BRUCE H. BAKER

SARGENT

Digitized by:



ASSOCIATION
FOR
PRESERVATION
TECHNOLOGY,
INTERNATIONAL
www.apti.org

BUILDING
TECHNOLOGY
HERITAGE
LIBRARY

https://archive.org/details/buildingtechnologyheritagelibrary

From the collection of:

Michael Lynch, P.E., AIA, FAPT

L. L. Burnett
320 Fairmont Ave
Jersey City N.J.

L. W. Cakes
3647 Harrison
K.C. Mo

Tel. Val. 5306

SARGENT

LOCKS AND HARDWARE

1926

SARGENT & COMPANY

General Offices: Factory

NEW HAVEN, CONN., U.S.A.

NEW YORK

Offices and Warehouses: Chicago

Trade Marks.

All numbers, letters and fanciful or non-descriptive names, originally and arbitrarily applied by us to articles of Hardware for the purpose of identifying the goods as of our manufacture, are our Trade Marks.

These Trade Marks have been acquired by us by arbitrary adoption and use, by due advertising, by the general acquiescence of the trade, and have been confirmed to us whenever tested by suits at law.

We caution all persons against using any of our Trade Marks except when used for the purpose of indicating that the goods with which they are associated were manufactured by us.

Weights.

The Weights printed in this catalogue are approximately the weights of the articles, as packed in boxes in the quantities listed, and also the weights of full cases of those articles which are packed regularly in cases. They are subject to variations that may occur in the manufacture and packing of the goods but will serve as a guide in arriving at the cost of transportation.

SARGENT & CO.

Printed in U. S. A.

A

Abrasive Cloths 729
Adjustable Cylinders 326
Adjusters, Blind 663
Casement ..... 485 to 487
Window Stop 480
Adzes 608
Agricultural Wrenches 635
Ajar Hooks 417
Ajax Wire Assortment 691
Alarm Door Bells 744
Aluminum Levels 629
Rules 722
Anger Perfect Cake Fillers 564
Angle Wrenches 701, 702
Annealed Wire 690, 692
"Anti-Rattlers" 481
Apartment House Locks 292, 295
Architects' Rules 720
Asparagus Knives 646
Asylum Locks 262, 269, 278
Attachment, Stuffer 565
Attachments for Rim Knobs 324
Hook 345
Auger Bit Files 698
Bits 618, 619, 621, 709
Handles 632
Holders, Extension 620
Augers, Boring Machine 620
Carpenters' 620
Cuban 620
Hollow 622
Millwright 618, 619
Nut 620
Ring 620
Ship 621
Automatic Drills 705
Automobile Cans 649
Door Fasteners 446
Oilers 649
or Show Case Catches 447
Wrenches 635, 701, 702
Auto-Set Bench Planes 579, 580
Auxiliary Springs for Lever Handles 325
Awl Hafts 633
Handles, Brad 572
Awls, Brad 572
Handled Brad 572
Scratch 572, 624
Ice 564
Peg 624
Saddlers' 624
Scratch 572, 624
Sewing 624, 733
Socket Scratch 572, 624
Awning Cleats 506
Eyes 539
Hooks 554
Lines 737, 738
Pulleys 501, 502
Axe Handles 632
Wedges 710

A

Axes ..... 604 to 608
Bench 604, 605
Boys', Handled 608
Broad 604, 605
Chopping 608
House 608
Axle Pulleys 500

B

Back Flaps 652
Saws 610, 714
Bag Padlocks 521, 525, 529, 533
Baggage Hooks 469
Bail Pulls 674
Balances, Ice 566
Patent or Scale Beams 566
Sash 664
Spring 740, 741
Balls, Ox 560
Bar Locking Devices 345
Meat Hooks 555
Sash Lifts 478
Special Designs ..... 2 to 164
Barbed Bed Spring Staples 551
Blind Staples 551
Wire Nails and Brads 684
Barber Braces 625, 626
Barbers' Clippers 734
Scissors 643
Barn Door Elbow Catches 445
Handles 371
Hangers 659
Hasps and Latches 371
Latches 371
Locks, Sliding ..... 312 to 315
Pulls, Flush 373
Stays 499
Track 659
Barrel Bolts, Brass 418, 419
Bronze 418
Cast Iron 418
Wrought Steel 419
Hatchets 606
Swings 508

B

Bars, Espagnolette 435
Push ..... 381 to 383
Shutter 476
Wrecking, Carpenters 641
Base Knobs 415, 416
Basement Window Trimmings 480
Bath Room Lock Sets, 45, 123, 125, 144, 146, 203
Locks ..... 255 to 259, 284, 288
Beams, Scale 567
Bed Spring Staples, Barbed 551
Bedstead Casters ..... 746 to 748
Vases or Knobs 675
Beef Hooks, Corned 556
Bell Buttons ..... 355 to 364, 388
Special Designs ..... 2 to 164
Hangers' Bits 623
Gimlets 623
Turns 388
Bells, Alarm 744
Call 745
Cow 560
Door 388
Electric-Ring Door 388
Gong 744, 745
Hand 744
Locomotive Gong 745
Rotary Door 388
School Call 745
Souvenir 560
Belt Hooks 550
Punches 640
Bench Axes 604, 605
Brushes 729
Hatchets 604, 605
Hooks 571, 613
Levels ..... 627 to 629, 725
Plane Parts 593
Planes ..... 579 to 582, 585, 595
Screws, Iron 574
Stones 730, 731
Vises 575
Berth or Locker Catches 447
Beveled Clinch Rivets 682
Bevels, Sliding T 630
Bibb Cocks 647
Bicycle Padlocks 521, 525, 533
Wrenches 701

B

"Big Bill" Padlocks 523
Billet Webs (Wood Saw Blades) 612, 714
Billiard Cue Holders 473
Bill Posters' Tacks 686
Bit Brace Reamers 624, 699
Braces 625, 626, 707, 708
Comparative List of 625
Holders, Extension 620, 709
Stock Drills 700
Taper Reamers 699
Bits, Auger 618, 619, 621, 709
Ship 621
Bell Hangers' 623
Car 618, 621
Center 624
Countersink 624
Dowel 709
Electricians' 619
Expansive 622
Gimlet 623
Screw Driver 624
Ship Auger 621
Blacksmith's Drills 700
Hammers 600, 601
Horse Shoeing Pincers 572
Nippers 572
Sledges 603
Blades, Buck Saw 612, 714
Butcher Saw 611, 713
Compass Saw 611, 713
Coping Saw 613
Hack Saw 612, 711
Key Hole Saw 611, 713
Pruning Saw 611, 713
Wood Saw 612, 714
Blanks, Door Lock .....327 to 332
Blind Adjusters 663
Fasteners, Double Acting 510
Zimmerman's 663
Fasts 662
Hinges and Fasts 662
Gravity Locking 510
Slat Tenons 663
Staples, Barbed 551
Turn Buckles 510, 663
Blindman's Rules 720
Block Plane Parts 594
Planes .....581 to 584
Boards, Glass 722
Board Rules 722
Bobs, Plumb 573

B

Bolt Clippers 718
Sockets, Window Spring 481
Taps, Stove 699
Bolts, Barrel 418, 419
Bottom 423
Carriage 680
Casement .....422, 434 to 444
Cellar Window 418
Chain 422, 424, 425, 426
Cremone .....436 to 444
Cupboard 421
Dutch Door 266
Espagnolette 435
Extension Flush .....431 to 433
Eye 556
Fire Exit .....336 to 346
Flat Brass 421
Flush .....428 to 433
Dutch Door 431
Extension .....431 to 433
Lever .....430 to 432
Wrought Steel 428
Foot 422, 423
French Window .....434 to 444
Lag 681
Lavatory Door .....397 to 399
Lever, Flush .....430 to 432
Machine 680
Mortise Door 266, 427
Extension .....333 to 335
Special Backsets A55
Neck 420
Panic .....336 to 346
Sash 481
Screen Door 422
Sink 679
Spring 420
Square 421
Stove 679
Surface 434
Swing 557
Tire 679
Toilet Door .....397 to 399
Water Closet .....397 to 399
Window Spring 481
Booth Door Holders, Coupon 415
Lock Sets, Coupon 204
Border or Lawn Shears 644
Borers, Bung Hole 738
Tap 641

B

Boring Machine Augers 620
Bottle Openers 564
Bottom Bolts 423
Bow Pins, Ox 559
Box Chisels 572, 727
Corners 465
Hooks 570
Locks 669
Nails 684
Openers (Chisels) 572, 727
(Nail Pullers) 728
Plates, Letter 458, 459
Special Designs ...2 to 164
Pulls (Drawer Handles) 479
Scrapers 592, 599, 727
Strikes (Lock) 320
Tools 727
Boxes, Mitre 725
for Auger Bits 619, 709
Twine 561
Boxwood Rules 720, 721
Boys' Axes 608
Brace Drills, Wood Boring 700
Measure for Steel Squares 578
Braces, Barber 625, 626
Bit 625, 626, 707, 708
Millers Falls 708
Yankee 707
Corner 553
Jaws 625
Brackets, Door Closer 412
Door Screen 455
Hand Rail 506, 507
Pole 473, 506
Shelf 664
Transom Lifter 493
Window Screen 455
Brad Awl Handles 572
Awls, Handled 572
Brads, Steel Wire 684
Braided Cordage 737
Picture Wire 692
Brake Band Rivets 683
Pulleys, Wagon 504
Brass and Copper Wire .....690 to 692
Bread Knives 743
Breast Drills, Millers Falls 708
"Yankee" 706
Brick Hammers 601
Trowels 717, 718

B

Bricklayers' Hammers 601
Bricks, Rubbing 731
Bright Wire Goods ..... 540 to 549
Broad Axes 604, 605
Hatchets 604, 605
Brush Holders, Shaving 473
Hooks 538
Brushes, Bench 729
Butchers' Block 729
Dusting 729
Painters' Scratch 729
Scratch 729
Buck Saws 612, 714
Buckles, Turn 558
and Bolts 333
(Blind) 510, 663
Mortise 267
Rim ..... 483 to 485
Buffer Plate and Rabbet Former 345
Bull Dog Wrenches 703
Rings 559
Snaps 559
Bumpers for Lavatory Doors 399, 400
Bung Hole Borers 738
Burner Pliers 638
Burnishers, Cabinet 714
Burring Reamers 699
Burs, Copper 683
Iron 683
Wrought Steel 683
Butchers' Block Brushes 729
Saws 611, 713
Blades 611, 713
Steels 743
Butt Chisels 615, 616
Gauges 631
Button Pliers 638
Buttons, Bell ..... 355 to 364, 388
Special Designs ..... 2 to 164
Door 445
Push ..... 355 to 364, 388
Special Designs ..... 2 to 164
Storm Window 445
Butts, Ball-Bearing 391
Cast ..... 390 to 394
Fast Joint 393, 394
Frictionless 392
Half Surface 653
Lavatory Door 401, 402
Loose Pin ..... 389 to 393
Parliament 654
Refrigerator or Cuddy Door 395
Spring ..... 401 to 405, 655, 657, 658
Surface 656
Table 652
Transom 394
Water Closet 401, 402
Wrought Brass 389, 391, 654, 655
Bronze 389, 391
Steel 389, 391, 393, 651, 652, 653, 654
Wash Tray 652

C

Cabin Door Hooks 417
Cabinet Burnishers 714
Escutcheons 675
Special Designs ..... 2 to 164
Locks ..... 666 to 671
Makers' Clamps 573
Scrapers 592, 598
Screw Drivers 571, 704
Cake Fillers 564
Caliper Gauges 721
Rules 721
Calipers 636, 724
Micrometer 724
Toolmakers' 724
Call Bells 745
Can Openers 564
Cans, Automobile 649
Oil 648, 649, 726
Canvas Rolls for Auger Bits 619, 709
Gimlet Bits 623
Cape Chisels 640
Car Bits 618, 621
Locks 482
Carborundum Stones, &c 731
Card Holders 463
Plates 463
Cards, Cotton, Wool and Horse 735
File Cleaning 729
Padlock Display ..... 514, 530 to 534
Carpenters' Adzes 608
Augers ..... 618 to 621
Clamps 726
Levels ..... 627 to 629, 725
Pencils 634, 735
Pincers 572
Squares ..... 576 to 578, 630
Wrecking Bars 641
Carpet Tacks 685
Carriage Bolts 680
Knobs 560
Makers' Clamps 573
Carvers, Household 742
Casement Adjusters ..... 485 to 487
Bolts ..... 422, 434 to 444
Fasteners ..... 483 to 485

C

Caster Cups 749
Casters, Acme 746
Bassick 746
Feltoid Wheels 746
Gem 747
"Harvard" Truck 748
Payson's 749
Philadelphia Stem 747
Piano 568
Store Truck 568, 569, 748, 749
"Universal" Bedstead 748
Catches, Automobile or Show Case 447
Barn Door 445
Elbow 445
Berth or Locker 447
Cupboard 446
Lever 446
Elbow 445
Forg's Door 665
French Window 446
Friction 665
Locker 447
Refrigerator 396
Screen Door ..... 451 to 455
Show Case 447
Transom ..... 447 to 449
Cattle Leaders 559
Ceiling Hooks 472
Pulleys 504
Cellar Window Bolts 418
Fasteners 480
Center Bits 624
Gauges 723
Punches 640
Centers, Sash 488, 489
Chain Bolts 422, 424, 425, 426
Coil 694, 695
Door Fasts 456, 457
Halter or Dog 695
Jack 550, 693
Key 665
Ladder 694
Lag 681
Machine 694
Plumbers' 694
Safety 693
Sash 693
Steel Wire 695
Tie-out 695
Chains, Transom 490, 491

C

Chair Screws 567
Chair Tips 749
Chalk 634
Crayon 634
Lines 737, 738
Champion Door Springs 406
Chandelier Hooks 538
Charm Padlocks 529
Check Springs for Door Locks 324
Checks, Eclipse Door 407
Screen Door 406
Checks and Springs, Liquid ..... 408 to 413
Chest Handles 466, 467
Locks 668, 669
Chisel Handles 633
Chisels, Box 572, 727
Butt 615, 616
Cape 640
Clapboard 641
Cold 572, 640
Firmer, Socket 614, 615
Tang 615
Framing, Socket 614, 615
Mechanics' 640
Pocket 615
Ripping 641
Rolls 614
Choppers, Gem Food 565
Chopping Axes 608
Knives 742
Circular Planes 590
Spring Balances 741
Clamp Heads 574
Vises 703
Clamps, Adjustable 573
Cabinet Makers' 573
Carpenters' 726
Carriage Makers' 573
Door 574, 726
Hose 733
Quilt Frame 573
Saw 575
Clapboard Chisels 641
Claw Hatchets 604, 605, 607
Claws, Nail 563
Tack 562

C

Cleaning Cards, File 729
Cleats, Line 506
Cleavers, Family 742
Clinch Rivets, Beveled 682
Staples 551
Clinching Nails 687
Clippers, Fetlock 734
Horse 734
"New Easy" Bolt 718
Sheep Toe 645
Toilet 734
Clipping Machines 734
Clips, Paper 561
Closers, Door ..... 408 to 413
Closet Knob Spindles 322, 323
Cloth, Emery 729
Clothes Line Hooks 468
Lines, Pulleys 503
Cotton 737
Wire 692
Clout Nails 687
Coach Screws 681
Coat and Hat Hooks ..... 415, 468, 470 to 473
Cocks, Bibb 647
Brass 647
Compression Lock 647
Kerosene Oil 647
Liquor 647
Racking 647
Sill 648
Coil Chain 694, 695
Door Springs 406
Lock Springs 324
Cold Chisels 572, 640
Shuts 554
Collar Padlocks 529, 534
Combination Planes ..... 586 to 589
Squares 630, 723
Common Brads 684
Communicating Door Locks ..... 257 to 259, 283, 284, 288, 317
Compass Saws 610, 713
Compression Bibbs 647
Compression Lock Cocks 647
Stop and Waste 648
Condensed Master Keyed Locks A51, A52
Conductors' Punches 639
Coping Saw Blades 613
Saws 613

C

Copper Nails 687
Rivets and Burs 683
Tacks 686
Wire ..... 690 to 692
Copperized Oilers, etc. 648, 649
Coppers, Soldering 725
Cord Grips, Sash 499, 737
Irons, Sash 499, 737
Sash 737
Wire Picture 692
Cordage, Braided 737
Cork Lined Faucets 738
Corned Beef Hooks 556
Corner Braces 553
Brackets for Door Closers 412
Screen 455
Irons 553
Plates 553
Corners, Box 465
Screen 455
Cornice Hooks and Eyes 540
Corridor Door Locks ..... 280 to 282, 286, 287, 289, 290, 300 to 306
Corrugated Fasteners 689
Cotton Cards 735
Hooks 570
Lines 737, 738
Rope and Sash Cord 737
Countersink and Drill Combined 700
Bits 624
Countersinks 624
Couplings, Hose 733
Coupon Booth Locks 204
Door Holders 415
Cow Bells 560
Cranks and Rollers 574
Crate Openers 727
Crayon, White Chalk 634
Crayons, Lumber 634
Cremone Bolts ..... 436 to 444
Hand of 443
Strikes for 443, 444
Cross Cut Saw Handles 715
Saws 715
Cross Joint Trowels 717
Cuban Augers 620
Cuddy Door Hinges 395

C

Cup and Drop Handles, Flush.....208, 209
Escutcheons..... 207
Special Designs....2 to 164
Hooks.....540, 548
Lever Handles, Flush..... 209
Point Nail Sets..... 624
T Handles, Flush..... 208
Cupboard Bolts..... 421
Catches..... 446
Latches..... 450
Turns..... 450
Cups Caster..... 749
Curtain Rings..... 673
Cuticle Scissors..... 643
Cut Tacks.....685 to 687
Cutters for Combination Planes..... 588
Food Chopper..... 565
Glass..... 727
Iron and Wood Bottom Planes..593, 594
Wood Planes..... 597
Washer..... 709
Wire (Pliers).....637, 638
Cutting Nippers, End..... 638
Todd's..... 718
Pliers..... 637
Cylinder Keys..... 332
Cylinder Lock Description..... A50
Locks, in Sets, Designs.....2 to 164
Locker..... 238
Mortise...263 to 265, 292 to 311, 314 to 317, 347 to 352
Rim.....240 to 249
Store Door.....349 to 352
Padlocks.....515 to 518
Rings..... 326
Rosettes..... 207
Special Designs.....2 to 164
Screen Door Night Latches..... 455
Cylinders, Dummy..... 326
Mortise..... 326
Rim..... 326

D

D Links, Wrought..... 554
Dado and Rabbet Planes..... 585
Dead Locks, Mortise.....264 to 269
Rim.....244 to 251
Sliding Door..... 314
Store Door..... 251
Depth Gauges..... 723
Design Hardware.....2 to 164
Index.....A43 to A45

D

Desk Butts, Brass..... 655
Hooks..... 538
Details, Standard for applying Hardware A59 to A64
Devices, Bar Locking..... 345
Dibbles..... 646
Disston Saws.....711 to 715
Display Boards, Night Latches..... 240
Planes..... 579
Display Hooks..... 468
Displays, Padlock.....514, 530 to 536
Dividers.....636, 724
Extension..... 636
Toolmakers'..... 724
Dog Chains..... 695
Collar Padlocks.....529, 534
Domes of Silence..... 749
Door Bells, Alarm Gong..... 744
Rotary..... 388
Bolts.....431 to 444
Lavatory.....397 to 399
Mortise..... 427
Brackets, Screen..... 455
Buttons..... 445
Catches, Barn..... 445
Forg's..... 665
Screen.....451 to 455
Checks, Eclipse..... 407
Checks and Springs, Liquid...408 to 413
Screen, No-Slam..... 406
Clamps.....574, 726
Closers.....408 to 413
Fasteners, Automobile..... 446
Fasts..... 446
Chain.....456, 457
Handles.....371, 372
and Locks.....353 to 370
Barn..... 371
Mill.....353, 372
Store.....353 to 370, 372
Hangers, Barn..... 659
Hasps and Latches, Barn..... 371
Holders.....414 to 416
Garage..... 661
Hooks..... 417
with Stops.....415, 416
Keys.....327 to 332
Knob Roses..... 225
Special Designs....2 to 164
Spindles.....321 to 323
Knobs.....216 to 224
Special Designs..... 2 to 164
Knockers.....386, 387
Latches, Barn..... 372
Locks.....227 to 317, 347 to 352
In Sets.....2 to 164, 201 to 204

D

Door Numbers..... 461
Plates, Name and Number..... 460
Pulls.....373 to 380, 383
Flush, Barn..... 373
Sliding..... 318
Special Designs.....2 to 164
Rail, Sliding.....497, 499
Rings, Flush Trap..... 465
Screen Brackets..... 455
Sheaves, Sliding..... 497
Springs, Coil..... 406
Eclipse..... 407
Liquid.....408 to 413
Perfect..... 656
Torrey..... 406
Stays, Barn..... 499
Stops, Rubber Tip.....415, 416
Water Closet.....399, 400
Double Cut Gimlet Bits..... 623
Gimlets..... 623
Calipers..... 636
Ender Files.....696, 697
Pointed Tacks..... 686
Side Matching Planes..... 596
Dovetail Saws..... 713
Dowel Bits..... 709
Expansive Bits..... 622
Draw-Cut Pruners..... 732
Draw Shaves..... 617
Drawer Handles.....462, 464
Knobs.....474, 475, 673
Locks.....666 to 668
Pulls.....462, 463, 674
Drawing Knives..... 617
Adjustable Handle.... 617
Drill and Countersink..... 700
Points..... 705
Drilling Hammers..... 603
Drills, Automatic..... 705
Bench, "Yankee"..... 706
Breast, Millers Falls..... 708
"Yankee"..... 706
Hand, Millers Falls..... 707
"Yankee"..... 706
Radio, Millers Falls..... 707
"Yankee"..... 706
Star..... 640
Twist..... 700

D

Drive Hooks..... 538
Screws..... 676
Driver Bits, Screw..... 624
Drivers, Screw.....571, 704, 705
Cabinet.....571, 704
"Champion"..... 704
Hercules Knife Handle.. 704
Lock..... 571
Machinists..... 704
Metal, Small..... 704
Ratchet.....704, 705
Spiral.....704, 705
"Yankee".....704, 705
Drop Handles and Knobs..... 215
Escutcheons..... 206
Special Designs....2 to 164
Handles..... 675
Handles, Flush..... 464
Special Designs.....2 to 164
Druggists' Drawer Pulls..... 463
Label Plates..... 463
Dumb Waiter Pulleys..... 504
Rope..... 737
Guides..... 505
Dummy Cylinders..... 326
Duster Hooks..... 538
Dust-Proof Strikes for Ext. Flush Bolts, 431, 432
Dusting Brushes..... 729
Dutch Door Bolts.....266, 431

E

Eagle Cabinet Locks, &c.....666 to 671
Eclipse Door Checks and Springs..... 407
Elastic Base Knobs.....415, 416
Elbow Catches..... 445
Electric Bell Push Buttons...355 to 364, 388
Special Designs.....2 to 164
Ring Door Bells..... 388
Electricians' Bits..... 619
Staples..... 551
Elevator Gongs..... 745
Sliding Door Locks..... 314
Embroidery Scissors..... 643
Emblematic Door Knobs..... 224
Emery Cloth..... 729
End Cutting Nippers..... 638
Engine Gongs..... 745
Engineers' Fillers..... 649
Hammers..... 601
Entrance Door Locks.....348 to 352
Handles.....355 to 370
Escutcheon Pins..... 689
Escutcheons..... 675
Special Designs.....2 to 164
Cup..... 207
Special Designs.....2 to 164
Plate and Drop.....205, 206, 675
Special Designs.....2 to 164
Thread..... 21
Espagnolette Bolts..... 435
Hand of..... 443
Essex Board Measure for Steel Squares.. 578
Exit Bolts, Fire.....336 to 346
Expansive Bits..... 622
Hollow Augers..... 622
Extension Bit Holders.....620, 709
Bits..... 622
Bolts, Mortise.....333 to 335
Dividers..... 636
Flush Bolts.....431 to 433
Table Fasteners..... 482
Rules, Boxwood..... 722
Extensions, Bit.....620, 709
Eye Bolts..... 556
Eyes, Awning..... 539
Cornice Hooks and..... 540
Gate Hooks and..... 540
Hooks and.....539, 540
Padlock..... 456
Screw, Wire.....541 to 543
Storm Window..... 539
Transom..... 490

F

Factory Gongs..... 745
Scrapers..... 592
Family Cleavers..... 742
Glue..... 736
Scales..... 739
Farrier's Hammers..... 600
Fasteners, Automobile Door..... 446
Blind.....510, 662
Zimmerman's..... 663
Car Window..... 482
Casement.....483 to 485
Cellar Window..... 480
Corrugated..... 689
Ice Box..... 396
Sash.....481, 482
Chain..... 693
Scuttle..... 509
Shutter..... 663
Storm Window.....483, 662
Table..... 482
Window Screen..... 662
Fastenings for Sash Chain..... 693
Fasts, Chain Door.....456, 457
Blind.....510, 662
Hold..... 680
Storm Window..... 483
Faucets, Block-Tin Key..... 738
Cork Lined, Wood..... 738
Lawn Hose..... 648
Lock..... 647
Metallic Key, Wood..... 738
Petroleum..... 647
Wooden..... 738
Favorite Assortment Spool Wire..... 691
Feeler Gauges.....631, 723
Feltoid Tips..... 749
Fetlock Clippers..... 734
Figures, Ornamental..... 461
Steel Stamps..... 726
File and Handle, Weed's..... 698
Cleaning Cards..... 729
Handles.....572, 698
Hooks, Paper..... 561
Files, Auger Bit..... 698
Nicholson's.....696, 697
Paper..... 561
Platinum Point..... 698
Tungsten Point..... 698
Weed's..... 698
Fillers, Cake..... 564
Engineers'..... 649
Filletster Planes.....584, 585, 595
Finger Plates.....384, 385
Special Designs.....2 to 164
Finishes.....A46 to A48
Fire Exit Bolts.....336 to 346
Hand of..... 336
Pail Hooks..... 469

F

Firmer Chisel Handles ... 633
Chisels, Socket ... 614, 615, 616
Tang ... 615, 616
Gouges, Socket ... 617
Fixtures, Grindstone ... 574
Flap Hinges ... 654
Flat Bolts, Cast Brass ... 421
Nose Pliers ... 637
Flexible Rules ... 723
Flint Paper ... 729
Floor Scrapers ... 592
Spring Hinges ... 405
Flooring Hatchets ... 605
Flower Wire, Wax ... 690
Flush Barn Door Pulls ... 373
Bolts ... 428 to 433
Chest Handles ... 466
Cup and Drop Handles ... 208, 209
Lever Handles ... 209
T Handles ... 208
Escutcheons ... 207
Special Designs ... 2 to 164
Drawer Handles ... 464
Rings ... 464
Sash Lifts ... 476 to 478
Special Designs ... 2 to 164
Trap Door Rings ... 465
Fluted Tire Bolts ... 679
Folding Handle Drawing Knives ... 617
Rules ... 629, 721, 722
Food Choppers, Gem ... 565
Foot Bolts ... 422, 423
Plates ... 385
Scrapers ... 563
Forg's Catches ... 665
Forks, Garden ... 563, 646
Kitchen ... 742
Former, Rabbet ... 345
Frame Pulleys ... 500
Framed Wood Saws ... 612, 714
Frames, Hack Saw ... 612, 711
Framing Chisel Handles ... 633
Chisels, Socket ... 614, 615
Squares ... 576 to 578
French Window Bolts ... 434 to 444
Catches ... 446
Knobs ... 215
Door Locks ... 270 to 272
Door Lock Sets ... 81, 123, 125, 141, 144, 146, 149, 151, 204
Friction Casement Adjusters ... 485
Catches ... 665
Frictionless Hinges ... 392
Front Door Locks, Mortise ... 291 to 299, 310, 311
Furniture Nails ... 687
Tips ... 749

G

Garage Door Holders ... 661
Hardware ... 660, 661
Hinges ... 661
Locks ... 312 to 315
Garbage Pail Hooks ... 469
Garden Forks ... 563, 646
Hooks ... 563
Lines ... 737, 738
Trowels ... 646, 732
Gas Pliers ... 638
Gate Hinges ... 510, 511
Hooks and Eyes ... 540
Safety ... 552
Hose Clamps ... 733
Couplings ... 733
Faucets ... 648
Menders ... 733
Nozzles ... 648
Latches ... 238, 512
Gates, Oil and Molasses ... 566
Perfection ... 566
Stebbins' ... 566
Gauges, Butt ... 631
Center ... 723
Caliper ... 721
Depth ... 723
Feeler ... 631, 723
Marking ... 631
Thickness ... 631, 723
Gauging Trowels ... 717
Gem Food Choppers ... 565
Scribers ... 726
German Pattern Chain ... 694, 695
Gimlet Bits ... 623
Gimlets ... 623
Bell Hangers' ... 623
Nail and Spike ... 623
Gimp Tacks ... 686
Glass Boards ... 722
Cutters ... 727
Cutting Boards ... 722
Door Knobs ... 37, 41, 99, 163, 222, 223
Drawer Knobs ... 474, 673
Guards ... 381 to 383
Push Plates ... 384
Push Pins ... 688
Turn Knobs ... 210

G

Glasses, Level ... 629
Glaziers' Points ... 689
Staples ... 689
Glue, Liquid ... 736
Pots ... 736
Gong Bells ... 744, 745
Goods made to Template ... A55
Gouges, Socket ... 617
Grass Hooks ... 644
Shears ... 644
Gravity Blind Hinges ... 510
Locking Fire Exit Bolts ... 346
Grinders, Tool ... 728
Grindstone Fixtures ... 574
Grips (Door Pulls) ... 378 to 380
Nail ... 563
Pipe ... 635
Sash Cord ... 499, 737
Grooving Plows ... 596
Planes ... 596
Grub Screws ... 324
Guards, Glass ... 381 to 383
Guest Room Door Knockers ... 387
Guides, Dumb Waiter Rope ... 505

H

Hack Saw Blades ... 612, 711
Frames ... 612, 711
Saws ... 612, 711
Hafts, Awl ... 633
Peg ... 633
Sewing ... 633
Hair Clippers ... 734
Wire ... 690
Half Hatchets ... 604 to 607
Surface Butts ... 653
Hall Stand Hooks ... 472
Halter Chains ... 695
Hammer Handles ... 632
Wedges ... 710

L

Label Drawer Pulls..... 463
Plates..... 463
Ladder Chain..... 694
Ladies' Hammers..... 562
Hedge Shears..... 644
Scissors..... 643
Lag Bolts..... 681
Lamp Hooks..... 538
Latches, Asylum..... 262
Barn Door..... 371
Cupboard..... 450
Cylinder Night.....240 to 244, 263
for Door Handles..... 349
Display Boards..... 240
Elevator Sliding Door..... 314
for Fire Exit Bolts..... 347
Gate.....238, 512
Knob..... 237
Lavatory Door..... 397
Mortise Knob.....251 to 254
Night..... 263
Night.....238 to 244, 263
Office Gate..... 238
Rim Night.....238 to 244
Knob..... 237
Roggin's Thumb..... 371
Roll-Back..... 347
Screen Door.....451 to 455
Sliding Door.....312, 314
Toilet Door..... 397
Vestibule.....291, 294, 299, 350 to 352
Water Closet..... 397
Lathing Hatchets.....604 to 607
Lavatory Door Hardware.....397 to 402
Lawn Hose Faucets..... 648
Shears..... 644
Sprinklers.....732, 733
Lead Pencils, Carpenters'.....634, 735
Leader Hooks..... 554
Leaders, Cattle..... 559
Leaf Supports, Table..... 567
Letter Box Plates.....458, 459
Special Designs...2 to 164
Letters, Steel Stamps..... 726
Level Glasses..... 629
Levels.....627 to 629, 725
Aluminum.....629, 725
Line and Surface..... 725
Plumbs and.....627 to 629
Pocket.....627, 629
Lever Cupboard Catches..... 446
Flush Bolts.....430 to 433
Handle Auxiliary Springs..... 325
Handles.....210 to 214
Special Designs.....2 to 164
and Knobs..... 215
Ice Box Fasts..... 396

L

Lifters, Transom.....492 to 496
Lifting Handles..... 464
Lifts, Sash.....476 to 478
Special Designs.....2 to 164
Line Cleats..... 506
Hooks, Clothes..... 468
Levels..... 725
Pulleys, Clothes..... 503
Linemen's Side Cutting Pliers..... 637
Lines, Awning.....737, 738
Chalk.....737, 738
Clothes, Wire..... 692
Cotton.....737, 738
Masons'.....737, 738
Pulley.....737, 738
Shade.....737, 738
Tape.....719, 720
Ventilator.....737, 738
Lining Nails..... 687
Links, Open..... 554
Wrought D..... 554
Liquid Door Closers.....408 to 413
Glue..... 736
Liquor Cocks..... 647
Lock Cocks..... 647
Cylinders..... 326
Indicators..... 325
Keys.....327 to 332
Sets for Bath-Room Doors..... 203
Coupon Booth Doors..... 204
French Doors..... 204
Inside Doors.....201 to 203
Ships and Yachts..... 227
Rules for Pricing..... A58
Special Designs.....2 to 164
Screw Drivers..... 571
Springs..... 324
Strikes.....318 to 320
Washers..... 681
Locker Catches..... 447
Locks..... 238
Locking Device for Fire Exit Bolts..... 345

L

Locks, Asylum.....262, 269, 278
Bath-Room Door...255 to 259, 284, 288
Box..... 669
Cabinet.....666 to 671
Car..... 482
Chest.....668, 669
Class Room.....260, 261
Communicating Door,
257 to 259, 283, 284, 288, 317
Corridor Door.....280 to 282, 286, 287,
289, 290, 300 to 306
Dead, Mortise.....264, 265, 268, 269
Rim.....244 to 251
Door Handle.....348 to 352
Drawer.....666 to 668
Entrance Door.....348 to 352
Fire Exit Bolt..... 347
French Door.....270 to 272, 291 to 299,
310, 311
Front Door Mortise....291 to 299, 310,
311, 348 to 352
Garage.....312 to 315
Gate..... 238
Hand of..... 1
Hotel...277, 278, 280 to 290, 300 to 306
Inside Door.....272 to 317
Locker, Cylinder..... 238
Master Keyed, in Sets.....A51, A52
Mortise.....251 to 317, 347 to 352
Pad, Bicycle.....521, 523, 525
Bronze.....515 to 519, 521 to 523
Cylinder.....515 to 518
Master Keyed.....515 to 519, 527
Small Brass..... 529
Wrought.....524 to 529
Rim.....227 to 251
Roll-Back..... 347
Sash.....476, 482
Lifts and..... 476
School House.....260, 261, 296
Shutter.....476, 663
Sliding Door.....312 to 317
Special Backsets for.....A53 to A55
Store Door.....348 to 352
with Handles.....353 to 370
Sub-Treasury..... 670
Suit Case..... 671
Transom.....447 to 449, 492 to 496
Trunk, Eagle..... 672
Vestibule.....291, 294, 299, 350 to 352
Wardrobe.....670, 671
Locomotive Gong Bells..... 745
Looking Glass Plates..... 567
Screws..... 567
Lumber Crayons..... 634

M

Machine Augers, Boring..... 620
Bolts..... 680
Chain..... 694
Oilers.....648, 649
Screw Nuts..... 679
Taps..... 699
Screws..... 678
Machines, Horse Clipping..... 734
Machinists' Hammers.....601, 710
Magnetic Tack Hammers..... 562
Mallets, Wood..... 633
Mane Cards..... 735
Manicure Scissors..... 643
Marking Gauges..... 631
Masons' Hammers..... 601
Lines.....737, 738
Plumbs and Levels..... 628
Mitre Rods..... 641
Master Keyed Locks.....A51, A52
Match Planes..... 596
Matching Planes..... 591
Mattocks..... 710
Maul Handles..... 632
Measures, Tape.....719, 720
Measuring Tapes.....719, 720
Meat Cutters..... 565
Hooks.....555, 556
Mechanics' Chisels..... 640
Glue..... 736
Reference Tables..... 723
Menders, Hose..... 733
Mending Plates..... 553
Metal Head Gimlets..... 623
Nails..... 688
Metallic Key Faucets..... 738
Metric Rules..... 721
Micrometer Calipers..... 724
Mill Door Handles.....353, 372
Millwright Augers.....618, 619
Mincing Knives..... 742
Mineral Door Knobs..... 216
Mitre Boxes..... 725
Rods, Masons'..... 641
Squares.....630, 726
Molasses Gates..... 566
Monkey Wrenches..... 635
Mortise Bolts..... 266
Cylinders..... 326
Door Bolts..... 427
Extension Bolts.....333 to 335
Special Backsets for, A55
Gauges..... 631
Latches.....251 to 254, 262, 263
Mortise Lock Sets.....201 to 203
Special Designs..2 to 164
Locks.....251 to 317, 347 to 352
Turn Buckles..... 267
and Bolts..... 333

M

Mortising Gauges..... 631
Moulding Planes.....586 to 589, 597
Mouse Traps..... 739
Mowing Machine Oilers..... 649

N

Nail Claws..... 563
Gimlets..... 623
Grip (or Tongs)..... 563
Hammers, Iron..... 562
Steel.....600, 602
Pullers..... 728
Scissors..... 643
Sets, Cup Point.....624, 725
Nails, Clinching..... 687
Clout..... 687
Copper Wire..... 687
Furniture..... 688
Hinge..... 687
Lining..... 687
Metal..... 688
Stay..... 689
Screen or Numeral..... 688
Steel Wire..... 684
Trunk..... 687
Upholsterers' Metal..... 688
Wire..... 684
Name Plates..... 460
Neck Bolts..... 420
Nest of Saws.....611, 713
Netting Staples, Poultry..... 686
Nozzles, Hose..... 648
Night Latches.....238 to 244, 263, 314
Screen Door.....454, 455
Nippers, Blacksmiths'..... 572
End Cutting..... 638
Hoof..... 572
Todd's Cutting..... 718
No-Slam Screen Door Checks..... 406
Nosing or Step Planes..... 596
Number Plates..... 460
Numbers, House..... 461
Numeral Nails..... 687
Nut Augers..... 620
Wrenches, Adjustable..... 701
Nuts, Machine Screw..... 679

O

Octagon Tables for Squares..... 578
Office Door Locks...292 to 300, 304, 306, 310
Oil Cocks, Kerosene..... 647
Gates..... 566
Stones.....730, 731
Three-In-One..... 736
Oilers.....648, 649, 726
Opal Glass Door Knobs..... 223
Drawer Knobs.....474, 673
Push Plates..... 385
Turn Knobs..... 210
Opalescent Glass Door Knobs..... 223
Drawer Knobs..... 474
Turn Knobs..... 210
Open Links..... 554
Openers, Bottle..... 564
Box (Chisels).....572, 727
(Nail Pullers)..... 728
Can..... 564
Crate..... 727
Skylight..... 496
Transom..... 496
Operators, Skylight..... 496
Ornamental Figures..... 461
Outside Calipers..... 636
Ox Balls..... 560
Bow Pins..... 559

P

Padlock Assortments..... 514
Eyes..... 456
Hasps.....456, 651
Hinges.....456, 651
Keys.....514, 537
Padlocks, Bicycle.....521, 525, 533
Big Bill..... 523
Brass.....520, 521, 523 to 528
Bronze.....515 to 519, 521, 522, 523
Cylinder.....515 to 518
Master Keyed.....515 to 519, 527
Numerical Index.....513, 514
on Displays.....514, 530 to 536
Rural Free Delivery..... 527
Small Brass..... 529
Steel and Brass.....524 to 528
Sub-Cylinder..... 519
Tire Carrier..... 521
Wrought Iron..... 529

P

Pads, Saw 713
Pail Hooks 469
Painters' Wire Scratch Brushes 729
Panel Saws 609, 712
Panic Bolts ..... 336 to 346
Paper Clips 561
File Hooks 561
Files 561
Pencils 735
Sand 729
Shears 643
Parliament Butts 654
Parts for Door Closers 408, 413
Eclipse Checks and Springs ... 407
Gem Food Choppers 565
Pipe Wrenches 635
Planes 589, 593, 594
Pastry Jaggers 564
Peg Awl Hafts 633
Awls 624
Pencils, Carpenters' 634, 735
Lumber 634
Paper 735
Pendant Pulls 675
Perfect Cake Fillers, Anger 564
Door Springs 656
Perfection Oil and Molasses Gates 566
Petroleum Faucets 647
Piano Casters 568
Stool Screws 567
Pick Handles 632
Mattocks 710
Picks and Mattocks 710
Ice 564
Railroad 710
Picture Cord Wire 692
Knobs 475
Pincers, Carpenters' 572
Horse Shoeing 572
Pins, Escutcheon 689
Ox Bow 559
Push 688
School House Hat 473
Pipe Hooks 554
Burring Reamers 699
Vises, Williams 703
Wrenches 635, 701
Pitcher Hooks 538
Pivots, Sash or Transom 488, 489
Plane Handles 632
Irons 593, 594, 597
Parts 593, 594
Planes, Comparative List 597
Displays 579
Sargent Combination ..... 586 to 589
Iron ..... 579 to 594
Wood Bottom 582
Wood ..... 595 to 597
Plasterers' Hawks 641
Trowels 641, 717, 718
Plastering Hawks 641
Trowels 641, 717, 718
Plate Escutcheons 205, 206
Special Designs ... 2 to 164
Hinges 509

P

Plates, Buffer 345
Corner 553
Finger 384, 385
Special Designs ..... 2 to 164
Hinge 392
Key 205, 206
Special Designs ..... 2 to 164
Kick or Foot 385
Label or Card 463
Letter Box 458, 459
Special Designs ..... 2 to 164
Looking-Glass 567
Mending 553
Name 460
Number 460
Pull 385
Push 384, 385
Special Designs ..... 2 to 164
Sash Pull 479
Stubs and 498
T 553
Transom (Sash Centers) 488, 489
Platinum Point Files 698
Pliers and Nippers 637, 638
Burner 638
Button 638
Cutting 637, 638
End Cutting 638
Flat Nose 637
Gas 638
Jewelers' 637
Round Nose 637
Slip Joint 638
Plows, Grooving 596
Plumb Bobs 573
Plumbers' Chain 694
Saws 713
Scrapers 599
Plumbs and Levels ..... 627 to 629
Comparative List of ... 628
Pocket Chisels 615
Hatchets 606
Hones 730, 731
Levels 627, 629
Rules 722
Scissors 643
Snips 642
Tapes 720
Pointing Trowels 717, 718
Points, Glaziers' 689
Poises 567
Pole Brackets 473
Hangers 479
Hooks 479
Poles, Sash 479
Pony Butt Chisels 616
Porcelain Door Knobs 216, 217
Picture Knobs 475
Shutter Knobs 475

P

Porch Screen Lines 737, 738
Pots, Glue 736
Tallow 736
Poultry Netting Staples 686
Prick Punches 640
Prize Ox Balls 560
Produce Dealers' Hatchets 606
Props, Sash 481
Protected Strikes (Lock) 320
Pruners 645, 732
Pruning Saws 611, 713
Shears 645
Pull Plates, Door 385
Sash 479
Pullers, Nail 728
Staple 638
Pulley Lines 737, 738
Pulleys, Awning 501, 502
Axle 500
Ceiling 504
Clothes Line 503
Dumb Waiter 504
Frame 500
Hot House 504
Incased Screw 501
Swivel 504
Sash 499, 500
Screw Brass 505
Japanned 501
Side, Brass 505
Japanned 501
Tackle 501, 502
Upright, Brass 505
Japanned 501
Wagon Brake 504
Window Frame 500
Pulls, Bail 674
Barn Door, Flush 373
Box 479
Door ..... 373 to 380, 383
Special Designs ..... 2 to 164
Drawer 462, 463, 674
Druggists' Drawer 463
Pendant 675
Ring 673
Sash 373, 479
Screen 479
Special Designs ..... 2 to 164
Screen Door 479
Sliding Door 318
Steel Wire 373
Window 478
Pump Oilers 649, 726
Punches, Center 640
Conductors' 639
Knurled 640
Prick 640
Round Belt 640
Saddlers' 640
Spring 639
Ticket 639

P

Push Bars....381 to 383
Buttons....355 to 364, 388
Special Designs....2 to 164
Pins....688
Plates....384, 385
Special Designs....2 to 164
Push-Less Hangers....688
Putty Knives....743

Q

Quilt-Frame Clamps....573

R

Rabbet Former and Buffer Plate....345
Planes....584, 585, 595
Rack Hooks, Store....469
Racking Cocks....647
Radio Drills....706, 707
Tool Sets....707
Rafter Squares....576 to 578
Rail, Barn Door....659
Brackets, Hand....506, 507
Sash....497
Screws, Hand....506
Sliding Door....497, 499
Railroad Gongs....745
Oilers....649
Pick Handles....632
Picks....710
Rasps, Cabinet....696, 697
Horse....696, 697
Shoe....697
Wood....696, 697
Rat Traps....739
Razor Hones....730, 731
Reamers....624, 699
Bit Stock....699
Burring....699
Fluted....699
Mayhew's....699
Pipe Burring....699
Taper....699
Pin....699
Reference Tables, Mechanics'....723
Refrigerator Catches....396
Fasteners....396
Hinges....395
Repairs for Door Closers....408, 413
Eclipse Checks and Springs. 407

R

Rests, Shelf....508
Retailers' Assortment of Spool Wire....690
Reverse Bevel Strikes....318
Rim Cylinders....326
Day and Night Latches....238 to 244
Espagnolette Bolts....435
Knob Attachments....324
Latches....237 to 244
Locks....227 to 251
in Sets....227
Night Latches....238 to 244
Turn Buckles....483 to 485
Ring Augers....620
Handles....21, 37, 41, 50
and Knobs....215
Pulls....673
Rings and Staples for Trap Doors....558
Blocking....326
Bull....559
Curtain....673
Cylinder....326
Flush....464
Trap Door....465
Hammock....557
Harness....735
Hitching....557, 558
Key....665
Screw, Brass....673
Shutter....510
Trap Door, Flush....465
Wrought....558
Rip Saws....609, 712
Ripping Chisels....641
Rivet Sets....640
Riveting Hammers....601, 710
Rivets and Burs....683
Beveled Clinch....682
Black and Tinned....682
Brake Band....683
Iron....682
Tinners'....682
Tubular....683
Rods, Masons' Mitre....641
for Cremone Bolts....436
with Loop and Guide....426
Roggin's Thumb Latches....371
Roll-Back Latches and Locks....336 to 347
Rollers, Sash....498
Rolls for Auger Bits, Canvas....619
for Chisels....614
Rope, Cotton....737
Guides, Dumb Waiter....505
Rose Shears....645
Roses, Knob....225
Special Designs....2 to 164
Rosette Bail Pulls....674
Rosettes, Cylinder....207
Special Designs..2 to 164
Rotary Door Bells....388
Roughing Planes....592
Round Nose Pliers....637
Rounds, Hollows and....596
Router Planes....590
Rubber Tip Base Knobs (Door Stops), 415, 416

R

Rubbing Bricks and Stones....731
Rules, Aluminum....722
Architects'....720
Blindman's....720
Board....722
Boxwood....720, 721
Caliper....721
Extension....722
Flat Wood....722
Flexible....629, 723
Folding....629, 721, 722
for Pricing Lock Sets....A58
Metric....721
in Display Case....722
Pocket, Folding....722
Spring Joint....721
Steel....629, 722, 723
Rural Free Delivery Padlocks....527

S

S Hooks, Meat....555
Wire....539
Wrought....554
S Turn Buckles....663
Wrenches....701, 702
Saddlers' Awls....624
Punches....640
Safety Chain....693
Hasps....651
Hooks and Staples....552
Strikes (Lock)....320
Sand Paper....729
Sash Balances....664
Bolts....481
Centers....488, 489
Chain....693
Cord....737
Grips....499, 737
Irons....499
Fasteners....481, 482
Side....481
Hangers, Storm....662
Knobs....475
Lifts....476 to 478
Special Designs....2 to 164
Locks....476
Pivots....488, 489
Planes....596
Pole Hangers....479
Hooks....479
Poles....479
Props....481
Pull Plates....479
Pulleys....499, 500
Pulls....479
Rail....497
Rollers....498
Sheaves....497

S

Saw Blades, Butcher 611, 713
Compass 610
Coping 613
Hack 612, 711
Keyhole 611, 713
Pruning 611, 713
Wood 612, 714
Clamps 579
Frames, Hack 612, 711
Handles 609, 632, 712
Cross-cut 715
Jointers 714
Pads 713
Screws 571
Sets 571, 613, 716
Vises, Sargent 575
Wentworth Pattern 575
Saws, Back 610, 714
Buck 612, 714
Butcher 611, 713
Compass 610, 713
Coping 613, 713
Cross-cut 715
Dovetail 713
Framed Wood 612, 714
Hack 612
Hand 609, 712
Jewelers' 613
Key Hole 610, 713
Kitchen 611
Nest of 611, 713
Pad 713
Panel 609, 712
Plumbers' 713
Pruning 611, 713
Rip 609, 712
Ship Pattern 609
Wood 612, 714
Scale Beams 567
Weights 567
Scales, Family 739
Spring (Balances) 740, 741
School Call Bells 744, 745
House Gongs 745
Hat Pins 473
Hooks 468, 473
Lock Sets 113, 123, 144
Locks 260, 261, 296
Wardrobe Hooks 473

S

Scissors, Barbers' 643
Cuticle 643
Embroidery 643
Ladies' 643
Nail 643
Pocket 643
Scout Hatchets 608
Scraper Planes 591
Scrapers, Box 592, 599, 727
Cabinet 592, 598
Floor 592
Foot 563
Plumbers' 599
Wall 599
Scraping Knives 743
Scratch Awls 572, 624
Handled 572, 624
Brushes 729
Weeders 732
Screen Corners 455
Door Catches ..... 451 to 455
Chain Bolts 422
Checks 406, 408
Foot Bolts 422
Hinges ..... 401 to 404, 658
Night Latches 454, 455
Pulls 479
Sets 404
Hangers and Fasteners 662
Lifts 477
Nails 688
Pulls 479
Springs 455
Screw Driver Bits 624
Drivers, Automatic 704, 705
Cabinet 571, 704
Champion 704
Hercules Knife Handle 704
Lock 571
Machinists' 704
Metal, Small 704
Ratchet 704, 705
Sargent 571
Spiral 704, 705
"Yankee" 704, 705
Eyes, Wire ..... 541 to 543
Wrought (Eye Bolts) 556
Hooks, Brass 540
Wire ..... 544 to 549
Wrought 556
Nuts, Machine 679
Pulleys, Brass 505
Japanned 501
Rings, Brass 673
Sash Knobs 475
Taps, Machine 699

S

Screwless Spindle Knobs 226
Screws and Washers, Window Stop 480
Bench, Iron 574
Blued 676
Brass 677, 678
Bronze 677
Chair 567
Coach 681
Drive 676
Galvanized 676
Grub 324
Hand 631
Hand Rail 506
Iron 676, 678
Japanned 676
Knob 324
Lag 681
Looking Glass 567
Machine 678
Nickel Plated 676, 677
Piano Stool 567
Saw 571
Shutter 498
Side Knob 324, 676
Stool 567
Wood 676, 677
Scribers 636, 726
Scuttle Fasteners 509
Hinges 509
Hooks and Staples 552
Scythe Stones 731
Seat Hinges, Water Closet 654
Secret Gate Latches 238
Sets, Nail, Cup Point 624, 725
of Lock Furniture ..... 201 to 204, 227
Special Designs ..... 2 to 164
Rivet 640
Saw 571, 613, 716
Sewing Awl Hafts 633
Awls 624, 733
Machine Oilers 648
Shade Cord (Awning Lines) 737
Sharpeners, Knife 730, 731, 743
Sharpening Stones 730, 731
Shave Hooks 599
Shaves, Draw 617
Spoke 598
Shaving Brush Holders 473

S

Shears, Barbers' ... 643
Border and Lawn ... 644
Grass ... 644
Hedge ... 644
Paper ... 643
Pruning ... 645, 732
Sheep ... 644
Toe ... 645
Shrubbery ... 645, 732
Tailors' ... 643
Sheaves, Sash ... 497
Shutter ... 499
Sliding Door ... 497
Sheep Shears ... 644
Toe Clippers ... 645
Shelf Brackets ... 664
Rests ... 508
Shingling Hatchets ... 604 to 607
Ship Augers and Bits ... 621
Butts ... 393, 394
Cabin Door Hooks ... 417
Finish Butts ... 394
Locks ... 227, 229, 231, 232
Pattern Saws ... 609
Shoe Hammers, Iron ... 563
Knives ... 742
Show Case Catches ... 447
Forg's ... 665
Hinges ... 655
Shrubbery Shears ... 645, 732
Shuts, Cold ... 554
Shutter Bars ... 476
Fasteners ... 663
Hooks ... 510, 663
Knobs ... 475
Rings ... 510
Screws ... 498
Sheaves ... 499
Side Cutting Pliers ... 637
Knob Screws ... 324, 676
Matching Planes, Double ... 596
Pulleys, Brass ... 505
Japanned ... 501
Sash Pulleys ... 499
Sign Hooks ... 554
Signal Gongs ... 745
Signs, Bronze ... 460
Sill Cocks ... 648
Sink Bolts ... 679
Skylight Fasteners ... 496
Operators ... 496

S

Slat Tenons, Blind ... 663
Sledge Handles ... 632
Sledges, Blacksmiths' ... 603
Stone ... 603
Slicers, Household ... 742
Sliding Door Latches ... 312, 314
Locks ... 312 to 317
Pulls ... 318
Rail, Brass ... 497, 499
Sash Sheaves ... 497
T Bevels ... 630
Slip-Joint Pliers ... 638
Slips and Oil Stones ... 730, 731
Snaps, Bull ... 559
Snips, Pocket ... 642
Tinners' ... 642
Socket Chisels ... 614, 615, 616
Scratch Awls ... 624
Wrenches ... 635
Wrench Sets ... 635
Sockets for Window Spring Bolts ... 481
Sash ... 479
Soldering Copper Handles ... 633
Coppers ... 726
Soss Hinges ... 658
Souvenir Bells ... 560
Spading Forks ... 646
Spalling Hammers ... 603
Spatulas ... 742
Special Backsets for Mortise Ex. Bolts ... A55
Locks ... A53, A54
Special Designs ... 2 to 164
Index ... A43 to A45
Door Knobs ... 224
Work ... A56, A57
Spike Gimlets ... 623
Spindle Holders ... 324
Washers ... 324
Spindles, Adjustable Screwless ... 226, 321 to 323
Knob ... 321 to 323
Spokeshaves ... 598
Spool Wire ... 690, 691
Spot Sash Cord ... 737
Spring Balances ... 740, 741
Bolt Sockets, Window ... 481
Bolts, Window ... 481
Wrought Brass ... 420
Steel ... 420
Dividers ... 724
Hinges ... 401 to 405, 655, 657, 658
Floor ... 405
Lavatory Door ... 401, 402, 654
Joint Rules ... 721
Punches ... 639
Sash Locks, Mortise ... 482
Tempered Rules ... 629, 723

S

Sprinklers, Lawn ... 732, 733
Springs, Auxiliary, for Lever Handles ... 325
Check ... 324
Door, Coil ... 406
Eclipse ... 407
Perfect ... 656
Torrey ... 406
Lock ... A49, 324
Screen ... 455
Window ... 481
Square Bolts ... 421
Squares, Carpenters' ... 576 to 578, 630
Combination ... 630, 723
Comparative List of ... 630
Steel ... 576 to 578
Take-Down ... 577
Try and Mitre ... 630, 726
Stable Door Locks ... 312 to 315
Stair Rail Brackets ... 506, 507
Screws ... 506
Standard Details for applying Hardware ... A59 to A64
Steel Wire Nails ... 684
Staple Pullers ... 638
Staples and Hasps ... 553
Hooks ... 552
Safety ... 552
Rings for Trap Doors ... 558
Bed Spring, Barbed ... 551
Blind, Barbed ... 551
Clinch ... 551
Electricians' ... 551
Glaziers' ... 689
on Plates ... 417, 552
Poultry Netting ... 686
Wire Cloth ... 686
Wrought ... 552
Star Blind Slat Tenons ... 663
Drills ... 640
Stay Nails ... 689
Stays, Barn Door ... 499
Steamboat Signal Gongs ... 745
Stebbins' Gates ... 566
Steel Rules ... 629, 723
Squares ... 576 to 578
Spindle Hand Screws ... 631
Steelyards ... 739
Steels, Butcher ... 743
Kitchen ... 743
Sticks, Yard ... 722
Stillson Wrenches ... 701

S

Stone Hammers 603
Sledges 603
Wire, Annealed and Galvanized 692
Stones, Scythe 731
Sharpening 730, 731
Stool Screws, Piano 567
Stop and Drain 648
Waste, Compression 648
Stop Adjusters, Window 480
Screws and Washers, Window 480
Stops, Door 415, 416
Threshold 345
Store Door Handles 353, 354, 372
and Locks ....353 to 370
Hasps 456
Locks, Mortise .....348 to 352
Rim 251
Rack Hooks 469
Shade Lines 737, 738
Truck Casters 568, 569, 748, 749
Storm Sash Hangers and Fasteners 662
Window Buttons 445
Eyes 539
Fasteners 483
Stove Bolt Taps 699
Bolts 679
Pipe Wire 692
Straight Cupboard Bolts 421
Trimmers 643
Strap and T Hinges 650
Strikes for Barrel Bolts 418
Lavatory Doors 399, 400
Cement Floors 423
Cremone Bolts 443, 444
Dust-Proof 431, 432
Lock .....318 to 320
Striking Hammers 603
Stubs and Plates 498
Studs 207
Suit Case Locks 671
Stuffer Attachment 565
Sub-Cylinder Padlocks 519
Sub-Treasury Locks 670
Supports, Shelf 508
Table Leaf 567
Surface Bolts 434
Butts, Half 653
Floor Spring Hinges 405
Hinges 656
Levels 725
Swing Bolts, Wrought Steel 557
Hooks 556
Swings, Barrel 508
Swivel Pulleys, Incased 504

T

T Bevels 630
Comparative List of 630
Handles (Flush Cup) 208
Hinges 650
Plates 553
Table Butts, Wrought 652
Fasteners 482
Leaf Supports 567
Tables, Mechanics' Reference 723
Tack Claws 562
Hammers 562
Magnetic 562
Two-Pole Magnet 562
Pullers 562
Tackle Pulleys 501, 502
Tacks .....685 to 687
Double Pointed 686
Thumb 688
Tailors' Shears 643
Take-Down Steel Squares 577
Tallow Pots 736
Tang Chisels 615, 616
Tap Borers 641
Wrenches, T Style 700
Taper Files 696, 697
Reamers 699
Tapes, Measuring 719, 720
Pocket 720
Taps, Hand 699
Machine Screw 699
Stove Bolt 699
Telegraph Hooks 538
Telephone Tree Pruners 645
Template, Goods made to A55
Tenons, Blind-Slat 663
Thickness Gauges or "Feelers" 723
Thimbles for Oil Gates 566
Thread Escutcheons 21
Three-In-One Oil 736
Threshold Stops 345
Thumb Knobs 210
Latches, Roggin's 371
Tacks 688
Ticket Punches 639
Tie-out Chain 695
Tinners' Rivets 682
Snips 642
Tips, Feltoid 749
Tire Bolts 679
Carrier Padlocks 520
Toilet Clippers 734
Door Hardware .....397 to 402
Hooks 473
Room Fixtures .....397 to 402
Tongs, Nail 563
Tool Grinders 728
Handles 632
Sets, Radio 707

T

Torrey Door Springs 406
Track, Barn Door 659
Transom Butts 394
Catches .....447 to 449
Chains 490, 491
Eyes 490
Lifters .....492 to 496
Openers 496
Pivots 488, 489
Trap Door Rings and Staples 558
Flush 465
Wrought 558
Traps, Mouse 739
Rat 739
Tray Hinges, Wash 652
Tree Pruners 645
Trimmers' Tacks 685
Trimmers, Straight 643
Trimmings, Basement Window 480
Trip Gongs 745
Triple Bolt Locks 244
Trowels, Brick 717, 718
Cross Joint 717
Garden 646, 732
Gauging 717
Plastering 641, 717, 718
Pointing 717, 718
Truck Casters, Store 568, 569, 748, 749
Trunk Locks 672
Nails 687
Try Squares 630
Tub Handles 467
Tubular Rim Night Latches 239
Rivets 683
Tungsten Point Files 698
Turnbuckles (Blind) 510, 663
Mortise 267
and Bolts 333
Rim .....483 to 485
with Lock Nuts 558
Turn Knobs 21, 37, 41, 93, 210
Turns, Bell 388
Cupboard 450
Twine Boxes 561
Twist Drills 700
Two-Pole Magnet Tack Hammers 562
Types of Lock Construction A49

U

Umbrella Holders 473
Universal Pliers 637
Upholsterers' Hammers 562
Lines 737, 738
Metal Nails 688
Tacks 685
Upright Pulleys, Brass 505
Japanned 501
Utility Hooks 469

V

Vases, Bedstead 675
Vegetable Cutters 565
Ventilating Sash Locks 482
Ventilator Cord 737
Vestibule Locks ..... 291, 294, 299, 350 to 352
Vial Cases for Aluminum Levels 629
Vials, Level 629
Victor Door Springs 406
Vises, Bench 575, 703
Bonney 703
Mechanics' 575
"Modern" Clamp 703
Pipe, Williams 703
Saw, Sargent 575
Wentworth Pattern 575
"Yankee" 703

W

Wagon Brake Pulleys 504
Wall Scrapers 599
Wardrobe Hooks 473
Locks 670, 671
Washers and Screws, Window Stop 480
Knob Spindle 324
Lock 681
Steel 681
Wash Tray Hinges 652
Waste, Stop and 648
Washer Cutters 709

W

Water Closet Bolts ..... 397 to 399
Hinges 654
Latches 397
Spring Hinges 401, 402
Strikers or Bumpers 399, 400
Wax Flower Wire 690
Weather Strip Planes 596
Wedges, Axe 710
Hammer 710
Hatchet 710
Wood Choppers' 603
Weeder Hoes 732
Weeders, Hand 646
Heart Shape 646
Weeding Hooks 732
Well Wheel Hooks 555
Wheels 505
Wheels, Truck 568, 569, 748, 749
Well 505
Window Adjusters, Casement ..... 485 to 487
Bolts, Cellar 418
Buttons, Storm 445
Eyes, Storm 539
Fasteners, Car 482
Cellar 480
Storm 483
Frame Pulleys 500
Pulls 478
Special Designs ..... 2 to 164
Screen Corners 455
Hangers and Fasteners 662
Pulls 479
Spring Bolt Sockets 481
Bolts 481
Springs 481
Stop Adjusters 480
Screws and Washers 480
Wire, Ajax, Assortment 691
Annealed 690, 692
Brads 684
Brass and Copper ..... 690 to 692
Ceiling Hooks 472
Chains 695
Clothes Lines 692
Cloth Staples 686
Coat and Hat Hooks 470
Copper ..... 690 to 692
Cup Hooks 549
Cutters (Pliers) 637, 638
Door Pulls 373
Springs 406, 656
Drive Hooks 538
Favorite Assortment of Spools 691
Galvanized 692
Hair 690
Improved Assortment of Spools 691
Insulated Spool 691
Iron ..... 690 to 692
Meat Hooks 555
Nails, Copper 687
Nails, Steel 684

W

Wire on Spools 690, 691
Picture Cord 692
Pulls, Steel 373
Retailers Assortment of Spools 690
S Hooks 539
Screw Eyes ..... 541 to 543
Hooks ..... 544 to 549
Spool 690, 691
Stone 692
Stove Pipe 692
Tinned 690
Wax Flower 690
Wood Boring Brace Drills 700
Bottom Planes 582
Choppers' Wedges 603
Door Stops 415
Faucets 738
Hand Screws 631
Mallets 633
Planes ..... 595 to 597
Rasps 696, 697
Saw Blades 612, 714
Saws, Framed 612, 714
Screws 676, 677
Spokeshaves 598
Wooden Faucets 738
Wool Cards 735
Wrecking Bars, Carpenters' 641
Wrenches, Angle 701, 702
Agricultural 635
Automobile 635, 701, 702
Bicycle 701
Bull Dog 703
Engineers' 635, 701, 702
Knife-Handle 635
Ladd's 635
Nut 701
Pipe 635, 701
Sets 635, 702
Socket 635
Stillson 701
T Style Tap 700
Westcott S 701
Williams 702, 703

Y

"Yankee" Tools 703, 707
Yard Sticks 722

Numerical Index

of

ALL HARDWARE, Including Locks, Etc.

Manufactured by

Sargent & Co., at their Works in New Haven, Conn.

Where a certain article is made in several finishes only one finish is indexed; the other finishes may be found upon the same page of the Catalogue.

Number		Page
000	Screw Eyes	543
00	" "	543
	Table Fasteners	482
0	Cow Bells	560
	Lock Springs	324
	Nail Claws	563
	Open Links	554
	Scratch Awls	572
	Screw Eyes	543
1	Belt Hooks	550
	Blind Hinges	510
	Cake Fillers	564
	" Filler Parts	564
	Clamps	573
	Cow Bells	560
	Cylinder Rosettes	207
	Cylinders	326
	Door Closer Parts	408
	" " "	413
	" Knockers	386
	" Spring Parts	407
	Foot Scrapers	563
	Gate Latches	512
	Hook Attachments	345
	Lock Springs	324
	Nail Claws	563
	Oil & Molasses Gates	566
	Open Links	554
	Pastry Jaggers	564
	Plane Cutters	588
	" Displays	579
	" Parts	593
	Sash or Transom Pivots	488
	" Cord Irons	499
	" Rollers	498
	Saw Sets	571
	Screen Door Checks	406
	Screw Eyes	543
	Scuttle Fasteners	509
	Strikes Cremone Bolts	443
	Studs	207
	Table-Leaf Supports	567
	Turn Buckles	510
	Well Wheels	505
1 A	Cake Filler Parts	564
D	Padlocks on Cards	534
FA	Cylinder Rosettes	51
FD	" "	57
GA	" "	64
HB	" "	83
HC	" "	87
JA	" "	89
KA	" "	93

Number		Page
1 PB	Cylinder Rosettes	112
SE	" "	127
VF	" "	163
1½	Cow Bells	560
2	Barn Door Stays	499
	Belt Hooks	550
	Cake Fillers	564
	" Filler Parts	564
	Can Openers	564
	Clamps	573
	Clothes Line Hooks	468
	Cotton or Box Hooks	570
	Cow Bells	560
	Cylinder Rosettes	207
	Door Closer Parts	408
	" " "	413
	" Spring Parts	407
	" Springs	406
	Foot Scrapers	563
	Garden Hooks	563
	Key Plates	205
	Oil & Molasses Gates	566
	Open Links	554
	Plane Cutters	588
	" Displays	579
	" Parts	593
	Plumb Bobs	573
	Rods for Cremone Bolts	436
	Sash Rollers	498
	Screw Eyes	543
	Scuttle Fasteners	509
	Strikes Cremone Bolts	443
	Stubs & Plates	498
	Studs	207
	Transom Chains	490
	Turn Buckles	510
2 CB	Cylinder Rosettes	21
CN	" "	37
CT	" "	41
D	Padlocks on Cards	534
GG	Cylinder Rosettes	77
GS	" "	79
HC	" "	87
SW	" "	139
TC	" "	143
3	Barn Door Stays	499
	Belt Hooks	550
	Cake Filler Parts	564
	Clamps	573
	Clothes Line Hooks	468
	Cow Bells	560
	Cylinder Rosettes	207
	Door Closer Parts	408
	" " "	413
	" Knockers	386
	" Spring Parts	407

Number		Page
3	Foot Scrapers	563
	Gate Latches	512
	Oil & Molasses Gates	566
	Open Links	554
	Plane Cutters	588
	" Parts	593
	Rim Knob Attachments	324
	Rods for Cremone Bolts	436
	Sash or Transom Pivots	488
	" Cord Irons	499
	" Rollers	498
	Screw Eyes	543
	Scuttle Fasteners	509
	Side Knob Screws	324
	Steel Squares	576
	Strikes Cremone Bolts	443
	Studs	207
	Table-Leaf Supports	567
3 B	Steel Squares	576
N	" "	576
VG	" "	576
4	Belt Hooks	550
	Cake Filler Parts	564
	Casement Fasteners	483
	Cow Bells	560
	Door Buttons	445
	" Closer Parts	408
	" " "	413
	" Knockers	386
	" Spring Parts	407
	Foot Scrapers	563
	Lifting Handles	464
	Oil & Molasses Gates	566
	Open Links	554
	Plane Cutters	588
	" Parts	593
	Rim Knob Attachments	324
	Sash or Transom Pivots	488
	Screw Eyes	543
	Screws & Washers	480
	Strikes Cremone Bolt	443
	Studs	207
4 SB	Latch Set	125
TC	" "	146
05	Rim Locks	234
5	Barn Door Latches	371
	Belt Hooks	550
	Cake Filler Parts	564
	Can Openers	564
	Cow Bells	560
	Door Buttons	445
	" Closer Parts	413
	" Clamps	574
	" Knockers	386
	" Spring Parts	407
	Foot Scrapers	563
	Garden Forks	563
	Hitching Rings	558

Number		Page
5	Lifting Handles	464
	Lock Strikes	318
	Oil & Molasses Gates	566
	Plane Cutters	588
	" Parts	593
	Plumb Bobs	573
	Rim Locks	234
	Rods and Loops	426
	Screw Eyes	543
	Staples	552
	Strikes Cremone Bolts	443
	Studs	207
	Well Wheels	505
5 CH	Latch Sets	33
6	Belt Hooks	550
	Cake Filler Parts	564
	Coat & Hat Hooks	470
	Cow Bells	560
	Door Buttons	445
	" Closer Parts	408
	" " "	413
	" Knockers	386
	" Spring Parts	407
	Foot Scrapers	563
	Hitching Rings	558
	Jack Chain	550
	Plane Cutters	588
	" Parts	593
	Plumb Bobs	573
	Rods and Loops	426
	Sash or Transom Pivots	488
	Screw Eyes	543
	Screws & Washers	480
	Staples	552
	Transom Chains	491
7	Belt Hooks	550
	Cake Filler Parts	564
	Can Openers	564
	Cow Bells	560
	Door Closer Parts	408
	" " "	413
	" Handles	372
	" Knockers	386
	" Spring Parts	407
	Foot Scrapers	563
	Gate Latches	512
	Hitching Rings	558
	Jack Chain	550
	Plane Cutters	588
	" Parts	593
	Screw Eyes	543
	Staples	552

Numerical Index

Number		Page
8	Belt Hooks	550
	Cake Filler Parts	564
	Door Closer Parts	413
	" Spring Parts	407
	Gate Latches	512
	Jack Chain	550
	Lock Indicators	325
	Piano Casters	568
	Plane Cutters	588
	" Parts	593
	Plumb Bobs	573
	Rods for Cremone Bolts	436
	Sash Pulleys	500
	Screw Eyes	543
	Side Knob Screws	324
	Transom Chains	491
9	Barn Door Latches	371
	Belt Hooks	550
	Cake Filler Parts	564
	Casement Fasteners	483
	Cow Bells	560
	Door Closer Parts	413
	Harness Hooks	469
	Jack Chain	550
	Lock Indicators	325
	Piano Casters	568
	Plane Cutters	588
	" Parts	593
	Screw Eyes	543
	Tack Hammers	562
10	Auxiliary Springs	325
	Belt Hooks	550
	Brush or Duster Hooks	538
	Cake Filler Parts	564
	Cotton or Box Hooks	570
	Door Buttons	445
	" Clamps	574
	" Closer Parts	413
	" Spring Parts	407
	Drawer Pulls	462
	Harness Hooks	469
	Hooks & Staples	552
	Jack Chain	550
	Knob Spindles	322
	Lock Indicators	325
	Looking Glass Screws	567
	Ox Balls	560
	Plane Cutters	588
	" Parts	593
	Sash Rollers	498
	Screw Eyes	543
	Steel Squares	576
	Tack Claws	562
	Threshold Stops	345
	Window Spring Bolts	481
10CB	Roses	21
11	Auxiliary Springs	325
	Belt Hooks	550
	Bull Rings	559
	Chair Screws	567
	Clamp Heads	574
	"D" Links	554
	Door Closer Parts	408
	" Knockers	387
	" Spring Parts	407
	Hooks & Staples	552
	Jack Chain	550
	Lock Indicators	325
	" Strikes	318
	Looking-Glass Plates	567
	Nail Grips or Tongs	563
11	Plane Cutters	588
	" Parts	593
	Screw Eyes	543
	Scuttle Fasteners	509
	Shelf Rests	508
	Strikes Cremone Bolts	443
	Twine Boxes	561
11¼	Door Closer Parts	413
11½	" " "	413
11¾	" " "	413
12	Auxiliary Springs	325
	Belt Hooks	550
	Brad Awls	572
	Bull Rings	559
	Cellar Window Fasts	480
	Clamp Heads	574
	Clamps	573
	"D" Links	554
	Door Closer Parts	413
	" Springs	406
	Harness Hooks	469
	Hooks & Staples	552
	Jack Chain	550
	Knob Spindles	323
	Lock Indicators	325
	" Strikes	318
	Looking-Glass Plates	567
	Mending Plates	553
	Ox Balls	560
	Plane Cutters	588
	" Parts	593
	Screw Eyes	543
	Scuttle Fasteners	509
	Shelf Rests	508
	Steel Squares	576
	Strikes Cremone Bolts	443
	Stubs & Plates	498
	Studs	207
	Tack Hammers	562
12B	Steel Squares	576
F	Knob Spindles	323
N	Steel Squares	576
12½	Clamps	573
13	Barrel Swings	508
	Belt Hooks	550
	Casement Fasteners	483
	Clamps	573
	Cotton or Box Hooks	570
	"D" Links	554
	Door Closer Parts	408
	" " "	413
	Harness Hooks	469
	Jack Chain	550
	Key Plates	205
	Knob Spindles	323
	Lock Indicators	325
	Looking-Glass Plates	567
	Plane Cutters	588
	" Parts	593
	Screw Eyes	543
	Scuttle Fasteners	509
	Strikes Cremone Bolts	443
	Studs	207
13F	Knob Spindles	323
13½	Clamps	573
14	Belt Hooks	550
	Casement Fasteners	483
	Clamps	573
	Corner Irons	553
	Door Closer Parts	413
	Gate Latches	512
14	Hay Hooks	570
	Jack Chain	550
	Key Plates	205
	Lock Indicators	325
	Looking-Glass Plates	567
	Ox Balls	560
	Plane Cutters	588
	" Parts	593
	Screw Eyes	543
	Steel Squares	576
	Stop Adjusters	480
	Strikes Cremone Bolts	443
14½	Clamps	573
15	Belt Hooks	550
	Clamps	573
	Clinch Staples	551
	Cotton or Box Hooks	570
	Door Buttons	445
	" Closer Parts	408
	" " "	413
	Harness Hooks	469
	Hitching Rings	558
	Jack Chain	550
	Key Plates	205
	Plane Cutters	588
	" Parts	593
	Sash Rollers	498
	Shutter Knobs	475
	Strikes Cremone Bolts	443
	Well-Wheel Hooks	555
	Window Spring Bolts	481
15½	Clamps	573
16	Clamps	573
	Corner Braces	553
	Door Buttons	445
	" Closer Parts	408
	" " "	413
	" Handles	372
	Drawer Knobs	475
	Flush Bolts	430
	Food Choppers	565
	Gate Latches	512
	Harness Hooks	469
	Hitching Rings	558
	Jack Chain	550
	Plane Cutters	588
	" Parts	593
	Sash or Transom Pivots	488
	Stop Adjusters	480
16½	Clamps	573
17	Clamps	573
	Door Closer Parts	408
	" " "	413
	Drawer Knobs	475
	Hitching Rings	558
	Jack Chain	550
	Plane Cutters	588
	" Parts	593
	Window Springs	481
17½	Clamps	573
18	Casement Fasteners	483
	Clamps	573
	Cotton or Box Hooks	570
	Door Closer Parts	408
	" " "	413
	Drawer Knobs	475
	Food Choppers	565
	Jack Chain	550
	Plane Cutters	588
	" Parts	593
	" "	594
18½	Clamps	573
19	Casement Fasteners	483
	Door Closer Parts	413
	Drawer Knobs	475
	Gate Latches	512
	Plane Cutters	588
	" Parts	593
	Tack Hammers	562
	Window Springs	481
20	Bull Rings	559
	Clamps	573
	Coat & Hat Hooks	471
	Cylinders	326
	Door Buttons	445
	" Closer Parts	413
	" Stops	416
	Drawer Knobs	475
	Fancy Bow Keys	331
	Flush Bolts	428
	" Rings	464
	Food Choppers	565
	Gate Latches	512
	Hasps & Staples	553
	Hooks & Eyes	539
	Ice Awls	564
	Jack Chain	550
	Knob Spindles	322
	Piano Stool Screws	567
	Plane Cutters	585
	" Parts	593
	Shelf Rests	508
	Transom Chains	490
20½	Clamps	573
20 F	Knob Spindles	322
21	Bull Rings	559
	Clothes Line Hooks	468
	Cylinders	326
	Door Check Parts	407
	" Closer Parts	408
	" " "	413
	" Knockers	387
	" Stops	416
	Fancy Bow Keys	331
	File Handles	572
	Gate Latches	512
	Ice Awls	564
	Knob Spindles	323
	Lock Strikes	318
	Piano Stool Screws	567
	Plane Cutters	588
	Plumb Bobs	573
	Saw Screws	571
	Shelf Rests	508
	Storm Window Buttons	445
	Twine Boxes	561
21 F	Knob Spindles	323
22	Bull Rings	559
	Can & Bottle Openers	564
	Clamps	573
	Cylinders	326
	Clothes Line Hooks	468
	Coat & Hat Hooks	471
	Door Check Parts	407
	" Closer Parts	413
	" " Keys	409
	" Stops	416
	Fancy Bow Keys	331
	Food Choppers	565
	Hasps & Staples	553
	Knob Spindles	323

Numerical Index

Number		Page
22	Lock Strikes	318
	Meat Hooks	555
	Plane Cutters	588
	Plumb Bobs	573
	Sash or Transom Pivots	488
	Saw Screws	571
	Steel Squares	576
	Strikes Cremone Bolts	443
	Stuffer Attachments	565
22 F	Knob Spindles	323
22½	Clamps	573
23	Clothes Line Hooks	468
	Cotton or Box Hooks	570
	Cylinders	326
	Door Closer Parts	413
	File Handles	572
	Lock Strikes	318
	Meat Hooks	555
	Plane Cutters	588
	Plumb Bobs	573
	Saw Screws	571
	Shelf Rests	508
24	Aut. or Sh. Case Catch's	447
	Door Closer Parts	408
	" " "	413
	File Handles	572
	Food Choppers	565
	Knob Spindles	323
	Padlock Eyes	456
	Paper File Hooks	561
	Plane Cutters	588
	" Parts	594
	Saw Screws	571
	Steel Squares	576
	Stuffer Attachments	565
24 F	Knob Spindles	323
25	Blind Staples	551
	Bull Rings	559
	Ceiling Hooks	472
	Cotton or Box Hooks	570
	Cylinders	326
	Door Check Parts	407
	" Closer Parts	413
	Flush Rings	464
	Gate Latches	512
	Hasps & Staples	553
	Hitching Rings	558
	Hooks & Eyes	539
	Plane Cutters	583
	" Parts	594
	Side Pulleys	501
	Studs	207
26	Aut. or Sh. Case Catch's. ~~417~~ 447	
	Cylinders	326
	Door Check Parts	407
	" Closer Parts	408
	" " "	413
	" Handles	372
	Hitching Rings	558
	Lock Strikes	318
	Plane Cutters	588
	" Parts	594
	Sash Pulleys	499
27	Can & Bottle Openers	564
	Cylinders	326
	Door Check Parts	407
	" Closer Parts	408
	" " "	413
	" Stops	416
	Hitching Rings	558
	Plane Cutters	588

Number		Page
27	Plane Parts	594
	Side Pulleys	501
28	Blind Staples	551
	Cylinders	326
	Door Closer Parts	408
	" " "	411
	" Knockers	387
	Drawer Knobs	475
	Lock Strikes	318
	Paper Files	561
	Plane Cutters	588
	Plumb Bobs	573
	Sash Props	481
29	Door Check Parts	407
	" Closer Parts	408
	" " "	411
	Iron Planes	585
	Paper Files	561
	Plane Cutters	588
	Plumb Bobs	573
	Souvenir Bells	560
30	Brad Awl Handles	572
	Cornice Hooks & Eyes	540
	Door Closer Parts	411
	" Stops	416
	Flush Bolts	429
	Food Chopper Parts	565
	Hasps & Staples	553
	Iron Planes	585
	Knob Spindles	322
	Ox Balls	560
	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	529
	Plane Cutters	588
	Plumb Bobs	573
	Sash or Transom Pivots	488
	Steel Squares	576
30 B	Steel Squares	576
F	Knob Spindles	322
N	Steel Squares	576
31	Bull Rings	559
	Door Closer Parts	411
	Food Chopper Parts	565
	Knob Spindles	321
	Lock Strikes	318
	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	529
	Plane Cutters	588
	" Parts	594
	Plumb Bobs	573
	Saw Screws	571
	Shutter Bars	476
	Tack Claws	562
	Transom Chains	491
	Turn Buckles	558
	Twine Boxes	561
31 C	Knob Spindles	321
31 F	" "	321
31½	" "	321
32	Chest Handles	466
	Clamps	573
	Door Check Parts	407
	" Closer Parts	411
	" Knockers	386
	" Stops	416
	Food Chopper Parts	565
	Hasps & Staples	553
	Hoof Nippers	572
	Iron Planes	585
	Knob Spindles	321
	Padlock Keys	514

Number		Page
32	Padlocks	529
	Plane Cutters	588
32 F	Knob Spindles	321
L	" "	321
32½	" "	321
33	Casement Fasteners	484
	Chest Handles	466
	Clamps	573
	Door Check Parts	407
	" Closer Parts	408
	" " "	413
	" Pulls	318
	" Stops	416
	Food Chopper Parts	565
	Iron Planes	585
	Knob Spindles	321
33 C	" "	321
F	" "	321
33½	" "	321
34	Casement Fasteners	484
	Door Check Parts	407
	" Closer Parts	411
	" Knockers	387
	Food Chopper Parts	565
	Iron Planes	585
	Knob Spindles	321
	Paper File Hooks	561
	Plane Parts	594
	Screws & Washers	480
34 F	Knob Spindles	321
34½	" "	321
35	Bed-Spring Staples	551
	Cornice Hooks	540
	Door Check Parts	407
	" Closer Parts	411
	" Knockers	387
	" Stops	416
	Food Chopper Parts	565
	Hasps & Staples	553
	Iron Planes	585
	Knob Spindles	321
	Plane Parts	594
	Screw Pulleys	505
35 F	Knob Spindles	321
FG	" "	321
35½	" "	321
36	Berth or Locker Catch's	447
	Ceiling Hooks	472
	Corner Plates	553
	Door Check Parts	407
	" Closer Parts	411
	" Knockers	387
	" Stops	416
	Food Chopper Parts	565
	Iron Planes	585
	Knob Spindles	321
	Plane Parts	594
	Sash or Transom Pivots	488
	Screw Pulleys	505
	Screws & Washers	480
36 F	Knob Spindles	321
36½	" "	321
37	Berth or Locker Catch's	447
	Door Check Parts	407
	" Closer Parts	411
	" Knockers	386
	Iron Planes	585
	Knob Spindles	322
	Plane Parts	594
	Turn Buckles	558
	Window Spring Bolts	481

Number		Pa
37 F	Kn ob Spindles	3
FG	" "	3
37¼	" "	3
37½	" "	3
38	Casement Fasteners	4
	Door Closer Parts	41
	Iron Planes	58
	Knob Spindles	32
	Paper Files	56
	Plane Parts	59
	T Plates	55
	Transom Chains	49
	Window Spring Bolts	48
38 F	Knob Spindles	32
38¼	" "	32
38½	" "	32
39	Casement Fasteners	48
	Plane Parts	594
40	Bench Screws	574
	Carriage Knobs	560
	Cylinders	326
	Door Check Parts	407
	Dumb Waiter Pulleys	504
	Flush Bolts	429
	Hooks & Eyes	540
	Plane Parts	594
	Sash or Transom Pivots	488
40SB	Lock Sets	125
TC	" "	146
41SB	" "	125
TC	" "	146
	Bench Hooks	571
	Cylinders	326
	Door Closer Parts	411
	Picture Knobs	475
	Plane Parts	594
	Scuttle Hinges	509
42	Bull Rings	559
	Cylinders	326
	Door Closer Parts	413
	Incased Swivel Pulleys	504
	Iron Planes	591
	Picture Knobs	475
	Plane Parts	594
	Scuttle Hinges	509
42 S	Lock Strikes	318
42½	Sash or Transom Pivots	489
43	Carpenters' Pincers	572
	Door Closer Parts	413
	" Pulls	318
	Iron Planes	591
	Meat Hooks	555
	Picture Knobs	475
	Plane Parts	594
	Sash or Transom Pivots	489
	Scuttle Hinges	509
44	Carpenters' Pincers	572
	Chain Door Fasts	456
	Cylinders	326
	Iron Planes	591
	Meat Hooks	555
	Plane Parts	594
	Sash or Transom Pivots	489
	Screw Pulleys	501
45	Coat & Hat Hooks	470
	Door Handles	372
	Meat Hooks	555
	Plane Parts	594
	Sash or Transom Pivots	489
	Screw Pulleys	501

Numerical Index

Number		Page
46	Coat & Hat Hooks	470
	Cylinders	326
	Plane Parts	594
	Screw Pulleys	501
	Stop Adjusters	480
	Tack Claws	562
47	Coat & Hat Hooks	470
	Plane Parts	594
48	Auto. Door Fasteners	446
	Cylinders	326
	Plane Parts	594
	Sash Pole Hooks	479
	Transom Chains	491
50	Bench Screws	574
	Box Scrapers	592
	Carriage Knobs	560
	Cylinders	326
	Flush Bolts	429
	Grindstone Fixtures	574
	Hand Rail Brackets	506
	Trap Door Rings	558
	Upright Pulleys	505
	W. S. Bolt Sockets	481
51	Bull Rings	559
	Cattle Leaders	559
	Cupboard Latches	450
	Door Closer Brackets	412
	Grindstone Fixtures	574
	Hand Rail Screws	506
	Oil & Molasses Gates	566
	Sash or Transom Pivots	488
	Trap Door Rings	558
51 SB	Lock Sets	123
52	Cattle Leaders	559
	Cupboard Latches	450
	Cylinders	326
	Door Closer Brackets	412
	Grindstone Fixtures	574
	Hand Rail Screws	506
	Horse Shoeing Pincers	572
	Oil & Molasses Gates	566
	Sash or Transom Pivots	488
	Trap Door Rings	558
53	Casement Fasteners	484
	Cupboard Latches	450
	Door Closer Brackets	412
	Grindstone Fixtures	574
	Iron Planes	591
	Oil & Molasses Gates	566
	Sash or Transom Pivots	488
53 SB	Lock Sets	123
54	Cabinet Scrapers	592
	Cupboard Latches	450
	Cylinders	326
	Oil & Molasses Gates	566
	Umbrella Holders	473
55	Casement Fasteners	484
	Cupboard Latches	450
	Door Closer Brackets	412
	Hand Rail Brackets	506
	Hooks & Eyes	539
	Locking Device	345
	Oil & Molasses Gates	566
	T. D. Rings & Staples	558
	Upright Pulleys	501

Number		Page
56	Cup Handles	208
	Door Closer Brackets	412
	Flush Bolts	430
	T. D. Rings & Staples	558
56¼	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	528
57	Door Closer Brackets	412
	Hooks & Eyes	539
	T. D. Rings & Staples	558
57¼	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	528
58	Casement Fasteners	484
	Shutter Rings	510
	Umbrella Holders	473
59	Iron Planes	591
60	Awning Hooks	554
	Bench Vises	575
	Casement Fasteners	484
	Cylinders	326
	Flush Bolts	429
	Food Chopper Cutters	565
	Hooks & Eyes	539
	Lock Strikes	318
	Transom Chains	490
61	Bench Vises	575
	Bull Rings	559
	Cylinders	326
	Door Springs	406
	Food Chopper Cutters	565
	Hooks & Eyes	539
	Iron Planes	590
	Lock Strikes	318
62	Awning Hooks	554
	Bench Vises	575
	Cylinders	326
	Door Springs	406
	Food Chopper Cutters	565
	Iron Planes	590
	Lock Strikes	318
63	Bench Vises	575
	Door Bells	388
	" Handles	371
	" Springs	406
	Sash or Transom Pivots	488
63 SB	Lock Sets	123
64	Bench Vises	575
	Casement Adjusters	486
	Chain Door Fasts	456
	Cylinders	326
	Flush Drawer Handles	464
	Food Chopper Cutters	565
	"S" Meat Hooks	555
65	Bench Vises	575
	Casement Adjusters	487
	Electricians' Staples	551
	Flush Bolts	429
	Food Chopper Cutters	565
	Gate Latches	512
	Hooks & Eyes	539
	Pipe Hooks	554
	"S" Meat Hooks	555
66	Chain Door Fasts	456
	Cylinders	326
	Hooks & Eyes	539
	"S" Meat Hooks	555
	Screw Drivers	571

Number		Page
67	Screw Drivers	571
68	Casement Adjusters	486
	Cylinders	326
	Transom Chains	491
69	Casement Adjusters	487
70	Cabin Door Hooks	417
	Cylinders	326
	Door Closer Parts	413
	" Handles	371
	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	529
	"S" Hooks	554
71	Awning Pulleys	501
	Door Closer Parts	413
	Eye Bolts	556
	Lock Strikes	318
	Oil & Molasses Gates	566
	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	529
	"S" Hooks	554
	Sash or Transom Pivots	489
	Shutter Bars	476
71 CTC	Lock Sets	45
TC	" "	144
72	Box Chisels	572
	Bull Rings	559
	Cabin Door Hooks	417
	Chest Handles	467
	Cylinders	326
	Oil & Molasses Gates	566
	Ox Bow Pins	559
	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	529
	"S" Hooks	554
73	Awning Pulleys	502
	Box Chisels	572
	Chest Handles	467
	Eye Bolts	556
	Iron Planes	590
	Lock Strikes	318
	Oil & Molasses Gates	566
	Sash or Transom Pivots	489
73 CTC	Lock Sets	45
TC	" "	144
74	Awning Pulleys	502
	Casement Adjusters	486
	Cylinders	326
	Chest Handles	467
	Iron Planes	590
	Oil & Molasses Gates	566
	Sash Bolts	481
75	Cabin Door Hooks	417
	Carriage Knobs	560
	Chest Handles	467
	Coat & Hat Hooks	470
	Door Closer Parts	413
	Leader Hooks	554
	Oil & Molasses Gates	566
	Sash or Transom Pivots	489
76	Awning Pulleys	502
	Door Closer Parts	413
	Iron Planes	590
	Lock Strikes	318
77	Door Closer Parts	410
	Leader Hooks	554
	Sash Bolts	481
	Tub Handles	467

Number		Page
77 SB	Lock Sets	123
TC	" "	144
78	Awning Pulleys	502
	Door Hooks	417
78 TC	Lock Sets	144
79	Cabin Door Hooks	417
	Iron Planes	585
	Wagon Brake Pulleys	504
79 SB	Lock Sets	123
TC	" "	144
80	Flush Bolts	429
	Food Chopper Cutters	565
	Saw Vises	575
	Sign Hooks	554
81	Cup Handles	208
	" Hooks	540
	Eye Bolts	556
	Food Chopper Cutters	565
	Iron Planes	584
	Oil & Molasses Gates	566
	Sash or Transom Pivots	489
82	Cup Handles	208
	Food Chopper Cutters	565
	Harness Hooks	469
	Meat Hooks	555
	Oil & Molasses Gates	566
	Ox Bow Pins	559
	Sign Hooks	554
83	Cup Handles	208
	Eye Bolts	556
	Meat Hooks	555
	Oil & Molasses Gates	566
	Sash or Transom Pivots	489
83 CTC	Lock Sets	45
TC	" "	144
83½	Door Bells	388
84	Casement Adjusters	486
	Clothes Line Hooks	468
	Door Handles	372
	" Holders	414
	Flush Bolts	430
	Food Chopper Cutters	565
	Oil & Molasses Gates	566
85	Door Handles	372
	" Holders	414
	Flush Bolts	429
	Food Chopper Cutters	565
	Hot House Pulleys	504
	Oil & Molasses Gates	566
	Transom Eyes	490
	Sash or Transom Pivots	489
86	Cup Handles	208
	Door Holders	414
87	" "	414
	Hot House Pulleys	504
	Transom Eyes	490
87 SB	Lock Sets	123
TC	" "	144
88	Casement Adjusters	486
89	School House Hooks	468
	Transom Eyes	490
90	Cylinder Rings	326
	Pitcher Hooks	538
	Saw Vises	575
	School House Hooks	468
	Wind. Screen Brackets	455
91	Cylinder Rings	326
	Eye Bolts	556
92	Cup Handles	208
	School House Hooks	468

Number		Page
93	Casement Fasteners	484
	Cup Handles	208
	Eye Bolts	556
	Oil & Molasses Gates	566
	Sash or Transom Pivots	489
	Saw Vises	575
	School House Hooks	468
94	Cup Handles	208
	Cylinder Rings	326
	Oil & Molasses Gates	566
	Saw Vises	575
95	Casement Fasteners	484
	Ceiling Pulleys	504
	Cold Chisels	572
	Cup Handles	208
	Cylinder Rings	326
	Door Holders	414
	Oil & Molasses Gates	566
	Saw Vises	575
95SB	Lock Sets	123
TC	" "	144
095	Door Holders	414
96	Cylinder Rings	326
	Door Holders	414
96PB	Lock Sets	113
SB	" "	123
TC	" "	144
096	Door Holders	414
97	Cylinder Rings	326
	Door Holders	414
97SB	Lock Sets	123
TC	" "	144
097	Door Holders	414
98	Casement Fasteners	484
	Cylinder Rings	326
	Door Holders	414
	Sash Pole Hooks	479
98PB	Lock Sets	113
SB	" "	123
TC	" "	144
098	Door Holders	414
99	Lock Sets	204
100	Casement Fasteners	484
	Eye Bolts	556
	Fire-Pail Hooks	469
	Padlock Display Boards	534
	Safety Gate Hooks	552
	Saw Vises	575
	Screw Drivers	571
	Steel Squares	576
	Tack Hammers	562
	Wind. Screen Brackets	455
100B	Steel Squares	576
BR	" "	576
C	" "	576
CR	" "	576
N	" "	576
R	" "	576
VG	" "	576
VGR	" "	576
101	Door Handles	371
	Eye Bolts	556
	Lever Ice Box Fasts	396
	Padlock Display Boards	534
	Plane Cutters	588
	Sash Sheaves	497
	Screen Springs	455
	Strikes Cremone Bolts	443
102	Door Handles	371
	Eye Bolts	556
	Plane Cutters	588
	Strikes Cremone Bolts	443

Number		Page
103	Door Handles	371
	Eye Bolts	556
	Plane Cutters	588
	Sash Sheaves	497
	Strikes Cremone Bolts	443
104	Cylinder Rosettes	207
	Door Handles	371
	Iron Planes	583
	Plane Cutters	588
	Screw Eyes	543
	Skylight Openers	496
105	Cylinder Rosettes	207
	Iron Planes	583
	Plane Cutters	588
	Sash Knobs	475
	" Sheaves	497
	Screw Eyes	543
	Staples	552
106	Flush Bolts	431
	Iron Planes	583
	Padlock Display Boards	534
	Plane Cutters	588
	Screw Eyes	543
106½	" "	543
107	Box Corners	465
	Iron Planes	583
	Lavatory Door Bolts	397
	Plane Cutters	588
	Screw Eyes	543
107½	" "	543
108	Bath-Room Lock Sets	203
	Jack Chain	550
	Lavatory Door Bolts	397
	Plane Cutters	588
	Sash Sheaves	497
	Screw Eyes	543
108½	Lavatory Door Bolts	397
	Screw Eyes	543
109	Bath-Room Lock Sets	203
	Flush Bolts	430
	Jack Chain	550
	Plane Cutters	588
	Screw Eyes	543
109½	" "	543
110	Box Corners	465
	Harness Hooks	469
	Jack Chain	550
	Plane Cutters	588
	Sash Sheaves	497
	Screw Eyes	543
110½	" "	543
111	Box Corners	465
	Eye Bolts	556
	Jack Chain	550
	Line Cleats	506
	Plane Cutters	588
	Sash Sheaves	497
	Screw Eyes	543
	Strikes Cremone Bolts	443
111½	Screw Eyes	543
112	Flush Bolts	430
	Jack Chain	550
	Key Plates	205
	Line Cleats	506
	Plane Cutters	588
	Sash Sheaves	497
	Screw Eyes	543
	Strikes Cremone Bolts	443
112½	Screw Eyes	543

Number		Page
113	Eye Bolts	556
	Jack Chain	550
	Line Cleats	506
	Plane Cutters	588
	Sash Sheaves	497
	Screw Eyes	543
	Strikes Cremone Bolts	443
113½	Screw Eyes	543
114	Gate Hinges	511
	Jack Chain	550
	Line Cleats	506
	Plane Cutters	588
	Sash Sheaves	497
	Screw Eyes	543
114½	" "	543
115	Gate Hinges	511
	Jack Chain	550
	Line Cleats	506
	Plane Cutters	588
	Side Pulleys	505
116	Flush Bolts	430
	Jack Chain	550
	Line Cleats	506
	Plane Cutters	588
117	Jack Chain	550
	Line Cleats	506
	Plane Cutters	588
118	Jack Chain	550
	Plane Cutters	588
	Turn Knobs	210
119	Jack Chain	550
	Plane Cutters	588
119 CT	Turn Knobs	41
120	Hooks & Staples	552
	Jack Chain	550
	Lavatory Door Bolts	397
	Plane Cutters	588
	Screw Hooks	556
	Shutter Sheaves	499
120½	Lavatory Door Bolts	397
121	Blind Fastenings	510
	Box Corners	465
	Line Cleats	506
	Plane Cutters	588
122	Door Handles	372
	Plane Cutters	588
	Sash Pulleys	500
	Screw Hooks	556
	Shutter Sheaves	499
	Tack Hammers	562
122 CN	Turn Knobs	37
122½CB	" "	21
KA	" "	93
123	Blind Fastenings	510
	Line Cleats	506
	Shelf Rests	508
124	Gate Hinges	511
125	Ceiling Hooks	472
	Turn Knobs	210
126	Letter Box Plates	458
	Sash Pulleys	500
	Turn Knobs	210
127	Gate Hinges	511
	Swing Bolts	557
	Turn Knobs	210
128	Hammock Hooks	557
	Turn Knobs	210
130	Bar Meat Hooks	555
	Door Handles	371
	Flush Bolts	428

Number		Page
131	Box Corners	46
132	Tack Hammers	56
137	Hammock Hooks	55
	Swing Bolts	55
138	Hammock Hooks	55
	Lavatory Door Bolts	39
138½	" " "	39
139	" " "	39
140	Rope Guides	505
	Knob Roses	225
141	Box Corners	465
	Knob Roses	225
141 GC	" "	70
SH	" "	135
SW	" "	140
TH	" "	150
142	Sash Pulleys	500
	" Sheaves	497
143	Casement Fasteners	484
	Shoe Hammers	563
144	Casement Fasteners	484
	Flush Bolts	428
	Sash Pulleys	500
145	Casement Fasteners	484
	Coat & Hat Hooks	470
	Swing Bolts	557
146	Coat & Hat Hooks	470
	Sash Pulleys	500
147	Coat & Hat Hooks	470
	Swing Bolts	557
148	Casement Fasteners	484
	Sash Pole Hooks	479
149	Casement Fasteners	484
150	" "	484
	Keys	327
	Knob Roses	225
151	Saw Vises	575
	Spring Hinges	403
152	Flush Bolts	428
	Keys	327
	Sash Sheaves	497
153	Saw Vises	575
	Spring Hinges	403
154	Casement Adjusters	486
	Sash Fasteners	482
	Sash Pole Hangers	479
155	Hand Rail Brackets	507
	Swing Bolts	557
156	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	526
156¼	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	528
156½	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	526
157	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	526
	Swing Bolts	557
157¼	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	528
157¼ C	"	528
157½	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	526
158	Casement Adjusters	486
	Sash Pole Hangers	479
159	Clothes Line Pulleys	503
160	" " "	503
	Door Springs	406
	Iron Planes	592
	Knob Roses	225
	Plate Hinges	509

Numerical Index

Number		Page
160 GS	Lock Sets	81
SB	" "	125
SW	" "	141
TC	" "	146
TH	" "	151
161	Clothes Line Pulleys	503
	Door Springs	406
	Iron Planes	592
	Knob Roses	225
161 GS	Lock Sets	81
SB	" "	125
SW	" "	141
TC	" "	146
TH	" "	151
162	Clothes Line Pulleys	503
	Door Springs	406
	Knob Roses	225
	Lifting Handles	464
	Plate Hinges	509
162½	Knob Roses	225
163	Clothes Line Pulleys	503
	Door Springs	406
	Knob Roses	225
	Lifting Handles	464
164	Door Springs	406
	Knob Roses	225
164 GS	Lock Sets	81
KA	Knob Roses	93
SB	Lock Sets	123
SW	" "	141
TC	" "	144
TH	" "	149
165	Corned Beef Hooks	556
	Spring Hinges	403
165 ER	Knob Roses	50
FD	" "	57
GS	Lock Sets	81
KA	Knob Roses	93
SB	Lock Sets	123
SW	" "	141
TC	" "	144
TH	" "	149
166	Chain Door Fasts	457
	Clothes Line Pulleys	503
	Door Springs	406
	Knob Roses	225
166½	" "	225
167	House Numbers	461
	Spring Hinges	401
168	Hook Hinges	509
	Spring Hinges	401
169	Casement Adjusters	487
	Spring Hinges	401
170	Door Springs	406
	Hand Rail Brackets	507
	Keys	327
	Knob Roses	225
	Spring Hinges	401
171	Awning Pulleys	501
	Door Springs	406
172	" "	406
	Shutter Knobs	475
172 A	" "	475
172 KA	Knob Roses	93
173	Awning Pulleys	502
	Door Springs	406
174	Awning Pulleys	502
	Lock Sets	204
175	Lock Sets	204
	Sliding Door Rail	499
	Swing Bolts	557
175 ER	Knob Roses	50
FD	" "	57
KA	" "	93
LC	" "	225
176	Awning Pulleys	502
177	Sash Fasteners	482
	Spring Hinges	401
	Swing Bolts	557
178	Awning Pulleys	502
	Spring Hinges	401
	Staples on Plate	417
179	Casement Adjusters	487
	Spring Hinges	401
180	Clothes Line Hooks	468
182½	Sash or Transom Pivots	489
183	" " " " "	489
184	Chain Door Fasts	457
	Lock Sets	204
	Sash or Transom Pivots	489
185	Lock Sets	204
	Sash or Transom Pivots	489
186	" Rail	497
188	Casement Adjusters	486
	Chain Door Fasts	457
	Spring Hinges	401
189	" "	401
192	" "	404
193	Keys	327
	Spring Hinges	404
196	Iron Planes	585
	Sash Rail	497
197	Iron Planes	585
	Sash Rail	497
198	Iron Planes	585
	Sash Pole Hooks	479
200	Meat Hooks	555
	Cupboard Bolts	421
	Food Chopper Cutters	565
	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	529
200 A	" on Cards	530
201	Cupboard Bolts	421
	Food Chopper Cutters	565
	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	529
	Transom Lifters	493
	Trap Door Rings	465
202	Door Screen Brackets	455
	Food Chopper Cutters	565
	Trap Door Rings	465
202 A	Padlocks on Cards	530
203	Food Chopper Cutters	565
203 A	Padlocks on Cards	530
204	Food Chopper Cutters	565
	Screw Eyes	543
205	Meat Hooks	555
	Food Chopper Cutters	565
	Screw Eyes	543
	Staples on Plates	552
205 A	Padlocks on Cards	530
206	Iron Planes	583
	Padlocks	528
	Padlock Keys	514
	Plumb Bobs	573
	Screw Eyes	543
	Staples on Plate	552
206¾	Padlocks	528
	Padlock Keys	514
207	Padlocks	528
	Padlock Keys	514
	Screw Eyes	543
	Toilet Hooks	473
208	Casement Adjusters	485
	Drive Hooks	538
	Iron Planes	583
	Plumb Bobs	573
	Screw Eyes	543
	Spring Hinges	402
	Strikes	399
209	Drive Hooks	538
	Screw Eyes	543
	Spring Hinges	402
209 A	Padlocks on Cards	530
210	Drive Hooks	538
	Hand Rail Brackets	507
	Meat Hooks	555
	Screw Eyes	543
210 A	Padlocks on Cards	530
210½	Screw Eyes	543
211	Drive Hooks	538
	Screw Eyes	543
211 A	Padlocks on Cards	530
211½	Keys	327
	Screw Eyes	543
211¾	Keys	327
212	Basement W. Trim	480
	Drive Hooks	538
	Plumb Bobs	573
	Screw Eyes	543
212½	" "	543
213	" "	543
213 A	Padlocks on Cards	530
213½	Screw Eyes	543
214	" "	543
214 A	Padlocks on Cards	530
214½	Screw Eyes	543
215	Meat Hooks	555
	Hand Rail Brackets	507
	Screw Eyes	543
215 A	Padlocks on Cards	530
215½	Screw Eyes	543
216	" "	543
216 A	Padlocks on Cards	530
216½	Screw Eyes	543
217	Iron Planes	583
217½	Screw Eyes	543
218 A	Padlocks on Cards	530
219 A	" " "	530
221 A	" " "	530
224	Gate Hinges	510
225	Meat Hooks	555
	Gate Hinges	510
225 A	Padlocks on Cards	530
226	"	528
	Padlock Keys	514
226 A	Padlocks on Cards	530
227	Iron Planes	583
	Padlocks	528
	Padlock Keys	514
227 A	" on Keys	530
228	Drive Hooks	538
229 A	Padlocks on Cards	530
230	Meat Hooks	555
230 A	Padlocks on Cards	530
233 B	Keys	327
234	"	327
	Transom Lifters	495
235	Meat Hooks	555
	Transom Lifters	495
235 B	Keys	327
236	Hitching Rings	558
	Padlocks	528
	Padlock Keys	514
237	Hitching Rings	558
	Keys	327
	Padlocks	528
	Padlock Keys	514
238	Lavatory Door Bolts	398
238½	" " "	398
239	" " "	399
240	Food Chopper Cutters	565
	Hooks and Eyes	540
	Lavatory Door Bolts	398
	Paper Clips	561
241	Food Chopper Cutters	565
242	" " "	565
	Sash or Transom Pivots	488
243	Food Chopper Cutters	565
	Sash or Transom Pivots	488
244	Food Chopper Cutters	565
244 CG	Lock Sets	28
CH	" "	33
EC	" "	49
SB	" "	125
SH	" "	136
TC	" "	146
TSH	" "	159
245	Food Chopper Cutters	565
	Hitching Rings	557
245 B	Keys	327
CH	Knob Roses	32
SB	" "	124
SH	" "	135
TC	" "	145
TH	" "	150
TSH	" "	158
246	Hitching Rings	557
	Keys	327
	Padlocks	528
	Padlock Keys	514
247	Hitching Rings	557
	Keys	328
	Padlocks	528
	Padlock Keys	514
250	Knob Roses	225
	House Numbers	461
	Paper Clips	561
	Spring Hinges	403
250 SB	Bell Turns	388
TC	" "	388
251	Spring Hinges	403
	Transom Lifters	493
252	Nail Hammers	562
253	Spring Hinges	403
	Transom Lifters	493
254	Gate Hinges	511
	House Numbers	461
	Sash Fasteners	482
	Transom Lifters	493
254 CH	Lock Sets	33
GC	" "	71
GS	" "	81
SB	" "	125
SW	" "	141
TC	" "	146

signs
Finishes

Number		Page
255	House Numbers	461
	Nail Hammers	562
	Transom Lifters	493
255 B	Keys	327
255 TC	Bell Turns	388
256	Cup Handles	209
	Letter Box Plates	459
	Padlocks	526
	Padlock Keys	514
256 SB	Letter Box Plates	458
SH	" " "	135
TC	" " "	458
256½	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	526
257	Cup Handles	209
	Keys	327
	Padlocks	526
	Padlock Keys	514
	Sash Fasteners	482
257½	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	526
258	Gate Hinges	511
	Letter Box Plates	459
	Sash Fasteners	482
	Strikes	400
258 AC	Letter Box Plates	3
AD	" " "	5
AG	" " "	7
BA	" " "	9
BC	" " "	12
BG	" " "	16
BR	" " "	18
CA	" " "	20
CD	" " "	23
CH	" " "	30
CM	" " "	35
CP	" " "	40
CW	" " "	47
FC	" " "	53
FF	" " "	59
FG	" " "	61
GA	" " "	64
GB	" " "	67
GE	" " "	73
GF	" " "	75
HB	" " "	83
HC	" " "	87
JA	" " "	89
JG	" " "	92
LA	" " "	95
LC	" " "	98
MA	" " "	99
MB	" " "	101
MC	" " "	105
MG	" " "	107
PB	" " "	112
PR	" " "	115
SA	" " "	119
SB	" " "	458
SE	" " "	127
SF	" " "	130
SG	" " "	132
SH	" " "	134
SW	" " "	139
TC	" " "	458
TM	" " "	153
TR	" " "	155
UG	" " "	161
VF	" " "	163

Number		Page
F **258**	Keys	327
F **258** B	"	327
FT **258** BM	"	327
FT **258** M	"	327
F **258** M	"	327
GF **258** M	Padlock Keys	514
LT **258** M	" "	514
259	Letter Box Plates	459
259 BA	" " "	9
CM	" " "	35
GA	" " "	64
GE	" " "	73
HB	" " "	83
JA	" " "	89
MB	" " "	101
MG	" " "	107
PB	" " "	112
SA	" " "	119
SE	" " "	127
SG	" " "	132
UG	" " "	161
260	Knob Roses	225
	Ladies' Hammers	562
261	Knob Roses	225
	Transom Lifters	494
262	Knob Roses	225
	Mortise Bolts	427
263	Knob Roses	225
	Transom Lifters	494
264	" "	494
265	Electricians' Staples	551
	House Numbers	461
	Mortise Bolts	427
	Nail Hammers	562
	Spring Hinges	403
	Transom Lifters	494
265 B	Keys	327
265 ER	Knob Roses	50
JA	" "	89
266	Padlocks	528
	Padlock Keys	514
267	Keys	327
	Padlocks	528
268	Casement Adjusters	487
	Strikes	400
270 B	Keys	327
272	"	327
	Mortise Bolts	427
273	Transom Lifters	494
273 B	Keys	327
274	Gate Hinges	511
	Keys	327
	Shutter Knobs	475
274 EC	Lock Sets	49
FC	" "	55
275	Gate Hinges	511
	Grub Screws	324
	House Numbers	461
	Mortise Bolts	427
	Shutter Knobs	475
275 B	Keys	327
BC	Knob Roses	12
BE	" "	14
CB	" "	21
CD	" "	23
CM	" "	35
CN	" "	37
CT	" "	41

Number		Page
275 ER	Knob Roses	50
FA	" "	51
GA	" "	64
GB	" "	67
GC	" "	69
GE	" "	73
GG	" "	76
HB	" "	83
HC	" "	87
JA	" "	89
JG	" "	92
LA	" "	95
LC	" "	98
MA	" "	99
NF	" "	110
PB	" "	111
RC	" "	117
SE	" "	127
SR	" "	137
SW	" "	139
TH	" "	148
TM	" "	153
TR	" "	155
UG	" "	161
VF	" "	163
276	Gate Hinges	511
	Strikes	400
276 GG	Knob Roses	76
GS	" "	79
HC	" "	87
SW	" "	139
277	Keys	327
278	Gate Hinges	511
	Knob Roses	225
	Strikes	400
278 B	Keys	327
279	"	327
280 GA	Knob Roses	64
281	Cup Handles	209
282	Knob Roses	225
	Sash or Transom Pivots	488
283	Knob Roses	225
	Sash or Transom Pivots	488
285	House Numbers	461
285 B	Keys	327
CH	Knob Roses	30
SB	" "	122
SH	" "	134
TSH	" "	157
286	Cup Handles	209
	Mortise Bolts	427
287	Cup Handles	209
	Keys	327
	Mortise Locks	427
287½	Cup Handles	209
288	Mortise Bolts	427
	Strikes	400
289	Mortise Bolts	427
290	Cup Handles	209
290 B	Keys	327
292	"	327
	Spring Hinges	404
293	Sash or Transom Pivots	489
	Spring Hinges	404
295	House Numbers	461
295 B	Keys	327
296	Letter Box Plates	459
297	Cup Handles	209
	Keys	327
298	Letter Box Plates	459
	Strikes	400

Number		Page
301 B	Keys	32
302	Push Bars	38
302 B	Padlocks on Cards	53
303	Push Bars	38
304	" "	38
304 B	Padlocks on Cards	53
305 B	" " "	53
305 GS	Escutcheons	8
SB	"	12
SW	"	14
TC	"	14
TH	"	15
306	Iron Planes	582
	Square Bolts	421
306 B	Padlocks on Cards	531
307	Iron Planes	582
308	Awning Eyes	539
309 B	Padlocks on Cards	531
310	Awning Eyes	539
	Chest Handles	467
310 B	Padlocks on Cards	531
311	Chest Handles	467
311 B	Padlocks on Cards	531
312	Chest Handles	467
313 B	Padlocks on Cards	531
314 B	" " "	531
315	Spring Bolts	420
315 B	Padlocks on Cards	531
316	Iron Planes	582
317	" "	582
	Spring Bolts	420
322	Push Bars	382
	Sash Pulleys	500
322 B	Padlocks on Cards	531
323	Casement Fasteners	485
	Push Bars	382
324	Casement Fasteners	485
	Push Bars	382
324½	" "	382
325	Casement Fasteners	485
	Neck Bolts	420
326	Sash Pulleys	500
328	Casement Fasteners	485
329	" "	485
330	" "	485
	Drawer Pulls	462
C **330** B	Keys	327
331	Transom Lifters	495
C **331**	Keys	327
332	Push Bars	383
333	" "	382
	Transom Lifters	495
C **333**	Keys	327
334	Push Bars	383
	Sash Fasteners	481
	Transom Lifters	495
C **335** B	Keys	327
C **336**	"	327
337 B	Padlocks on Cards	531
338	Sash Fasteners	481
338 B	Padlocks on Cards	531
C **338**	Keys	327
	Sash Fasteners	481
M**338**	Keys	327
339	Sash Fasteners	481
339 B	Padlocks on Cards	531
	" " "	531
C **340** B	Keys	327

Numerical Index

Number			Page
C340½		Keys	327
341	B	Padlocks on Cards	531
342		Padlocks	529
		Padlock Keys	514
		Sash Pulleys	500
342	SB	Lock Sets	124
	TC	Escutcheons	145
343		Push Bars	382
343	B	Padlocks on Cards	531
344		Push Bars	383
		Sash Pulleys	500
344	B	Padlocks on Cards	531
344	CG	Cup Escutcheons	27
		Lock Sets	28
	CH	Cup Escutcheons	32
		Lock Sets	33
	EC	" "	49
	FC	Cup Escutcheons	54
	GC	" "	70
	SB	" "	124
		Lock Sets	125
	SH	Cup Escutcheons	135
		Lock Sets	136
	SW	Cup Escutcheons	140
	TC	" "	145
		Lock Sets	146
	TH	Cup Escutcheons	150
	TSH	Cup Escutcheons	158
		Lock Sets	159
344½	CG	Cup Escutcheons	27
	CH	" "	32
	FC	" "	54
	GC	" "	70
	SB	" "	124
	SH	" "	135
	SW	" "	140
	TC	" "	145
	TH	" "	150
	TSH	" "	158
345		Drawer Pulls	463
		Push Bars	383
345	B	Padlocks on Cards	531
	CG	Escutcheons	27
	CH	"	32
	EC	"	48
	FC	"	54
	GC	"	70
	GS	"	80
	SB	"	124
	SH	"	135
	SW	"	140
	TC	"	145
	TH	"	150
	TSH	"	158
346		Drawer Pulls	463
		Sash Pulleys	500
346	B	Padlocks on Cards	531
347		Drawer Pulls	463
347	B	Padlocks on Cards	531
	CG	Escutcheons	27
	CH	"	32
	EC	"	48
	FC	"	54
	GC	"	70
	GS	"	80
	SB	"	124
	SH	"	135
	SW	"	140
	TC	"	145
	TH	"	150
	TSH	"	158

Number			Page
352½	HS	Padlocks	519
		Padlock Keys	514
	HSD	Padlocks	519
353		Push Bars	381
353½	HS	Padlocks	519
		Padlock Keys	514
354		Sash Fasteners	482
354	CH	Lock Sets	33
	GC	" "	71
	GS	" "	81
	SB	" "	125
	SW	" "	141
	TC	" "	146
	TH	" "	151
354½	HS	Padlocks	519
		Padlock Keys	514
	HSD	" "	519
355		Barrel Bolts	419
357		" "	419
		Sash Fasteners	482
358		" "	482
359		" "	482
362		Barrel Bolts	418
364		Cell'r W'd'w B'lts	418
365		Barrel Bolts	419
365	CH	Escutcheons	32
	FC	"	54
	GC	"	70
	SB	"	124
	SH	"	135
	SW	"	140
	TC	"	145
	TH	"	150
	TSH	"	158
367		Barrel Bolts	419
367	CG	Escutcheons	27
	CH	"	32
	EC	"	48
	FC	"	54
	GC	"	70
	GS	"	80
	SB	"	124
	SH	"	135
	SW	"	140
	TH	"	150
	TSH	"	158
368		Casem't Fasteners	485
369		Barrel Bolts	419
		Casem't Fasteners	485
370		" "	485
370	CH	Key Plates	32
	EC	" "	48
	FC	" "	54
	GC	" "	70
	GS	" "	80
	SB	" "	124
	SH	" "	135
	SW	" "	140
	TH	" "	150
	TSH	" "	158
374		Carriage Knobs	560
374	EC	Lock Sets	49
	FC	" "	55
376		Letter Box Plates	459
378		Barrel Bolt Strikes	418
		Padlock Keys	514
		Padlocks	523
378	C	"	523
379		Padlock Keys	514
		Padlocks	523

Number			Page
379	C	Padlocks	523
381		Chain Bolts	425
382		" "	425
383		" "	425
384		" "	425
387	CG	Escutcheons	27
	SB	"	124
	SH	"	135
	SW	"	140
	TC	"	145
388		Casem't Fasteners	485
389		" "	485
		Padlock Keys	514
		Padlocks	521
389	C	"	521
391		Foot Bolts	422
392	CG	Push Plates	27
	CH	" "	32
	EC	" "	48
	FC	" "	54
	GC	" "	70
	GS	" "	80
	SB	" "	384
	SH	" "	135
	SW	" "	140
	TC	" "	384
	TH	" "	150
	TSH	" "	158
398		Spring Hinges	402
400		Refrigerator H'gs	395
		Sash Pull Plates	479
400	C	Padlocks on Cards	532
	CH	Drop Handles	32
	FC	" "	54
	GC	" "	70
	GS	" "	80
	SH	" "	135
	SW	" "	140
	TC	" "	145
	TH	" "	150
	TSH	" "	158
401		Hand Rail B'k'ts	506
401	C	Padlocks on Cards	532
402		Coat and Hat Hooks	470
		Cupboard Catches	446
		Padlock Keys	514
		Padlocks	529
		Refrigerator Hinges	395
402	A	Cupboard Catches	446
403		Card Holders	463
		Lock Strikes	320
		Padlock Keys	514
		Padlocks	529
		Store Door Locks	348
403	C	Padlocks on Cards	532
404		Padlock Keys	514
		Padlocks	529
405		Card Holders	463
406		Coat & Hat H'ks	470
407		Drawer Pulls	462
		Iron Planes	581
407	C	Padlocks on Cards	532
408		Display Hooks	468
		Iron Planes	581
		Card Holders	463
408	C	Iron Planes	581
409		Display Hooks	468
		Iron Planes	581
409	C	" "	581
410		Chandelier Hooks	538
		Iron Planes	581

Number			Page
410		Bar Sash Lifts	478
		Iron Planes	581
410	C	" "	581
		Padlocks on Cards	532
411		Iron Planes	581
411	C	" "	581
412		Screw Hooks	540
		Bar Sash Lifts	478
414		Iron Planes	581
414	C	" "	581
415		" "	581
415	C	" "	581
418		" "	581
418	C	" "	581
420		Hand Rail B'k'ts	507
		Sc'n or Box Pulls	479
421		Card Holders	463
422		" "	463
		Coat & Hat Hooks	471
		Iron Planes	581
		Sc'n or Box Pulls	479
422	C	Iron Planes	581
423		Card Holders	463
424		Iron Planes	581
424	C	" "	581
425		Ceiling Hooks	477
430		Bar Sash Lifts	478
		Hand Rail B'k'ts	507
431	A	Sash Lifts	476
436		Drawer Pulls	462
		Sash Lifts	476
437		Drawer Pulls	462
440	B	Keys	327
443		Coat & Hat H'ks	472
		Keys	327
445		Storm Wdw. Eyes	539
446		Coat & Hat H'ks	470
450		Chandelier Hooks	538
454		Sash Fasteners	482
456		Coat & Hat H'ks	471
		Padlock Keys	514
		Padlocks	526
		Rfgtr. Catches	396
457		Padlock Keys	514
		Padlocks	526
		Rfgtr. Catches	396
458		Coat & Hat H'ks	471
		Sash Fasteners	482
459		" "	482
460		" Lifts & Lock	476
466		Kitchen Hooks	538
		Rfgtr. Catches	396
0466		" "	396
467		" "	396
470		Pole Brackets	473
471		Sch'l House Hooks	473
474		" " "	473
475		Drawer Pulls	462
		Grub Screws	324
480		Pole Brackets	473
480	B	Keys	327
481		"	327
		Padlock Keys	514
482		" "	514
483		Chain Bolts	422
484		Door Pulls	375
485	B	Keys	327
486		"	327
488		Door Pulls	375
489		Padlock Keys	514
		Padlocks	521

signs
Finishes

Number		Page
489 C	Padlocks	521
493	Foot Bolts	422
500	Bull Snaps	559
	Door Pulls	373
	Drawer Knobs	474
	Square Bolts	421
500 BR	Steel Squares	576
CR	" "	576
NR	" "	576
R	" "	576
VGR	" "	576
501	Padlocks on Display Boards	535
	Flat Bolts	421
502	Door Pulls	373
	Drawer Knobs	474
503	Door Pulls	373
	Drawer Knobs	474
503 BR	Steel Squares	576
R	" "	576
504	Door Pulls	373
505	Iron Planes	584
	Padlocks on Display Boards	535
505 B	Keys	327
506	"	327
	Padlocks on Display Boards	536
507	Iron Planes	584
	Padlocks on Display Boards	536
508	Padlocks on Display Boards	536
510	Door Pulls	373
	Drawer Knobs	474
510 B	Keys	327
511	"	327
513	Drawer Knobs	474
	Keys	327
514	Iron Planes	581
515	Spring Bolts	420
517	" "	420
520	Butts	394
	Door Closers	408
	" Pulls	374
521	" Closers	409
522	" "	409
523	" "	409
	Drawer Knobs	474
524	Door Closers	409
	Neck Bolts	420
525	Butts	394
	Door Closers	409
	Neck Bolts	420
525 B	Keys	327
526	"	327
526 E	P'dl'k Display C'ds	533
528 E	" " "	533
529	Keys	327
529 E	P'dl'k Display C'ds	533
530	Butts	393
531 E	P'dl'k Display C'ds	533
532 E	" " "	533
533	Drawer Knobs	474
536	Butts	393
540	Hooks & Eyes	540
541	Refrigerator H'gs	395
546	" "	395
546 A	Letter Box Plates	458
547	Drawer Pulls	463
BB549	Padlocks	518
BB549 C	Padlocks	518
550	Door Pulls	374
555	Keys	327
555 B	"	327
555½	"	327
556 A	Letter Box Plates	458
BB 559	Padlocks	518
BB 559 C	"	518
561	Door Closers	409
562	" "	409
563	" "	409
563 Ph	Hinge Plates	392
564	Door Closers	409
564 Ph	Hinge Plates	392
565	Door Closers	409
565 B	Keys	327
565 Ph	Hinge Plates	392
566	Keys	327
568	"	327
570	Door Pulls	374
571	Barrel Bolts	418
572	Door Pulls	372
576 Ph	Hinge Plates	392
579 Ph	" "	392
580	Key Plates	206
	Padlock Keys	514
581	Chain Bolts	426
	Door Closers	409
582	" "	409
	" Pulls	375
583	Chain Bolts	422
	Door Closers	409
584	" "	409
	" Pulls	375
	Key Plates	206
585	Door Closers	409
588	" Pulls	375
593	Foot Bolts	422
597	Door Pulls	376
600	Cup Hooks	548
	Drawer Knobs	474
600 BR	Steel Squares	577
600 CR	" "	577
R	" "	577
601	Cup Hooks	548
602	" "	548
	Drawer Knobs	474
603	Cup Hooks	548
	Drawer Knobs	474
604	Cup Hooks	548
605	" "	548
606	" "	548
	Iron Planes	582
607	Cup Hooks	548
	Iron Planes	582
608	Cup Hooks	548
609	" "	548
610	" "	548
611	" "	548
612	" "	548
613	" "	548
	Drawer Knobs	474
614	Cup Hooks	548
615	Key Plates	205
617	" "	205
620	Drawer Pulls	462
621	Door Closers	410
	Grips	380
622	Door Closers	410
623	" "	410
	Drawer Knobs	474
624	Door Closers	410
625	" "	410
	Grips	380
630	Drawer Pulls	462
631	Grips	379
632	"	379
633	Drawer Knobs	474
634	Grips	379
636	"	380
640	"	380
650	"	380
650½	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	519
650½ C	"	519
651½	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	519
651½ C	"	519
652½	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	519
652½ C	"	519
653½	Padlocks	519
	Padlock Keys	514
653½ C	Padlocks	519
654½	"	519
	Padlock Keys	514
654½ C	Padlocks	519
655½	"	519
	Padlock Keys	514
655½ C	Padlocks	519
655¾	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	519
655¾ C	"	519
656	Drawer Knobs	474
656½	Padlocks	519
	Padlock Keys	514
656½ C	Padlocks	519
657½	"	519
	Padlock Keys	514
660	Keys	327
661	Grips	380
662	"	380
676	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	525
677	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	525
677 BC	"	525
679	"	525
	Padlock Keys	514
686	" "	514
	Padlocks	525
686 C	"	525
686½	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	524
686½ C	"	524
687	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	525
687 C	"	525
687½	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	524
687½ C	"	524
689	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	525
689 C	"	525
692	Door Pulls	376
697	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	525
697 C	"	525
700	Screw Hooks	546
702	Padlocks	520
	Padlock Keys	514
	Screw Hooks	546
704	Screw Hooks	546
705	" "	546
705 AC	Escutcheons	2
AG	"	6
BA	"	8
BC	"	11
BE	"	13
BG	"	15
BR	"	17
CA	"	19
CD	"	22
CE	"	24
CG	"	26
CH	"	29
CM	"	34
CP	"	39
CW	"	46
ER	"	50
FF	"	58
FG	"	60
GA	"	63
GF	"	74
GS	"	78
HB	"	82
HC	"	86
JA	"	88
JG	"	91
LA	"	94
LC	"	97
MA	"	99
MB	"	100
MC	"	104
MG	"	106
NF	"	109
PB	"	111
PR	"	114
RC	"	116
SA	"	118
SB	"	121
SE	"	126
SF	"	129
SG	"	131
SH	"	133
SR	"	137
SW	"	138
TC	"	142
TH	"	147
TM	"	152
TR	"	154
UG	"	160
VF	"	162
706	Screw Hooks	546
707	Iron Planes	580
708	" "	580
	Screw Hooks	546
708 C	Iron Planes	580
709	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	520
710	Planes	580
	Key Plates	205
	Screw Hooks	546
710 C	Planes	580
711	Key Plates	205
	Iron Planes	580
711 C	" "	580
712	Screw Hooks	546
713	" "	546
714	Iron Planes	580
	Screw Hooks	546

Numerical Index

Number		Page
714 C	Iron Planes	580
718	" "	580
718 C	" "	580
719	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	520
720	"	520
	Padlock Keys	514
721	Grips	378
722	Iron Planes	580
722 C	" "	580
724	Grips	378
J725	Padlocks	520
	Padlock Keys	514
725 GB	Escutcheons	66
J726	Padlocks	520
	Padlock Keys	514
727	Grips	378
727 GB	Escutcheons	66
728	Grips	378
729	"	378
	Padlocks	520
	Padlock Keys	514
731	Grips	378
732	"	380
733	"	380
735	"	379
737	Padlocks	522
	Padlock Keys	514
739	Padlocks	522
	Padlock Keys	514
739 C	Padlocks	522
739½	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	522
739½C	"	522
741 AC	Escutcheons	2
742 AC	"	2
743 AC	"	2
745	Grips	378
747	"	379
747 AC	Escutcheons	2
FF	"	58
MA	"	99
VF	"	162
748	Grips	380
749	"	379
750	"	379
751	"	379
757	"	380
760	"	378
761	Entrance Locks	351
761½	Vestibule Locks	351
764	Cellar W'd'w Bolts	418
766	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	526
766½	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	526
767 AC	Escutcheons	2
SA	"	118
768	Barrel Bolts	419
800	Name Door Plates	460
	Sash Pull Plates	479
	Screw Hooks	545
800 AC	Drop Handles	3
AD	" "	5
BA	" "	9
BC	" "	12
BE	" "	14
BG	" "	16
BR	" "	18
CA	" "	20
CB	" "	21

Number		Page
800 CD	Drop Handles	23
CE	" "	25
CH	" "	30
CM	" "	35
CN	" "	37
CP	" "	40
CT	" "	41
CTC	" "	44
CW	" "	47
FC	" "	53
FF	" "	59
FG	" "	61
GA	" "	64
GB	" "	67
GC	" "	69
GE	" "	73
GF	" "	75
GS	" "	79
HB	" "	83
HC	" "	87
JG	" "	92
LA	" "	95
LC	" "	98
MA	" "	99
MB	" "	101
MC	" "	105
MG	" "	107
MO	" "	108
NF	" "	110
PR	" "	115
RC	" "	117
SA	" "	119
SE	" "	127
SF	" "	130
SG	" "	132
SH	" "	134
SR	" "	137
SW	" "	139
TC	" "	143
TH	" "	148
TM	" "	153
TR	" "	155
TSH	" "	157
UG	" "	161
VF	" "	163
801	Lev. Ice Bx. Fasts	396
	Screw Hooks	545
802	Coat & Hat Hooks	470
	Cupb'd Catches	446
	Drawer Pulls	462
	Flush Rings	464
	Name Plates	460
	Sash Pull Plates	479
	Screw Hooks	545
803	Lock Strikes	320
	Screw Hooks	545
	Store Door Locks	348
	Truck Casters	568
803 R	Store Door Locks	348
804	Drawer Pulls	462
	Screw Hooks	545
805	Key Plates	205
	Keys	327
	Screw Hooks	545
805 B	Keys	327
805½	"	327
806	Coat & Hat H'ks	470
	Key Plates	205
	Keys	330
	Refrigerator H'g's	395
	Screw Hooks	545

Number		Page
806½	Screw Hooks	545
807	Drawer Pulls	462
	Key Plates	205
	Screw Hooks	545
808	Key Plates	206
	Refrigerator H'gs	395
	Screw Hooks	545
809	Key Plates	205
	Screw Hooks	545
809 AG	Bar Sash Lifts	7
BE	" " "	14
CM	" " "	35
GA	" " "	64
HB	" " "	83
JA	" " "	89
MG	" " "	107
NF	" " "	110
PR	" " "	115
UG	" " "	161
810	Coat & Hat H'ks	471
	Key Plates	205
	No. Door Plates	460
	Screw Hooks	545
	Bar Sash Lifts	478
811	Chest Handles	467
	Key Plates	206
	Screw Hooks	545
811 BA	Bar Sash Lifts	9
CM	" " "	35
GA	" " "	64
811½	Key Plates	205
811¾	" "	206
811¾ CB	" "	21
CN	" "	37
LC	" "	97
SE	" "	126
812	Bar Sash Lifts	478
	Coat & Hat H'ks	471
	Key Plates	205
	Screw Hooks	545
812 PH	Hinge Plates	392
812½	Coat & Hat H'ks	471
813	Key Plates	205
	Screw Hooks	545
814	Bar Sash Lifts	478
	Key Plates	206
	Screw Hooks	545
815	Bar Sash Lifts	478
815 HB	" " "	83
816	Entrance Locks	348
	Ice Box Fasteners	396
	Key Plates	206
817	Ice Box Fasteners	396
	Key Plates	206
817½	" "	206
817¾	" "	206
819	" "	205
820	Bronze Signs	460
	Card Holders	463
	Hand Rail B'kts	507
821	Card Holders	463
821 HB	Escutcheons	82
MB	"	100
PB	"	111
822	Card Holders	463
	Coat & Hat H'ks	471
	Store Door Locks	348
822 HB	Escutcheons	82
MB	"	100
PB	"	111
823	Card Holders	463
	Truck Casters	568

Number		Page
823 HB	Escutcheons	82
MB	"	100
PB	"	111
824	Truck Casters	568
824 CB	Cup Escutcheons	21
HB	" "	82
MB	" "	100
824½ CB	" "	21
HB	" "	82
MB	" "	100
825	Truck Casters	568
825 CW	Escutcheons	46
HB	"	82
MB	"	100
PB	"	111
SB	"	121
827	Truck Casters	569
827 CW	Escutcheons	46
HB	"	82
MB	"	100
PB	"	111
827¼ HB	"	82
827½ HB	"	82
828	Key Plates	205
830	Bar Sash Lifts	478
	Butts	393
	Hand Rail B'kts	507
	Hinge Hasps	456
	Card Holders	463
831	Card Holders	463
	Chest Handles	466
832	Card Holders	463
833	Sash Lifts	476
	Truck Casters	568
834	Transom Lifters	495
	Truck Casters	568
835	Transom Lifters	495
	Truck Casters	568
835 B	Keys	327
PB	Bar Sash Lifts	478
836	Sash Lifts	476
	Truck Casters	569
837	Sc'n or Box Pulls	479
838	Keys	327
839	Sc'n or Box Pulls	479
840	Hinge Hasps	456
841 AC	Escutcheons	2
AG	"	6
BA	"	8
BC	"	11
CA	"	19
CD	"	22
CG	"	26
CH	"	29
CM	"	34
CTC	"	43
CW	"	46
FC	"	52
FF	"	58
FG	"	60
GA	"	63
GB	"	66
GC	"	68
GE	"	72
GF	"	74
GS	"	78
HB	"	82
HC	"	86
JA	"	88
JG	"	91
LA	"	94

signs
Finishes

Numerical Index

Number		Page
841 LC	Escutcheons	97
MA	"	99
MB	"	100
MC	"	104
MG	"	106
NF	"	109
PR	"	114
SA	"	118
SB	"	121
SE	"	126
SF	"	129
SG	"	131
SH	"	133
SW	"	138
TC	"	142
TH	"	147
TM	"	152
TSH	"	156
UG	"	160
VF	"	162
842	Push Plates	385
842 AC	Escutcheons	2
AG	"	6
BA	"	8
BC	"	11
CA	"	19
CD	"	22
CM	"	34
CTC	"	43
CW	"	46
FF	"	58
FG	"	60
GA	"	63
GB	"	66
GE	"	72
GF	"	74
HB	"	82
HC	"	86
JA	"	88
JG	"	91
LA	"	94
LC	"	97
MA	"	99
MB	"	100
MC	"	104
MG	"	106
NF	"	109
PR	"	114
SA	"	118
SB	"	121
SE	"	126
SF	"	129
SG	"	131
TC	"	142
TM	"	152
UG	"	160
VF	"	162
843 AC	"	2
AG	"	6
BA	"	8
BC	"	11
BE	"	13
CA	"	19
CD	"	22
CM	"	34
CW	"	46
FF	"	58
FG	"	60
GA	"	63
GB	"	66
GE	"	72

Number		Page
843 GF	Escutcheons	74
HB	"	82
HC	"	86
JA	"	88
JG	"	91
LA	"	94
LC	"	97
MA	"	99
MB	"	100
MC	"	104
MG	"	106
NF	"	109
PR	"	114
SA	"	118
SE	"	126
SF	"	129
SG	"	131
TM	"	152
UG	"	160
VF	"	162
844 AC	Cup Escutcheons	2
AD	" "	4
AG	" "	6
BA	" "	8
BC	" "	11
BE	" "	13
BG	" "	15
BR	" "	17
CA	" "	19
CB	" "	21
CD	" "	22
CE	" "	24
CH	" "	29
CM	" "	34
CN	" "	37
CP	" "	39
CT	" "	41
CTC	" "	44
CW	" "	46
ER	" "	50
FA	" "	51
FC	" "	52
FD	" "	56
FF	" "	58
FG	" "	60
GA	" "	63
GB	" "	66
GC	" "	68
GE	" "	72
GF	" "	74
HB	" "	82
HC	" "	86
JA	" "	88
JG	" "	91
LA	" "	94
LC	" "	97
MA	" "	99
MC	" "	104
MG	" "	106
MO	" "	108
NF	" "	109
PB	" "	111
PR	" "	114
RC	" "	116
SA	" "	118
SB	" "	121
SE	" "	126
SF	" "	129
SG	" "	131
SH	" "	133

Number		Page
844 SR	Cup Escutcheons	137
SW	" "	138
TC	" "	142
TH	" "	147
TM	" "	152
TR	" "	154
TSH	" "	156
UG	" "	160
VF	" "	162
844½	" "	207
AC	" "	2
AD	" "	4
AG	" "	6
BA	" "	8
BC	" "	11
BE	" "	13
BG	" "	15
BR	" "	17
CA	" "	19
CB	" "	21
CD	" "	22
CE	" "	24
CH	" "	29
CM	" "	34
CN	" "	37
CP	" "	39
CT	" "	41
CTC	" "	44
CW	" "	46
ER	" "	50
FA	" "	51
FC	" "	52
FD	" "	56
FF	" "	58
FG	" "	60
GA	" "	63
GB	" "	66
GC	" "	68
GE	" "	72
GF	" "	74
HB	" "	82
HC	" "	86
JA	" "	88
JG	" "	91
LA	" "	94
LC	" "	97
MA	" "	99
MC	" "	104
MG	" "	106
MO	" "	108
NF	" "	109
PB	" "	111
PR	" "	114
RC	" "	116
SA	" "	118
SB	" "	121
SE	" "	126
SF	" "	129
SG	" "	131
SH	" "	133
SR	" "	137
SW	" "	138
TC	" "	142
TH	" "	147
TM	" "	152
TR	" "	154
TSH	" "	156
UG	" "	160
VF	" "	162
845	Truck Casters	569
845 AC	Escutcheons	2

Number		Page
845 AD	Escutcheons	4
AG	"	6
BA	"	8
BC	"	11
BE	"	13
BR	"	17
CA	"	19
CD	"	22
CE	"	24
CG	"	26
CH	"	29
CM	"	34
CP	"	39
CTC	"	43
CW	"	46
FA	"	51
FC	"	52
FD	"	56
FF	"	58
FG	"	60
FL	"	62
GA	"	63
GB	"	66
GC	"	68
GE	"	72
GF	"	74
GS	"	78
HC	"	86
JA	"	88
JG	"	91
LA	"	94
LC	"	97
MA	"	99
MC	"	104
MG	"	106
MO	"	108
NF	"	109
PB	"	111
PR	"	114
RC	"	116
SA	"	118
SB	"	121
SE	"	126
SF	"	129
SG	"	131
SH	"	133
SR	"	137
SW	"	138
TC	"	142
TH	"	147
TM	"	152
TR	"	154
TSH	"	156
UG	"	160
VF	"	162
846	Coat & Hat H'ks	470
847	Push Plates	385
847 AC	Escutcheons	2
AD	"	4
AC	"	6
BA	"	8
BC	"	11
BE	"	13
BG	"	15
BR	"	17
CA	"	19
CD	"	22
CE	"	24
CG	"	26
CH	"	29
CM	"	34

Numerical Index

Number		Page
847 CP	Escutcheons	39
CTC	"	43
CW	"	46
FA	"	51
FC	"	52
FD	"	56
FF	"	58
FG	"	60
FL	"	62
GA	"	63
GB	"	66
GC	"	68
GE	"	72
GF	"	74
GG	"	76
GS	"	78
HB	"	82
HC	"	86
JA	"	88
JG	"	91
LA	"	94
LC	"	97
MA	"	99
MB	"	100
MC	"	104
MG	"	106
MO	"	108
NF	"	109
PB	"	111
PR	"	114
RC	"	116
SA	"	118
SB	"	121
SE	"	126
SF	"	129
SG	"	131
SH	"	133
SR	"	137
SW	"	138
TC	"	142
TH	"	147
TM	"	152
TR	"	154
TSH	"	156
UG	"	160
VF	"	162
847¼ AC	"	2
AG	"	6
BA	"	8
BC	"	11
CA	"	19
CD	"	22
CM	"	34
CW	"	46
FF	"	58
FG	"	60
GA	"	63
GB	"	66
GE	"	72
GF	"	74
HB	"	82
HC	"	86
JA	"	88
JG	"	91
LA	"	94
LC	"	97
MA	"	99
MB	"	100
MC	"	104
MG	"	106
NF	"	109

Number		Page
847¼ PR	Escutcheons	114
SA	"	118
SE	"	126
SF	"	129
SG	"	131
TM	"	152
UG	"	160
VF	"	162
847½ AC	"	2
AG	"	6
BA	"	8
BC	"	11
CA	"	19
CD	"	22
CM	"	34
CW	"	46
FF	"	58
FG	"	60
GA	"	63
GB	"	66
GE	"	72
GF	"	74
HB	"	82
HC	"	86
JA	"	88
JG	"	91
LA	"	94
LC	"	97
MA	"	99
MB	"	100
MC	"	104
MG	"	106
NF	"	109
PR	"	114
SA	"	118
SE	"	126
SF	"	129
SG	"	131
TM	"	152
UG	"	160
VF	"	162
847¾ CA	"	19
CW	"	46
BB **849**	Padlocks	518
BB **849** C	"	518
850	Hinge Hasps	456
852	Pull Plates	385
853	Transom Lifters	493
854	Cupboard Catches	446
	Transom Lifters	493
855	Transom Lifters	493
	Truck Casters	569
856	Refrig. Catches	396
857	Pull Plates	385
	Refrig. Catches	396
BB **859**	Padlocks	518
BB **859** C	"	518
860	Sash Lifts & L'k	476
860 CB	Key Plates	21
KA	" "	93
862	Drawer Pulls	462
863	" "	462
	Transom Lifters	494
864	Barrel Bolts	418
	Transom Lifters	494
864 CB	Cup Escutcheons	21
864½ CB	" "	21
865	Barrel Bolts	419
	Transom Lifters	494

Number		Page
865 CG	Escutcheons	26
CH	"	29
CTC	"	43
FC	"	52
GC	"	68
GS	"	78
MG	"	106
SA	"	118
SB	"	121
SE	"	126
SH	"	133
SW	"	138
TC	"	142
TH	"	147
TSH	"	156
VF	"	162
866	Refrig. Catches	396
867	Barrel Bolts	419
	Refrig. Catches	396
867 CG	Escutcheons	26
CH	"	29
FC	"	52
FD	"	56
GA	"	63
GC	"	68
GS	"	78
MG	"	106
SA	"	118
SB	"	121
SE	"	126
SH	"	133
SW	"	138
TC	"	142
TH	"	147
TSH	"	156
VF	"	162
870	Hinge Hasps	456
870 AC	Key Plates	2
AD	" "	4
AG	" "	6
B	Keys	327
BA	Key Plates	8
BC	" "	11
BE	" "	13
BG	" "	15
CA	" "	19
CB	" "	21
CD	" "	22
CE	" "	24
CH	" "	29
CM	" "	34
CN	" "	37
CP	" "	39
CT	" "	41
CTC	" "	44
CW	" "	46
ER	" "	50
FA	" "	51
FC	" "	52
FD	" "	56
FF	" "	58
FG	" "	60
GA	" "	63
GB	" "	66
GC	" "	68
GE	" "	72
GF	" "	74
GS	" "	78
HB	" "	82
HC	" "	86

Number		Page
870 JA	Key Plates	88
JG	" "	91
KA	" "	93
LA	" "	94
LC	" "	97
MA	" "	99
MB	" "	100
MC	" "	104
MG	" "	106
MO	" "	108
NF	" "	109
PB	" "	111
PR	" "	114
RC	" "	116
SA	" "	118
SB	" "	121
SE	" "	126
SF	" "	129
SG	" "	131
SH	" "	133
SW	" "	138
TC	" "	142
TH	" "	147
TM	" "	152
TR	" "	154
TSH	" "	156
UG	" "	160
VF	" "	162
870¼ BE	" "	13
870½ CB	" "	21
HC	" "	86
871	Keys	327
871 AC	Key Plates	2
AD	" "	4
AG	" "	6
BC	" "	11
BE	" "	13
BR	" "	17
CA	" "	19
CD	" "	22
CE	" "	24
CM	" "	34
CW	" "	46
ER	" "	50
FF	" "	58
FG	" "	60
HC	" "	86
LA	" "	94
LC	" "	97
MA	" "	99
MC	" "	104
MG	" "	106
PR	" "	114
RC	" "	116
SA	" "	118
SE	" "	126
SF	" "	129
SR	" "	137
TH	" "	147
TM	" "	152
TR	" "	154
TSH	" "	156
UG	" "	160
VF	" "	162
871½	Keys	327
872 KA	Key Plates	93
873	Keys	327
875	Coat & Hat Hooks	472
875 B	Keys	327
878	"	327
883	Truck Casters	568

signs
Finishes

Numerical Index

Number		Page
884	Cup Escutcheons	207
885 GS	Escutcheons	78
TC	"	142
887 CTC	"	43
GS	"	78
SB	"	121
SH	"	133
SW	"	138
TC	"	142
888 HS	Padlocks	517
HSC	"	517
889	"	517
889 C	"	517
890 PB	Key Plates	111
892 AC	Push Plates	3
AD	" "	5
AG	" "	7
BA	" "	9
BC	" "	12
BE	" "	14
BG	" "	16
BR	" "	18
CA	" "	20
CD	" "	23
CE	" "	25
CH	" "	30
CM	" "	35
CP	" "	40
CTC	" "	44
CW	" "	47
ER	" "	50
FC	" "	53
FD	" "	57
FF	" "	59
FG	" "	61
FL	" "	62
GA	" "	64
GB	" "	67
GC	" "	69
GE	" "	73
GF	" "	75
GG	" "	77
GS	" "	79
HB	" "	84
HC	" "	87
JA	" "	89
JG	" "	92
KA	" "	93
LA	" "	95
LC	" "	98
MB	" "	102
MC	" "	105
MG	" "	107
MO	" "	108
NF	" "	110
PB	" "	112
PR	" "	115
RC	" "	117
SA	" "	119
SB	" "	384
SE	" "	127
SF	" "	130
SG	" "	132
SH	" "	134
SW	" "	139
TC	" "	384
TH	" "	148
TM	" "	153
TR	" "	155
TSH	" "	157

Number		Page
892 UG	Push Plates	161
VF	" "	163
894 HS	Padlocks	515
HSC	"	515
895	Truck Casters	568
	Padlocks	515
895 C	"	515
896 HS	"	515
HSC	"	515
HSD	"	515
897	"	515
897 C	"	515
898 HS	"	515
HSC	"	515
899	"	515
899 C	"	515
900	Turn Knobs	210
900 B	Keys	327
CB	Ring Handles	21
CN	" "	37
CT	" "	41
ER	" "	50
902	Turn Knobs	210
903	Keys	327
	Turn Knobs	210
903½	Keys	327
903½ B	"	327
904	Screw Hooks	549
	Turn Knobs	210
904½	Keys	327
905	Screw Hooks	549
905 B	Keys	327
906	"	327
	Screw Hooks	549
907	" "	549
908	" "	549
909	Keys	327
	Screw Hooks	549
910	Keys	327
	Screw Hooks	549
910 B	Keys	327
911	"	327
	Screw Hooks	549
912	" "	549
913	Keys	327
	Screw Hooks	549
	Turn Knobs	210
914	Screw Hooks	549
915 B	Keys	327
917	"	327
918	"	327
918½	"	327
919	"	327
919 B	"	327
923	Entrance Locks	349
	Turn Knobs	210
925 B	Keys	327
926	"	327
930 B	"	327
933	Entrance Locks	350
	Keys	327
	Lock Strikes	320
	Turn Knobs	210
933 R	Entrance Locks	350
934	Keys	327
935 B	"	327
936	Ceiling Hooks	472
937	" "	472
938	Keys	327
945 B	"	327

Number		Page
948	Keys	327
948 HS	Padlocks	516
950 B	Keys	327
951	Entrance Locks	350
	Keys	327
951 R	Entrance Locks	350
951½	Vestibule Locks	350
951½ R	" "	350
953	Entrance Locks	350
	Keys	327
953 R	Entrance Locks	350
BB **957½**	Padlocks	518
BB **957½** C	"	518
959½	"	518
959½ C	"	518
961	Entrance Locks	352
	Lock Strikes	319
961 R	Entrance Locks	352
961½	Lock Strikes	319
	Vestibule Locks	352
965 B	Keys	327
965½	"	327
968 HS	Padlocks	517
HSC	"	517
969	Keys	327
	Padlocks	517
969 C	"	517
970	Keys	327
970 B	"	327
970½	"	327
971	"	327
978 HS	Padlocks	517
HSC	"	517
979	"	517
979 C	"	517
985 B	Keys	327
986	"	327
988	"	327
992 HB	Push Plates	84
MB	" "	102
PB	" "	112
995 B	Keys	327
996	Locks	347
998	Keys	327
1004	Screw Eyes	543
1005	" "	543
1006	" "	543
1007	" "	543
1008	" "	543
1009	" "	543
1010	" "	543
1011	" "	543
1012	" "	543
1013	" "	543
1014	Lever Handles	213
	Screw Eyes	543
1018	Lever Handles	213
1024	" "	210
1024½	" "	210
1028 PH	Door Knobs	224
1031	Lever Handles	210
1031½	" "	210
1034	Turn Knobs	210
1040	Hooks & Eyes	540
1044 CG	Lock Sets	28
CH	" "	33

Number		Page
1044 SB	Lock Sets	125
SH	" "	136
TC	" "	146
TSH	" "	159
1045 CG	" "	28
SH	" "	136
TSH	" "	159
1052	Lever Handles	211
1054 CH	Lock Sets	33
GC	" "	71
GS	" "	81
SB	" "	125
SW	" "	141
TC	" "	146
TH	" "	151
1055 CH	" "	31
CTC	" "	45
GC	" "	71
GS	" "	81
SB	" "	123
SW	" "	141
TC	" "	144
TH	" "	149
1056	Lever Handles	211
1056¼	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	528
1058	Door Knobs	215
1060	" "	215
1062	" "	215
1066	" "	215
	Iron Planes	591
1067	" "	591
1068	" "	591
1074	Lev. H'dle Knobs	215
1074 FC	Lock Sets	55
GS	Lev. H'dle Knobs	80
SW	" " "	140
1075 CH	Lock Sets	31
FC	" "	55
1077	Lev. H'dle Knobs	215
GS	" " "	79
SW	" " "	139
1079	" " "	215
1079½	" " "	215
1080	Iron Planes	586
1083	Spr'g Sash Locks	482
1085	Iron Planes	587
1086	Lev. H'dle Knobs	215
P **1088**	Padlocks	515
1090	Door Knobs	215
1092	" "	215
1104	Screw Eyes	543
1105	" "	543
1106	" "	543
1107	" "	543
1108	" "	543
	Spring Hinges	402
1109	Screw Eyes	543
	Spring Hinges	402
1110	Screw Eyes	543
1111	" "	543
1112	" "	543
1113	" "	543
1114	Ext. Flush Bolts	432
	Lever Handles	211
	Screw Eyes	543
1114½	Screw Eyes	543
1115	Lever Handles	211
1116	Ext. Flush Bolts	432
1116 R	" " "	432
1116½	" " "	432

Numerical Index

Number		Page
1117	Ext. Flush Bolts	431
1118	Lever Handles	211
1121	" "	212
1122	" "	211
1123	Ext. Flush Bolts	432
1124	Lever Handles	213
1125	Ext. Flush Bolts	433
1126	" " "	432
1127	Lever Handles	211
1128	D'r. H'dle Latches	349
	Lever Handles	211
1129	D'r H'dle Latches	349
	Ext. Flush Bolts	433
	Lever Handles	212
1131	Exit Bolt Latches	347
	Lever Handles	212
1132	Exit Bolt Latches	347
	Lever Handles	212
1133	" "	212
1134	Ext. Flush Bolts	431
1135	Lever Handles	211
1136	Ext. Flush Bolts	431
1137	Lever Handles	214
1138	" "	214
1139	" "	213
1141	" "	213
1143	" "	213
1143 ER	" "	50
1144	" "	212
1145	" "	214
1145 ER	" "	50
1147	" "	213
1150	" "	212
1151	" "	212
1152	Surface Bolts	434
1154	Lever Handles	212
1155	" "	214
	Surface Bolts	434
1155 FD	Lever Handles	57
KA	" "	93
1156 FD	" "	57
KA	" "	93
1156¼	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	528
1157	Ext. Flush Bolts	433
	Lever Handles	212
1158	Ext. Flush Bolts	433
	Lever Handles	213
1159	" "	211
1160	" "	212
1163	Surface Bolts	434
1165	Spring Hinges	403
1167	Surface Bolts	434
1178	" "	434
1196 PH	Door Knobs	224
1200	" "	216
1201	" "	216
1202	" "	216
1203	" "	216
1204	Screw Eyes	543
1205	" "	543
1206	" "	543
	Padlocks	528
	" Keys	514
1207	Screw Eyes	543
1208	" "	543
	Spring Hinges	402
1209	Screw Eyes	543
1210	Door Knobs	216
	Screw Eyes	543

Number		Page
1211	Door Knobs	216
	Screw Eyes	543
1212	Door Knobs	216
	Screw Eyes	543
1213	Door Knobs	216
	Screw Eyes	543
1214	" "	543
1214½	" "	543
1215	" "	543
1215½	" "	543
1216	" "	543
1216½	" "	543
1226	Padlocks	528
	" Keys	514
1232	Door Knobs	216
1233	" "	216
1236	Padlocks	528
	" Keys	514
1245 CG	Lock Sets	28
SH	" "	136
TSH	" "	159
1246	Padlocks	528
	" Keys	514
1250	Spring Hinges	403
1254	Transom Lifters	496
1255 CH	Lock Sets	31
CTC	" "	45
GC	" "	71
GS	" "	81
SB	" "	123
SW	" "	141
TC	" "	144
TH	" "	149
1256½	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	526
1263 HB	Lock Sets	85
MB	" "	103
PB	" "	113
1265	Spring Hinges	403
1265 BA	Lock Sets	10
CM	" "	36
GA	" "	65
JA	" "	90
LA	" "	96
SA	" "	120
SE	" "	128
TC	" "	144
VF	" "	164
1275 CH	" "	31
FC	" "	55
PH	Door Knobs	224
1302	" "	219
1302 EC	" "	48
1303	" "	219
1303 EC	" "	48
1306	Iron Planes	582
1307	" "	582
1312 FC	Door Knobs	54
1313 FC	" "	54
1320	Wire Pulls	373
1322	Door Knobs	216
1330	Wire Pulls	373
1337 PH	Door Knobs	224
1342	" "	217
CG	" "	27
CH	" "	32
EC	" "	48
SH	" "	135
TSH	" "	158
1343	" "	217
CG	" "	27

Number		Page
1343 CH	Door Knobs	32
EC	" "	48
SH	" "	135
TSH	" "	158
1349 PH	" "	224
1372 PH	" "	224
1381	Chain Bolts	424
1391	Bottom Bolts	423
1392	" "	423
1400	Door Pulls	373
1402	Sash Pull Plates	479
1406 PH	Door Knobs	224
1414	" Knobs	216
1415 TC	" Pulls	377
1417	" "	373
1420	Wire "	373
1430	" "	373
1434	Door Knobs	216
1443	Butts	390
1447	"	390
1460	Door Knobs	220
1460 GS	" "	80
SW	" "	140
1462	" "	217
1462 CH	" "	32
GC	" "	70
GS	" "	80
SW	" "	140
TH	" "	150
1463	" "	217
CH	" "	32
GC	" "	70
GS	" "	80
SW	" "	140
TH	" "	150
1466	Kitchen Hooks	538
1470	Bar Sash Lifts	478
1483	Chain Bolts	426
1485 TC	Sash Lifts	477
1487 CH	" "	32
EC	" "	48
FC	" "	54
GC	" "	70
GS	" "	80
SB	" "	477
SH	" "	135
SW	" "	140
TH	" "	150
TSH	" "	158
1491	Foot Bolts	422
1500	Door Pulls	373
1506	Iron Planes	584
1506½	" "	584
1507	" "	584
1507½	" "	584
1508	" "	584
1508½	" "	584
1511	Door Pulls	374
1512	" Knobs	216
1522 CG	" "	261
SH	" "	134
TSH	" "	157
1523 CG	" "	26
SH	" "	134
TSH	" "	157
1525	" Pulls	377
1526	" "	377
1532	" Knobs	216
1535	" Pulls	375
1536	Butts	393
	Door Pulls	375

Number		Page
1538	Door Pulls	375
1541	Butts	390
1543	"	390
1544	"	391
1548	"	391
1558	Frictionless H'ges	392
1561 PH	Door Knobs	224
1570	Bar Sash Lifts	478
1571 PH	Door Knobs	224
1578	Padlocks	523
	Padlock Keys	514
1578 C	Padlocks	523
1579	"	523
	Padlock Keys	514
1579 C	Padlocks	523
1580	Door Pulls	377
1600	" Knobs	220
1602	" "	220
1603 PH	" "	224
1604	" "	221
1606	Door Knobs	221
	Iron Planes	582
1608	Door Knobs	220
	" Pulls	376
1610	" Knobs	221
1612	" "	217
1614	" "	221
1614 A	" "	221
1618	" "	221
1620	" "	220
1622	" "	217
1623	" Checks	407
	" Knobs	217
1624	" "	217
1625	" Checks	407
	" Knobs	217
1627	" Checks	407
1642	" Knobs	218
1643	" "	218
1650	Locker Locks	238
1651	Door Springs	407
1653	" "	407
1655	" "	407
1657	" "	407
1672 PH	" Knobs	224
1676	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	525
1686	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	525
1686 C	"	525
D	"	524
DC	Padlocks	524
1686½	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	524
1686½ C	"	524
1696	Padlock Keys	514
	Padlocks	525
1696 C	"	525
D	"	524
DC	Padlocks	524
PH	Door Knobs	224
1709	Padlocks	521
	Padlock Keys	514
1712	Door Knobs	219
1712 CH	" "	30
FC	" "	53
1713	" "	219

signs
Finishes

Numerical Index

Number		Page
1713 CH	Door Knobs	30
FC	" "	53
1719	Padlocks	521
	Padlock Keys	514
1760	Door Knobs	220
1760 GS	" "	79
SW	" "	139
1762	" "	217
1762 CH	" "	30
CN	" "	37
CT	" "	41
CTC	" "	43
GC	" "	69
GS	" "	79
SW	" "	139
TH	" "	148
1763	" "	217
1763 CH	" "	30
CN	" "	37
CT	" "	41
CTC	" "	43
GC	" "	69
GS	" "	79
SW	" "	139
TH	" "	148
1802	Sash Pull Plates	479
1804	Screw Hooks	545
1805	" "	545
1806	" "	545
1807	" "	545
1808	" "	545
1809	" "	545
1810	" "	545
1811	Drawer Pulls	462
	Screw Hooks	545
1812	" "	545
1813	" "	545
1814	Door Knobs	216
	Screw Hooks	545
1816	Door Knobs	217
1818 PH	" "	224
1820 KA	" "	93
1822 AG	" "	7
BA	" "	9
BE	" "	14
BG	" "	16
BR	" "	18
CA	" "	20
CB	" "	21
CM	" "	35
FA	" "	51
FF	" "	59
FG	" "	61
FL	" "	62
GA	" "	64
GB	" "	67
GE	" "	73
GF	" "	75
GG	" "	76
JA	" "	89
JG	" "	92
LA	" "	95
MG	" "	107
MO	" "	108
NF	" "	110
PR	" "	115
SA	" "	119
SE	" "	127
SF	" "	130
SG	" "	132
TM	" "	153

Number		Page
1822 UG	Door Knobs	161
VF	" "	163
1823 AG	" "	7
BA	" "	9
BE	" "	14
BG	" "	16
BR	" "	18
CA	" "	20
CB	" "	21
CM	" "	35
FA	" "	51
FF	" "	59
FG	" "	61
FL	" "	62
GA	" "	64
GB	" "	67
GE	" "	73
GF	" "	75
GG	" "	76
JA	" "	89
JG	" "	92
LA	" "	95
MG	" "	107
MO	" "	108
NF	" "	110
PR	" "	115
SA	" "	119
SE	" "	127
SF	" "	130
SG	" "	132
TM	" "	153
UG	" "	161
VF	" "	163
1825	" Pulls	376
	Truck Casters	569
1825 AG	Door Knobs	7
BA	" "	9
BE	" "	14
BG	" "	16
BR	" "	18
CA	" "	20
CM	" "	35
FA	" "	51
FF	" "	59
FG	" "	61
FL	" "	62
GA	" "	64
GB	" "	67
GE	" "	73
GF	" "	75
GG	" "	76
JA	" "	89
JG	" "	92
LA	" "	95
MG	" "	107
MO	" "	108
NF	" "	110
PR	" "	115
SA	" "	119
SE	" "	127
SF	" "	130
SG	" "	132
TM	" "	153
UG	" "	161
1826 GG	" "	76
KA	" "	93
1827 FA	" "	51
FL	" "	62
GG	" "	76
KA	" "	93
1829 GG	" "	76

Number		Page
1835	Truck Casters	569
1839	Sash Lifts	478
1842	Door Knobs	218
1843	" "	218
1845	" "	218
1847	Sash Lifts	477
1852	Door Knobs	218
1853	" "	218
1860	Sash Lift & Lock	476
1871 KA	Door Pulls	93
1872 GC	" "	69
LC	" "	98
SB	" "	122
TH	" "	148
TSH	" "	157
1877	Sash Lifts	477
1882	" "	477
1883	Chain Bolts	426
	Sash Lifts	478
1884	" "	477
1885 TC	" "	477
1886	" "	477
1887	" "	478
1887 AC	" "	3
AD	" "	5
AG	" "	7
BA	" "	9
BC	" "	12
BE	" "	14
BG	" "	16
BR	" "	18
CA	" "	20
CB	" "	21
CD	" "	23
CE	" "	25
CG	" "	26
CH	" "	30
CM	" "	35
CN	" "	37
CP	" "	40
CT	" "	41
CW	" "	47
ER	" "	50
FA	" "	51
FC	" "	53
FD	" "	57
FF	" "	59
FG	" "	61
GA	" "	64
GB	" "	67
GC	" "	69
GE	" "	73
GF	" "	75
GS	" "	79
HB	" "	83
HC	" "	87
JA	" "	89
JG	" "	92
LA	" "	95
LC	" "	98
MA	" "	99
MB	" "	101
MC	" "	105
MG	" "	107
MO	" "	108
NF	" "	110
PR	" "	115
RC	" "	117
SA	" "	119
SB	" "	477

Number		Page
1887 SE	Sash Lifts	127
SF	" "	130
SG	" "	132
SH	" "	134
SR	" "	137
SW	" "	139
TH	" "	148
TM	" "	153
TR	" "	155
TSH	" "	157
UG	" "	161
VF	" "	163
1889	" "	478
1891	Foot Bolts	422
1891 MB	Door Pulls	102
1892 AD	" "	5
BC	" "	12
BG	" "	16
BR	" "	18
CA	" "	20
CM	" "	35
CP	" "	40
CW	" "	47
FF	" "	59
GE	" "	73
GG	" "	77
GS	" "	79
LA	" "	95
MC	" "	105
MG	" "	107
PR	" "	115
SA	" "	119
SB	" "	122
SF	" "	130
SG	" "	132
SH	" "	134
SW	" "	139
1894 GB	" "	67
HB	" "	84
MB	" "	102
1895 AG	" "	7
BA	" "	9
BG	" "	16
CE	" "	25
GA	" "	64
GB	" "	67
GF	" "	75
HB	" "	84
JA	" "	89
JG	" "	92
LA	" "	95
MB	" "	102
MO	" "	108
NF	" "	110
TM	" "	153
UG	" "	161
1897 BA	" "	9
GA	" "	64
MB	" "	102
1904	Screw Hooks	549
1905	" "	549
1906	" "	549
1906 PH	Door Knobs	224
1907	Screw Hooks	549
1908	" "	549
1909	" "	549
1910	" "	549
1910 ER	Door Knobs	50
1911	Screw Hooks	549
1912	Door Knobs	219
	Screw Hooks	549

Numerical Index

Number			Page
1912	BC	Door Knobs	12
	CD	" "	23
	CE	" "	25
	ER	" "	50
	FD	" "	57
	HC	" "	87
	KA	" "	93
	LC	" "	98
	MA	" "	99
	RC	" "	117
	SR	" "	137
	TR	" "	155
1913		" "	219
		Screw Hooks	549
1913	BC	Door Knobs	12
	CD	" "	23
	CE	" "	25
	ER	" "	50
	FD	" "	57
	HC	" "	87
	KA	" "	93
	LC	" "	98
	MA	" "	99
	RC	" "	117
	SR	" "	137
	TR	" "	155
1914		Screw Hooks	549
1915		Door Knobs	219
	BC	" "	12
	CD	" "	23
	CE	" "	25
	HC	" "	87
	LC	" "	98
	MA	" "	99
	SR	" "	137
	TR	" "	155
1916	AD	" "	5
1917	AD	" "	5
1922		" "	218
1923		" "	218
1925		" "	218
1980		" "	219
1982		" "	219
1984		" "	219
1991	MB	" Pulls	102
1992	PB	" "	112
1993	PB	" "	112
1994	HB	" "	84
	MB	" "	102
	PB	" "	112
1995	HB	" "	84
	MB	" "	102
	PB	" "	112
1997	MB	" "	102
	PB	" "	112
2000		Desk Hooks	538
		Door Knobs	223
		Trap Door Rings	465
2001		Telegraph Hooks	538
		Trap Door Rings	465
2002		Door Knobs	223
2003		" "	223
2004		" "	223
2010		" "	222
		Sash Rollers	498
2013		Door Knobs	222
2018		" "	222
2023		" "	223
2024		Shelf Rests	508
2028		" "	508
2033		Door Knobs	222
2033	MA	" "	99
2041		Chest Handles	466
2042		Rim Locks	229
2045		Sc'n or Box Pulls	479
2056		Door Knobs	223
2061		" Handles	356
2081		Chest Handles	467
2082		" "	467
2083		" "	467
2100		Door Knobs	223
2102		" "	223
2103		" "	223
2104		" "	223
2113		" "	222
2123		" "	223
2130		Rim Locks	228
2133		Door Knobs	222
2134		Shutter Bars	476
2135		" "	476
2136		Padlocks	527
		Padlock Keys	514
2136	C	Padlocks	527
	MK	Padlock Keys	514
2139		Padlocks	527
		Padlock Keys	514
2139	C	Padlocks	527
	MK	Padlock Keys	514
2142		Lock Sets	227
2144		" "	227
2145		" "	227
	SH	" "	136
	TSH	" "	159
2155	B	Keys	327
	CH	Lock Sets	31
	CTC	" "	45
	GS	" "	81
	SB	" "	123
	SW	" "	141
	TH	" "	149
2156		Door Knobs	223
2163	HB	Lock Sets	85
	MB	" "	103
	PB	" "	113
2165	BA	" "	10
	CM	" "	36
	GA	" "	65
	JA	" "	90
	LA	" "	96
	SA	" "	120
	SE	" "	128
	TC	" "	144
	VF	" "	164
2166		Chain Door Fasts	457
2168		" "	457
2171	B	Keys	327
2174		Cremone Bolts	438
2174½		" "	438
2175	CH	Lock Sets	31
	FC	" "	55
2178		Cremone Bolts	438
2178½		" "	438
2204		Lock Strikes	319
		Steel Planes	583
2205		Rim Locks	228
2206		" "	228
2213		" "	228
2214		Screw Eyes	543
2215		Rim Locks	228
2215	P	" "	229
2216		" "	228
2218		Rim Locks	228
2224		" "	230
2233		Chest Handles	466
2233		Door Knobs	222
2233	VF	" "	163
2234		Chest Handles	466
		Transom Openers	496
2246		Letter Box Plates	458
2248		" " "	458
2251		Door Handles	356
2253		Screen Door Sets	404
2256		Letter Box Plates	458
2258		" " "	458
2261		Door Handles	356
2265		Screen Door Sets	404
2274		Shutter Knobs	475
2287	PH	Door Knobs	224
2293		Screen Door Sets	404
2300		Sc. or Box Pulls	479
2333		Door Knobs	222
2338		Rim Locks	230
2344	A	" "	230
2345		" "	231
	SH	Lock Sets	136
	TSH	" "	159
2355	CH	" "	31
	CTC	" "	45
	GC	" "	71
	GS	" "	81
	SB	" "	123
	SW	" "	141
	TH	" "	149
2361		Door Pulls	374
2363	HB	Lock Sets	85
	MB	" "	103
	PB	" "	113
2365	BA	" "	10
	CM	" "	36
	GA	" "	65
	JA	" "	90
	LA	" "	96
	SA	" "	120
	SE	" "	128
	TC	" "	144
	VF	" "	164
2375	CH	" "	31
	FC	" "	55
2400		Cupboard Catches	446
		Door Knobs	223
		Sc. or Box Pulls	479
2402		Door Knobs	223
2410		Cupboard Catches	446
2412		Coat & Hat Hooks	470
2413		" " "	470
2421		Transom Butts	394
2423		Door Knobs	223
2431		Butts	389
		Sash Lifts	476
2433		Door Knobs	222
2434		Butts	393
		Transom Catches	448
2434½		" "	448
2435		Sash Lifts	476
2438		Butts	391
2444		Transom Catches	448
2444½		" "	448
2445		Rim Locks	231
		Transom Catches	448
2451		Door Handles	355
2454		Rim Locks	232
		Transom Catches	448
2454½		Transom Catches	448
2456		Door Knobs	223
2461		" Handles	355
		" Pulls	374
2481		Chain Bolts	424
2486		Sash Lifts	477
2491		Foot Bolts	423
2500		Cupboard Catches	446
2522		Transom Butts	394
2532		Chest Handles	466
2533		" "	466
2534		Lock Strikes	319
		Rim Locks	233
2535		" "	233
2538		Butts	391
		Rim Locks	233
2541		Butts	389
2544		Chest Handles	466
2551		Door Handles	355
2561		" "	355
2569		Rim Locks	233
2570		Floor Spg. Hinges	405
2584		Rim Locks	232
2589		" "	232
2661		Door Handles	355
2671		" "	355
2700		Sc. or Box Pulls	479
2704		Screw Hooks	547
2705		" "	547
2706		" "	547
2707		" "	547
2708		" "	547
2709		" "	547
2710		" "	547
2711		" "	547
2712		" "	547
2713		" "	547
2714		" "	547
2719		Padlock Keys	514
		Padlocks	527
2719	C	"	527
	MK	Padlock Keys	514
2729		Padlocks	521
		Padlock Keys	514
2734		Lock Strikes	319
		Rim Locks	233
2745		" "	233
2751		Door Handles	357
2761		" "	357
2769		Padlock Keys	514
		Padlocks	526
2769½		Padlock Keys	514
		Padlocks	526
2771		Door Handles	357
2800		Cupboard Catches	446
2809		"S" Hooks	539
2810		Cupboard Catches	446
		"S" Hooks	539
2811		" "	539
2812		Coat & Hat H'ks	470
		Mending Plates	553
		"S" Hooks	539
2813		" "	539
2816		Corner Braces	553
2823		Truck Casters	569
2824		" "	569
2830		Push Plates	384
2831		Sash Lifts	476
2834		Transom Catches	448
2834½		" "	448

Number		Page
2835	Sash Lifts	476
2836	Corner Plates	553
2840	K'k or Ft. Plates	385
2844	Transom Catches	448
2844½	" "	448
2845	Sc. or Box Pulls	479
	Transom Catches	448
2850	K'k or F't Plates	385
2854	Transom Catches	448
2854½	" "	448
2861	Door Handles	362
	" Pulls	374
2870	Sash Lifts	477
2871	Lock Springs	324
	Door Handles	362
2884	Sash Lifts	477
2886	" "	477
2951	Door Handles	357
2961	" "	357
2963 HB	Lock Sets	85
MB	" "	103
PB	" "	113
2965 BA	" "	10
CM	" "	36
GA	" "	65
JA	" "	90
LA	" "	96
SA	" "	120
SE	" "	128
VF	" "	164
2971	Door Handles	357
3000	" Knobs	223
3001	Trap Door Rings	465
	Turn Buckles	510
3002	Door Handles	371
	Turn Buckles	510
3003	Door Knobs	223
	" Handles	371
3004	Screw Eyes	543
3005	Barn Door Latches	371
	Screw Eyes	543
3006	" "	543
	Transom Chains	491
3007	Screw Eyes	543
3008	" "	543
3009	" "	543
3010	Door Knobs	222
	Screw Eyes	543
3011	Chest Handles	467
3012	C'l'r W'd'w F't'n's.	480
	Chest Handles	467
3013	C'ment Fasteners	483
3014	" "	483
3023	Door Knobs	223
3033	" "	222
CN	" "	37
CT	" "	41
3040	Hooks & Eyes	540
3064	C'ment Adjusters	486
3074	" "	486
3077	Tub Handles	467
3122	Sash Pulleys	500
3123	Door Knobs	223
3124	Cremone Bolts	436
3125	" "	436
3133	Door Knobs	222
3151	" Handles	355
3158	Cremone Bolts	437
3158½	" "	437
3161	Door Handles	355
3171	" "	355

Number		Page
3201	Trap Door Rings	465
3205	Rim Locks	234
3206	" "	234
	Screw Eyes	543
3212	C'l'r W'd'w F't'n's.	480
3213	Rim Locks	234
3215	" "	234
3217	" "	234
3218	" "	234
3224	Cremone Bolts	436
3225	" "	436
3226	" "	436
3227	" "	436
3233	Door Knobs	222
3248	Cremone Bolts	436
3249	" "	436
3322	Sash Pulleys	500
3333	Door Knobs	222
3351	" Handles	358
3361	" "	358
3363 HB	Lock Sets	85
MB	" "	103
PB	" "	113
3364	Cellar W. Bolts	418
3365 BA	Lock Sets	10
CM	" "	36
GA	" "	65
JA	" "	90
LA	" "	96
SA	" "	120
SE	" "	128
VF	" "	164
3367	Barrel Bolts	419
3371	Door Handles	358
3400	" Pulls	373
3401	Cupboard Catches	446
3408	Wood Bot. Planes	582
3409	" " "	582
3411	" " "	582
3412	" " "	582
3415	" " "	582
3417	Door Pulls	373
	Wood Bot. Planes	582
3418	" " "	582
3424	" " "	582
3426	" " "	582
3430	Push Plates	384
3440 A	Transom Catches	447
3443	" "	447
3443½	" "	447
3444	" "	447
3444½	" "	447
3447	Butts	390
3448	Transom Catches	449
3473	" "	449
3473½	" "	449
3478	" "	449
3494	" "	449
3501	Cupboard Catches	446
3504	Door Pulls	373
3525	Rim Locks	235
3551 HC	Door Handles	359
SD	" "	360
3561 HC	" "	359
SD	" "	360
3571 HC	" "	359
SD	" "	360
3644	Cellar W. Trim	480
3651 CH	Door Handles	356
PB	" "	357

Number		Page
3661 CH	Door Handles	356
PB	" "	357
3671 CH	" "	356
PB	" "	357
3711	Lock Sets	203
3711¼	" "	203
3729	Rim Locks	235
3734	" "	235
3737	" "	235
3740	" "	236
3751 CB	Door Handles	359
HB	" "	358
JA	" "	361
3761 CB	" "	359
HB	" "	358
JA	" "	361
3764	Rim Locks	236
3771 CB	Door Handles	359
HB	" "	358
SW	" "	360
3809	"S" Hooks	539
3810	" "	539
3811	" "	539
3812	" "	539
3813	" "	539
3843	Transom Catches	447
3843½	" "	447
3844	" "	447
3844½	" "	447
3848	" "	449
3851 GA	Door Handles	361
JA	" "	361
SD	" "	360
SW	" "	360
3856	Transom Catches	449
3856½	" "	449
3861 GA	Door Handles	361
JA	" "	361
SD	" "	360
SW	" "	360
VF	" "	362
3864	Transom Catches	449
3871 SW	Door Handles	360
SD	" "	360
GA	" "	361
VF	" "	362
3873	Transom Catches	449
3873½	" "	449
3884	" "	448
3884½	" "	448
3901	Rim Locks	236
3911	Lock Sets	203
3911¼	" "	203
3951	Door Handles	359
3951 HB	" "	358
JA	" "	361
3961	" "	359
3961 HB	" "	358
JA	" "	361
3971	" "	359
3971 HB	" "	358
4000	Rim Locks	237
4020	" "	237
RB	" "	237
4026	" "	237
RB	" "	237
4027	" "	237
RB	" "	237
4050	Secret Gate Latches	238
4050½	" " "	238
4051	Door Handles	356

Number		Page
4052	Secret Gate Latches	238
4052½	" " "	238
4061	Door Handles	356
4071	" "	356
4100	Rim Latches	238
4105	Espagnolette Bolts	435
4107	" "	435
4109	" "	435
4110	" "	435
4119	Mortise Ext. Bolts	334
4119½	" " "	334
4120	" " "	335
4125 CG	Lock Sets	28
CH	" "	33
EC	" "	49
SB	" "	125
SH	" "	136
TSH	" "	159
4128 TC	" "	146
4145 CH	" "	33
GC	" "	71
GS	" "	81
SB	" "	125
SW	" "	141
TH	" "	151
4148 TC	" "	146
4151 PB	Door Handles	357
4154	Cremone Bolts	438
4158	" "	438
4158¼	" "	439
4158½	" "	438
4158¾	" "	439
4159	" "	441
4159½	" "	441
4161 PB	Door Handles	357
4169	Cremone Bolts	441
4169½	" "	441
4171 PB	Door Handles	357
4178	Cremone Bolts	440
4178½	" "	440
4185 EC	Lock Sets	49
FC	" "	55
4204	Rim Locks	239
4207	" "	239
4219 S	" "	239
4227	" "	239
4234	" "	239
4250	" "	240
4265	" "	240
4284	" "	241
4287	" "	241
4287 P	" "	241
4287¼	" "	241
4290	" "	242
4290¼	" "	242
4290½	" "	242
4292	" "	243
4293	" "	243
4300 M	" "	244
4303	" "	248
4304	" "	249
4307	" "	249
4308	" "	249
4313	" "	248
4324	Fire Exit Bolts	346
4325 CG	Lock Sets	28
SH	" "	136
TSH	" "	159

Numerical Index

Number		Page
4325½ CG	Lock Sets	28
SH	" "	136
TSH	" "	159
4328	Fire Exit Bolts	346
4330	Rim Locks	245
4336	Drawer Pulls	462
4337	" "	462
	Rim Locks	245
4345 CH	Lock Sets	31
GC	" "	71
SB	" "	123
SW	" "	141
TH	" "	149
4345½ CH	" "	31
CTC	" "	45
GC	" "	71
SB	" "	123
SW	" "	141
TH	" "	149
4348 CTC	" "	45
GS	" "	81
TC	" "	144
4348½ GS	" "	81
TC	" "	144
4351	Door Handles	358
4357	Rim Locks	246
4361	Door Handles	358
4369	Rim Locks	247
4371	Door Handles	358
4377	Rim Locks	246
4385 CH	Lock Sets	31
FC	" "	55
4385½ CH	" "	31
FC	" "	55
4390	Rim Locks	247
4395	" "	245
4399	" "	244
4402	Cupboard Turns	450
4405	" "	450
4410	Rim Locks	250
4414	" "	250
4415	Cupboard Turns	450
4425	" "	450
4426	" "	450
4430	Push Plates	384
	Rim Locks	250
4436	Drawer Pulls	462
4437	" "	462
4444	Rim Locks	250
4449 G	" "	250
4451	" "	251
4455	Cupboard Turns	450
4460	Rim Locks	250
4461	Door Handles	362
	Rim Locks	251
4471	Door Handles	362
4505	Cupboard Turns	450
4551	Rim Locks	251
4561	" "	251
4570	Fl'r Sp'g Hinges	405
4607	Mortise Latches	251
4607 R	" "	251
4609	" "	251
4610	Lock Springs	324
	" Strikes	319
	Mortise Latches	252
4610 S	Lock Strikes	319
	Mortise Locks	252
4614	" "	252
4615	Mortise Locks	252
4616	" "	252
4616 R	Mortise Locks	252
4624	Lock Springs	324
	Mortise Locks	252
4625	" "	253
4626	" "	253
4629	" "	253
4630	" "	253
4634	" "	253
4635	" "	253
R	" "	253
4645	" "	254
R	" "	254
4650	" "	254
4651	" "	254
4660	" "	272
R	" "	272
4661	" "	255
4662½	" "	256
R	" "	256
4663	" "	255
4663½	" "	255
4663¾	" "	255
4664½	" "	256
R	" "	256
4664¾	" "	256
4665	" "	256
4668	" "	257
4671	" "	258
4672	" "	258
4673	" "	258
4675	" "	258
4678	" "	257
4682	" "	259
4684	" "	259
4692	" "	259
4694	" "	259
4725 CG	Lock Sets	28
TSH	" "	159
4725½ CG	" "	28
TSH	" "	159
4727	School H'se Locks	260
4728	" " "	260
SH	Lock Sets	136
4728½ SH	" "	136
4730	Mortise Latches	262
4731	" "	262
4732	" "	262
4736	School H'se Locks	261
4737	" " "	261
4741 CN	Lock Sets	38
4741½ CN	" "	38
4741 CT	" "	42
4741½ CT	" "	42
4745 CH	" "	31
GC	" "	71
SB	" "	123
SW	" "	141
TH	" "	149
4745½ CH	" "	31
GC	" "	71
SB	" "	123
SW	" "	141
TH	" "	149
4748 CTC	" "	45
GS	" "	81
TC	" "	144
4748½ CTC	" "	45
GS	" "	81
TC	" "	144
4765 SB	" "	123
4765½ SB	" "	123
4768 TC	Lock Sets	144
4768½ TC	" "	144
4771	Mortise Locks	263
4781	" "	263
4785 CH	Lock Sets	31
FC	" "	55
4785½ CH	" "	31
FC	" "	55
4787	Mortise Locks	263
4802	" "	264
4815	Cupboard Turns	450
4825	" "	450
4841	Mortise Locks	265
4845	" "	265
4855	Cupboard Turns	450
4861	Mortise Locks	264
R	" "	264
4865	" "	264
R	" "	264
4881	" "	264
4885	" "	264
4886	" "	265
4887	" "	265
4888	" "	265
4895	" "	266
4897	" "	266
4898	" "	266
4899	" "	266
R	" "	266
4905	" "	267
R	" "	267
4907	" "	267
4907 R	" "	267
4908	" "	267
R	" "	267
4918	" "	268
4924	" "	268
4934	" "	268
4939	" "	268
4944	" "	268
4949	" "	268
4963	" "	269
4969	" "	269
R	" "	269
4970	F'l Spr'g Hinges	405
4998	Mortise Locks	269
4999	" "	269
5041	" "	272
5044	" "	272
5054	" "	270
R	" "	270
5059	" "	270
R	" "	270
5062 HB	" "	85
MB	Lock Sets	103
5062½ HB	" "	85
MB	" "	103
5065 SE	" "	128
VF	" "	164
5065½ SE	" "	128
VF	" "	164
5069	Mortise Locks	271
R	" "	271
5072 PB	Lock Sets	113
5072½ PB	" "	113
5074 MB	" "	103
5074½ MB	" "	103
5075 BA	" "	10
CM	" "	36
GA	" "	65
JA	" "	90
5075 LA	Lock Sets	96
SA	" "	120
5075½ BA	" "	10
CM	" "	36
GA	" "	65
JA	" "	90
LA	" "	96
SA	" "	120
5077 HB	" "	85
PB	" "	113
5077½ HB	" "	85
PB	" "	113
5078 SE	" "	128
5078½ SE	" "	128
5079	Mortise Locks	271
R	" "	271
5110	Mortise Ext. B'lts	333
5119	" " "	335
5124	" Locks	272
5128	" Ext. Bolts	333
5129	" " "	333
5131	" Locks	270
R	" "	270
5134	" "	270
R	" "	270
5139	" "	270
R	" "	270
5151	" "	273
5154	" "	273
R	" "	273
5160	" "	273
5161	Lock Springs	324
	" Strikes	319
	Mortise Locks	273
5164	Lock Strikes	319
	Mortise Locks	273
5164 R	" "	273
5168	Cremone Bolts	442
5168½	" "	442
5206	Steel Planes	583
5210	Lock Strikes	319
5224	Door Holders	414
5231	Mortise Locks	274
5233	" "	274
5234	Door Holders	414
	Lock Springs	324
	" Strikes	319
	Mortise Locks	274
5234 B	" "	273
R	" "	274
5238	Door Holders	414
5239 MK	Mortise Locks	274
5244	Door Holders	414
	Fire Exit Bolts	346
5248	Door Holders	414
	Fire Exit Bolts	346
5249	Mortise Locks	274
R	" "	274
5254	" "	275
5259	" "	275
5269	" "	275
R	" "	275
5299	" "	276
R	" "	276
5306	Iron Planes	582
5307	" "	582
5329	Mortise Locks	274
R	" "	274
5412	Fire Exit Bolts	339
5457	" " "	338
5473 TC	Scr'n Door Catches	453

Number		Page
5475 TC	Scr'n Door Catches	453
5485 TC	" " "	454
5486	Fire Exit Bolts	337
5511	" " "	345
5525	" " "	340
5535	" " "	341
5549	Padlock Keys	514
5549 B	" "	514
5554	Fire Exit Bolts	342
5558	" " "	344
5559	Padlock Keys	514
5559 B	" "	514
5560	Fire Exit Bolts	343
5607	Iron Planes	582
5629	Mortise Locks	276
5639	" "	277
R	" "	277
5649 B	" "	277
5656½	" "	278
5659	" "	278
5831	" "	279
5834	" "	279
5839	" "	279
5840	Scr'n Door Catches	452
5844	" " "	452
5861	Mortise Locks	279
5864	" "	279
5865 TC	Scr'n Door Catches	454
5867 TC	" " "	455
5869	Mortise Locks	279
5871	" "	279
5874	" "	279
5875 TC	Sc'rn Door Catches	453
5879	Mortise Locks	279
5885 TC	Scr'n Door Catches	454
5956	Mortise Locks	279
R	" "	279
5973 TC	Scr'n Door Catches	453
6113	Mortise Locks	280
6119	" "	281
6120	" "	282
6123	" "	282
6139	" "	283
6143	" "	284
6158½	Cremone Bolts	439
6159	Mortise Locks	283
6169	" "	285
6189	" "	286
6193	" "	286
6199	" "	287
6199¼	" "	287
6215	" "	280
6218	" "	288
6243	" "	284
6260	" "	289
6263	" "	289
6265 B	Keys	327
6267	"	327
6269	Mortise Locks	285
6270 B	Keys	327
6272	"	327
6273 B	"	327
6274	"	327
6275 B	"	327
6277	"	327
6278 B	"	327
6279	"	327
6290	Mortise Locks	290
6293	" "	290
6300	Elbow Catches	445
6303	B.D.Elbow Catches	445
6305	B.D.Catches	445
6341	Lock Strikes	319
	Mortise Locks	291
6341½	Lock Strikes	319
	Mortise Locks	291
6344	Lock Strikes	319
	Mortise Locks	291
6344½	Lock Strikes	319
	Mortise Locks	291
6345	" "	291
6345½	" "	291
6400	Elbow Catches	445
6420 TC	Sc'n Door Catches	452
6440 A	" " "	451
6464 TC	" " "	452
6502	Elbow Catches	445
6531	Cupboard Catches	446
6545 A	Sc'n Door "	451
6550	" " "	451
6550 A	" " "	451
6555	" " "	451
6665	Mortise Locks	292
6705	" "	293
6705½	" "	292
R	" "	292
6725	" "	293
6726	" "	293
6745	Lock Strikes	319
	Mortise Locks	294
R	" "	294
6745½	Lock Strikes	319
	Mortise Locks	294
R	" "	294
6805	" "	295
6805½	" "	295
R	" "	295
6807½	" "	307
6808	" "	308
6815	" "	300
6816	" "	296
6818	" "	296
6820 TC	Screen D'r Catches	452
6825	Mortise Locks	297
R	" "	297
6826	" "	297
R	" "	297
6827	" "	309
6828	" "	309
6845	Lock Strikes	319
	Mortise Locks	299
R	" "	299
6845½	Lock Strikes	319
	Mortise Locks	299
R	" "	299
6850	Screen D'r Catches	451
	Mortise Locks	301
6851	" "	302
6851½	" "	303
6852	" "	302
6852½	" "	303
6855	" "	304
	Screen D'r Catches	451
R	Mortise Locks	304
6857	" "	306
6859	" "	305
6868 TC	Screen D'r Catches	452
6875	Mortise Locks	311
R	" "	311
6901	Sliding D'r Latches	312
6904	Sliding Door Locks	312
6909	" " "	313
6923 SB	Door Handles	365
6928	Sliding D'r Latches	314
6933	Door Handles	366
6933 GA	" "	367
6945	Sliding Door Locks	315
6949	" " "	315
6953	" " Latches	314
6961	" " Locks	316
6962	" " "	316
6963	" " "	316
6964	" " "	316
6973	" " "	316
6974	" " "	316
6981	" " "	314
6982	" " "	314
6983	" " "	317
6984	" " "	317
6993	" " "	317
6994	" " "	317
7261	Door Handles	363
7265 B	Keys	327
7267	"	327
7270 B	"	327
7271	Door Handles	363
7272	Keys	327
7275 B	"	327
7277	"	327
7316	Door Handles	363
7361	" "	363
7371	" "	363
7403 CH	Store Door Handles	354
SB	" " "	354
SW	" " "	354
TC	" " "	354
7461	Door Handles	364
7561	" "	364
7661	" "	362
7671	" "	362
7761	" "	364
7835 HB	Escutcheons	82
MB	"	100
PB	"	111
7835½ HB	"	82
MB	"	100
PB	"	111
7855 AC	"	2
AD	"	4
AG	"	6
BA	"	8
BC	"	11
BE	"	13
BG	"	15
BR	"	17
CA	"	19
CD	"	22
CE	"	24
CG	"	26
CH	"	29
CM	"	34
CP	"	39
CTC	"	43
CW	"	46
FC	"	52
FD	"	56
FF	"	58
FG	"	60
FL	"	62
GA	"	63
GB	"	66
GC	"	68
GE	"	72
7855 GF	Escutcheons	74
GG	"	76
GS	"	78
HB	"	82
HC	"	86
JA	"	88
JG	"	91
LA	"	94
LC	"	97
MA	"	99
MB	"	100
MC	"	104
MG	"	106
MO	"	108
NF	"	109
PB	"	111
PR	"	114
RC	"	116
SA	"	118
SB	"	121
SE	"	126
SF	"	129
SG	"	131
SH	"	133
SR	"	137
SW	"	138
TC	"	142
TH	"	147
TM	"	152
TR	"	154
TSH	"	156
UG	"	160
VF	"	162
7855½ AC	"	2
AD	"	4
AG	"	6
BA	"	8
BC	"	11
BE	"	13
BG	"	15
BR	"	17
CA	"	19
CD	"	22
CE	"	24
CG	"	26
CH	"	29
CM	"	34
CP	"	39
CTC	"	43
CW	"	46
FC	"	52
FD	"	56
FF	"	58
FG	"	60
FL	"	62
GA	"	63
GB	"	66
GC	"	68
GE	"	72
HB	"	82
HC	"	86
JA	"	88
JG	"	91
LA	"	94
LC	"	97
MA	"	99
MB	"	100
MC	"	104

Numerical Index

Number			Page
7855½ MG	Escutcheons		106
MO	"		108
NF	"		109
PB	"		111
PR	"		114
RC	"		116
SA	"		118
SB	"		121
SE	"		126
SF	"		129
SG	"		131
SH	"		133
SR	"		137
SW	"		138
TC	"		142
TH	"		147
TM	"		152
TR	"		154
TSH	"		156
UG	"		160
VF	"		162
7856 BE	"		13
GG	"		76
HB	"		82
MB	"		100
PB	"		111
7861	Door Handles		363
7871	"	"	363
7866 GA	Escutcheons		63
PB	"		111
7875 BA	"		8
CM	"		34
GA	"		63
JA	"		88
NF	"		109
SG	"		131
UG	"		160
VF	"		162
7875½ BA	"		8
GA	"		63
JA	"		88
NF	"		109
SG	"		131
UG	"		160
VF	"		162
7876 AC	"		2
AD	"		4
AG	"		6
BA	"		8
BC	"		11
BE	"		13
BG	"		15
BR	"		17
CA	"		19
CD	"		22
CE	"		24
CG	"		26
CH	"		29
CM	"		34
CP	"		39
CW	"		46
FC	"		52
FF	"		58
FG	"		60
FL	"		62
GA	"		63
GB	"		66
GC	"		68
GE	"		72
GF	"		74

Number			Page
7876 GG	Escutcheons		76
GS	"		78
HC	"		86
JA	"		88
JG	"		91
LA	"		94
LC	"		97
MA	"		99
MB	"		100
MC	"		104
MG	"		106
MO	"		108
NF	"		109
PR	"		114
RC	"		116
SA	"		118
SB	"		121
SE	"		126
SF	"		129
SG	"		131
SH	"		133
SR	"		137
SW	"		138
TH	"		147
TM	"		152
TR	"		154
TSH	"		156
UG	"		160
VF	"		162
7886 LA	"		94
7896 AC	"		2
AG	"		6
BA	"		8
BC	"		11
BG	"		15
BR	"		17
CA	"		19
CM	"		34
CP	"		39
CTC	"		43
CW	"		46
ER	"		50
FD	"		56
FL	"		62
GB	"		66
GE	"		72
GS	"		78
HB	"		82
JA	"		88
JG	"		91
LA	"		94
LC	"		97
MC	"		104
MG	"		106
PB	"		111
PR	"		114
SA	"		118
SB	"		121
SE	"		126
SG	"		131
SH	"		133
SW	"		138
TC	"		142
TM	"		152
UG	"		160
7903 CH	Door Handles		354
GC	"	"	354
SB	"	"	354
SW	"	"	354
TC	"	"	354

Number			Page
7923 GC	Door Handles		365
SB	"	"	365
SW	"	"	365
TC	"	"	365
7933	"	"	366
7933 CE	"	"	370
CW	"	"	366
GA	"	"	367
JA	"	"	367
VF	"	"	368
8322	"	"	353
8472	Sc. Door Catches		451
8872	"	"	451
8933 BA	Door Handles		369
GA	"	"	367
HB	"	"	366
NF	"	"	369
8941⅝ HSD	Padlocks		516
8942½ HS	"		516
8952½ HS	"		516
9124	Push Buttons		355
9125	"	"	355
9126	"	"	355
9127	"	"	357
9135	"	"	356
9136	"	"	357
9137	"	"	356
9138	"	"	358
9139	"	"	359
9140	"	"	356
9143	"	"	358
9155	"	"	362
9156	"	"	362
9161	"	"	388
9172	"	"	363
9173	"	"	363
9174	"	"	364
9175	"	"	364
9176	"	"	362
9178	"	"	363
9184 AC	"	"	3
AD	"	"	5
AG	"	"	7
BA	"	"	9
BC	"	"	12
BE	"	"	14
BG	"	"	16
BR	"	"	18
CA	"	"	20
CB	"	"	21
CD	"	"	23
CE	"	"	25
CG	"	"	26
CH	"	"	30
CM	"	"	35
CN	"	"	37
CP	"	"	40
CT	"	"	41
CTC	"	"	44
CW	"	"	47
FA	"	"	51
FC	"	"	53
FD	"	"	57
FF	"	"	59
FG	"	"	61
FL	"	"	62
GA	"	"	64
GB	"	"	67
GC	"	"	69
GE	"	"	73

Number			Page
9184 GF	Push Buttons		75
GG	"	"	77
GS	"	"	79
HB	"	"	83
HC	"	"	87
JA	"	"	89
JG	"	"	92
KA	"	"	93
LA	"	"	95
LC	"	"	98
MA	"	"	99
MB	"	"	101
MC	"	"	105
MG	"	"	107
MO	"	"	108
NF	"	"	110
PB	"	"	112
PR	"	"	115
RC	"	"	117
SA	"	"	119
SB	"	"	122
SD	"	"	360
SE	"	"	127
SF	"	"	130
SG	"	"	132
SH	"	"	134
SR	"	"	137
SW	"	"	140
TC	"	"	143
TH	"	"	148
TM	"	"	153
TR	"	"	155
TSH	"	"	157
UG	"	"	161
VF	"	"	163
9185 HB	"	"	83
HC	"	"	87
9322	Door Handles		353
9333	"	"	353
9933 GB	"	"	370
GG	"	"	370
HB	"	"	366
LA	"	"	368
SC	"	"	369
VF	"	"	368
10011	Lock Sets		201
10115	"	"	202
10212 A	"	"	202
10213	"	"	202
10215	"	"	202
10313	"	"	202
10413	"	"	202
10511	"	"	201
CN	"	"	38
CT	"	"	42
GC	"	"	71
GS	"	"	81
SW	"	"	141
TH	"	"	149
10613	"	"	201
10711	"	"	203
MA	"	"	203
VF	"	"	164
10711¼	"	"	203
10911	"	"	203
CN	"	"	38
CT	"	"	42
10911¼	"	"	203
12011	"	"	201
12115	"	"	202

Numerical Index

Number			Page
12212	A	Lock Sets	202
12213		" "	202
12215		" "	202
12313		" "	202
12413		" "	202
12511		" "	201
	CN	" "	38
	CT	" "	42
	GC	" "	71
	GS	" "	81
	SW	" "	141
	TH	" "	149
12613		" "	201
12711		" "	203
	MA	" "	203
	VF	" "	164
12711¼		" "	203
12911		" "	203
	CN	" "	38
	CT	" "	42

Number			Page
12911¼		Lock Sets	203
21511	CN	" "	38
	CT	" "	42
	GC	" "	71
	GS	" "	81
	SW	" "	141
	TH	" "	149
21911	CN	" "	38
	CT	" "	42
23511	CN	" "	38
	CT	" "	42
	GC	" "	71
	GS	" "	81
	SW	" "	141
	TH	" "	149

Number			Page
23911	CN	Lock Sets	38
	CT	" "	42
55839		Mortise Locks	279
55869		" "	279
66833		" "	310
66834		" "	310
66835		" "	310
66836		" "	310
66837		" "	310
66838		" "	310
66843		" "	310
66844		" "	310
66845		" "	310
66846		" "	310
66847		" "	310

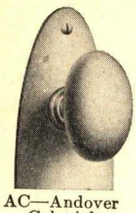
Number			Page
66848		Mortise Locks	310
66853		" "	310
66854		" "	310
66855		" "	310
66856		" "	310
66857		" "	310
66858		" "	310
68451		" "	298
68451½		" "	298
	R	" "	298
68452		" "	298
	R	" "	298
68452½		" "	298
	R	" "	298

Index to Designs.

Special Designs are shown on pages 2 to 164 of this catalogue; they are arranged alphabetically according to the terminal letters which indicate the design so that any design desired may be readily found. As a further guide we give below a list of all our designs, classified in the different schools of architecture to which they belong, and on the two following pages we have grouped together illustrations showing each design.

SCHOOL	DESIGN	Pages
Adam	KA—Kenwood	93
"	MA—Marion	99
Colonial	AC—Andover	2, 3
"	BC—Brandon	11, 12
"	CB—Braddock	21
"	CD—Copley	22, 23
"	CH—Hampton	29–33
"	CM—Malden	34–36
"	CN—Nelson	37, 38
"	CP—Clinton	39, 40
"	CT—Chatham	41, 42
"	CTC—Cromwell	43–45
"	CW—Westbrook	46, 47
"	EC—Edgewood	48, 49
"	FC—Fairfax	52–55
"	GC—Greenfield	68–71
"	HB—Hadley	82–85
"	HC—Halifax	86, 87
"	JA—Jamestown	88, 90
"	LC—Leicester	97, 98
"	MB—Milton	100–103
"	MC—Milford	104, 105
"	PB—Bristol	111–113
"	SB—Stafford	121–125
"	SE—Essex	126–128
"	SH—Hatfield	133–136
"	SW—Winslow	138–141
"	TC—Tarlton	142–146
"	TSH—Hartsdale	156–159
Elizabethan	BE—Bedford	13, 14
"	ER—Raleigh	50
Empire	CE—Clermont	24, 25
Flemish	AD—Antwerp	4, 5
French	GF—Geronne	74, 75
"	NF—Nantes	109, 110
French Gothic	FG—Fargeau	60, 61
French Renaissance	TR—Tours	154, 155
Gothic	GB—Belfort	66, 67
"	GE—Ellesmere	72, 73
"	GG—Gotha	76, 77
"	JG—Jarrow	91, 92
"	TM—Tramore	152, 153
Greek	AG—Argos	6, 7
"	BG—Bulis	15, 16
"	CA—Corinth	19, 20
"	CG—Crete	26–28
"	GA—Andros	63, 65
"	GS—Saloniki	78–81
"	LA—Lepanto	94–96
"	MG—Milo	106, 107
"	SA—Sparta	118–120
"	SG—Stylis	131, 132
"	UG—Ulysses	160, 161
Italian Renaissance	PR—Parma	114, 115
" "	SR—Savona	137
Louis XIV	BR—Bergerac	17, 18
" "	FL—Lesparre	62
" "	VF—Vernon	162–164
Louis XV	FF—Frontenac	58, 59
Louis XVI	BA—Brecey	8–10
" "	FA—Anjou	51
" "	FD—Du Barry	56, 57
" "	SF—St. Denis	129, 130
Moorish	MO—Olmedo	108
Rococo	RC—Rocroy	116, 117
Unclassified	TH—Hudson	147–151

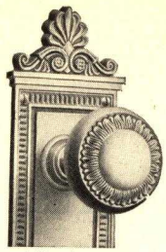
Index to Designs—Continued.



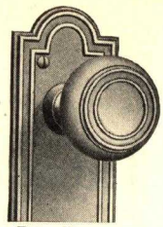
AC—Andover
Colonial
Pages 2 and 3



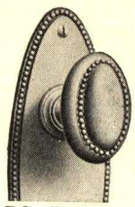
AD—Antwerp
Flemish
Pages 4 and 5



AG—Argos
Greek
Pages 6 and 7



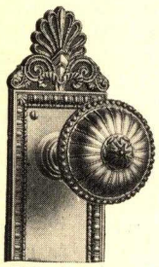
BA—Brecey
Louis XVI
Pages 8 to 10



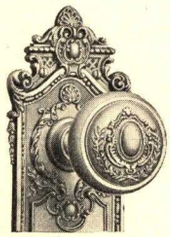
BC—Brandon
Colonial
Pages 11 and 12



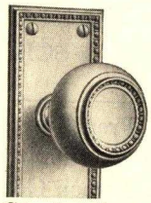
BE—Bedford
Elizabethan
Pages 13 and 14



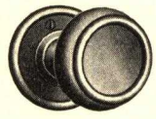
BG—Bulis
Greek
Pages 15 and 16



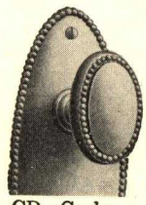
BR—Bergerac
Louis XIV
Pages 17 and 18



CA—Corinth
Greek
Pages 19 and 20



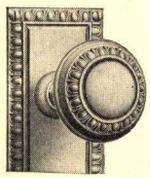
CB—Braddock
Colonial
Page 21



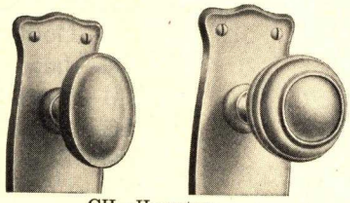
CD—Copley
Colonial
Pages 22 and 23



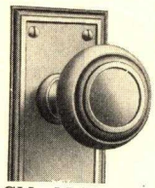
CE—Clermont
Empire
Pages 24 and 25



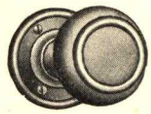
CG—Crete
Greek
Pages 26 to 28



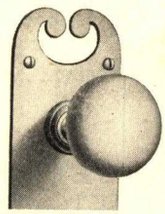
CH—Hampton
Colonial
Pages 29 to 33



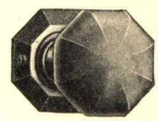
CM—Malden
Colonial
Pages 34 to 36



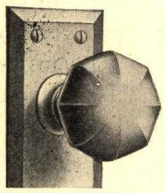
CN—Nelson
Colonial
Pages 37 and 38



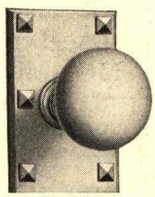
CP—Clinton
Colonial
Pages 39 and 40



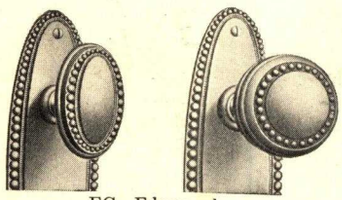
CT—Chatham
Colonial
Pages 41 and 42



CTC—Cromwell
Colonial
Pages 43 to 45



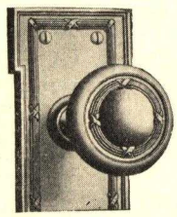
CW—Westbrook
Colonial
Pages 46 and 47



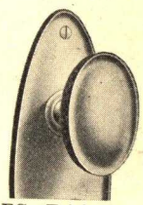
EC—Edgewood
Colonial
Pages 48 and 49



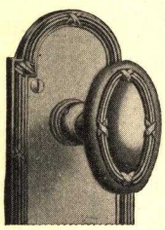
ER—Raleigh
Elizabethan
Page 50



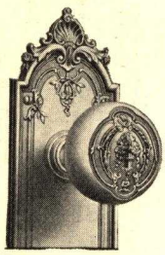
FA—Anjou
Louis XVI
Page 51



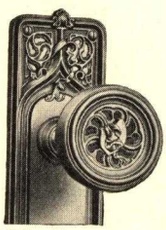
FC—Fairfax
Colonial
Pages 52 to 55



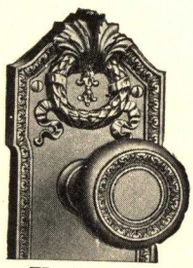
FD—Du Barry
Louis XVI
Pages 56 and 57



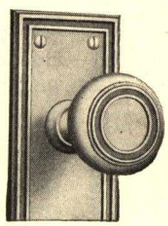
FF—Frontenac
Louis XV
Pages 58 and 59



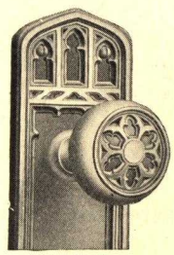
FG—Fargeau
French Gothic
Pages 60 and 61



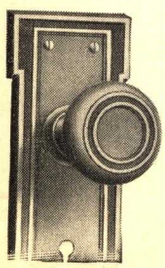
FL—Lesparre
Louis XIV
Page 62



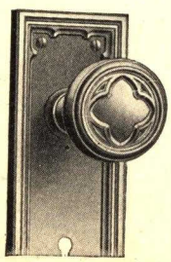
GA—Andros
Greek
Pages 63 to 65



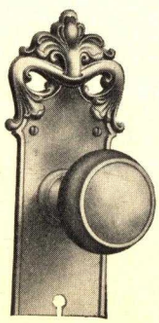
GB—Belfort
Gothic
Pages 66 and 67



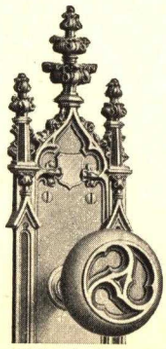
GC—Greenfield
Colonial
Pages 68 to 71



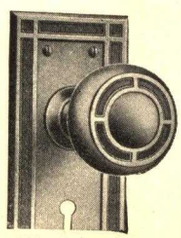
GE—Ellesmere
Gothic
Pages 72 to 73



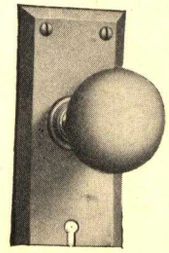
GF—Geronne
French
Pages 74 and 75



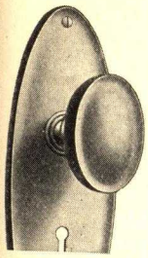
GG—Gotha
Gothic
Pages 76 and 77



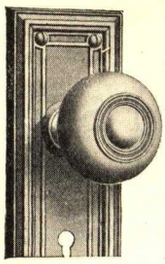
GS—Saloniki
Greek
Pages 78 to 81



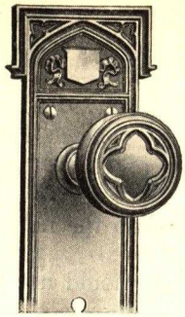
HB—Hadley
Colonial
Pages 82 to 85



HC—Halifax
Colonial
Pages 86 and 87



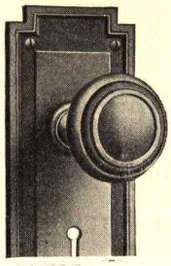
JA—Jamestown
Colonial
Pages 88 to 90



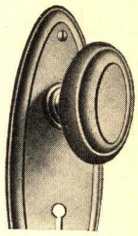
JG—Jarrow
Gothic
Pages 91 to 92



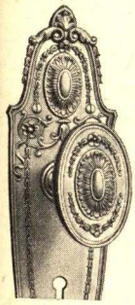
KA—Kenwood
Adam
Page 93



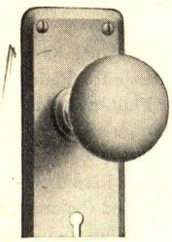
LA—Lepanto
Greek
Pages 94 to 96



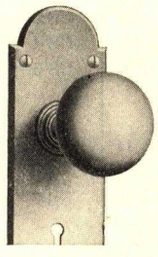
LC—Leicester
Colonial
Pages 97 and 98



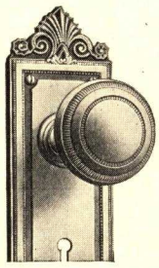
MA—Marion
Adam
Page 99



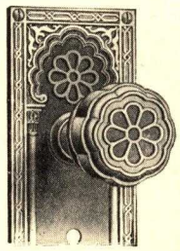
MB—Milton
Colonial
Pages 100 to 103



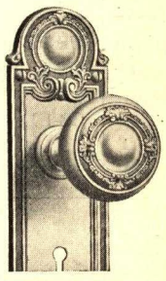
MC—Milford
Colonial
Pages 104 and 105



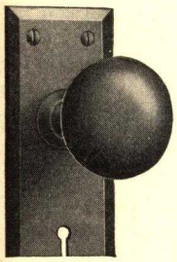
MG—Milo
Greek
Pages 106 and 107



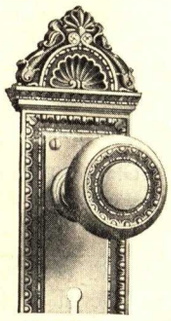
MO—Olmedo
Moorish
Page 108



NF—Nantes
French
Pages 109 and 110



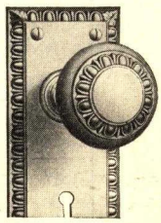
PB—Bristol
Colonial
Pages 111 to 113



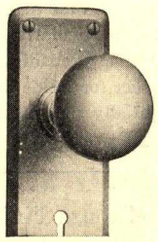
PR—Parma
Italian Renaissance
Pages 114 and 115



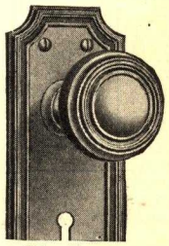
RC—Rocroy
Rococo
Pages 116 and 117



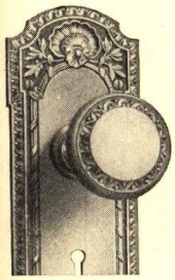
SA—Sparta
Greek
Pages 118 to 120



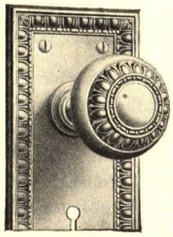
SB—Stafford
Colonial
Pages 121 to 125



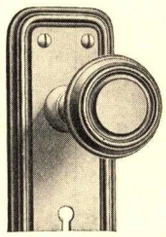
SE—Essex
Colonial
Pages 126 to 128



SF—St. Denis
Louis XVI
Pages 129 and 130



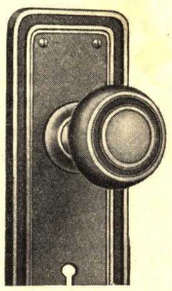
SG—Stylis
Greek
Pages 131 and 132



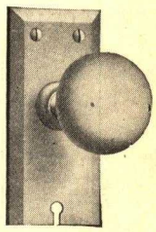
SH—Hatfield
Colonial
Pages 133 to 136



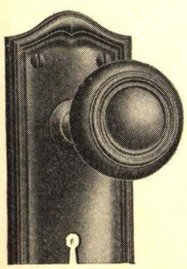
SR—Savona
Italian Renaissance
Page 137



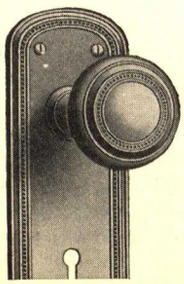
SW—Winslow
Colonial
Pages 138 to 141



TC—Tarlton
Colonial
Pages 142 to 146



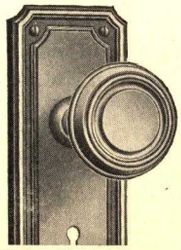
TH—Hudson
Pages 147 to 151



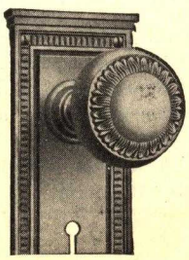
TM—Tramore
Gothic
Pages 152 and 153



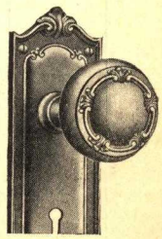
TR—Tours
French Renaissance
Pages 154 and 155



TSH—Hartsdale
Colonial
Pages 156 to 159



UG—Ulysses
Greek
Pages 160 and 161



VF—Vernon
Louis XIV
Pages 162 to 164

Finishes

Description of Finishes on Iron and Steel.

The finish letters given below should be prefixed to the numbers of the goods wanted.

The U.S. Numbers, which are also printed, should not be used in ordering.

Prefix Finish Letters	U.S. Numbers		Price
No prefix	US 1 B	Japanned	Listed
" "	US 2	Galvanized	"
" "	...	Copper Plated	"
J	US 1 D	Dead Black Japanned	"
T	...	Tuscan Bronzed	"
BN	US 19	Sanded Dull Black	Group 3
		"Rustproof Iron" Finish	
B B	US 18	Rustproof Black. This is a black finish, so durable as to be commonly known to the trade as rustproof, but it is not a finish that will stand exposure to the weather in damp climates or localities, and for that reason it is recommended particularly for inside work. Under ordinary conditions in dry climates, either for inside or outside use, it is substantially rust proof.	Group 7
		Bronze Finishes	
P	US 9	Bright Bronze Plated	Group 1
O P	US 10	Dull " "	" 1
R P	US 12	Sanded Bronze Plated, Oxidized and Relieved	" 3
R 8 P	US 13	Sanded Bronze Plated, Oxidized and Relieved, Raised Ornamentation Polished.	
		GC—Greenfield Design	Listed
		GS—Saloniki "	"
		SW—Winslow "	"
		All other goods	Add 10% to Group 3
		Not suitable for Plain goods. Use RP Finish for Plain goods to match.	
A	US 20	Statuary Bronze Plated	Group 3
R A	US 21	Sanded Statuary Bronze Plated	" 3
A B	US 8	Antique Copper Plated	" 1
A 3 B	...	Statuary Bronze Plated, Dark	" 3
A 5 B	US 8	Antique Copper Plated, Oxidized and Relieved	
		GC—Greenfield Design	Listed
		GS—Saloniki "	"
		SW—Winslow "	"
		All other goods	Group 3
		On other goods AB Finish closely matches A5B Finish	

Prefix Finish Letters	U.S. Numbers	Brass Finishes	Price
B	US 3	Bright Brass Plated	Group 1
O B	US 4	Dull " "	" 1
O E	US 5	" " " Oxidized & Relieved	" 1
		Not suitable for Plain goods. Use OB Finish for Plain goods to match.	
R D	US 6	Sanded Brass Plated, Oxidized and Relieved	" 3
R 7 D	US 7	Sanded Brass Plated. Oxidized and Relieved, Raised Ornamentation Polished	
		CH—Hampton Design	Listed
		FC—Fairfax "	"
		GC—Greenfield "	"
		GS—Saloniki "	"
		SH—Hatfield "	"
		SW—Winslow "	"
		TH—Hudson "	"
		TSH—Hartsdale "	"
		All other goods	Add 10 % to Group 3
		Not suitable for Plain goods. Use RD Finish for Plain goods to match.	
		Nickel Finishes	
N	US 14	Bright Nickel Plated	Group 3
L N	US 15	Dull " "	" 3
L 5 N	US 15	" " " Oxidized & Relieved	
		TH—Hudson Design	Listed
		All other goods	Add 10% to Group 3
		Not suitable for Plain goods. Use LN Finish for Plain goods to match.	
R N	US 16	Sanded Nickel Plated	Group 3
R 7 N	US 17	" " " Raised Ornamentation Polished	Add 10% to Group 3
		Not suitable for Plain goods. Use RN for Plain goods to match.	
		Enameled Finishes	
E	...	White Enameled. Suitable only for goods so listed.	Listed
E A	...	Statuary Bronze Enameled	Listed
E N	...	Aluminum " "	"
E O B	...	Dull Brass "	"
E O P	...	" Bronze "	"
E R D	...	Oxidized Brass "	"
E R P	...	" Bronze "	"
E V A	...	Verde Antique "	"
		Suitable only for Door Closers.	

Description of Finishes on Bronze and Brass.

The finish letters given below should be prefixed to the numbers of the goods wanted.

The U.S. Numbers, which are also printed, should not be used in ordering.

Prefix Finish Letters	U.S. Numbers	Bronze Finishes	Price
P	US 9	Bright Bronze	Group 1
N L P	...	" " Not Lacquered	" 1
O P	US 10	Dull "	" 1
O 3 P	US Spec.	" Bronze, Oxidized and Oil Rubbed	" 1
O 6 P	US 11	" " " " Relieved	" 1
R P	US 12	Sanded Bronze, Oxidized and Relieved	" 3
R 8 P	US 13	" " " " "	
		Raised Ornamentations Polished	
		GC—Greenfield Design	Listed
		GS—Saloniki "	"
		SW—Winslow "	"
		All other goods	Add 10% to Group 3
		Not suitable for Plain goods. Use RP Finish for Plain goods to match.	
A	US 20	Statuary Bronze	Group 3
R A	US 21	Sanded Statuary Bronze	" 3
O F	US Spec.	Statuary Bronze, Dark Oxidized and Oil Rubbed	Add 10% to Group 3
A B	US 8	Antique Copper	Group 1
A 3 B	...	Statuary Bronze, Dark	" 3
A 5 B	US 8	Antique Copper, Oxidized and Relieved	
		GC—Greenfield Design	Listed
		GS—Saloniki "	"
		SW—Winslow "	"
		All other goods	Group 3
		On other goods AB Finish closely matches A5B Finish.	

Prefix Finish Letters	U.S. Numbers	Nickel Finishes	Price
N	US 14	Bright Nickel Plated	Group 3
L N	US 15	Dull " "	" 3
L 5 N	US 15	" " " Oxidized and Relieved	
		TH—Hudson Design	Listed
		All other goods	Add 10% to Group 3
		Not suitable for Plain goods. Use LN Finish for Plain goods to match.	
		SAND FINISHES	
R N	US 16	Sanded Nickel Plated	Group 3
R 7 N	US 17	" " " Raised Ornamentation Polished	Add 10% to Group 3
		Not suitable for Plain goods. Use RN Finish for Plain goods to match.	
H F	US Spec.	Dark Nickel Plated, Imitation Half Polished Iron, Oxidized and Relieved	
		Door Handles particularly suitable	Listed
		Push Buttons " "	"
		All other goods	Add 10% to Group 3

Brass Finishes

Prefix Finish Letters	U.S. Numbers		Price
B	US 3	Bright Brass	Group 1
N L B	...	" " Not Lacquered	" 1
O B	US 4	Dull "	" 1
O 3 B	US Spec.	" " Oxidized and Oil Rubbed	" 1
O E	US 5	Dull Brass, Oxidized and Relieved	" 1
		Not suitable for Plain goods. Use OB Finish for Plain goods to match.	
R D	US 6	Sanded Brass, Oxidized and Relieved	Group 3
R 7 D	US 7	" " " " "	
		Raised Ornamentation Polished	
		CH—Hampton Design	Listed
		CN—Nelson "	"
		FC—Fairfax "	"
		GC—Greenfield "	"
		GS—Saloniki "	"
		SH—Hatfield "	"
		SW—Winslow "	"
		TH—Hudson "	"
		TSH—Hartsdale "	"
		All other goods	Add 10 % to Group 3
		Not suitable for Plain goods. Use RD Finish for Plain goods to match.	

Miscellaneous

Prefix Finish Letters	U.S. Numbers		Price
B N	US 19	Sanded Dull Black	Group 3
N F	...	Nubian, Forge Finish	Listed
V F	...	Verde Finish, Dark Green	"
V A	US 22	Verde Antique	See page A48
L S	US 23	Dull Silver Plated, Oxidized and Relieved	" " A48
G	US 24	Dull Gold Plated	" " A48
E M	US 25	White Bronze	" " A48

Finishes—Continued.

Silver Finish.

Additions to the list prices of Group 1 Finishes for LS—Dull Silver Plated, Oxidized and Relieved, as described on page A47 of this Catalogue.

To the LIST PRICE of the article add for LS Finish the PRICES given below.

Article	LIST ADDITION
Adjusters, Casement . . . . . each	$5 40
" Window Stop . . . . . per hundred	3 00
Bolts, Espagnolette, all lengths . . . . . each	10 80
" Barrel . . . . . "	1 40
" Bottom or Foot . . . . . "	1 60
" Chain . . . . . "	1 60
" Cremone . . . . . "	10 80
" Flush, except Extension . . . . . "	2 10
" " Extension . . . . . "	2 70
" Mortise Extension and Turnbuckles . . . "	2 20
" " . . . . . "	1 30
" " Dutch Door . . . . . "	1 30
" Neck and Square . . . . . "	80
" Surface Top and Bottom . . . . . "	10 80
Butts, all kinds, with or without tips:	
not over 4½×4½ Inch . . . . . per pair	1 60
4½×4½ and larger . . . . . "	3 20
Buttons, Push . . . . . each	1 30
Catches, except Screen Door . . . . . "	80
" Screen Door . . . . . "	1 40
Chains, Transom . . . . . "	1 10
Cylinders, with or without Rings or Rosettes . . "	50
" Dummy . . . . . "	50
Escutcheons, not over 6 Inches long . . . . "	1 10
" over 6 and not over 10 Inches long . "	1 70
" " 10 " " " 16 " " . "	4 50
" Key Plate . . . . . "	25
" and Lever Handles for French Doors . "	1 50
Fasteners, Casement . . . . . "	80
" Chain Door . . . . . "	1 50
" Sash . . . . . "	1 45
Handles, Drop . . . . . "	1 50
" Flush Cup with Ring or T Handle . . "	3 30
" Lever, without Roses . . per single piece	2 00
" Door, Sectional, Full Sets . . . . . per set	10 00
" " " Half " . . . . "	5 00
" " Complete with Locks . . . "	16 70
Hinges, Floor Spring . . . . . "	3 60
Holders, Door . . . . . each	1 80
Hooks, Ceiling }	
" Coat and Hat } . . . . . "	90
Knobs, Door without Roses . . . . . per pair	3 40
" " Glass " " . . . . . "	1 10
" Drawer and Shutter . . . . . per hundred	42 00

Article	LIST ADDITION
Knockers, Door . . . . . each	$4 50
Lifts, Bar Sash . . . . . "	1 60
" Flush " . . . . . "	55
" Hook " . . . . . "	25
Lifters, Transom, not over 5 Feet long . . . . "	4 60
" " over 5 Feet, add for each additional foot	55
Locks and Latches, Mortise, Bit Key:	
4½ Inch and Smaller . . . . each	1 25
" " " Larger than 4½ Inch . . . "	2 00
" " " Mortise, Cylinder:	
4½ In. and smaller, one Cylinder "	1 80
" " " " " " " two " "	2 20
" " " Larger than 4½ Inch, one " "	2 50
" " " " " " " two " "	3 00
" " " With Turn Knob,	
Add for Finish on Turn Knob "	50
" " " Sliding Door, Single, without Cup Escutcheon, same addition as for corresponding size Mortise Lock.	
" " " Sliding Door, Double, without Cup Escutcheon, Double the price of Single	
" " " Entrance Door, same addition as for corresponding Mortise Locks	
Pivots, Sash or Transom . . . . . per set	3 20
Plates, Kick . . . . . per 100 Square Inches	9 60
" Letter Box, without Back Plates or Hoods . each	4 50
" " " with " " " " . "	9 00
" Push, not over 12 Inches long . . . . "	3 60
" " over 12 Inches long . . . . . "	7 20
" Sash Pull and Sockets . . . . . "	25
Pulleys, Axle . . . . . "	90
Pulls, Door, without Plates, not over 6 Inches long "	1 50
" " " " over 6 Inches long . . "	3 00
" " with Plates, not over 12 Inches long . "	5 00
" " " " over 12 Inches long . . "	8 30
" Drawer . . . . . per hundred	65 00
" Sash . . . . . each	1 30
" Sliding Door . . . . . "	1 30
Roses, Knob . . . . . per pair	50
Screws, Window Stop and Washers . . . per hundred	3 00
Stops, Door . . . . . each	1 80
Turn Knobs with Plates . . . . . "	50
Turns, Cupboard . . . . . "	80
Turnbuckles, Mortise, Complete with Lever or T Handles "	1 25
" Rim . . . . . "	80

Gold Finish.

G—Dull Gold Plated, can be furnished at six times the additions printed above for LS Finish.

Verde Antique.

VA—Verde Antique, can be furnished at the additions printed above for LS Finish.

White Bronze.

EM—White Bronze. Especially suitable for Bath-Rooms, Toilets, Lavatories, etc.

Our EM Finish, is a hard white bronze which has the appearance of Highly Polished Nickel Plate, but with the great advantage of being the same composition all through, so that wear will not change its color and brightness.

All of our Plain Cast Brass and Bronze Goods can be furnished in EM Finish, at additional prices as follows:

Locks, Fronts and Strikes, add 25% to the price of the Lock in Bronze.

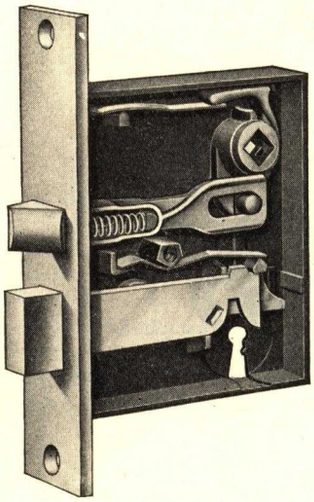
Lavatory Hardware, shown on pages 397 to 402 of this catalogue, add 33⅓% to the price of the article in Bronze.

All other goods, add 50% to the price of the article in Bronze.

In ordering, the letters EM should be prefixed to the numbers of the goods wanted.

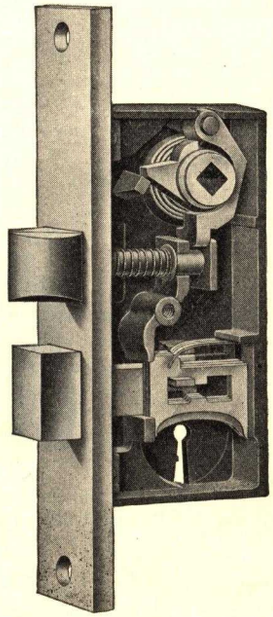
SARGENT Locks.

Types of Spring Construction.



Free Action Latch Bolt.

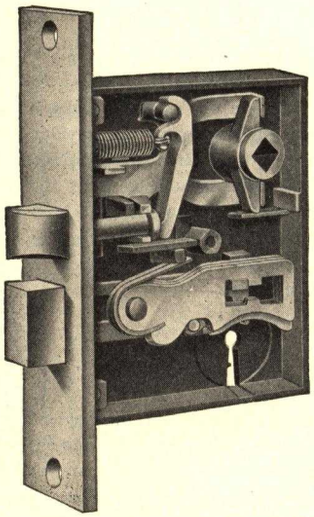
This illustration of Lock No. 5164 shows this type of construction.



Easy Spring.

Easy on Latch Bolt, Extra Heavy Hub Spring to hold up Lever Handles.

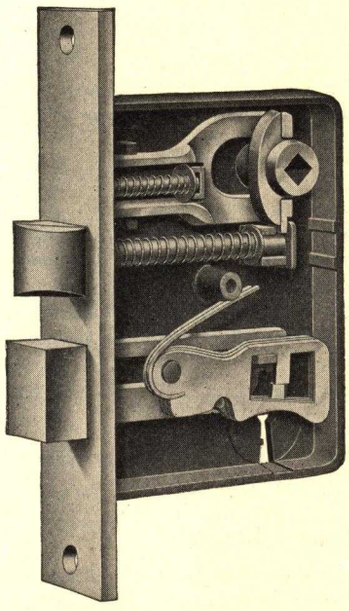
This illustration shows the type of construction used in Lock No. 5079.



Easy Spring.

Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob.

This illustration of Lock No. 5259 shows this type of construction.

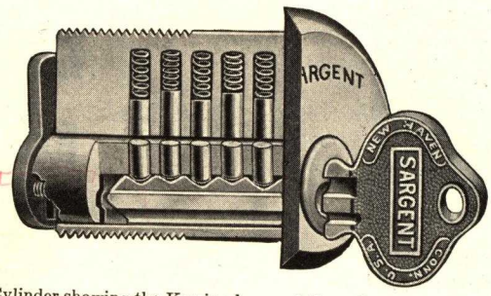


Easy Spring. Two Compression Springs.

Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob.

This illustration of Lock No. 5639 shows this type of construction.

SARGENT Cylinder Locks.



Regular Cylinder showing the Key in place and the cylinder-plug partly turned.

Regular Cylinders.

The above illustration shows a cut away section of the interior construction of the cylinders furnished regularly with Sargent Cylinder Locks.

Application.

When applying Cylinder Locks they should always be placed so that the key will enter at the bottom of the cylinder as shown in the illustration.

Extra Keys.

We have special and accurate machinery for cutting cylinder keys to any change number required, and we urge our customers to order extra keys from us. Poorly fitted keys injure the cylinders.

We do not furnish keys on orders from individuals when ordered by key change number. This is to afford protection against unauthorized persons obtaining keys.

Caution.

Do not oil cylinder keys or keyways. A little graphite rubbed on the key is sometimes an advantage.

Master and Grand Master Keyed.

Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set, and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Special Keying.

Emergency and Display Keys can be furnished in connection with Sargent Cylinder Master Keyed Locks as advertised elsewhere in the catalogue in connection with specified locks.

In Ordering Master Keyed Locks.

Give name of building to which order applies. A record is kept of the key system furnished in each building or group of buildings, and future orders can be furnished for any additional locks in the same system without fear of duplication.

Master Keys and Grand Master Keys, or Special Keys, will be furnished to sample upon authoritative requisition only.

Apartment House System.

Under this system one or more locks, at the entrance for instance, can be operated by the keys of all corridor locks in the building. This is usually done by the lock on the entrance door or vestibule door being so arranged that the regular keys to the several corridor doors will serve as a Master Key upon such entrance or vestibule lock or locks.

The Apartment House Master Key System is identical with the foregoing except that all cylinder locks in the building are fitted to a general Master Key.

The Block Safety System.

In this system the cylinders are master keyed in sets or floors, each set having keyways alike, but differing in cross-section from the keyways of cylinders on other sets or floors, and being so constructed that the Regular Key and Master Key of one set will not enter the keyway of any other set. The Grand Master Key may be made to pass any one section or all sections. This system is especially adapted for large buildings, where the locks are all set up by floors, wards, or other groups.

To protect the rightful holders of keys in this Block Safety System we will not supply key blanks for any of the special cross-sections, nor will we supply duplicate cut keys, unless the requisitions be accompanied with a signed order from the owner or his authorized agent.

Master Keyed Locks.

Our Master Keyed Locks, with but few exceptions, are grouped in two grades which we designate as Class A and Class B, each class containing all the Locks needed for the various rooms of Hotels and other buildings in which this kind of work is used.

Class A. All one tumbler Locks in Class A can be Master Keyed together in the same system.
All three and four tumbler Locks in Class A can be Master Keyed together in the same system.

Class B. All Class B Locks can be Master Keyed together in the same system.

Unclassified. Master Keyed Locks not in classes A and B can be made up in sets with all other Locks using the same Key but they cannot be Master Keyed in sets with Locks in classes A and B.

In the description of each Master Keyed Lock we give the number of sets that can be furnished and indicate the class to which it belongs. We have also brought this information together in the Condensed List given below.

Condensed List and Index.

Page	Lock Numbers	Class	Tumblers	Regular Key	Master Key	Total Number Master Keyed every Lock different	Divided in sets every Lock different	To pass each set	To pass all Locks
348	**816**	A	1	936	918	500	10 sets of 50	Master Key	
347	**1132**	B	4	948	933	2400	As desired	" "	Grand Master Key
231	P **2445**	..	1	871½	878	60	1	" "	
233	**2569**	A	3	998	917	800	As desired	" "	Grand Master Key
232	P **2584**	..	1	526	566	200	4 sets of 50	" "	
232	P **2589**	..	3	529	568	1200	As desired	" "	Grand Master Key
235	J **3525**	A	3	873	917	800	" "	" "	" " "
235	J **3729**	A	3	873	917	800	" "	" "	" " "
250	**4444**	A	3	998	917	800	" "	" "	" " "
250	**4449** G	A	3	873	917	800	" "	" "	" " "
260	**4727**	A	3	C 338	919	800	" "	" "	" " "
260	**4728**	A	3	C 338	919	800	" "	" "	" " "
262	**4730**	A	3	938	919	800	" "	" "	" " "
262	**4731**	B	4	969	933	2400	" "	" "	" " "
262	**4732**	B	4	969	933	2400	" "	" "	" " "
261	**4736**	A	3	C 338	919	800	" "	" "	" " "
261	**4737**	A	3	C 338	919	800	" "	" "	" " "
268	**4944**	A	1	C 336	918	200	4 sets of 50	" "	
268	**4949**	A	3	C 338	919	800	As desired	" "	Grand Master Key
269	**4969**, **4969** R	B	3	948	933	2400	" "	" "	" " "
269	**4998**	B	3	948	933	2400	" "	" "	" " "
269	**4999**	A	3	938	919	800	" "	" "	" " "
270	**5054**, **5054** R	A	1	C 336	918	200	4 sets of 50	" "	
270	**5059**, **5059** R	A	3	C 338	919	800	As desired	" "	Grand Master Key
271	**5069**, **5069** R	A	3	C 338	919	800	" "	" "	" " "
271	**5079**, **5079** R	B	4	948	933	2400	" "	" "	" " "
274	**5239** MK	A	3	M 338	918½	200	4 sets of 50	" "	
275	**5254**	A	1	C 336	916	200	" " " "	" "	
275	**5259**	A	3	C 338	919	800	As desired	" "	Grand Master Key
275	**5269**, **5269** R	A	3	C 338	919	800	" "	" "	" " "
276	**5299**, **5299** R	A	3	C 338	919	800	" "	" "	" " "
276	**5629**	A	3	C 338	919	800	" "	" "	" " "
277	**5639**, **5639** R	A	3	C 338	919	800	" "	" "	" " "
277	P **5649** B	A	3	838	919	800	" "	" "	" " "

Master Keyed Locks.

Condensed List and Index—Continued.

Page	Lock Numbers	Class	Tumblers	Regular Key	Master Key	Total Number Master Keyed every Lock different	Divided in sets every Lock different	To pass each set	To pass all Locks
278	**5656½**	B	4	948	933	2400	As desired	Master Key	Grand Master Key
278	**5659**	B	4	948	933	2400	" "	" "	" " "
279	**5839**	..	3	C 333	953	250	5 sets of 50	" "	
279	**5869**	..	3	C 333	953	250	5 " 50	" "	
279	**5879**	..	3	C 333	953	250	5 " 50	" "	
279	**5956, 5956** R	B	4	948	934	2400	As desired	" "	Grand Master Key
280	**6113**	A	3	938	919	800	" "	" "	" " "
281	**6119**	A	4	938	919	800	" "	" "	" " " and Emergency Key
282	**6120**	A	4	938	919	800	" "	" "	" " " " " "
282	**6123**	A	4	938	919	800	" "	" "	" " " " " "
283	**6139**	A	3	....	919	800	" "	" "	" " "
284	**6143***	A	3	....	...	800	" "	.....	" " " and Emergency Key
283	**6159**	B	4	....	933	2400	" "	Master Key	" " "
285	**6169**	A	3	938	919	800	" "	" "	" " "
286	**6189**	A	3	938	919	800	" "	" "	" " "
286	**6193**	A	3	938	919	800	" "	" "	" " "
287	**6199**	B	3	948	933	2400	" "	" "	" " "
287	**6199¼**	B	3	948	933	2400	" "	" "	" " " and Emergency Key
280	**6215**	B	4	948	933	2400	" "	" "	" " "
288	**6218**	B	4	....	933	2400	" "	" "	" " "
283	**6243†**	B	4	....	...	2400	" "	.....	" " " and Emergency Key
289	**6260**	B	4	948	933	2400	" "	Master Key	" " " " " "
289	**6263**	B	4	948	933	2400	" "	" "	" " " " " "
285	**6269**	B	4	948	933	2400	" "	" "	" " "
290	**6290**	B	6	969	933	10000	" "	" "	" " " and Emergency Key
290	**6293**	B	6	969	933	10000	" "	" "	" " " " " "
291	**6345**	A	3	C 338	919	200	4 sets of 50	" "	
291	**6345½**	A	3	C 338	919	200	4 " 50	" "	
313	**6909**	B	4	903	933	2400	As desired	" "	Grand Master Key
315	**6945**	B	4	948	933	2400	" "	" "	" " "
316	**6973, 6974**	Can be furnished to order			Master Keyed with any		of our Locks in	Class A or Class B.	
279	**55839**	..	3	C 333	953	250	5 sets of 50	Master Key	
279	**55869**	..	3	C 333	953	250	5 " 50	" "	

*These Locks are furnished with No. 919, Grand Master and Emergency Keys only.
† " " " " " No. 933, " " " " " "

Cylinder Locks.

Cylinder Locker Locks No. P 1650 can be furnished to order in sets of 72 or less, all different, with Master Key to pass each set. All other Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches, except Nos. J4250 and 4265, can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all. For full information see page A50 of catalogue.

Locks with Special Backsets.

The list below, and on the following page, comprises the patterns we have for making Locks with special backsets. The measurements of the cases of all the Locks with the different backsets are also given. All Locks with special backsets are furnished to order.

Regular Backsets—in parentheses.

For convenience we have included in this list the regular backsets of the Locks mentioned. The figures in parentheses are the regular backsets.

Separate Sizes.

The sizes printed separately are those for which we have a pattern for each size.

Intermediate Sizes, made from "cut-back" patterns.

On numbers where backsets from one size to another are specified, as, for example, No. 933, 1⅝ to 2½ inches, we can furnish backsets of any distance between the two sizes, but the divisions should not be finer than ⅛ inch.

These sizes are made from what are termed "cut-back" patterns, each Lock being made by hand.

Rabbeted Front Locks.

Rabbeted Locks, corresponding with the numbers below and on the following page, marked with an asterisk (*), can be furnished with the same backsets, the measurements being made from the long or high side.

Hand of Locks.

In ordering Locks with special backsets it is always advisable to give the hand of the Lock, even though the Lock is advertised as being reversible.

Prices.

Locks with regular backsets, enclosed in parentheses, are furnished at the regular prices listed.

Locks with special backsets can be furnished to order at the following additions to the list prices of the Locks:

Page in Catalogue	Numbers	BACKSETS	CASE			ADD to List Price of Locks with Regular Backset
			Height	Depth	Thickness	
		Inch	Inch	Inch	Inch	Each
351	**761**	2	5½	3⅛	3-4	$3 00
		(2½)	5½	3⅝	3-4	
350	***933**	1⅝ to 2½	5¼	2½ to 3⅜	13-16	6 00
		(2¾)	5¼	3⅝	13-16	
		2⅞ to 6	5¼	3¾ to 6⅞	13-16	6 00
350	***951**	1⅝ to 2½	5½	2¾ to 3⅝	7-8	6 00
		(2¾)	5½	3⅞	7-8	
		2⅞ to 6	5½	4 to 7⅛	7-8	6 00
352	***961**	1⅝ to 2½	5½	2⅞ to 3¾	7-8	6 00
		2	5½	3¼	7-8	3 00
		(2¾)	5½	4	7-8	
		3½	5½	4¾	7-8	6 00
349	**1128**	(2⅝)	2⅜	3½	3-4	
		2⅝ to 3½	2⅜	3⅝ to 4½	3-4	3 00
251	**4609**	1	1⅜	1 5/16	13-32	1 50
		(1 3/16)	1⅜	1½	13-32	
253	***4635**	1	2⅜	1¾	9-16	No additional charge
		1¼	2⅜	2	9-16	
		(1½)	2⅜	2¼	9-16	
		1¾	2⅜	2½	9-16	
		2	2⅜	2¾	9-16	50
254	**4650**	(3)	4¼	4⅜	13-16	
		3¼	4¼	4⅝	13-16	1 50
254	**4651**	(3)	4¼	4⅜	13-16	
		3¼	4¼	4⅝	13-16	1 50
272	***4660**	1	4¼	1¾	5-8	1 50
		(1½)	4¼	2⅛	5-8	
		2	4¼	2¾	5-8	1 50
256	***4664½**	1¾	3½	2½	5-8	1 50
		2¼	3½	3	5-8	1 50
		(2¾)	3½	3½	5-8	
		3	3½	3¾	5-8	1 50
256	**4665**	(2¾)	4½	3½	7-8	
		3	4½	3¾	7-8	1 50
258	**4673**	2¼	3½	3	3-4	1 50
		(2¾)	3½	3½	3-4	
258	**4675**	(2¾)	4½	3½	3-4	
		3¼	4½	4	3-4	1 50
263	**4781**	1½	3¼	2⅜	13-16	3 00
		2	3¼	2⅞	13-16	3 00
		2½	3¼	3⅜	13-16	3 00
		(2¾)	3¼	3⅝	13-16	

Page in Catalogue	Numbers	BACKSETS	CASE			ADD to List Price of Locks with Regular Backset
			Height	Depth	Thickness	
		Inch	Inch	Inch	Inch	Each
264	***4861**	1⅝ to 2⅝	2½	2⅜ to 3⅜	13-16	$6 00
		2⅝ to 4	2½	3⅜ to 4¾	13-16	6 00
		(2⅞)	2⅜	3⅝	13-16	
264	***4865**	1⅝ to 2⅝	2½	2⅜ to 3⅜	13-16	6 00
		2⅝ to 4	2½	3⅜ to 4¾	13-16	6 00
		(2⅞)	2⅜	3⅝	13-16	
264	**4881**	1½ to 2⅝	3⅛	2⅜ to 3½	13-16	6 00
		(2¾)	3	3⅝	13-16	
		2¾ to 4½	3⅛	3⅝ to 5⅜	13-16	6 00
264	**4885**	1½ to 2⅝	3⅛	2⅜ to 3½	13-16	6 00
		(2¾)	3	3⅝	13-16	
		2¾ to 4½	3⅛	3⅝ to 5⅜	13-16	6 00
266	**4897**	1¾	2½	2 9/16	11-16	1 50
		(2 3/16)	2½	3	11-16	
267	***4905**	(¾)	2¼	1¼	1-2	
		1	2¼	1⅝	1-2	1 50
267	**4907**	1	2¾	1⅝	5-8	1 50
		(*1⅜)	2¾	1⅞	5-8	
268	**4944**	1⅜ to 3½	2¼	2¼ to 4⅜	9-16	3 00
		(2½)	2⅛	3¼	9-16	
268	**4949**	1⅜ to 3½	2¼	2¼ to 4⅜	9-16	3 00
		(2½)	2⅛	3¼	9-16	
269	***4969**	2 to 2⅝	2½	2¾ to 3⅜	7-8	3 00
		(2¾)	2½	3½	7-8	
270	***5054**	1	4	1¾	3-4	50
		1¼	4	2	3-4	No additional charge
		(1½)	4	2¼	3-4	
		1¾	4	2½	3-4	No additional charge
		2	4	2¾	3-4	50
	***5059**	1	4	1¾	3-4	50
		1¼	4	2	3-4	No additional charge
		(1½)	4	2¼	3-4	
		1¾	4	2½	3-4	No additional charge
		2	4	2¾	3-4	50

Locks with Special Backsets, Continued.

Page in Catalogue	Numbers	BACKSETS	CASE Height	CASE Depth	CASE Thickness	ADD to List Price of Locks with Regular Backset
		Inch	Inch	Inch	Inch	Each
271	*5069	(1½)	4⅝	2¼	3-4	
		1¾	4⅝	2½	3-4	No additional charge
		2	4⅝	2¾	3-4	$0 50
271	*5079	(1½)	4¼	2¼	7-8	
		1½ to 2⅝	4¼	2¼ to 3⅜	7-8	3 00
270	*5131	1	3⅝	1⅝	1-2	1 50
		(1½)	3⅝	2	1-2	
270	5134	1	3⅝	1⅝	1-2	1 50
		(1½)	3⅝	2	1-2	
270	5139	1	3⅝	1⅝	1-2	1 50
		(1½)	3⅝	2	1-2	
275	5254	(2⁹⁄₁₆)	3½	3¼	5-8	
		2¾	3½	3½	5-8	1 50
275	5259	(2⁹⁄₁₆)	3½	3¼	5-8	
		2¾	3½	3½	5-8	1 50
277	*5639	(2¾)	4¼	3½	5-8	
		2¾ to 3¾	4¼	3⁹⁄₁₆ to 4⁹⁄₁₆	5-8	3 00
278	*5659	(2¾)	4¼	3½	7-8	
		2¾ to 5	4¼	3½ to 5¾	7-8	3 00
279	*5956	2¼	5	3	7-8	1 50
		2½	5	3¼	7-8	1 50
		(3⅛)	5	4	7-8	
292	6665	(1¾)	6	3	7-8	
		1¾ to 2½	6	3 to 3¾	7-8	3 00
293	6725	1⅝ to 2⅝	5½	2¾ to 3¾	3-4	6 00
		(2¾)	5½	3⅞	3-4	
293	6726	1⅝ to 2⅝	5½	2¾ to 3¾	3-4	6 00
		(2¾)	5½	3⅞	3-4	
294	*6745	1½	5½	2⅝	3-4	3 00
		2	5½	3⅛	3-4	3 00
		(2½)	5½	3⅝	3-4	
		2¾	5½	3⅞	3-4	3 00
294	*6745½	1½	5½	2⅝	3-4	3 00
		2	5½	3⅛	3-4	3 00
		(2½)	5½	3⅝	3-4	
		2¾	5½	3⅞	3-4	3 00
295	6805	(2¾)	5½	4	7-8	
		2⅞ to 6	5½	4⅛ to 7¼	7-8	6 00
295	*6805½	1¾ to 2	5½	2¾ to 3	7-8	6 00
		2¼ to 2½	5½	3½ to 3¾	7-8	6 00
		(2¾)	5½	4	7-8	
		2⅞ to 6	5½	4⅛ to 7¼	7-8	6 00
300	6815	2½	5½	3¾	7-8	3 00
		(2¾)	5½	4	7-8	
296	6816	(2¾)	5½	4	7-8	
		2⅞ to 6	5½	4⅛ to 7¼	7-8	6 00
297	*6825	1	5½	2	7-8	3 00
		1½	6	2⁷⁄₁₆	7-8	3 00
		2	6	2¹⁵⁄₁₆	7-8	3 00
		2½	6	3⁷⁄₁₆	7-8	3 00
		(2¾)	5½	4	7-8	

Page in Catalogue	Numbers	BACKSETS	CASE Height	CASE Depth	CASE Thickness	ADD to List Price of Locks with Regular Backset
		Inch	Inch	Inch	Inch	Each
297	*6826	1	5½	2	7-8	$3 00
		1½	6	2⁷⁄₁₆	7-8	3 00
		2	6	2¹⁵⁄₁₆	7-8	3 00
		2½	6	3⁷⁄₁₆	7-8	3 00
		(2¾)	5½	4	7-8	
299	*6845	(2¾)	5½	4	7-8	
		2⅞ to 6	5½	4⅛ to 7¼	1	6 00
311	*6875	2 to 2⅞	7	3⅜ to 4¼	1	6 00
		(3)	7	4⁵⁄₁₆	1	
		3⅛ to 6	7	4½ to 7⅜	1	6 00
314	6928	2 to 4	3½	2½ to 4½	3-4	3 00
		(2¾)	3½	3¼	3-4	
315	6945	2½	5	3½	3-4	1 50
		(3)	5	4	3-4	
		3½	5	4½	3-4	2 00
		4	5	5	3-4	3 00
315	6949	2	5	3	3-4	1 50
		2½	5	3½	3-4	1 50
		(3)	5	4	3-4	
		3½	5	4½	3-4	2 00
		4	5	5	3-4	3 00
314	6953	(1⁹⁄₁₆)	4¾	3	9-16	
		2	4¾	3½	9-16	1 50
316	6973	2	5½	3½	5-8	1 50
		(2½)	5½	3¾	5-8	
		3	5½	4½	5-8	1 50
		3½	5½	5	5-8	1 50
		4	5½	5½	5-8	1 50
316	6974	2	5½	3½	5-8	1 50
		(2½)	5½	3¾	5-8	
		3	5½	4½	5-8	1 50
		3½	5½	5	5-8	1 50
		4	5½	5½	5-8	1 50
316	6974 Master Keyed Class A	2	5½	3½	5-8	1 50
		(2½)	5½	3¾	5-8	
		3	5½	4½	5-8	1 50
		3½	5½	5	5-8	1 50
		4	5½	5½	5-8	1 50
316	6974 Master Keyed Class B	2	5½	3½	5-8	1 50
		(2½)	5½	3¾	5-8	
		4	5½	5½	5-8	1 50
317	6993	2½	6⅜	3¼	3-4	1 50
		(2¾)	6⅜	3½	3-4	
		3	6⅜	3¾	3-4	1 50
		3½	6⅜	4¼	3-4	1 50
		4	6⅜	4¾	3-4	1 50
317	6994	2½	6⅜	3¼	3-4	1 50
		(2¾)	6⅜	3½	3-4	
		3	6⅜	3¾	3-4	1 50
		3½	6⅜	4¼	3-4	1 50
		4	6⅜	4¾	3-4	1 50

Mortise Extension Bolts with Special Backsets.

The list below comprises the patterns we have for making Mortise Extension Bolts with special backsets. The measurements of the cases of all the Bolts with the different backsets are also given.

All Mortise Extension Bolts with special backsets are furnished to order.

Regular Backsets—in parentheses.

For convenience we have included in this list the regular backsets of the Bolts mentioned. The figures in parentheses are the regular backsets.

Hand of Mortise Extension Bolts.

In ordering Bolts with special backsets it is always advisable to give the hand of the Bolt, even though it is advertised as being reversible.

Prices.

Mortise Extension Bolts with regular backsets, enclosed in parentheses, are furnished at the regular prices listed.

Mortise Extension Bolts with special backsets can be furnished to order at the following additions to the list prices of the Bolts:

Page in Catalogue	Numbers	BACKSETS	CASE			ADD to List Price of Bolts with Regular Backset
			Height	Depth	Thickness	
		Inch	Inch	Inch	Inch	Each
334	**4119**	1⅝	4½	2⅝	13–16	$1 50
		2	4½	3	13–16	1 50
		(2¼)	4½	3¼	13–16	
		2¾	4½	3¾	13–16	1 50
		3	4½	4	13–16	1 50
334	**4119½**	1⅝	4½	2⅝	13–16	1 50
		2	4½	3	13–16	1 50
		2½	4½	3½	13–16	1 50
		(2¾)	4½	3¾	13–16	
		3	4½	4	13–16	1 50

Page in Catalogue	Numbers	BACKSETS	CASE			ADD to List Price of Bolts with Regular Backset
			Height	Depth	Thickness	
		Inch	Inch	Inch	Inch	Each
335	**5119** For Locks 933 951 953 961 6845	1⅝	5½	2½	7–8	$1 50
		2	5½	2⅞	7–8	1 50
		2½	5½	3⅜	7–8	1 50
		(2¾)	5½	3⅝	7–8	
		3	5½	3⅞	7–8	1 50
335	**5119** For Locks 5069R	1⅜	5½	2⅛	7–8	1 50
333	**5128**	(1)	4½	1⅝	7–8	
		1⅝	4½	2⅜	7–8	1 50
		2	4½	2¾	7–8	1 50
		2½	4½	3¼	7–8	1 50
		2¾	4½	3½	7–8	1 50

Goods made to Template.

Goods for Hollow Metal Work, when specified, can be made to template and furnished with Machine Screws, at the additions to the list prices printed below:

Article	ADDITION to List
Adjusters, Casement . . . . . each	$0 35
Bolts, Espagnolette . . . . . "	1 80
" Cremone . . . . . "	1 80
" Flush, except Extension. . . . . "	35
" " Extension . . . . . "	40
" Mortise Extension, and Turnbuckles. . "	1 80
" Surface . . . . . "	35
Brackets, Hand Rail . . . . . "	20
Butts, except Wrought Steel Butts	Add 10%
Catches . . . . . each	20
Chains, Transom . . . . . "	20
Closers, Door . . . . . No extra charge	
Escutcheons, not over 16 inches long . . . each	24
" Key Plate . . . . . "	06
Eyes, Transom . . . . . "	07
Fasteners, Casement . . . . . "	20
" Sash . . . . . "	14
Grips . . . . . "	24
Handles, Door . . . Complete with Locks, per set	1 20
Holders, Door . . . . . each	24
Lifts, Bar Sash . . . . . "	07

Article	ADDITION to List
Lifts, Flush . . . . . each	$0 10
" Hook Sash . . . . . "	07
Lifters, Transom . . . . . "	36
Locks and Latches, Mortise, Bit Key, 4½ inch and smaller . . each	30
" " " larger than 4½ inch . "	60
" " " Mortise, Cylinder, all sizes "	60
" " " Elevator . "	60
Pivots, Sash or Transom. . . . . per set	60
Plates, Letter Box, without Back Plates or Hoods each	20
" " " with Back Plates or Hoods . "	40
" Push, not over 12 inches long . . . "	20
" " over 12 inches long . . . . "	28
" Sash Pull and Sockets . . . . "	07
Pulls, Door, with Plates, not over 12 inches long "	20
" " " " over 12 inches long . . "	28
" " without Plates . . . . . "	24
" Sliding Door . . . . . "	36
Roses, Knob . . . . . per pair	14
Stops, Door . . . . . each	24
Turn Knobs with Plates . . . . "	07

Specify in Ordering.

In ordering goods made to template for Hollow Metal Work, with Machine Screws, the letters "TMS" should follow the number of each item.

Locks and Latches.

When Locks and Latches are ordered made to template, they should always be furnished with box strikes, if strikes are required. When regular strikes, without box, are applied to metal work they leave an unfinished appearance.

If Locks and Latches are ordered for Wood Doors and the Strikes only are made "TMS", add half of the addition established for the Lock "TMS."

Information Regarding Special Work.

Anti-Friction Locks:

The following Locks can be furnished with Center Anti-Friction Latch Bolt without extra charge.

When ordering locks with Anti-Friction latch bolt always specify the hand.

No. 933	No. 961½
951	6805
951½	6825
953	6845
961	6845½

Locks with Car Latch:

Locks Nos. 6805, 6805½, 6825, 6826, 6845, 6845½ can be furnished to order with swing latch (Car Latch) instead of regular, at an addition to the list of $2 50 each. In ordering, the hand of the Lock must be specified.

We cannot always furnish "car latch" with the locks having special backsets even though the backsets may be listed in our memorandum "Locks, etc., with special backsets." Car latch always requires a special pattern which means additional expense.

Dummy Locks:

When Dummy Locks are ordered for use in mortising doors, we will furnish at half the price for complete locks, no credit to be allowed for the return of the Dummy Locks.

Rabbeted Locks:

Rabbeted Locks can be furnished to order with special rabbets.

Master Keyed Locks:

See pages A51 and A52 of this Catalogue.

Beveled Fronts:

When ordering Mortise Latches having hub not directly in the center of the case, with beveled front, the hand of the door must be given.

Locks Nos. 822, 933, 951, 951½, 953, 961, 961½, 6805, 6805½, 6815, 6816, 6818, 6825, 6826, 6827, 6828, 6845, 6845½, 6850, 6851, 6851½, 6852, 6852½, 6855, 6859 have Adjustable Fronts and can be beveled at any angle from flat to ⅛ inch in 2 inches.

Other Flat Front Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order beveled ⅛ inch in 2 inches at an addition to the list of $0 20 each.

Rabbeted Front Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished with beveled rabbet at an additional charge.

Mortise Locks of the grade of No. 5269 and higher grades can be furnished to order beveled ⅛ inch in 2 inches at an addition to the list of $0 20 each.

All these Locks can be furnished to order, at an additional charge, with greater bevel.

Curved Fronts:

Dead Locks with Curved or Rounded Fronts for Double Acting Doors can be furnished to order without extra charge.

Protected Fronts:

The following Locks are furnished regularly with protected fronts:

933	6805	6845½
951	6805½	6850
951½	6815	6851
953	6816	6851½
961	6818	6852
961½	6825	6852½
4886	6826	6855
4887	6845	6859
4888		

Special Strikes, shown on page 320 of Catalogue:

Safety Strikes. Packed with Locks Nos. 6705 and 6805 in addition to the regular Strike. Can be furnished to order with other Locks, at an addition to the list of $0 38 each.

Protected Strikes. Furnished with Cylinder Locks and Latches at an addition to the list of $0 72 each. Can be furnished to order with other Locks. In ordering the length of strike from center of opening to end of lip and the exact thickness of the door should be given.

Box Strikes. Furnished with Cylinder Locks and Latches at an addition to the list of $0 72 each. Can be furnished to order with other Locks. In ordering the hand must be specified.

Protected Box Strikes. Furnished with Cylinder Locks and Latches at an addition to the list of $1 08 each. Can be furnished to order with other Locks. In ordering the length of strike from center of opening to end of lip and the exact thickness of the door should be given. In ordering the hand must be specified.

Open Strikes. Furnished with Mortise Locks having auxiliary or guard bolt for double doors at an addition to the list of $3 00 each. In ordering, specify "With open strike."

Dust-Proof Strikes:

The following items can be furnished to order with Dust-Proof Strikes, at additions to the list price of the goods, as follows:

Extension Flush Bolts	See pages 431 and 432
4645, Locks	$1 50 each
4675, "	3 00 "
4963, "	1 50 "
4969, "	3 00 "
5639, "	3 00 "
6845, "	3 00 "

Strikes with Extra Long Lips:

These Strikes, to protect moulding, can be furnished for all Mortise Locks regularly packed with cast bronze strikes, at an addition to the list of $0 25 each for 10 or less; $0 20 each for more than 10. In ordering, specify the distance from center of strike to end of lip.

Electric Door Openers:

Furnished to order with Vestibule Locks, at an addition to the list of $18 00 each.

When ordering Electric Door Openers. Change the first line to read as follows — "Furnished to order with Vestibule Locks (cannot be furnished with Locks having Guard Bolts) at an addition to the list of $16.00 each."

... metal part that ... wood has been cut out and makes a finished job.

Information Regarding Special Work—Continued.

Locks Without Cylinders:

When Locks and Latches that are regularly furnished with Cylinders are wanted without Cylinders, the following deductions may be made from the list price of the complete Lock:

Mortise Cylinders, $2 00 each
Rim " 1 10 "

Escutcheons:

For Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinders, add to the list price of the Escutcheons, the price of the Dummy Cylinder as listed on page 326.

Escutcheons fitted to Glass Knobs. See pages 222 and 223.

Dummy Cylinders:

Dummy Cylinders can be furnished in any finish, on any Escutcheon; for prices see page 326.

Reloading Cylinders:

Mortise & Rim,	Not Master Keyed	each, list,	$1 00
" "	Master Keyed	" "	1 65
" "	Grand Master Keyed	" "	2 00
" "	Master Keyed, Grand Master Keyed and Emergency Keyed . .	" "	2 25

Knobs.

Screwless Spindle Knobs. See page 226.

Knobs with Brass Spindles add to the list prices as follows:

5-16 Inch	Straight	$0 60 each
5-16 "	Swivel	80 "
3-8 "	Straight	80 "
3-8 "	Swivel	1 00 "

Knobs with Half Spindle should be ordered as follows:

½ pair Knobs R7D 1762 SW × 30F.

All Knobs ordered with Half Spindle will be priced as a half pair of knobs, plus the price of the Spindle.

Closet Knobs: Mineral, Porcelain, Jet, Iron and Steel Closet Knobs with Closet Knob Spindles will be priced at the full price of complete pairs of corresponding knobs. All other knobs with Closet Knob Spindles will be priced at ½ of the full price of complete pairs of corresponding knobs, plus the price of the Spindle used.

Glass Knobs fitted to Escutcheons. See pages 222 and 223.

Knobs made fast to Rose, Escutcheon or Spindle:

Mineral, Porcelain, Jet, Iron and Steel furnished at the full price of regular Knobs. Brass and Bronze furnished at ½ of the price of regular knobs.

Monogram and Emblem Knobs: We can furnish Monogram and Emblem Knobs for which we have patterns at the following prices:

	Groups 1 and 3	Group 7
2¼ Inch Knobs, without Roses, per pair, list	~~$6 90~~ 550	~~5 55~~ 370
2½ " " " " " "	~~8 40~~ 640	~~6 75~~ 435

Auxiliary Springs:

We can furnish Locks Nos. 6845 and 6845½ to order with Auxiliary Spring within the Locks for use with Lever Handles as priced on page 299. For the Auxiliary Spring separate see page 325.

Chutes for Letter Box Plates:

Can be furnished to order. Prices, based on the quantity ordered, will be quoted upon application.

Flush Sash Lifts with Locking Attachment:

Flush Sash Lifts of any of our designs in CAST BRONZE can be furnished with locking attachment, as shown on page 476, at an addition to the list price of $2 40 each.

Electric Switches:

Electric Switches to match designs can be furnished to order.

Push Plates:

Push Plates cut for either Cylinder or Bit Key, add to the list price, $0 60 each.

Door Pulls Cut for Cylinder:

Add to the list price $0 60 each.

Screws, Etc.:

Machine Screws may be substituted for wood screws at an addition to the list prices as follows:

Iron	$2 60 per hundred Screws
Brass and Bronze	5 60 " "

Expansion Shields can be furnished with wood screws at an addition to the list price of $0 15 for each Shield.

Bolts and Nuts may be substituted for wood screws at an addition to the list price of $0 17 for each Bolt.

Push Buttons:

Push Button and Mouth Piece Combined or Double Push Buttons can be furnished at double the price of corresponding Single Push Button.

Goods Made to Template:

See page A55 of this Catalogue.

Rules for Pricing Lock Sets

made up of different combinations than those priced in this book.

Rim Lock Sets:

The Rim Locks listed below may be substituted for Lock No. 5161 in Steel Inside Sets at the following deductions and additions:

Lock No. 2213, deduct from the list . . . $0 09 per set
" No. 2215, add to the list . . . . . 20 "

When so furnished, these sets will be packed with a Rim Lock and Jet Knob with japanned shank for the inside of the door and the regular Steel Knob and Elongated Escutcheon of the set for the outside.

Rim Locks with Knobs:

When Rim Locks with Mineral, Porcelain and Jet Knobs are packed one set in a box, an additional charge of $0 02 each list will be made.

For Latch Sets using Latch No. 4610 S, deduct from the list price of corresponding Sets using Lock No. 5161, $0 16 per set.

For Latch Sets using Latch No. 4614, deduct from the list price of corresponding Sets using Lock No. 5164, $0 30 per set.

Latch Sets using Mortise Latch No. 4645:

Cylinder Lock Sets with Wrought Trim can be furnished for apartment house work with Mortise Latch No. 4645 × Straight Spindle Knob × Outside Escutcheon with Dummy Cylinder at the price of corresponding Bit Key Front Door Set listed with No. 6344 Lock.

Lock Sets using other Locks in place of No. 5234.

The Mortise Locks listed below may be substituted in place of Lock No. 5234 in Bronze Inside Sets at the following additions to the list prices of the sets:

| | | |

Details to which Standard Hardware can be applied.

Drawings are half size.

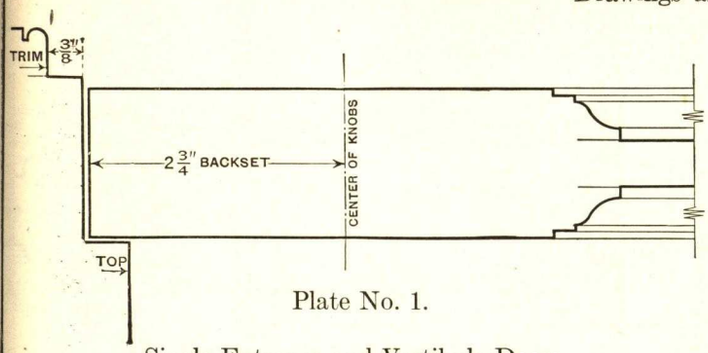


Plate No. 1.

Single Entrance and Vestibule Doors
with Flat Fronts, not Beveled,
using Cylinder or Bit Key Locks.
Regular Backset, 2¾ Inches.

Flat Front Locks with 2¾ Inch Backset are usually carried in stock. Cylinder Locks may be had in other Backsets on special order at an additional price.

For thicker doors Locks with Beveled Fronts may be had on special order at an additional price.

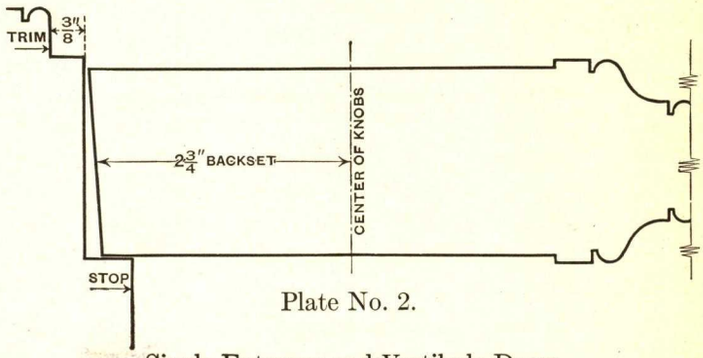


Plate No. 2.

Single Entrance and Vestibule Doors
with Beveled Front,
using Cylinder Lock, Front beveled ⅛ in 2 Inches.
Regular Backset, 2¾ Inches

Other Backsets may be had on special order at an additional price.

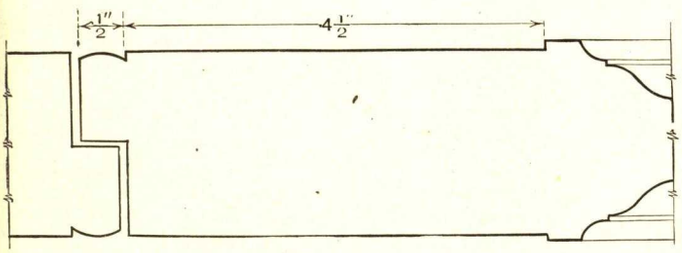


Plate No. 3.

Double Entrance and Vestibule Doors
with Rabbeted Meeting Stiles,
using Cylinder Lock.

For Locks with standard Backsets stiles should be not less than 4½ Inches on narrow side.

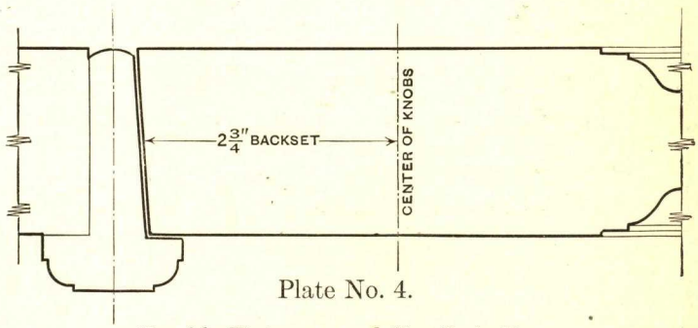


Plate No. 4.

Double Entrance and Vestibule Doors
with Flat Astragal Meeting Stiles,
using Cylinder Lock, Front beveled ⅛ in 2 Inches.
Regular Backset, 2¾ Inches.

Other Backsets may be had on special order at an additional price.

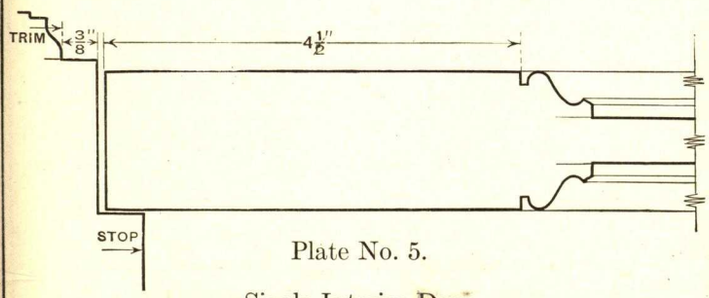


Plate No. 5.

Single Interior Door
with Flat Front, not Beveled,
using Bit Key Lock.

For Locks with standard Backsets stiles should be not less than 4½ Inches.

For thicker doors Locks with Beveled Fronts may be had on special order at an additional price.

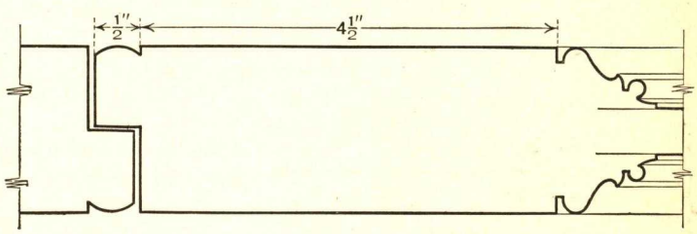


Plate No. 6.

Double Interior Doors
with Rabbeted Meeting Stiles,
using Bit Key Lock.

For Locks with standard Backsets stiles should be not less than 4½ Inches on narrow side.

Details for Standard Hardware—Continued.

Drawings are half size.

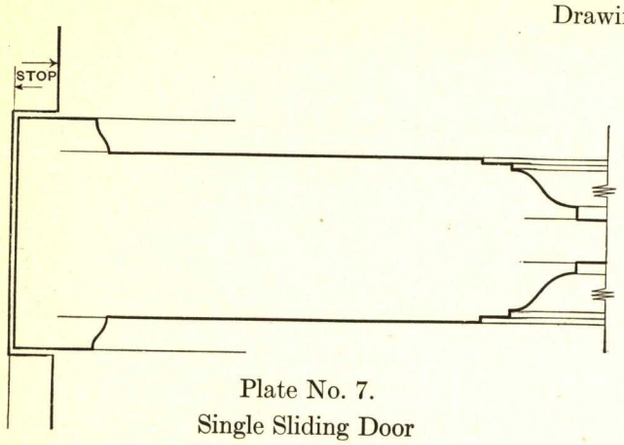


Plate No. 7.

Single Sliding Door

with Flat Front.

The stile as shown is suitable for Lock with standard Backset.

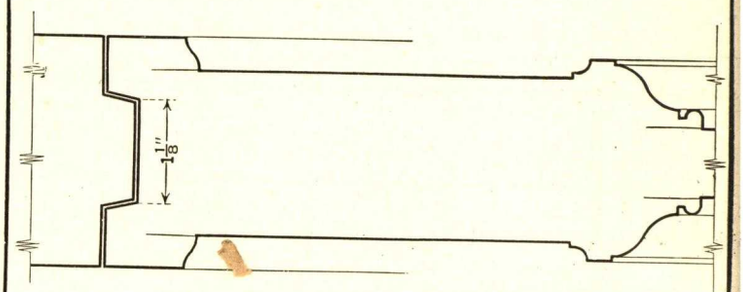


Plate No. 8.

Double Sliding Doors

with Flat Astragal Meeting Stiles.

The stile as shown is suitable for Lock with standard Backset.

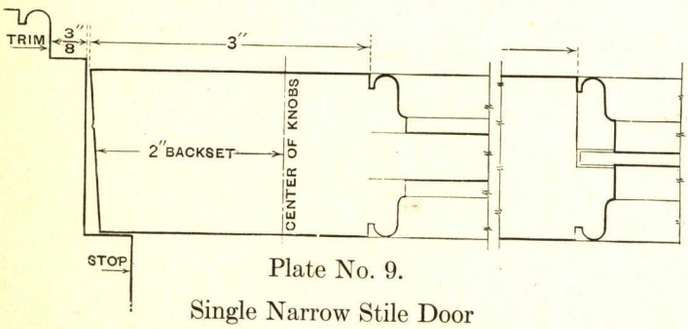


Plate No. 9.

Single Narrow Stile Door

with Beveled Front,

using Cylinder Lock, Front beveled ⅛ Inch in 2 Inches.

Regular Backset, 2 Inches.

The stiles should be not less than 3 Inches.

Narrower Backsets may be had on special order at an additional price.

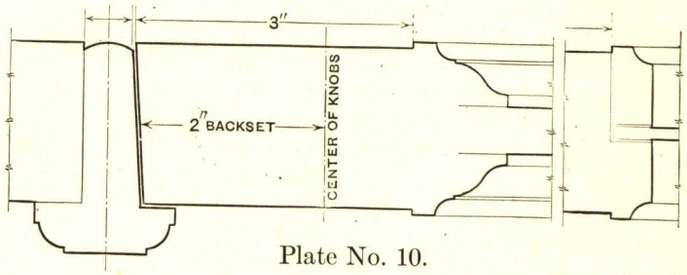


Plate No. 10.

Double Narrow Stile Doors

with Flat Astragal Meeting Stiles,

using Cylinder Lock, Front beveled ⅛ Inch in 2 Inches.

Regular Backset, 2 Inches.

The stiles should be not less than 3 Inches.

Narrower Backsets may be had on special order at an additional price.

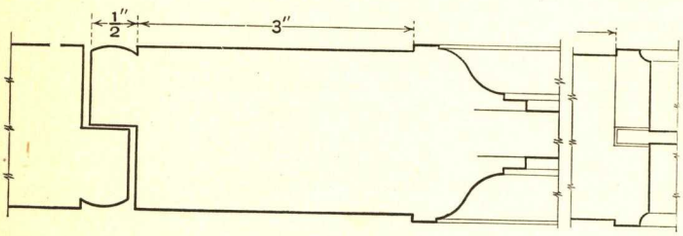


Plate No. 11.

Double Narrow Stile Doors

with Rabbeted Meeting Stiles,

using Cylinder Lock.

The stiles should be not less than 3 Inches on narrow side.

Locks for narrower stiles may be had on special order at an additional price.

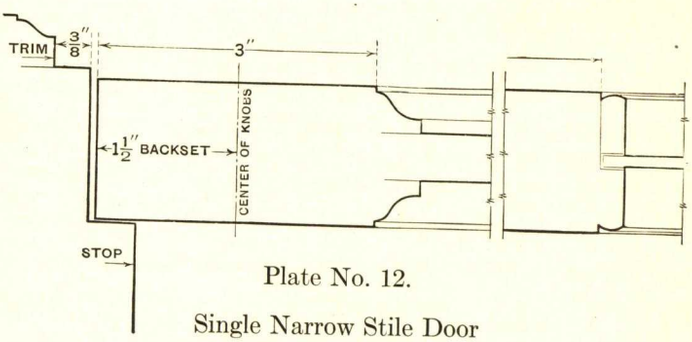


Plate No. 12.

Single Narrow Stile Door

with Flat Front, not Beveled,

using Bit Key Lock.

Regular Backset, 1½ Inches.

The stiles should be not less than 3 Inches.

Other Backsets may be had on special order at an additional price.

For thicker doors Locks with Beveled Fronts may be had on special order at an additional price.

Details for Standard Hardware—Continued.

Drawings are half size.

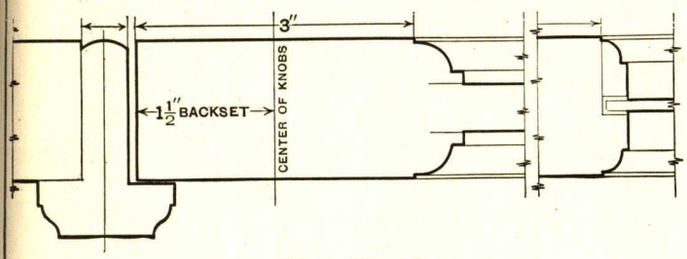


Plate No. 13.

Double Narrow Stile Doors

with Flat Astragal Meeting Stiles,

using Bit Key Lock with Flat Front, not Beveled.

Regular Backset, 1½ Inches.

The stiles should be not less than 3 Inches.
Other Backsets may be had on special order at an additional price.
For thicker doors Locks with Beveled Fronts may be had on special order at an ad litional price.

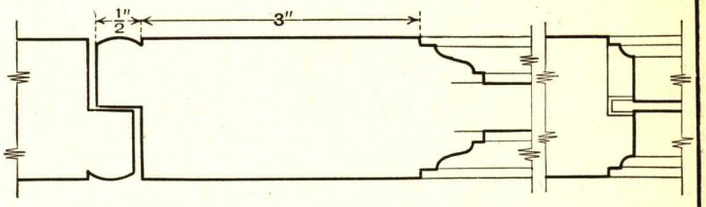


Plate No. 14.

Double Narrow Stile Doors

with Rabbeted Meeting Stiles,

using Bit Key Lock.

The stiles should be not less than 3 Inches on narrow side.
Locks for narrower stiles may be had on special order at an additional price.

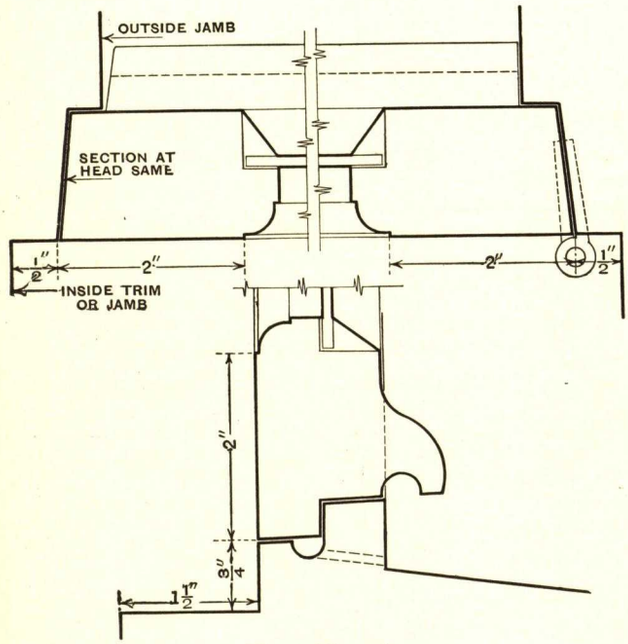


Plate No. 15.

Single Casement Sash, Opening In,

using Rim or Mortise Casement Fastener or Turnbuckle and Adjuster.

For Sash not over 4 Feet High.

Measurements given are minimum for standard hardware.

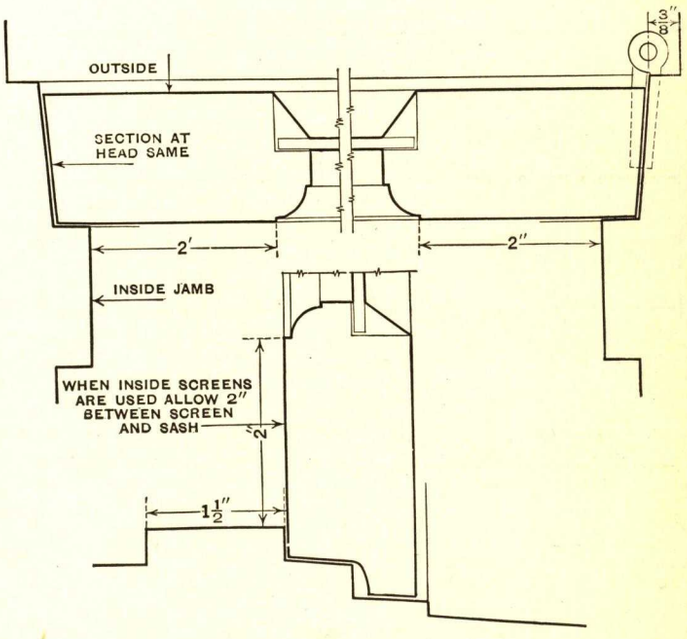


Plate No. 16.

Single Casement Sash, Opening Out,

using Rim or Mortise Casement Fastener or Turnbuckle and Adjuster.

For Sash not over 4 Feet High.

Measurements given are minimum for standard hardware.

Details for Standard Hardware—Continued.

Drawings are half size.

Measurements given are minimum for Standard Hardware.

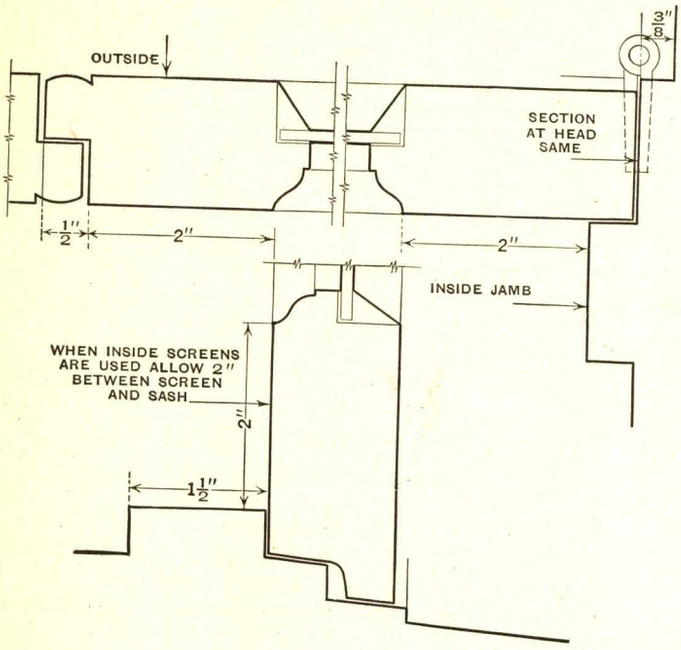


Plate No. 17.

Double Casement Sash, Opening Out,
with Rabbeted Meeting Stiles,
using Rim or Mortise Casement Fastener or Turnbuckle and Adjusters.

For Sash not over 4 Feet high.

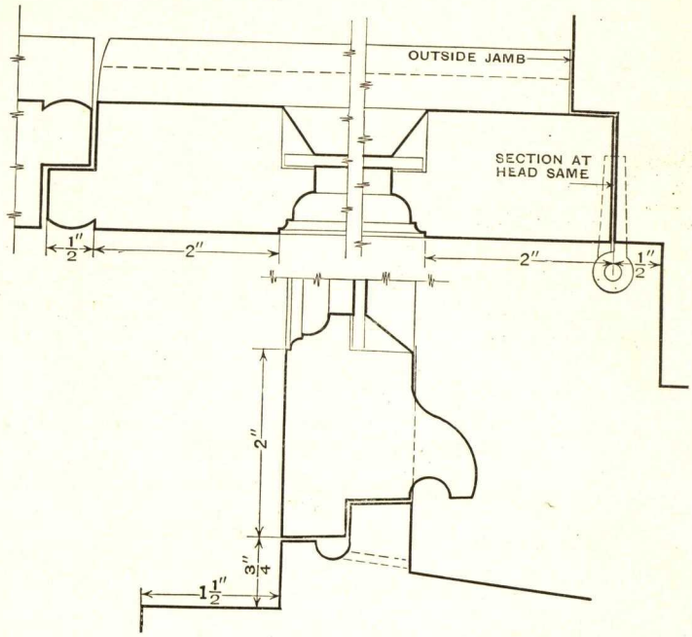


Plate No. 18.

Double Casement Sash, Opening In,
with Rabbeted Meeting Stiles,
using Rim or Mortise Casement Fastener or Turnbuckle and Adjusters.

For Sash not over 4 Feet high.

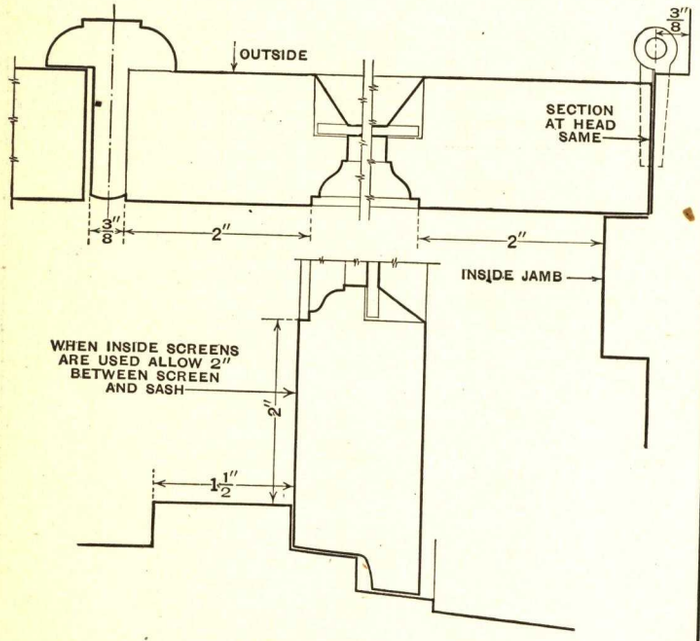


Plate No. 19.

Double Casement Sash, Opening Out,
with Flat Astragal Meeting Stiles,
using Rim or Mortise Casement Fastener or Turnbuckle and Adjusters.

For Sash not over 4 Feet high.

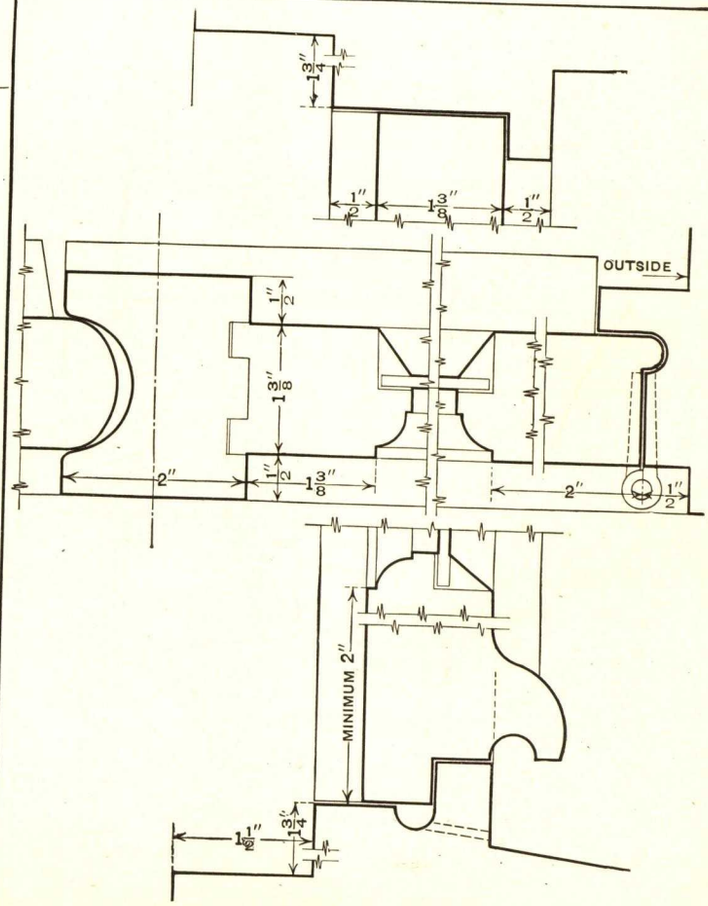


Plate No. 20.

Double Casement Sash, Opening In,
with French Astragal Meeting Stiles,
using Espagnolette Bolt and Adjusters.

Details for Standard Hardware—Continued.

Drawings are half size. Measurements given are minimum for Standard Hardware.

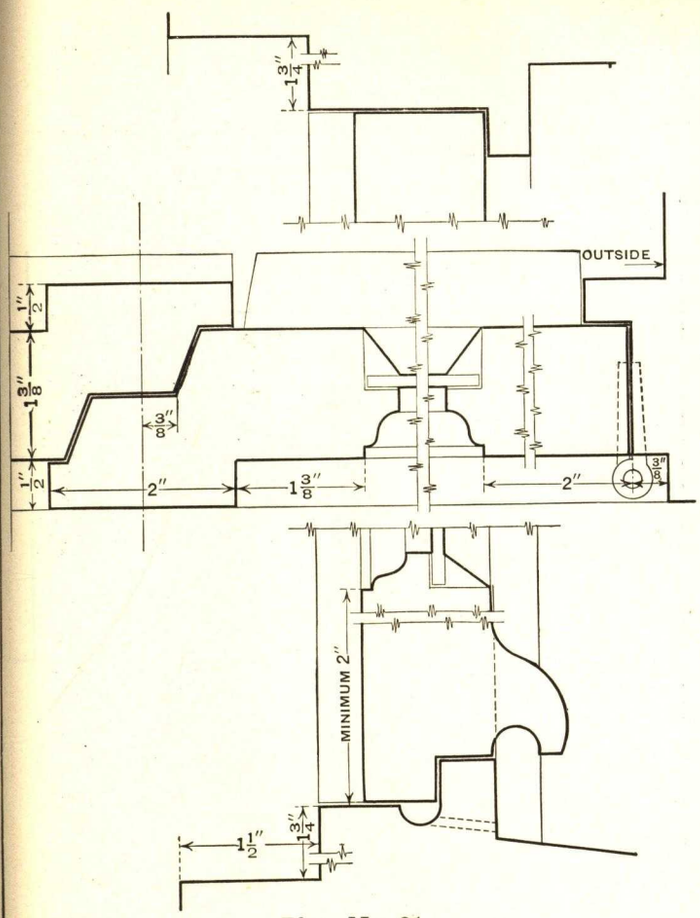


Plate No. 21.

Double Casement Sash, Opening In,
with Rabbeted Astragal Meeting Stiles,
using Espagnolette Bolt and Adjusters.

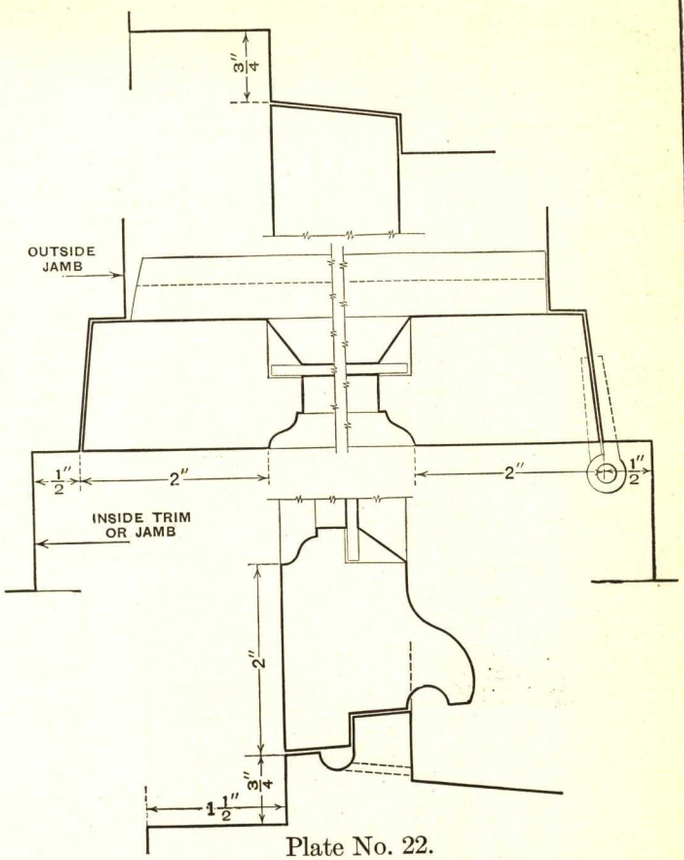


Plate No. 22.

Single Casement Sash, Opening In,
using Cremone Bolt and Adjuster.

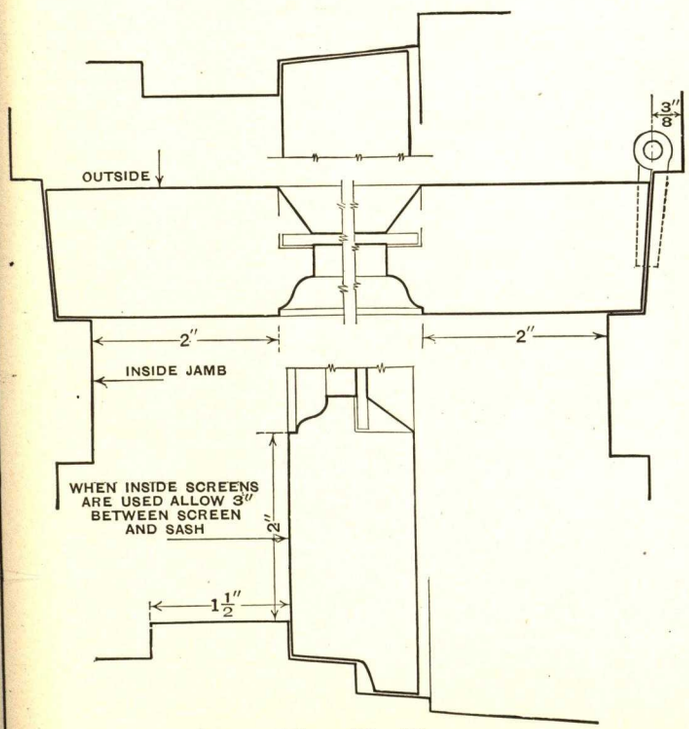


Plate No. 23.

Single Casement Sash, Opening Out,
using Cremone Bolt and Adjuster.

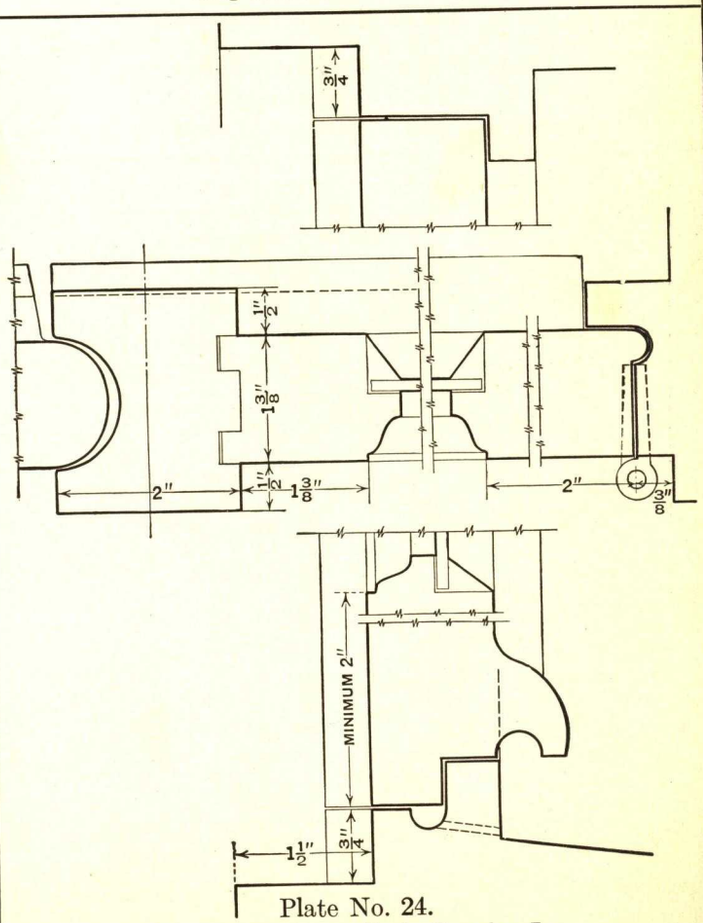


Plate No. 24.

Double Casement Sash, Opening In,
with French Astragal Meeting Stiles,
using Cremone Bolt and Adjusters.

Details for Standard Hardware—Continued.

Drawings are half size.

Measurements given are minimum for Standard Hardware.

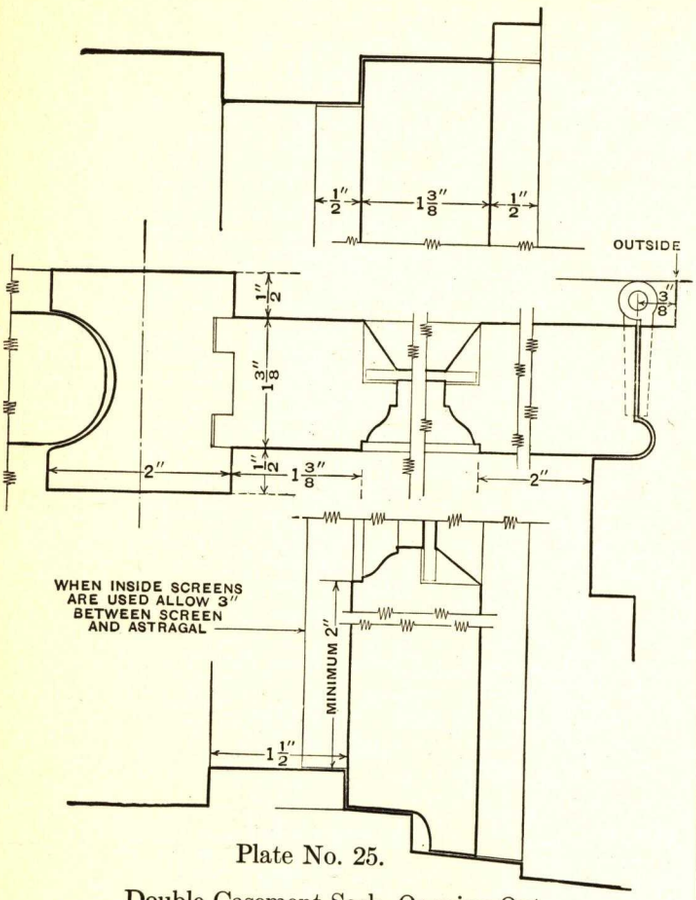


Plate No. 25.

Double Casement Sash, Opening Out,
with French Astragal Meeting Stiles,
using Cremone Bolt and Adjusters.

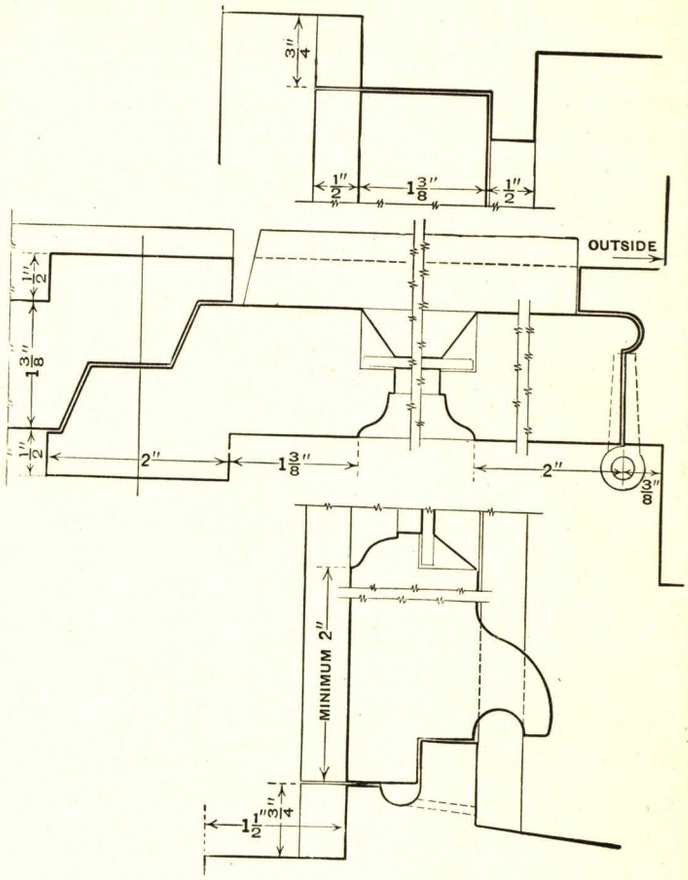


Plate No. 26.

Double Casement Sash, Opening In,
with Rabbeted Astragal Meeting Stiles,
using Cremone Bolt and Adjusters.

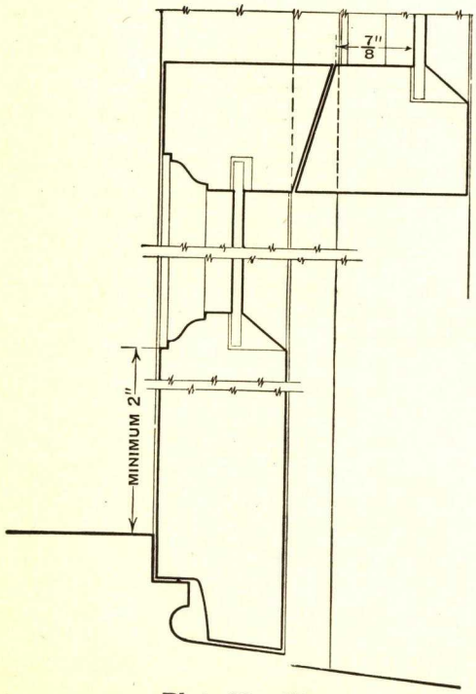


Plate No. 27.

Double Hung Sash,
Bottom Rail and Meeting Rails,
using Sash Lifts and Fasteners.

The above drawings, also those on pages A59 to A63, are taken from the book, "Details to which Standard Hardware can be applied," copyright, 1917, by W. R. Hill, Trustee.

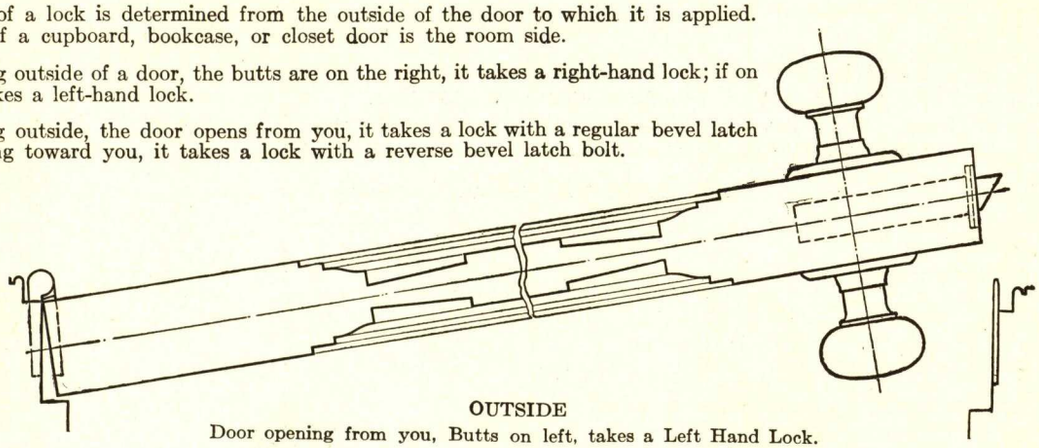
Hand of Locks.

When Reversible Locks are not used always specify the hand of the Lock wanted—not the hand of the Door; Beveled Front Locks and Rabbeted Locks are never Reversible, except a few numbers as noted in the description of the Locks.

The hand of a lock is determined from the outside of the door to which it is applied. The outside of a cupboard, bookcase, or closet door is the room side.

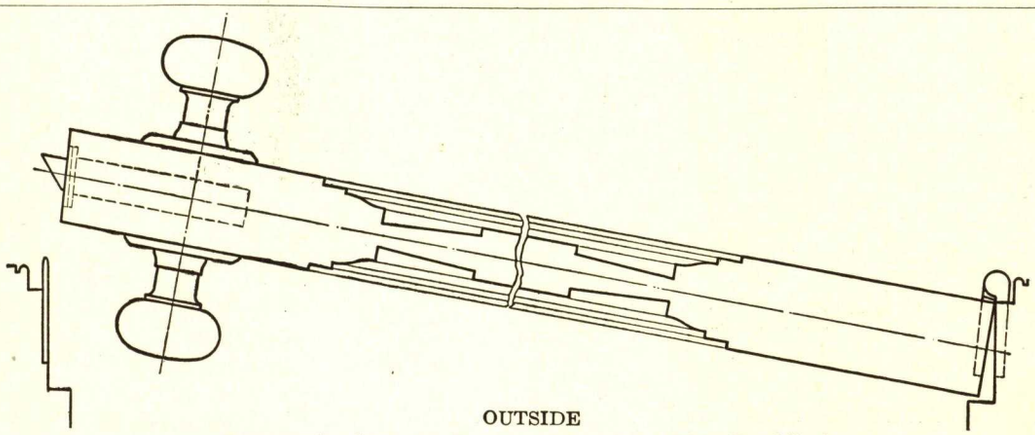
If, standing outside of a door, the butts are on the right, it takes a right-hand lock; if on the left, it takes a left-hand lock.

If, standing outside, the door opens from you, it takes a lock with a regular bevel latch bolt; if opening toward you, it takes a lock with a reverse bevel latch bolt.



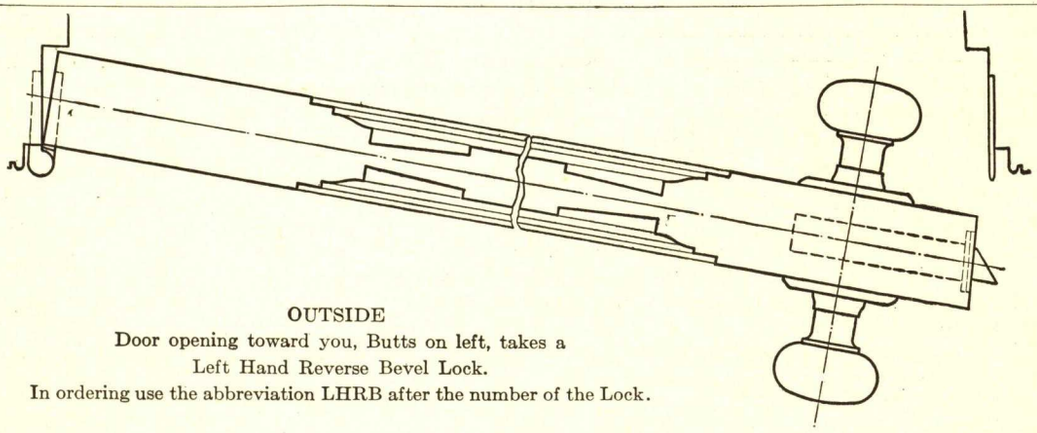
OUTSIDE

Door opening from you, Butts on left, takes a Left Hand Lock.



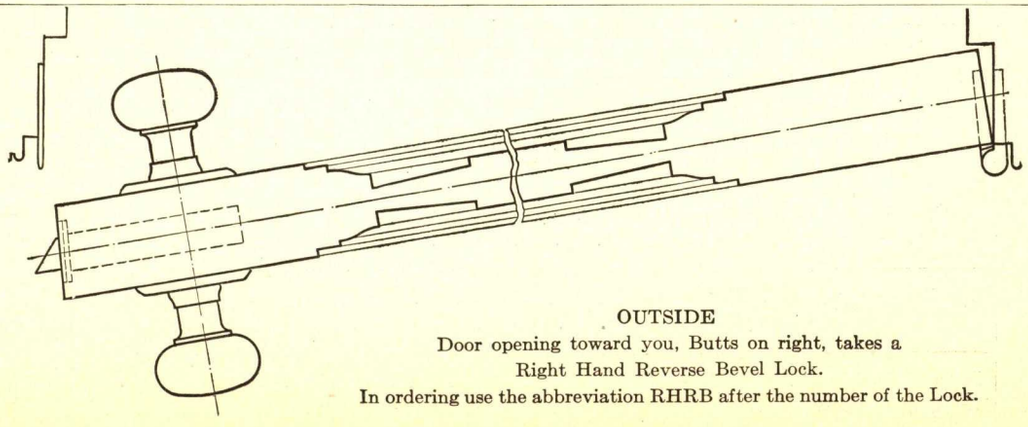
OUTSIDE

Door opening from you, Butts on right, takes a Right Hand Lock.



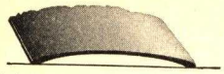
OUTSIDE

Door opening toward you, Butts on left, takes a
Left Hand Reverse Bevel Lock.
In ordering use the abbreviation LHRB after the number of the Lock.



OUTSIDE

Door opening toward you, Butts on right, takes a
Right Hand Reverse Bevel Lock.
In ordering use the abbreviation RHRB after the number of the Lock.



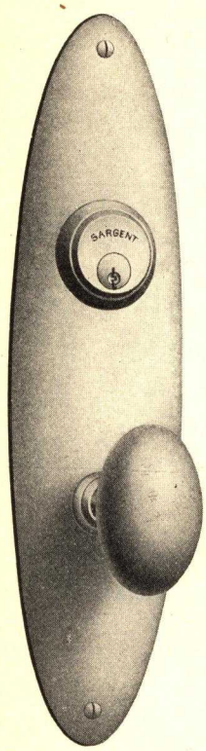
Miniature View showing section of AC—Andover Design

AC—Andover Design (Colonial).

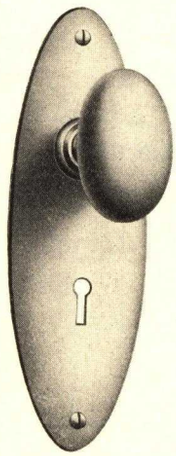
Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.
Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

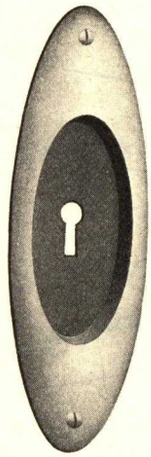
All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 AC with Knob No. 1915



Escutcheon No. 845 AC with Knob No. 1912



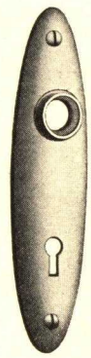
Cup Escutcheon No. 844 AC



Key Plate No. 870 AC



Key Plate No. 871 AC



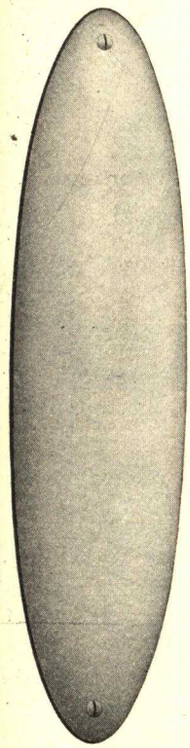
Escutcheon No. 705 AC

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
705 AC	5½×1¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F.	$1 55	1 65
747 AC	7⅛×1¾	For 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks	2 35	2 55
767 AC	9 ×2	" " " " "	2 80	3 00
845 AC	7⅛×2⅜	" 3½ " " "	2 35	2 55
847 AC	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks		
741 AC	7⅛×1¾	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	2 35	2 55
841 AC	7⅛×2⅜	" " " " " " " " " "		
742 AC	7⅛×1¾	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	2 70	2 90
842 AC	7⅛×2⅜	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "		
743 AC	7⅛×1¾	" " " " " " " " " " " " 4665, 4675		
843 AC	7⅛×2⅜	" " " " " " " " " " " " " "	2 70	2 90
		For Three Bolt Locks		
847¼ AC	7⅛×2⅜	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	2 35	2 55
847½ AC	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	2 70	2 90
		For Cylinder Locks, Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 AC	7⅛×2⅜	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	2 35	2 55
7855½ AC	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "		
7876 AC	9 ×2¾	" Outside " " " " " "	2 80	3 00
7896 AC	11½×2⅞	" " " " " " " "	4 90	5 10
		For Sliding Doors		
844 AC	7⅛×2⅜	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	2 95	3 15
844½ AC	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
870 AC	2¼×1	For all Door Locks	45	55
871 AC	1×2¼	" Cabinet Locks		

AC—Andover Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

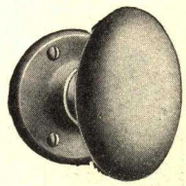
All packed with Screws to match.



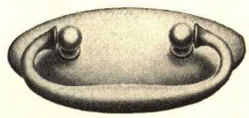
Push Plate No. 892 AC
Specify size wanted



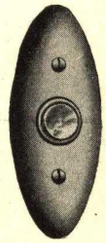
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 AC



Knob No. 1912 &c. with Rose No. 262
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



Drop Handle No. 800 AC



Push Button No. 9184 AC

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F 2⅜ Inch Knobs are 1⅝ Inch wide and 1 Inch thick 2 11/16 " " " 1¾ " " " 1 13/16 " "	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
1912	2⅜	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses	Per pair	Per pair
1913	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " " " " "	For prices see	Door Knobs
1915	2 11/16×2⅜	" " " " " " " " " " " "	and Knob Ro	ses elsewhere
262	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	in this Catalo	gue
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 AC	3¾×1½	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$2 00	2 20
892 AC	11½×2⅞	Push Plates	4 90	5 10
Specify size	13¾×3¼	" "	6 55	6 75
258 AC	2¼×8½	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	4 20	4 70
800 AC	1½×3¾	Drop Handles	1 90	2 10
1887 AC	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	75	85

AD—Antwerp Design (Flemish).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

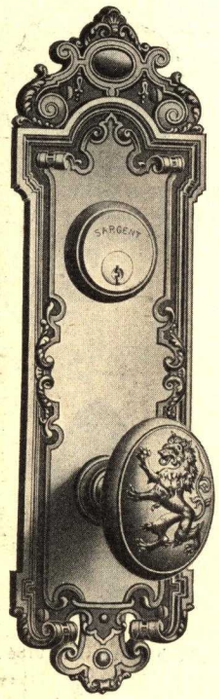
The Polished Finishes are made with the Center Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Turn Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

R7D, R7N and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces which are polished or buffed.

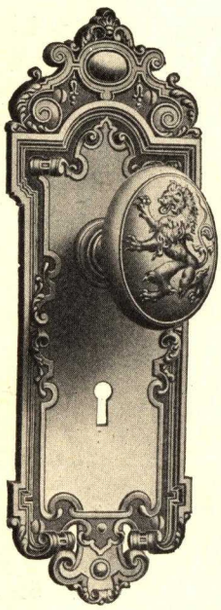
Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

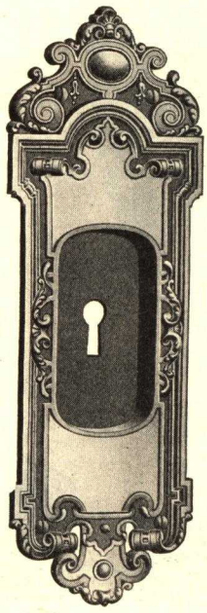
All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 AD
with Knob No. 1917 AD



Escutcheon No. 845 AD
with Knob No. 1916 AD



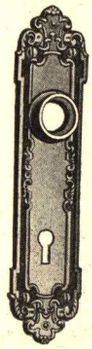
Cup Escutcheon No. 844 AD



Key Plate No. 870 AD



Key Plate No. 871 AD



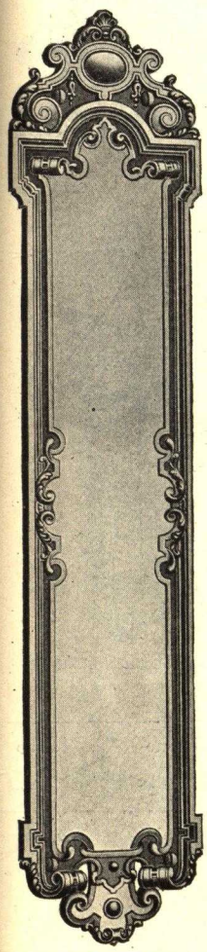
Escutcheon No. 705 AD

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
705 AD	5½×1¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F.	$2 25	2 45
845 AD	9½×3⅜	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	5 60	5 80
847 AD	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 AD	9½×3⅜	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	5 60	5 80
7855½ AD	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "		
7876 AD	11×3⅜	" Outside " " " " " "	6 20	6 40
		For Sliding Doors		
844 AD	9½×3⅜	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	7 00	7 20
844½ AD	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
870 AD	2¼ × 1⅛	For all Door Locks	1 20	1 30
871 AD	1⅛ × 2¼	" Cabinet Locks		

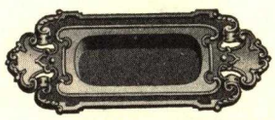
AD—Antwerp Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

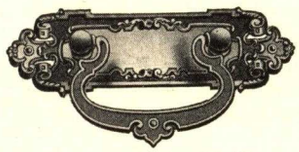
All packed with Screws to match.



Push Plate No. 892 AD
Specify size wanted



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 AD



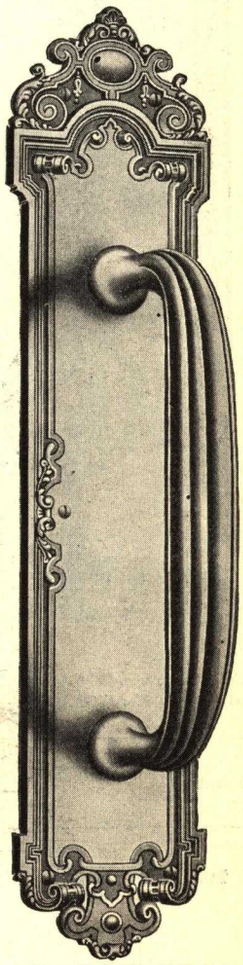
Drop Handle No. 800 AD



Knob No. 1916AD &c. with Rose No. 262
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



Push Button No. 9184 AD



Door Pull No. 1892 AD

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F Knobs are 1⅞ Inch wide and 1⅜ Inch thick	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1916 AD	2⅝	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$7 00	7 20
1917 AD	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	7 20	7 40
262	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	For prices see	Knob Roses
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 AD	4½×1¼	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$3 00	3 20
892 AD	15×3⅜	Push Plates	9 60	9 80
Specify size	17×3¾	" "	11 20	11 40
1892 AD	15×3⅜	Door Pulls (Grip No. 751)	13 40	13 70
258 AD	2⅞×8⅞	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	5 20	5 70
800 AD	1¼×4½	Drop Handles	2 25	2 45
1887 AD	1¾×4¼	Flush Sash Lifts	1 10	1 20

AG—Argos Design (Greek).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustproof Iron" Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

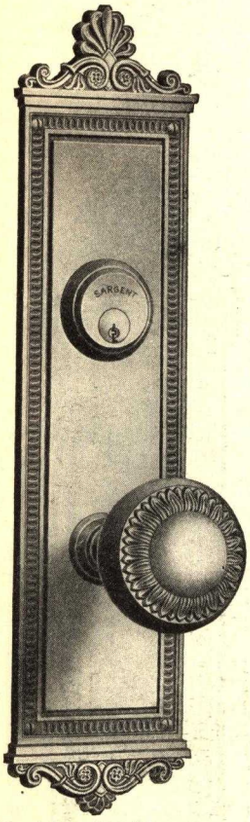
The Polished Finishes are made with the Center Panel sanded and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Turn Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

R7D, R7N and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces which are polished or buffed.

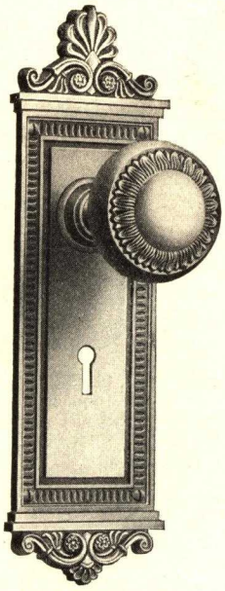
Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

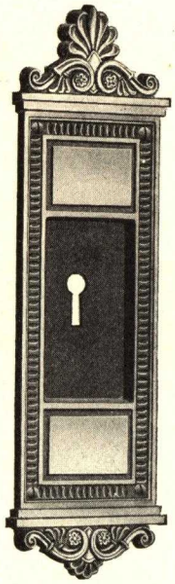
All packed with Screws to match.



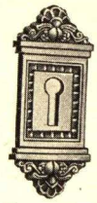
Escutcheon No. 7876 AG
with Knob No. 1825 AG



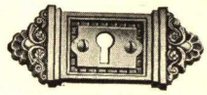
Escutcheon No. 845 AG
with Knob No. 1822 AG



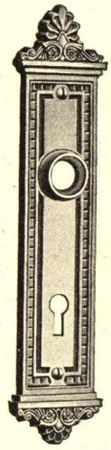
Cup Escutcheon No. 844 AG



Key Plate No. 870 AG



Key Plate No. 871 AG



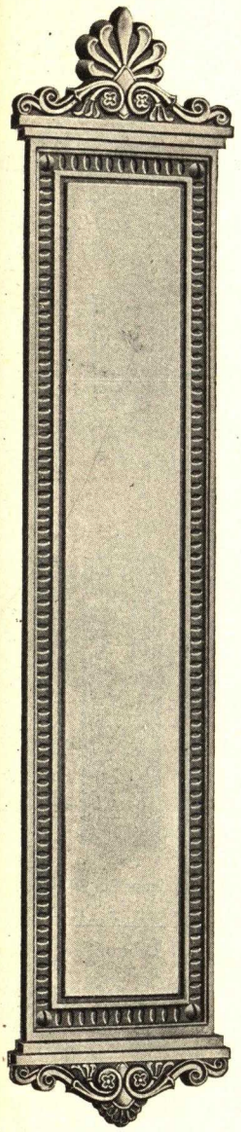
Escutcheon No. 705 AG

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each	Each
705 AG	7×1⅝	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$1 70	1 80	1 15
845 AG	9⅛×2¾	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	4 40	4 60	2 95
847 AG	" "	" 4¼ " " "			
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks			
841 AG	9⅛×2¾	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	4 40	4 60	2 95
842 AG	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	4 75	4 95	3 20
843 AG	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4665, 4675			
		For Three Bolt Locks			
847¼ AG	9⅛×2¾	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	4 40	4 60	2 95
847½ AG	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	4 75	4 95	3 20
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors			
7855 AG	9⅛×2¾	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	4 40	4 60	2 95
7855½ AG	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "			
7876 AG	10½×3¼	" Outside " " " " " "	5 80	6 00	3 90
7896 AG	13×3¼	" " " " " " " "	7 20	7 40	4 80
		For Sliding Doors			
844 AG	9⅛×2¾	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	5 50	5 70	3 70
844½ AG	" "	" " without Key Hole			
		Key Plates			
870 AG	3 1/16×1⅜	For all Door Locks	70	80	50
871 AG	1⅜×3 1/16	For Cabinet Locks			

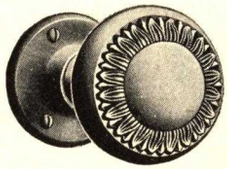
AG—Argos Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

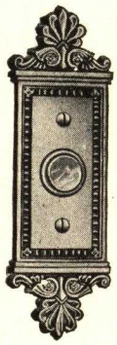
All packed with Screws to match.



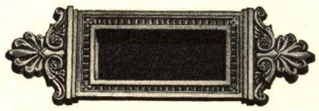
Push Plate No. 892 AG
Specify size wanted



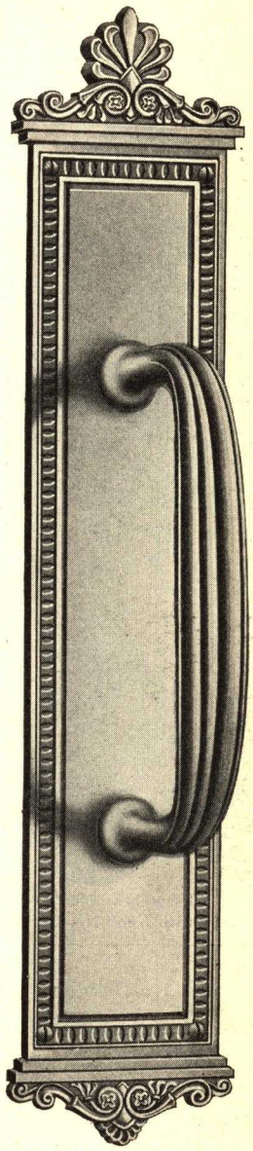
Knob No. 1822 AG &c. with Rose No. 262
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



Push Button No. 9184 AG



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 AG



Door Pull No. 1895 AG

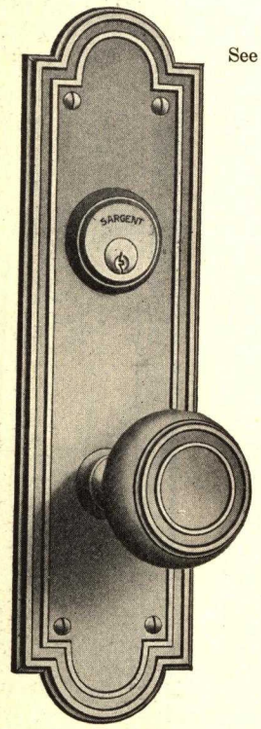
Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
1822 AG	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$5 00	5 20	3 30
1823 AG	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	5 20	5 40	3 50
1825 AG	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " " "	5 70	5 90	3 80
262	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	For prices see	Knob Roses	
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each	Each
9184 AG	5×1¾	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$2 50	2 70	2 50
892 AG	13×3¼	Push Plates	7 20	7 40	4 80
Specify size	18⅛×3¾	" "	11 50	11 70	7 70
1895 AG	" "	Door Pulls (Grip No. 751)	14 70	15 00	9 80
258 AG	2¾×9¾	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	4 70	4 90	3 15
809 AG	1⅝×6	Bar Sash Lifts	95	1 15	65
1887 AG	1¾×5	Flush " "	1 10	1 20	75

BA—Brecey Design (Louis XVI).

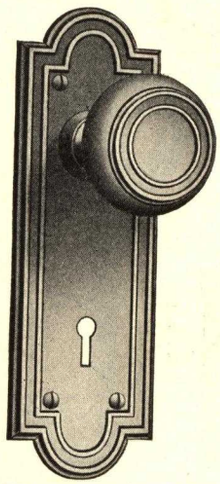
Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustproof Iron" Finish.
Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.
The Polished Finishes are made with the Center Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Turn Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.
R7D, R7N and R8P finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces which are polished or buffed.
Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

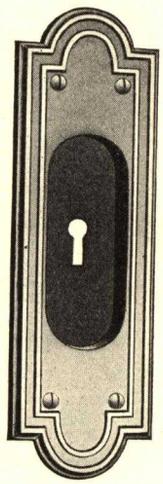
All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 BA
with Knob No. 1825 BA



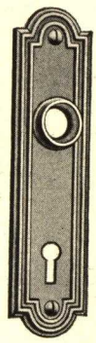
Escutcheon No. 845 BA
with Knob No. 1822 BA



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 BA



Key Plate No. 870 BA



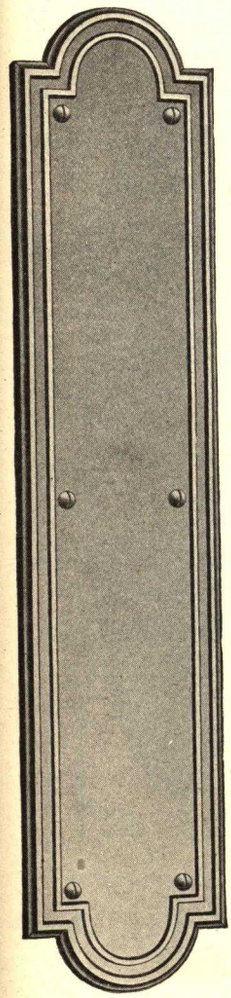
Escutcheon No. 705 BA

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each	Each
705 BA	5¼×1¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$1 00	1 10	70
845 BA	7½×2½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	2 10	2 30	1 40
847 BA	" "	" 4¼ " " "			
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks			
841 BA	7½×2½	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	2 10	2 30	1 40
842 BA	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	2 45	2 65	1 65
843 BA	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4665, 4675			
		For Three Bolt Locks			
847¼ BA	7½×2½	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	2 10	2 30	1 40
847½ BA	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	2 45	2 65	1 65
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors			
7855 BA	7½×2½	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	2 10	2 30	1 40
7855½ BA	" "	" " " " " " " without " "			
7875 BA	9½×2¾	" " " " " " " " with " "			
7875½ BA	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "			
7876 BA	" "	" Outside " " " " " "	2 95	3 15	2 00
7896 BA	11½×3	" " " " " " " "	3 85	4 05	2 60
		For Sliding Doors			
844 BA	7½×2½	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	2 60	2 80	1 75
844½ BA	" "	" " without Key Hole			
		Key Plates			
870 BA	2¼×1¼	For all Door Locks	45	55	30

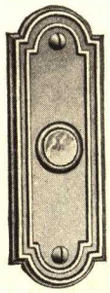
BA—Brecey Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron".

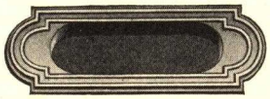
All packed with Screws to match.



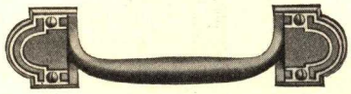
Push Plate No. 892 BA
Specify size wanted



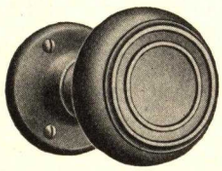
Push Button No. 9184 BA



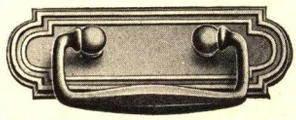
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 BA



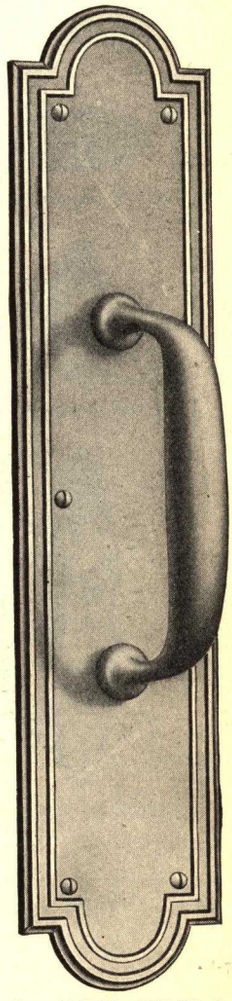
Bar Sash Lift No. 811 BA



Knob No. 1822 BA &c. with Rose No. 262
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



Drop Handle No. 800 BA



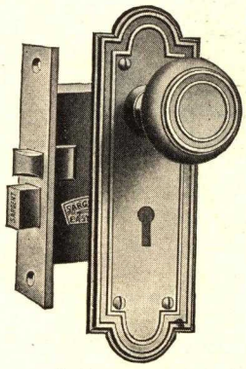
Door Pull No. 1895 BA &c.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
1822 BA	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$3 75	3 95	2 50
1823 BA	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	3 95	4 15	2 70
1825 BA	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " "	4 45	4 65	3 00
262	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	For prices see	Knob Roses	
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each	Each
9184 BA	4¼ ×1½	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$2 00	2 20	2 00
892 BA	11½×3	Push Plates	3 85	4 05	2 60
Specify size	16 ×3½	" "	5 20	5 40	3 50
	18 ×3½	" "	5 85	6 05	3 90
1895 BA	11½×3	Door Pulls (Grips No. 748)	5 95	6 25	4 00
1897 BA	16 ×3½	" " (" " ")	7 25	7 55	4 85
8933 BA	18 ×3½	Entrance Door Handles, Cylinder Lock. See page 369			
258 BA	2½ ×8⅜	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	4 20	4 70	2 80
259 BA	" "	" " " " " Plate and Inside Hood	5 60	6 10	3 75
800 BA	1½ ×4½	Drop Handles	1 50	1 70	1 00
811 BA	1⅜ ×5½	Bar Sash Lifts	75	95	50
1887 BA	1½ ×4¼	Flush " "	75	85	50

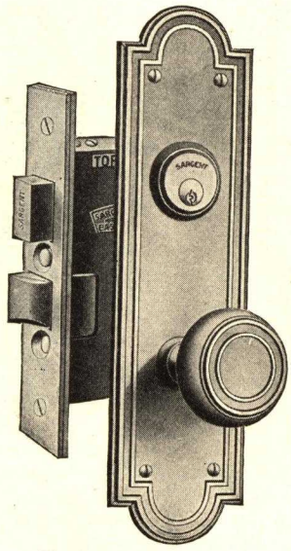
BA—Lock Sets (Brecey Design).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

All packed with Screws to match.



Inside Door Set



Front Door Cylinder Set

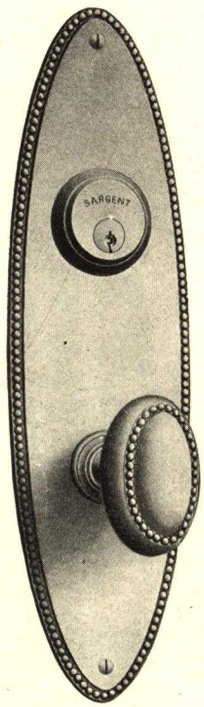
Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Escutcheons			Per set	Per set	Per set
	3½ Inch							
1265 BA	5234	1822 BA	845 BA	845 BA	274	$8 35	8 55	6 95
2165 BA	5259	"	"	"	275	9 30	9 50	7 90
2365 BA	5269	"	"	"	"	9 45	9 65	8 05
	4¼ Inch							
2965 BA	5629	1822 BA	847 BA	847 BA	276	9 85	10 05	8 45
3365 BA	5639	"	"	"	277	10 75	10 95	9 35
	Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors							
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Escutcheons					
			Outside	Inside				
5075 BA	6845	1825 BA	7876 BA	7855 BA	299	18 50	19 00	16 65
5075½ BA	6845½	"	"	7855½ BA	"	~~19 65~~ 18 55	~~20 15~~ ~~19 05~~ 17 40	~~17 80~~ ~~16 70~~ 15 55

BC—Brandon Design (Colonial).

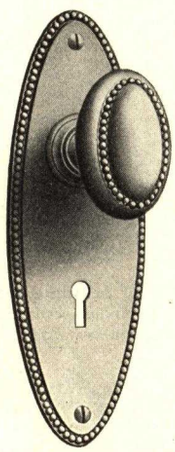
Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.
Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



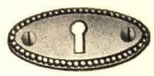
Escutcheon No. 7876 BC
with Knob No. 1915 BC



Escutcheon No. 845 BC
with Knob No. 1912 BC



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 BC



Key Plate No. 871 BC



Key Plate No. 870 BC



Escutcheon No. 705 BC

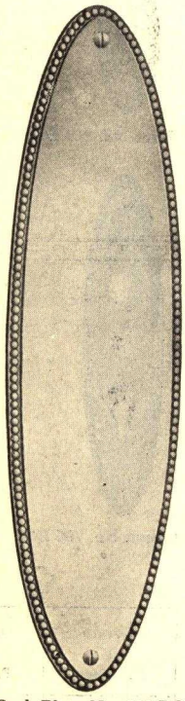
Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Each	Each
		For Inside Doors		
705 BC	5½×1¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F.	$1 55	1 65
845 BC	7×2⅜	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	2 35	2 55
847 BC	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks		
841 BC	7×2⅜	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	2 35	2 55
842 BC	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	2 70	2 90
843 BC	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " " 4665, 4675		
		For Three Bolt Locks		
847¼ BC	7×2⅜	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	2 35	2 55
847½ BC	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	2 70	2 90
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 BC	7×2⅜	For Inside of Doors, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	2 35	2 55
7855½ BC	" "	" " " " " " " " " without " "		
7876 BC	9×2¾	" Outside " " " " " "	2 80	3 00
7896 BC	11×3	" " " " " " " "	4 00	4 20
		For Sliding Doors		
844 BC	7×2⅜	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	2 95	3 15
844½ BC	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
870 BC	2⅜×1	For all Door Locks	55	65
871 BC	1 ×2⅜	" Cabinet Locks		

For Door Knobs and Miscellaneous items see following page.

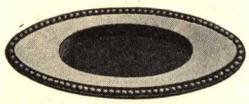
BC—Brandon Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

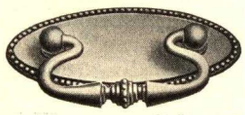
All packed with Screws to match.



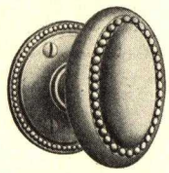
Push Plate No. 892 BC
Specify size wanted



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 BC



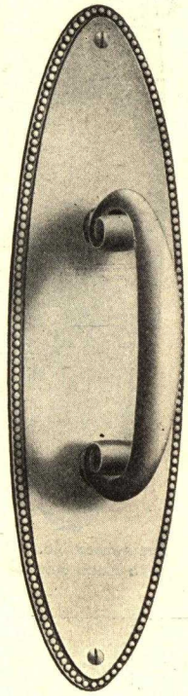
Drop Handle No. 800 BC



Knob No. 1912 BC &c. with Rose No. 275 BC
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



Push Button No. 9184 BC



Door Pull No. 1892 BC

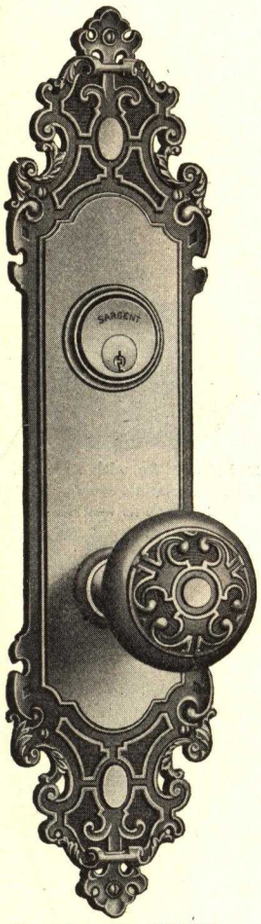
Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs Adjustable Spindle, Model F 2⅜ Inch Knobs are 1½ Inch wide and 1 3/16 Inch thick 2½ " " " 1⅝ " " " 1¼ " "	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1912 BC	2⅜	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$5 00	5 20
1913 BC	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	5 20	5 40
1915 BC	2½×2⅜	" " " " " " " "	5 70	5 90
275 BC	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	1 00	1 15
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 BC	3¾×1½	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$2 50	2 70
892 BC	11×3	Push Plates	4 00	4 20
Specify size	17½×3¾	" "	9 90	10 10
1892 BC	11 ×3	Door Pulls	6 80	7 10
258 BC	2¾×9	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	4 20	4 70
800 BC	1½×3¾	Drop Handles	1 90	2 10
1887 BC	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	1 00	1 10

BE—Bedford Design (Elizabethan).

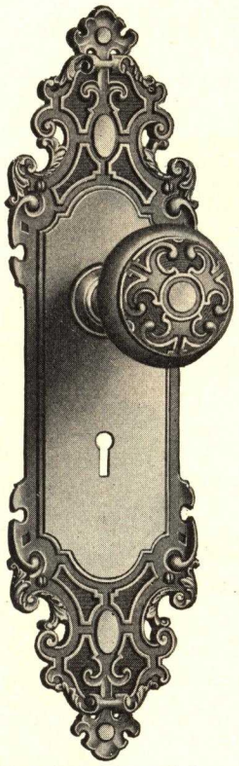
Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.
Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

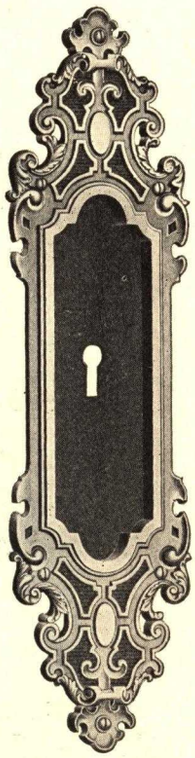
All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 BE
with Knob No. 1825 BE



Escutcheon No. 845 BE
with Knob No. 1822 BE



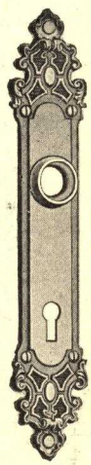
Cup Escutcheon No. 844 BE



Key Plates Nos. 870 BE and 870¼ BE



Key Plate No. 871 BE



Escutcheon No. 705 BE

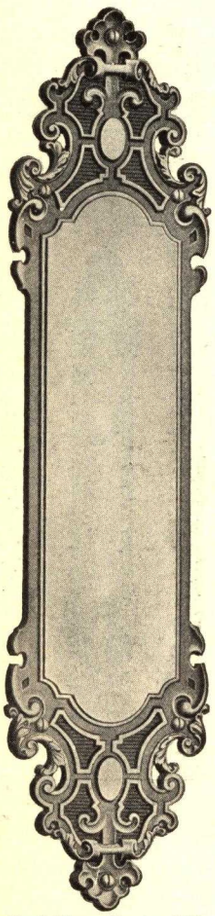
Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
		—For Inside Doors—	Each	Each
705 BE	7⅛×1⅜	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$2 15	2 25
845 BE	11¾×3⅛	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	6 80	7 00
847 BE	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
		—For Communicating Door Locks—		
843 BE	11¾×3⅛	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks No. 4675	7 15	7 35
		—For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors—		
7855 BE	11¾×3⅛	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	6 80	7 00
7855½ BE	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "		
7856 BE	" "	" Outside " " " " " "		
7876 BE	14 ×3⅜	" " " " " " " "	8 40	8 60
		—For Sliding Doors—		
844 BE	11¾×3⅛	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	8 50	8 70
844½ BE	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		—Key Plates—		
870 BE	2¾×1⅛	For all Door Locks	1 00	1 10
870¼ BE	" "	" Cabinet Locks		
871 BE	1⅛×2¾	" " "		

For Door Knobs and Miscellaneous items see following page.

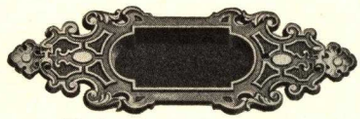
BE—Bedford Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

All packed with Screws to match.



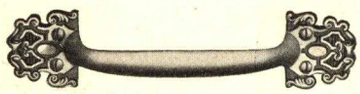
Push Plate No. 892 BE



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 BE



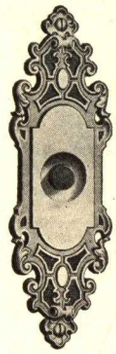
Knob No. 1822 BE &c. with Rose No. 275 BE
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



Bar Sash Lift No. 809 BE



Drop Handle No. 800 BE



Push Button No. 9184 BE

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F_	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1822 BE	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$5 00	5 20
1823 BE	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	5 20	5 40
1825 BE	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " "	5 70	5 90
275 BE	2¼	Round Roses for above Knobs	1 10	1 25
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 BE	5⅜×1¾	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$3 50	3 70
892 BE	14×3⅜	Push Plates	8 40	8 60
800 BE	1¼×5¾	Drop Handles	2 25	2 45
809 BE	1½×5½	Bar Sash Lifts	1 05	1 25
1887 BE	1¾×5½	Flush Sash Lifts	1 10	1 20

BG—Bulis Design (Greek).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustproof Iron" Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

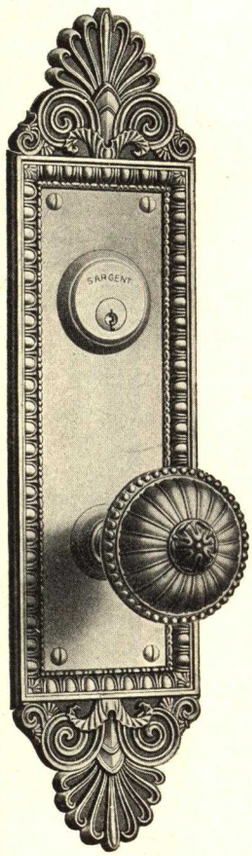
The Polished Finishes are made with the Center Panel sanded and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Turn Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

R7D, R7N and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces which are polished or buffed.

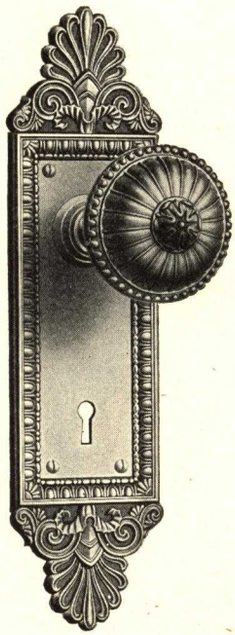
Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

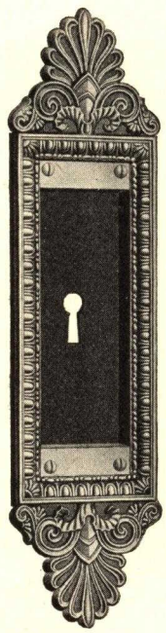
All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 BG
with Knob No. 1825 BG



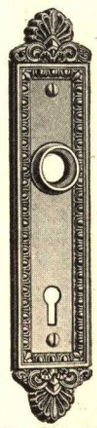
Escutcheon No. 847 BG
with Knob No. 1822 BG



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 BG



Key Plate No. 870 BG



Escutcheon No. 705 BG

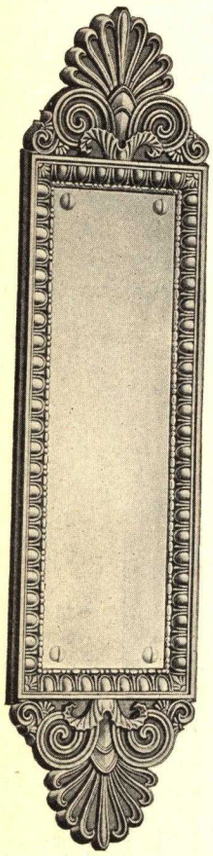
Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each	Each
705 BG	6¾×1 5/16	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F.	$1 90	2 00	1 30
847 BG	10×2⅝	For 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks	3 70	3 90	2 50
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors			
7855 BG	10×2⅝	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	3 70	3 90	2 50
7855½ BG	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "			
7876 BG	12×3	" Outside " " " " " "	5 00	5 20	3 35
7896 BG	13½×3¼	" " " " " " " "	6 00	6 20	4 00
		For Sliding Doors			
844 BG	10⅛×2⅝	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	4 60	4 80	3 10
844½ BG	" "	" " without Key Hole			
		Key Plates			
870 BG	2¾×1⅛	For all Door Locks	70	80	50

For Door Knobs and Miscellaneous items see following page

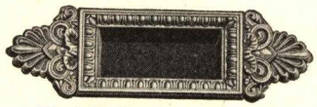
BG—Bulis Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

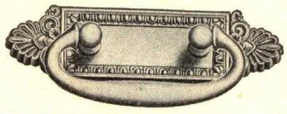
All packed with Screws to match.



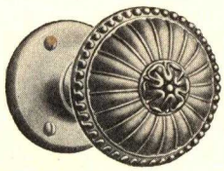
Push Plate No. 892 BG
Specify size wanted



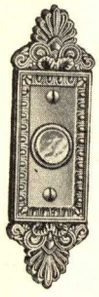
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 BG



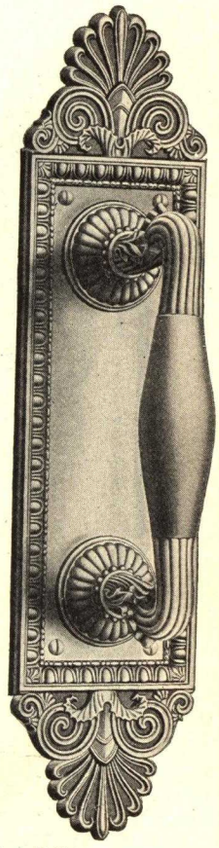
Drop Handle No. 800 BG



Knob No. 1822 BG &c.
with Rose No. 262
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16
or 3-8 inch as wanted



Push Button No. 9184 BG



Door Pull No. 1892 BG &c.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
1822 BG	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
1823 BG	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	$5 00	5 20	3 30
1825 BG	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " " "	5 20	5 40	3 50
262	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	5 70	5 90	3 80
			For prices see	Knob Roses	
		Miscellaneous			
9184 BG	4½× 1⅜	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	Each	Each	Each
892 BG	13½× 3¼	Push Plates	$3 00	3 20	3 00
Specify size	18 × 4⅛	" "	6 00	6 20	4 00
	23 × 4¼	" "	10 00	10 20	6 70
1892 BG	13½× 3¼	Door Pulls	13 20	13 40	8 80
1895 BG	18 × 4⅛	" "	12 80	13 10	8 60
258 BG	2⅝×10⅛	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	16 80	17 10	11 20
800 BG	1⅜× 4½	Drop Handles	5 20	5 70	3 50
1887 BG	1⅝× 5⅛	Flush Sash Lifts	2 25	2 45	1 50
			1 10	1 20	75

BR—Bergerac Design (Louis XIV).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

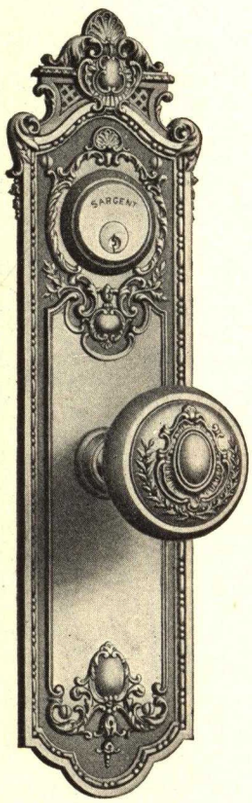
The Polished Finishes are made with the Center Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Turn Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

R7D, R7N and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, which are polished or buffed.

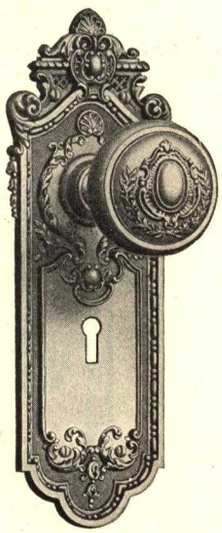
Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

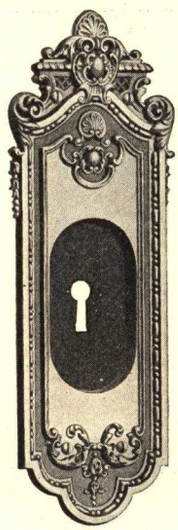
All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 BR
with Knob No. 1825 BR



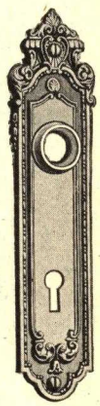
Escutcheon No. 845 BR
with Knob No. 1822 BR



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 BR



Key Plate No. 871 BR



Escutcheon No. 705 BR

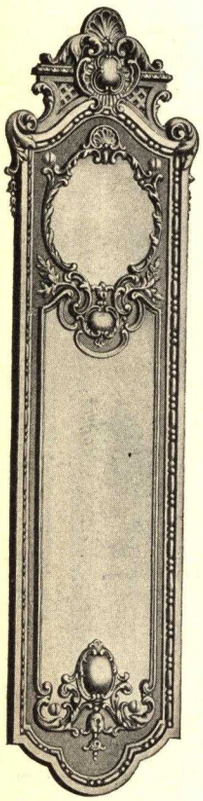
Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
705 BR	6⅜×1½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$1 90	2 10
845 BR	8½×2⅞	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	4 00	4 20
847 BR	" "	" 4¼ " "		
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 BR	8½×2⅞	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	4 00	4 20
7855½ BR	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "		
7876 BR	11¼×3⅜	" Outside " " " " " "	5 30	5 50
7896 BR	12¾×3⅜	" " " " " " " " "	6 80	7 00
		For Sliding Doors		
844 BR	8¼×2⅞	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	5 00	5 20
844½ BR	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
871 BR	1¼×2¾	For Cabinet Locks	70	80

For Door Knobs and Miscellaneous items see following page

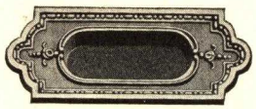
BR—Bergerac Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

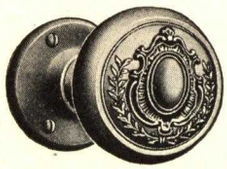
All packed with Screws to match.



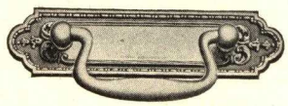
Push Plate No. 892 BR
Specify size wanted



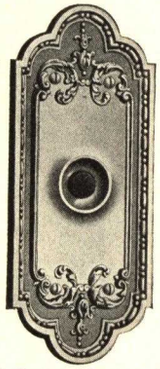
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 BR



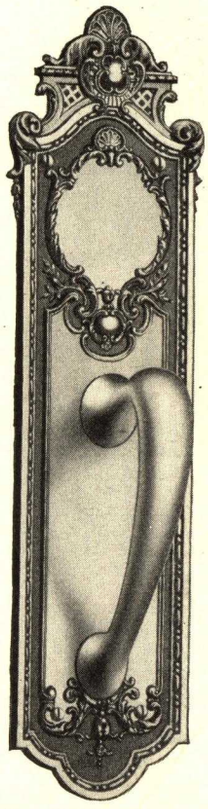
Knob No. 1822 BR &c.
with Rose No. 262
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



Drop Handle No. 800 BR



Push Button No. 9184 BR



Door Pull No. 1892 BR

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1822 BR	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$6 00	6 20
1823 BR	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	6 20	6 40
1825 BR	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " "	6 70	6 90
262	2	Round Roses for the above Knobs	For prices see	Knob Roses
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 BR	5¾× 2½	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$3 00	3 20
892 BR	12¾× 3⅜	Push Plates	6 80	7 00
Specify size	19½× 4 3/16	" "	10 40	10 60
1892 BR	12¾× 3⅜	Door Pulls (Grip No. 760)	9 60	9 90
258 BR	2⅝×8½	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	5 20	5 70
800 BR	1¼×4½	Drop Handles	2 25	2 45
1887 BR	1⅝×4	Flush Sash Lifts	75	85

CA—Corinth Design (Greek).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

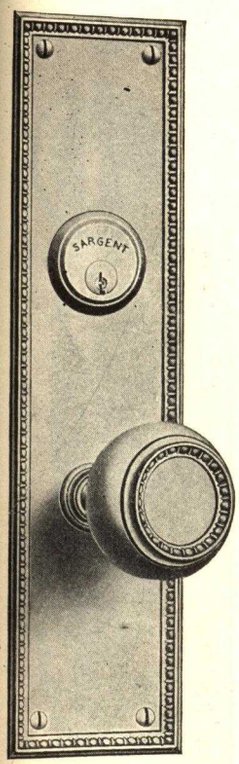
The Polished Finishes are made with the Center Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Turn Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

R7D, R7N and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, which are polished or buffed.

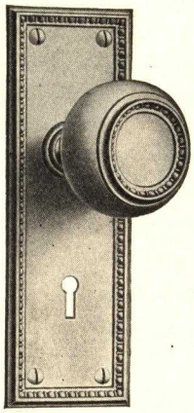
Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 CA
with Knob No. 1825 CA



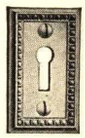
Escutcheon No. 845 CA
with Knob No. 1822 CA



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 CA



Escutcheon No. 705 CA



Key Plate No. 870 CA



Key Plate No. 871 CA

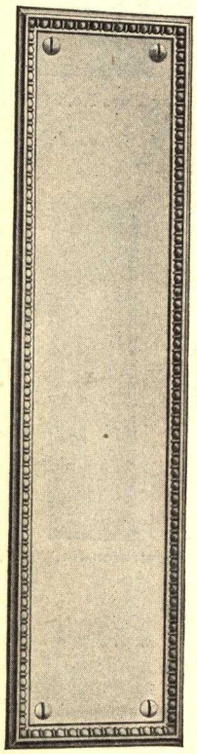
Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
705 CA	5½×1½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F.	$1 80	1 90
845 CA	6½×2¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks.	2 10	2 30
847CA	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks		
841 CA	6½×2¼	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	2 10	2 30
842 CA	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	2 45	2 65
843 CA	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " " 4665, 4675		
		For Three Bolt Locks		
847¼ CA	6½×2¼	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	2 10	2 30
847½ CA	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	2 45	2 65
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 CA	6½×2¼	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	2 10	2 30
7855½ CA	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "		
7876 CA	9×2⅝	" Outside " " " " " "	3 35	3 55
7896 CA	12×3	" " " " " " " "	4 90	5 10
		For Sliding Doors		
844 CA	6½×2¼	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	2 65	2 85
844½ CA	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
870 CA	2×1¼	For all Door Locks	70	80
871 CA	1¼×2	" Cabinet Locks		

For Door Knobs and Miscellaneous items see following page.

CA—Corinth Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

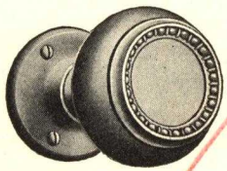
All packed with Screws to match.



Push Plate No. 892 CA



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 CA



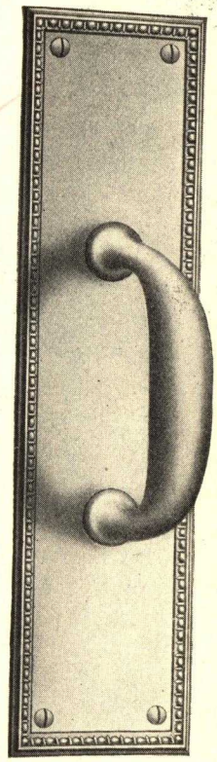
Knob No. 1822 CA &c. with Rose No. 262
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



Drop Handle No. 800 CA



Push Button No. 9184 CA



Door Pull No. 1892 CA

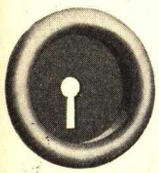
Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1822 CA	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$5 00	5 20
1823 CA	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	5 20	5 40
1825 CA	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " "	5 70	5 90
262	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	For prices see Knob Roses	
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 CA	3½×1½	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$2 50	2 70
892 CA	12×3	Push Plates	4 90	5 10
1892 CA	" "	Door Pulls (Grips No. 625)	7 70	8 00
258 CA	2¼×6¾	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	4 70	5 20
800 CA	1½×3½	Drop Handles	1 90	2 10
1887 CA	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	1 00	1 10

CB—Braddock Design (Colonial).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.
Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

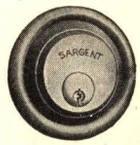
All packed with Screws to match.


Cup Escutcheon No. 824 CB

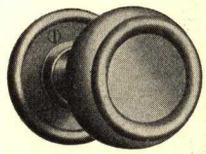

Thread Escutcheon No. 860 CB

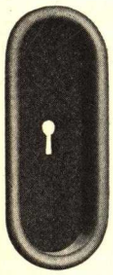

Turn Knob No. 122½ CB


Ring Handle No. 900 CB

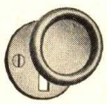


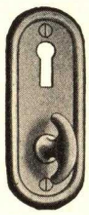
Cylinder Rosette No. 2 CB

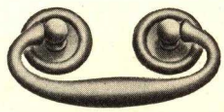

Knob No. 1822 CB &c. with Rose No. 275 CB
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted

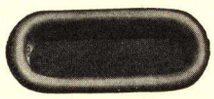

Cup Escutcheons
Nos. 844 CB and 864 CB

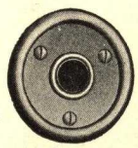

Key Plate No. 870 CB


Key Plate No. 870½ CB


Key Plate No. 811¾ CB


Drop Handle No. 800 CB


Flush Sash Lift No. 1887CB


Push Button No. 9184CB

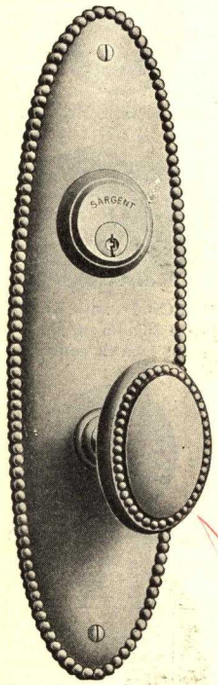
Numbers	Inch		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
		Door Knobs and Roses	Per pair	Per pair
		—Adjustable Spindle, Model F—		
1822 CB	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, with Roses	$5 00	5 20
1823 CB	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	5 20	5 40
275 CB	"	Round Roses for above Knobs	1 00	1 15
		Escutcheons		
		—For Sliding Doors—	Each	Each
824 CB	2¼	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	$2 20	2 40
824½ CB	"	" " without Key Hole		
844 CB	4½×2¼	" " for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	2 60	2 80
844½ CB	" "	" " without Key Hole		
864 CB	5¾×2½	" " for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	3 20	3 40
864½ CB	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		—Key Plates—		
870 CB	1¼	For all Door Locks	50	60
870½ CB	"	With Drop, for all Door Locks	75	85
860 CB		Thread Escutcheons for all Door Locks	40	50
811¾ CB	3¼×1¼	For Three Bolt Locks, 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Inside of Door, Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	1 50	1 70
		For Both Sides of Door, Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6218, 6243		
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 CB	2¼	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$2 50	2 70
10 CB	2¼×1½	Oval Roses for Lever Handles	50	60
2 CB	2¼	Cylinder Rosettes	80	90
3751 CB	14¾×3⅛	Entrance Door Handles, Cylinder Locks. See page 359		
122½ CB	1½	Turn Knobs, with 1⅜ Inch Crescent Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle	90	1 10
800 CB	1 ×3¼	Drop Handles	1 80	2 00
900 CB	1	Ring Handles, 1½ Inch Ring	1 35	1 45
1887 CB	1⅜×3⅛	Flush Sash Lifts	75	85

CD—Copley Design (Colonial).

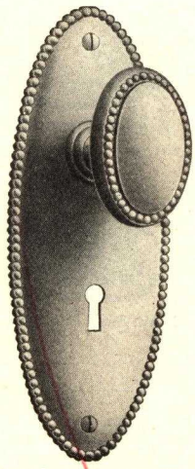
Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustproof Iron" Finish.
Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

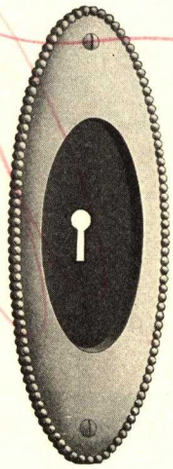
All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 CD
with Knob No. 1915 CD



Escutcheon No. 845 CD
with Knob No. 1912 CD



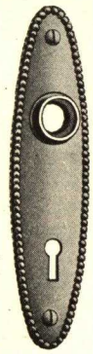
Cup Escutcheon No. 844 CD



Key Plate No. 870 CD



Key Plate No. 871 CD



Escutcheon No. 705 CD

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each	Each
705 CD	5½×1⅜	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F.	$1 80	1 90	1 20
845 CD	7¼×2¾	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	3 20	3 40	2 10
847 CD	" "	" 4¼ " " "			
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks			
841 CD	7¼×2¾	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	3 20	3 40	2 10
842 CD	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	3 55	3 75	2 35
843 CD	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " " 4665, 4675			
		For Three Bolt Locks			
847¼ CD	7¼×2¾	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	3 20	3 40	2 10
847½ CD	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	3 55	3 75	2 35
		For Cylinder Locks, Front, Vestibule and Office Doors			
7855 CD	7¼×2¾	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	3 20	3 40	2 10
7855½ CD	" "	" " " " " " " without " "			
7876 CD	10¾×3	" Outside " " " " " "	6 00	6 20	4 00
		For Sliding Doors			
844 CD	7¼×2¾	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	4 00	4 20	2 70
844½ CD	" "	" " without Key Hole			
		Key Plates			
870 CD	2×1⅛	For all Door Locks	90	1 00	60
871 CD	1⅛×2	" Cabinet Locks			

CD—Copley Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

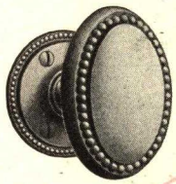
All packed with Screws to match.



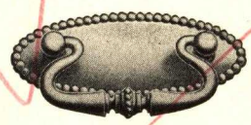
Push Plate No. 892 CD
Specify size wanted



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 CD



Knob No. 1912 CD &c. with Rose No. 275 CD
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 inch as wanted



Drop Handle No. 800 CD



Push Button No. 9184 CD

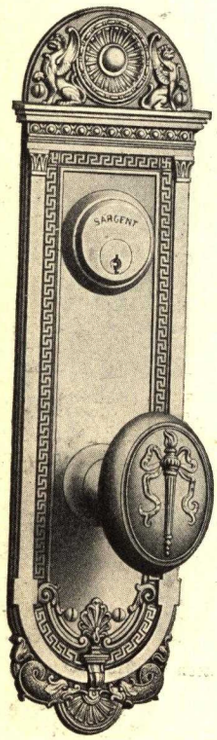
Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F 2 7/16 Inch Knobs are 1 5/8 Inch wide and 1 1/8 Inch thick 2 1/16 " " " 1 13/16 " " " 1 1/4 " "	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
1912 CD	2 7/16	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$5 00	5 20	3 30
1913 CD	"	" or 3/8 " Swivel " " "	5 20	5 40	3 50
1915 CD	2 1/16 × 2 7/16	" " " " " " " " "	5 70	5 90	3 80
275 CD	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	1 00	1 15	70
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each	Each
9184 CD	3 3/4 × 1 1/2	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$3 00	3 20	3 00
892 CD	10 3/4 × 3	Push Plates	6 00	6 20	4 00
Specify size	19 1/2 × 3 7/8	" "	16 10	~~16 20~~ 1630	10 75
258 CD	2 1/2 × 8 1/2	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	5 20	5 70	3 50
800 CD	1 1/2 × 3 3/4	Drop Handles	2 25	2 45	1 50
1887 CD	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	1 10	1 20	75

CE—Clermont Design (Empire).

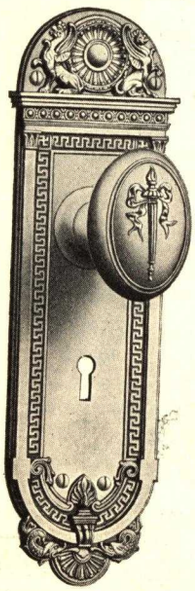
Cast Bronze and Brass.

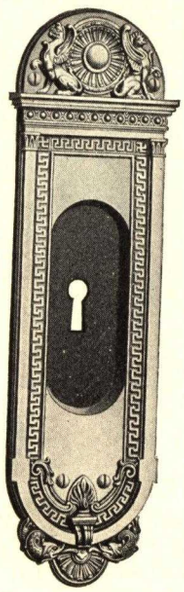
Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.
Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.
The Polished Finishes are made with the Center Panel sanded and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Turn Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.
R7D, R7N and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, which are polished or buffed.
Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

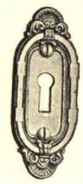
All packed with Screws to match.



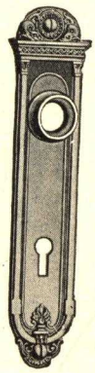
Escutcheon No. 7876 CE
with Knob No. 1915 CE


Escutcheon No. 845 CE
with Knob No. 1912 CE


Cup Escutcheon No. 844 CE


Key Plate No. 870 CE


Key Plate No. 871 CE

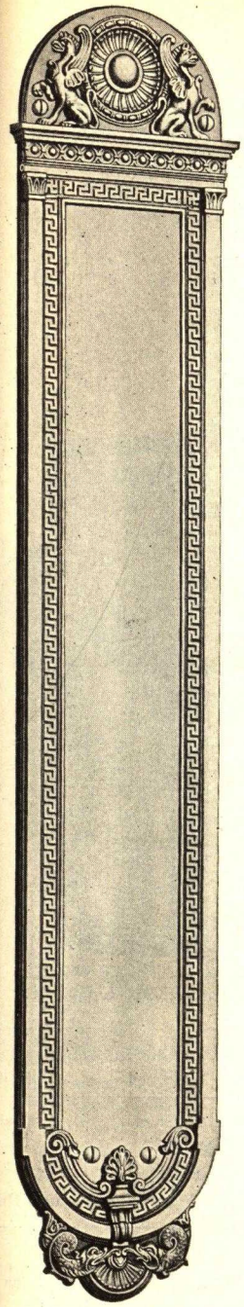

Escutcheon No. 705 CE

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
705 CE	5¾×1¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F.	$2 15	2 25
845 CE	9¼×2⅞	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks		
847 CE	" "	" 4¼ " " "	5 40	5 60
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 CE	9¼×2⅞	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob		
7855½ CE	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "	5 40	5 60
7876 CE	11¾×3½	" Outside " " " " " " "	6 80	7 00
		For Sliding Doors		
844 CE	9¼×2⅞	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks		
844½ CE	" "	" " without Key Hole	6 75	6 95
		Key Plates		
870 CE	2¾×1⅛	For all Door Locks		
871 CE	1⅛×2¾	" Cabinet Locks	1 00	1 10

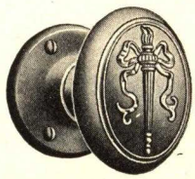
CE—Clermont Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

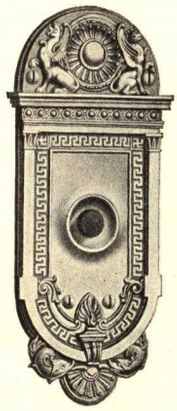
All packed with Screws to match.



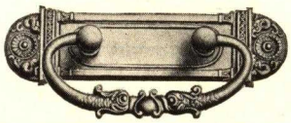
Push Plate No. 892 CE



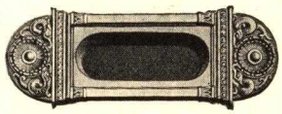
Knob No. 1912 CE &c. with Rose No. 262
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



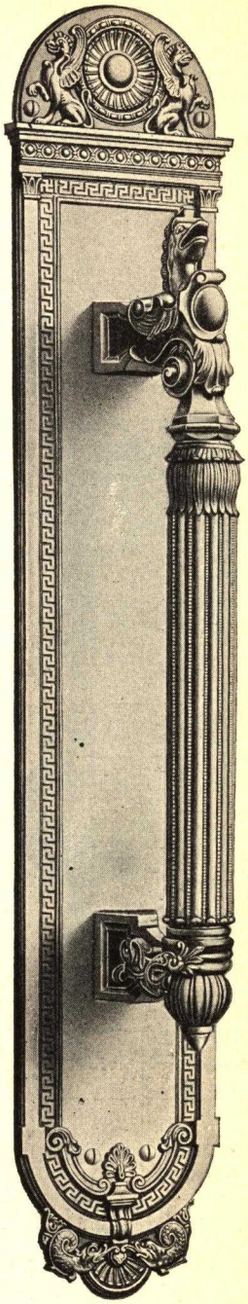
Push Button No. 9184 CE



Drop Handle No. 800 CE



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 CE



Door Pull No. 1895 CE

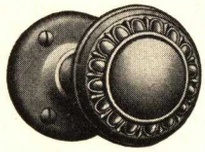
Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model C 2½ Inch Knobs are 1¾ Inch wide and 1 3/16 Inch thick 2⅝ " " " 1⅞ " " " 1⅜ " "	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1912 CE	2½	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$7 00	7 20
1913 CE	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	7 20	7 40
1915 CE	2⅝×2½	" " " " " " " "	7 70	7 90
262	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	For prices see	Knob Roses
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 CE	6½×2⅞	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$3 00	3 20
892 CE	20¾×3⅞	Push Plates	14 60	14 80
1895 CE	" "	Door Pulls	28 60	28 90
7933 CE	" "	Entrance Door Handles, Cylinder Locks. See page 370		
800 CE	1¼×4½	Drop Handles	2 25	2 45
1887 CE	1¾×4½	Flush Sash Lifts	1 10	1 20

CG—Crete Design (Greek).

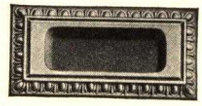
Wrought Bronze and Brass.

Made in Wrought Bronze and Wrought Brass.
We plan to carry in stock the Polished Finishes indicated below.
Other finishes can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of AB Finish and will be made after receipt of order.
See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.

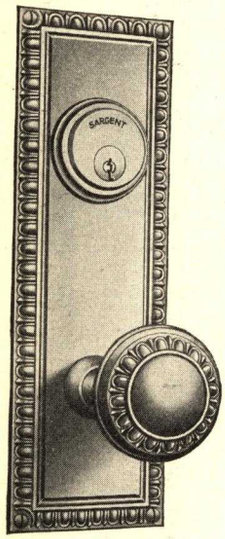
All packed with Screws to match



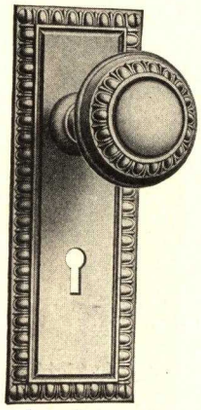
Knob No. 1522 CG &c. with Rose No. 161
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 inch as wanted



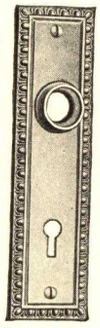
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 CG



Escutcheon No. 7876 CG
with Knob No. 1523 CG



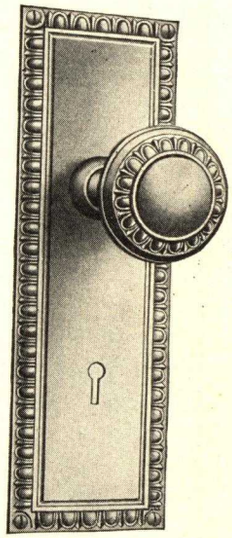
Escutcheon No. 845 CG
with Knob No. 1522 CG



Escutcheon No. 705 CG



Push Button No. 9184 CG



Escutcheon No. 867 CG
with Knob No. 1523 CG

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses	AB, OE Finishes	N Finish
			Per pair	Per pair
1522 CG	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$1 20	1 25
1523 CG	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	1 40	1 45
161	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	For prices see	Knob Roses
		Escutcheons		
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
705 CG	5×1⅜	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable	$0 60	65
845 CG	6½×2¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks		
847 CG	" "	" 4¼ " " "	60	65
865 CG	8½×2⅝	" 3½ " " "		
867 CG	" "	" 4¼ " " "	90	95
		For Front Door Locks No. 6344		
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks.		
		For Vestibule Locks No. 6344½		
841 CG	6½×2¼	Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3½ Inch Mortise Locks. Inside " "	60	65
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 CG	6½×2¼	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob		
7855½ CG	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "	60	65
7876 CG	8½×2⅝	" Outside " " " " " "	90	95
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 CG	3¼×1¾	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$0 85	
1887 CG	1½×3	Flush Sash Lifts	20	22

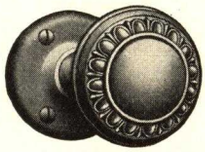
For Lock Sets see page 28.

CG—Crete Design (Greek).

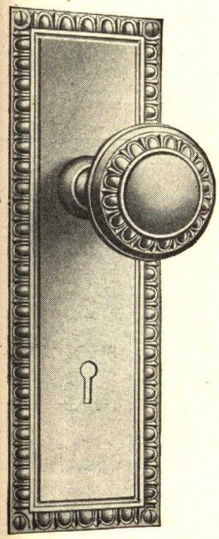
Wrought Steel.

We plan to carry in stock the Polished Finishes indicated below.
Other finishes can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of AB Finish and will be made after receipt of order.
See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.

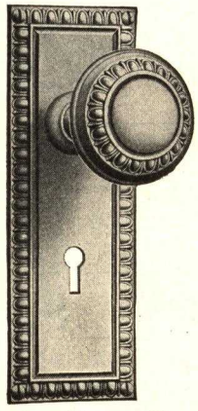
All packed with Screws to match.



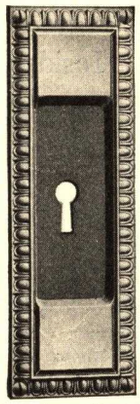
Knob No. 1342 CG &c.
with Rose No. 141



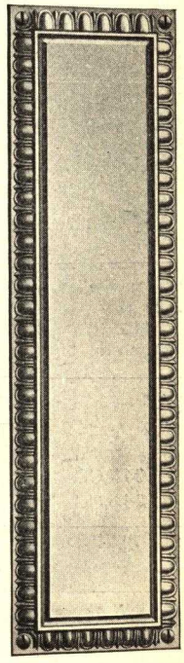
Escutcheon No. 367 CG
with Knob 1343 CG



Escutcheon No. 345 CG
with Knob No. 1342 CG



Cup Escutcheon No. 344 CG



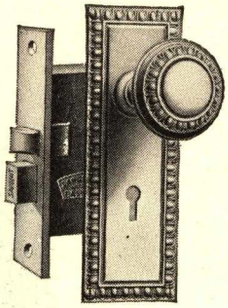
Push Plate No. 392 CG

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses	AB, OE Finishes
			Per pair
1342 CG	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$0 80
1343 CG	"	" " Swivel " " "	1 00
141	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	For price see Knob Roses
		Escutcheons	Each
		For Inside Doors	
345 CG	6½×2¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	$0 30
347 CG	" "	" 4¼ " " "	
367 CG	8½×2⅝	" 4¼ " " "	50
387 CG	10½×3	" 4¼ " " "	60
		For Front Door Locks No. 6341	
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks	
		For Sliding Doors	
344 CG	6½×2¼	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	45
344½CG	" "	" " without Key Hole	
		Miscellaneous	Each
392 CG	10½×3	Push Plates	$0 60

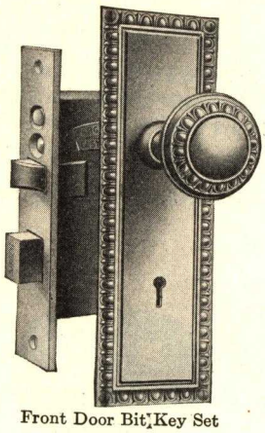
For Lock Sets see following page.

CG—Lock Sets (Crete Design).

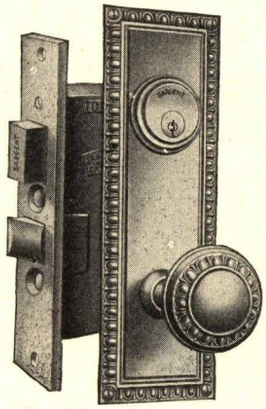
All packed with Screws to match.



Inside Door Set



Front Door Bit Key Set



Front Door Cylinder Set

Wrought Bronze and Brass.

Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	AB, OE Finishes	N Finish
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
	3½ Inch					Per set	Per set
1045 CG	5164	1522 CG	845 CG	845 CG	273	$3 10	3 20
1245 CG	5234	"	"	"	274	3 45	3 55
	Bit Key Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
4325 CG	6344	1523 CG	867 CG	847 CG	291	6 00	6 20
4325½ CG	6344½	"	865 CG	841 CG	"	5 65	5 85
	Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
4725 CG	6745	1523 CG	7876 CG	7855 CG	294	13 85	14 10
4725½ CG	6745½	"	"	7855½ CG	"	12 60	12 85

Wrought Steel.

Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	AB, OE Finishes
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons			
	3½ Inch					Per set
244 CG	5160	1342 CG	345 CG	345 CG	273	$1 30
344 CG	5161	"	"	"	"	1 35
1044 CG	5164	"	"	"	"	1 60
	Bit Key Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons			
			Outside	Inside		
4125 CG	6341	1343 CG	367 CG	347 CG	291	3 30

CH—Hampton Design (Colonial).

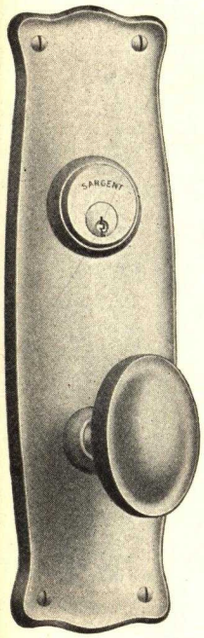
Wrought Bronze and Brass.

Made in Wrought Bronze and Wrought Brass.

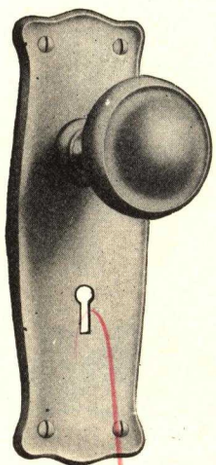
We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below.
Other finishes can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of B Finish and will be made after receipt of order.
RD Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
R7D Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished except the edges, which are Polished Brass.

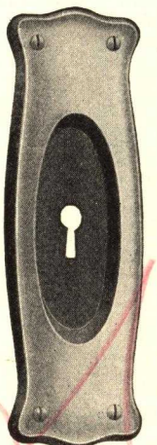
See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



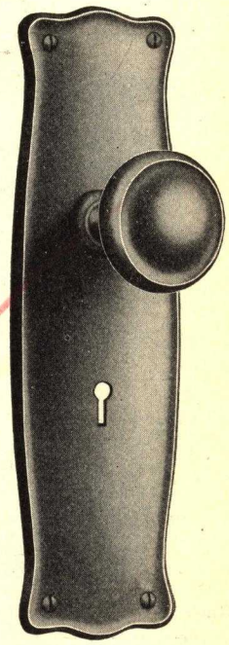
Escutcheon No. 7876 CH with Knob No. 1713 CH


Escutcheon No. 845 CH with Knob No. 1762 CH


Cup Escutcheon No. 844 CH


Key Plate No. 870 CH


Escutcheon No. 705 CH


Escutcheon No. 867 CH with Knob No. 1763 CH

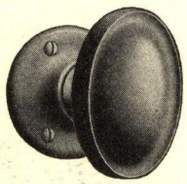
Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	B, AB, OB, OE Finishes	RD, R7D, N Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
705 CH	4¾×1⅛	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable	$0 60	65
845 CH	7⅛×2 7/16	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	60	65
847 CH	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
865 CH	10×3	" 3½ " " "	1 50	1 55
867 CH	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
		For Front Door Locks No. 6344		
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks		
		For Vestibule Locks No. 6344½		
		Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3½ Inch Mortise Locks		
841 CH	7⅛×2 7/16	Inside " "	60	65
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 CH	7⅛×2 7/16	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	60	65
7855½ CH	" "	" " " " " " " without " "		
7876 CH	10×3	" Outside " " " " " "	1 50	1 55
		For Sliding Doors		
844 CH	7⅛×2 7/16	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	90	95
844½ CH	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
870 CH	1⅞×1	For all Door Locks	20	22

For Door Knobs and Miscellaneous items see following page.

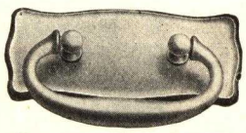
CH—Hampton Design (Continued).

Wrought Bronze and Brass.

All packed with Screws to match.



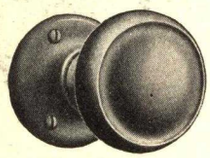
Knob No. 1712 CH &c. with Rose No. 161
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



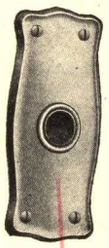
Drop Handle No. 800 CH



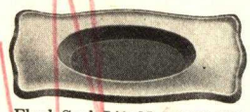
Push Plate No. 892 CH
Specify size wanted



Knob No. 1762 CH &c. with Rose No. 161
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



Push Button No. 9184 CH



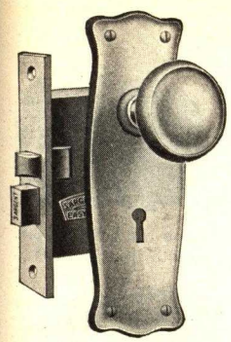
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 CH

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses	B, AB, OB, OE Finishes	RD, R7D, N Finishes
		Oval (1⅝ Inch wide and 1 Inch thick)	Per pair	Per pair
1712 CH	2⅝	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$1 40	1 45
1713 CH	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	1 60	1 65
		Round		
1762 CH	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	1 40	1 45
1763 CH	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	1 60	1 65
161	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	For prices see	Knob Roses
285 CH	3¾×1⅝	Elongated " " " "	60	65
		Adjustable Spindle, Model F		
261	2	Knobs Nos. 1762 CH and 1763 CH furnished with Adjustable Spindle, Model F . . . add	28	28
		Round Roses for above Knobs with Adjustable Spindle, Model F	For prices see	Knob Roses
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 CH	3¾×1⅝	Push Buttons for Electric Bells (Not regularly furnished in N finish)	$0 85	90
892 CH	10 ×3	Push Plates	1 50	1 55
Specify size	14½×3¼	" "	2 00	2 05
3651 CH	13¾×2½	Entrance Door Handles, Cylinder Locks. See page 357		
7903 CH	14½×3¼	Store Door Handles, Flat Key Locks. See page 354		
258 CH	2 7/16×7⅛	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	1 75	1 85
800 CH	1⅝ ×3¾	Drop Handles	75	80
1887 CH	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	20	22

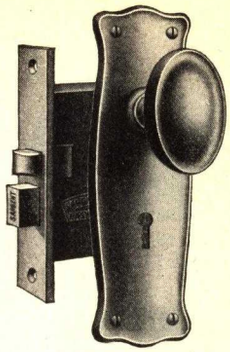
CH—Lock Sets (Hampton Design).

Wrought Bronze and Brass.

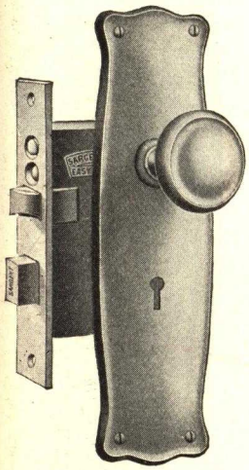
All packed with Screws to match.



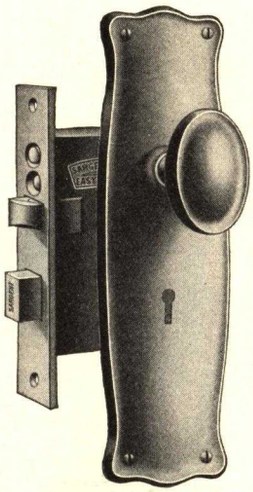
Inside Door Set with Knob No. 1762 CH



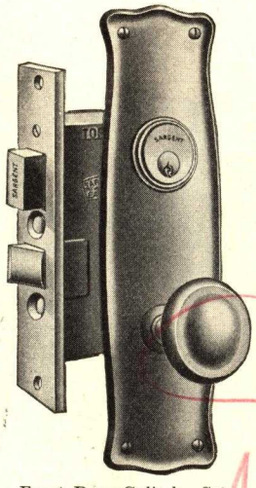
Inside Door Set with Knob No. 1712 CH



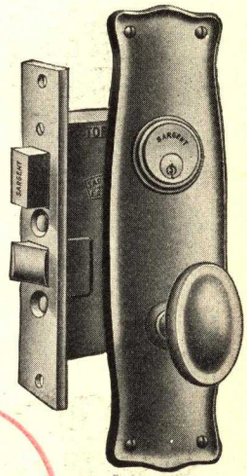
Front Door Bit Key Set with Knob No. 1763 CH



Front Door Bit Key Set with Knob No. 1712 CH



Front Door Cylinder Set with Knob No. 1763 CH



Front Door Cylinder Set with Knob No. 1713 CH

Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	B, AB, OB, OE Finishes	RD, R 7 D, N Finishes
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons			Per set	Per set
	3½ Inch	(Round)					
1055 CH	5164	1762 CH	845 CH	845 CH	273	$3 50	3 60
1255 CH	5234	"	"	"	274	3 85	3 95
2155 CH	5259	"	"	"	275	4 80	4 90
2355 CH	5269	"	"	"	"	4 95	5 05
		(Oval)					
1075 CH	5164	1712 CH	845 CH	845 CH	273	3 50	3 60
1275 CH	5234	"	"	"	274	3 85	3 95
2175 CH	5259	"	"	"	275	4 80	4 90
2375 CH	5269	"	"	"	"	4 95	5 05
	Bit Key Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
		(Round)	Outside	Inside			
4345 CH	6344	1763 CH	867 CH	847 CH	291	6 35	6 55
4345½ CH	6344½	"	865 CH	841 CH	"	6 00	6 20
		(Oval)					
4385 CH	6344	1713 CH	867 CH	847 CH	291	6 35	6 55
4385½ CH	6344½	"	865 CH	841 CH	"	6 00	6 20
	Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
		(Round)	Outside	Inside			
4745 CH	6745	1763 CH	7876 CH	7855 CH	294	14 35	14 60
4745½ CH	6745½	"	"	7855½ CH	"	13 10	13 35
		(Oval)					
4785 CH	6745	1713 CH	7876 CH	7855 CH	294	14 35	14 60
4785½ CH	6745½	"	"	7855½ CH	"	13 10	13 35

With Adjustable Spindle Knobs.

For Lock Sets with Knobs Nos. 1762 CH and 1763 CH, furnished with Adjustable Spindle, Model F, add to the list prices, per set, $0 28

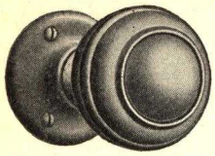
CH—Hampton Design (Colonial).

Wrought Steel.

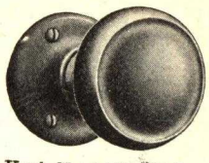
We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below.
Other finishes can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of AB Finish and will be made after receipt of order.
RD Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
R7D Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished except the edges which are Polished Brass Plated.

See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.

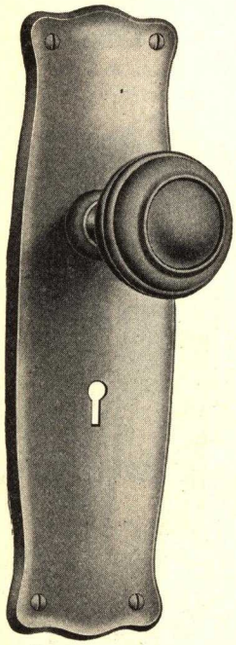
All packed with Screws to match.



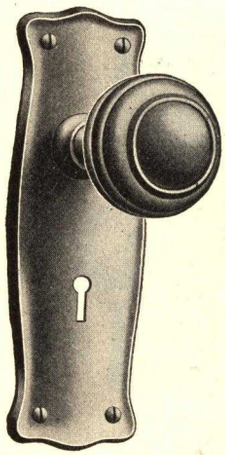
Knob No. 1342 CH &c. with Rose No. 141



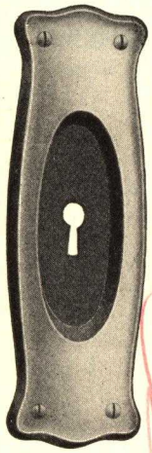
Knob No. 1462 CH &c. with Rose No. 141



Escutcheon No. 367 CH with Knob No. 1343 CH



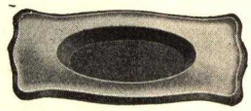
Escutcheon No. 345 CH with Knob No. 1342 CH



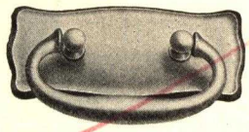
Cup Escutcheon No. 344 CH



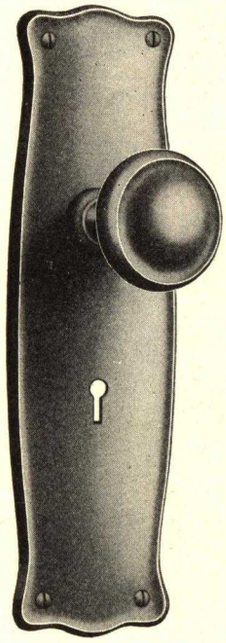
Key Plate No. 370 CH



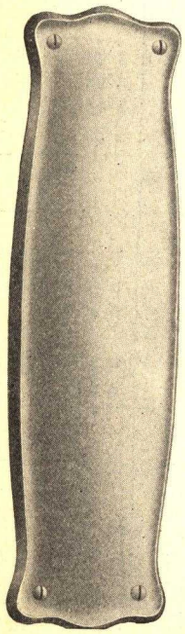
Flush Sash Lift No. 1487 CH



Drop Handle No. 400 CH



Escutcheon No. 367 CH with Knob No. 1463 CH



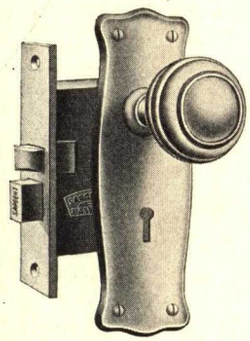
Push Plate No. 392 CH

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses	AB, OB, OE Finishes	RD, R7D Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1342 CH	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$0 80	85
1343 CH	"	" " Swivel " " "	1 00	1 05
1462 CH	"	" " Straight " " "	90	95
1463 CH	"	" " Swivel " " "	1 10	1 15
141	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	For prices see Knob Roses	
245 CH	3¾×1⅝	Elongated " " " "	35	40
		Escutcheons	Each	Each
		For Inside Doors		
345 CH	7⅛×2⅞6	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	$0 35	40
347 CH	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
365 CH	10×3	" 3½ " " "		
367 CH	" "	" 4¼ " " "	60	65
		For Front Door Locks No. 6341		
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks		
		For Sliding Doors		
344 CH	7⅛×2⅞6	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	53	58
344½ CH	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
370 CH	1⅞×1	For all Door Locks	14	16
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
392 CH	10×3	Push Plates	$0 60	65
7403 CH	14½×3¼	Store Door Handles, Flat Key Lock. See page 354	38	42
400 CH	1⅝×3¾	Drop Handles	15	17
1487 CH	" "	Flush Sash Lifts		

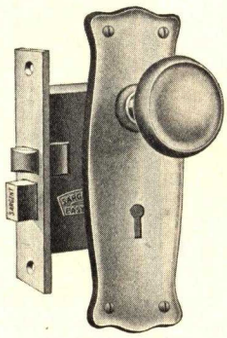
CH—Lock Sets (Hampton Design).

Wrought Steel.

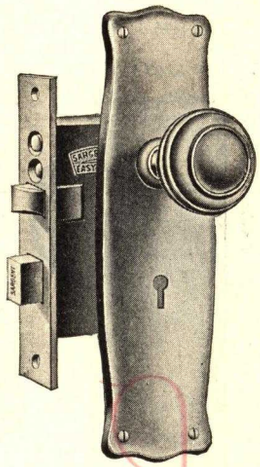
All packed with Screws to match.



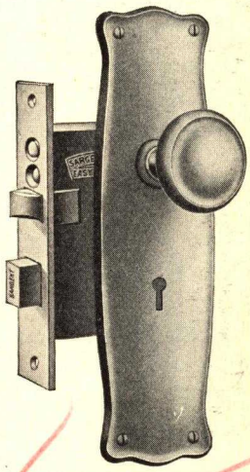
Inside Door Set
with Knob No. 1342 CH



Inside Door Set
with Knob No. 1462 CH



Front Door Bit Key Set
with Knob No. 1343 CH



Front Door Bit Key Set
with Knob No. 1463 CH

Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	AB, OB, OE Finishes	RD Finish	R 7 D Finish
	Lock	Knobs	Escutcheons			Per set	Per set	Per set
	3½ Inch							
244 CH	5160	1342 CH	345 CH	345 CH	273	$1 30	1 35	1 40
344 CH	5161	"	"	"	"	1 35	1 40	1 45
1044 CH	5164	"	"	"	"	1 60	1 65	1 70
254 CH	5160	1462 CH	"	"	"	1 40	1 45	1 50
354 CH	5161	"	"	"	"	1 45	1 50	1 55
1054 CH	5164	"	"	"	"	1 70	1 75	1 80
	Bit Key Sets for Front Doors							
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons					
			Outside	Inside				
4125 CH	6341	1343 CH	367 CH	347 CH	291	3 60	3 70	3 80
4145 CH	"	1463 CH	"	"	"	3 70	3 80	3 90
	Latch Sets for Closet Doors							
	Locks	Knobs	Elongated Knob Roses					
5 CH	4610 S	1462 CH	245 CH	245 CH	252	1 27	1 32	1 37

CM—Malden Design (Colonial).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

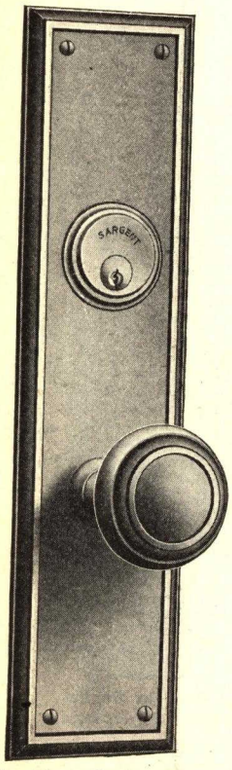
The Polished Finishes are made with the Center Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Turn Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

R7D, R7N and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, which are polished or buffed.

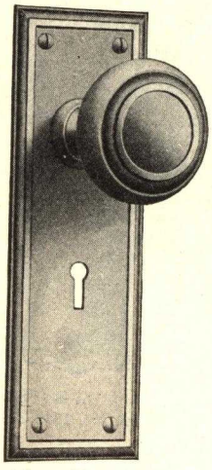
Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

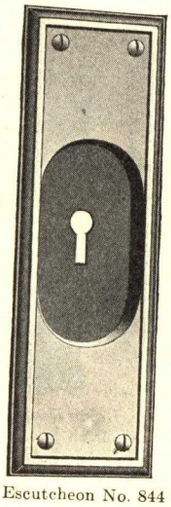
All packed with Screws to match.



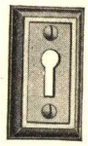
Escutcheon No. 7876 CM with Knob No. 1825 CM



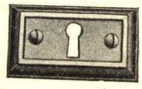
Escutcheon No. 845 CM with Knob No. 1822 CM



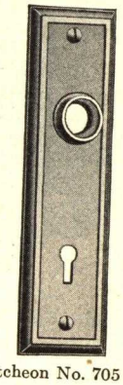
Cup Escutcheon No. 844 CM



Key Plate No. 870 CM



Key Plate No. 871 CM



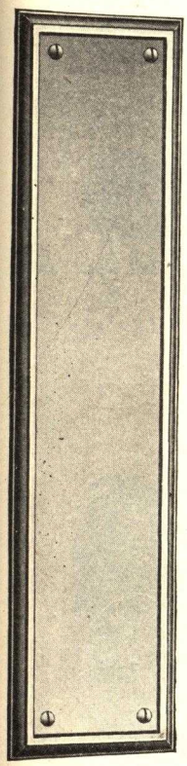
Escutcheon No. 705 CM

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
705 CM	5½×1½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F.	$1 50	1 60
845 CM	7¼×2⅜	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	2 30	2 50
847 CM	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks		
841 CM	7¼×2⅜	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	2 30	2 50
842 CM	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	2 65	2 85
843 CM	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " " 4665, 4675		
		For Three Bolt Locks		
847¼ CM	7¼×2⅜	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	2 30	2 50
847½ CM	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	2 65	2 85
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 CM	7¼×2⅜	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	2 30	2 50
7855½ CM	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "		
7876 CM	9½×2¾	" Outside " " " " " "		
7875 CM	" "	" Inside " " " " " " with Turn Knob	3 40	3 60
7896 CM	12×3	" Outside " " " " " "	4 70	4 90
		For Sliding Doors		
844 CM	7½×2⅜	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	2 90	3 10
844½ CM	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
870 CM	2⅛×1¼	For all Door Locks	50	60
871 CM	1¼×2⅛	" Cabinet Locks		

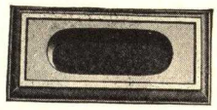
CM—Malden Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

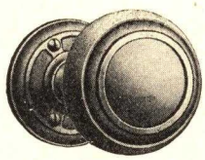
All packed with Screws to match.



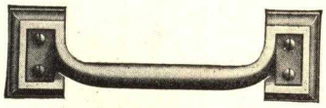
Push Plate No. 892 CM
Specify size wanted



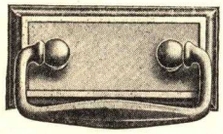
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 CM



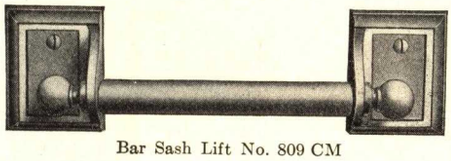
Knob No. 1822 CM &c. with Rose No. 275 CM
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 inch as wanted



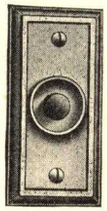
Bar Sash Lift No. 811 CM



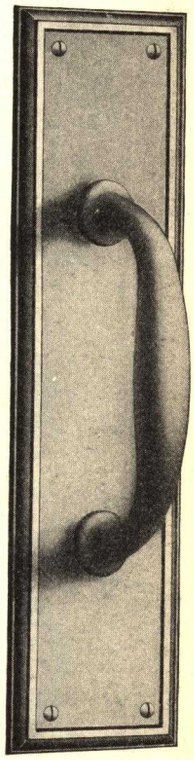
Drop Handle No. 800 CM



Bar Sash Lift No. 809 CM



Push Button No. 9184 CM



Door Pull No. 1892 CM

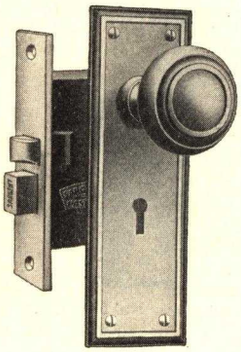
Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1822 CM	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$5 00	5 20
1823 CM	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	5 20	5 40
1825 CM	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " "	5 70	5 90
275 CM	2	Knob Roses for above Knobs	1 10	1 25
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 CM	3¾×1½	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$2 00	2 20
892 CM	12×3	Push Plates	4 70	4 90
Specify size	20×4½	" "	10 30	10 50
1892 CM	12×3	Door Pulls (Grips No. 748)	7 20	7 50
258 CM	2⅛×6⅝	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	4 20	4 70
259 CM	" "	" " " " " Plate and Inside Hood	5 60	6 30
800 CM	1½×3¾	Drop Handles	1 50	1 70
809 CM	2⅛×6⅞	Bar Sash Lifts	2 30	2 50
811 CM	1½×5	" " "	75	95
1887 CM	1⅝×3¼	Flush " "	75	85

For Lock Sets see following page

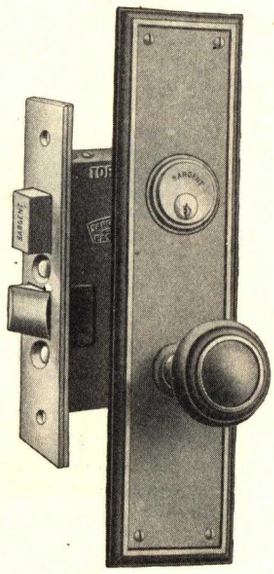
CM—Lock Sets (Malden Design).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

All packed with Screws to match.



Inside Door Set



Front Door Cylinder Set

Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Escutcheons				
	3½ Inch					Per set	Per set
1265 CM	5234	1822 CM	845 CM	845 CM	274	$9 30	9 50
2165 CM	5259	"	"	"	275	10 25	10 45
2365 CM	5269	"	"	"	"	10 40	10 60
2965 CM	5629	"	"	"	276	10 80	11 00
3365 CM	5639	"	"	"	277	11 70	11 90
	Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
5075 CM	6845	1825 CM	7876 CM	7855 ~~7875~~ CM	299	21 30	21 80
5075½ CM	6845½	"	"	7855½ ~~7875½~~ CM	"	20 20	20 70

CN—Nelson Design (Colonial).

Wrought Bronze and Brass.

Made in Wrought Bronze and Wrought Brass.

We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below. Other finishes can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of B Finish and will be made after receipt of order.

R7D Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished except the edges and raised parts which are Polished Brass.

See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



Push Button No. 9184 CN



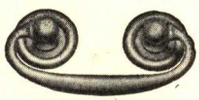
Ring Handle No. 900 CN



Turn Knob No. 122 CN



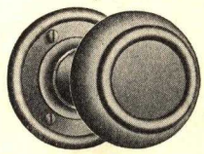
Cylinder Rosette No. 2 CN



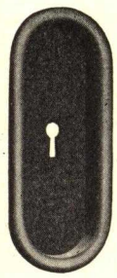
Drop Handle No. 800 CN



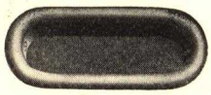
Key Plate No. 870 CN



Bronze Knob No. 1762 CN &c. with Rose No. 275 CN
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



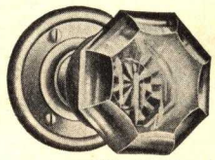
Cup Escutcheon No. 844 CN



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 CN



Key Plate No. 811¾ CN



Glass Knob No. ~~3033~~ 3233 CN with Rose No. 275 CN

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	B, OB, OE Finishes	R7D, N Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1762 CN	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, with Roses	$2 55	2 60
1763 CN	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	2 75	2 80
~~**3033** CN~~ 3233 CN	"	Pressed Glass, 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, with Roses	2 90	2 95
275 CN	"	Round Roses for above Knobs	50	55
		Escutcheons	Each	Each
		For Sliding Doors		
844 CN	4¼×2¼	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	$0 75	80
844½ CN	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
870 CN	1¼	For all Door Locks	25	27
*811¾ CN	3¼×1¼	For Three Bolt Locks, 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle:		
		For Inside of Door, Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	70	75
		For Both Sides of Door, Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6218, 6243		
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 CN	1½	Push Buttons for Electric Bells (Not regularly furnished in N Finish)	$0 85	90
2 CN	2¼	Cylinder Rosettes	50	55
122 CN	1½	Turn Knobs, 1⅜ Inch Crescent Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle	80	85
800 CN	1×3	Drop Handles	85	95
900 CN	1¼	Ring Handles, 1½ Inch Ring	85	95
1887 CN	1½×3⅛	Flush Sash Lifts	35	37

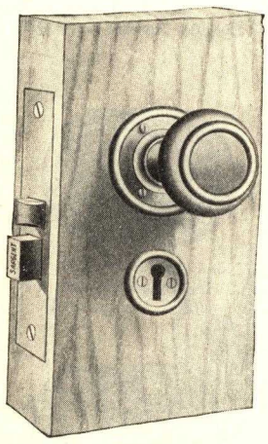
* No. 811¾ CN Key Plates are Cast Bronze.

For Lock Sets see following page.

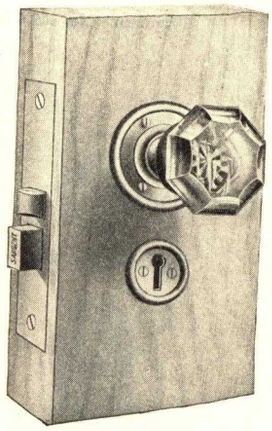
CN—Lock Sets (Nelson Design).

Wrought Bronze and Brass.

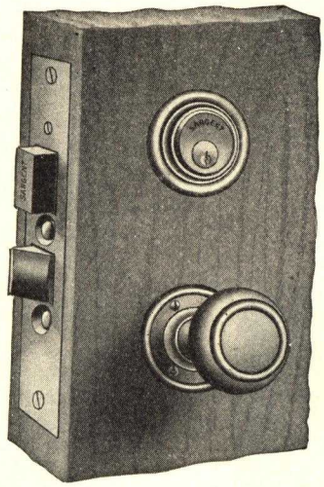
All packed with Screws to match.



Inside Door Set with Bronze Knob



Inside Door Set with Glass Knob



Front Door Cylinder Set

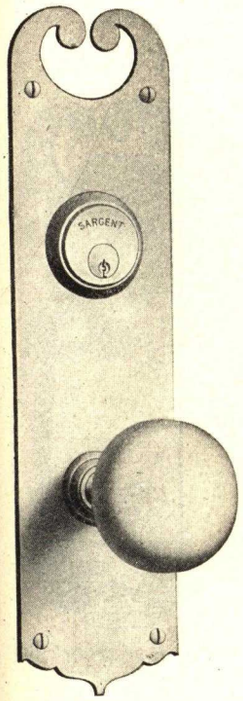
Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	B, OB, OE Finishes	R7D, N Finishes
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Escutcheons			Per set	Per set
	3½ Inch	(Bronze)					
10511 CN	5164	1762 CN	870 CN	870 CN	273	$4 00	4 10
12511 CN	5234	"	"	"	274	4 35	4 45
21511 CN	5259	"	"	"	275	5 30	5 40
23511 CN	5269	"	"	"	"	5 45	5 55
	3½ Inch	(Glass)					
10911 CN	5164	~~3033 CN~~	870 CN	870 CN	273	4 70	4 80
12911 CN	5234	" 3233CN	"	"	274	5 05	5 15
21911 CN	5259	"	"	"	275	6 00	6 10
23911 CN	5269	"	"	"	"	6 15	6 25
	Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Cylinder Rosette	Turn Knob			
			Outside	Inside			
4741 CN	6745	1763 CN	2 CN	122 CN	294	13 80	14 05
4741½ CN	6745½	"	"		"	12 55	12 80

CP—Clinton Design (Colonial).

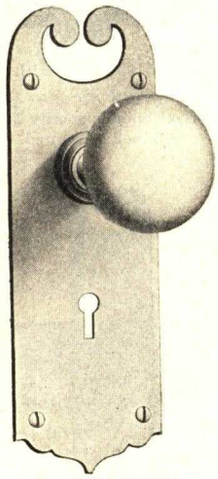
Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.
Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 CP
with Knob No. 1625 F



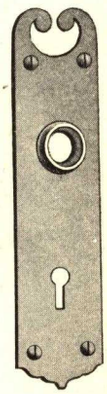
Escutcheon No. 845 CP
with Knob No. 1622 F



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 CP



Key Plate No. 870 CP



Escutcheon No. 705 CP

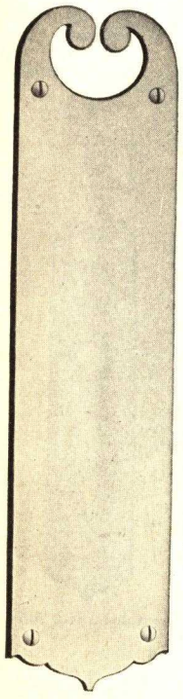
Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
705 CP	6×1½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$1 40	1 50
845 CP	7½×2½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	2 80	3 00
847 CP	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 CP	7½×2½	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	2 80	3 00
7855½ CP	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "	3 40	3 60
7876 CP	9×2½	" Outside " " " " " "	4 70	4 90
7896 CP	11×2⅞	" " " " " " " "		
		For Sliding Doors		
844 CP	7½×2½	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	3 50	3 70
844½ CP	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
870 CP	2¼×1 1/16	For all Door Locks	80	90

For Door Knobs and Miscellaneous items see following page.

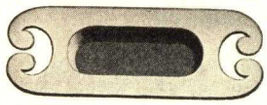
CP—Clinton Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

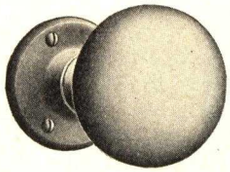
All packed with Screws to match.



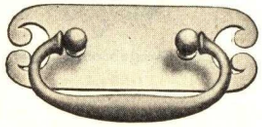
Push Plate No. 892 CP
Specify size wanted



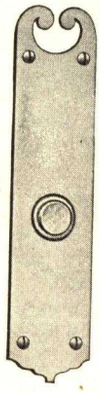
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 CP



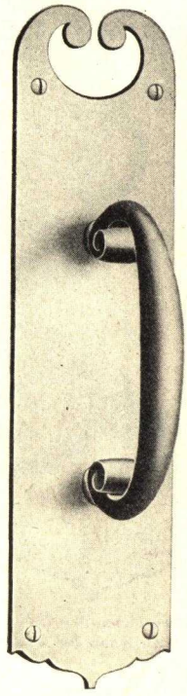
Knob No. 1622 F &c. with Rose No. 262
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 inch as wanted



Drop Handle No. 800 CP



Push Button No. 9184 CP



Door Pull No. 1892 CP

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
1622F	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses	Per pair	Per pair
1623F	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " " " " "	For prices see Door Knobs and Knob Roses elsewhere in this Catalogue	
1625F	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " " " " " "		
262	2	Round Roses for above Knobs		
		Miscellaneous		
9184 CP	6×1½	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	Each $2 00	Each 2 20
892 CP	11×2⅞	Push Plates	4 70	4 90
Specify size	14½×2⅞	" "	6 20	6 40
1892 CP	11×2⅞	Door Pulls	7 50	7 80
258 CP	2⅝×9	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	4 20	4 70
800 CP	1½×4	Drop Handles	1 50	1 70
1887 CP	1⅝×4⅛	Flush Sash Lifts	75	85

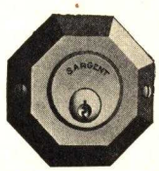
CT—Chatham Design (Colonial).

Wrought Bronze and Brass.

Made in Wrought Bronze and Wrought Brass.
We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below.
Other finishes can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of P Finish and will be made after receipt of order.
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.

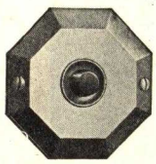


Turn Knob No. 119 CT



Cylinder Rosette No. 2 CT

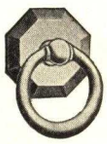
All packed with Screws to match.



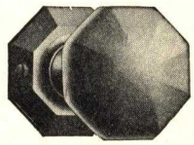
Push Button No. 9184 CT



Key Plate No. 870 CT



Ring Handle No. 900 CT



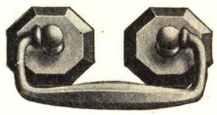
Bronze Knob No. 1762 CT &c. with Rose No. 275 CT
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 inch as wanted



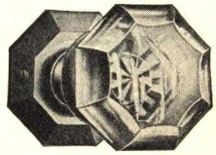
Cup Escutcheon No. 844 CT



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 CT



Drop Handle No. 800 CT



Glass Knob No. ~~3033~~ 3233 CT with Rose No. 275 CT

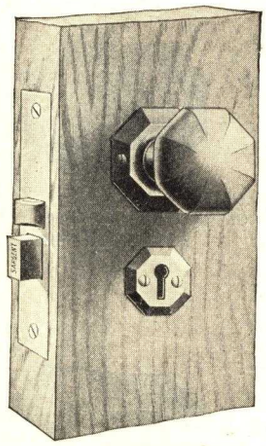
Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	P, B, AB, OB Finishes	RD, N Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1762 CT	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, with Roses	$2 75	2 80
1763 CT	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	2 95	3 00
~~**3033** CT~~ 3233CT	"	Pressed Glass, 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, with Roses	2 90	2 95
275 CT	2⅛	Octagon Roses for above Knobs	50	55
		Escutcheons	Each	Each
		For Sliding Doors		
844 CT	2½	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	$0 75	80
844½ CT	"	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
870 CT	1⅜	For all Door Locks	25	27
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 CT	2½	Push Buttons for Electric Bells. (Not regularly furnished in N Finish)	$0 85	90
2 CT	"	Cylinder Rosettes	50	55
119 CT	1⅜	Turn Knobs, 1⅜ Inch Crescent Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle	60	65
800 CT	3¼	Drop Handles	85	95
900 CT	1⅜	Ring Handles, 1½ Inch Ring	85	95
1887 CT	1½×3½	Flush Sash Lifts	35	37

For Lock Sets see following page.

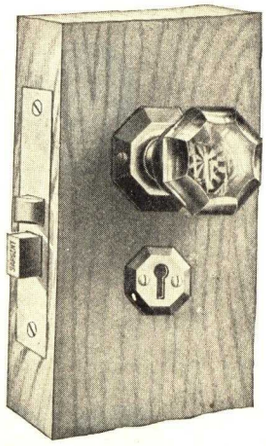
CT—Lock Sets (Chatham Design).

Wrought Bronze and Brass.

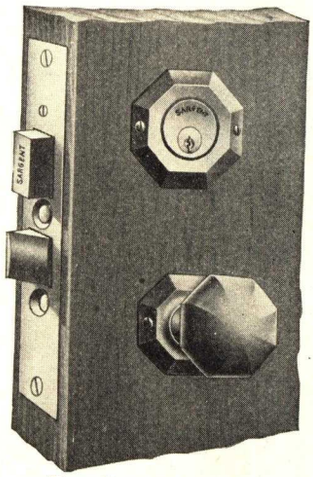
All packed with Screws to match.



Inside Door Set with Bronze Knob

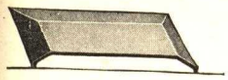


Inside Door Set with Glass Knob



Front Door Cylinder Set

Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	P, B, AB, OB Finishes	RD, N Finishes
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Key Plates			Per set	Per set
	3½ Inch	(Bronze)					
10511 CT	5164	1762 CT	870 CT	870 CT	273	$4 45	4 55
12511 CT	5234	"	"	"	274	4 80	4 90
21511 CT	5259	"	"	"	275	5 75	5 85
23511 CT	5269	"	"	"	"	5 90	6 00
	3½ Inch	(Glass)					
10911 CT	5164	3033 CT	870 CT	870 CT	273	4 70	4 80
12911 CT	5234	"	"	"	274	5 05	5 15
21911 CT	5259	"	"	"	275	6 00	6 10
23911 CT	5269	"	"	"	"	6 15	6 25
	Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Cylinder Rosette	Turn Knob			
			Outside	Inside			
4741 CT	6745	1763 CT	2 CT	119 CT	294	14 30	14 55
4741½ CT	6745½	"	"		"	13 05	13 30



Miniature View showing section of CTC—Cromwell Design

CTC—Cromwell Design (Colonial).

Wrought Bronze and Brass.

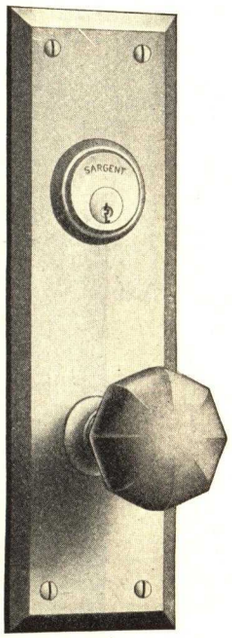
Made in Wrought Bronze and Wrought Brass.

We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below. Other finishes can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of P Finish and will be made after receipt of order.

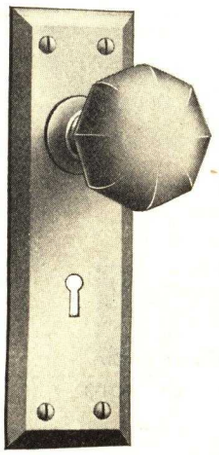
RD Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.

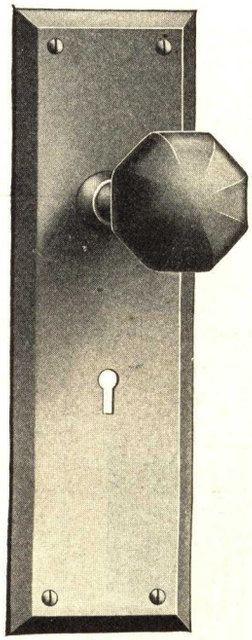
All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7896 CTC with Knob No. 1763 CTC



Escutcheon No. 845 CTC with Knob No. 1762 CTC



Escutcheon No. 887 CTC with Knob No. 1763 CTC

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs Adjustable Spindle, Model F	P. B. AB. OB Finishes	RD. N Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1762 CTC	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$2 25	2 30
1763 CTC	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	2 45	2 50
		On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 Inch as wanted.		
		For the above Door Knobs with Roses see CT Design on page 41.		
		Escutcheons	Each	Each
		For Inside Doors		
845 CTC	7×2¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	$0 60	65
847 CTC	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
865 CTC	8×2½	" 3½ " " "	90	95
887 CTC	10×3	" 4¼ " " "	1 50	1 55
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks		
841 CTC	7×2¼	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½	60	65
842 CTC	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	1 00	1 05
		For Front Door Locks No. 6344		
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks		
		For Vestibule Latches No. 6344½		
		Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3½ Inch Mortise Locks		
		Inside " " " " No. 841 CTC		
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 CTC	7×2¼	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	60	65
7855½ CTC	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "		
7896 CTC	10×3	" Outside " " " " " "	1 50	1 55

For other Escutcheons, Miscellaneous items and Lock Sets see following pages.

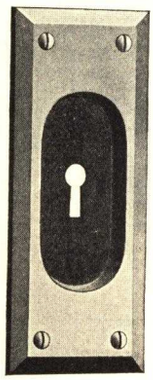
CTC—Cromwell Design (Continued).

Wrought Bronze and Brass.

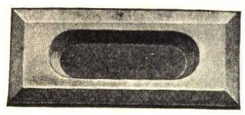
All packed with Screws to match.



Key Plate No. 870 CTC



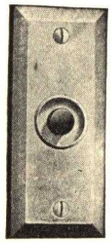
Cup Escutcheon No. 844 CTC



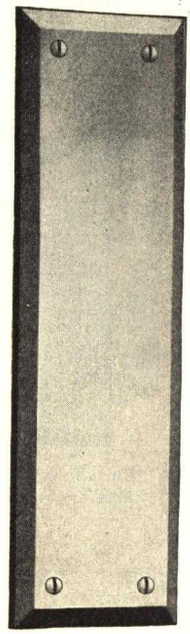
Flush Sash Lift No. 1885 CTC



Drop Handle No. 800 CTC



Push Button No. 9184 CTC



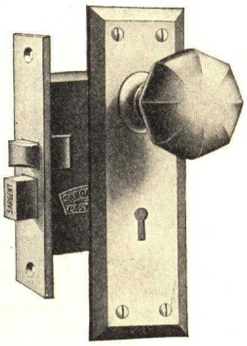
Push Plate No. 892 CTC
Specify size wanted

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	P. B. AB. OB Finishes	RD. N Finishes
		For Sliding Doors	Each	Each
844 CTC	6×2⅜	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	$0 90	95
844½ CTC	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
870 CTC	2×1¼	For all Door Locks	20	22
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 CTC	3¾×1⅝	Push Buttons for Electric Bells (Not regularly furnished in N Finish)	$0 90	95
892 CTC	10×3	Push Plates	1 50	1 55
Specify size	14½×3⅛	" "	2 00	2 05
800 CTC	1⅝×3¾	Drop Handles	75	80
1885 CTC	1½×3	Flush Sash Lifts. Same as No. 1885 TC. See page 477.		

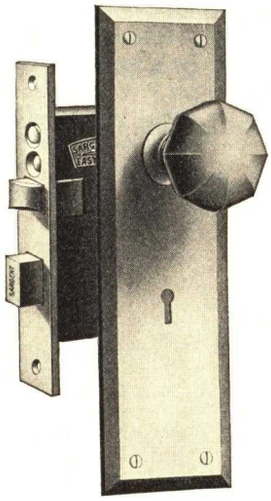
CTC—Lock Sets (Cromwell Design).

Wrought Bronze and Brass.

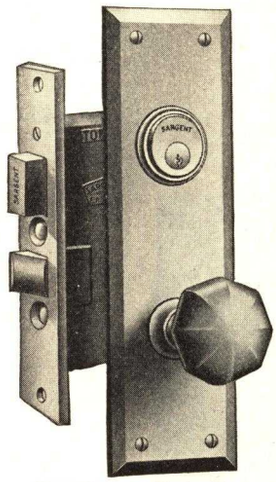
All packed with Screws to match.



Inside Door Set



Front Door Bit Key Set



Front Door Cylinder Set

Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	P. B AB. OB Finishes	RD N Finishes
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Escutcheons			Per set	Per set
	3½ Inch						
1055 CTC	5164	1762 CTC	845 CTC	845 CTC	273	$4 00	4 10
1255 CTC	5234	"	"	"	274	4 35	4 45
2155 CTC	5259	"	"	"	275	5 30	5 40
2355 CTC	5269	"	"	"	"	5 45	5 55
	Bit Key Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
4348 CTC	6344	1763 CTC	887 CTC	847 CTC	291	6 90	7 10
4345½ CTC	6344½	"	865 CTC	841 CTC	"	6 55	6 75
	Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
4748 CTC	6745	1763 CTC	7896 CTC	7855 CTC	294	14 70	14 95
4748½ CTC	6745½	"	"	7855½ CTC	"	13 45	13 70
	Sets for Bath-Room Doors Bright Nickel Plated Lock with Trim for Bath-Room side of door only; any of our Knobs and Escutcheons may be used for the other side of door					N Finish	
	Locks	Half pair Knobs Model F Full length Spindle	One Escutcheon			Per set	
71 CTC	4663	1762 CTC	842 CTC		255	$3 35	
73 CTC	4663½	"	"		256	3 45	
83 CTC	4663¾	"	"		"	3 55	

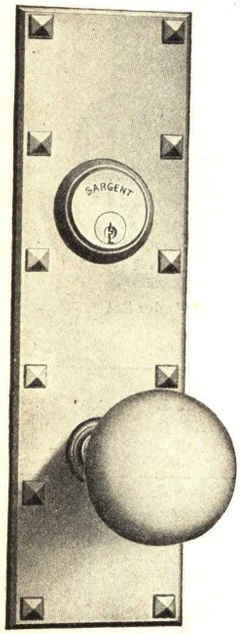
For sets with Glass and Opal Knobs, see TC—Tarlton Design.

CW—Westbrook Design (Colonial).

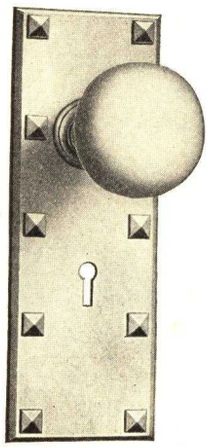
Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

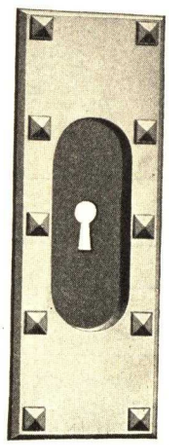
Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustproof Iron" Finish.
Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.
BB Finish will be furnished with BB Finish Studs unless otherwise ordered.
Can also be furnished with either P or OB Finish Studs, at the same price.
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

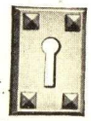
All packed with Screws to match.



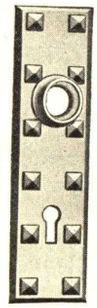
Escutcheon No. 7876 CW with Knob No. 1625 F


Escutcheon No. 825 CW with Knob No. 1622 F


Cup Escutcheon No. 844 CW


Key Plate No. 870-CW


Key Plate No. 871 CW

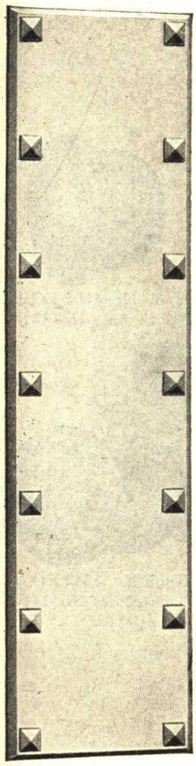

Escutcheon No. 705 CW

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each	Each
705 CW	4¾×1¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$1 20	1 30	80
825 CW	6×2½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	2 40	2 60	1 60
827 CW	" "	" 4¼ " " "			
845 CW	7×2½	" 3½ " " "	2 60	2 80	1 75
847 CW	" "	" 4¼ " " "			
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks			
841 CW	7×2½	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	2 60	2 80	1 75
842 CW	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	2 95	3 15	2 00
843 CW	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " 4665, 4675			
		For Three Bolt Locks			
847¼ CW	7×2½	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	2 60	2 80	1 75
847½ CW	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	2 95	3 15	2 00
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors			
7855 CW	7×2½	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	2 60	2 80	1 75
7855½ CW	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "			
7876 CW	8×3	" Outside " " " " " "	3 80	4 00	2 55
7896 CW	10×3	" " " " " " " "	4 60	4 80	3 10
		For Sliding Doors			
844 CW	7×2½	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	3 25	3 45	2 15
844½ CW	" "	" " without Key Hole			
		Key Plates			
870 CW	1¾×1¼	For all Door Locks	60	70	40
871 CW	1¼×1¾	" Cabinet Locks			

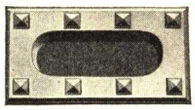
CW—Westbrook Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

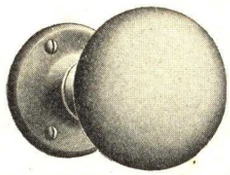
All packed with Screws to match.



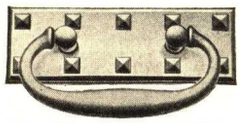
Push Plate No. 892 CW
Specify size wanted



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 CW



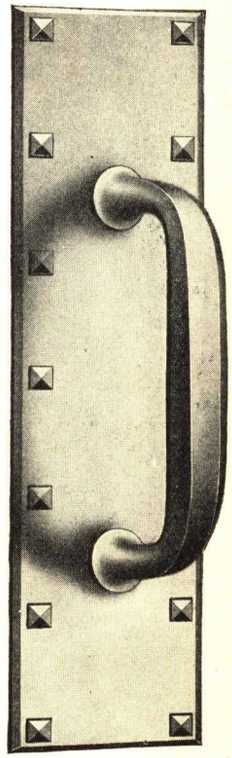
Knob No. 1622 F &c. with Rose No. 262
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



Drop Handle No. 800 CW



Push Button No. 9184 CW



Door Pull No. 1892 CW

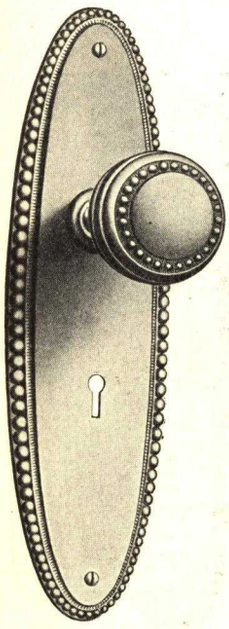
Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
1622 F	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses	For prices see Door Knobs and Knob Roses elsewhere in this Catalogue		
1623 F	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " " " " "			
1625 F	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " " " "			
262	2	Round Roses for above Knobs			
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each	Each
9184 CW	3¾×1¼	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$3 00	3 20	3 00
892 CW	12×3¼	Push Plates	4 90	5 10	3 30
Specify size	18×3⅝	" "	7 80	8 00	5 20
1892 CW	12×3¼	Door Pulls (Grips No. 632)	7 70	8 00	5 10
7933 CW	18×3⅝	Entrance Door Handles, Cylinder Locks. See page 366			
258 CW	2¾×7⅛	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	5 20	5 70	3 50
800 CW	1¼×3¾	Drop Handles	2 25	2 45	1 50
1887 CW	1⅝×3	Flush Sash Lifts	1 10	1 20	75

EC—Edgewood Design (Colonial).

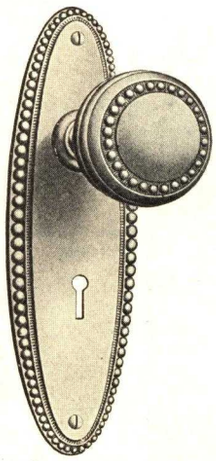
Wrought Steel.

We plan to carry in stock the Polished Finishes indicated below.
Other finishes can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of AB Finish and will be made after receipt of order.
See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.

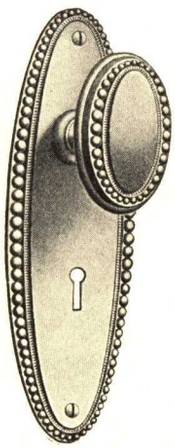
All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 367 EC
with Knob No. 1343 EC



Escutcheon No. 345 EC
with Knob No. 1342 EC



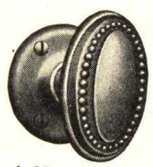
Escutcheon No. 345 EC
with Knob No. 1302 EC



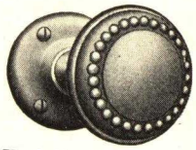
Key Plate No. 370 EC



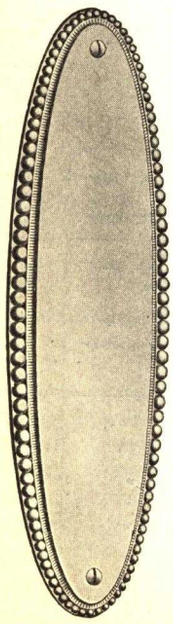
Flush Sash Lift No. 1487 EC



Knob No. 1302 EC &c.
with Rose No. 141



Knob No. 1342 EC &c.
with Rose No. 141



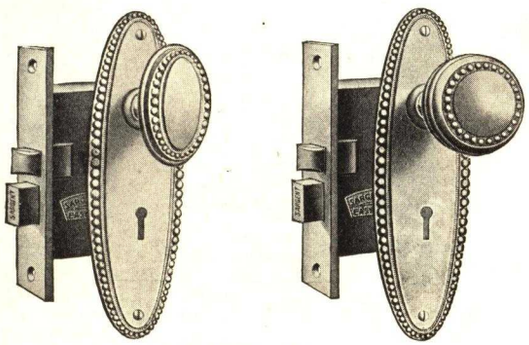
Push Plate No. 392 EC

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses	AB, OE Finishes
		Oval (1⅝ Inch wide and 1⅛ Inch thick)	Per pair
1302 EC	2½	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$0 80
1303 EC	"	" " Swivel " " "	1 00
		Round	
1342 EC	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	80
1343 EC	"	" " Swivel " " "	1 00
141	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	For prices see Knob Roses
		Escutcheons	
		For Inside Doors	Each
345 EC	7⅛×2 3/16	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	$0 35
347 EC	" "	" 4¼ " " "	
367 EC	10×2⅞	" 4¼ " " "	60
		For Front Door Locks No. 6341	
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks	
		Key Plates	
370 EC	2¼×1	For all Door Locks	14
		Miscellaneous	
392 EC	10×2⅞	Push Plates	Each
1487 EC	1½×4	Flush Sash Lifts	$0 60
			15

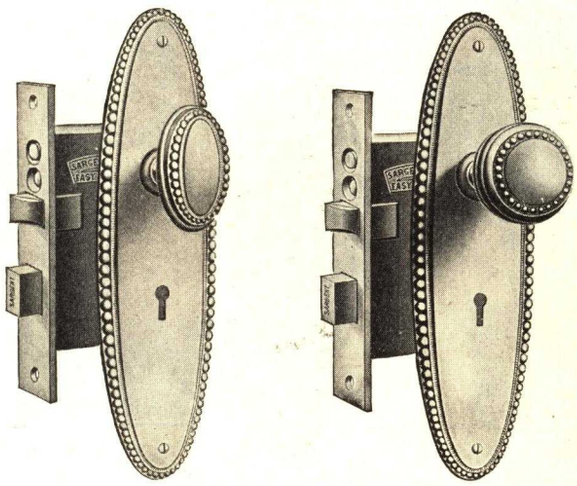
EC—Lock Sets (Edgewood Design).

Wrought Steel.

All packed with Screws to match.



Inside Door Sets
(With Oval Knob) (With Round Knob)



Front Door Bit Key Sets
(With Oval Knob) (With Round Knob)

Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	AB, OE Finishes	
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons			Per set	
	3½ Inch	(Round)					
244 EC	5160	1342 EC	345 EC	345 EC	273	$1 30	
344 EC	5161	"	"	"	"	1 35	
		(Oval)					
274 EC	5160	1302 EC	345 EC	345 EC	273	1 30	
374 EC	5161	"	"	"	"	1 35	
	Bit Key Sets for Front Doors						
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
		(Round)	Outside	Inside			
4125 EC	6341	1343 EC	367 EC	347 EC	291	3 30	
		(Oval)					
4185 EC	6341	1303 EC	367 EC	347 EC	291	3 30	

ER—Raleigh Design (Elizabethan).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.
Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.
R7D, R7N and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces which are polished or buffed.
Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7896 ER with Knob No..1913 ER


Key Plate No. 871 ER


Key Plate No. 870 ER

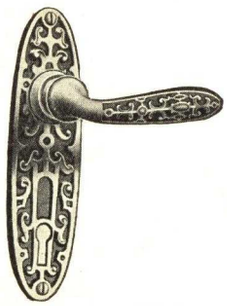

Knob No. 1910 ER &c. with Rose No. 275 ER

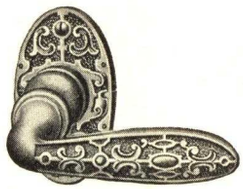

Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 ER


Ring Handle No. 900 ER


Knob No. 1912 ER &c. with Rose No. 265 ER
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 Inch as wanted


Cup Escutcheon No. 844 ER


Escutcheon No. 705 ER with Lever Handle No. 1143 ER


Lever Handle No. 1145 ER with Rose No. 165 ER


Push Plate No. 892 ER

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F 2¼ Inch Knobs are 1¼ Inch wide and ¾ Inch thick 2½ " " " 1⅝ " " " ⅞ " "	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1910 ER	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, with Oval Roses No. 265 ER	$7 00	7 20
1912 ER	2½	" " " " " " " " "	7 00	7 20
1913 ER	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " " " " "	7 20	7 40
265 ER	2¾×1⅝	Oval Roses for above Knobs	1 10	1 25
275 ER	2⅛	Round " " " "	1 10	1 25
		Lever Handles and Roses	Each	Each
1145 ER	3⅜	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Model G with Oval Roses No. 165 ER	$5 50	5 70
1143 ER	2⅜	" " " "	2 35	2 55
			Per pair	Per pair
165 ER	2¾×1⅝	Oval Roses for above Lever Handles	$1 10	1 25
175 ER	2⅛	Round " " " " "	1 10	1 25
		Escutcheons		
		For Inside Doors		
705 ER	4½×1⅛	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles No. 1143 ER are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	Each $2 15	Each 2 25
		For Cylinder Locks		
7896 ER	12×3	For Outside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks	6 60	6 80
		For Sliding Doors		
844 ER	4¾×2⅜	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	6 60	6 80
844½ ER	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
870 ER	1¾×1	For all Door Locks	1 10	1 20
871 ER	1×1¾	" Cabinet Locks		
		Miscellaneous		
892 ER	12×3	Push Plates	Each $6 60	Each 6 80
900 ER	1×1¾	Ring Handles, 1½ Inch Ring	2 25	2 45
1887 ER	1½×3⅝	Flush Sash Lifts	1 10	1 20

FA—Anjou Design (Louis XVI).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Depressed Parts matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Turn Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

R7D, R7N and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, which are polished or buffed.

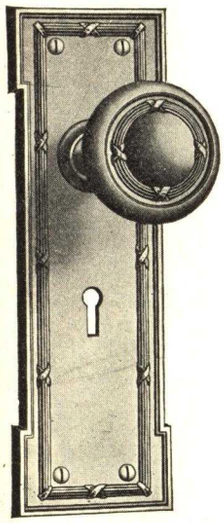
Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

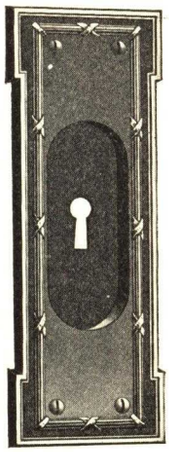
Hand Chasing.

This design can be furnished to order with hand chasing, at the additional prices listed below. The charge for hand chasing should be added to the price of the article in the finish desired.

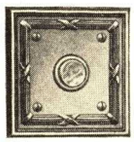
All packed with Screws to match.



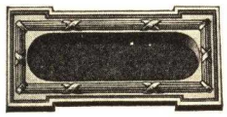
Escutcheon No. 845 FA with Knob No. 1822 FA



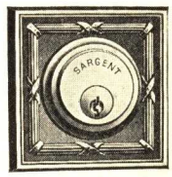
Cup Escutcheon No. 844FA



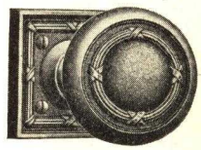
Push Button No. 9184 FA



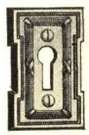
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 FA



Cylinder Rosette No. 1 FA



Knob No. 1822 FA &c. with Rose No. 275 FA
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 inch as wanted



Key Plate No. 870 FA

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	For Hand Chasing ADD to the price of the Finish desired
			Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
1822 FA	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$5 50	5 70	9 00
1823 FA	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	5 70	5 90	9 00
1825 FA	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " "	6 20	6 40	9 00
1827 FA	2½	" " " " " " " "	6 70	6 90	9 00
275 FA	2×2	Square Roses for above Knobs	2 25	2 40	6 00
		Escutcheons			
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each	Each
845 FA	8×2⅝	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	$4 50	4 70	11 00
847 FA	" "	" 4¼ " " "			
		For Sliding Doors			
844 FA	7×2½	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	5 70	5 90	11 00
844½ FA	" "	" " without Key Hole			
		Key Plates			
870 FA	2×1¼	For all Door Locks	1 20	1 30	2 70
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each	Each
9184 FA	2⅛×2⅛	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$6 00	6 20	3 00
1 FA	2⅝×2⅝	Cylinder Rosettes	1 25	1 35	3 00
1887 FA	1⅝×3½	Flush Sash Lifts	2 00	2 20	9 00

FC—Fairfax Design (Colonial).

Wrought Bronze and Brass.

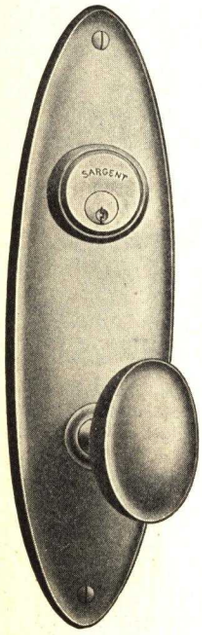
Made in Wrought Bronze and Wrought Brass.

We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below. Other finishes can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of P Finish and will be made after receipt of order.

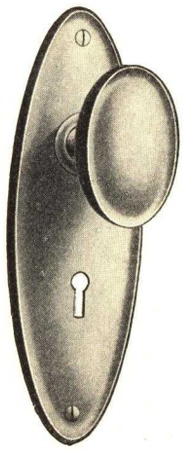
R7D Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished except the edges which are Polished Brass.

See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 FC with Knob No. 1713 FC



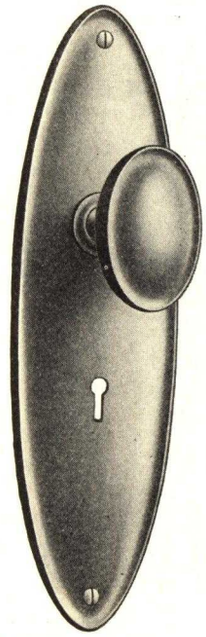
Escutcheon No. 845 FC with Knob No. 1712 FC



Key Plate No. 870 FC



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 FC



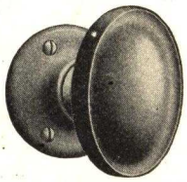
Escutcheon No. 867 FC with Knob No. 1713 FC

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	P, B, AB, OB Finishes	R 7 D, N Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
845 FC	7×2⅜	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	$0 65	70
847 FC	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
865 FC	10×2⅞	" 3½ " " "	1 65	1 70
867 FC	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
		For Front Door Locks No. 6344		
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheon for 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks		
		For Vestibule Locks No. 6344½		
841 FC	7×2⅜	Outside of Door, use Escutcheon for 3½ Inch Mortise Locks For Inside of Door	65	70
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 FC	7×2⅜	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	65	70
7855½ FC	" "	" " " " " " " without " "		
7876 FC	10×2⅞	" Outside " " " " " "	1 65	1 70
		For Sliding Doors		
844 FC	7×2⅜	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	95	1 00
844½ FC	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
870 FC	2¼×1 1/16	For all Door Locks	22	24

FC—Fairfax Design (Continued).

Wrought Bronze and Brass.

All packed with screws to match.



Knob No. 1712 FC &c.
with Rose No. 161
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16
or 3-8 inch as wanted



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 FC



Push Plate No. 892 FC



Push Button No. 9184 FC



Drop Handle No. 800 FC

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Knobs are 1⅝ Inch wide and 1 Inch thick	P, B, AB, OB Finishes	R 7 D, N Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1712 FC	2⅝	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$1 55	1 60
1713 FC	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	1 75	1 80
161	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	For prices see	Knob Roses
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 FC	3⅞×1½	Push Buttons for Electric Bells (Not regularly furnished in N finish)	$1 00	1 05
892 FC	10×2⅞	Push Plates	1 65	1 70
800 FC	1½×3⅞	Drop Handles	85	90
1887 FC	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	22	24
		For Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates see HC-Halifax Design, page 87		

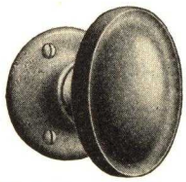
For Lock Sets see page 55.

FC—Fairfax Design (Colonial).

Wrought Steel.

We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below.
Other finishes can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of AB Finish and will be made after receipt of order.
R7D Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished except the edges which are Polished Brass Plated.
See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.

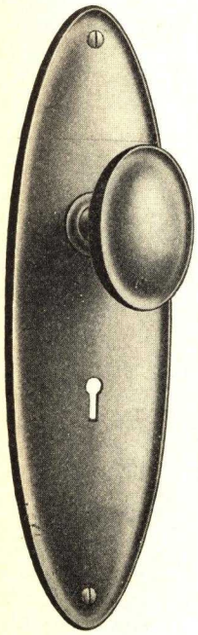
All packed with Screws to match.



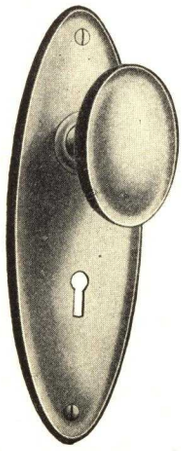
Knob No. 1312 FC &c.
with Rose No. 141



Key Plate No. 370 FC



Escutcheon No. 367 FC
with Knob No. 1313 FC



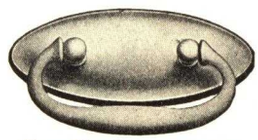
Escutcheon No. 345 FC
with Knob No. 1312 FC



Cup Escutcheon No. 344 FC



Flush Sash Lift No. 1487 FC



Drop Handle No. 400 FC



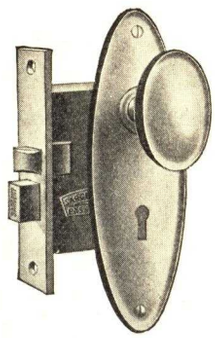
Push Plate No. 392 FC

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Knobs are 1⅝ Inch wide and 1 Inch thick	AB, OB Finishes	R 7 D Finish
			Per pair	Per pair
1312 FC	2⅝	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$1 00	1 05
1313 FC	"	" " Swivel " " "	1 20	1 25
141	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	For prices see	Knob Roses
		Escutcheons		
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
345 FC	7×2⅜	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	$0 40	45
347 FC	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
365 FC	10×2⅞	" 3½ " " "		
367 FC	" "	" 4¼ " " "	65	70
		For Front Door Locks No. 6341		
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks		
		For Sliding Doors		
344 FC	7×2⅜	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	60	65
344½ FC	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
370 FC	2¼×1 1/16	For all Door Locks	15	17
		Miscellaneous		
392 FC	10×2⅞	Push Plates	Each	Each
400 FC	1½×3⅜	Drop Handles	$0 65	70
1487 FC	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	38	42
			15	17

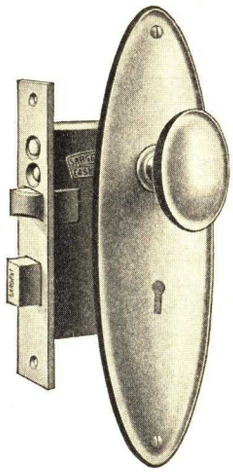
For Lock Sets see following page.

FC—Lock Sets (Fairfax Design).

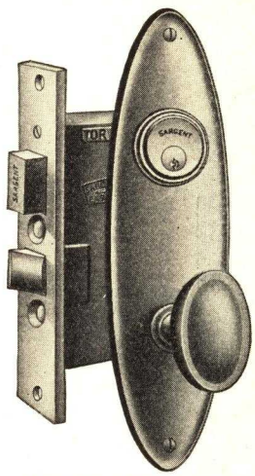
All packed with Screws to match.



Inside Door Set



Front Door Bit Key Set



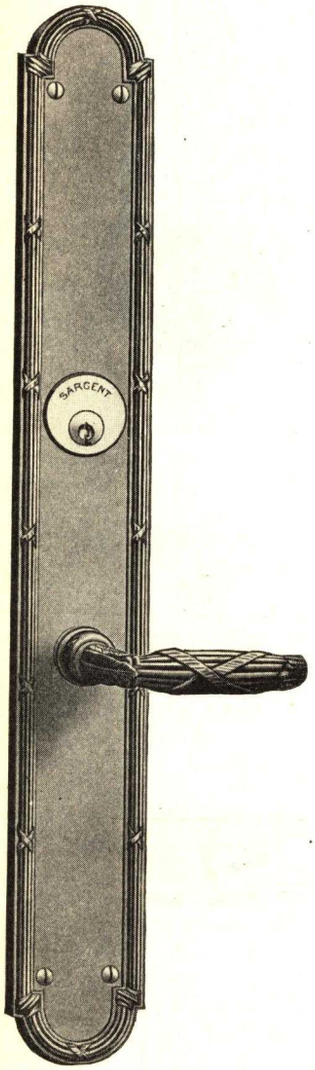
Front Door Cylinder Set

Wrought Bronze and Brass.

Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	P, B, AB, OB Finishes	R 7 D, N Finishes
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons			Per set	Per set
	3½ Inch						
1075 FC	5164	1712 FC	845 FC	845 FC	273	$3 50	3 60
1275 FC	5234	"	"	"	274	3 85	3 95
2175 FC	5259	"	"	"	275	4 80	4 90
2375 FC	5269	"	"	"	"	4 95	5 05
	Bit Key Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
4385 FC	6344	1713 FC	867 FC	847 FC	291	6 35	6 55
4385½ FC	6344½	"	865 FC	841 FC	"	6 00	6 20
	Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
4785 FC	6745	1713 FC	7876 FC	7855 FC	294	14 35	14 60
4785½ FC	6745½	"	"	7855½ FC	"	13 10	13 35

Wrought Steel

Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	AB, OB Finishes	R 7 D Finish
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons			Per set	Per set
	3½ Inch						
274 FC	5160	1312 FC	345 FC	345 FC	273	$1 45	1 55
374 FC	5161	"	"	"	"	1 50	1 60
1074 FC	5164	"	"	"	"	1 75	1 85
233 FC	5160	1414	141 × 370			1.10	1.20
	Bit Key Sets for Front Doors						
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
4185 FC	6341	1313 FC	367FC	347FC	291	3 70	3 80



Escutcheon No. 7896 FD
with Lever Handle No. 1155 FD

FD—Du Barry Design (Louis XVI).

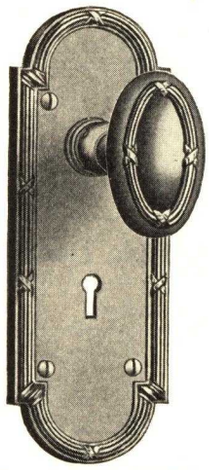
Cast Bronze and Brass. Hand Chased.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.
Furnished in the Polished Finishes.
Made with the Center Panel matte-surface and the Bushings, Cylinders, Turn Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

Hand Chasing.

The raised or ornamental surfaces of Lever Handles Nos. 1155FD and 1156FD are hand chased.
Other articles in this design can be furnished to order with hand chasing, at the additional prices listed below. The charge for hand chasing should be added to the price of the article in the finish desired.

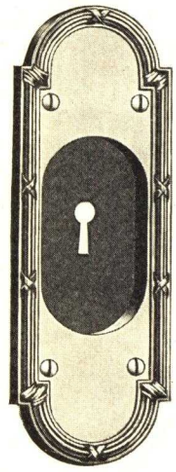
All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 845 FD
with Knob No. 1912 FD



Key Plate
No. 870 FD



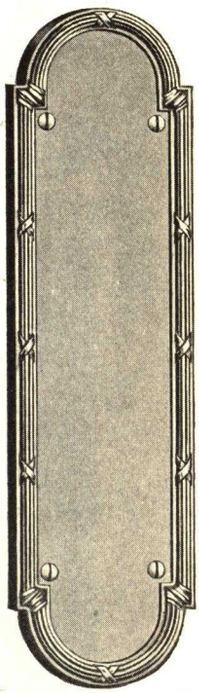
Cup Escutcheon No. 844 FD

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	For Hand Chasing ADD to the price of the Finish desired
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each	Each
845 FD	7½×2⅝	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	$4 00	4 20	11 00
847 FD	" "	" 4¼ " " "			
867 FD	9 ×2¼	" " " " "	5 00	5 20	14 00
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors			
7855 FD	7½×2⅝	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob			
7855½ FD	" "	" " " " " " " without " "	4 00	4 20	11 00
7896 FD	17 ×2¼	" Outside " " " " " "	8 00	8 20	20 00
		For Sliding Doors			
844 FD	7½×2⅝	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks			
844½ FD	" "	" " without Key Hole	5 00	5 20	11 00
		Key Plates			
870 FD	2 ×1¼	For all Door Locks	1 20	1 30	2 70

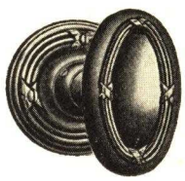
FD—Du Barry Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

All packed with Screws to match.



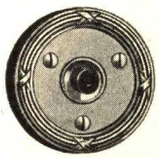
Push Plate No. 892 FD
Specify size wanted



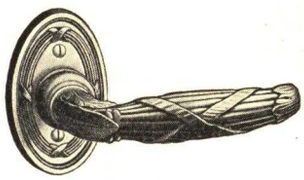
Knob No. 1912 FD &c. with Rose No. 175 FD
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



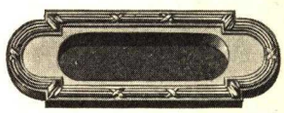
Cylinder Rosette
No. 1 FD



Push Button
No. 9184 FD



Lever Handle No. 1155 FD with Rose No. 165 FD
Style of Lever Handle No. 1156 FD



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 FD

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs Adjustable Spindle, Model G Knobs are 1¼ Inch wide and ⅝ Inch thick	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	For Hand Chasing ADD to the price of the Finish desired
			Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
1912 FD	2⅝	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$ 5 50	5 70	9 00
1913 FD	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	5 70	5 90	9 00
		Lever Handles Adjustable Spindle, Model G	Each	Each	Each
1155 FD	Length 3⅜ Proj. 2⅜	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$18 00	18 20	Lever Handles are Hand Chased
1156 FD	Length 4⅝ Proj. 3 3/16	" " " " " "	24 00	24 20	
		Roses	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
165 FD	2½×1½	Oval Roses for above Knobs and Lever Handles	$ 2 25	2 40	6 00
175 FD	2⅛	Round " " " " " " "	2 25	2 40	6 00
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each	Each
9184 FD	2¼	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$ 6 00	6 20	3 00
1 FD	"	Cylinder Rosettes	1 25	1 35	3 00
892 FD	11×3	Push Plates	6 40	6 60	15 00
Specify size	17×2¼	" "	8 00	8 20	20 00
1887 FD	1⅝×4½	Flush Sash Lifts	2 00	2 20	9 00

FF—Frontenac Design (Louis XV).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

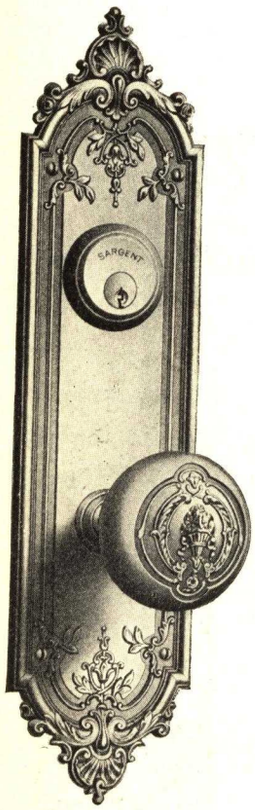
The Polished Finishes are made with the Center Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Turn Knobs and backs of Knobs poli hed or buffed.

R7D, R7N and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces which are polished or buffed.

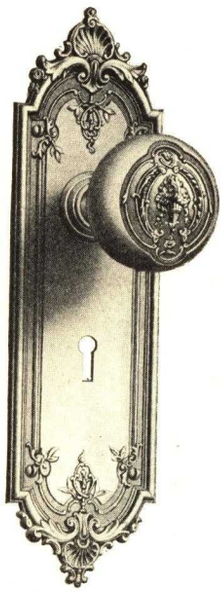
Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 FF
with Knob No. 1825 FF



Escutcheon No. 845 FF
with Knob No. 1822 FF



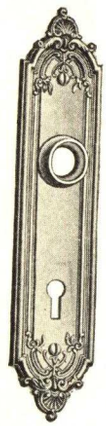
Cup Escutcheon No. 844 FF



Key Plate No. 870 FF



Key Plate No. 871 FF



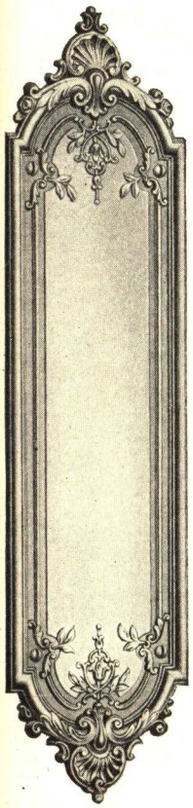
Escutcheon No. 705 FF

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
705 FF	6½×1⅜	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$1 70	1 90
747 FF	9¼×1⅞	For 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks		
845 FF	9¼×2½	" 3½ " " "		
847 FF	" "	" 4¼ " " "	3 40	3 60
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks		
841 FF	9¼×2½	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	3 40	3 60
842 FF	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673		
843 FF	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " 4665, 4675	3 75	3 95
		For Three Bolt Locks		
847¼ FF	9¼×2½	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	3 40	3 60
847½ FF	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	3 75	3 95
		For Cylinder Locks. Front. Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 FF	9¼×2½	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob		
7855½ FF	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "	3 40	3 60
7876 FF	12¾×3	" Ourside " " " " " "	6 40	6 60
		For Sliding Doors		
844 FF	9¼×2½	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks		
844½ FF	1¼×2¾	" " without Key Hole	4 25	4 45
		Key Plates		
870 FF	2¾×1¼	For all Door Locks		
871 FF	1¼×2¾	" Cabinet Locks	70	80

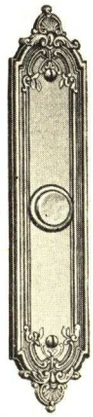
FF—Frontenac Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

All packed with Screws to match.



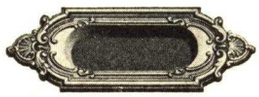
Push Plate No. 892 FF
Specify size wanted



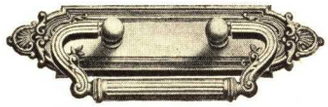
Push Button No. 9184 FF



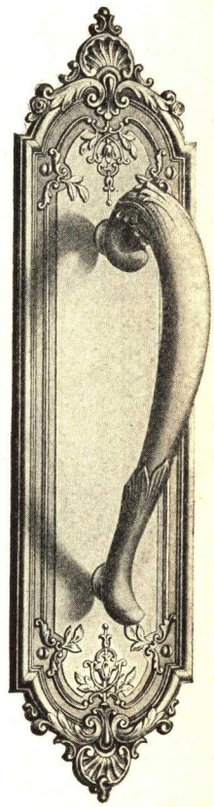
Knob No. 1822 FF &c. with Rose No. 262
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 FF



Drop Handle No. 800 FF



Door Pull No. 1892 FF

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1822 FF	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$6 00	6 20
1823 FF	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	6 20	6 40
1825 FF	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " " "	6 70	6 90
262	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	For prices see	Knob Roses
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 FF	6½×1⅜	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$3 00	3 20
892 FF	12¾×3	Push Plates	6 40	6 60
Specify size	20⅞×3⅝	" "	13 40	13 60
1892 FF	12¾×3	Door Pulls	9 70	10 00
258 FF	2½×9¼	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	4 20	4 70
800 FF	1¼×5⅛	Drop Handles	2 25	2 45
1887 FF	1½×4	Flush Sash Lifts	1 10	1 20

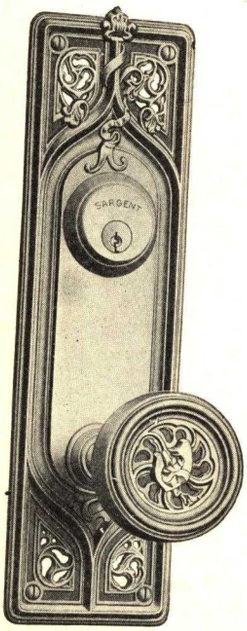
FG—Fargeau Design (French Gothic).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

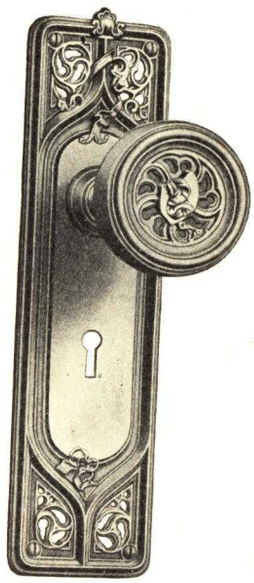
Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustproof Iron" Finish.
Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.
The Polished Finishes are made with the Center Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Turn Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.
R7D, R7N and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces which are polished or buffed.
Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

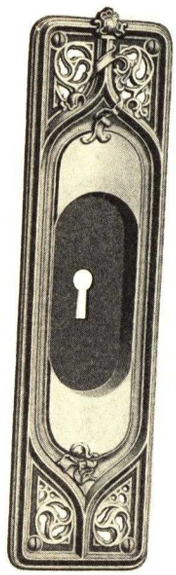
See the front of his book fo a complete list and full description of finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 FG
with Knob No. 1825 FG


Escutcheon No. 845 FG
with Knob No. 1822 FG


Cup Escutcheon No. 844 FG


Key Plate No. 870 FG


Key Plate No. 871 FG

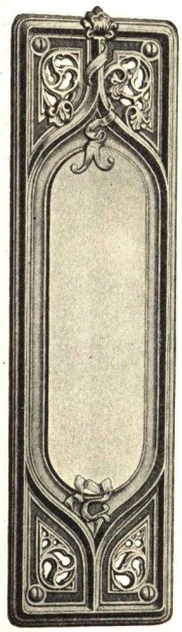

Escutcheon No. 705 FG

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Each	Each	Each
		—For Inside Doors—			
705 FG	6½×1¼	For 3½ nch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$1 60	1 70	1 10
845 FG	9×2½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks			
847 FG	" "	" 4¼ " " "	3 70	3 90	2 50
		—For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks—			
841 FG	9×2½	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	3 70	3 90	2 50
842 FG	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	4 05	4 25	2 75
843 FG	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " 4665, 4675			
		—For Three Bolt Locks—			
847¼ FG	9×2½	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	3 70	3 90	2 50
847½ FG	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	4 05	4 25	2 75
		—For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors—			
7855 FG	9×2	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	3 70	3 90	2 50
7855½ FG	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "			
7876 FG	10×3	" Outside " " " " " "			
		—For Sliding Doors—			
844 FG	9×2½	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	5 00	5 20	3 35
844½ FG	" "	" " without Key Hole	4 60	4 80	3 10
		—Key Plates—			
870 FG	2⅜×1 3/16	For all Door Locks	50	60	35
871 FG	1 3/16×2⅜	" Cabinet Locks			

FG—Fargeau Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

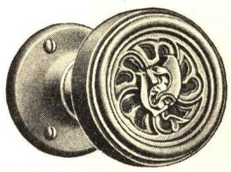
All packed with Screws to match.



Push Plate No. 892 FG
Specify size wanted



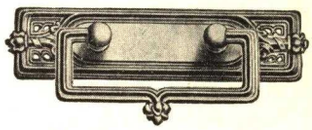
Push Button No. 9184 FG



Knob No. 1822 FG &c. with Rose No. 262
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 FG



Drop Handle No. 800 FG

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
1822 FG	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$6 00	6 20	4 00
1823 FG	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	6 20	6 40	4 20
1825 FG	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " "	6 70	6 90	4 50
262	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	For prices see Knob Roses		
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each	Each
9184 FG	4⅞×1¼	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$3 00	3 20	3 00
892 FG Specify size	10×3	Push Plates	5 00	5 20	3 35
	14×3	" "	7 00	7 20	4 70
	20×3¾	" "	12 40	12 60	7 95
258 FG	2 7/16×8½	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	5 20	5 70	3 50
800 FG	1¼×4⅞	Drop Handles	2 25	2 45	1 50
1887 FG	1½×4½	Flush Sash Lifts	1 10	1 20	75

FL--Lesparre Design (Louis XIV).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

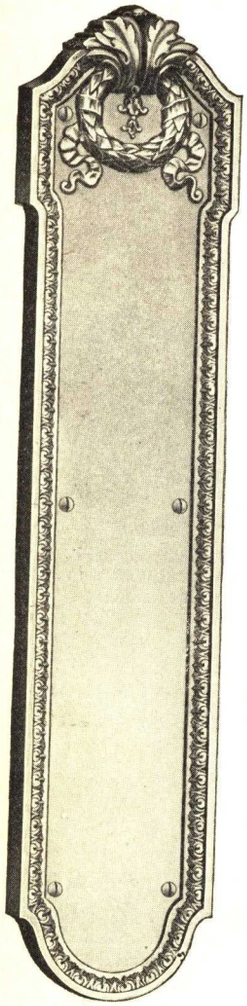
The Polished Finishes are made with the Center Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Turn Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

R7D, R7N, and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces which are polished or buffed.

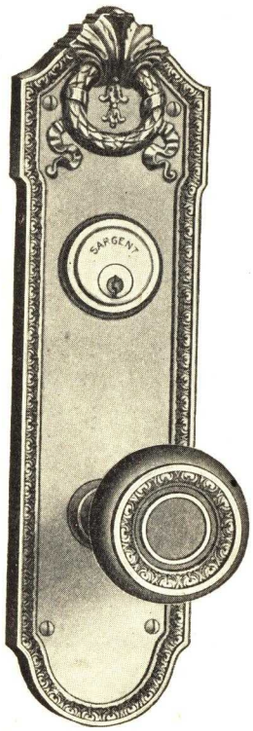
Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

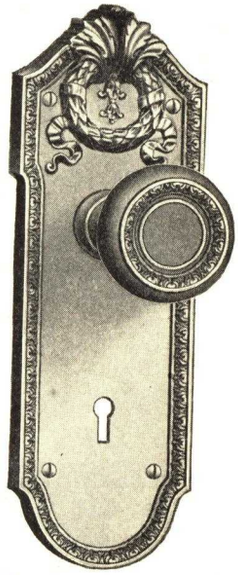
All packed with Screws to match.



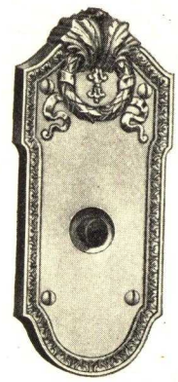
Push Plate No. 892 FL
Specify size wanted



Escutcheon No. 7876 FL
with Knob No. 1827 FL



Escutcheon No. 845 FL
with Knob No. 1822 FL



Push Button No. 9184 FL

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1822 FL	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$7 00	7 20
1823 FL	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	7 20	7 40
1825 FL	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " " "	7 70	7 90
1827 FL	2½	" " " " " " " " "	8 20	8 40
262	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	For prices see	Knob Roses
		Escutcheons		
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
845 FL	9 ×3⅛	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	$5 50	5 70
847 FL	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 FL	9×3⅛	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	5 50	5 70
7855½ FL	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "		
7876 FL	11½×3⅛	" Outside " " " " " "	6 20	6 40
7896 FL	16¼×3½	" " " " " " " "	10 40	10 60
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 FL	5¾×2½	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$3 00	3 20
892 FL	16¼×3½	Push Plates	10 40	10 60
Specify size	20¼×3½	" "	14 00	14 20

GA—Andros Design (Greek).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustproof Iron" Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

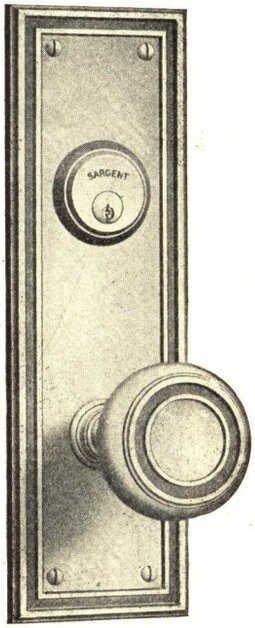
The Polished Finishes are made with the Center Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Turn Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

R7D, R7N and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, which are polished or buffed.

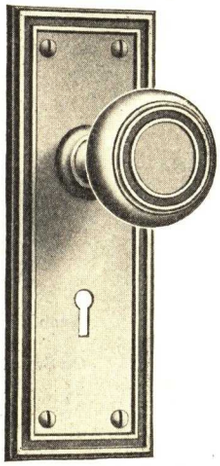
Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 GA
with Knob No. 1825 GA



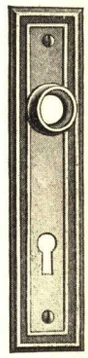
Escutcheon No. 845 GA
with Knob No. 1822 GA



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 GA



Key Plate No. 870 GA



Escutcheon No. 705 GA

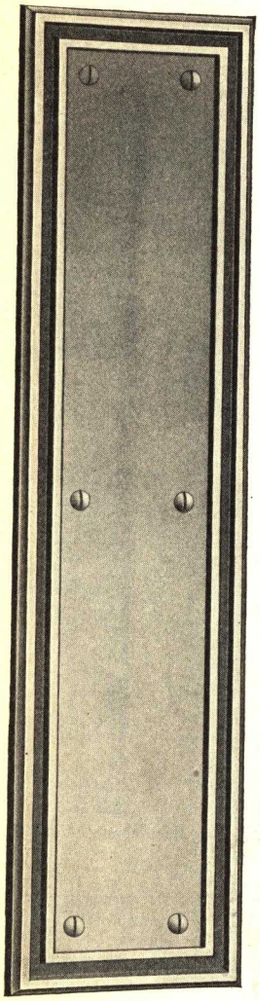
Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each	Each
705 GA	5½×1¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$1 00	1 10	70
845 GA	7¼×2⅝	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	2 20	2 40	1 45
847 GA	" "	" 4¼ " " "			
867 GA	8½×2⅝	" " " " "	2 50	2 70	1 65
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks			
841 GA	7¼×2⅝	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	2 20	2 40	1 45
842 GA	7¼×2⅝	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	2 55	2 75	1 70
843 GA	7¼×2⅝	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4665, 4675			
		For Three Bolt Locks			
847¼ GA	7¼×2⅝	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	2 20	2 40	1 45
847½ GA	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243.	2 55	2 75	1 70
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors			
7855 GA	7¼×2⅝	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	2 20	2 40	1 45
7855½ GA	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "			
7866 GA	8½×2⅝	" Outside " " " " " "	2 50	2 70	1 65
7875 GA	10×3⅛	" Inside " " " " " " with Turn Knob	3 50	3 70	2 35
7875½ GA	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "			
7876 GA	" "	" Outside " " " " " "			
		For Sliding Doors			
844 GA	7¼×2⅝	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	2 75	2 95	1 85
844½ GA	" "	" " without Key Hole			
		Key Plates			
870 GA	2⅛×1¼	For all Door Locks	45	50	30

For Door Knobs, Miscellaneous items and Lock Sets see following pages.

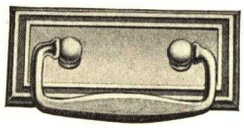
GA—Andros Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

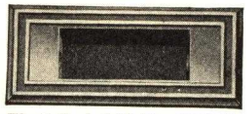
All packed with Screws to match.



Push Plate No. 892 GA
Specify size wanted



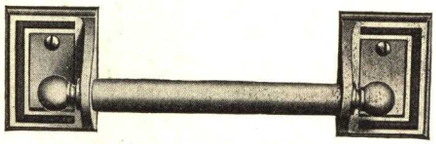
Drop Handle No. 800 GA



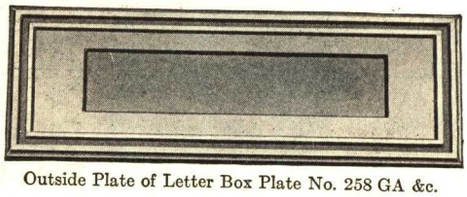
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 GA



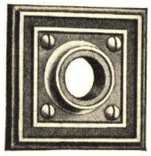
Bar Sash Lift No. 811 GA



Bar Sash Lift No. 809 GA



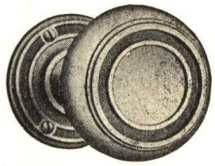
Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 GA &c.



Square Knob Rose
No. 280 GA



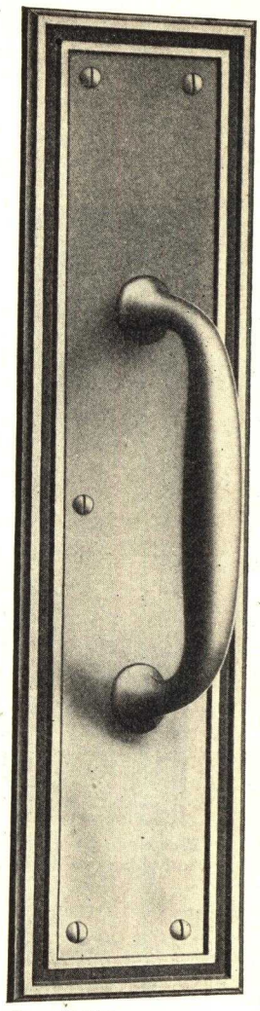
Cylinder Rosette
No. 1 GA



Knob No. 1822 GA &c. with Rose
No. 275 GA
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



Push Button No. 9184 GA



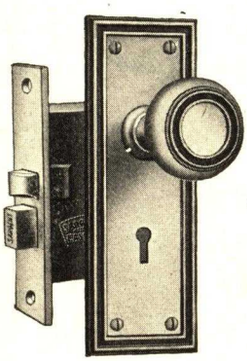
Door Pull No. 1895 GA &c.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
1822 GA	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$3 75	3 95	2 50
1823 GA	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	3 95	4 15	2 70
1825 GA	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " "	4 45	4 65	3 00
275 GA	2⅛	Round Roses for above Knobs	1 40	1 55	95
280 GA	2¼×2¼	Square " " " "	1 40	1 55	95
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each	Each
9184 GA	3¾×1¾	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$2 00	2 20	2 00
1 GA	2¼×2¼	Cylinder Rosettes	75	85	50
892 GA	16 ×3½	Push Plates	5 20	5 40	3 50
Specify size	16 ×4	" "	5 95	6 15	3 95
	20 ×4	" "	7 40	7 60	4 95
1895 GA	16 ×4	Door Pulls (Grips No. 636)	8 75	9 05	5 85
1897 GA	20 ×4	" " (" " ")	10 20	10 50	6 80
3851 GA	14⅜×2¼	Door Handles, Cylinder Lock. See page 361			
6933 GA	16 ×3½	Entrance Door Handles, Cylinder Lock. See page 367			
7933 GA	16 ×4	" " " " " " " "			
8933 GA	20 ×4	" " " " " " " "			
258 GA	2⅝×7¼	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	4 20	4 70	2 80
259 GA	" "	" " " " " Plate and Inside Hood	5 60	6 10	3 75
800 GA	1¾×3¾	Drop Handles	1 50	1 70	1 00
809 GA	2⅛×6⅞	Bar Sash Lifts	2 30	2 50	1 55
811 GA	1⅜×4⅞	" " "	75	95	50
1887 GA	1¾×3¾	Flush " "	75	85	50

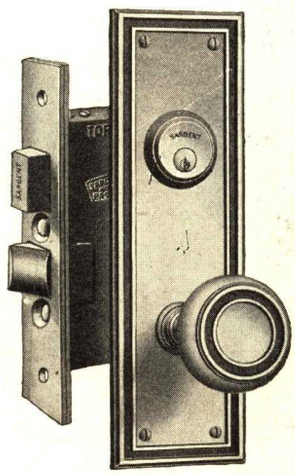
GA—Lock Sets (Andros Design).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

All packed with Screws to match.



Inside Door Set



Front Door Cylinder Set

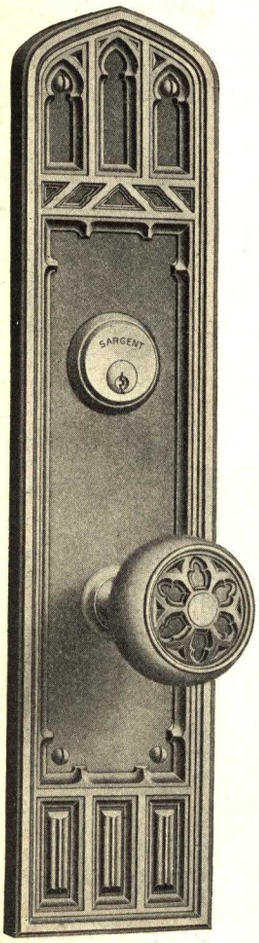
Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons			Per set	Per set	Per set
	3½ Inch							
1265 GA	5234	1822 GA	845 GA	845 GA	274	$8 35	8 55	6 95
2165 GA	5259	"	"	"	275	9 30	9 50	7 90
2365 GA	5269	"	"	"	"	9 45	9 65	8 05
	4¼ Inch							
2965 GA	5629	1822 GA	847 GA	847 GA	276	9 85	10 05	8 45
3365 GA	5639	"	"	"	277	10 75	10 95	9 35
	Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors							
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons					
			Outside	Inside				
5075 GA	6845	1825 GA	7876 GA	7855 GA	299	20 25	20 75	18 40
5075½ GA	6845½	"	"	7855½ GA	"	19 15	19 65	17 30

GB—Belfort Design (Gothic).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

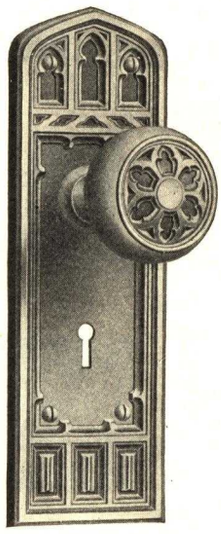
Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustproof Iron" Finish.
Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.
The Polished Finishes are made with the Center Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Turn Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.
R7D, R7N and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces which are polished or buffed.
Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

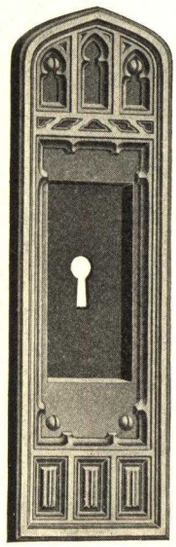
All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876.GB with Knob No. 1825 GB


Escutcheon No. 870 GB


Escutcheon No. 845 GB with Knob No. 1822 GB

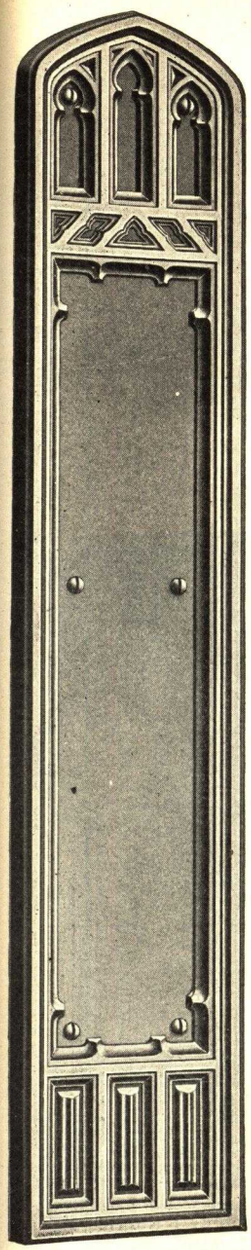

Cup Escutcheon No. 844 GB

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each	Each
725 GB	5⅞×1 9/16	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks. Not furnished Model F	$1 35	1 45	90
727 GB	" "	" 4¼ " " " " " " "			
845 GB	8½×2¾	" 3½ " " "	2 60	2 80	1 75
847 GB	" "	" 4¼ " " "			
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks			
841 GB	8½×2¾	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	2 60	2 80	1 75
842 GB	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	2 95	3 15	2 00
843 GB	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4665, 4675			
		For Three Bolt Locks			
847¼ GB	8½×2¾	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	2 60	2 80	1 75
847½ GB	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	2 95	3 15	2 00
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors			
7855 GB	8½×2¾	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	2 60	2 80	1 75
7855½ GB	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "			
7876 GB	10⅛×3	" Outside " " " " " "	3 40	3 60	2 30
7896 GB	15×3½	" " " " " " " "	5 85	6 05	3 90
		For Sliding Doors			
844 GB	8½×2¾	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	3 25	3 45	2 15
844½ GB	" "	" " without Key Hole			
		Key Plates			
870 GB	2⅛×1⅛	For all Door Locks	35	45	25

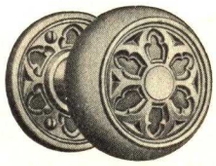
GB—Belfort Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

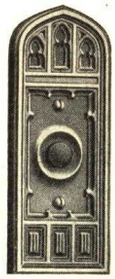
All packed with Screws to match.



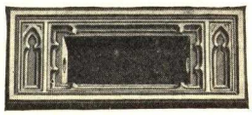
Push Plate No. 892 GB
Specify size wanted



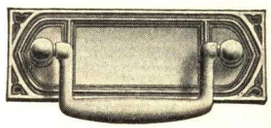
Knob No. 1822 GB &c. with Rose No. 275 GB
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



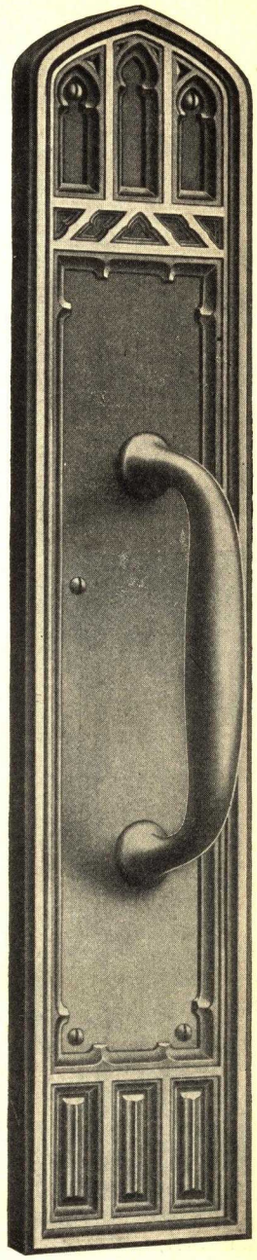
Push Button No. 9184 GB



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 GB



Drop Handle No. 800 GB



Door Pull No. 1895 GB

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
1822 GB	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$3 75	3 95	2 50
1823 GB	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	3 95	4 15	2 70
1825 GB	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " "	4 45	4 65	3 00
275 GB	2¼	Round Roses for above Knobs	1 50	1 65	1 00
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each	Each
9184 GB	4⅜×1⅝	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$2 00	2 20	2 00
892 GB	15×3½	Push Plates	5 85	6 05	3 90
Specify size	18×3½	" "	6 80	7 00	4 55
	20×4	" "	8 90	9 10	5 90
1894 GB	18×3½	Door Pulls (Grips No. 636)	9 60	9 80	6 45
1895 GB	20×4	" " (" " ")	11 70	12 00	7 80
9933 GB	" "	Entrance Door Handles, Cylinder Lock. See page 370			
258 GB	2¾×8¼	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	4 20	4 70	2 80
800 GB	1½×4⅛	Drop Handles	1 50	1 70	1 00
1887 GB	1⅝×3⅞	Flush Sash Lifts	75	85	50

GC—Greenfield Design (Colonial).

Wrought Bronze and Brass.

Made in Wrought Bronze and Wrought Brass.

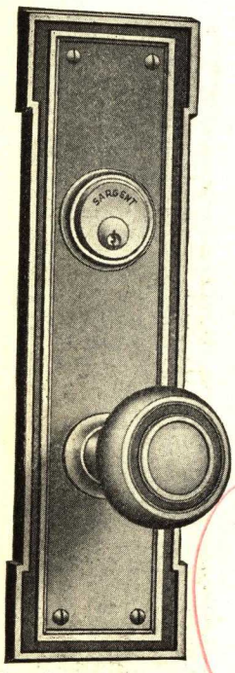
We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below. Other finishes can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of A5B Finish and will be made after receipt of order.

R7D Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished except the edges and raised parts which are Polished Brass.

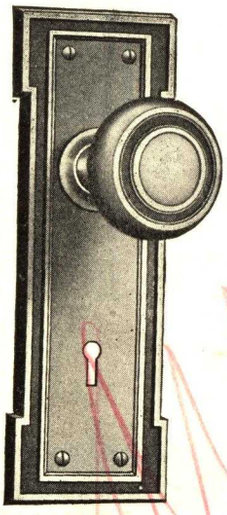
R8P Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished except the edges and raised parts which are Polished Bronze.

See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



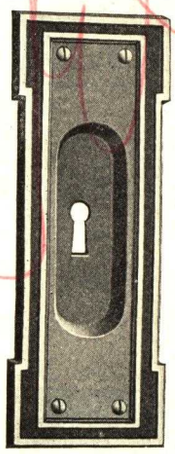
Escutcheon No. 7876 GC
with Knob No. 1763 GC



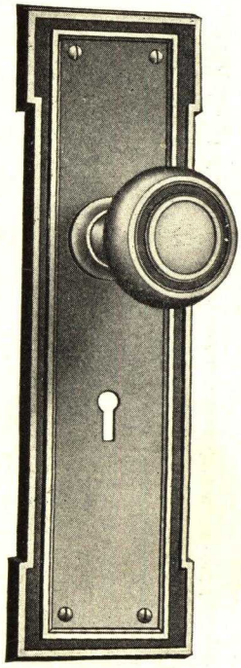
Escutcheon No. 845 GC
with Knob No. 1762 GC



Key Plate No. 870 GC



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 GC



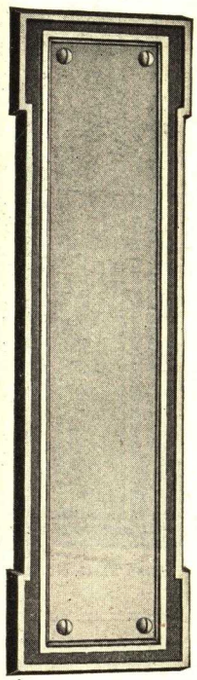
Escutcheon No. 867 GC
with Knob No. 1763 GC

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	A5B, OE Finishes	R7D, R8P Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
845 GC	8×2⅝	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	$1 10	1 15
847 GC	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
865 GC	10½×3⅛	" 3½ " " "	1 80	1 85
867 GC	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
		For Front Door Locks No. 6344		
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks		
		For Vestibule Locks No. 6344½		
		Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3½ Inch Mortise Locks		
841 GC	8×2⅝	For Inside of Door	1 10	1 15
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 GC	8×2⅝	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	1 10	1 15
7855½ GC	" "	" " " " " " " without " "		
7876 GC	10½×3⅛	" Outside " " " " " "	1 80	1 85
		For Sliding Doors		
844 GC	7×2⅝	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	1 05	1 10
844½GC	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
870 GC	2×1¼	For all Door Locks	24	26

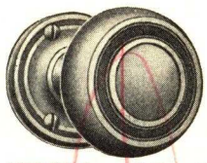
GC—Greenfield Design (Continued).

Wrought Bronze and Brass.

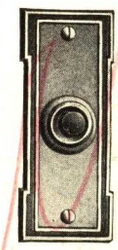
All packed with Screws to match.



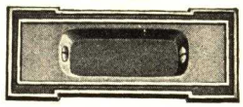
Push Plate No. 892 GC
Specify size wanted



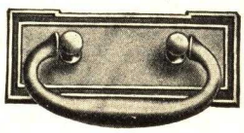
Knob No. 1762 GC &c. with Rose No. 275 GC
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



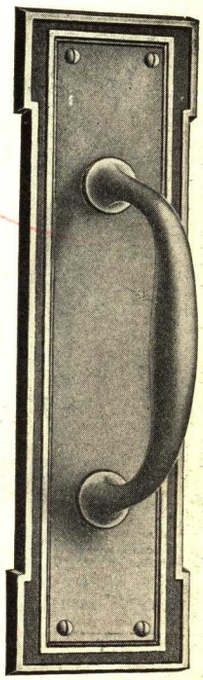
Push Button No. 9184 GC



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 GC



Drop Handle No. 800 GC



Door Pull No. 1872 GC

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	A 5 B, OE Finishes	R 7 D, R 8 P Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1762 GC	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$2 05	2 10
1763 GC	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " "	2 25	2 30
275 GC	2¼	Round Roses for above Knobs	42	44
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 GC	3⅝×1 9/16	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$1 00	1 05
892 GC	10½×3⅛	Push Plates	1 80	1 85
Specify size	14½×3⅝	" "	2 20	2 25
1872 GC	16½×3⅛	Door Pulls (Grips No. 650)	3 20	3 30
7903 GC	14½×3⅝	Store Door Handles, Flat Key Lock. See page 354		
7923 GC	" "	Entrance " " Cylinder " " " 365		
800 GC	1 9/16×3⅝	Drop Handles	80	85
1887 GC	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	24	26

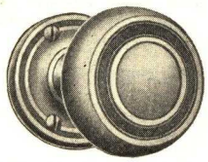
For Lock Sets see page 71.

GC—Greenfield Design (Colonial).

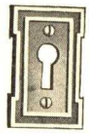
Wrought Steel.

We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below.
Other finishes can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of A5B Finish and will be made after receipt of order.
R7D Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished except the edges and raised parts which are Polished Brass Plated.
R8P Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished except the edges and raised parts which are Polished Bronze Plated.
See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.

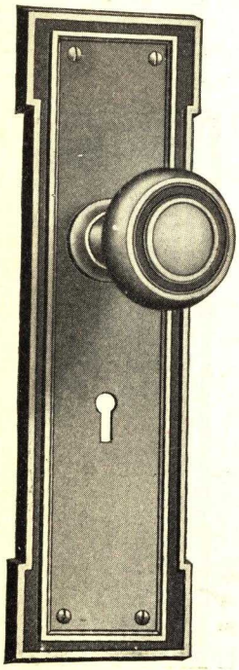
All packed with Screws to match.



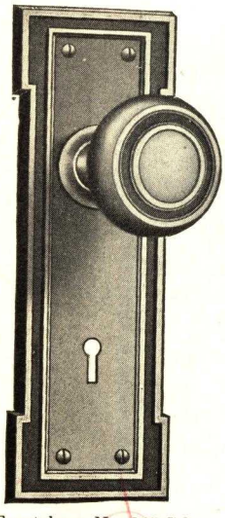
Knob No. 1462 GC &c. with Rose No. 141 GC
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 inch as wanted



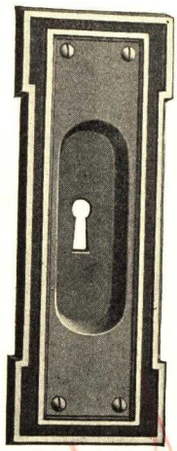
Key Plate No. 370 GC



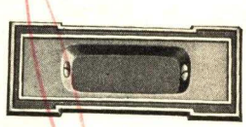
Escutcheon No. 367 GC with Knob No. 1463 GC



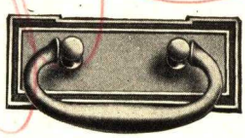
Escutcheon No. 345 GC with Knob No. 1462 GC



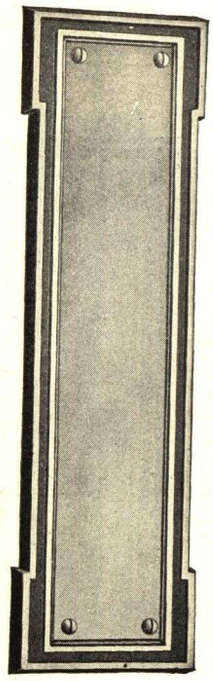
Escutcheon No. 344 GC



Flush Sash Lift No. 1487 GC



Drop Handle No. 400 GC



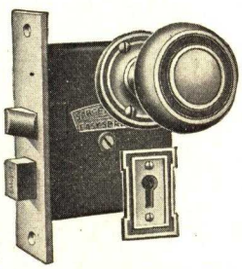
Push Plate No. 392 GC

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses	A5B, OE Finishes	R7D, R8P Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1462 GC	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$1 05	1 10
1463 GC	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	1 25	1 30
141 GC	"	Round Roses for above Knobs	30	35
		Escutcheons	Each	Each
		For Inside Doors		
345 GC	8 ×2⅝	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	$0 60	65
347 GC	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
365 GC	10½×3⅛	" 3½ " " "	75	80
367 GC	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
		For Front Door Locks No. 6341		
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks		
		For Sliding Doors		
344 GC	7 ×2⅝	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	65	70
344½ GC	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
370 GC	2 ×1¼	For all Door Locks	18	20
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
392 GC	10½×3⅛	Push Plates	$0 75	80
400 GC	1 9/16× 3⅝	Drop Handles	40	45
1487 GC	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	20	22

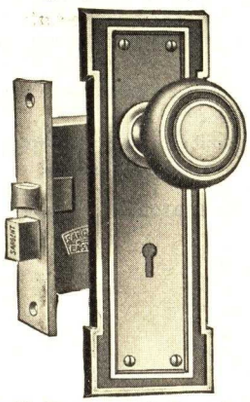
For Lock Sets see following page.

GC—Lock Sets (Greenfield Design).

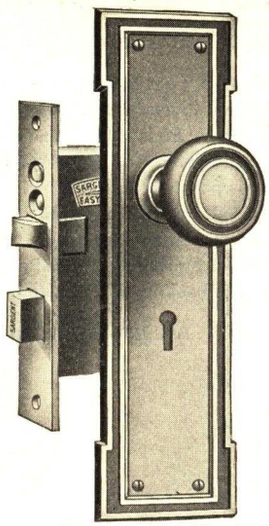
All packed with Screws to match.



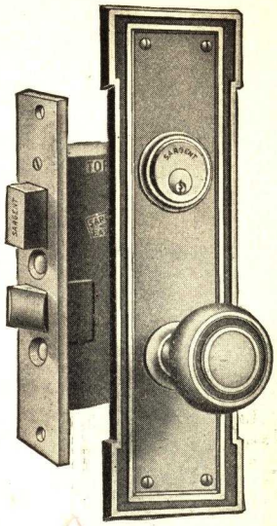
Inside Door Set with Key Plates



Inside Door Set with Escutcheons



Front Door Bit Key Set



Front Door Cylinder Set

Wrought Bronze and Brass

Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	A 5 B, OE Finishes	R 7 D, R 8 P Finishes
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Key Plates			Per set	Per set
	3½ Inch	With Roses					
10511 GC	5164	1762 GC	870 GC	870 GC	273	$3 60	3 70
12511 GC	5234	"	"	"	274	3 95	4 05
21511 GC	5259	"	"	"	275	4 90	5 00
23511 GC	5269	"	"	"	"	5 05	5 15
			Escutcheons				
	3½ Inch	Without Roses					
1055 GC	5164	1762 GC	845 GC	845 GC	273	3 60	3 70
1255 GC	5234	"	"	"	274	3 95	4 05
2155 GC	5259	"	"	"	275	4 90	5 00
2355 GC	5269	"	"	"	"	5 05	5 15
	Bit Key Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
4345 GC	6344	1763 GC	867 GC	847 GC	291	6 70	6 99
4345½ GC	6344½	"	865 GC	841 GC	"	6 35	6 55
	Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
4745 GC	6745	1763 GC	7876 GC	7855 GC	294	15 75	16 00
4745½ GC	6745½	"	"	7855½ GC	"	14 50	14 75

Wrought Steel

Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	A 5 B, OE Finishes	R 7 D, R 8 P Finishes
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons			Per set	Per set
	3½ Inch						
254 GC	5160	1462 GC	345 GC	345 GC	273	$1 50	1 60
354 GC	5161	"	"	"	"	1 55	1 65
1054 GC	5164	"	"	"	"	1 80	1 90
	Bit Key Sets for Front Doors						
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
4145 GC	6341	1463 GC	367 GC	347 GC	291	3 90	4 00

GE—Ellesmere Design (Gothic).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustproof Iron" Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

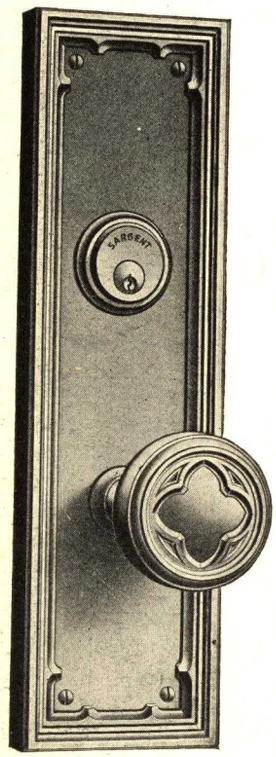
The Polished Finishes are made with the Center Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Turn Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

R7D, R7N and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces which are polished or buffed.

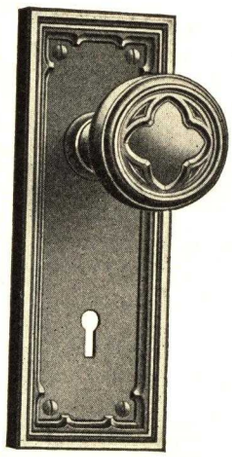
Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 GE
with Knob No. 1825 GE



Escutcheon No. 845 GE
with Knob No. 1822 GE



Key Plate No. 870 GE



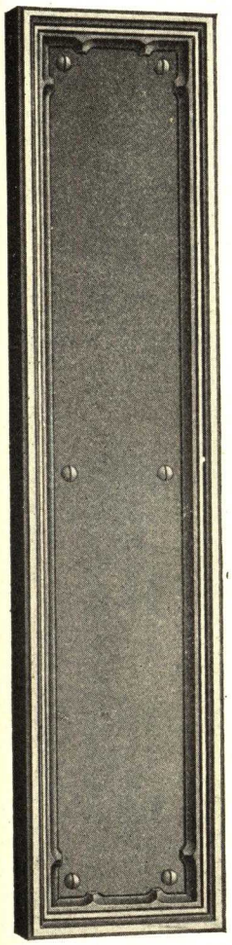
Cup Escutcheon No. 844 GE

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each	Each
845 GE	7¼×2¾	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	$2 25	2 45	1 50
847 GE	" "	" 4¼ " " "			
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks			
841 GE	7¼×2¾	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	2 25	2 45	1 50
842 GE	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	2 60	2 80	1 75
843 GE	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4665, 4675			
		For Three Bolt Locks			
847¼ GE	7¼×2¾	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	2 25	2 45	1 50
847½ GE	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	2 60	2 80	1 75
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors			
7855 GE	7¼×2¾	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	2 25	2 45	1 50
7855½ GE	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "			
7876 GE	9 ×3	" Outside " " " " " "	3 00	3 20	2 00
7896 GE	12 ×3½	" " " " " " " "	4 70	4 90	3 15
		For Sliding Doors			
844 GE	7¼×2¾	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	2 80	3 00	1 90
844½ GE	" "	" " without Key Hole			
		Key Plates			
870 GE	2⅛×1⅛	For all Door Locks	45	55	30

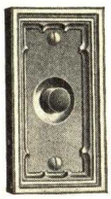
GE—Ellesmere Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

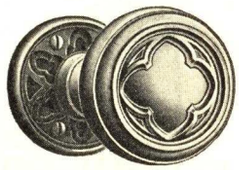
All packed with Screws to match.



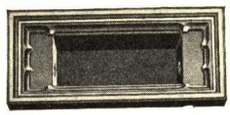
Push Plate No. 892 GE
Specify size wanted



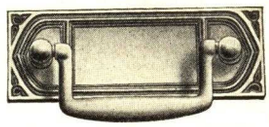
Push Button No. 9184 GE



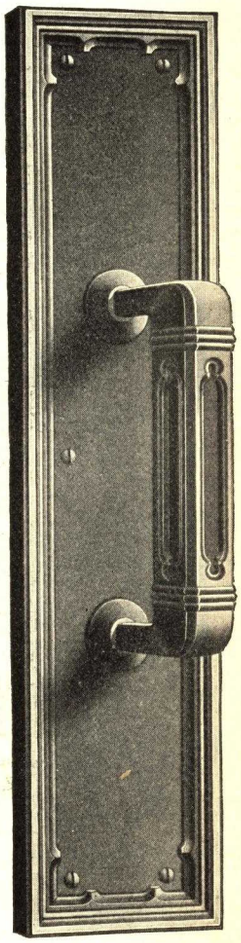
Knob No. 1822 GE.&c. with Rose No. 275 GE
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 GE



Drop Handle No. 800 GE



Door Pull No. 1892 GE

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
1822 GE	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$5 00	5 20	3 30
1823 GE	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	5 20	5 40	3 50
1825 GE	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " "	5 70	5 90	3 80
275 GE	2¼	Round Roses for above Knobs	1 50	1 65	1 00
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each	Each
9184 GE	3×1⅝	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$2 00	2 20	2 00
892 GE	12×3½	Push Plates	4 70	4 90	3 15
Specify size	15×3½	" "	5 85	6 05	3 90
1892 GE	" "	Door Pulls (Grips No. 757)	12 50	12 80	8 35
258 GE	2¾×8¼	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	4 20	4 70	2 80
259 GE	" "	" " " " Outside Plate and Inside Hood	5 60	6 10	3 75
800 GE	1½×4⅛	Drop Handles	1 50	1 70	1 00
1887 GE	1⅝×3½	Flush Sash Lifts	75	85	50

GF—Geronne Design (French).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

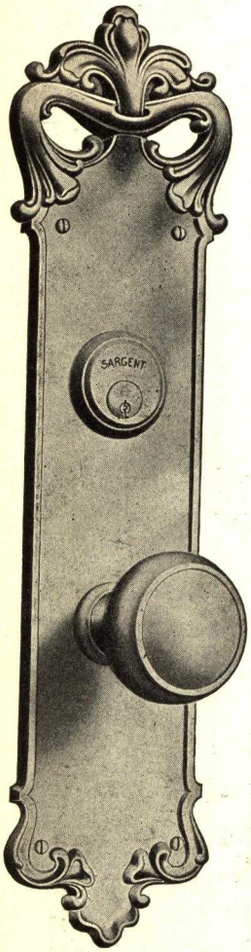
The Polished Finishes are made with the Center Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Turn Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

R7D, R7N and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces which are polished or buffed.

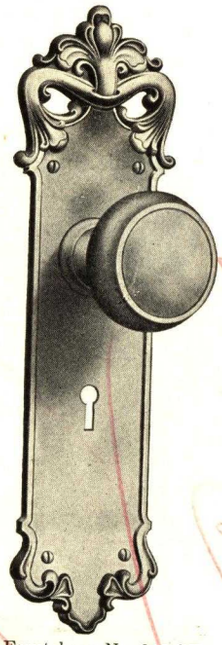
Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 GF
with Knob No. 1825 GF



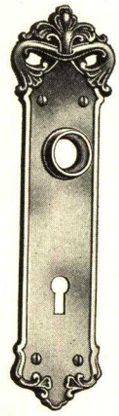
Escutcheon No. 845 GF
with Knob No. 1822 GF



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 GF



Key Plate No. 870 GF



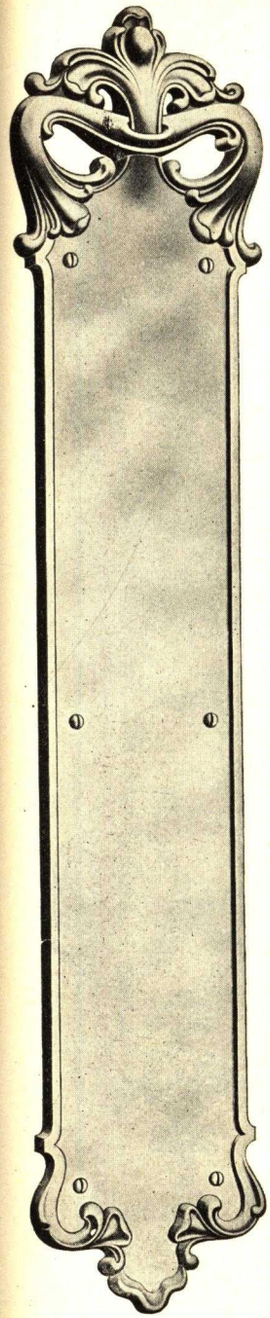
Escutcheon No. 705 GF

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
705 GF	6⅜×1⅝	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$2 25	2 35
845 GF	10¼×2⅞	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	5 50	5 70
847 GF	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks		
841 GF	10¼×2⅞	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	5 50	5 70
842 GF	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	5 85	6 05
843 GF	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " " 4665, 4675		
		For Three Bolt Locks		
847¼ GF	10¼×2⅞	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	5 50	5 70
847½ GF	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	5 85	6 05
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 GF	10¼×2⅞	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	5 50	5 70
7855½ GF	" "	" " " " " " " " " without " "		
7876 GF	15½×4	" Outside " " " " " " "		
		For Sliding Doors	10 40	10 60
844 GF	10¼×2⅞	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	6 90	7 10
844½ GF	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
870 GF	2½×1⅛	For all Door Locks	1 10	1 20

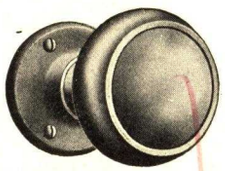
GF—Geronne Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

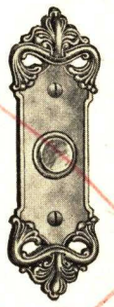
All packed with Screws to match.



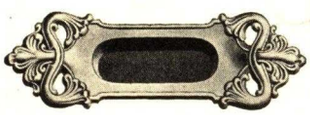
Push Plate No. 892 GF
Specify size wanted



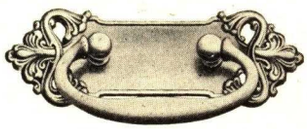
Knob No. 1822 GF &c. with Rose No. 262
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



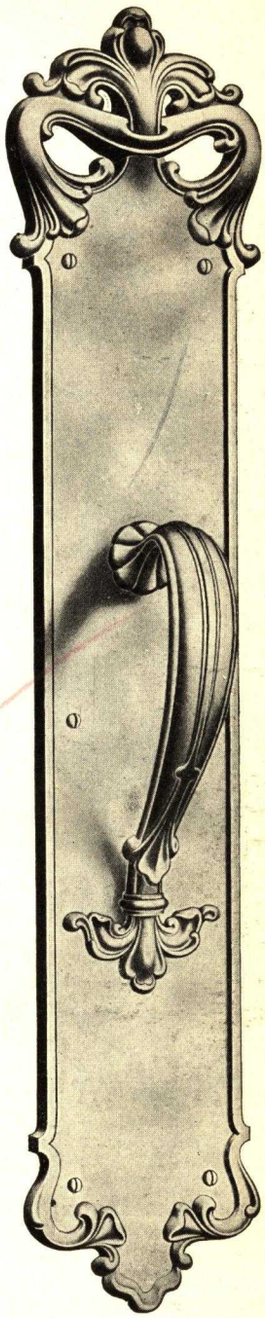
Push Button No. 9184 GF



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 GF



Drop Handle No. 800 GF



Door Pull No. 1895 GF

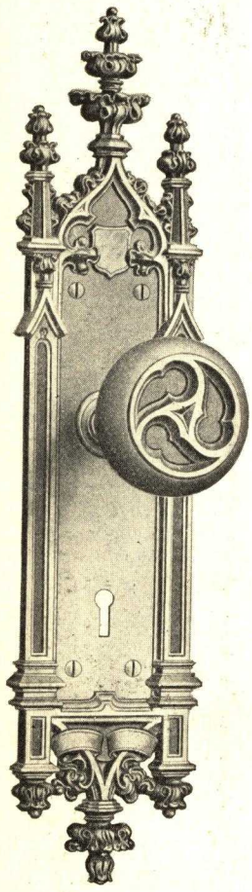
Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1822 GF	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$7 00	7 20
1823 GF	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	7 20	7 40
1825 GF	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " "	7 70	7 90
262	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	For prices see	Knob Roses
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 GF	4¾×1⅝	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$ 3 00	3 20
892 GF	15½×4	Push Plates	10 40	10 60
Specify size	21×4⅜	" "	14 80	15 00
1895 GF	" "	Door Pulls	18 50	18 80
258 GF	2⅝×8½	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	5 20	5 70
800 GF	1⅝×4¾	Drop Handles	2 25	2 45
1887 GF	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	1 10	1 20

GG—Gotha Design (Gothic)

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustproof Iron" Finish.
Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.
The Polished Finishes are made with the Center Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Turn Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.
R7D, R7N and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces which are polished or buffed.
Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



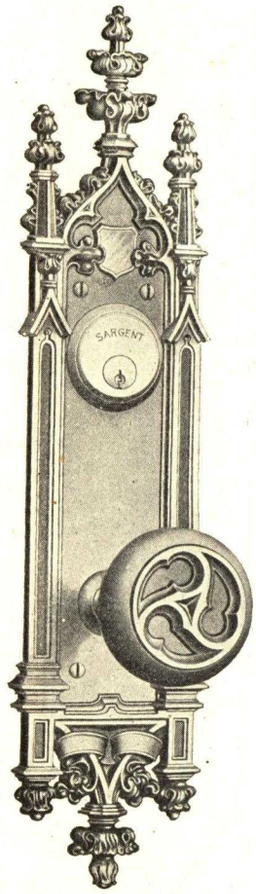
Escutcheon No. 847 GG
with Knob No. 1826 GG



Cylinder Rosette No. 2 GG



Knob No. 1822 GG &c. with Rose No. 275 GG
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



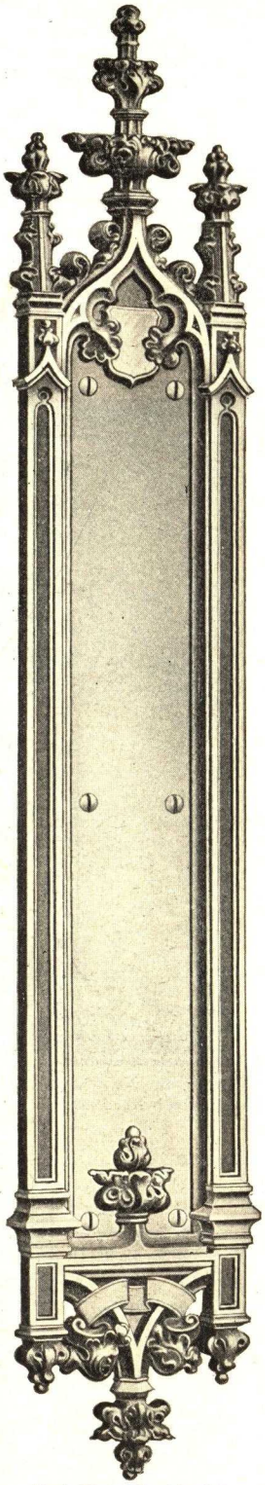
Escutcheon No. 7856 GG
with Knob No. 1825 GG

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
1822 GG	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$7 00	7 20	4 70
1823 GG	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	7 20	7 40	4 90
1825 GG	2½×2¼	" " " " " " "	7 70	7 90	5 15
1826 GG	2½	" Inch Straight " " "	8 00	8 20	5 35
1827 GG	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	8 20	8 40	5 55
1829 GG	3	" " " " " " "	9 20	9 40	6 15
275 GG	2¼	Round Roses for above Knobs	1 10	1 25	75
276 GG	3	" " " " "	2 30	2 45	1 55
		Escutcheons			
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each	Each
847 GG	14×3⅜	For 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks	$8 40	8 60	5 60
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors			
7855 GG	14×3⅜	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	8 40	8 60	5 60
7855½ GG	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "			
7856 GG	" "	" Outside " " " " " "			
7876 GG	23½×4¼	" " " " " " " "	21 20	21 40	14 10

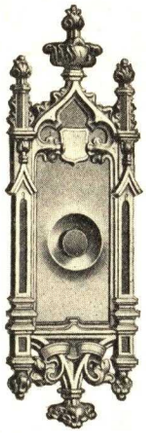
GG—Gotha Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

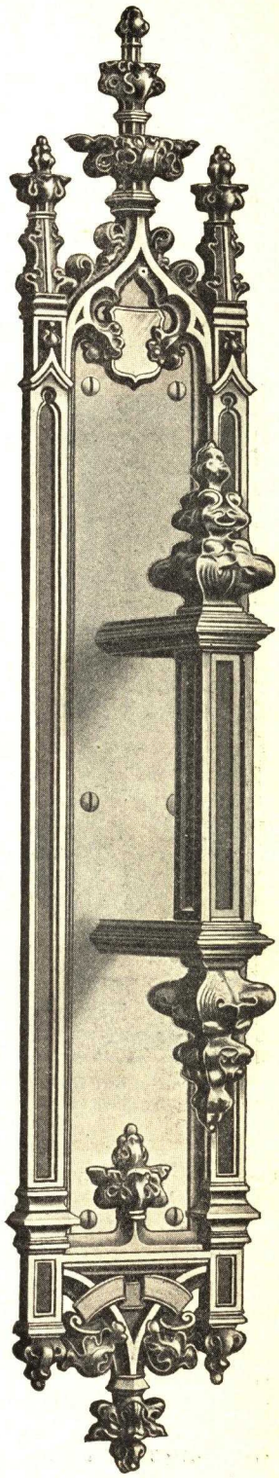
All packed with Screws to match.



Push Plate No. 892 GG
Specify size wanted



Push Button No. 9184GG



Door Pull No. 1892 GG

Numbers	Inch	Miscellaneous	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Each	Each	Each
9184 GG	6¾×2¼	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$3 00	3 20	3 00
2 GG	3	Cylinder Rosettes	2 30	2 40	1 55
892 GG	16×3⅜	Push Plates	10 40	10 60	7 00
Specify size	23½×4¼	" "	21 20	21 40	14 10
1892 GG	" "	Door Pulls	33 20	33 50	22 20
9933 GG	" "	Entrance Door Handles, Cylinder Locks. See page 370			

GS—Saloniki Design (Greek).

Wrought Bronze and Brass.

Made in Wrought Bronze and Wrought Brass.

We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below.

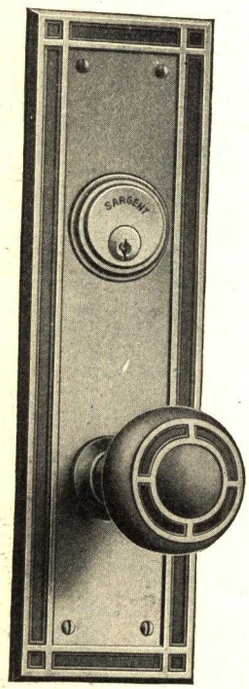
Other finishes can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of A5B Finish and will be made after receipt of order.

R7D Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished except the edges and raised parts which are Polished Brass.

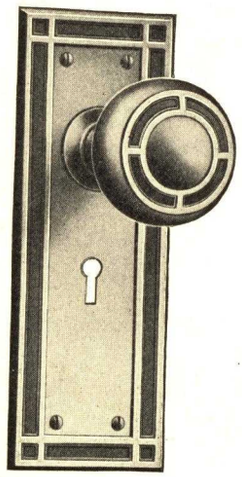
R8P Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished except the edges and raised parts which are Polished Bronze.

See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.

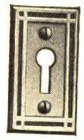
All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 GS
with Knob No. 1763 GS



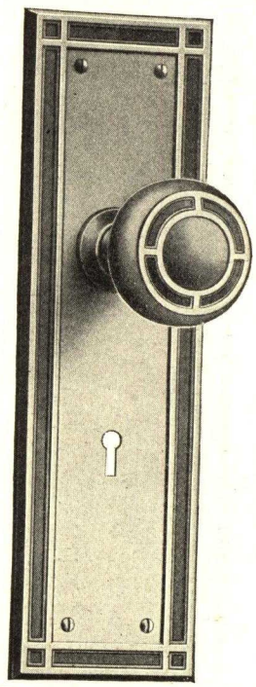
Escutcheon No. 845 GS
with Knob No. 1762 GS



Key Plate No. 870GS



Escutcheon No. 705 GS



Escutcheon No. 867 GS
with Knob No. 1763 GS

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	A5B, OE Finishes	R7D, R8P Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
705 GS	5¼×1¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077GS, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$0 70	75
845 GS	7¼×2½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks		
847 GS	" "	" 4¼ " " "	70	75
865 GS	9 ×2¾	" 3½ " " "		
867 GS	" "	" 4¼ " " "	1 10	1 15
885 GS	10½×3	" 3½ " " "		
887 GS	" "	" 4¼ " " "	1 80	1 85
		For Front Door Locks No. 6344		
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks		
		For Vestibule Locks No. 6344½		
841 GS	7¼×2½	Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3½ Inch Mortise Locks For Inside of Door	70	75
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 GS	7¼×2½	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	70	75
7855½ GS	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "		
7876 GS	9 ×2¾	" Outside " " " " " "	1 10	1 15
7896 GS	10½×3	" " " " " " " "	1 80	1 85
		Key Plates		
870 GS	2×1⅛	For all Door Locks	24	26

NEW ROSES

TO IMPROVE PRODUCT AND TO SIMPLIFY OUR LINE WE HAVE DEVELOPED NEW ROSES 1 5/8" AND 1 7/8" DIAMETER WITH COMPOSITE BUSHING THAT WILL FIT EQUALLY WELL ON REGULAR KNOB SHANKS MODEL C – MODEL E ETC. AS FAST AS WE WORK OUT OF STOCK OF THE OLD ROSES THE NEW ROSES WILL BE SUBSTITUTED.

MAKE THE FOLLOWING CORRECTIONS IN CATALOGUE.

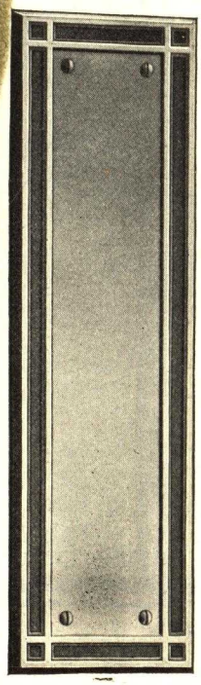
		KNOB ROSES	CANCEL	REPLACED BY
79	29		150	153 SIZE 1 5/8"
			261	154 " 1 7/8"
80	30		140	143 " 1 5/8"
			141	144 " 1 7/8"
122	62		161	154 " 1 7/8"
			261	154 " 1 7/8"
124	64		141	144 " 1 7/8"
139	69		150	153 " 1 5/8"
140	70		140	143 " 1 5/8"
143	71		161	154 " 1 7/8"
			261	154 " 1 7/8"
145	73		141	144 " 1 7/8"
157	77		161	154 " 1 7/8"
158	78		141	144 " 1 7/8"
200B			CHANGE ROSES 150	TO READ 153
			" " 250	" " 153
			" " 152	" " 153
200C – D			" " 150	" " 153
			" " 152	" " 153
			" " 161	" " 154
			" " 261	" " 154
			" " 250	" " 153
202A			" " 250	" " 153
203		BATH ROOM SETS N118	CHANGE ROSE 250	TO READ 153
204B	85	LOCK SETS 4721 – 4721½	CHANGE ROSE 152	TO READ 153
		4731F–4731½F	" " 250	" " 153
		4741F–4741½F	" " 261	" " 154
		4791 – 4791½	" " 261	" " 153
NEW	90	LOCK SETS 2034TCF TO 2134¼TCF	CHANGE ROSE OB261	TO READ OB154
		2135TCF	" " P261	" " P154
211	92	LEVER HANDLE 1117	CHANGE ROSE 150	TO READ 153
		1114	" " 140	" " 143
		1115	" " 140	" " 143
213	92	1014	" " 140	" " 143
214B	93	KNOBS & LEVER HANDLES 1087	CHANGE ROSE 150	TO READ 153
215	93	1074	" " 140	" " 143
		1086–1077	" " 150	" " 153

(SEE PAGE 8)

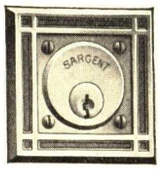
GS—Saloniki Design—(Continued).

Wrought Bronze and Brass.

All packed with Screws to match.



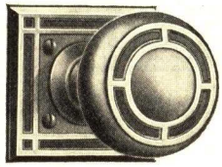
Push Plate No. 892 GS



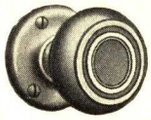
Cylinder Rosette No. 2 GS



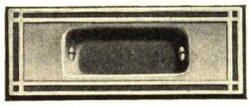
Push Button No. 9184 GS



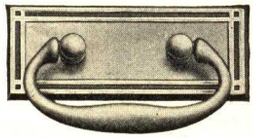
Knob No. 1762 GS &c. with Rose No. 276 GS
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



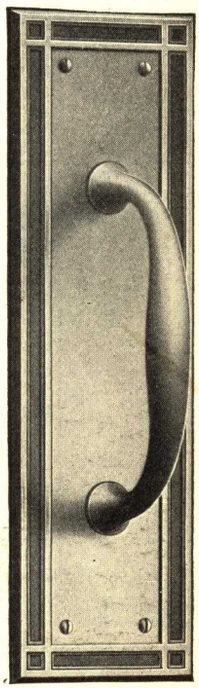
Knob No. 1760GS with Rose No. 150



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 GS



Drop Handle No. 800 GS



Door Pull No. 1892 GS

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses	A 5 B, OE Finishes	R 7 D, R 8 P Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1077 GS		Mortise Lever Handle Knobs (No. 1760 GS Knobs × No. 1118 Lever Handle)	$1 60	1 65
1760 GS	1¾	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	1 65	1 70
150	"	Round Roses for above Knobs	For prices see	Knob Roses
		Adjustable Spindle, Model F		
1762 GS	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	2 05	2 10
1763 GS	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	2 25	2 30
261	2	Round Roses for above Knobs with Adjustable Spindle, Model F	For prices see	Knob Roses
276 GS	2⅜×2⅜	Square " " " " " " " "	60	65
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 GS	3¾×1½	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$1 00	1 05
2 GS	2⅜×2⅜	Cylinder Rosettes	60	65
892 GS	10½×3	Push Plates	1 80	1 85
1892 GS	" "	Door Pulls (Grip No. 650)	3 20	3 30
800 GS	1½×3¾	Drop Handles	80	85
1887 GS	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	24	26

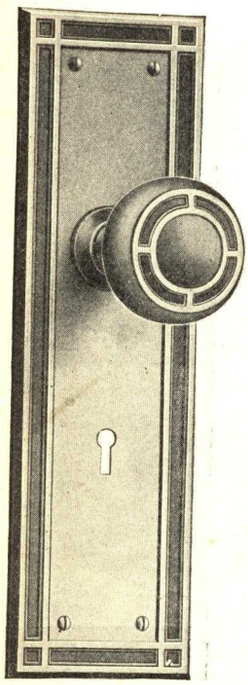
For Lock Sets see page 81

GS—Saloniki Design (Greek).

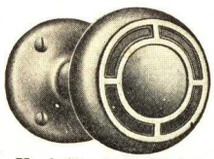
Wrought Steel.

We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below.
Other finishes can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of A5B Finish and will be made after receipt of order.
R7D Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished except the edges and raised parts which are Polished Brass Plated.
R8P Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished except the edges and raised parts which are Polished Bronze Plated.
See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.

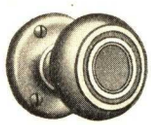
All packed with Screws to match.



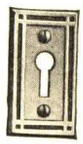
Escutcheon No. 367 GS with Knob No. 1463 GS



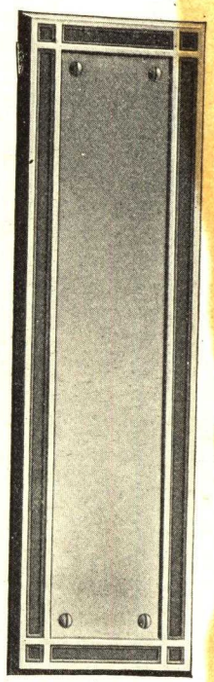
Knob No. 1462 GS &c. with Rose No. 141



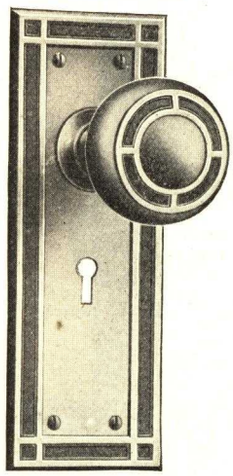
Knob No. 1460 GS with Rose No. 140



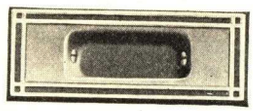
Key Plate No. 370 GS



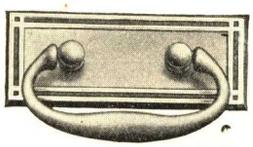
Push Plate No. 392 GS



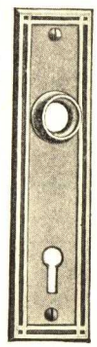
Escutcheon No. 345 GS with Knob No. 1462 GS



Flush Sash Lift No. 1487 GS



Drop Handle No. 400 GS

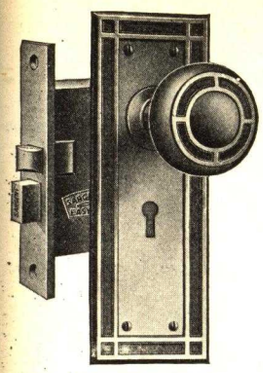


Escutcheon No. 305 GS

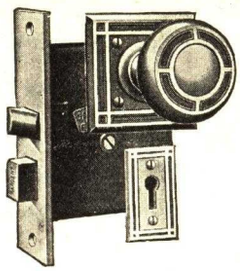
Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses	A 5 B. OE Finishes	R 7 D. R 8 P Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1074 GS		Mortise Lever Handle Knobs (No. 1460 GS Knob × No. 1114 Lever Handle)	$1 10	1 15
1460 GS	1¾	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	1 05	1 10
1462 GS	2¼	" " " " " "	1 05	1 10
1463 GS	"	" " Swivel " " "	1 25	1 30
140	1⅝	Round Roses for Knobs Nos. 1074 GS and 1460 GS	For prices see Roses	Knob
141	2	" " " " " 1462 GS and 1463 GS		
		Escutcheons	Each	Each
		For Inside Doors		
305 GS	5¼×1¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks No. 5131. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles No. 1074 GS are particularly suitable	$0 45	50
345 GS	7¼×2½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	45	50
347 GS	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
367 GS	9 ×2¾	" 4¼ " " "	60	65
		For Front Door Locks No. 6341		
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks		
		Key Plates		
370 GS	2×1⅛	For all Door Locks	18	20
		Miscellaneous		
			Each	Each
392 GS	10½×3	Push Plates	$0 75	80
400 GS	1½× 3¾	Drop Handles	40	45
1487 GS	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	20	22

GS—Lock Sets (Saloniki Design).

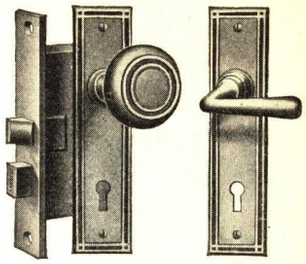
All packed with Screws to match.



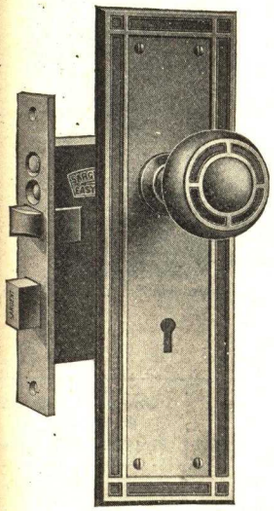
Inside Door Set with Escutcheons



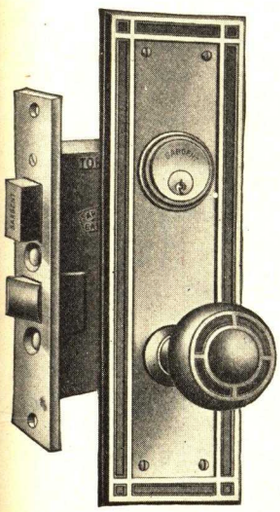
Inside Door Set with Key Plates



French Door Set



Front Door Bit Key Set



Front Door Cylinder Set

Wrought Bronze and Brass.

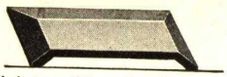
Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	A 5 B, OE Finishes	R 7 D, R 8 P Finishes
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Key Plates			Per set	Per set
	3½ Inch	With Roses					
10511 GS	5164	1762 GS	870 GS	870 GS	273	$3 60	3 70
12511 GS	5234	"	"	"	274	3 95	4 05
21511 GS	5259	"	"	"	275	4 90	5 00
23511 GS	5269	"	"	"	"	5 05	5 15
			Escutcheons				
	3½ Inch	Without Roses					
1055 GS	5164	1762 GS	845 GS	845 GS	273	3 60	3 70
1255 GS	5234	"	"	"	274	3 95	4 05
2155 GS	5259	"	"	"	275	4 90	5 00
2355 GS	5269	"	"	"	"	5 05	5 15
	Bit Key Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
4348 GS	6344	1763 GS	887 GS	847 GS	291	6 65	6 85
4348½ GS	6344½	"	885 GS	841 GS	"	6 30	6 50
	Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
4748 GS	6745	1763 GS	7896 GS	7855 GS	294	15 75	16 00
4748½ GS	6745½	"	"	7855½ GS	"	14 50	14 75
	Sets for French Doors						
	Locks	Knob and Lever Handle	Escutcheons				
164 GS	5134	1077 GS	705 GS	705 GS	270	3 80	3 90
165 GS	5134 R	"	"	"	"	4 85	4 95

Wrought Steel.

Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	A 5 B, OE Finishes	R 7 D, R 8 P Finishes
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons			Per set	Per set
	3½ Inch						
254 GS	5160	1462 GS	345 GS	345 GS	273	$1 50	1 60
354 GS	5161	"	"	"	"	1 55	1 65
1054 GS	5164	"	"	"	"	1 80	1 90
	Bit Key Sets for Front Doors						
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
4145 GS	6341	1463 GS	367 GS	347 GS	291	3 90	4 00
	Sets for French Doors						
	Locks	Knob and Lever Handle	Escutcheons				
160 GS	5131	1074 GS	305 GS	305 GS	270	2 45	2 55
161 GS	5131 R	"	"	"	"	3 05	3 51

HB—Hadley Design (Colonial).

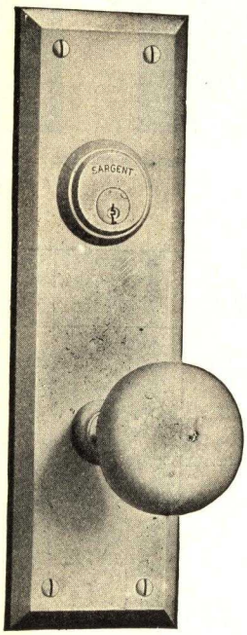
Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."



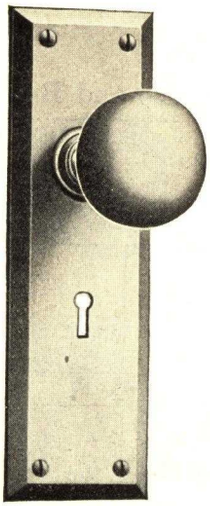
Miniature View showing section of HB—Hadley Design

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustproof Iron" Finish.
Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

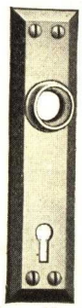
All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 HB with Knob No. 1625 F



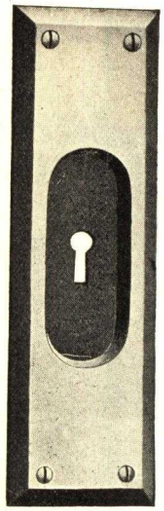
Escutcheon No. 825 HB with Knob No. 1622 F



Escutcheon No. 705 HB



Key Plate No. 870 HB



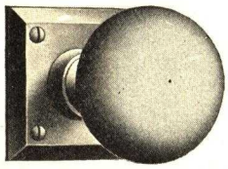
Cup Escutcheon No. 824 HB &c.

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each	Each
705 HB	5×1¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$0 80	90	55
825 HB	7×2¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	1 60	1 80	1 05
827 HB	" "	" 4¼ " " "			
847 HB	8×2½	" " " " "	2 05	2 25	1 40
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks			
821 HB	7×2¼	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	1 60	1 80	1 05
822 HB	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	1 95	2 15	1 30
823 HB	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " 4665, 4675			
841 HB	8×2½	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	2 05	2 25	1 40
842 HB	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle; For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	2 40	2 60	1 60
843 HB	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " 4665, 4675			
		For Three Bolt Locks			
827¼ HB	7×2¼	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	1 60	1 80	1 05
827½ HB	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	1 95	2 15	1 30
847¼ HB	8×2½	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	2 05	2 25	1 40
847½ HB	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	2 40	2 60	1 60
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors			
7835 HB	7×2¼	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	1 60	1 80	1 05
7835½ HB	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "			
7855 HB	8×2½	" " " " " " " " with " "			
7855½ HB	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "	2 05	2 25	1 40
7856 HB	" "	" Outside " " " " " "			
7896 HB	10×3	" " " " " " " "	3 10	3 30	2 10
		For Sliding Doors			
824 HB	7×2¼	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	2 00	2 20	1 35
824½ HB	" "	" " without Key Hole			
844 HB	8×2½	" " for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	2 55	2 75	1 70
844½ HB	" "	" " without Key Hole			
		Key Plates			
870 HB	2 3/16 × 1 1/16	For all Door Locks	25	35	20

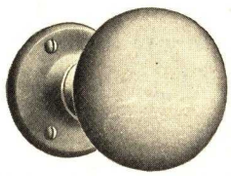
HB—Hadley Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

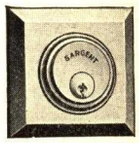
All packed with Screws to match.



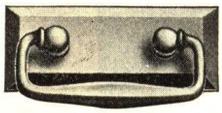
Knob No. 1622F &c. with Rose No. 275 HB
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



Knob No. 1622F &c. with Rose No. 262
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



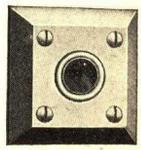
Cylinder Rosettes No. 1 HB



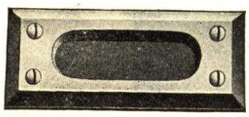
Drop Handle No. 800 HB



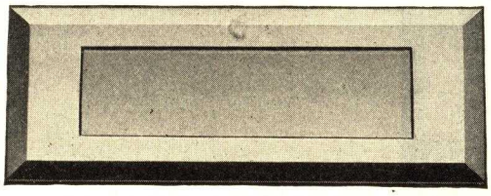
Bar Sash Lift No. 809 HB &c.



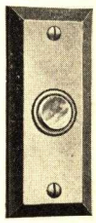
Push Button No. 9185 HB



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 HB



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 HB &c.



Push Button No. 9184 HB

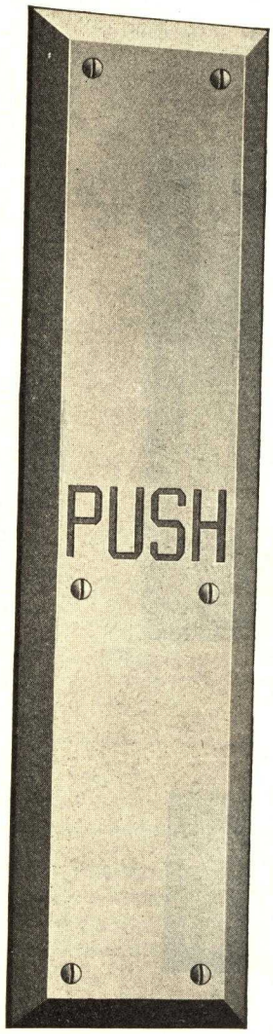
Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
1622 F	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses	For prices see this Catalogue	Door Knobs	elsewhere in
1623 F	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " " " " "			
1625 F	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " " " " " "			
1627 F	2½	" " " " " " " " " " " "			
262	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	For prices see	Knob Roses	
275 HB	2⅛×2⅛	Square " " " "	$0 95	1 10	65
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each	Each
9184 HB	3½×1½	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$1 85	2 05	1 85
9185 HB	2⅛×2⅛	" " " " "			
1 HB	" "	Cylinder Rosettes	70	80	45
258 HB	3×7⅝	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	3 75	4 25	2 50
259 HB	" "	" " " " Plate and Inside Hood	4 95	5 45	3 30
800 HB	1½×3½	Drop Handles	1 50	1 70	1 00
809 HB	1⅞×6¾	Bar Sash Lifts	1 10	1 20	75
815 HB	1⅝×5½	" " "	75	85	50
1887 HB	1¾×4	Flush " "	85	95	60

For other Miscellaneous items and Lock Sets see following pages.

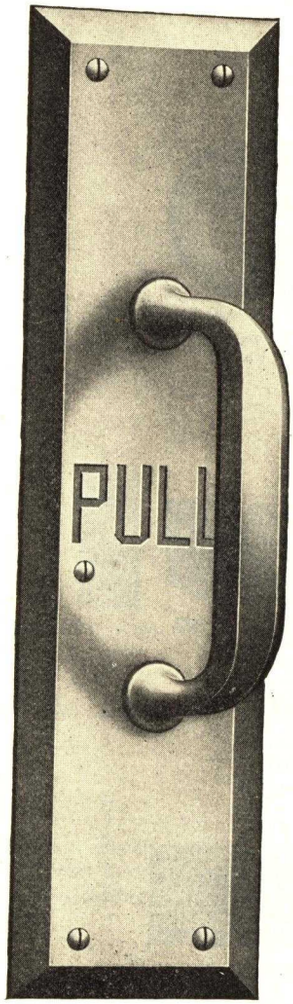
HB—Hadley Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

All packed with Screws to match.



Push Plate No. 992 HB
No. 892 HB, same style without word "PUSH"
Specify size wanted



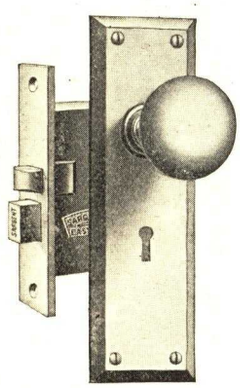
Door Pull No. 1994 HB &c.
No. 1894 HB, &c., same style without word "PULL"

Numbers	Inch	Miscellaneous	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Each	Each	Each
892 HB	12×3½	Push Plates	$3 35	3 55	2 25
Specify	16×3½	" "	4 60	4 80	3 10
size	16×4	" "	5 15	5 35	3 45
992 HB	12×3½	" " Lettered "Push"	3 35	3 55	2 25
Specify	16×3½	" " " "	4 60	4 80	3 10
size	16×4	" " " "	5 15	5 35	3 45
1894 HB	16×3½	Door Pulls (Grips No. 632)	6 90	7 20	4 60
1895 HB	16× 4	" " (" " ")	7 45	7 75	5 00
1994 HB	16×3½	" " Lettered "Pull" (Grips No. 632)	6 90	7 20	4 60
1995 HB	16×4	" " " (" " ")	7 45	7 75	5 00
3751 HB	15×2⅝	Entrance Door Handles, Cylinder Lock. See page 358			
3951 HB	14×2⅝	" " " " " " "			
8933 HB	15×3½	" " " " " " " 366			
9933 HB	18×4	" " " " " " "			

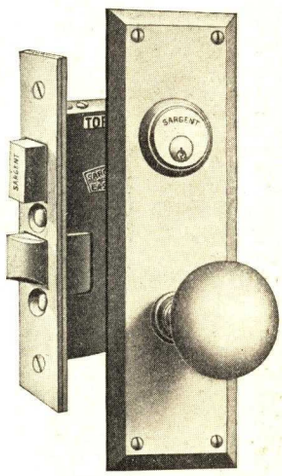
HB—Lock Sets (Hadley Design).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

All packed with Screws to match.



Inside Door Set



Front Door Cylinder Set

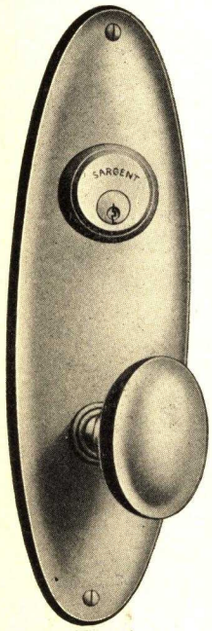
Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Escutcheons			Per set	Per set	Per set
	3½ Inch							
1263 HB	5234	1622 F	825 HB	825 HB	274	$6 25	6 45	4 85
2163 HB	5259	"	"	"	275	7 20	7 40	5 80
2363 HB	5269	"	"	"	"	7 35	7 55	5 95
	4¼ Inch							
2963 HB	5629	1622F	827 HB	827 HB	276	7 75	7 95	6 35
3363 HB	5639	"	"	"	277	8 65	8 85	7 25
	Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors							
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Escutcheons					
			Outside	Inside				
5062 HB	6845	1623 F	7856 HB	7835 HB	299	15 00	15 20	13 60
5062½ HB	6845½	"	"	7835½ HB	"	13 90	14 10	12 50
5077 HB	6845	1625 F	7896 HB	7835 HB	"	16 10	16 30	14 70
5077½ HB	6845½	"	"	7835½ HB	"	15 00	15 20	13 60

HC—Halifax Design (Colonial).

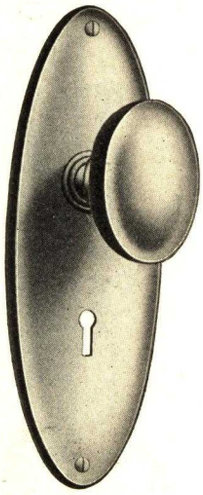
Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.
Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 HC
with Knob No. 1915 HC



Escutcheon No. 845 HC
with Knob No. 1912 HC



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 HC



Key Plate No. 870 HC



Key Plate No. 871 HC



Escutcheon No. 705 HC

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
705 HC	4½×1⅛	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$1 80	1 90
845 HC	7¾×2⅝	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	3 80	4 00
847 HC	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks		
841 HC	7¾×2⅝	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	3 80	4 00
842 HC	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	4 15	4 35
843 HC	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " 4665, 4675		
		For Three Bolt Locks		
847¼ HC	7¾×2⅝	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	3 80	4 00
847½ HC	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	4 15	4 35
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 HC	7¾×2⅝	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	3 80	4 00
7855½ HC	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "		
7876 HC	10×3	" Outside " " " " " "	4 90	5 10
		For Sliding Doors		
844 HC	7¾×2⅝	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	4 75	4 95
844½ HC	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
870 HC	2×1	For all Door Locks	80	90
870½ HC	" "	" " " " with Drop	1 20	1 30
871 HC	1×2	" Cabinet Locks	80	90

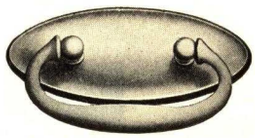
HC—Halifax Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

All packed with Screws to match.



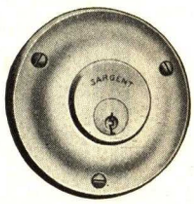
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 HC



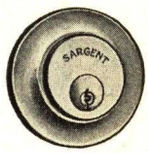
Drop Handle No. 800 HC



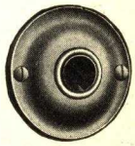
Push Plate No. 892 HC



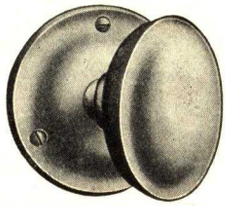
Cylinder Rosette No. 2 HC



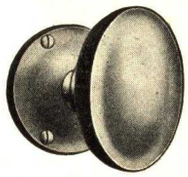
Cylinder Rosette No. 1 HC



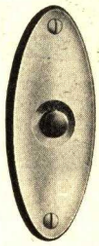
Push Button No. 9185 HC



Knob No. 1912 HC &c. with Rose No. 276 HC
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 inch as wanted



Knob No. 1912 HC &c. with Rose No. 275 HC
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 inch as wanted



Push Button No. 9184 HC

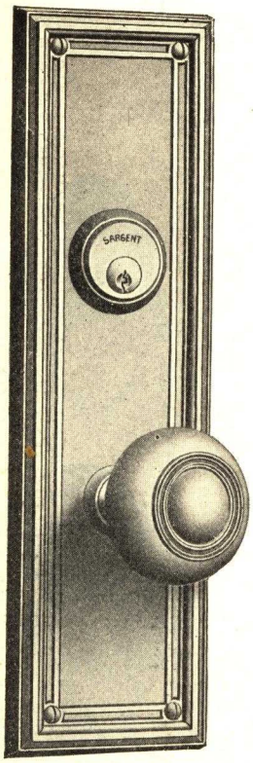
Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F 2⅝ Inch Knobs are 1⅝ Inch wide and 1 Inch thick 2⅞ " " " 1¾ " " " 1 13/16 " "	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1912 HC	2⅝	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$7 00	7 20
1913 HC	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	7 20	7 40
1915 HC	2⅞×2⅝	" " " " " " " "	7 70	7 90
275 HC	2⅛	Round Roses for above Knobs	2 00	2 15
276 HC	3	" " " " "	3 00	3 15
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 HC	3¾×1½	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$2 50	2 70
9185 HC	2	" " " " "		
1 HC	2	Cylinder Rosettes	75	85
2 HC	3	" "	1 50	1 60
892 HC	10 ×3	Push Plates	4 90	5 10
3551 HC	14½×3	Entrance Door Handles, Cylinder Locks. See page 359		
258 HC	2⅝× 7¾	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	4 70	5 20
800 HC	1½× 3¾	Drop Handles	1 90	2 10
1887 HC	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	1 00	1 10

JA—Jamestown Design (Colonial).

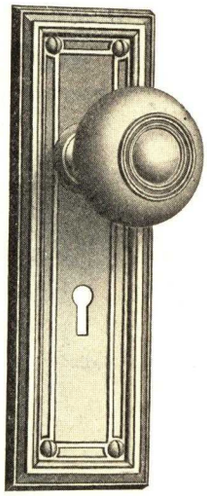
Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustproof Iron" Finish.
Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.
The Polished Finishes are made with the Center Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Turn Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.
R7D, R7N and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces which are polished or buffed.
Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

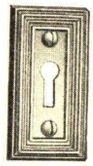
All packed with Screws to match.

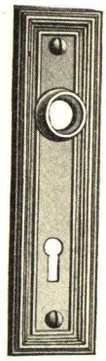


Escutcheon No. 7876 JA
with Knob No. 1825 JA


Escutcheon No. 845 JA
with Knob No. 1822 JA


Cup Escutcheon No. 844 JA


Key Plate No. 870 JA

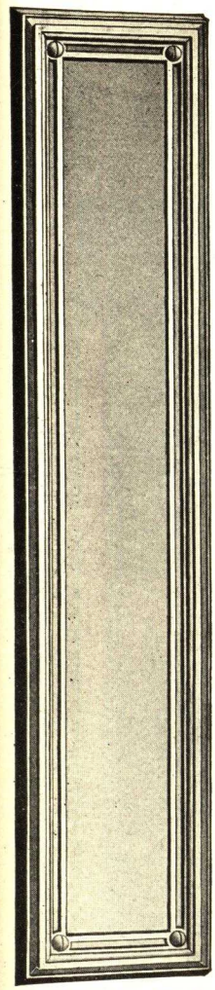

Escutcheon No. 705 JA

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each	Each
705 JA	5½×1⅜	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$1 45	1 55	1 00
845 JA	7¾×2½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	2 90	3 10	2 00
847 JA	" "	" 4¼ " " "			
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks			
841 JA	7¾×2½	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	2 90	3 10	2 00
842 JA	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	3 25	3 45	2 25
843 JA	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " 4665, 4675			
		For Three Bolt Locks			
847¼ JA	7¾×2½	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	2 90	3 10	2 00
847½ JA	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	3 25	3 45	2 25
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors			
7855 JA	7¾×2½	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	2 90	3 10	2 00
7855½ JA	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "			
7875 JA	9×3⅜	" " " " " " " " with " "			
7875½ JA	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "			
7876 JA	" "	" Outside " " " " " "	4 50	4 70	3 00
7896 JA	12×3⅜	" " " " " " " "	6 00	6 20	4 00
		For Sliding Doors			
844 JA	6×2¾	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	3 60	3 80	2 40
844½ JA	" "	" " without Key Hole			
		Key Plates			
870 JA	2⅜×1¼	For all Door Locks	45	55	30

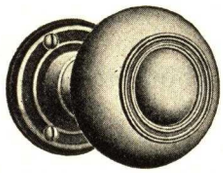
JA—Jamestown Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

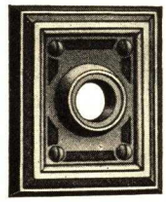
All packed with Screws to match.



Push Plate No. 892 JA
Specify size wanted



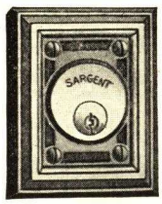
Knob No. 1822 JA &c. with Rose No. 275 JA
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



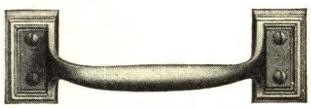
Knob Rose No. 265 JA



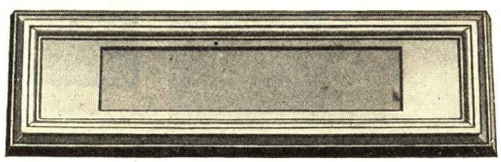
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 JA



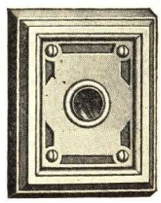
Cylinder Rosette No 1 JA



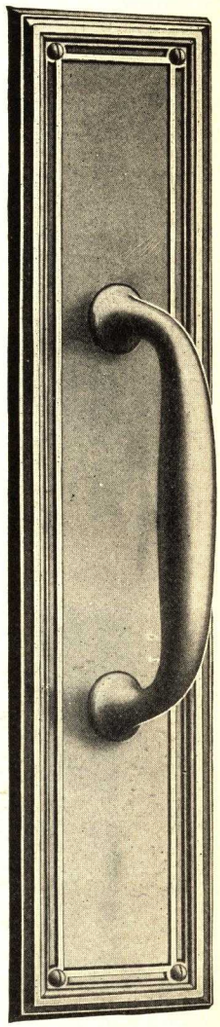
Bar Sash Lift No. 809 JA



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 JA &c.



Push Button No. 9184 JA



Door Pull No. 1895 JA

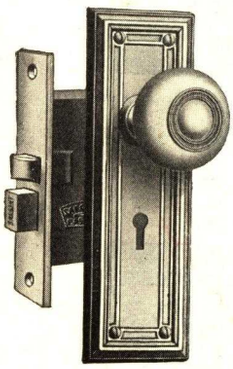
Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
1822 JA	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$5 00	5 20	3 30
1823 JA	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	5 20	5 40	3 50
1825 JA	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " " "	5 70	5 90	3 80
275 JA	2⅛	Round Roses for above Knobs	1 25	1 40	95
265 JA	2½×3	Square Cornered Roses for above Knobs	1 85	2 00	1 25
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each	Each
9184 JA	3×2½	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$2 50	2 70	2 50
1 JA	" "	Cylinder Rosettes	95	1 05	65
892 JA Specify size	12×3⅜	Push Plates	6 00	6 20	4 00
	16×3⅜	" "	8 00	8 20	5 35
	20×4	" "	11 85	12 05	7 90
1895 JA	16×3⅜	Door Pulls (Grips No. 636)	10 30	10 60	6 90
3751 JA	15⅝×2½	Entrance Door Handles, Cylinder Locks. See page 361			
3851 JA	14⅜×2½	" " " " " " " "			
3951 JA	19×2½	" " " " " " " "			
7933 JA	16×3⅜	" " " " " " " " 367			
258 JA	2½×7¾	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	4 70	5 20	3 15
259 JA	" "	" " " " " Plate and Inside Hood	6 60	7 10	4 40
809 JA	1⅝×5	Bar Sash Lifts	95	1 15	65
1887 JA	1⅝×4	Flush " "	1 00	1 10	70

For Lock Sets see following page

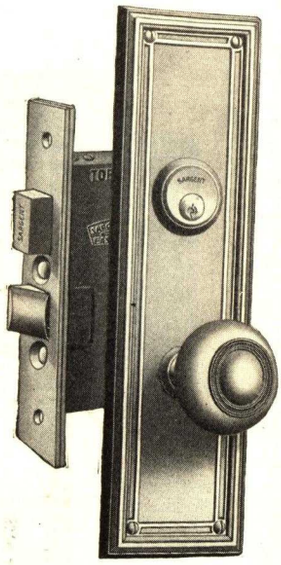
JA—Lock Sets—(Jamestown Design).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

All packed with Screws to match.



Inside Door Set



Front Door Cylinder Set

Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons			Per set	Per set	Per set
	3½ Inch							
1265 JA	5234	1822 JA	845 JA	845 JA	274	$9 30	9 50	7 90
2165 JA	5259	"	"	"	275	10 25	10 45	8 85
2365 JA	5269	"	"	"	"	10 40	10 60	9 00
	4¼ Inch							
2965 JA	5629	1822 JA	847 JA	847 JA	276	10 80	11 00	9 40
3365 JA	5639	"	"	"	277	11 70	11 90	10 30
	Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors							
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons					
			Outside	Inside				
5075 JA	6845	1825 JA	7876 JA	7855 JA	299	21 30	21 80	19 90
5075½ JA	6845½	"	"	7855½ JA	"	20 20	20 70	18 80

JG—Jarrow Design (Gothic).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

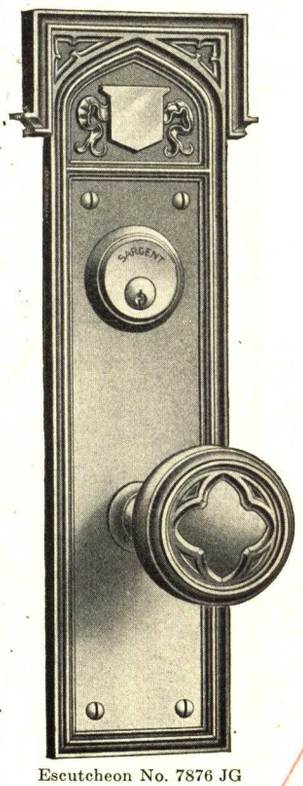
The Polished Finishes are made with the Center Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Turn Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

R7D, R7N and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces which are polished or buffed.

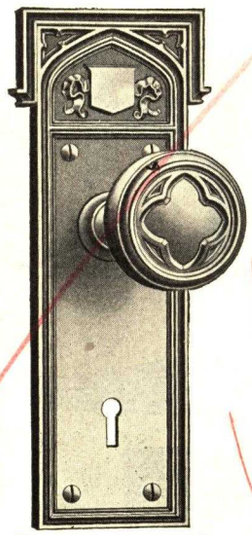
Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

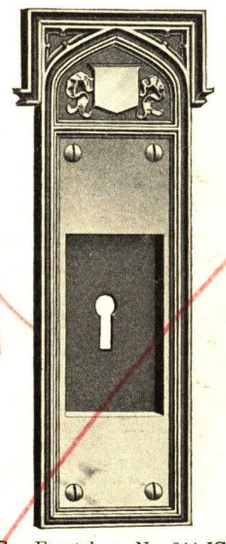
All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 JG with Knob No. 1825 JG



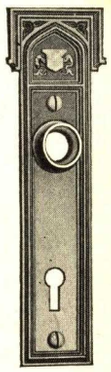
Escutcheon No. 845 JG with Knob No. 1822 JG



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 JG



Key Plate No. 870 JG



Escutcheon No. 705 JG

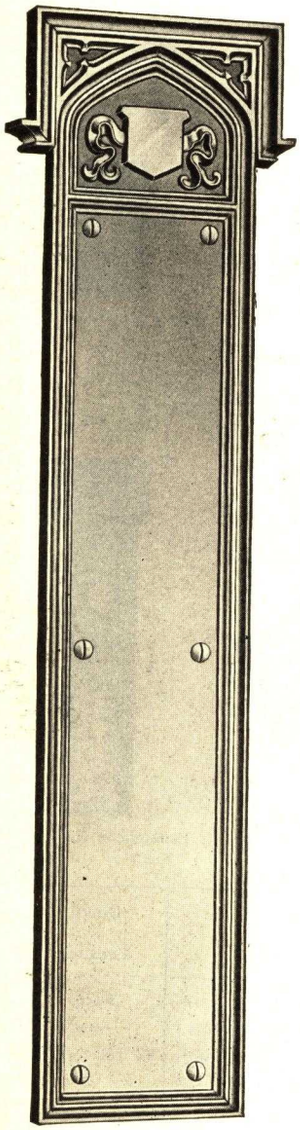
Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
705 JG	5⅞×1⅝	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable Not furnished Model F	$2 15	2 25
845 JG	8⁵⁄₁₆×3¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	5 30	5 50
847 JG	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks		
841 JG	8⁵⁄₁₆×3¼	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	5 30	5 50
842 JG	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	5 65	5 85
843 JG	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " " 4665, 4675		
		For Three Bolt Locks		
847¼ JG	8⁵⁄₁₆×3¼	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	5 30	5 50
847½ JG	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	5 65	5 85
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 JG	8⁵⁄₁₆×3¼	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	5 30	5 50
7855½ JG	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "		
7876 JG	9⅜ ×3⁷⁄₁₆	" Outside " " " " " "		
7896 JG	12 ×4³⁄₁₆	" " " " " " " "	6 60	6 80
		For Sliding Doors		
844 JG	8⁵⁄₁₆×3¼	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	6 60	6 80
844½ JG	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
870 JG	2⅛ ×1⅛	For all Door Locks	1 00	1 20

For Door Knobs and Miscellaneous items. See following page 12

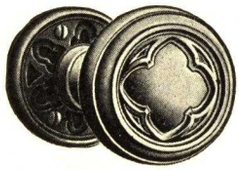
JG—Jarrow Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

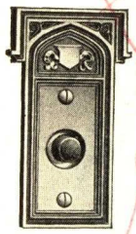
All packed with Screws to match.



Push Plate No. 892 JG
Specify size wanted



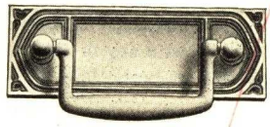
Knob No. 1822 JG &c. with Rose No. 275 JG
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 inch as wanted



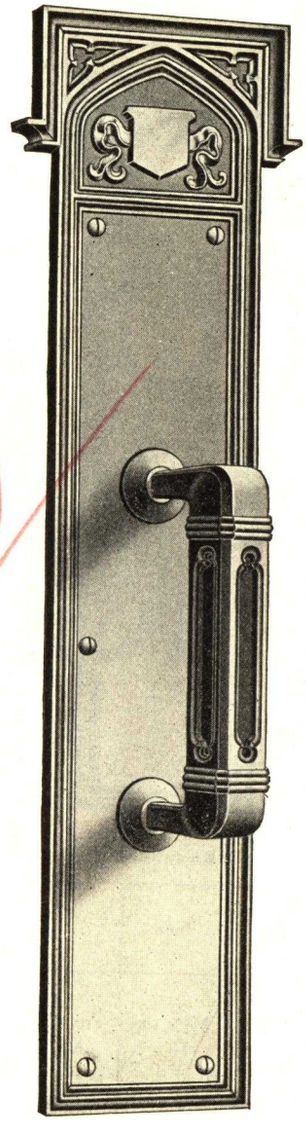
Push Button No. 9184 JG



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 JG



Drop Handle No. 800 JG



Door Pull No. 1895 JG

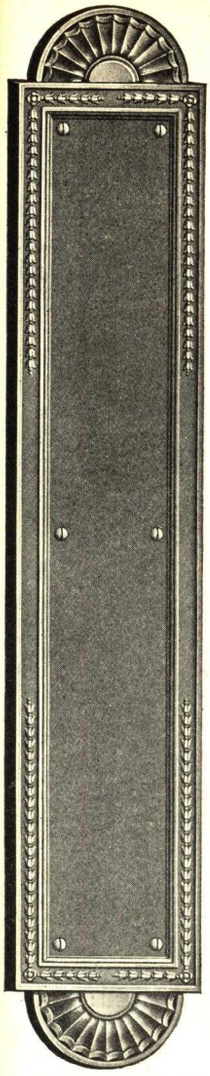
Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1822 JG	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$5 00	5 20
1823 JG	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	5 20	5 40
1825 JG	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " " "	5 70	5 90
275 JG	2¼	Round Roses for above Knobs	1 20	1 35
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 JG	3½×2	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$2 50	2 70
892 JG	16×4⅛	Push Plates	10 20	10 40
Specify size	18×4¾	" "	12 00	12 20
1895 JG	" "	Door Pulls (Grips No. 757)	18 50	18 80
258 JG	2¾×8¼	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	4 70	5 20
800 JG	1½×4⅛	Drop Handles	1 90	2 10
1887 JG	1½×4¼	Flush Sash Lifts	1 00	1 10

KA—Kenwood Design (Adam).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.
Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.
The Polished Finishes are made with the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Turn Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.
The Center Panel of the Push Plate has a matte-surface.
R7D, R7N and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces which are polished or buffed.
Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



Push Plate No. 892 KA



Cylinder Rosette No. 1 KA



Key Plate No. 870 KA

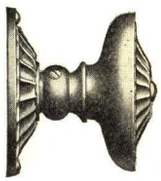


Key Plate No. 872 KA



Turn Knob No. 122½ KA &c.

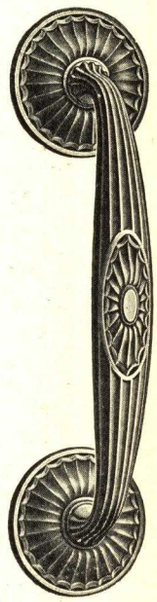




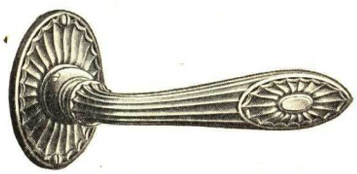
Knob No. 1912 KA &c., with Rose No. 164 KA
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 inch as wanted



Knob No. 1826 KA &c., with Rose No. 175 KA
Style of No. 1820KA with Rose No. 172KA
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 inch as wanted



Door Pull No. 1871 KA



Lever Handle No. 1156 KA with Rose No. 164 KA
Style of Lever Handle No. 1155 KA



Push Button No. 9184 KA

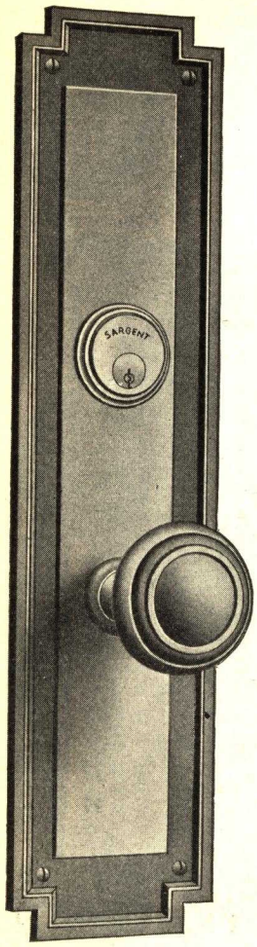
Numbers	Inch		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
		Door Knobs Adjustable Spindle, Model G		
		Oval (1½ Inch wide and 1 Inch thick)	Per pair	Per pair
1912 KA	2½	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$ 7 00	7 20
1913 KA	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	7 20	7 40
		Round		
1820 KA	2	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	5 00	5 20
1826 KA	2½	" " " " " "	8 00	8 20
1827 KA	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	8 20	8 40
		Lever Handles Adjustable Spindle, Model G	Each	Each
1155 KA	Length 3⅛ Proj. 2⅛	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$12 00	12 20
1156 KA	Length 4 Proj. 2⅜	" " " " " "	18 00	18 20
		Roses	Per pair	Per pair
164 KA	2½×1½	Oval Roses for Knobs and Lever Handles	$ 2 00	2 15
165 KA	2⅝×1⅜	" " " " " "	2 00	2 15
172 KA	2	Round " " " " " "	1 50	1 65
175 KA	2½	" " " " " " "	2 00	2 15
		Key Plates	Each	Each
860 KA	2 × ⅞	For all Door Locks	$ 1 00	1 10
870 KA	2⅛×1¼	" " " "	1 00	1 10
872 KA	2⅜×1⅜	With Drop, for all Door Locks	1 75	1 85
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 KA	2½×1½	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$ 6 00	6 20
1 KA	2⅜	Cylinder Rosettes	1 00	1 10
892 KA	16¾×2⅞	Push Plates	15 00	15 20
1871 KA	9¼×2⅜	Door Pulls	34 00	34 20
122½ KA	2⅛×1¼	Turn Knobs, 1⅜ Inch Knob, 5-16 Inch Spindle	3 00	3 20

LA—Lepanto Design (Greek).

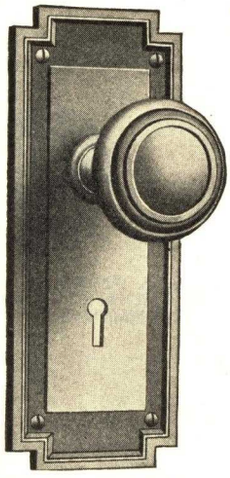
Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustproof Iron" Finish.
Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.
The Polished Finishes are made with the Raised Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Knobs and Turn Knobs polished or buffed.
R7D, R7N and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised Surfaces, which are polished or buffed.
Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



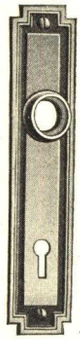
Escutcheon No. 7876 LA
with Knob No. 1825 LA


Escutcheon No. 845 LA
with Knob No. 1822 LA


Cup Escutcheon No. 844 LA


Key Plate No. 870 LA


Key Plate No. 871 LA

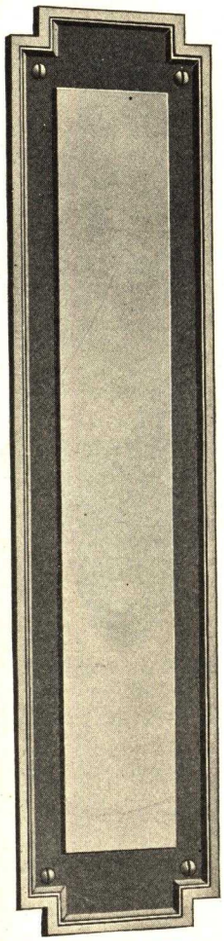

Escutcheon No. 705 LA

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each	Each
705 LA	5¼×1⅛	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$0 90	1 00	60
845 LA	7½×2¾	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	2 30	2 50	1 55
847 LA	" "	" 4¼ " " "			
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks			
841 LA	7½×2¾	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	2 30	2 50	1 55
842 LA	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	2 65	2 85	1 80
843 LA	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle; For Locks Nos. 4665, 4675			
		For Three Bolt Locks			
847¼ LA	7½×2¾	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	2 30	2 50	1 55
847½ LA	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	2 65	2 85	1 80
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors			
7855 LA	7½×2¾	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	2 30	2 50	1 55
7855½ LA	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "			
7876 LA	10×2¾	" Outside " " " " " "	3 10	3 30	2 10
7886 LA	12×3	" " " " " " " "	4 00	4 20	2 70
7896 LA	15×3½	" " " " " " " "	5 85	6 05	3 90
		For Sliding Doors			
844 LA	7¼×2¾	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	2 90	3 10	1 95
844½ LA	" "	" " without Key Hole			
		Key Plates			
870 LA	2×1 1/16	For all Door Locks	35	45	25
871 LA	1 1/16×2	" Cabinet Locks			

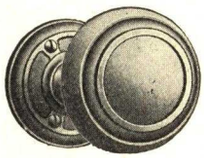
LA—Lepanto Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron".

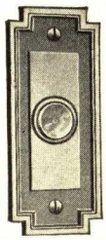
All packed with Screws to match.



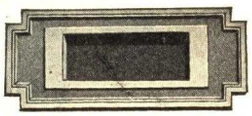
Push Plate No. 892 LA
Specify size wanted



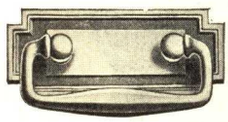
Knob No. 1822 LA &c. with Rose No. 275 LA
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



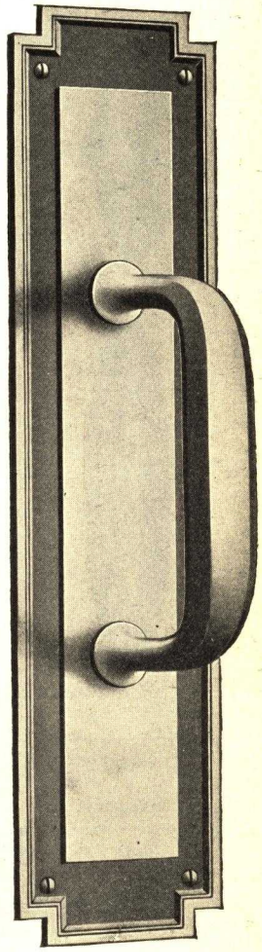
Push Button No. 9184 LA



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 LA



Drop Handle No. 800 LA



Door Pull No. 1892 LA &c.

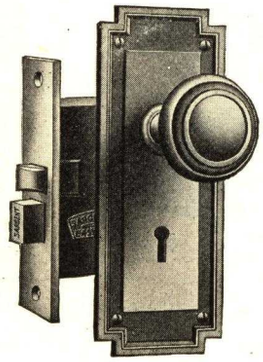
Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
1822 LA	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$5 00	5 20	3 30
1823 LA	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	5 20	5 40	3 50
1825 LA	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " "	5 70	5 90	3 80
275 LA	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	1 25	1 40	95
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each	Each
9184 LA	3⅝×1½	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$2 50	2 70	2 50
892 LA Specify size	12×3	Push Plates	4 00	4 20	2 70
	15×3½	" "	5 85	6 05	3 90
	21×3⅝	" "	8 45	8 65	5 65
1892 LA	15×3½	Door Pulls (Grips No. 632)	8 65	8 95	5 80
1895 LA	21×3⅝	" " (" " ")	10 25	10 55	6 85
9933 LA	" "	Entrance Door Handles, Cylinder Locks. See page 368			
258 LA	2¾×7¼	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	4 70	5 20	3 15
800 LA	1½×3⅝	Drop Handles	1 50	1 70	1 00
1887 LA	1¾×4	Flush Sash Lifts	75	85	50

For Lock Sets see following page.

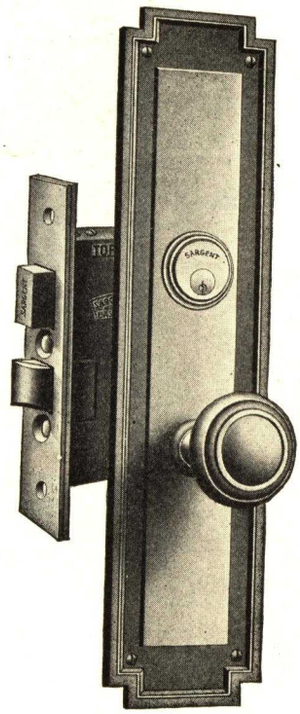
LA—Lock Sets (Lepanto Design).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

All packed with Screws to match.



Inside Door Set



Front Door Cylinder Set

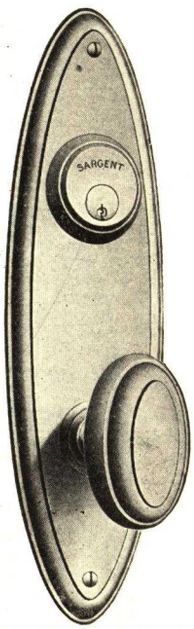
Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons			Per set	Per set	Per set
	3½ Inch							
1265 LA	5234	1822 LA	845 LA	845 LA	274	$8 35	8 55	6 95
2165 LA	5259	"	"	"	275	9 30	9 50	7 90
2365 LA	5269	"	"	"	"	9 45	9 65	8 05
	4¼ Inch							
2965 LA	5629	1822 LA	847 LA	847 LA	276	9 85	10 05	8 45
3365 LA	5639	"	"	"	277	10 75	10 95	9 35
	Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors							
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons					
			Outside	Inside				
5075 LA	6845	1825 LA	7876 LA	7855 LA	299	21 30	21 80	19 90
5075½ LA	6845½	"	"	7855½ LA	"	20 20	20 70	18 80

LC—Leicester Design (Colonial).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.
Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

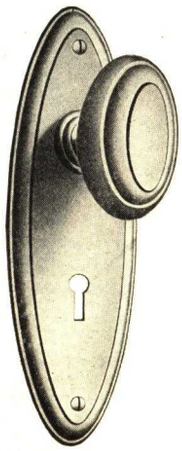
All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 LC
with Knob No. 1915 LC



Key Plate No. 871 LC



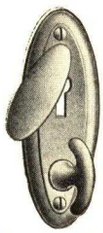
Escutcheon No. 845 LC
with Knob No. 1912 LC



Key Plate No 870 LC



Cup Escutcheon No. 844LC



Key Plate No. 811¾ LC



Escutcheon No. 705 LC

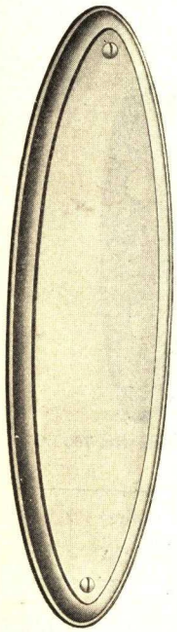
Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
705 LC	5½×1⅜	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$1 55	1 65
845 LC	6⅞×2⅜	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	2 35	2 55
847 LC	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks		
841 LC	6⅞×2⅜	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	2 35	2 55
842 LC	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	2 70	2 90
843 LC	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " " 4665, 4675		
		For Three Bolt Locks		
847¼ LC	6⅞×2⅜	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	2 35	2 55
847½ LC	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	2 70	2 90
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 LC	6⅞×2⅜	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	2 35	2 55
7855½ LC	" "	" " " " " " " " " without " "		
7876 LC	10×2⅞	" Outside " " " " " "	3 20	3 40
7896 LC	13½×3⅜	" " " " " " " "	6 55	6 75
		For Sliding Doors		
844 LC	6⅞×2⅜	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	2 95	3 15
844½ LC	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
870 LC	2¼×1	For all Door Locks	55	65
871 LC	1×2¼	" Cabinet Locks		
811¾ LC	3½×1⅜	For Three Bolt Locks, with Drop and 1⅜ Inch Crescent Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle	1 55	1 75
		" Inside of Door, Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼		
		" Both Sides of Door, Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6218, 6243		

For Door Knobs and Miscellaneous items see following page.

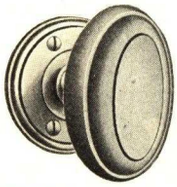
LC—Leicester Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

All packed with Screws to match.



Push Plate No. 892 LC
Specify size wanted



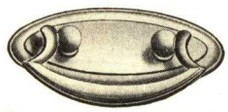
Knob No. 1912 LC &c. with Rose No. 275 LC
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



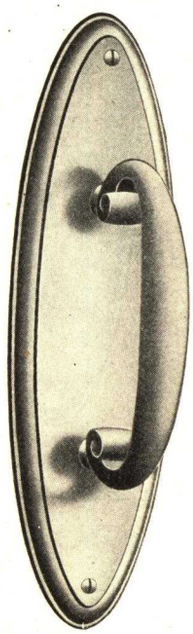
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 LC



Push Button No. 9184 LC



Drop Handle No. 800 LC



Door Pull No. 1872 LC

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F 2 5/16 Inch Knobs are 1½ Inch wide and 1⅛ Inch thick 2½ " " " 1 9/16 " " " 1¼ " "	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1912 LC	2 5/16	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$5 00	5 20
1913 LC	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	5 20	5 40
1915 LC	2½×2 5/16	" " " " " " " "	5 70	5 90
275 LC	2⅛	Round Roses for above Knobs	1 10	1 25
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 LC	3½×1⅜	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$2 50	2 70
892 LC	10 ×2⅞	Push Plates	3 20	3 40
Specify size	13½×3⅜	" "	6 55	6 75
	18 ×3⅞	" "	9 90	10 10
1872 LC	10 ×2⅞	Door Pulls	6 00	6 30
258 LC	2⅝×8¼	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	4 70	5 20
800 LC	1⅜×3½	Drop Handles	1 90	2 10
1887 LC	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	1 00	1 10

MA—Marion Design (Adam).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

All packed with Screws to match.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Center Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Turn Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

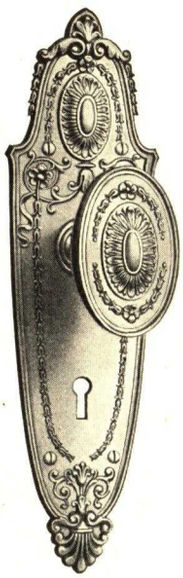
R7D, R7N and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, which are polished or buffed.

Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.



Escutcheon No. 7876 MA with Knob No. 1915 MA



Escutcheon No. 845 MA with Knob No. 1912 MA



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 MA



Knob No. 1912 MA &c. with Rose No. 275 MA. On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 inch as wanted



Drop Handle No. 800 MA



Push Button No. 9184 MA



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 MA



Key Plate No. 870 MA



Key Plate No. 871 MA

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F 2½ Inch Knobs are 1⅝ Inch wide and 1 Inch thick 2¾ " " " 1¾ " " " 1 " "	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1912 MA	2½	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$6 00	6 20
1913 MA	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	6 20	6 40
1915 MA	2¾×2½	" " " " " " " " "	6 70	6 90
2033 MA	2¼	Pressed Glass, 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, with Roses	3 60	3 85
275 MA	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	1 00	1 15
		Escutcheons	Each	Each
		For Inside Doors		
705 MA	5⅞×1½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$1 60	1 70
747 MA	9×1⅞	For 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks	3 20	3 40
845 MA	9×2½	" 3½ " " "		
847 MA	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks		
841 MA	9×2½	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	3 20	3 40
842 MA	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	3 55	3 75
843 MA	" "	" " " " " " " " " 4665, 4675		
		For Three Bolt Locks		
847¼ MA	9×2½	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	3 20	3 40
847½ MA	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	3 55	3 75
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 MA	9×2½	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	3 20	3 40
7855½ MA	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "		
7876 MA	11¾×3	" Outside " " " " " "	5 20	5 40
		For Sliding Doors		
844 MA	9×2½	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	4 00	4 20
844½ MA	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
870 MA	2½×1¼	For all Door Locks	60	70
871 MA	1¼×2½	" Cabinet Locks		
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 MA	4¼×1½	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$3 00	3 20
258 MA	2¾×8½	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	5 20	5 70
800 MA	1½×4¼	Drop Handles	2 25	2 45
1887 MA	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	1 10	1 20

For Lock Sets see page 203

MB—Milton Design (Colonial).

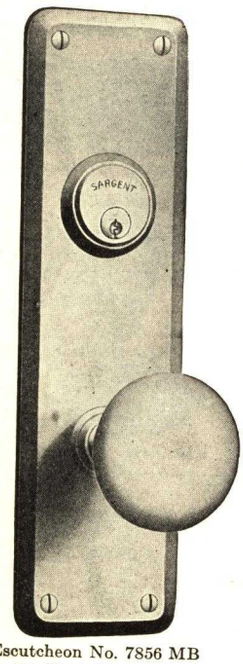
Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."



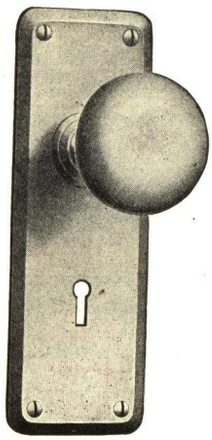
Miniature View showing section of MB—Milton Design

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustproof Iron" Finish.
Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7856 MB with Knob No. 1625F



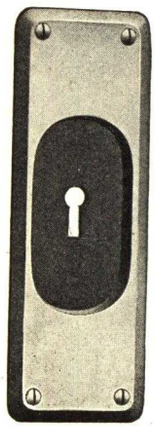
Escutcheon No. 825 MB with Knob No. 1622F



Key Plate No. 870 MB



Escutcheon No. 705 MB



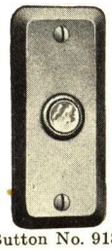
Cup Escutcheon No. 824 MB

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each	Each
705 MB	5×1¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$0 70	80	50
825 MB	6¾×2⅜	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	1 50	1 70	1 00
827 MB	" "	" 4¼ " " "			
847 MB	8×2½	" " " " "	1 85	2 05	1 25
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks			
821 MB	6¾×2⅜	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	1 50	1 70	1 00
822 MB	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	1 85	2 05	1 25
823 MB	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " " 4665, 4675			
841 MB	8×2½	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	1 85	2 05	1 25
842 MB	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	2 20	2 40	1 50
843 MB	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " " 4665, 4675			
		For Three Bolt Locks			
847¼ MB	8×2½	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	1 85	2 05	1 25
847½ MB	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	2 20	2 40	1 50
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors			
7835 MB	6¾×2⅜	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	1 50	1 70	1 00
7835½ MB	" "	" " " " " " " " " without " "			
7855 MB	8×2½	" " " " " " " " " with " "			
7855½ MB	" "	" " " " " " " " " without " "	1 85	2 05	1 25
7856 MB	" "	" Outside " " " " " "			
7876 MB	10×2⅞	" " " " " " " "	2 70	2 90	1 80
		For Sliding Doors			
824 MB	6¾×2⅜	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	1 90	2 10	1 25
824½ MB	" "	" " without Key Hole			
		Key Plates			
870 MB	2×1¼	For all Door Locks	25	35	20

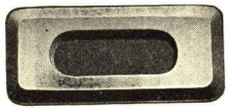
MB—Milton Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

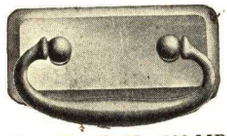
All packed with Screws to match.



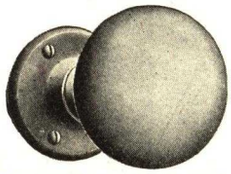
Push Button No. 9184 MB



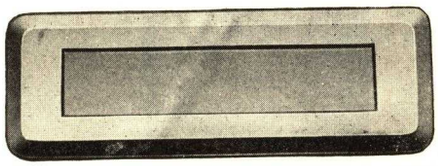
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 MB



Drop Handle No. 800 MB



Knob No. 1622F &c. with Rose No. 262
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plates Nos. 258 MB and 259 MB

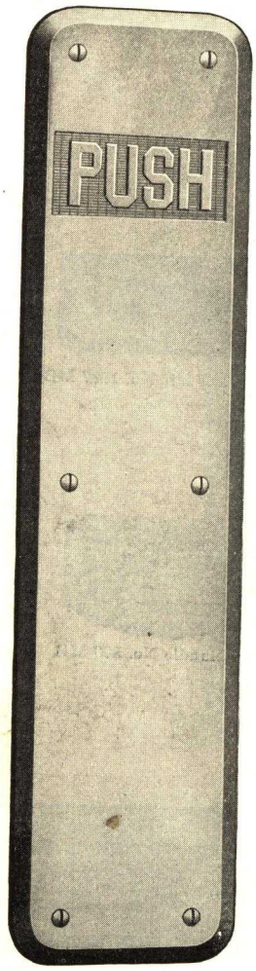
Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
1622 F	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
1623 F	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " " " " "	For prices see Door Knobs and Knob Roses elsewhere in this Catalogue		
1625 F	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " " " " " "			
1627 F	2½	" " " " " " " " " " " "			
262	2	Round Roses for above Knobs			
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each	Each
9184 MB	3½×1⅝	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$1 70	1 90	1 70
258 MB	2⅜×6¾	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	3 00	3 40	2 00
259 MB	" "	" " " " " Plate and Inside Hood	4 20	4 60	2 80
800 MB	1⅝×3½	Drop Handles	1 50	1 70	1 00
1887 MB	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	70	80	50

For other Miscellaneous items and Lock Sets see following pages.

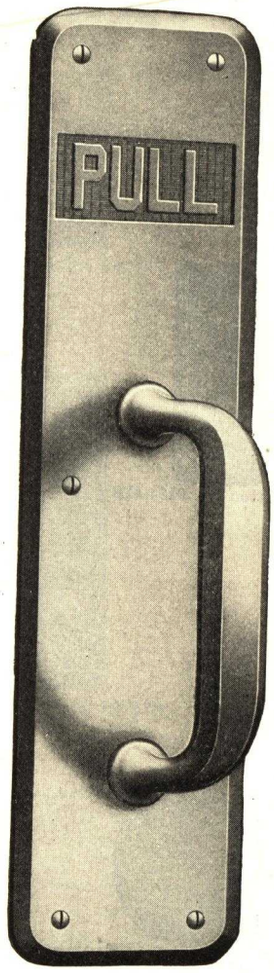
MB—Milton Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

All packed with Screws to match.



Push Plate No. 992 MB
No. 892 MB, same style
without word "PUSH"
Specify size wanted



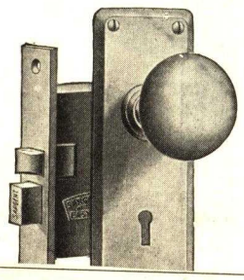
Door Pulls No. 1991 MB, &c.
No. 1891 MB &c., same style
without word "PULL"

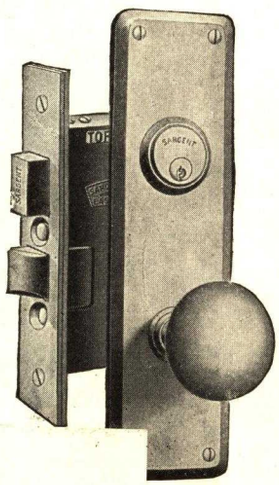
Numbers	Inch	Miscellaneous	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Each	Each	Each
	12×3¼	Push Plates	$2 95	3 15	1 95
892 MB	14×3½	" "	3 70	3 90	2 50
Specify size	16×3½	" "	4 20	4 40	2 80
	16×4	" "	4 85	5 05	3 25
	18×4	" "	5 35	5 55	3 60
	12×3¼	" " Lettered "Push"	2 95	3 15	1 95
992 MB	14×3½	" " " "	3 70	3 90	2 50
Specify size	16×3½	" " " "	4 20	4 40	2 80
	16×4	" " " "	4 85	5 05	3 25
	18×4	" " " "	5 35	5 55	3 60
1891 MB	14×3½	Door Pulls (Grips No. 632)	6 00	6 30	4 00
1894 MB	16×3½	" " (" " ")	6 50	6 80	4 35
1895 MB	16×4	" " (" " ")	7 20	7 50	4 80
1897 MB	18×4	" " (" " ")	7 70	8 00	5 15
1991 MB	14×3½	" " Lettered "Pull" (Grips No. 632)	6 00	6 30	4 00
1994 MB	16×3½	" " " " (" " ")	6 50	6 80	4 35
1995 MB	16×4	" " " " (" " ")	7 20	7 50	4 80
1997 MB	18×4	" " " " (" " ")	7 70	8 00	5 15

MB—Lock Sets (Milton Design).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

All packed with Screws to match.





or Cylinder Set

ADDITIONS

The list prices printed below have also been added in their proper places in the pages for our Price Book.

103 | 62

Locksets. Add the following:

		Group 1	Group 3	Group 7
No. 465 MB	List	$4 50	$4 75	$3 50 per Set
No. 466 MB		5 25	5 50	4 25 per Set

These Locksets meet the requirements of The Fire Underwriters for use on doors from corridors to fire stair cases and corridors to Vestibules.

They are made up as follows:

No. 465 MB — Lock P4650½ x ½ Pr. Knobs P1842 x 30 F Spindle x No. 465 MB x No. 465½ MB

No. 466 MB — Lock P4651½ x 1 Pr. Knobs P1842 x No. 465 MB x No. 466 MB

Lock No. P 4650½ is the same as No. 4650 except that it is machined to take through machine screws.

Lock No. P 4651½ is the same as No. 4651 except that it is machined to take through machine screws.

Escutcheon No. 465 MB — 4 in. x 4⅛ in. — has a Model F Bushing and Screw Holes.

Escutcheon No. 465½ MB — 4 in. x 4⅛ in. — is Blank without Bushing and has lugs to receive machine screws.

Escutcheon No. 466 MB — 4 in. x 4⅛ in. — has a Model F Bushing and lugs to receive machine screws.

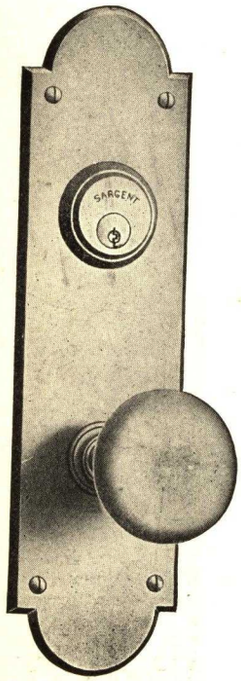
						tion ks ges	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
							Per set	Per set	Per set
							$6 25	6 45	4 85
							7 20	7 40	5 80
							7 35	7 55	5 95
							7 75	7 95	6 35
							8 65	8 85	7 25
5062½ MB	6845½	"	"	7835½ MB	"		15 00	15 20	13 60
5074 MB	6845	1625F	7876 MB	7835 MB	"		13 90	14 10	12 50
5074½ MB	6845½	"	"	7835½ MB	"		16 10	16 30	14 70
							15 00	15 20	13 60

MC—Milford Design (Colonial).

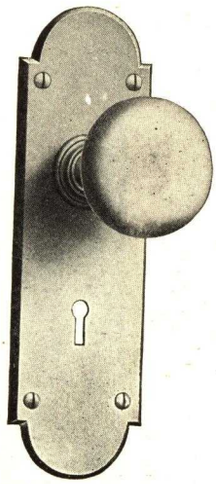
Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.
Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 MC
with Knob No. 1625F



Escutcheon No. 845 MC
with Knob No. 1622F



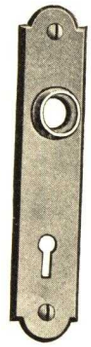
Cup Escutcheon No. 844 MC



Key Plate No. 870 MC



Key Plate No. 871 MC



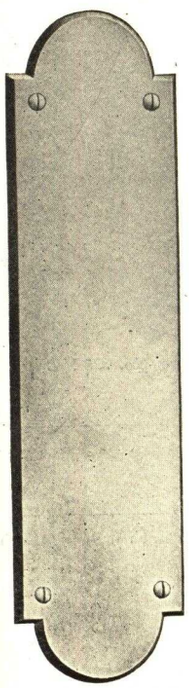
Escutcheon No. 705 MC

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
705 MC	5¼×1⅛	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$1 40	1 50
845 MC	7½×2⅜	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks		
847 MC	" "	" 4¼ " " "	2 40	2 60
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks		
841 MC	7½×2⅜	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	2 40	2 60
842 MC	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673		
843 MC	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " " 4665, 4675	2 75	2 95
		For Three Bolt Locks		
847¼ MC	7½×2⅜	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	2 40	2 60
847½ MC	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	2 75	2 95
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 MC	7½×2⅜	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob		
7855½ MC	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "	2 40	2 60
7876 MC	8¾×2½	" Outside " " " " " "	2 90	3 10
7896 MC	10⅝×3	" " " " " " " "	4 80	5 00
		For Sliding Doors		
844 MC	7⅛×2⅜	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks		
844½ MC	" "	" " without Key Hole	3 00	3 20
		Key Plates		
870 MC	2¼×1⅛	For all Door Locks		
871 MC	1⅛×2¼	" Cabinet Locks	80	90

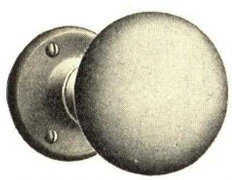
MC—Milford Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

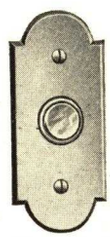
All packed with Screws to match.



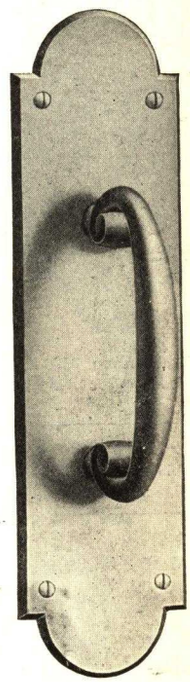
Push Plate No. 892 MC
Specify size wanted



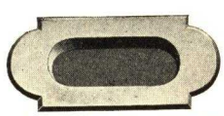
Knob No. 1622 F &c. with Rose No. 262
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



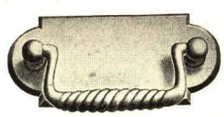
Push Button No. 9184 MC



Door Pull No. 1892 MC



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 MC



Drop Handle No. 800 MC

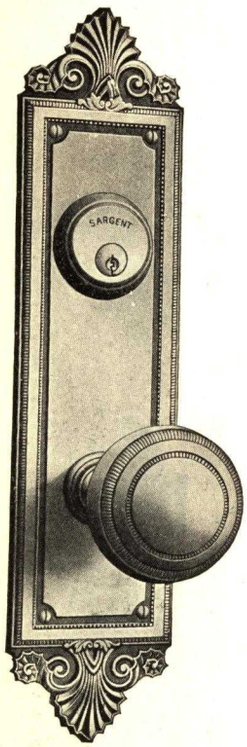
Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1622 F	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses	For prices see and Knob Ro in this Catalo	Door Knobs ses elsewhere gue
1623 F	"	" or ⅜ " " " " " " " "		
1625 F	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " " " " " "		
262	2	Round Roses for above Knobs		
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 MC	3½×1⅝	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$2 00	2 20
892 MC	10⅜×3	Push Plates	4 80	5 00
Specify size	14½×2⅞	" "	5 50	5 70
1892 MC	10⅝×3	Door Pulls	7 60	7 90
258 MC	2⅜×7½	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	4 20	4 70
800 MC	1⅝×3½	Drop Handles	1 50	1 70
1887 MC	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	75	85

MG—Milo Design (Greek).

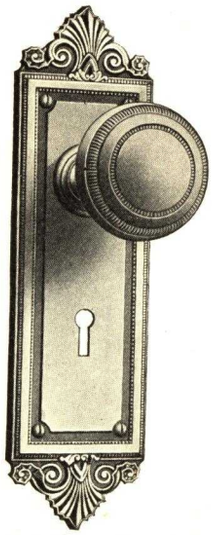
Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.
Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 MG
with Knob No. 1825 MG



Escutcheon No. 845 MG
with Knob No. 1822 MG



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 MG



Key Plate No. 870 MG



Key Plate No. 871 MG



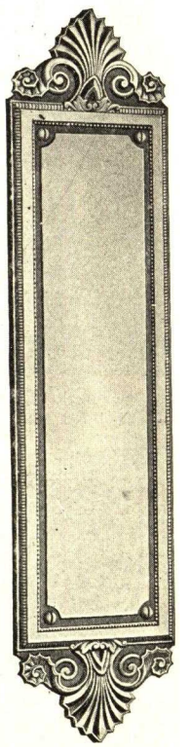
Escutcheon No. 705 MG

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
705 MG	6½×1¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5131 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$1 20	1 30
845 MG	8½×2⅜	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks		
847 MG	" "	" 4¼ " " "	2 30	2 50
865 MG	9¾×2¾	" 3½ " " "		
867 MG	" "	" 4¼ " " "	3 00	3 20
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks		
841 MG	8½×2⅜	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	2 30	2 50
842 MG	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	2 65	2 85
843 MG	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " " " 4665, 4675.		
		For Three Bolt Locks		
847¼ MG	8½×2⅜	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	2 30	2 50
847½ MG	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	2 65	2 85
		For Front Door Locks No. 6344		
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheon for 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks		
		For Vestibule Locks No. 6344½		
		Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3½ Inch Mortise Locks		
		Inside " " " " No. 841 MG		
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 MG	8½×2⅜	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	2 30	2 50
7855½ MG	" "	" " " " " " " without " "		
7876 MG	9¾×2¾	" Outside " " " " " "	3 00	3 20
7896 MG	11¾×2¾	" " " " " " " "	3 60	3 80
		For Sliding Doors		
844 MG	8½×2⅜	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	2 90	3 10
844½ MG	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
870 MG	2¾×1¼	For all Door Locks	50	60
871 MG	1¼×2¾	" Cabinet Locks		

MG—Milo Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

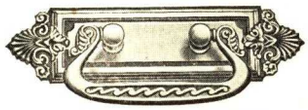
All packed with Screws to match.



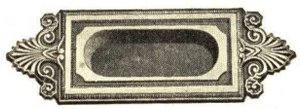
Push Plate No. 892 MG
Specify size wanted



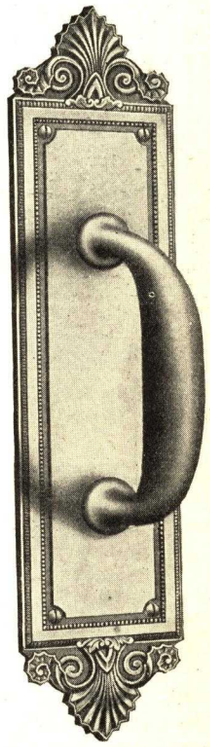
Push Button No. 9184 MG



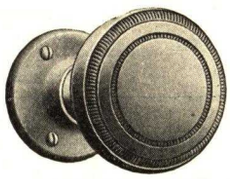
Drop Handle No. 800 MG



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 MG



Door Pull No. 1892 MG



Knob No. 1822 MG &c. with Rose No. 262
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



Bar Sash Lift No. 809 MG

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1822 MG	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$5 00	5 20
1823 MG	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	5 20	5 40
1825 MG	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " " "	5 70	5 90
262	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	For prices see	Knob Roses
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 MG	4¾×1¼	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$2 50	2 70
892 MG	11¾×2¾	Push Plates	3 60	3 80
892 MG	17½×3⅛	" "	6 10	6 30
Specify size	20×4	" "	8 90	9 10
1892 MG	11¾×2¾	Door Pulls (Grips No. 625)	6 40	6 70
258 MG	2⅜×8½	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	4 70	5 20
259 MG	" "	" " " " " Plate and Inside Hood	6 60	7 10
800 MG	1¼×4¾	Drop Handles	1 90	2 10
809 MG	1⅜×5¾	Bar Sash Lifts	95	1 15
1887 MG	1½×4½	Flush " "	1 00	1 10

MO—Olmedo Design (Moorish).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Center Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Turn Knobs and backs and edges of Knobs polished or buffed.

R7D, R7N and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces which are polished or buffed.

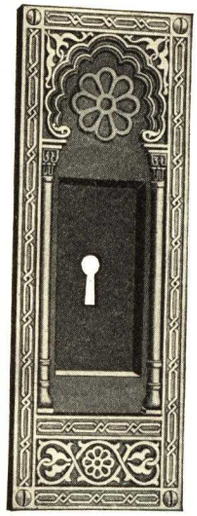
Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 MO with Knob No. 1825 MO



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 MO



Push Button No. 9184 MO



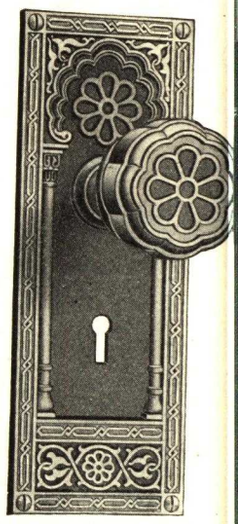
Drop Handle No. 800 MO



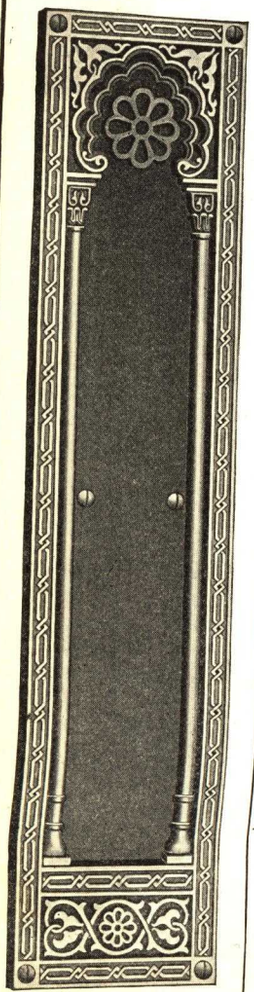
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 MO



Key Plate No. 870 MO

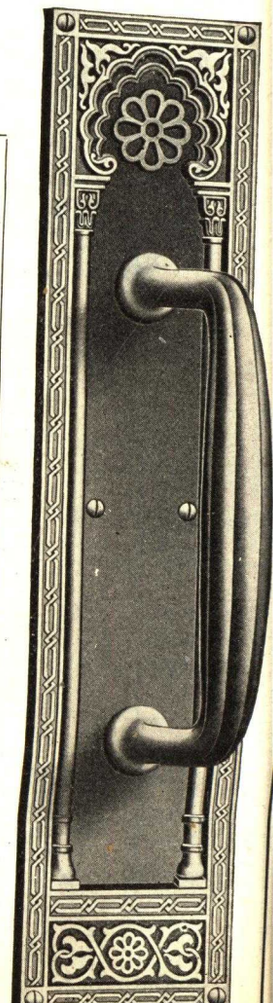


Escutcheon No. 845 MO with Knob No. 1822 MO



Push Plate No. 892 MO

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1822 MO	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$6 00	6 20
1823 MO	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " " .	6 20	6 40
1825 MO	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " "	6 70	6 90
262	2	Round Roses for above Knobs . For prices	see Knob	Roses
		On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 inch as	wanted	
		Escutcheons	Each	Each
		For Inside Doors		
845 MO	8×3	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	$4 20	4 40
847 MO	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
		For 5½ & 6 Inch Cylinder Locks		
		Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 MO	8×3	For Inside of Door, with Turn Knob .		
7855½ MO	" "	" " " " without " " .	4 20	4 40
7876 MO	12×3½	" Outside " "	7 20	7 40
		For Sliding Doors		
844 MO	8×3	Cup Escutcheons,		
844½ MO	" "	For all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks . Without Key Hole	5 25	5 45
		Key Plates		
870 MO	2×1¼	For all Door Locks	60	70
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 MO	2½	Push Buttons for Electric Bells . . .	$2 50	2 70
892 MO	16×3½	Push Plates	9 40	9 60
1895 MO	" "	Door Pulls (Grips No. 751)	12 70	13 00
800 MO	1¼×4½	Drop Handles	1 90	2 10
1887 MO	1¾×4¾	Flush Sash Lifts	1 00	1 10



Door Pull No. 1895 MO

NF—Nantes Design (French).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

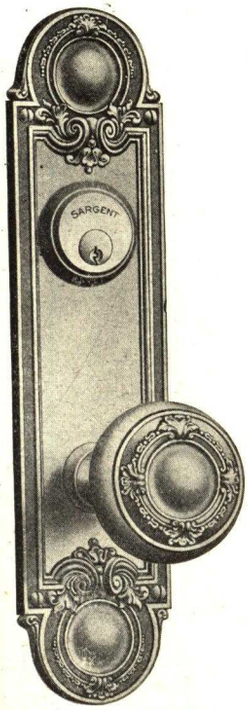
The Polished Finishes are made with the Center Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Turn Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

R7D, R7N and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces which are polished or buffed.

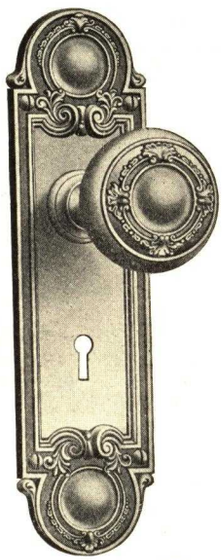
Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

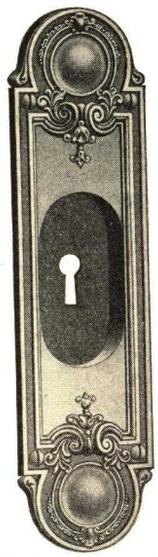
All packed with Screws to match.



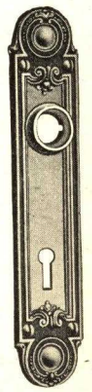
Escutcheon No. 7876 NF
with Knob No. 1825 NF



Escutcheon No. 845 NF
with Knob No. 1822 NF



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 NF



Escutcheon No. 705 NF

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Each	Each
		For Inside Doors		
705 NF	6×1⅛	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$2 00	2 10
845 NF	8¾×2¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	3 90	4 10
847 NF	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks		
841 NF	8¾×2¼	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	3 90	4 10
842 NF	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	4 25	4 45
843 NF	" "	" " " " " " " " " " 4665, 4675		
		For Three Bolt Locks		
847¼ NF	8¾×2¼	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	3 90	4 10
847½ NF	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	4 25	4 45
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 NF	8¾×2¼	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	3 90	4 10
7855½ NF	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "		
7875 NF	11½×3	" " " " " " " " with " "	5 90	6 10
7875½ NF	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "		
7876 NF	" "	" Outside " " " " " "		
		For Sliding Doors		
844 NF	8¾×2¼	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	4 90	5 10
844½ NF	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
870 NF	2½×1	For all Door Locks	70	80

For Door Knobs and Miscellaneous items see following page.

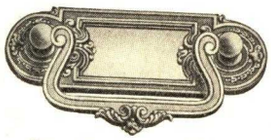
NF—Nantes Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

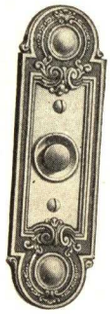
All packed with Screws to match.



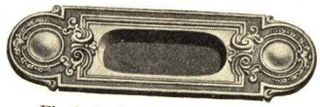
Knob No. 1822 NF &c. with Rose No. 275 NF
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



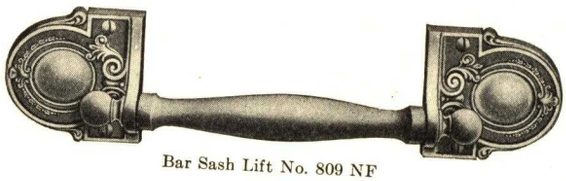
Drop Handle No. 800 NF



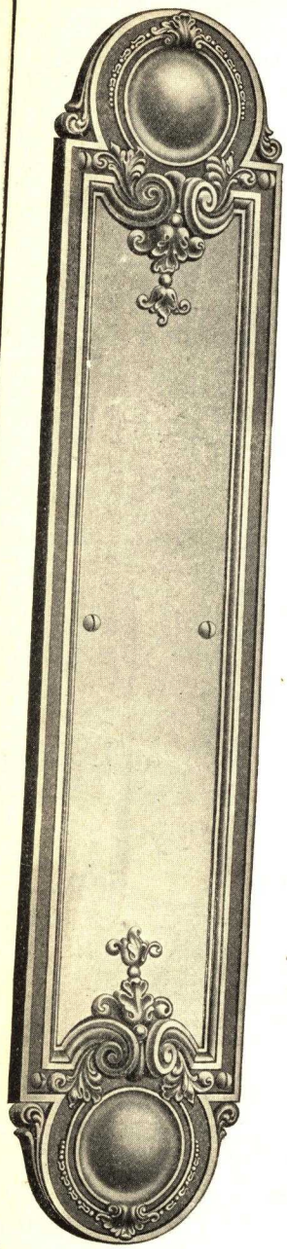
Push Button No. 9184 NF



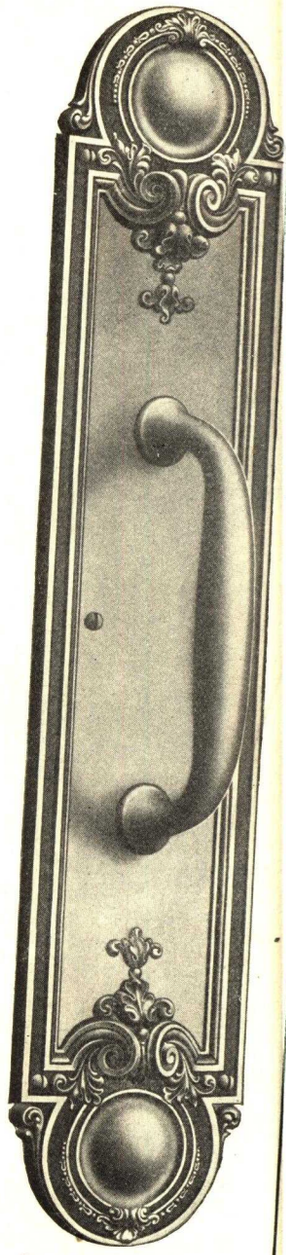
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 NF



Bar Sash Lift No. 809 NF



Push Plate No. 892 NF
Specify size wanted

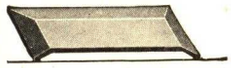


Door Pull No. 1895 NF

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1822 NF	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$5 00	$5 20
1823 NF	"	" or ⅜ " " " "	5 20	5 40
1825 NF	2½×2¼	" " " " " " "	5 70	5 90
275 NF	2⅛	Round Roses for above Knobs	1 10	1 25
		Miscellaneous		
9184 NF	4⅞×1½	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	Each	Each
892 NF	11½×3	Push Plates	$2 50	$2 70
Specify size	20 ×4	" "	5 90	6 10
1895 NF	" "	Door Pulls (Grips No. 636)	13 00	13 20
8933 NF	21½×4	Entrance Door Handles, Cylinder Locks. See page 369	15 80	16 10
800 NF	1½×4¼	Drop Handles	1 90	2 10
809 NF	2¼×8⅞	Bar Sash Lifts	2 50	2 70
1887 NF	1½×4⅞	Flush " "	1 00	1 10

PB—Bristol Design (Colonial).

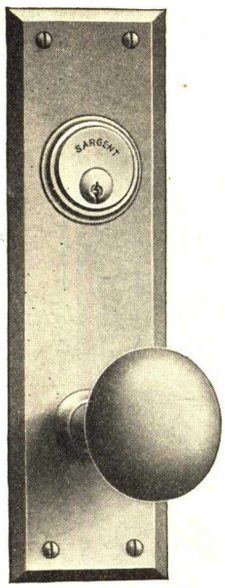
Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."



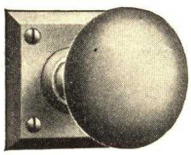
Miniature view showing section of PB—Bristol Design

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustproof Iron" Finish.
Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and the Sand Finishes.
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

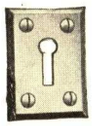
All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7856 PB with Knob No. 1625 F



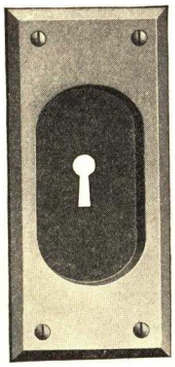
Knob No. 1622F &c., with Rose No. 275 PB
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 inch as wanted



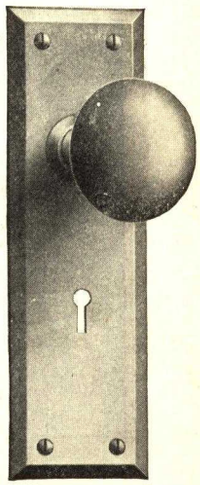
Key Plate No. 870 PB &c.



Escutcheon No. 705 PB



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 PB



Escutcheon No. 825 PB with Knob No. 1622 F

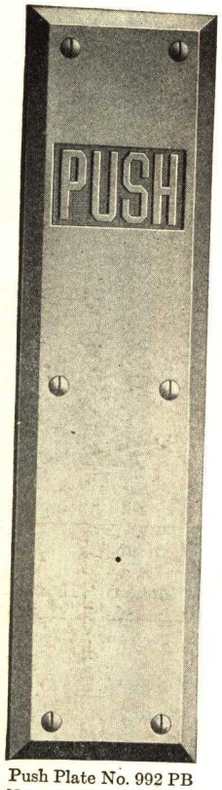
Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
1622 F	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses	For prices see Door Knobs elsewhere in this Catalogue		
1623 F	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " " " " "			
1625 F	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " " " " " "			
1627 F	2½	" " " " " " " " " " " "			
275 PB	2⅛×2⅛	Square Roses for above Knobs	$0 85	1 00	60
		Escutcheons	Each	Each	Each
		For Inside Doors			
705 PB	5×1¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$0 70	80	50
825 PB	7×2¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	1 55	1 75	1 05
827 PB	" "	" 4¼ " " "			
845 PB	8×2½	" 3½ " " "	1 85	2 05	1 25
847 PB	" "	" 4¼ " " "			
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks			
821 PB	7×2¼	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663. 4663½, 4664½, 4665	1 55	1 75	1 05
822 PB	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	1 90	2 10	1 30
823 PB	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " " 4665, 4675			
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors			
7835 PB	7×2¼	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	1 55	1 75	1 05
7835½ PB	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "			
7855 PB	8×2½	" " " " " " " " with " "	1 85	2 05	1 25
7855½ PB	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "			
7856 PB	" "	" Outside " " " " " "	1 70	1 90	1 15
7866 PB	9×2	" " " " " " " "	2 80	3 00	1 85
7896 PB	10×3	" " " " " " " "			
		For Sliding Doors			
844 PB	5⅝×2⅝	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	2 30	2 50	1 55
844½ PB	" "	" " without Key Hole			
		Key Plates			
870 PB	2¼×1½	For all Door Locks	35	45	25
890 PB	1¼×1¼	" " " "	25	35	20

For Miscellaneous items and Lock Sets see following pages.

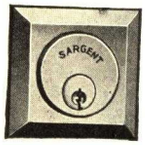
PB—Bristol Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

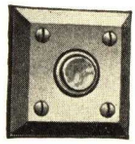
All packed with Screws to match.



Push Plate No. 992 PB
No. 892 PB, same style without word "PUSH"
Specify size wanted



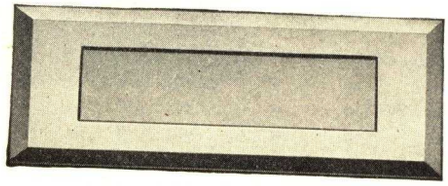
Cylinder Rosette
No. 1 PB



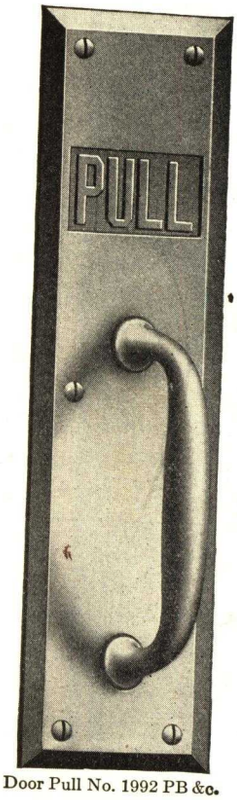
Push Button
No. 9184 PB



Bar Sash Lift No. 835 PB



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plates
Nos. 258 PB and 259 PB



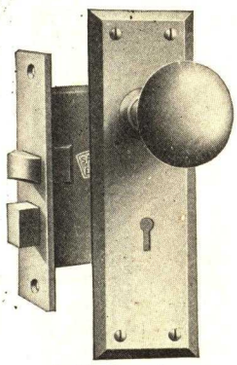
Door Pull No. 1992 PB &c.

Numbers	Inch	Miscellaneous	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 8 Finishes
			Each	Each	Each
9184 PB	1⅞ × 1⅞	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$1 70	1 90	1 70
1 PB	2⅛ × 2⅛	Cylinder Rosettes	65	70	40
	12 × 3	Push Plates	3 35	3 55	2 20
	14 × 3½	" "	3 70	3 90	2 50
892 PB	16 × 3½	" "	4 20	4 40	2 80
Specify size	16 × 4	" "	4 85	5 05	3 20
	18 × 4	" "	5 35	5 55	3 55
	12 × 3	" " Lettered "PUSH"	3 35	3 55	2 20
992 PB	14 × 3½	" " " "	3 70	3 90	2 50
Specify size	16 × 3½	" " " "	4 20	4 40	2 80
	16 × 4	" " " "	4 85	5 05	3 20
	18 × 4	" " " "	5 35	5 55	3 55
1992 PB	12 × 3	Door Pulls Lettered "PULL" (Grip No. 636)	5 65	5 80	3 80
1993 PB	14 × 3½	" " " " (" " ")	6 00	6 30	4 00
1994 PB	16 × 3½	" " " " (" " ")	6 50	6 80	4 50
1995 PB	16 × 4	" " " " (" " ")	7 20	7 50	4 80
1997 PB	18 × 4	" " " " (" " ")	7 70	8 00	5 15
3651 PB	13¾ × 2½	Entrance Door Handles, Cylinder Lock. See page 357			
4151 PB	14⅜ × 2½	" " " " " " "			
258 PB	2½ × 7	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	3 00	3 40	2 00
259 PB	" "	" " " " " Plate and Inside Hood	3 95	4 35	2 65
835 PB	1⅞ × 6¾	Bar Sash Lifts. See page 478			

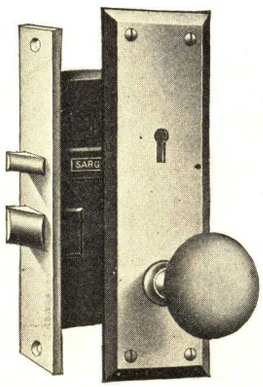
PB—Lock Sets—(Bristol Design).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

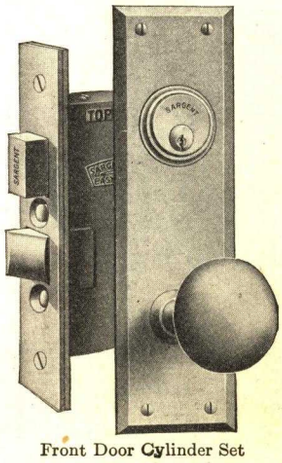
All packed with Screws to match.



Inside Door Set



School-House Set for Class-Room Doors with Lock No. 4736



Front Door Cylinder Set

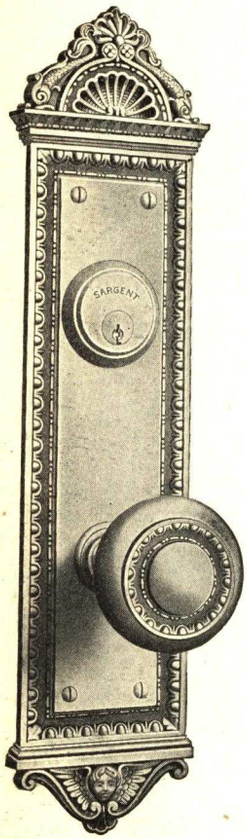
Order only by the SET Numbers		Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
		Locks	Knobs Model F		Escutcheons		Per set	Per set	Per set
113	68	Locksets. Add the following: Group 1 Group 3 Group 7 No. 513 PB List $3 20 $3 40 $2 80 per Set This set is made up as follows: No. 513 PB — Lock No. 5139 with 40 changes x Turn Knob No. 134 x Escutcheon No. 705 PB cut to fit. For doors 1 in. to 1⅜ in. thick — furnished to order for other thicknesses.					$6 25	6 45	4 85
							7 20	7 40	5 80
							7 35	7 55	5 95
							7 75	7 95	6 35
							8 65	8 85	7 25
	103	Turn Knobs. Add the following: Group 1 Group 3 Group 7 No. 134 List $0 90 $1 00 $0 55 each Turn Knob No. 134 is made from 1⅝ in. oval Cast Bronze Knob without Plate, as packed with Turn Knob No. 1034, with Closet Spindle Retainer 25. For doors 1 in. to 1⅜ in. thick — furnished to order for other thicknesses.					10 55	10 80	9 50
							8 20	8 45	7 15
							15 40	15 60	14 00
							14 30	14 50	12 90
5077 PB		6845	"	7896 PB	7835 PB	"	16 10	16 30	14 70
5077½ PB		6845½	"	"	7835½ PB	"	15 00	15 20	13 60

PR—Parma Design (Italian Renaissance).

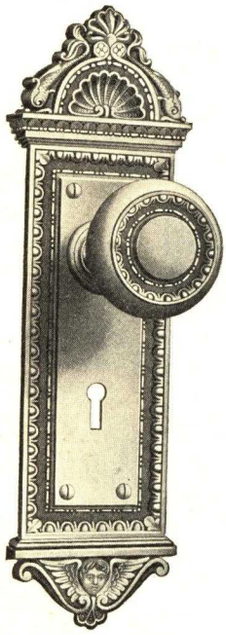
Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.
Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 PR
with Knob No. 1825 PR



Escutcheon No. 845 PR
with Knob No. 1822 PR



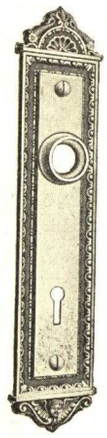
Cup Escutcheon No. 844 PR



Key Plate No. 870 PR



Key Plate No. 871 PR



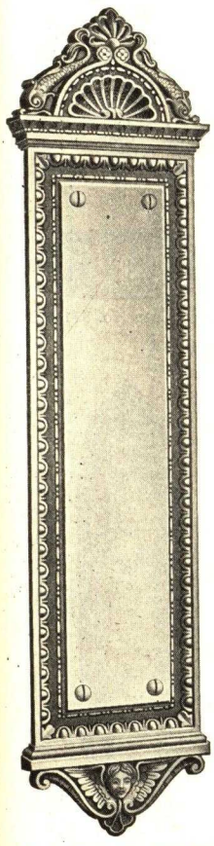
Escutcheon No. 705 PR

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Each	Each
		For Inside Doors		
705 PR	6¾×1½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$2 15	2 25
845 PR	10×3⅛	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks		
847 PR	" "	" 4¼ " " "	5 40	5 60
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks		
841 PR	10×3⅛	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	5 40	5 60
842 PR	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673		
843 PR	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " " 4665, 4675	5 75	5 95
		For Three Bolt Locks		
847¼ PR	10×3⅛	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	5 40	5 60
847½ PR	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	5 75	5 95
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 PR	10×3⅛	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob		
7855½ PR	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "	5 40	5 60
7876 PR	11⅜×3⅜	" Outside " " " " " "	6 80	7 00
7896 PR	13¼×3⅜	" " " " " " " "	7 40	7 60
		For Sliding Doors		
844 PR	10×3⅛	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks		
844½ PR	" "	" " without Key Hole	6 75	6 95
		Key Plates		
870 PR	2⅝×1⅛	For all Door Locks		
871 PR	1⅛×2⅝	" Cabinet Locks	1 00	1 10

PR—Parma Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

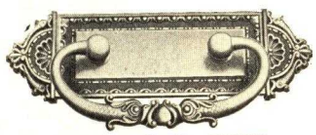
All packed with Screws to match.



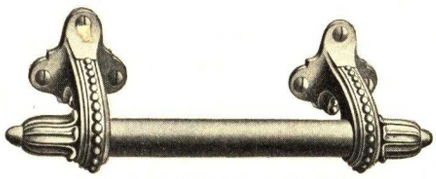
Push Plate No. 892 PR
Specify size wanted



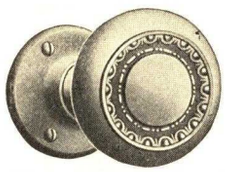
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 PR



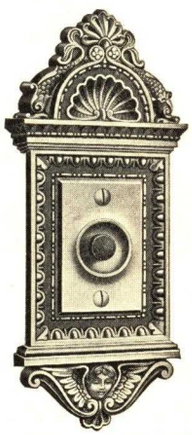
Drop Handle No. 800 PR



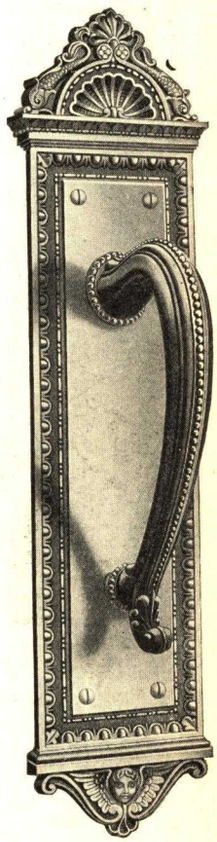
Bar Sash Lift No. 809 PR



Knob No. 1822 PR &c. with
Rose No. 262
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16
or 3-8 inch as wanted



Push Button No. 9184 PR



Door Pull No. 1892 PR

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1822 PR	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$5 00	5 20
1823 PR	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	5 20	5 40
1825 PR	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " " "	5 70	5 90
262	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	For prices see	Knob Roses
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 PR	6⅞×3⅛	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$2 50	2 70
892 PR	13¼×3⅜	Push Plates	7 40	7 60
Specify size	19¾×4¼	" "	13 80	14 00
1892 PR	13¼×3⅜	Door Pulls	11 10	11 40
258 PR	2⅞×9½	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	4 70	5 20
800 PR	1½×4⅞	Drop Handles	1 90	2 10
809 PR	1⅝×6⅞	Bar Sash Lifts	2 50	2 70
1887 PR	1⅝×4¾	Flush " "	1 00	1 10

RC—Rocroy Design (Rococo).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

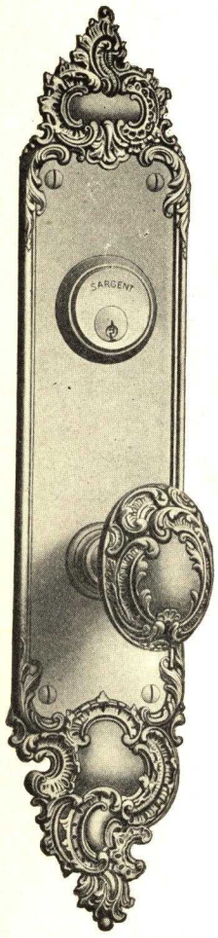
The Polished Finishes are made with the Center Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Turn Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

R7D, R7N and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces which are polished or buffed.

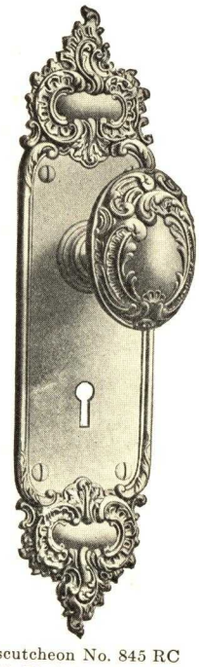
Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

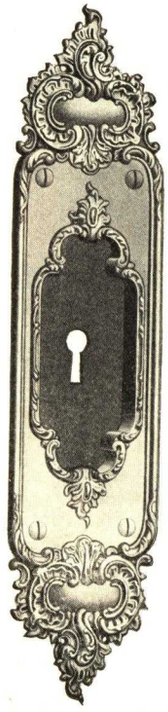
All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 RC
with Knob No. 1913 RC



Escutcheon No. 845 RC
with Knob No. 1912 RC



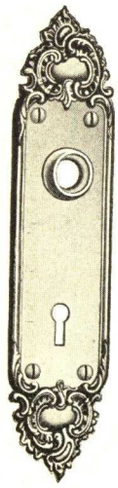
Cup Escutcheon No. 844 RC



Key Plate No. 870 RC



Key Plate No. 871 RC



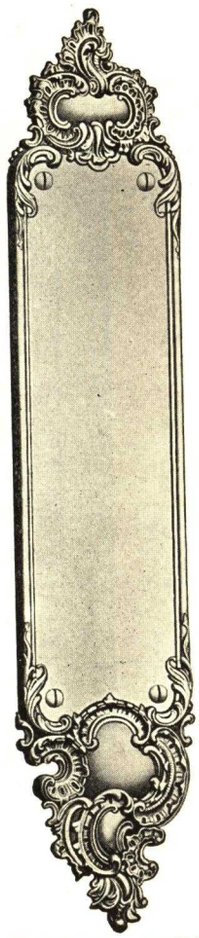
Escutcheon No. 705 RC

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
705 RC	7½×1⅝	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$1 70	1 80
845 RC	10¼×2½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	4 00	4 20
847 RC	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 RC	10¼×2½	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	4 00	4 20
7855½ RC	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "		
7876 RC	14⅜×3	" Outside " " " " " "	8 00	8 20
		For Sliding Doors		
844 RC	10¾×2½	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	5 00	5 20
844½ RC	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
870 RC	3×1¼	For all Door Locks	70	80
871 RC	1¼×3	" Cabinet Locks		

RC—Rocroy Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

All packed with Screws to match.



Push Plate No. 892 RC



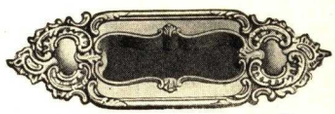
Knob No. 1912 RC &c. with Rose No. 275 RC
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



Push Button No. 9184 RC



Drop Handle No. 800 RC



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 RC

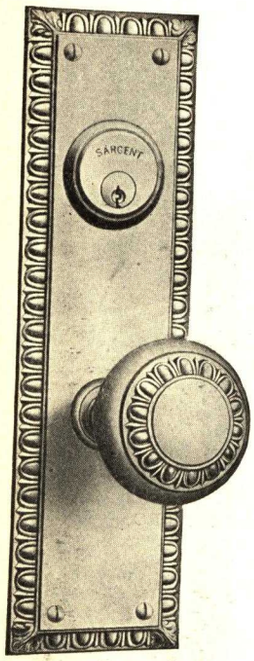
Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F Knobs are 1⅞ Inch wide and 1¼ Inch thick	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1912 RC	2⅝	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$5 00	5 20
1913 RC	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	5 20	5 40
275 RC	3⅛×2¼	Roses for above Knobs	1 20	1 35
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 RC	5⅛×1⅝	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$2 50	2 70
892 RC	14⅜×3	Push Plates	8 00	8 20
800 RC	1⅝×5⅛	Drop Handles	1 90	2 10
1887 RC	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	1 00	1 10

SA—Sparta Design (Greek).

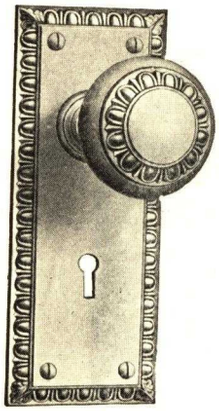
Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.
Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 SA
with Knob No. 1825 SA


Escutcheon No. 845 SA
with Knob No. 1822 SA


Escutcheon No. 705 SA


Key Plate No. 870 SA


Key Plate No. 871 SA

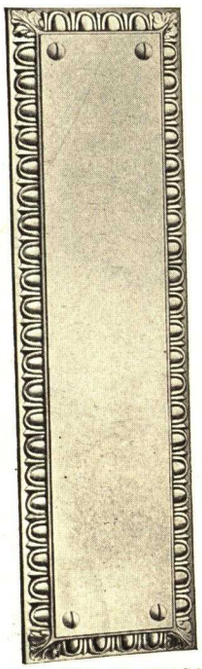

Cup Escutcheon No. 844 SA

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
705 SA	5½×1½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$1 25	1 35
767 SA	8½×2	For 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks		
845 SA	6½×2½	" 3½ " " "	1 90	2 10
847 SA	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
865 SA	8½×2¾	" 3½ " " "	1 85	2 05
867 SA	" "	" 4¼ " " "	2 60	2 80
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks		
841 SA	6½×2½	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	1 85	2 05
842 SA	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673		
843 SA	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " 4665, 4675	2 20	2 40
		For Three Bolt Locks		
847¼ SA	6½×2½	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	1 85	2 05
847½ SA	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	2 20	2 40
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 SA	6½×2½	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob		
7855½ SA	" "	" " " " " " " without " "	1 85	2 05
7876 SA	8½×2¾	" Outside " " " " " "		
7896 SA	10½×2⅞	" " " " " " " "	2 60	2 80
			3 35	3 55
		For Sliding Doors		
844 SA	6½×2½	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks		
844½ SA	" "	" " without Key Hole	2 30	2 50
		Key Plates		
870 SA	2×1¼	For all Door Locks		
871 SA	1¼×2	" Cabinet Locks	40	50

SA—Sparta Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

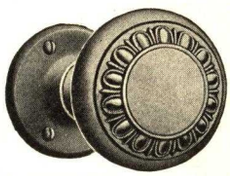
All packed with Screws to match.



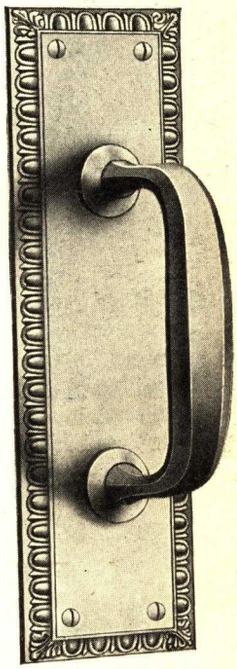
Push Plate No. 892 SA
Specify size wanted



Push Button No. 9184 SA



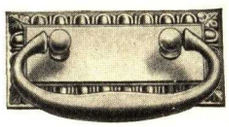
Knob No. 1822 SA &c. with Rose No. 262
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



Door Pull No. 1892 SA



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 SA



Drop Handle No. 800 SA

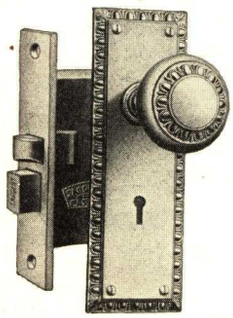
Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1822 SA	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$5 00	5 20
1823 SA	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	5 20	5 40
1825 SA	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " "	5 70	5 90
262	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	For prices see	Knob Roses
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 SA	3½×1⅝	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$2 00	2 20
892 SA Specify size	10½×2⅞	Push Plates	3 35	3 55
	14×3⅜	" "	5 25	5 45
	18×4	" "	8 00	8 20
1892 SA	10½×2⅞	Door Pulls (Grips No. 631)	5 70	6 00
258 SA	2½×6¼	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	4 20	4 70
259 SA	" "	" " " " " Plate and Inside Hood	5 60	6 10
800 SA	1⅝×3½	Drop Handle	1 50	1 70
1887 SA	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	75	85

For Lock Sets see following page.

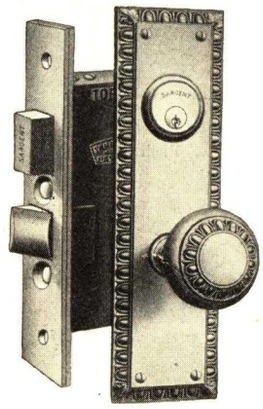
SA—Lock Sets (Sparta Design).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

All packed with Screws to match.



Inside Door Set



Front Door Cylinder Set

Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Escutcheons			Per set	Per set
	3½ Inch						
1265 SA	5234	1822 SA	845 SA	845 SA	274	$8 35	8 55
2165 SA	5259	"	"	"	275	9 30	9 50
2365 SA	5269	"	"	"	"	9 45	9 65
	4¼ Inch						
2965 SA	5629	1822 SA	847 SA	847 SA	276	9 85	10 05
3365 SA	5639	"	"	"	277	10 75	10 95
	Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
5075 SA	6845	1825 SA	7876 SA	7855 SA	299	18 80	19 30
5075½ SA	6845½	"	"	7855½ SA	"	17 70	18 20

SB—Stafford Design (Colonial).

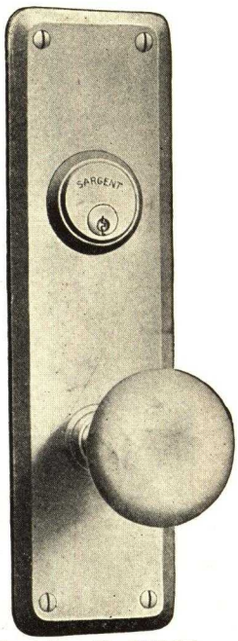


Miniature View showing section of SB—Stafford Design

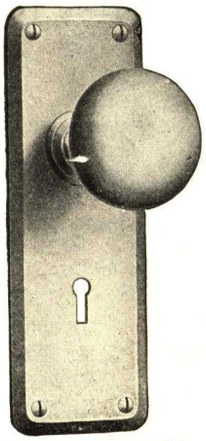
Wrought Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

Made in Wrought Bronze, Wrought Brass and BB—"Rustproof Iron" Finish.
We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below.
Other finishes can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of P Finish and will be made after receipt of order.
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.

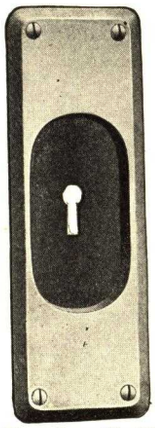
All packed with Screws to match.



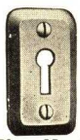
Escutcheon No. 7896 SB with Knob No. 1623



Escutcheon No. 825 SB with Knob No. 1762



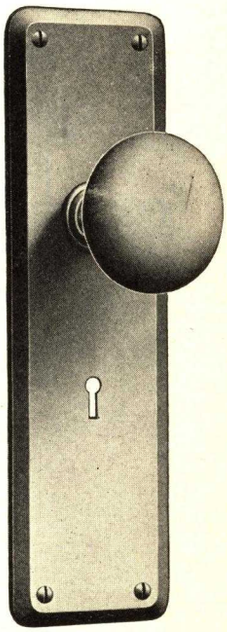
Cup Escutcheon No. 844 SB



Key Plate No. 870 SB



Escutcheon No. 705 SB



Escutcheon No. 887 SB with Knob No. 1763

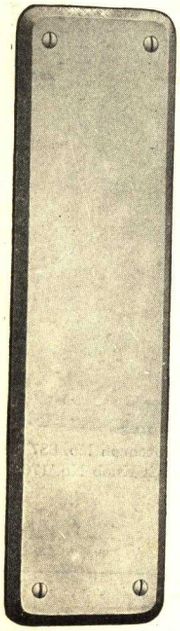
Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons In ordering Escutcheons (except No. 705SB) for use with Model F Knobs, add to the number the letter F, thus: 845SBF.	P. B. AB. OB Finishes	RD. N Finishes	BB "Rustproof" Iron Finish
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each	Each
705 SB	5×1¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$0 60	65	45
825 SB	5¾×2	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	60	65	45
845 SB	7 ×2¼	" 3½ " " "	60	65	45
847 SB	" "	" 4¼ " " "			
865 SB	8 ×2⅜	" 3½ " " "	90	95	70
867 SB	" "	" 4¼ " " "			
887 SB	10×2¾	" 4¼ " " "	1 50	1 55	1 15
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks			
841 SB	7 ×2¼	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	60	65	45
842 SB	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	1 00	1 05	75
		For Front Door Locks No. 6344			
		Both sides of Door use Escutcheons for 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks			
		For Vestibule Locks No. 6344½			
		Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3½ Inch Mortise Locks Inside " " " " No. 841 SB			
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors			
7855 SB	7 ×2¼	For Inside of Door, 5½ and 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	60	65	45
7855½ SB	" "	" " " " " " " " " without " "			
7876 SB	8 ×2⅜	" Outside " " " " " " "	90	95	70
7896 SB	10×2¾	" " " " " " " " "	1 50	1 55	1 15
		For Sliding Doors			
844 SB	6 ×2⅜	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	90	95	70
844½ SB	" "	" " without Key Hole			
		Key Plates			
870 SB	2 ×1⅛	For all Door Locks	20	22	15

For Miscellaneous items and Lock Sets see following pages

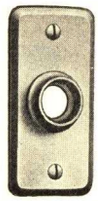
SB—Stafford Design (Continued).

Wrought Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

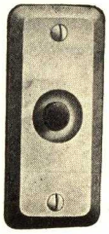
All packed with Screws to match.



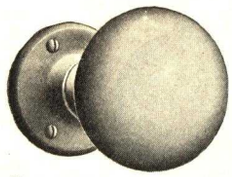
Push Plate No. 892 SB
Specify size wanted



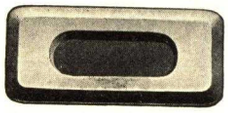
Elongated Knob Rose No. 285 SB



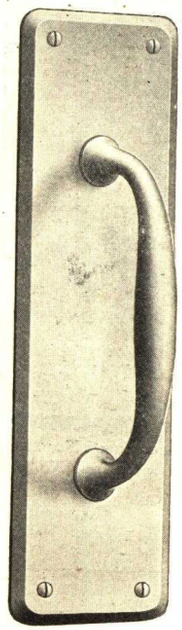
Push Button No. 9184 SB



Knobs Nos. 1622 &c. with Rose No. 262
Nos. 1762 &c. with Rose No. 261
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 SB



Door Pulls No. 1872 SB &c.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses	P. B. AB. OB Finishes	RD. N Finishes	BB "Rustproo Iron Finis
1622	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
1623	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " " " " "			
1762	"	" " Straight " " " " " "	For prices	see Door	Knobs an
1763	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " " " " "	Knob Rose	s elsewhere	in this Ca
161	2	Round Roses for Knobs Nos. 1762 and 1763	alogue		
162	"	" " " " " 1622 and 1623			
285 SB	3×1½	Elongated " " above Knobs	$0 60	65	45
		Adjustable Spindle, Model F			
		Above Knobs furnished with Adjustable Spindle, Model F . . . . . add			
261	2	Round Roses for Knobs Nos. 1762 and 1763 with Adjustable Spindle, Model F	For prices s	ee Knobs a	nd Roses
262	"	" " " " " 1622 and 1623 with Adjustable Spindle, Model F			
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each	Each
9184 SB	3×1½	Push Buttons for Electric Bells (Not regularly furnished in N Finish)	$0 85	90	
892 SB	10×2¾	Push Plates. See page 384			
Specify size	12×3	" " " " "			
1872 SB	10×2¾	Door Pulls (Grips No. 650)	2 70	2 80	2 00
1892 SB	12×3	" " (" " 748)	2 90	3 00	2 15
6923 SB	" "	Entrance Door Handles, Cylinder Lock. See page 365			
7903 SB	" "	Store " " Flat Key " " " 354			
7923 SB	" "	Entrance " " Cylinder " " " 365			
258 SB	2½×6¼	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates. See page 458			
1887 SB	1½×3	Flush Sash Lifts See page 477			

WITH ADJUSTABLE SPINDLE KNOBS.

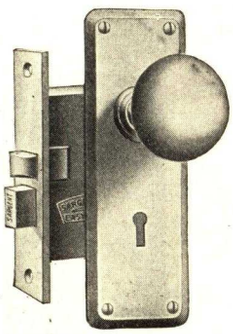
For Lock Sets with Knobs Nos. 1762 and 1763 furnished with Adjustable Spindle, Model F, add to the list prices, per set, $0 28.

For Lock Sets with Knobs No. 1623 furnished with Adjustable Spindle, Model F, add to the list prices, per set, $0 37.

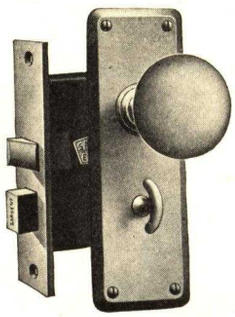
SB—Lock Sets (Stafford Design).

Wrought Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

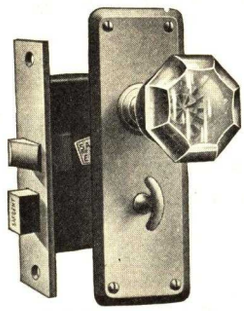
All packed with Screws to match.



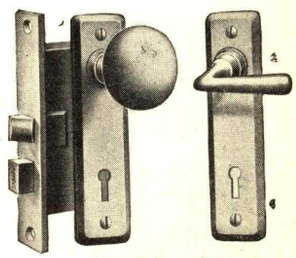
Inside Door Set



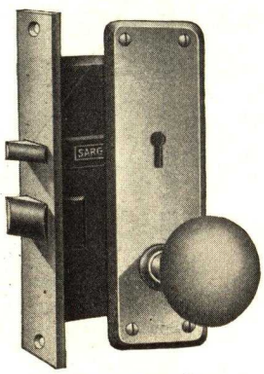
Bath-Room Door Set with Bronze Knob



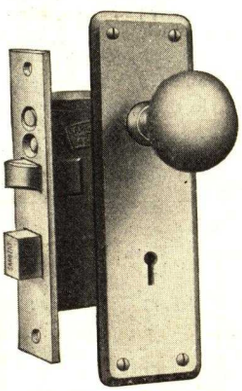
Bath-Room Door Set with Glass Knob



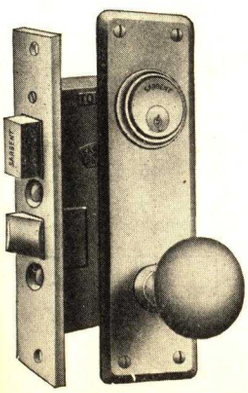
French Door Set



School-House Set for Class-Room Doors with Lock No. 4736



Front Door Bit Key Set

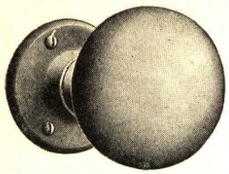


Front Door Cylinder Set

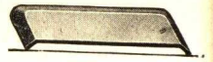
Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	P. B, AB, OB Finishes	RD, N Finishes	BB "Rustproof" Iron Finish
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons			Per set	Per set	Per set
	3½ Inch							
1055 SB	5164	1762	845 SB	845 SB	273	$3 30	3 35	2 80
1255 SB	5234	"	"	"	274	3 65	3 70	3 15
2155 SB	5259	"	"	"	275	4 60	4 65	4 10
2355 SB	5269	"	"	"	"	4 75	4 80	4 25
	Bit Key Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors							
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons					
			Outside	Inside				
4345 SB	6344	1763	867 SB	847 SB	291	5 75	5 95	
4345½ SB	6344½	"	865 SB	841 SB	"	5 40	5 60	
	Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors							
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons					
			Outside	Inside				
4745 SB	6745	1763	7876 SB	7855 SB	294	12 80	13 05	11 80
4745½ SB	6745½	"	"	7855½ SB	"	11 55	11 80	10 55
4765 SB	6745	1623	"	7855 SB	"	13 10	13 35	12 10
4765½ SB	6745½	"	"	7855½ SB	"	11 85	12 10	10 85
	Sets for French Doors							
	Locks	Knob and Lever Handle	Escutcheons					
164 SB	5134	1077	705 SB	705 SB	270	3 50	3 55	3 10
165 SB	5134 R	"	"	"	"	4 55	4 60	4 15
	School-House Sets for Class-Room Doors							
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons					
95 SB	4736	1763	845 SB Cut to fit	845 SB Cut to fit	261	8 20	8 35	7 80
96 SB	"	1623	" " " "	" " " "	"	8 50	8 65	8 10
97 SB	4737	1763	" " " "	" " " "	"	6 60	6 75	6 20
98 SB	"	1623	" " " "	" " " "	"	6 90	7 05	6 50
	Sets for Bath-Room Doors Lock with Trim for Bath-Room side of door only: any of our Knobs and Escutcheons may be used for the other side of door					N Finish Bright Nickel Plated		
	Locks	Half pair Knobs Full length Spindle		One Escutcheon		Per set		
51 SB	4663	1762, Bronze		842 SB	255	2 60		
53 SB	4663½	" "		"	"	2 70		
77 SB	"	~~2033~~, Glass		"	"	3 50		
79 SB	"	~~2023~~, Opal		"	"	3 70		
63 SB	4663¾	1762, Bronze		"	"	2 80		
87 SB	"	~~2033~~, Glass		"	"	3 60		

SB—Stafford Design (Colonial).

Wrought Steel.



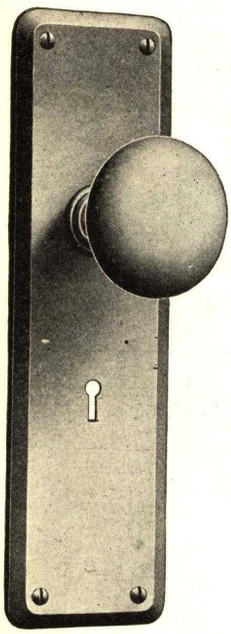
Knob No. 1462 &c. with Rose No. 141



Miniature View showing section of SB—Stafford Design

We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below.
Other finishes can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of AB Finish and will be made after receipt of order.
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.

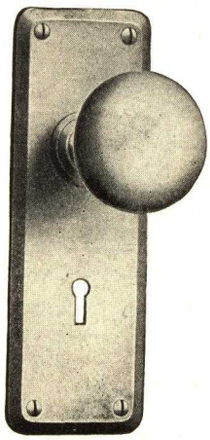
All packed with Screws to match.



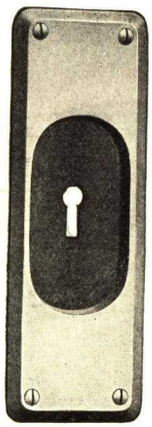
Escutcheon No. 367 SB with Knob No. 1463



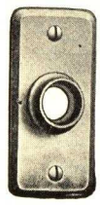
Flush Sash Lift No. 1487 SB



Escutcheon No. 345 SB with Knob No. 1462



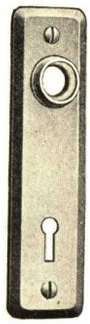
Cup Escutcheon No. 344 SB



Elongated Knob Rose No. 245 SB



Key Plate No. 370 SB



Escutcheon No. 305 SB



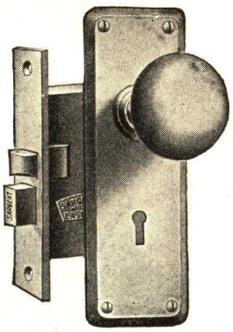
Push Plate No. 392 SB Specify size wanted

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses	AB, OB Finishes	RD, N Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1342	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	For prices see and Knob Ro in this Catalo	Door Knobs ses elsewhere gue
1343	"	" " Swivel "		
1462	"	" " Straight "		
1463	"	" " Swivel "		
141	2	Round Roses for above Knobs		
245 SB	3×1½	Elongated " " " "	$0 30	35
		Escutcheons		
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
305 SB	5×1¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks No. 5131. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles No. 1074 are particularly suitable	$0 30	35
345 SB	7×2¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks		
347 SB	" "	" 4¼ " " "	35	40
365 SB	8×2⅜	" 3½ " " "		
367 SB	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
387 SB	10×2¾	" " " " "	50	55
		For Bath-Room Door Locks	60	65
342 SB	7×2¼	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks No. 4661	50	55
		For Front Door Locks No. 6341		
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks		
		For Sliding Doors		
344 SB	6×2⅜	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	45	50
344½ SB	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
370 SB	1⅛×2	For all Door Locks	14	16
		Miscellaneous		
250 SB	3×1½	Bell Turns. See page 388		
392 SB	10×2¾	Push Plates . " " 384		
Specify size	12×3	" " " " "		
7403 SB	" "	Store Door Handles, Flat Key Lock. See page 354		
256 SB	2½×6¼	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates. See page 458		
1487 SB	1½×3	Flush Sash Lifts. See page 477		

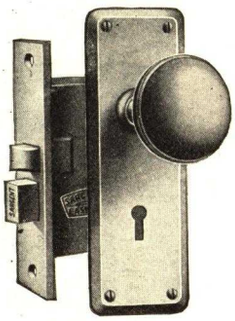
SB—Lock Sets (Stafford Design).

Wrought Steel.

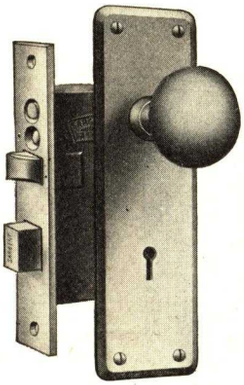
All packed with Screws to match.



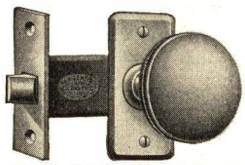
Inside Door Set with Knob No. 1462



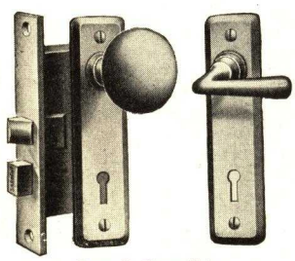
Inside Door Set with Knob No. 1342



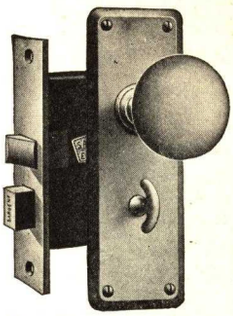
Front Door Bit Key Set with Knob No. 1463



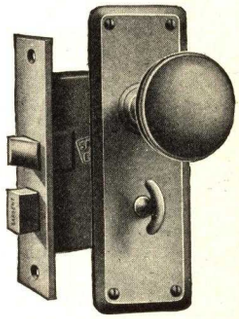
Latch Set for Closet Doors



French Door Set



Bath-Room Door Set with Knob No. 1462



Bath-Room Door Set with Knob No. 1342

Inside Door Sets

Order only by the SET Numbers	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		For description of Locks see pages	AB, OB Finishes	RD Finish	N Finish
	3½ Inch					Per set	Per set	Per set
244 SB	5160	1342	345 SB	345 SB	273	$1 35	1 40	1 45
344 SB	5161	"	"	"	"	1 40	1 45	1 50
1044 SB	5164	"	"	"	"	1 65	1 70	1 75
254 SB	5160	1462	"	"	"	1 45	1 50	1 55
354 SB	5161	"	"	"	"	1 50	1 55	1 60
1054 SB	5164	"	"	"	"	1 75	1 80	1 85

Bit Key Sets for Front Doors

	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons					
			Outside	Inside				
4125 SB	6341	1343	367 SB	347 SB	291	3 30	3 40	
4145 SB	"	1463	"	"	"	3 40	3 50	

Sets for French Doors

	Locks	Knob and Lever Handle	Escutcheons					
160 SB	5131	1074	305 SB	305 SB	270	2 15	2 20	
161 SB	5131 R	"	"	"	"	2 75	2 80	

Latch Sets for Closet Doors

	Locks	Knobs	Knob Roses					
4 SB	4610 S	1342	245 SB	245 SB	252	1 15	1 20	

Sets for Bath-Room Doors

Nickel Plated, Highly Polished

Lock with Trim for Bath-Room side of door only; any of our Knobs and Escutcheons may be used for the other side of door

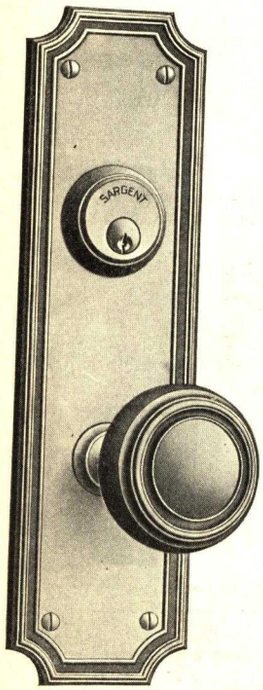
	Locks	Half Pair of Knobs Full-length Spindle	One Escutcheon		N Finish
					Per set
40 SB	4661	1342	342 SB	255	$1 60
41 SB	"	1462	"	"	1 65

SE—Essex Design (Colonial).

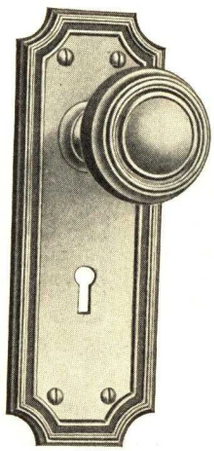
Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

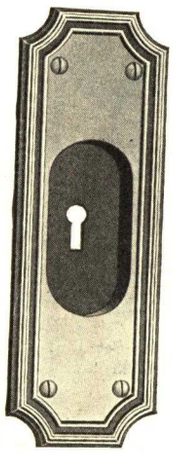
Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustproof Iron" Finish.
Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finish s.
The Polished Finishes are made with the Center Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Turn Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.
R7D, R7N and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces which are polished or buffed.
Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



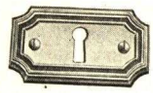
Escutcheon No. 7876 SE with Knob No. 1825 SE

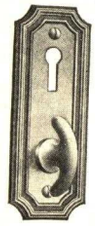

Escutcheon No. 845 SE with Knob No. 1822 SE


Cup Escutcheon No. 841 SE


Escutcheon No. 705 SE


Key Plate No. 870 SE


Key Plate No. 871 SE

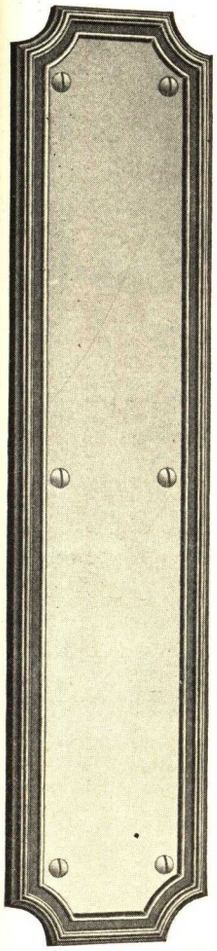

Key Plate No. 811¾ S E

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each	Each
705 SE	5½×1¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$1 00	1 10	70
845 SE	7×2½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	2 00	2 20	1 35
847 SE	" "	" 4¼ " " "			
865 SE	9×2⅝	" 3½ " " "			
867 SE	" "	" 4¼ " " "	2 65	2 85	1 80
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks			
841 SE	7×2½	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	2 00	2 20	1 35
842 SE	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks No. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	2 35	2 55	1 60
843 SE	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle; For Locks Nos. 4665, 4675			
		For Three Bolt Locks			
847¼ SE	7×2½	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	2 00	2 20	1 35
847½ SE	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	2 35	2 55	1 60
		For Cylinder Locks. Front. Vestibule and Office Doors			
7855 SE	7×2½	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	2 00	2 20	1 35
7855½ SE	" "	" " " " " " " without " "			
7876 SE	9×2⅝	" Outside " " " " " "			
7896 SE	11×3	" " " " " " " "	2 65	2 85	1 80
			3 70	3 90	2 50
		For Sliding Doors			
844 SE	7×2½	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	2 50	2 70	1 70
844½ SE	" "	" " without Key Hole			
		Key Plates			
870 SE	2⅛×1¼	For all Door Locks	45	55	30
871 SE	1¼×2⅛	" Cabinet Locks			
811¾ SE	3½×1¼	" Three Bolt Locks, 1⅜ Inch Crescent Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle			
		For Inside of Door, Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	1 00	1 20	70
		For Both Sides of Door, Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6218, 6243			

SE—Essex Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

All packed with Screws to match.



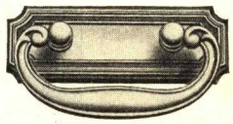
Push Plate No. 892 SE
Specify size wanted



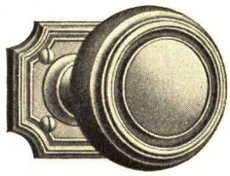
Push Button No. 9184 SE



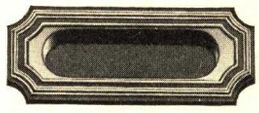
Cylinder Rosette No. 1 SE



Drop Handle No. 800 SE



Knob No. 1822 SE &c. with Rose No. 275 SE
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 SE

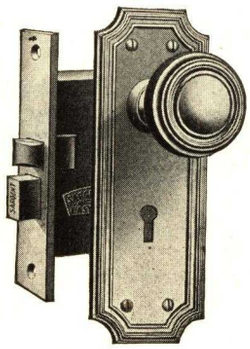
Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
1822 SE	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$3 75	3 95	2 50
1823 SE	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	3 95	4 15	2 70
1825 SE	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " "	4 45	4 65	3 00
275 SE	2¼×2¼	Square Roses for above Knobs	1 40	1 55	95
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each	Each
9184 SE	3½×1¼	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$2 00	2 20	2 00
1 SE	2¼×2¼	Square Cylinder Rosettes	75	85	50
892 SE Specify size	15×3½	Push Plates	4 85	5 05	3 25
	18×3½	" "	5 85	6 05	3 90
	18×4	" "	6 70	6 90	4 50
258 SE	2½×7	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	4 20	4 70	2 80
259 SE	" "	" " " " " Plate and Inside Hood	5 60	6 10	3 75
800 SE	1¼×3½	Drop Handles	1 50	1 70	1 00
1887 SE	1⅝×4	Flush Sash Lifts	75	85	50

For Lock Sets see following page.

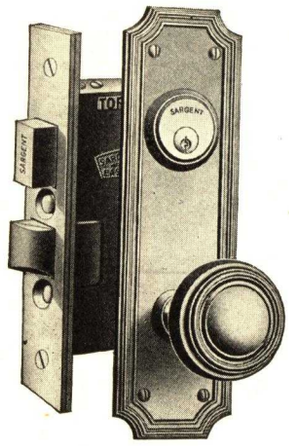
SE—Lock Sets (Essex Design).

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

All packed with Screws to match.



Inside Door Set



Front Door Cylinder Set

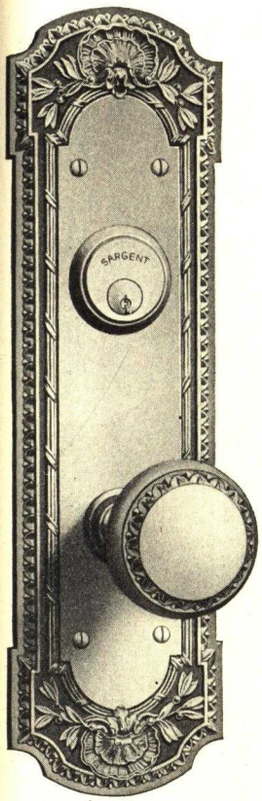
Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Escutcheons			Per set	Per set	Per set
	3½ Inch							
1265 SE	5234	1822 SE	845 SE	845 SE	274	$ 8 35	8 60	6 95
2165 SE	5259	"	"	"	275	9 30	9 50	7 90
2365 SE	5269	"	"	"	"	9 45	9 65	8 05
	4¼ Inch							
2965 SE	5629	1822 SE	847 SE	847 SE	276	9 85	10 05	8 45
3365 SE	5639	"	"	"	277	10 75	10 95	9 35
	Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors							
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Escutcheons					
			Outside	Inside				
5065 SE	6845	1823 SE	7876 SE	7855 SE	299	18 70	19 20	16 85
5065½ SE	6845½	"	"	7855½ SE	"	17 60	18 10	15 75
5078 SE	6845	1825 SE	7896 SE	7855 SE	"	20 25	20 75	18 40
5078½ SE	6845½	"	"	7855½ SE	"	19 15	19 65	17 30

SF—St. Denis Design (Louis XVI).

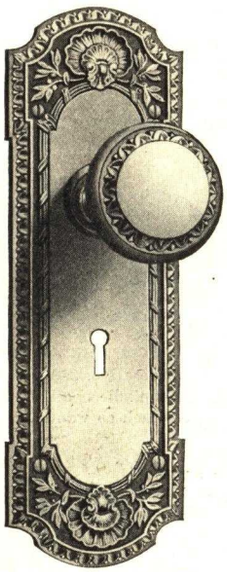
Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.
Furnished in Sand Finishes only.
R7D, R7N and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, which are polished or buffed.
Other Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



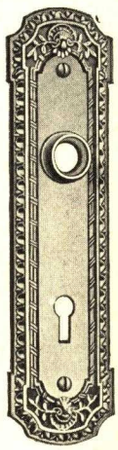
Escutcheon No. 7876 SF with Knob No. 1825 SF


Escutcheon No. 845 SF with Knob No. 1822 SF


Cup Escutcheon No. 844 SF


Key Plate No. 870 SF


Key Plate No. 871 SF


Escutcheon No. 705 SF

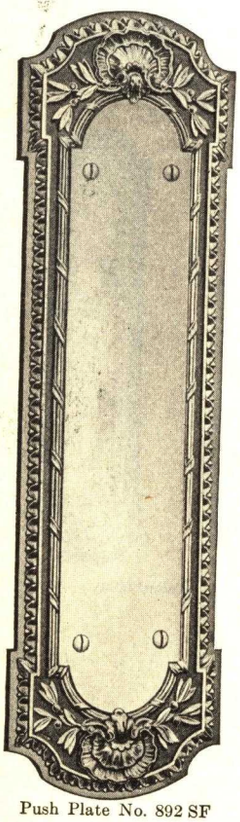
Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 3 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each
705 SF	7×1½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$2 00
845 SF	9×3	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	3 90
847 SF	" "	" 4¼ " " "	
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks	
841 SF	9×3	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	3 90
842 SF	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	4 25
843 SF	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " " 4665, 4675	
		For Three Bolt Locks	
847¼ SF	9×3	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	3 90
847½ SF	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	4 25
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors	
7855 SF	9×3	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	3 90
7855½ SF	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "	
7876 SF	12½×3⅝	" Outside " " " " " "	6 80
		For Sliding Doors	
844 SF	9×3	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	4 90
844½ SF	" "	" " without Key Hole	
		Key Plates	
870 SF	2½×1¼	For all Door Locks	70
871 SF	1¼×2½	" Cabinet Locks	

For Door Knobs and Miscellaneous items see following page.

SF—St. Denis Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

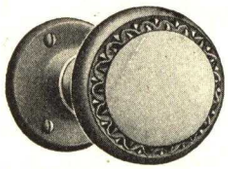
All packed with Screws to match.



Push Plate No. 892 SF



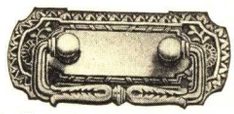
Push Button No. 9184 SF



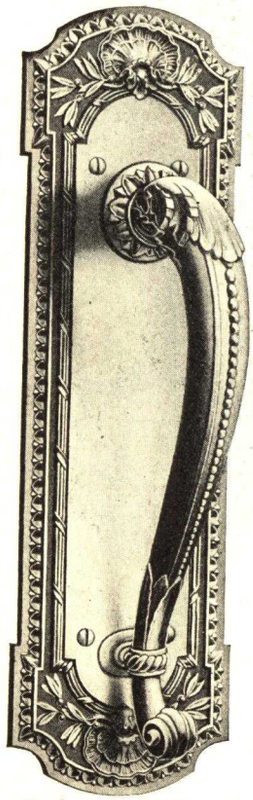
Knob No. 1822 SF &c. with
Rose No. 262
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 SF



Drop Handle No. 800 SF



Door Pull No. 1892 SF

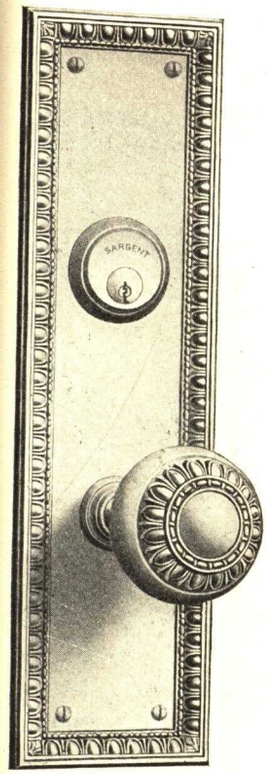
Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 3 Finishes
			Per pair
1822 SF	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$7 20
1823 SF	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	7 40
1825 SF	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " "	7 90
262	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	For prices see Knob Roses
		Miscellaneous	Each
9184 SF	3¾×1½	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$ 3 70
892 SF	12½×3⅝	Push Plates	6 80
1892 SF	" "	Door Pulls	10 50
258 SF	3×9	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	5 70
800 SF	1½×3¾	Drop Handles	2 45
1887 SF	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	1 20

SG—Stylis Design (Greek).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.
Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.
The Polished Finishes are made with the Center Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Turn Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.
R7D, R7N and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces which are polished or buffed.
Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

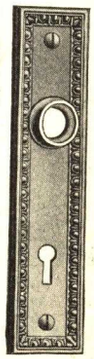


Escutcheon No. 7876 SG with Knob No. 1822 SG


Escutcheon No. 845 SG with Knob No. 1822 SG


Cup Escutcheon No. 844 SG


Key Plate No. 870 SG


Escutcheon No. 705 SG

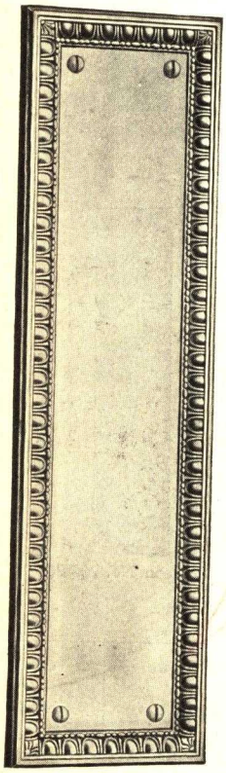
Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
705 SG	5½×1⅜	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$1 55	1 65
845 SG	6¾×2⅝	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	2 80	3 00
847 SG	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks		
841 SG	6¾×2⅝	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	2 80	3 00
842 SG	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	3 15	3 35
843 SG	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " " 4665, 4675		
		For Three Bolt Locks		
847¼ SG	6¾×2⅝	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	2 80	3 00
847½ SG	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	3 15	3 35
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 SG	6¾×2⅝	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	2 80	3 00
7855½ SG	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "		
7875 SG	8¾×3¼	" " " " " " " " with " "		
7875½ SG	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "	4 40	4 60
7876 SG	" "	" Outside " " " " " "		
7896 SG	12×3¼	" " " " " " " "	6 00	6 20
		For Sliding Doors		
844 SG	6¾×2⅝	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	3 50	3 70
844½ SG	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
870 SG	2×1⅛	For all Door Locks	60	70

For Door Knobs and Miscellaneous items see following page.

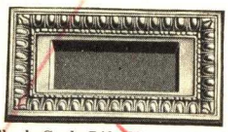
SG—Stylis Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

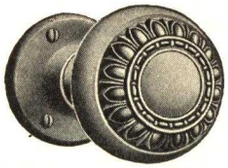
All packed with Screws to match.



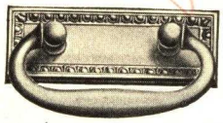
Push Plate No. 892 SG
Specify size wanted



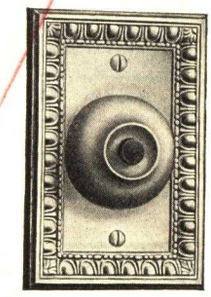
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 SG



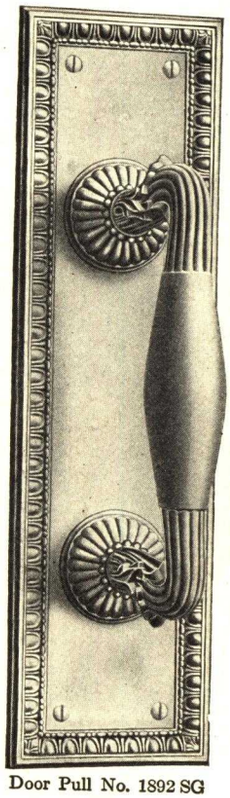
Knob No. 1822 SG &c. with
Rose No. 262
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



Drop Handle No. 800 SG



Push Button No. 9184 SG
Patented



Door Pull No. 1892 SG

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1822 SG	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$5 00	5 20
1823 SG	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	5 20	5 40
1825 SG	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " " "	5 70	5 90
262	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	For prices see	Knob Roses
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 SG	4½×3	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$3 00	3 20
892 SG Specify size	12×3¼	Push Plates	6 00	6 20
	14×3¼	" "	7 00	7 20
	16×3½	" "	8 50	8 70
1892 SG	12×3¼	Door Pulls	8 50	8 80
258 SG	3×6¾	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	5 20	5 70
259 SG	" "	" " " " " Plate and Inside Hood	7 10	7 60
800 SG	1⅜×3½	Drop Handles	1 90	2 10
1887 SG	1⅞×3½	Flush Sash Lifts	1 10	1 20

SH—Hatfield Design (Colonial).

Wrought Bronze and Brass.

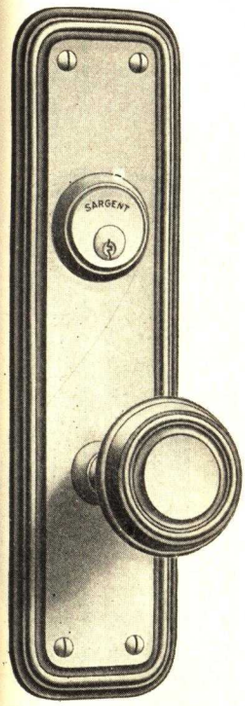
Made in Wrought Bronze and Wrought Brass.

We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below. Other finishes can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of AB Finish and will be made after receipt of order.

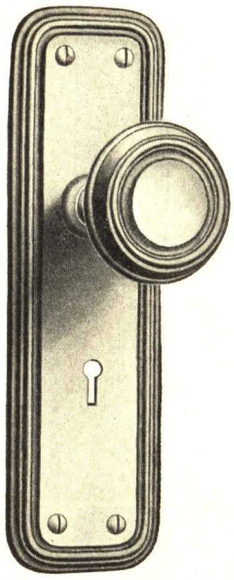
R7D Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished except the edges and raised parts which are Polished Brass.

See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.

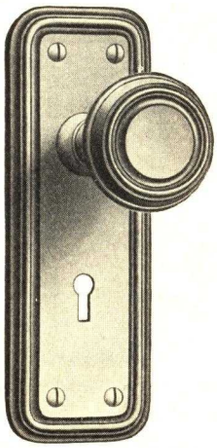
All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 SH with Knob No. 1523 SH



Escutcheon No. 867 SH with Knob No. 1523 SH



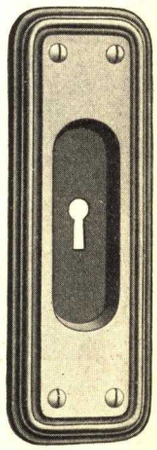
Escutcheon No. 845 SH with Knob No. 1522 SH



Key Plate No. 870 SH



Escutcheon No. 705 SH



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 SH

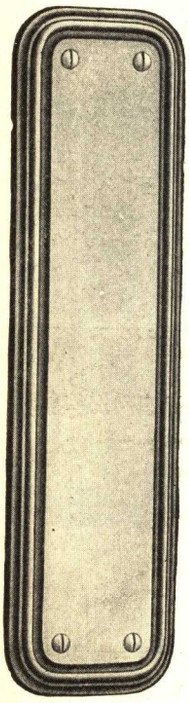
Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	AB, OE Finishes	R7D, N Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
705 SH	5¼×1¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$0 65	70
845 SH	7×2½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	65	70
847 SH	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
865 SH	9×2⅝	" 3½ " " "	1 00	1 05
867 SH	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
887 SH	11×3	" 4¼ " " "	1 65	1 70
		For Front Door Locks No. 6344		
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheon for 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks		
		For Vestibule Locks No. 6344½		
		Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3½ Inch Mortise Locks		
841 SH	7×2½	Inside " "	65	70
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 SH	7×2½	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	65	70
7855½ SH	" "	" " " " " " " " " without " "		
7876 SH	9×2⅝	" Outside " " " " " "	1 00	1 05
7896 SH	11×3	" " " " " " " "	1 65	1 70
		For Sliding Doors		
844 SH	7×2½	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	95	1 00
844½ SH	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
870 SH	2×1⅛	For all Door Locks	22	24

For Door Knobs, Miscellaneous items and Lock Sets see following pages.

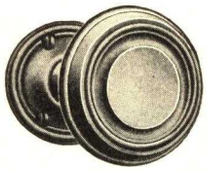
SH—Hatfield Design (Continued).

Wrought Bronze and Brass.

All packed with Screws to match.



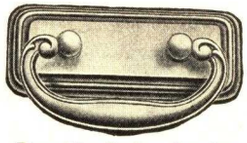
Push Plate No. 892 SH



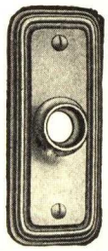
Knob No. 1522 SH &c. with Rose No. 175 SH
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 inch as wanted



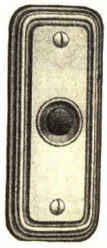
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 SH



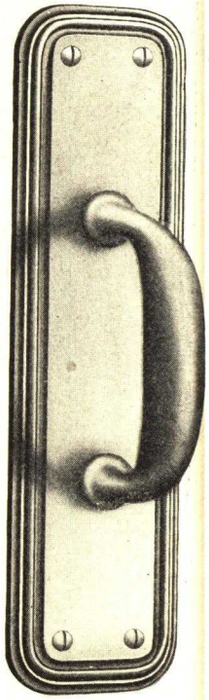
Drop Handle No. 800 SH



Elongated Knob Rose
No. 285 SH



Push Button No. 9184 SH



Door Pull No. 1892 SH

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses	AB. OE Finishes	R 7 D. N Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1522 SH	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$1 35	1 40
1523 SH	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	1 55	1 60
175 SH	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	38	43
285 SH	3¾×1⅝	Elongated " " " "	65	70
		Miscellaneous		
			Each	Each
9184 SH	3¾×1⅝	Push Buttons for Electric Bells (not regularly furnished in N Finish)	$0 85	90
892 SH	11×3	Push Plates	1 65	1 70
1892 SH	" "	Door Pulls (Grips No. 625)	3 20	3 30
258 SH	2½×7	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	1 90	2 00
800 SH	1⅝×3¾	Drop Handles	85	90
1887 SH	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	22	24

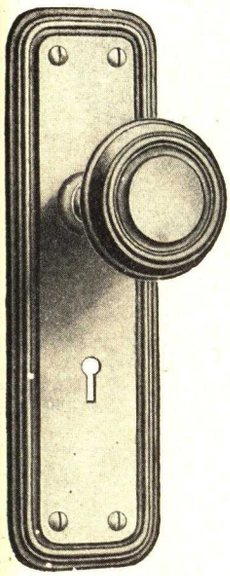
For Lock Sets see page 136.

SH—Hatfield Design (Colonial).

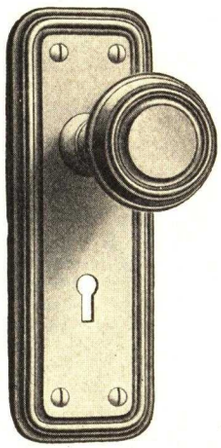
Wrought Steel.

We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below.
Other finishes can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of AB Finish and will be made after receipt of order.
R7D Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished except the edges and raised parts which are Polished Brass Plated.
See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 387 SH with Knob No. 1343 SH



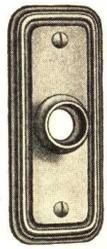
Escutcheon No. 345 SH with Knob No. 1342 SH



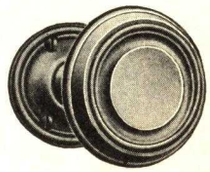
Cup Escutcheon No. 344 SH



Key Plate No. 370 SH



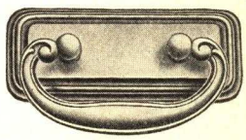
Elongated Knob Rose No. 245 SH



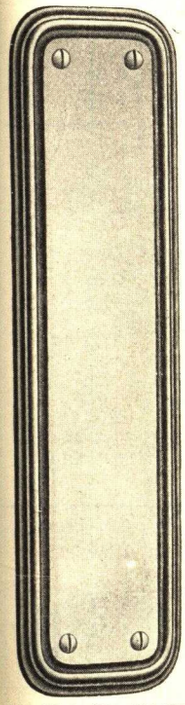
Knob No. 1342 SH &c. with Rose No. 141 SH



Flush Sash Lift No. 1487 SH



Drop Handle No. 400 SH



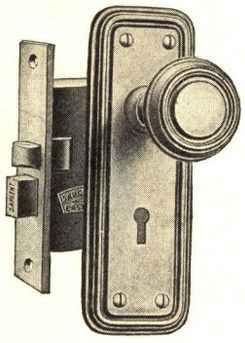
Push Plate No. 392 SH

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses	AB, OE Finishes	R 7 D Finish
			Per pair	Per pair
1342 SH	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$0 90	95
1343 SH	"	" " Swivel " " "	1 10	1 15
141 SH	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	25	30
245 SH	3¾×1⅝	Elongated " " " "	35	40
		Escutcheons	Each	Each
		For Inside Doors		
345 SH	7×2½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	$0 40	45
347 SH	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
365 SH	9×2⅝	" 3½ " " "	55	60
367 SH	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
387 SH	11×3	" 4¼ " " "	65	70
		For Front Door Locks No. 6341		
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks		
		For Sliding Doors		
344 SH	7×2½	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	60	65
344½ SH	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
370 SH	2×1⅛	For all Door Locks	15	17
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
392 SH	11×3	Push Plates	$0 65	70
256 SH	2½×7	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	1 15	1 20
400 SH	1⅝×3¾	Drop Handles	38	42
1487 SH	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	15	17

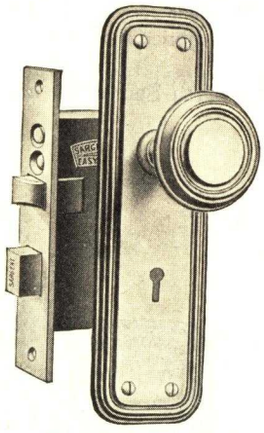
For Lock Sets see following page.

SH—Lock Sets (Hatfield Design).

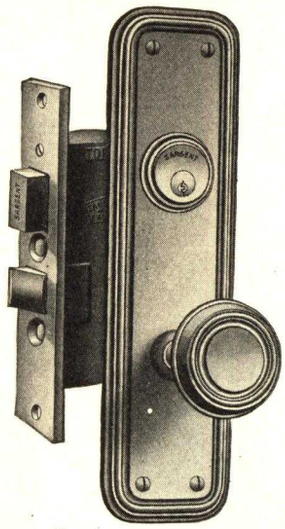
All packed with Screws to match.



Inside Door Set



Front Door Bit Key Set



Front Door Cylinder Set

Wrought Bronze and Brass.

Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	AB, OE Finishes	R 7 D, N Finishes
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons			Per set	Per set
	3½ Inch						
1045 SH	5164	1522 SH	845 SH	845 SH	273	$3 20	3 30
1245 SH	5234	"	"	"	274	3 55	3 65
2145 SH	5259	"	"	"	275	4 50	4 60
2345 SH	5269	"	"	"	"	4 65	4 75
	Bit Key Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
4325 SH	6344	1523 SH	867 SH	847 SH	291	6 15	6 35
4325½ SH	6344½	"	865 SH	841 SH	"	5 80	6 00
	Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
4728 SH	6745	1523 SH	7896 SH	7855 SH	294	13 85	14 10
4728½ SH	6745½	"	"	7855½ SH	"	12 60	12 85

Wrought Steel.

Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	AB, OE Finishes	R 7 D Finish
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons			Per set	Per set
	3½ Inch						
244 SH	5160	1342 SH	345 SH	345 SH	273	$1 35	1 45
344 SH	5161	"	"	"	"	1 40	1 50
1044 SH	5164	"	"	"	"	1 65	1 75
	Bit Key Sets for Front Doors						
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
4125 SH	6341	1343 SH	367 SH	347 SH	291	3 70	3 80

Curved Hinge Plates No. HF 128 SK are designed for Doors 36" wide. They are, however, also suitable for use on Doors 34 to 38 inches wide.



Curved Hinge Plate No. HF 128 SK

SK—Santa Fe Design

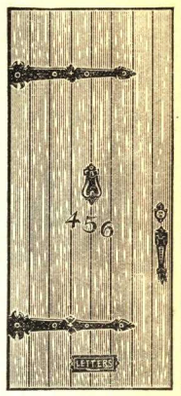
Solid White Bronze, Forged Iron (HF) Finish

All packed with Screws to match

Particularly suitable for modern houses inspired by the craftsmen of olden days, with plank or batten or paneled doors. This design combines the rustless and enduring qualities of the white bronze from which it is made with the charm of the hand forged wrought iron which it resembles. Because it is permanently rustless it will not stain or discolor the woodwork to which it is attached. Use will enhance the beauty of the finish and the forged iron effect will be lasting.

Furnished only in HF Finish.

Numbers	Inch		HF Finish Per Pair
1620 SK	2	5/16 Inch Straight Adjustable Spindle Model G without Roses	$ 3.00
275 SK	2¾ x 2½	Roses for above Knobs	1.00
			Each
125 SK	2 x 1 5/16	Turn Knobs. 5/16 Inch Spindle	$ 0.75
128 SK	4 x 28	Curved Hinge Plates	11.20
28 SK	4 x 28	Straight Hinge Plates	9.00
288 SK	3⅛ x 9½	Letter Box Plates (Outside and Inside Plates)	3.90
5 SK	8 x 3¾	Door Knockers	4.50
9126 SK	4 x 2½	Push Buttons	2.20
			Per Set
2661 SK	17½ x 2½	Entrance Door Handles with Lock No. 961	$16.00
2671 SK	17½ x 2½	Entrance Door Handles with Lock No. 761	16.00



Set No. HF 200 SK
Set No. HF 201 SK



Set No. HF 100 SK
Set No. HF 101 SK

Complete Sets:

For Curved Top Doors

No. HF 100 SK, per set, $32.00

Set consists of
1 Curved Hinge Plate HF 128 SK. 1 Door Knocker HF 5 SK.
1 Straight Hinge Plate HF 28 SK. 1 Push Button HF 9126 SK.
1 Letter Box Plate HF 288 SK.
1 Set Entrance Door Handles HF 2671 SKx. Turn Knob HF 125 SKx.
Metal Knob HF 1620 SKx. Rose HF 275 SKx. Spindle 30 F.



Push Button No. HF 9126 SK

No. HF 101 SK, per set, $31.00

Set consists of
1 Curved Hinge Plate HF 128 SK. 1 Door Knocker HF 5 SK.
1 Straight Hinge Plate HF 28 SK. 1 Push Button HF 9126 SK.
1 Letter Box Plate HF 288 SK.
1 Set Entrance Door Handles HF 2671 SKx. Turn Knob OB 125 x.
Glass Knob OB 3243 and Rose x. Spindle 30 F.



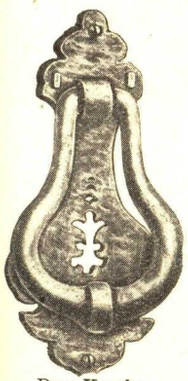
For Straight Top Doors

No. HF 200 SK, per set, $30.00

Set consists of
2 Straight Hinge Plates HF 28 SK. 1 Door Knocker HF 5 SK.
1 Letter Box Plate HF 288 SK. 1 Push Button HF 9126 SK.
1 Set Entrance Door Handles HF 2671 SKx. Turn Knob HF 125 SKx.
Metal Knob, HF 1620 SKx. Rose HF 275 SKx. Spindle 30 F.

No. HF 201 SK, per set, $29.00

Set consists of
2 Straight Hinge Plates HF 28 SK. 1 Door Knocker HF 5 SK.
1 Letter Box Plate HF 288 SK. 1 Push Button HF 9126 SK.
1 Set Entrance Door Handles HF 2671 SKx. Turn Knob OB 125 x.
Glass Knob OB 3243 and Rose x. Spindle 30 F.

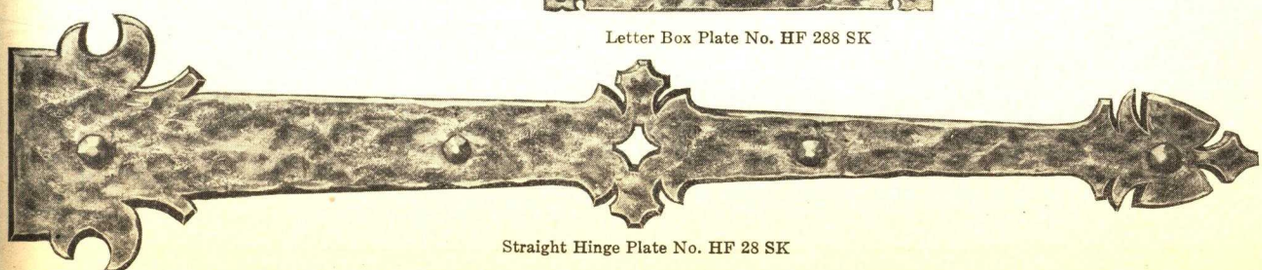


Door Knocker No. HF 5 SK

House Numbers for use with SK Design are listed on pages 460A and 461.



Letter Box Plate No. HF 288 SK

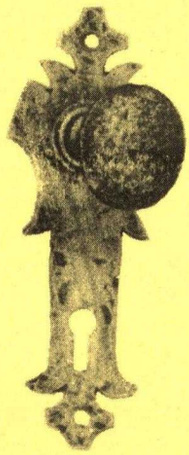


Straight Hinge Plate No. HF 28 SK



Entrance Door Handle No. 2661 SK No. 2671 SK

182A 78A We illustrate below Escutcheons in SK - Santa Fe Design. Prices have been put through on a previous bulletin.



No. 845 SK
Size, 5½ x 2 Inches



No. 7861 SK
Size, 7¼ x 2 Inches

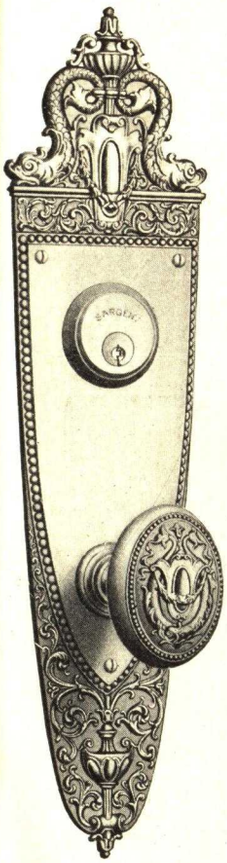
(See page 4)

SR—Savona Design (Italian Renaissance).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.
Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a complete list and a full description of finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 SR with Knob No. 1915 SR



Escutcheon No. 845 SR with Knob No. 1912 SR



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 SR



Knob No. 1912 SR &c. with Rose No. 275SR. On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 705 SR



Key Plate No. 871 SR



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 SR



Drop Handle No. 800 SR



Push Button No. 9184 SR

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F 2½ Inch Knobs are 1¾ Inch wide and 1 13/16 Inch thick 2⅝ " " " 1 15/16 " " " 1⅜ " "	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1912 SR	2½	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$7 00	7 20
1913 SR	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	7 20	7 40
1915 SR	2⅝×2½	" " " " " " " "	7 70	7 90
275 SR	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	For prices see	Knob Roses
		Escutcheons	Each	Each
		For Inside Doors		
705 SR	7½×1⅝	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$1 85	1 95
845 SR	9¾×3	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	4 40	4 60
847 SR	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 SR	9¾×3	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	4 40	4 60
7855½ SR	" "	" " " " " " " without " "		
7876 SR	13½×3½	" Outside " " " " " "	7 50	7 70
		For Sliding Doors		
844 SR	9¾×3	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	5 50	5 70
844½ SR	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
871 SR	2×1¼	For Cabinet Locks	60	70
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 SR	7½×1⅝	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$3 50	3 70
800 SR	1⅞×3⅜	Drop Handles	2 25	2 45
1887 SR	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	1 10	1 20

SW—Winslow Design (Colonial).

Wrought Bronze and Brass.

Made in Wrought Bronze and Wrought Brass.

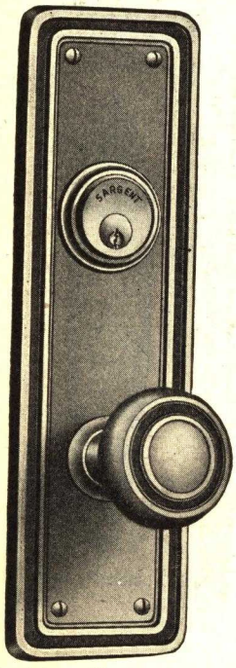
We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below. Other finishes can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of A5B Finish and will be made after receipt of order.

R7D Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished except the edges and raised parts which are Polished Brass.

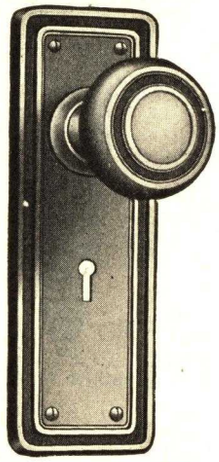
R8P Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished except the edges and raised parts which are Polished Bronze.

See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.

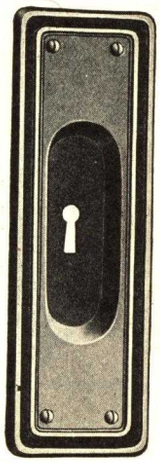
All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 SW with Knob No. 1763 SW



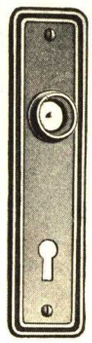
Escutcheon No. 845 SW with Knob No. 1762 SW



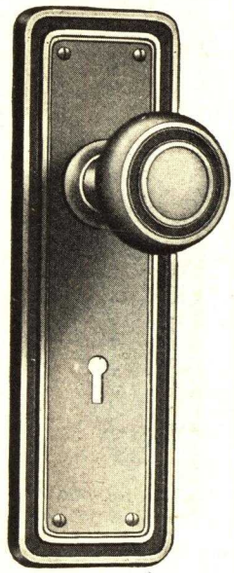
Cup Escutcheon No. 844 SW



Key Plate No. 870 SW



Escutcheon No. 705 SW



Escutcheon No. 867 SW with Knob No. 1763 SW

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	A 5 B. OE Finishes Each	R 7 D. R 8 Finishes Each
		For Inside Doors		
705 SW	5¼×1¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077 SW, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$0 70	75
845 SW	7¼×2⅜	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks		
847 SW	" "	" 4¼ " " "	70	75
865 SW	9×2¾	" 3½ " " "		
867 SW	" "	" 4¼ " " "	1 10	1 15
887 SW	10½×3	" 4¼ " " "	1 80	1 85
		For Front Door Locks No. 6344		
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks		
		For Vestibule Locks No. 6344½		
		Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3½ Inch Mortise Locks		
841 SW	7¼×2⅜	Inside " "	70	75
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 SW	7¼×2⅜	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob		
7855½ SW	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "	70	75
7876 SW	9×2¾	" Outside " " " " " "	1 10	1 15
7896 SW	10½×3	" " " " " " " "	1 80	1 85
		For Sliding Doors		
844 SW	7¼×2⅜	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks		
844½ SW	" "	" " without Key Hole	1 05	1 10
		Key Plates		
870 SW	2×1⅛	For all Door Locks	24	26

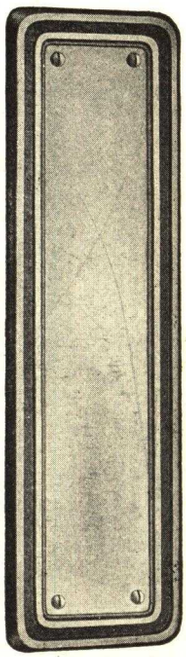
SW—Winslow Design (Continued).

Wrought Bronze and Brass.

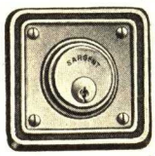
All packed with Screws to match.



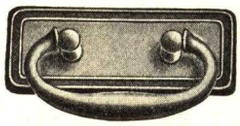
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 SW



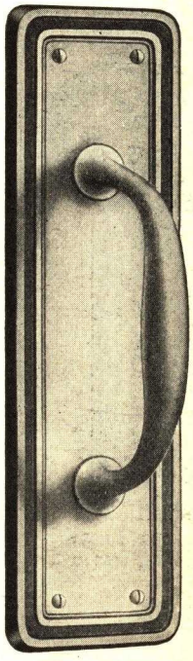
Push Plate No. 892 SW
Specify size wanted



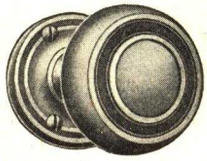
Cylinder Rosette No. 2 SW



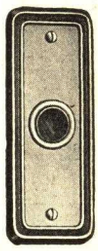
Drop Handle No. 800 SW



Door Pull No. 1892 SW



Knob No. 1762 SW &c. with Rose No. 275 SW
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted
Knob No. 1760 SW is used with Plain
Rose No. 160



Push Button No. 9184 SW

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses	A 5 B, OE Finishes	R 7 D, R 8 P Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1077 SW	Lever, 2⅛ Knob, 1¾	Mortise Lever Handle Knobs (No. 1760 SW Knobs × No. 1118 Lever Handle)	$1 60	1 65
1760 SW	1¾	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	1 65	1 70
160	1⅝	Round Roses for above Knobs	For prices see Knob Roses	
		Adjustable Spindle, Model F		
1762 SW	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	2 05	2 10
1763 SW	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	2 25	2 30
275 SW	2¼	Round Roses for above Knobs with Adjustable Spindle, Model F	42	44
276 SW	2⅜×2⅜	Square " " " " " " " " " "	60	65
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 SW	3¾×1½	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$1 00	1 05
2 SW	2⅜×2⅜	Cylinder Rosettes	60	65
892 SW	10½×3	Push Plates	1 80	1 85
Specify size	14½×3⅛	" "	2 20	2 25
1892 SW	10½×3	Door Pulls (Grip No. 650)	3 20	3 30
3771 SW	13¼×2⅜	Entrance Door Handles, Cylinder Lock. See page 360		
3851 SW	14 ×2⅜	" " " " " " " "		
7903 SW	14½×3⅛	Store Door Handles, Flat Key Lock. " " 354		
7923 SW	" "	Entrance Door Handles, Cylinder Lock. " " 365		
258 SW	2⅜× 7¼	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	1 90	2 00
800 SW	1½× 3¾	Drop Handles	80	85
1887 SW	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	24	26

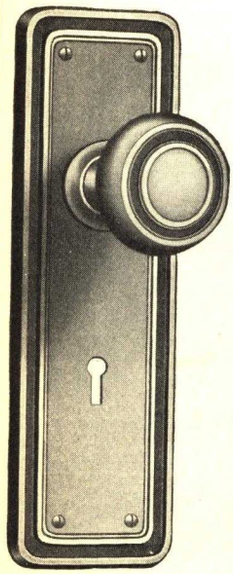
For Lock Sets see following page

SW—Winslow Design (Colonial).

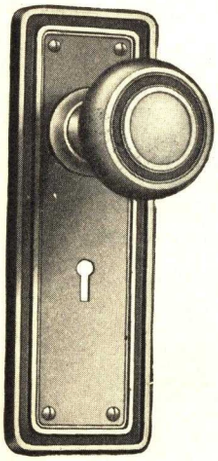
Wrought Steel.

We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below.
Other finishes can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of A5B Finish and will be made after receipt of order.
R7D Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished except the edges and raised parts which are Polished Brass Plated.
R8P Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished except the edges and raised parts which are Polished Bronze Plated.
See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 367 SW with Knob No. 1463 SW



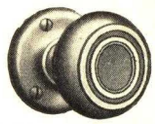
Escutcheon No. 345 SW with Knob No. 1462 SW



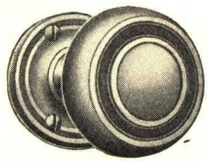
Key Plate No. 370 SW



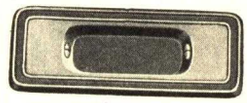
Escutcheon No. 305 SW



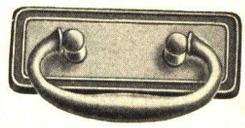
Knob No. 1460 SW with Rose No. 140



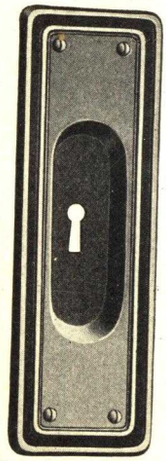
Knob No. 1462 SW &c. with Rose No. 141 SW



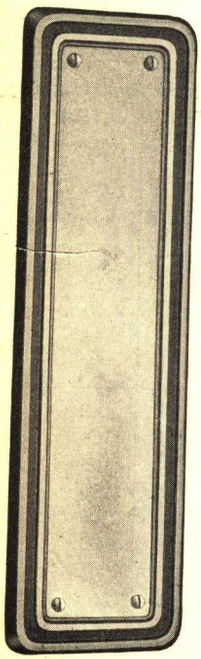
Flush Sash Lift No. 1487 SW



Drop Handle No. 400 SW



Cup Escutcheon No. 344 SW



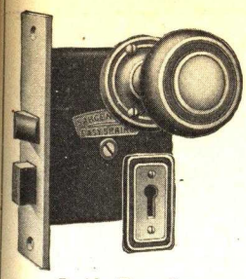
Push Plate No. 392 SW

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses	A5B, OE Finishes	R7D, R8P Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1074 SW	Lever, 2⅛ Knob, 1¾	Mortise Lever Handle Knobs (No. 1460 SW Knob No. 1114 Lever Handle)	$1 10	1 15
1460 SW	1¾	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	1 05	1 10
1462 SW	2¼	" " " " " "	1 05	1 10
1463 SW	"	" " Swivel " " "	1 25	1 30
140	1⅝	Round Roses for Knobs Nos. 1074 SW and 1460 SW	For prices see	Knob Roses
141 SW	2¼	" " " " " 1462 SW and 1463 SW	30	35
		Escutcheons	Each	Each
		For Inside Doors		
305 SW	5¼×1¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks No. 5131. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles No. 1074 SW are particularly suitable	$0 45	50
345 SW	7¼×2⅜	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks		
347 SW	" "	" 4¼ " " "	45	50
365 SW	9 ×2¾	" 3½ " " "		
367 SW	" "	" 4¼ " " "	60	65
387 SW	10½×3	" 4¼ " " "	75	80
		For Front Door Locks No. 6341		
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks		
		For Sliding Doors		
344 SW	7¼×2⅜	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	65	70
344½ SW	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
370 SW	2 ×1⅛	For all Door Locks	18	20
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
392 SW	10½×3	Push Plates	$0 75	80
7403 SW	14½×3⅛	Store Door Handles, Flat Key Lock. See page 354		
400 SW	1½×3¾	Drop Handles	40	45
1487 SW	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	20	22

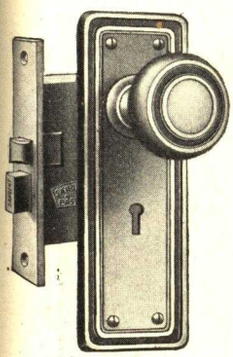
SW—Lock Sets (Winslow Design).

All packed with Screws to match.

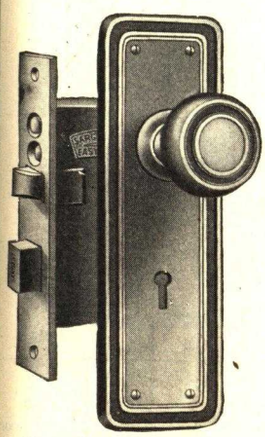
Wrought Bronze and Brass.



Inside Door Set with Key Plates

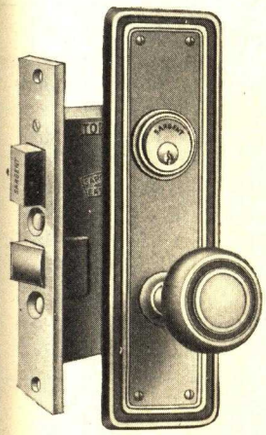


Inside Door Set with Escutcheons

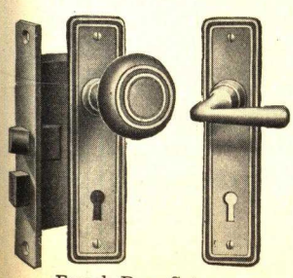


Front Door Bit Key Set

Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	A 5 B, OE Finishes	R 7 D, R 8 P Finishes
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Key Plates			Per set	Per set
	3½ Inch	With Roses					
10511 SW	5164	1762 SW	870 SW	870 SW	273	$3 60	3 70
12511 SW	5234	"	"	"	274	3 95	4 05
21511 SW	5259	"	"	"	275	4 90	5 00
23511 SW	5269	"	"	"	"	5 05	5 15
			Escutcheons				
	3½ Inch	Without Roses					
1055 SW	5164	1762 SW	845 SW	845 SW	273	3 60	3 70
1255 SW	5234	"	"	"	274	3 95	4 05
2155 SW	5259	"	"	"	275	4 90	5 00
2355 SW	5269	"	"	"	"	5 05	5 15
	Bit Key Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
4345 SW	6344	1763 SW	867 SW	847 SW	291	6 45	6 65
4345½ SW	6344½	"	865 SW	841 SW	"	6 10	6 30
	Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
4745 SW	6745	1763 SW	7876 SW	7855 SW	294	15 55	15 80
4745½ SW	6745½	"	"	7855½ SW	"	14 30	14 55
	Sets for French Doors						
	Locks	Knob and Lever Handle	Escutcheons				
164 SW	5134	1077 SW	705 SW	705 SW	270	3 80	3 90
165 SW	5134 R	"	"	"	"	4 85	4 95



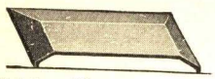
Front Door Cylinder Set



French Door Set

Wrought Steel.

Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	A 5 B, OE Finishes	R 7 D, R 8 P Finishes
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheon			Per set	Per set
	3½ Inch						
254 SW	5160	1462 SW	345 SW	345 SW	273	1 50	1 60
354 SW	5161	"	"	"	"	1 55	1 65
1054 SW	5164	"	"	"	"	1 80	1 90
	Bit Key Sets for Front Doors						
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
4145 SW	6341	1463 SW	367 SW	347 SW	291	3 90	4 10
	Sets for French Doors						
	Locks	Knob and Lever Handle	Escutcheons				
160 SW	5131	1074 SW	305 SW	305 SW	270	2 45	2 55
161 SW	5131 R	"	"	"	"	3 05	3 15



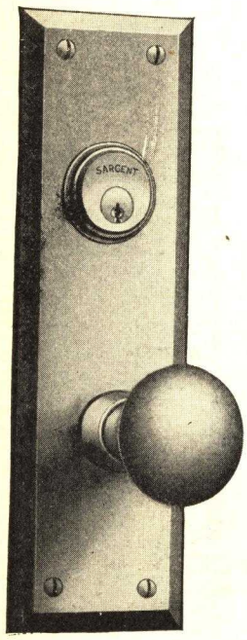
Miniature View showing section of TC—Tarlton Design

TC—Tarlton Design (Colonial).

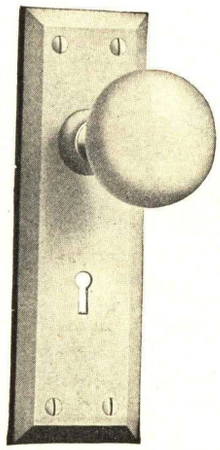
Wrought Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

Made in Wrought Bronze, Wrought Brass and BB—"Rustproof Iron" Finish.
We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below.
Other finishes can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of P Finish and will be made after receipt of order.
RD and BB Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7896 TC with Knob No. 1763



Escutcheon No. 845 TC with Knob No. 1762



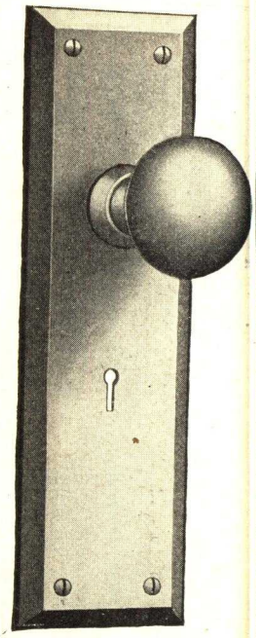
Cup Escutcheon No. 844 TC



Key Plate No. 870 TC



Escutcheon No. 705 TC



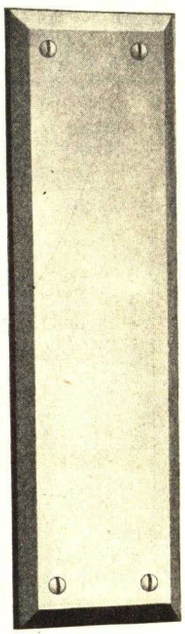
Escutcheon No. 887 TC with Knob No. 1763

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons In ordering Escutcheons (except No. 705 TC) for use with Model F Knobs add to the number the letter F, thus: 845 TCF	P, B, AB, OB Finishes	RD, N Finishes	BB "Rustproof Iron Finish
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each	Each
705 TC	5×1¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable	$0 60	65	45
845 TC	7×2¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	60	65	45
847 TC	" "	" 4¼ " " "			
865 TC	8×2½	" 3½ " " "	90	95	70
867 TC	" "	" 4¼ " " "			
885 TC	10×3	" 3½ " " "	1 50	1 55	1 15
887 TC	" "	" 4¼ " " "			
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks			
841 TC	7×2¼	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	60	65	45
842 TC	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	1 00	1 05	75
		For Front Door Locks No. 6344			
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks			
		For Vestibule Locks No. 6344½			
		Outside of Door use Escutcheons for 3½ Inch Mortise Locks Inside " " " " No. 841 TC			
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors			
7855 TC	7×2¼	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	60	65	45
7855½ TC	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "			
7896 TC	10×3	" Outside " " " " " "	1 50	1 55	1 15
		For Sliding Doors			
844 TC	6×2⅜	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	90	95	70
844½ TC	" "	" " without Key Hole			
		Key Plates			
870 TC	2×1¼	For all Door Locks	20	22	15

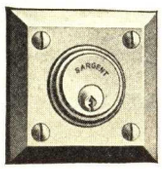
TC—Tarlton Design (Continued).

Wrought Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

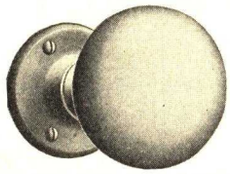
All packed with Screws to match.



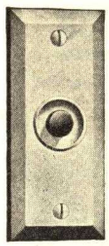
Push Plate No. 892 TC
Specify size wanted



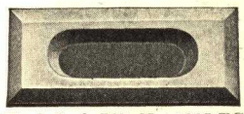
Cylinder Rosettes No. 2TC



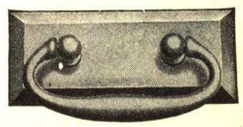
Knobs Nos. 1762 &c. and 1622 &c.
with Rose No. 161
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16
or 3-8 inch as wanted



Push Button No. 9184 TC



Flush Sash Lift No. 1885 TC



Drop Handle No. 800 TC

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses	P. B, AB, OB Finishes	RD, N Finishes	BB "Rustproof" Iron Finish
			Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
1622	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses	For prices see Door Knobs and Knob Roses elsewhere in this Catalogue		
1623	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " " " " "			
1762	2¼	5-16 " Straight " " " " " "			
1763	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " " " " "			
161	2	Round Roses for above Knobs			
		Adjustable Spindle, Model F			
		Knobs Nos. 1622 to 1763 furnished with Adjustable Spindle, Model F. . . . . add	For prices see Knobs and Knob Roses		
261	2	Round Roses for Knobs Nos. 1622 to 1763, with Screwless Spindle, Model F			
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each	Each
9184 TC	3¾×1⅝	Push Buttons for Electric Bells (Not regularly furnished in N Finish)	$0 90	95	90
2 TC	2½×2½	Square Cylinder Rosettes	35	40	27
255 TC	3¾×1⅝	Bell Turns. See page 388			
892 TC	10×3	Push Plates. See page 384			
Specify size	14½×3⅛	" " " " "			
7903 TC	" "	Store Door Handles, Flat Key Lock. See page 354			
7923 TC	" "	Entrance " " Cylinder " " " 365			
258 TC	2½×7	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates. See page 458			
800 TC	1⅝×3¾	Drop Handles	75	80	60
1885 TC	1½×3	Flush Sash Lifts. See page 477			

For Lock Sets see following page.

TC—Lock Sets (Tarlton Design).

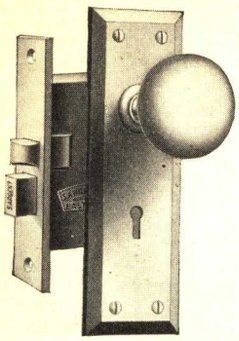
Wrought Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

All packed with Screws to match.

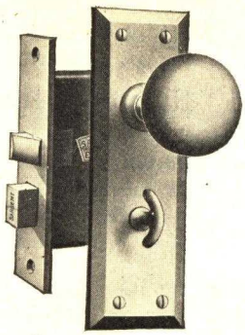
WITH ADJUSTABLE SPINDLE KNOBS.

For Lock Sets with Knobs Nos. 176 and 1763 furnished with Adjustable Spindle, Model F, add to the list prices, per set, $0 28

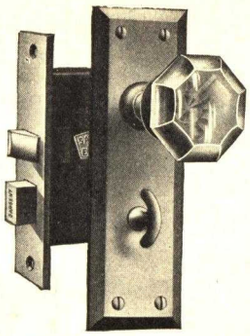
For Lock Sets with Knobs Nos. 162 and 1623 furnished with Adjustable Spindle, Model F, add to the list prices, per set, $0 37



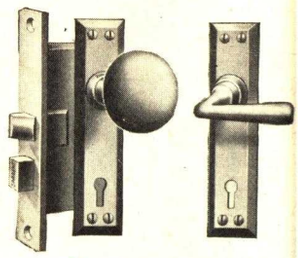
Inside Door Set



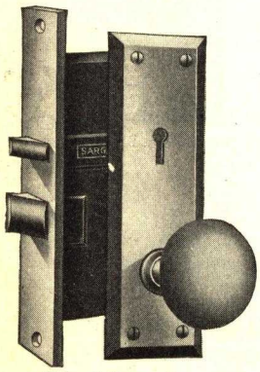
Bath-Room Door Set with Bronze Knob



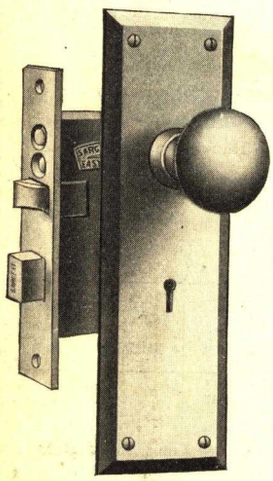
Bath-Room Door Set with Glass Knob



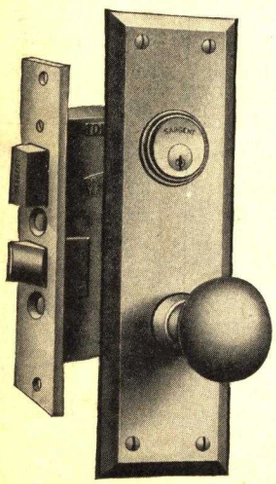
French Door Set



School-House Set for Class-Room Doors with Lock No. 4736



Front Door Bit Key Set

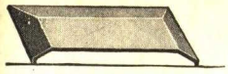


Front Door Cylinder Set

Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	P. B. AB. OB Finishes	RD. N Finishes	BB "Rustproof Iron Finis
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons			Per set	Per set	Per set
	3½ Inch							
1055 TC	5164	1762	845 TC	845 TC	273	$3 20	3 25	2 80
1255 TC	5234	"	"	"	274	3 55	3 60	3 15
1265 TC	"	1622	"	"	"	4 00	4 05	3 60
2165 TC	5259	"	"	"	275	4 95	5 00	4 55
2365 TC	5269	"	"	"	"	5 10	5 15	4 70
	Bit Key Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors							
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons					
			Outside	Inside				
4348 TC	6344	1763	887 TC	847 TC	291	6 10	6 30	
4348½ TC	6344½	"	885 TC	841 TC	"	5 75	5 95	
	Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors							
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons					
			Outside	Inside				
4748 TC	6745	1763	7896 TC	7855 TC	294	13 80	14 05	12 80
4748½ TC	6745½	"	"	7855½ TC	"	12 55	12 80	11 55
4768 TC	6745	1623	"	7855 TC	"	14 10	14 35	13 10
4768½ TC	6745½	"	"	7855½TC	"	12 85	13 10	11 85
	Sets for French Doors							
	Locks	Knob and Lever Handle	Escutcheons					
164 TC	5134	1077	705 TC	705 TC	270	3 50	3 55	3 10
165 TC	5134 R	"	"	"	"	4 55	4 60	4 15
	School-House Sets for Class-Room Doors							
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons					
95 TC	4736	1763	845 TC Cut to fit	845 TC Cut to fit	261	8 20	8 35	7 80
96 TC	"	1623	" " " "	" " " "	"	8 50	8 65	8 10
97 TC	4737	1763	" " " "	" " " "	"	6 60	6 75	6 20
98 TC	"	1623	" " " "	" " " "	"	6 90	7 05	6 50
	Sets for Bath-Room Doors Lock with Trim for Bath-Room side of door only; any of our Knobs and Escutcheons may be used for the other side of door					N Finish Bright Nickel Plated		
	Locks	Half pair Knobs Full length Spindle	One Escutcheon					
71 TC	4663	1762, Bronze	842 TC		255	2 75		
73 TC	4663½	" "	"		"	2 85		
77 TC	"	2033, Glass	"		"	3 65		
79 TC	"	2023, Opal	"		"	3 85		
83 TC	4663¾	1762, Bronze	"		"	2 95		
87 TC	"	2033, Glass	"		"	3 75		

TC—Tarlton Design (Colonial).

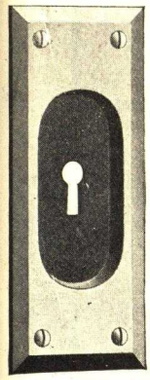
Wrought Steel.



Miniature View showing section of TC—Tarlton Design

We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below. Other finishes can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of P Finish and will be made after receipt of order. RD Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed). See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.

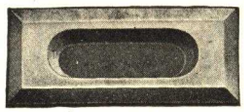
All packed with Screws to match.



Cup Escutcheon No. 344 TC



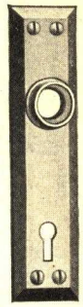
Key Plate No. 370 TC



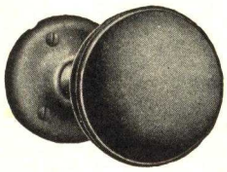
Flush Sash Lift No. 1485 TC



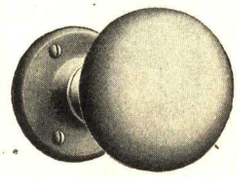
Drop Handle No. 400 TC



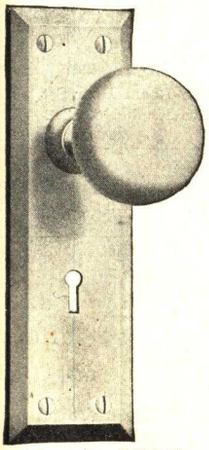
Escutcheon No. 305 TC



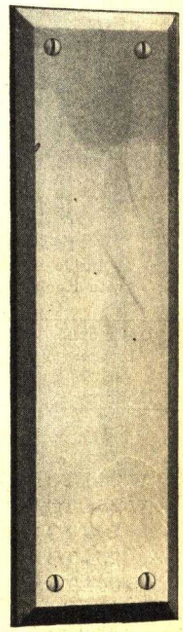
Knob No. 1342 &c. with Rose No. 141



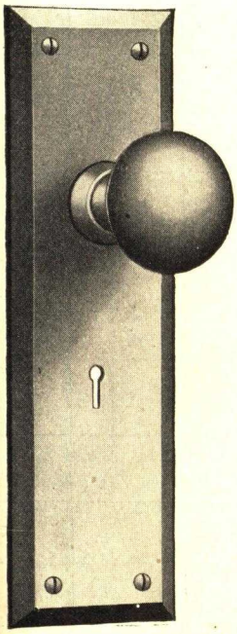
Knob No. 1462 &c. with Rose No. 141



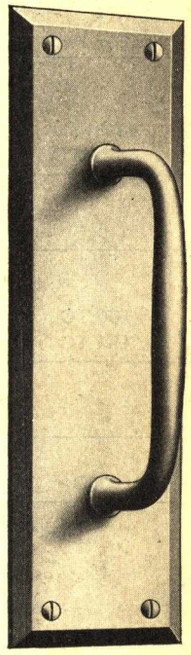
Escutcheon No. 345 TC with Knob No. 1462



Push Plate No. 392 TC



Escutcheon No. 387 TC with Knob No. 1463



Door Pull No. 1415 TC

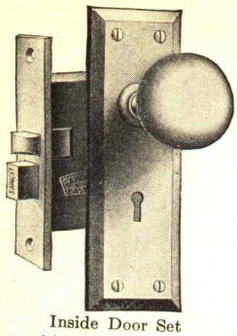
Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses	P. AB. OB Finishes	RD Finish
			Per pair	Per pair
1342	2¼	Wrought Steel, 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle.	For prices see Door Knobs and Knob Roses elsewhere in catalogue	
1343	"	" " " " Swivel "		
1462	"	" " " " Straight "		
1463	"	" " " " Swivel "		
141	2	Round Roses for above Knobs		
245 TC	3¾×1⅝	Elongated " " "	$0 30	35
		Escutcheons		
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
305 TC	5×1¼	For 3½ inch Mortise Locks with narrow backsets, suitable also for French Door Locks No. 5131. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles No. 1074 are particularly suitable	$0 35	40
345 TC	7×2¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks.	35	40
347 TC	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
365 TC	8×2½	" 3½ " " "	50	55
387 TC	10×3	" 4¼ " " "	60	65
		For Bath-Room Door Locks		
342 TC	7×2¼	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks No. 4661½	55	60
		For Front Door Locks No. 6341		
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks		
		For Sliding Doors		
344 TC	6×2⅜	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	45	50
344½ TC	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
370 TC	2×1¼	For all Door Locks	14	16
		Miscellaneous		
250 TC	3¾×1⅝	Bell Turns. See page 388	Each	Each
392 TC	10×3	Push Plates. See page 384		
1415 TC	" "	Door Pulls. See page 377		
7403 TC	14½×3⅛	Store Door Handles, Flat Key Lock. See page 354		
256 TC	2½×7	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates.	See page 458	
400 TC	1⅝×3¾	Drop Handles	$0 40	45
1485 TC	1½×3	Flush Sash Lifts. See page 477		

For Lock Sets see following page.

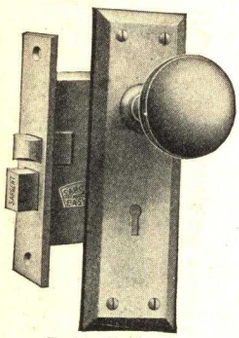
TC—Lock Sets (Tarlton Design).

Wrought Steel.

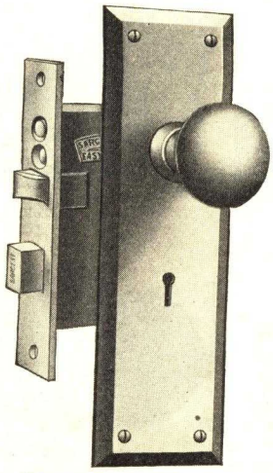
All packed with Screws to match.



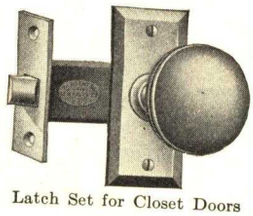
Inside Door Set with Knob No. 1462



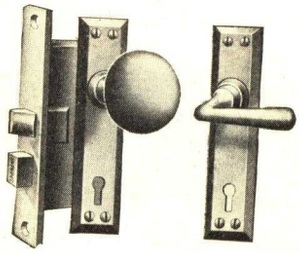
Inside Door Set with Knob No. 1342



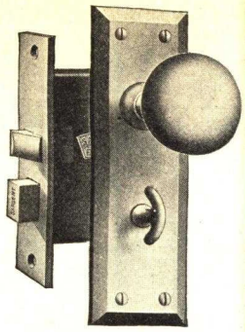
Front Door Bit Key Set with Knob No. 1463



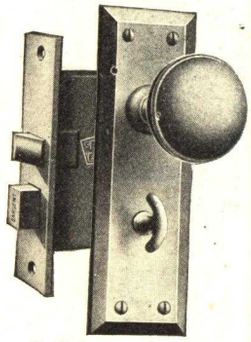
Latch Set for Closet Doors



French Door Set



Bath-Room Door Set with Knob No. 1462



Bath-Room Door Set with Knob No. 1342

Inside Door Sets

Order only by the SET Numbers	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		For description of Locks see pages	P. AB. OB Finishes	RD Finish	N Finish	Electro Galvanize
	3½ Inch					Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
W 244 TC	W 5160	W 1342	W 345 TC	W 345 TC	273	.....	.....	.....	1 55
W 254 TC	"	W 1462	"	"	"	.....	.....	.....	1 60
244 TC	5160	1342	345 TC	345 TC	"	$1 30	1 35	1 43	
254 TC	"	1462	"	"	"	1 40	1 45	1 53	
344 TC	5161	1342	"	"	"	1 35	1 40	1 48	
354 TC	"	1462	"	"	"	1 45	1 50	1 58	
1044 TC	5164	1342	"	"	"	1 60	1 65	1 73	
1054 TC	"	1462	"	"	"	1 70	1 75	1 83	

Bit Key Sets for Front Doors

	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons						
			Outside	Inside					
4128 TC	6341	1343	387 TC	347 TC	291	3 60	3 70		
4148 TC	"	1463	"	"	"	3 65	3 75		

Sets for French Doors

	Locks	Knob and Lever Handle	Escutcheons						
160 TC	5131	1074	305 TC	305 TC	270	2 25	2 30	2 38	
161 TC	5131 R	"	"	"	"	2 85	2 90	2 98	

Latch Sets for Closet Doors

	Locks	Knobs	Knob Roses						
4 TC	4610 S	1342	245 TC	245 TC	252	1 15	1 20		

Sets for Bath-Room Doors

Bright Nickel-Plated

Lock with Trim for Bath-Room side of door only; any of our Knobs and Escutcheons may be used for the other side of door

	Locks	Half pair Knobs Full length Spindle	One Escutcheon		N Finish			
					Per set			
40 TC	4661	1342	342 TC	255	1 60			
41 TC	"	1462	"	"	1 65			

TH—Hudson Design.

Wrought Bronze and Brass.

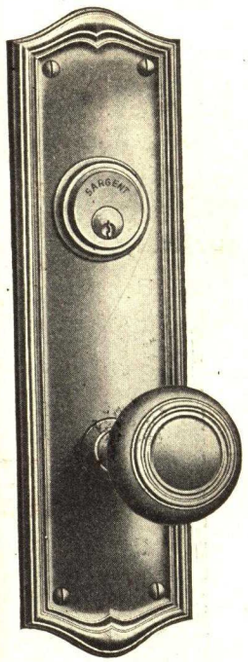
Made in Wrought Bronze and Wrought Brass.

We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below. Other finishes can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of AB Finish and will be made after receipt of order.

R7D Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished except the edges and raised parts which are Polished Brass.

See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.

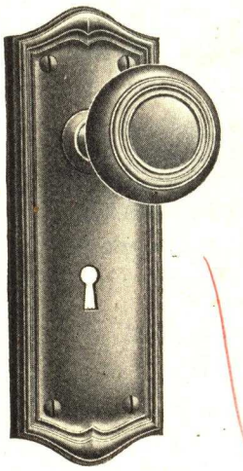
All packed with Screws to match.



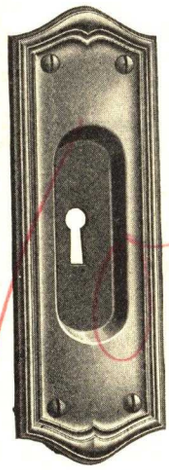
Escutcheon No. 7876 TH with Knob No. 1763 TH



Key Plate No. 871 TH



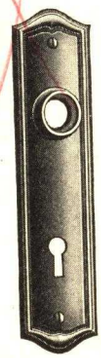
Escutcheon No. 845 TH with Knob No. 1762 TH



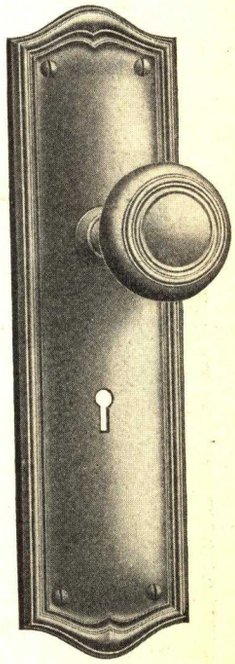
Cup Escutcheon No. 844 TH



Key Plate No. 870 TH



Escutcheon No. 705 TH



Escutcheon No. 867 TH with Knob No. 1763 TH

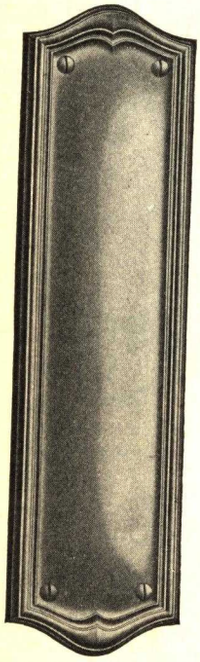
Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	AB, OE Finishes	L 5 N. R 7 D, N Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
705 TH	5½×1¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054. 5059. 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$0 65	70
845 TH	7¼×2½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	65	70
847 TH	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
865 TH	10½×2⅞	" 3½ " " "	1 65	1 70
867 TH	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
		For Front Door Locks No. 6344		
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks		
		For Vestibule Locks No. 6344½		
		Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3½ Inch Mortise Locks		
841 TH	7¼×2½	Inside " "	65	70
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 TH	7¼×2½	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	65	70
7855½ TH	" "	" " " " " " " wi hout " "		
7876 TH	10 ½×2⅞	" Outside " " " " " "	1 65	1 70
		For Sliding Doors		
844 TH	7¼×2½	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	95	1 00
844½ TH	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
870 TH	2×1⅛	For all Door Locks	22	24
871 TH	1⅛×2	" Cabinet Locks		

For Door Knobs, Miscellaneous items and Lock Sets see following pages.

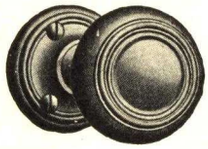
TH—Hudson Design (Continued).

Wrought Bronze and Brass.

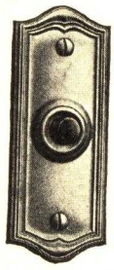
All packed with Screws to match.



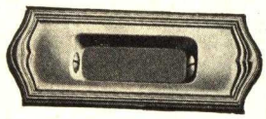
Push Plate No. 892 TH



Knob No. 1762TH &c. with Rose No. 275 TH
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



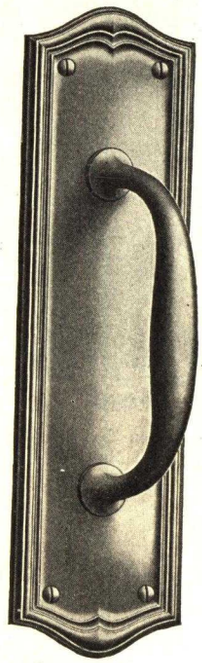
Push Button No. 9184 TH



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 TH



Drop Handle No. 800 TH



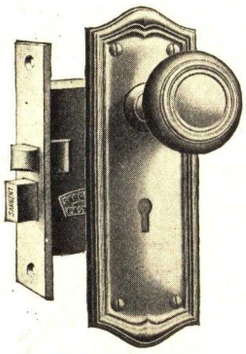
Door Pull No. 1872 TH

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	AB, OE Finishes	L 5 N R 7 D, N Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1762 TH	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$1 95	2 00
1763 TH	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	2 15	2 20
275 TH	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	38	43
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 TH	4×1⅝	Push Buttons for Electric Bells (Not regularly furnished in N Finish)	$1 00	1 05
892 TH	10½×2⅞	Push Plates	1 65	1 70
1872 TH	" "	Door Pulls (Grips No. 650)	2 80	2 90
800 TH	1⅝×4	Drop Handles	85	90
1887 TH	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	22	24

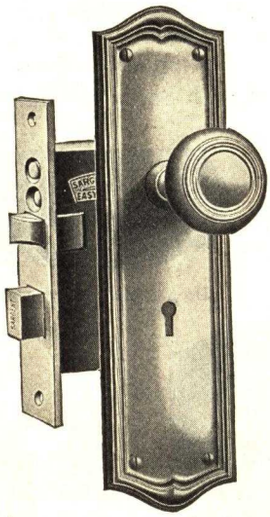
TH—Lock Sets (Hudson Design).

Wrought Bronze and Brass.

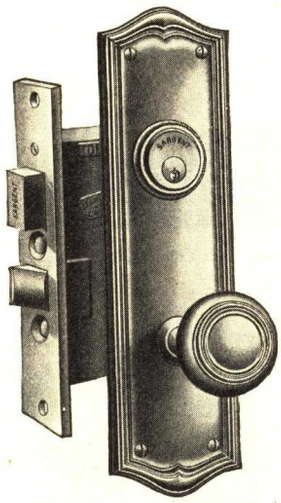
All packed with Screws to match.



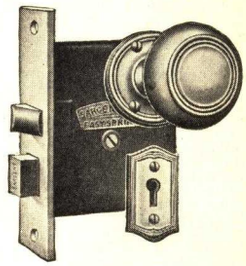
Inside Door Set with Escutcheons



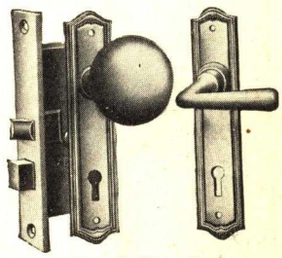
Front Door Bit Key Set



Front Door Cylinder Set



Inside Door Set with Key Plates



French Door Set

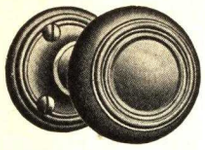
Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	AB, OE Finishes	L 5 N R 7 D, N Finishes
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Key Plates			Per set	Per set
	3½ Inch	With Roses					
10511 TH	5164	1762 TH	870 TH	870 TH	273	$3 60	3 70
12511 TH	5234	"	"	"	274	3 95	4 05
21511 TH	5259	"	"	"	275	4 90	5 00
23511 TH	5269	"	"	"	"	5 05	5 15
			Escutcheons				
	3½ Inch	Without Roses					
1055 TH	5164	1762 TH	845 TH	845 TH	273	3 60	3 70
1255 TH	5234	"	"	"	274	3 95	4 05
2155 TH	5259	"	"	"	275	4 90	5 00
2355 TH	5269	"	"	"	"	5 05	5 15
	Bit Key Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
4345 TH	6344	1763 TH	867 TH	847 TH	291	6 25	6 45
4345½ TH	6344½	"	865 TH	841 TH	"	5 90	6 10
	Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
4745 TH	6745	1763 TH	7876 TH	7855 TH	294	14 85	15 10
4745½ TH	6745½	"	"	7855½ TH	"	13 60	13 85
	Sets for French Doors						
	Locks	Knob and Lever Handle	Escutcheons				
164 TH	5134	1077	705 TH	705 TH	270	3 70	3 80
165 TH	5134 R	"	"	"	"	4 75	4 85

TH—Hudson Design.

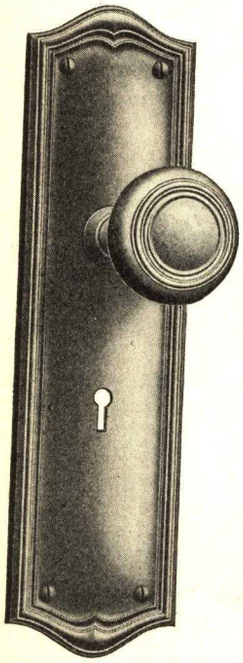
Wrought Steel.

We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below.
Other finishes can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of AB Finish and will be made after receipt of order.
R7D Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished except the edges and raised parts which are Polished Brass Plated.
See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



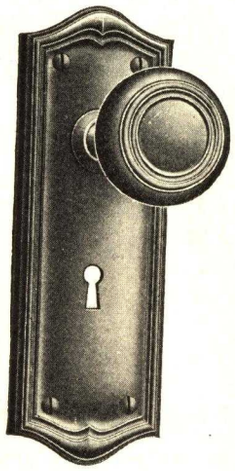
Knob No. 1462 TH &c. with Rose No. 141 TH
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 367 TH with Knob No. 1463 TH



Flush Sash Lift No. 1487 TH



Escutcheon No. 345 TH with Knob No. 1462 TH



Drop Handle No. 400 TH



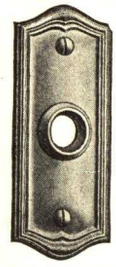
Cup Escutcheon No. 344 TH



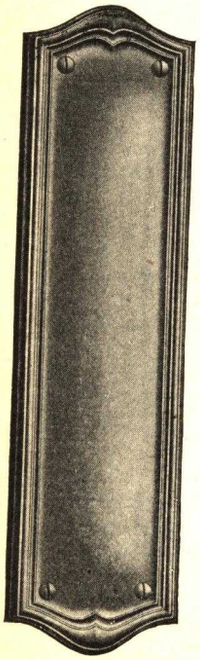
Escutcheon No. 305 TH



Key Plate No. 370 TH



Elongated Knob Rose No. 245 TH



Push Plate No. 392 TH

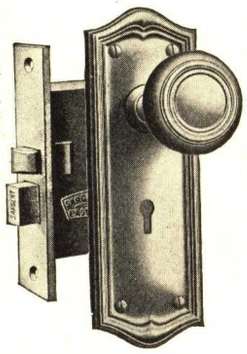
Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses	AB. OE Finishes	L5N R7D Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1462 TH	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$1 00	1 05
1463 TH	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " "	1 20	1 25
141 TH	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	25	30
245 TH	4 × 1⅝	Elongated " " " "	35	40
		Escutcheons	Each	Each
		For Inside Doors		
305 TH	5½ × 1¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks No. 5131. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles No. 1074 are particularly suitable	$0 40	45
345 TH	7¼ × 2½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	40	45
347 TH	" "	" 4¼ " "		
365 TH	10½ × 2⅞	" 3½ " "		
367 TH	" "	" 4¼ " "	65	70
		For Front Door Locks No. 6341		
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks		
		For Sliding Doors		
344 TH	7¼ × 2½	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	60	65
344½ TH	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
370 TH	2 × 1⅛	For all Door Locks	15	17
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
392 TH	10½ × 2⅞	Push Plates	$0 65	70
400 TH	1⅝ × 4	Drop Handles	38	42
1487 TH	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	15	17

TH—Lock Sets (Hudson Design).

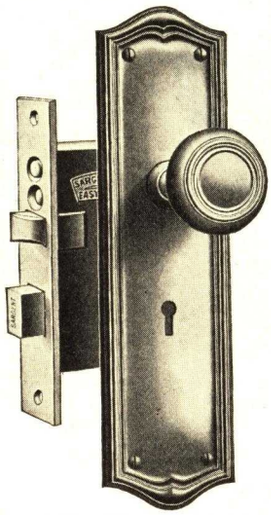
Wrought Steel.

All packed with Screws to match.

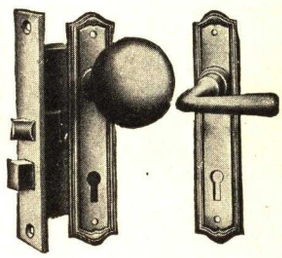
Void



Inside Door Set



Front Door Bit Key Set



French Door Set

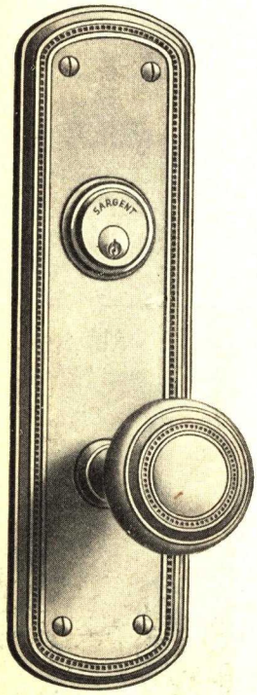
Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	AB, OE Finishes	L5N, R7D Finishes
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons			Per set	Per set
	3½ Inch						
254 TH	5160	1462 TH	345 TH	345 TH	273	$1 40	1 50
354 TH	5161	"	"	"	"	1 45	1 55
1054 TH	5164	"	"	"	"	1 70	1 80
	Bit Key Sets for Front Doors						
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
4145 TH	6341	1463 TH	367 TH	347 TH	291	3 80	3 90
	Sets for French Doors						
	Locks	Knob and Lever Handle	Escutcheons				
160 TH	5131	1074	305 TH	305 TH	270	2 45	2 55
161 TH	5131 R	"	"	"	"	3 05	3 15

TM—Tramore Design (Gothic).

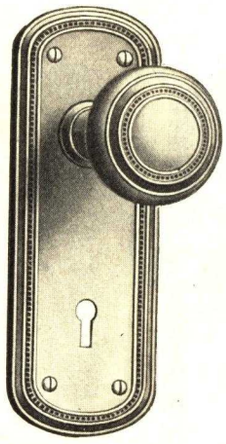
Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.
Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.
The Polished Finishes are made with the Center Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Turn Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.
R7D, R7N and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces which are polished or buffed.
Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 TM
with Knob No. 1825 TM


Escutcheon No. 845 TM
with Knob No. 1822 TM


Cup Escutcheon No. 844 TM


Key Plate No. 870 TM


Key Plate No. 871 TM

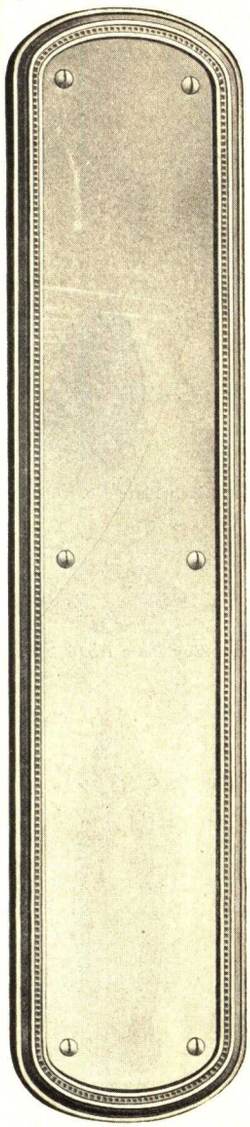

Escutcheon No. 705 TM

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Each	Each
		For Inside Doors		
705 TM	5½×1¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$1 25	1 35
845 TM	7⅛×2½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	2 65	2 85
847 TM	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks		
841 TM	7⅛×2½	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	2 65	2 85
842 TM	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	3 00	3 20
843 TM	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " " 4665, 4675		
		For Three Bolt Locks		
847¼ TM	7⅛×2½	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	2 65	2 85
847½ TM	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	3 00	3 20
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 TM	7⅛×2½	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	2 65	2 85
7855½ TM	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "		
7876 TM	9×2⅝	" Outside " " " " " "	3 50	3 70
7896 TM	11×3	" " " " " " " "	4 90	5 10
		For Sliding Doors		
844 TM	7⅛×2½	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	3 30	3 50
844½ TM	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
870 TM	2⅛×1¼	For all Door Locks	50	60
871 TM	1¼×2⅛	" Cabinet Locks		

TM—Tramore Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

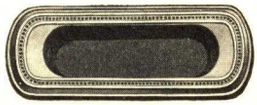
All packed with Screws to match.



Push Plate No. 892 TM
Specify size wanted



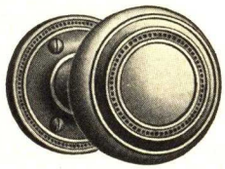
Push Button No. 9184 TM



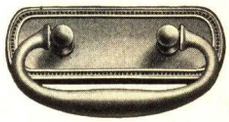
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 TM



Door Pull No. 1895 TM



Knob No. 1822 TM, &c. with Rose No. 275 TM
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 inch as wanted



Drop Handle No. 800 TM

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Per pair	Per Pair
1822 TM	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$5 00	5 20
1823 TM	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	5 20	5 40
1825 TM	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " "	5 70	5 90
275 TM	2¼	Round Roses for above Knobs	1 40	1 55
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 TM	3½×1¼	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$2 00	2 20
892 TM	11×3	Push Plates	4 90	5 10
Specify size	18×4	" "	10 70	10 90
1895 TM	" "	Door Pulls (Grips No. 751)	13 50	13 80
258 TM	2½×7½	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	4 20	4 70
800 TM	1¼×3½	Drop Handles	1 90	2 10
1887 TM	1⅝×4	Flush Sash Lifts	75	85

TR—Tours Design (French Renaissance).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

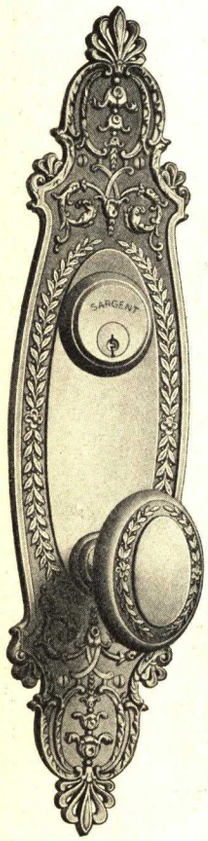
The Polished Finishes are made with the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Turn Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

R7D, R7N and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces which are polished or buffed.

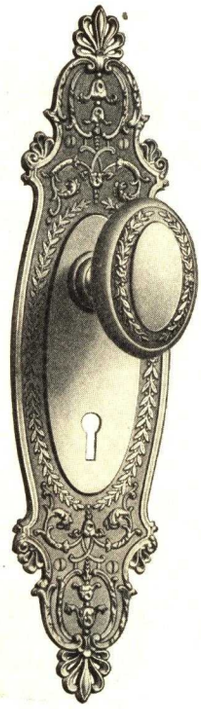
Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 TR with Knob No. 1915 TR



Escutcheon No. 845 TR with Knob No. 1912 TR



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 TR



Key Plate No. 870 TR



Key Plate No. 871 TR



Escutcheon No. 705 TR

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
705 TR	6⅝×1½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$2 00	2 10
845 TR	11×2¾	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	5 10	5 30
847 TR	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 TR	11×2¾	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	5 10	5 30
7855½ TR	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "		
7876 TR	13½×3⅛	" Outside " " " " " "	7 50	7 70
		For Sliding Doors		
844 TR	11×2¾	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	6 40	6 60
844½ TR	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
870 TR	2⅝×1¼	For all Door Locks	60	70
871 TR	1¼×2½	" Cabinet Locks		

TR—Tours Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

All packed with Screws to match.



Push Plate No. 892 TR



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 TR



Knob No. 1912 TR &c. with Rose No. 275 TR
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 inch as wanted



Drop Handle No. 800 TR



Push Button No. 9184 TR

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F 2½ Inch Knobs are 1¾ Inch wide and 1⅛ Inch thick 2⅝ " " " 1⅞ " " " 1¼ " "	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1912 TR	2½	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$5 00	5 20
1913 TR	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	5 20	5 40
1915 TR	2⅝×2½	" " " " " " " "	5 70	5 90
275 TR	2⅛	Round Roses for above Knobs	1 10	1 25
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 TR	4¾×1½	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$2 50	2 70
892 TR	13½×3⅛	Push Plates	7 50	7 70
258 TR	2¾×10½	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	4 70	5 20
800 TR	1½×4¾	Drop Handles	1 90	2 10
1887 TR	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	1 00	1 10

TSH—Hartsdale Design (Colonial).

Wrought Bronze and Brass.

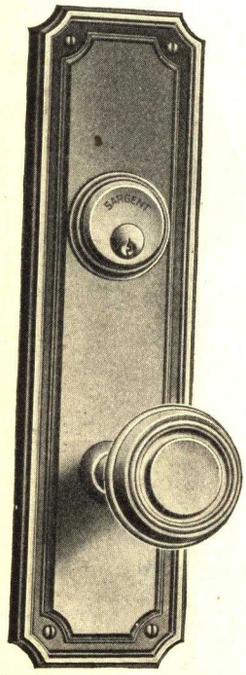
Made in Wrought Bronze and Wrought Brass.

We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below. Other finishes can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of AB Finish and will be made after receipt of order.

R7D Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished except the edges and raised parts which are Polished Brass.

See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.

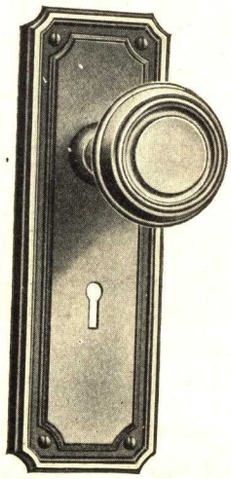
All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 TSH with Knob No. 1523 TSH



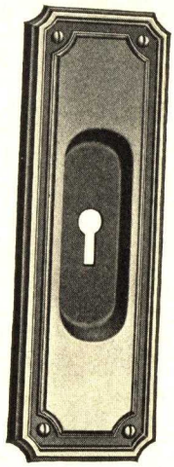
Key Plate No. 871 TSH



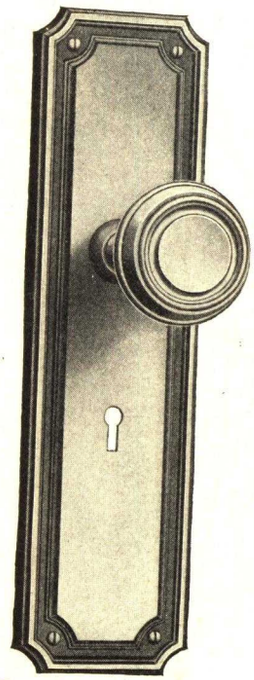
Escutcheon No. 845 TSH with Knob No. 1522 TSH



Key Plate No. 870 TSH



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 TSH



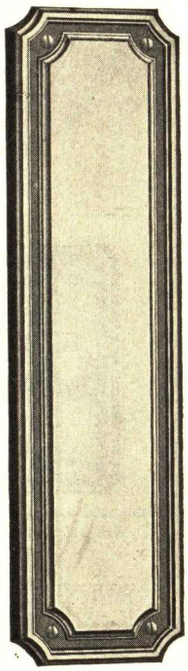
Escutcheon No. 867 TSH with Knob No. 1523 TSH

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	AB. OE Finishes	R 7 D. N Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
845 TSH	7¼×2½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	$0 65	70
847 TSH	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
865 TSH	10½×2⅞	" 3½ " " "	1 65	1 70
867 TSH	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
		For Front Door Locks No. 6344		
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks		
		For Vestibule Locks No. 6344½		
841 TSH	7¼×2½	Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3½ Inch Mortise Locks		
		Inside " "	65	70
		For Cylinder Locks. Front. Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 TSH	7¼×2½	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob		
7855½ TSH	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "	65	70
7876 TSH	10½×2⅞	" Outside " " " " " "		
		For Sliding Doors	1 65	1 70
844 TSH	7¼×2½	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks		
844½ TSH	" "	" " without Key Hole	95	1 00
		Key Plates		
870 TSH	2¼×1¼	For all Door Locks		
871 TSH	1¼×2¼	" Cabinet Locks	22	24

TSH—Hartsdale Design (Continued).

Wrought Bronze and Brass.

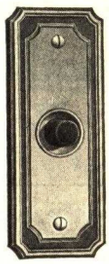
All packed with Screws to match.



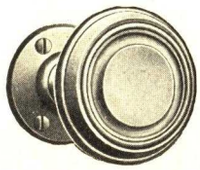
Push Plate No. 892 TSH



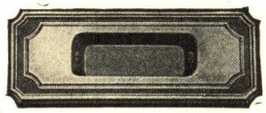
Elongated Knob Rose
No. 285 TSH



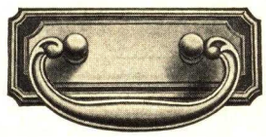
Push Button No. 9184 TSH



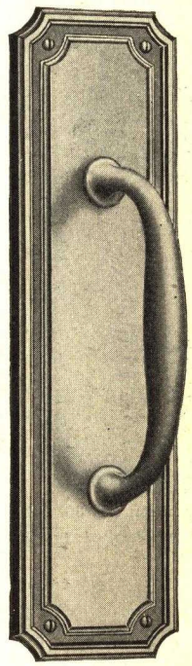
Knob No. 1522 TSH &c.
with Rose No. 161
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16
or 3-8 inch as wanted



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 TSH



Drop Handle No. 800 TSH



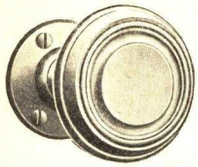
Door Pull No. 1872 TSH

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses	AB, OE Finishes	R 7 D, N Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1522 TSH	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$1 35	1 40
1523 TSH	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	1 55	1 60
161	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	For prices see	Knob Roses
285 TSH	4×1⅝	Elongated " " " "	65	70
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 TSH	4×1⅝	Push Buttons for Electric Bells (Not regularly furnished in N Finish)	$0 85	0 90
892 TSH	10½×2⅞	Push Plates	1 65	1 70
1872 TSH	" "	Door Pulls (Grip No. 650)	2 90	3 00
800 TSH	1⅝×4	Drop Handles	85	90
1887 TSH	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	22	24

For Lock Sets see page 159

TSH—Hartsdale Design (Colonial).

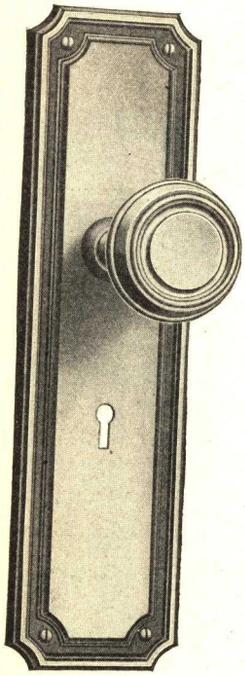
Wrought Steel.



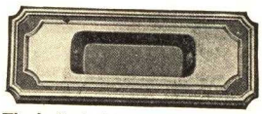
Knob No. 1342 TSH &c.
with Rose No. 141
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16
or 3-8 inch as wanted

We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below.
Other finishes can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of AB Finish and will be made after receipt of order.
R7D Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished except the edges and raised parts which are Polished Brass Plated.
See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.

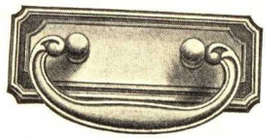
All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 367 TSH
with Knob No. 1343 TSH



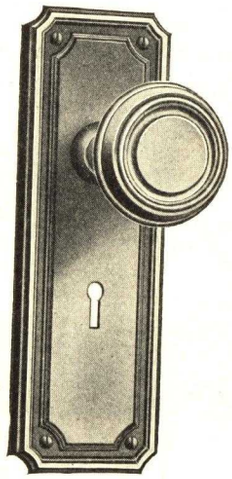
Flush Sash Lift No. 1487 TSH



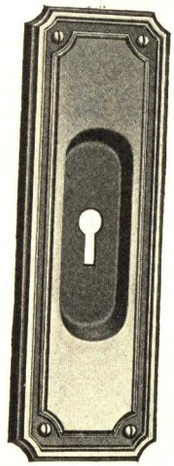
Drop Handle No. 400 TSH



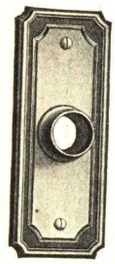
Key Plate No. 370 TSH



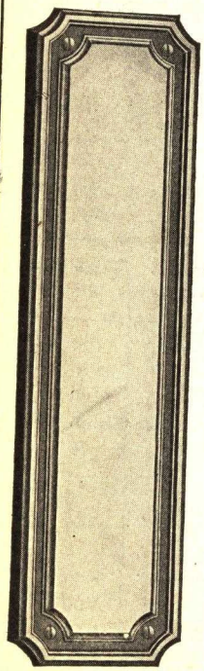
Escutcheon No. 345 TSH
with Knob No. 1342 TSH



Cup Escutcheon No. 344 TSH



Elongated Knob Rose
No. 245 TSH

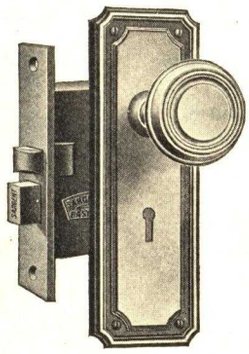


Push Plate No. 392 TSH

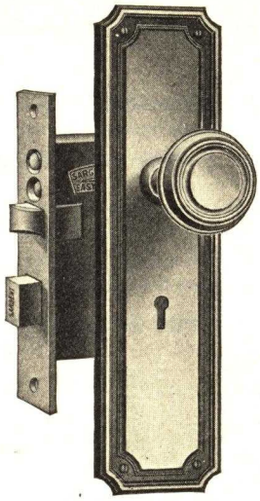
Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses	AB, OE Finishes	R 7 D Finish
			Per pair	Per pair
1342 TSH	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$0 90	95
1343 TSH	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " "	1 10	1 15
141	2	Round Roses for above Knobs	For prices see Knob Roses	
245 TSH	4×1⅝	Elongated " " " "	35	40
		Escutcheons	Each	Each
		For Inside Doors		
345 TSH	7¼×2½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	$0 40	45
347 TSH	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
365 TSH	10½×2⅞	" 3½ " " "		
367 TSH	" "	" 4¼ " " "	65	70
		For Front Door Locks No. 6341		
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks		
		For Sliding Doors		
344 TSH	7¼×2½	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	60	65
344½ TSH	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
370 TSH	2¼×1¼	For all Door Locks	15	17
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
392 TSH	10½×2⅞	Push Plates	$0 65	70
400 TSH	1⅝×4	Drop Handles	38	42
1487 TSH	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	15	17

TSH—Lock Sets (Hartsdale Design).

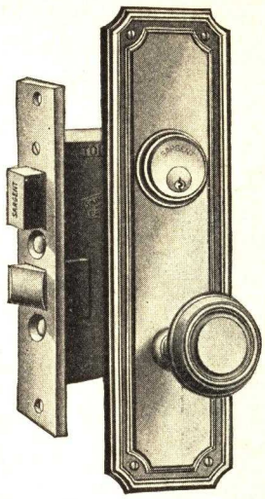
All packed with Screws to match.



Inside Door Set



Front Door Bit Key Set



Front Door Cylinder Set

Wrought Bronze and Brass.

Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	AB, OE Finishes	R 7 D, N Finishes
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons			Per set	Per set
	3½ Inch						
1045 TSH	5164	1522 TSH	845 TSH	845 TSH	273	$3 30	3 40
1245 TSH	5234	"	"	"	274	3 65	3 75
2145 TSH	5259	"	"	"	275	4 60	4 70
2345 TSH	5269	"	"	"	"	4 75	4 85
	Bit Key Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
4325 TSH	6344	1523 TSH	867 TSH	847 TSH	291	6 10	6 30
4325½ TSH	6344½	"	865 TSH	841 TSH	"	5 75	5 95
	Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
4725 TSH	6745	1523 TSH	7876 TSH	7855 TSH	294	13 85	14 10
4725½ TSH	6745½	"	"	7855½ TSH	"	12 60	12 85

Wrought Steel.

Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	AB, OE Finishes	R 7 D Finish
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons			Per set	Per set
	3½ Inch						
244 TSH	5160	1342 TSH	345 TSH	345 TSH	273	$1 35	1 45
344 TSH	5161	"	"	"	"	1 40	1 50
1044 TSH	5164	"	"	"	"	1 65	1 75
	Bit Key Sets for Front Doors						
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
4125 TSH	6341	1343 TSH	367 TSH	347 TSH	291	3 70	3 80

UG—Ulysses Design (Greek).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

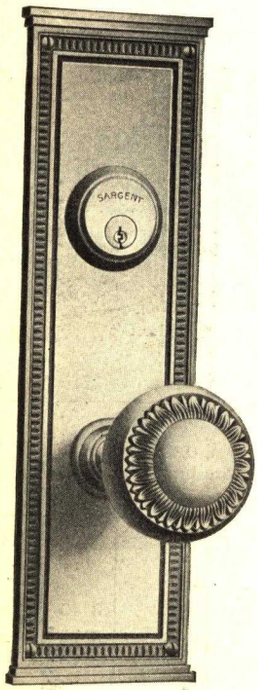
The Polished Finishes are made with the Center Panel sanded and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Turn Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

R7D, R7N and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces which are polished or buffed.

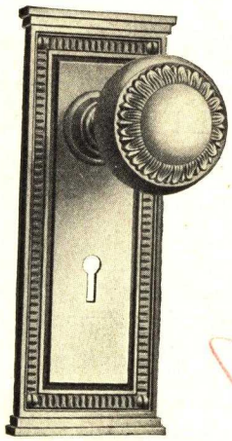
Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 UG
with Knob No. 1825 UG



Escutcheon No. 845 UG
with Knob No. 1822 UG



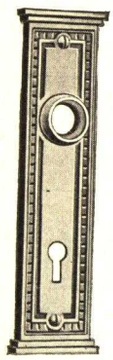
Cup Escutcheon No. 844 UG



Key Plate No. 870 UG



Key Plate No. 871 UG



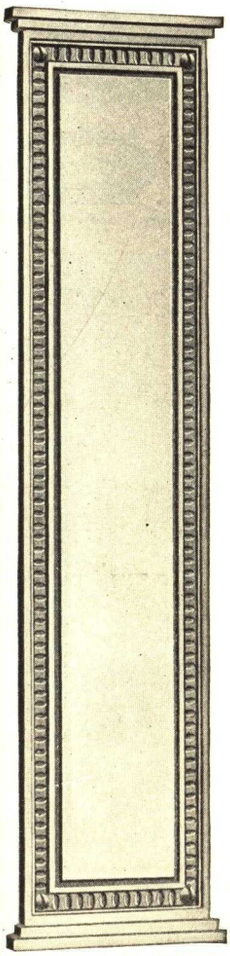
Escutcheon No. 705 UG

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
705 UG	5½×1⅝	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$1 70	1 80
845 UG	6¾×2¾	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	3 20	3 40
847 UG	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks		
841 UG	6¾×2¾	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	3 20	3 40
842 UG	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	3 55	3 75
843 UG	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " " 4665, 4675		
		For Three Bolt Locks		
847¼ UG	6¾×2¾	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	3 20	3 40
847½ UG	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243.	3 55	3 75
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 UG	6¾×2¾	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	3 20	3 40
7855½ UG	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "		
7875 UG	8×3¼	" " " " " " " " with " "		
7875½ UG	" "	" " " " " " " " without " "	4 50	4 70
7876 UG	" "	" Outside " " " " " "		
7896 UG	10⅝×3¼	" " " " " " " "	5 90	6 10
		For Sliding Doors		
844 UG	6¾×2¾	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	4 00	4 20
844½ UG	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
870 UG	1⅞×1⅜	For all Door Locks	60	70
871 UG	1⅜×1⅞	" Cabinet Locks		

UG—Ulysses Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

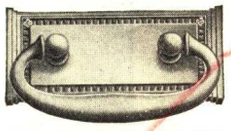
All packed with Screws to match.



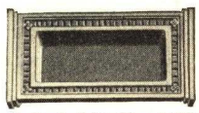
Push Plate No. 892 UG
Specify size wanted



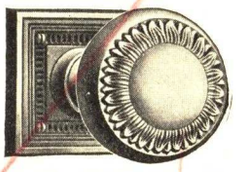
Push Button No. 9184 UG



Drop Handle No. 800 UG



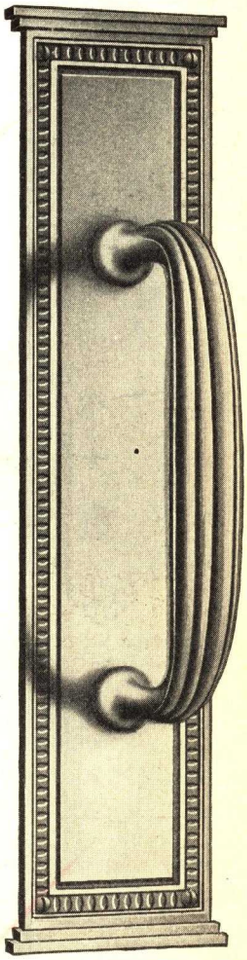
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 UG



Knob No. 1822 UG &c. with
Rose No. 275 UG
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or
3-8 inch as wanted



Bar Sash Lift No. 809 UG



Door Pull No. 1895 UG

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1822 UG	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$5 00	5 20
1823 UG	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	5 20	5 40
1825 UG	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " "	5 70	5 90
275 UG	2½×2½	Square Roses for above Knobs	2 60	2 75
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 UG	3½×1⅝	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$2 50	2 70
892 UG	10⅝×3¼	Push Plates	5 90	6 10
Specify size	15¼×3¾	" "	9 70	9 90
1895 UG	" "	Door Pulls (Grips No. 751)	13 00	13 30
258 UG	2¾×6¾	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	4 70	5 20
259 UG	" "	" " " " " Plate and Inside Hood	6 60	7 10
800 UG	1⅝×3½	Drop Handles	1 90	2 10
809 UG	2×6⅞	Bar Sash Lifts	2 50	2 70
1887 UG	1⅝×3	Flush " "	1 00	1 10

VF—Vernon Design (Louis XIV).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

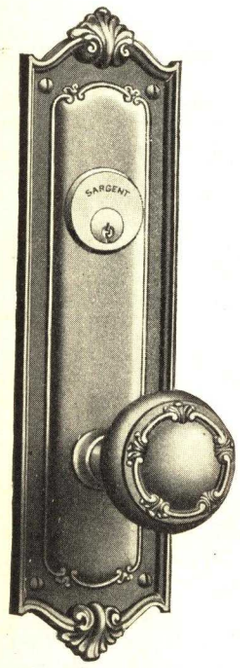
The Polished Finishes are made with the Center Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Turn Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

R7D, R7N and R8P Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished except the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces which are polished or buffed.

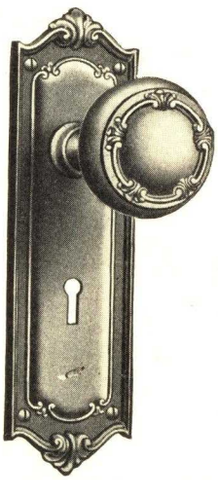
Other Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 7876 VF
with Knob No. 1823 VF



Escutcheon No. 845 VF
with Knob No. 1822 VF



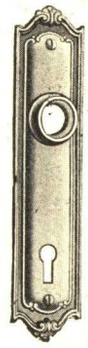
Cup Escutcheon No. 844 VF



Key Plate No. 870 VF



Key Plate No. 871 VF



Escutcheon No. 705 VF

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
705 VF	5⅜×1¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139. Can be used with any of our Lever Handles or Knobs. Knobs and Lever Handles Nos. 1077, 1079 and 1086 are particularly suitable. Not furnished Model F	$1 00	1 10
747 VF	7½×1⅞	For 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks	1 60	1 80
845 VF	7½×2⅛	" 3½ " " "	1 75	1 95
847 VF	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
865 VF	10½×2¾	" 3½ " " "	3 20	3 40
867 VF	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks		
841 VF	7½×2⅛	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	1 75	1 95
842 VF	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	2 10	2 30
843 VF	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " " 4665, 4675		
		For Three Bolt Locks		
847¼ VF	7½×2⅛	Without Turn Knob: For Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼	1 75	1 95
847½ VF	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼, 6218, 6243	2 10	2 30
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 VF	7½×2⅛	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	1 75	1 95
7855½ VF	" "	" " " " " " " " " " without " "		
7875 VF	10½×2¾	" " " " " " " " " " with " "		
7875½ VF	" "	" " " " " " " " " " without " "	3 20	3 40
7876 VF	" "	" Outside " " " " " "		
		For Sliding Doors		
844 VF	7½×2⅛	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	2 20	2 40
844½ VF	" "	" " without Key Hole		
		Key Plates		
870 VF	2½×1¼	For all Door Locks	50	60
871 VF	1¼×2½	" Cabinet Locks		

VF—Vernon Design (Louis XIV).

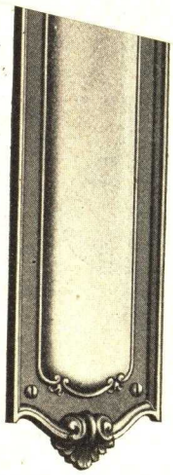
162A

Cast Bronze and Brass.

Number	Inch	Cylinder Rosettes	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
102 VF	2¼	With Compression Blocking Ring	$0 95	1 05



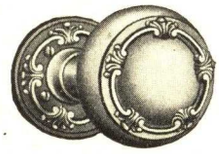
2VF



Push Plate No. 892 VF
Specify size wanted



Glass Knob No. 2233 VF with
Rose N . 275 VF



Knob No. 1822 VF &c. with
Rose No. 275 VF
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16
or 3-8 inch as wanted

4 VF



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 VF



Drop Handle No. 800 VF

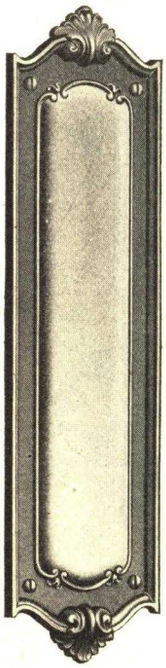
Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1822 VF	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$3 75	3 95
1823 VF	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	3 95	4 15
2233 VF	2	Pressed Glass, 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, with Roses	4 00	4 25
275 VF	2⅛	Round Roses for above Knobs	1 40	1 55
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 VF	3⅞×1½	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$2 00	2 20
1 VF	2	Cylinder Rosettes	75	85
892 VF	10½×2¾	Push Plates	3 20	3 40
Specify size	16×3	" "	4 50	4 70
	20×4	" "	7 40	7 60
3861 VF	14¼×2	Entrance Door Handles, Cylinder Lock. See page 362		
7933 VF	16×3	" " " " " " " 368		
9933 VF	20×4	" " " " " " " "		
258 VF	2⅛×7½	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	4 20	4 70
800 VF	1½×3⅞	Drop Handles	1 50	1 70
1887 VF	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	75	85

For Lock Sets see following page.

VF—Vernon Design (Continued).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

All packed with Screws to match.



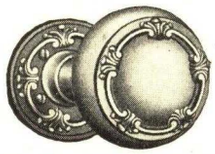
Push Plate No. 892 VF
Specify size wanted



Cylinder Rosettes No. 1 VF



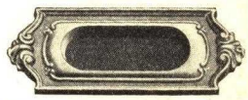
Glass Knob No. 2233 VF with
Rose N . 275 VF



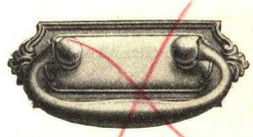
Knob No. 1822 VF &c. with
Rose No. 275 VF
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16
or 3-8 inch as wanted



Push Button No. 9184 VF



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 VF



Drop Handle No. 800 VF

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1822 VF	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$3 75	3 95
1823 VF	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	3 95	4 15
2233 VF	2	Pressed Glass, 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, with Roses	4 00	4 25
275 VF	2⅛	Round Roses for above Knobs	1 40	1 55
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 VF	3⅞×1½	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$2 00	2 20
1 VF	2	Cylinder Rosettes	75	85
892 VF Specify size	10½×2¾	Push Plates	3 20	3 40
	16×3	" "	4 50	4 70
	20×4	" "	7 40	7 60
3861 VF	14¼×2	Entrance Door Handles, Cylinder Lock. See page 362		
7933 VF	16×3	" " " " " " " 368		
9933 VF	20×4	" " " " " " " "		
258 VF	2⅛×7½	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	4 20	4 70
800 VF	1½×3⅞	Drop Handles	1 50	1 70
1887 VF	" "	Flush Sash Lifts	75	85

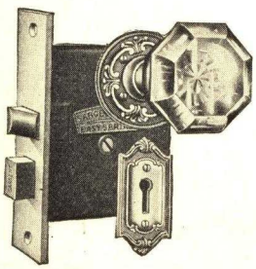
For Lock Sets see following page.

The folios which have been omitted (165 to 200) will be used hereafter for pages of new Special Designs. These pages when issued will be arranged to face this page 164.

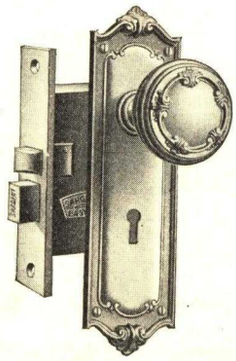
VF—Lock Sets (Vernon Design).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

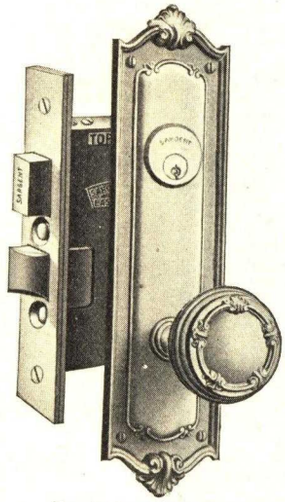
All packed with Screws to match.



Inside Door Set
With Glass Knobs and Key Plates



Inside Door Set
with Escutcheons

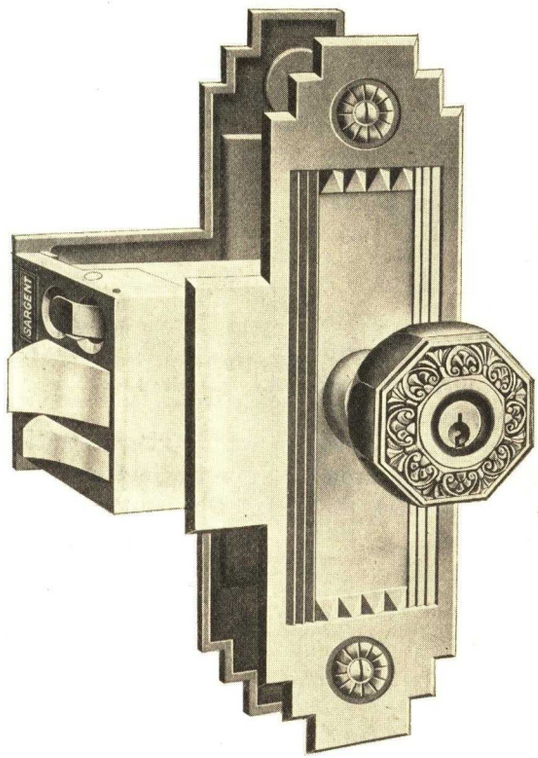


Front Door Cylinder Set

Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Key Plates			Per set	Per set
10711 VF	3½ Inch 5164	2233 VF, Glass	870 VF	870 VF	273	$4 60	4 80
12711 VF	5234	" "	"	"	274	4 95	5 15
			Escutcheons				
	3½ Inch						
1265 VF	5234	1822 VF	845 VF	845 VF	274	8 35	8 55
2165 VF	5259	"	"	"	275	9 30	9 50
2365 VF	5269	"	"	"	"	9 45	9 65
	4¼ Inch						
2965 VF	5629	1822 VF	847 VF	847 VF	276	9 85	10 05
3365 VF	5639	"	"	"	277	10 75	10 95
	Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
5065 VF	6845	1823 VF	7876 VF	7855 VF	299	18 85	19 35
5065½ VF	6845½	"	"	7855½ VF	"	17 75	18 25

SARGENT

"Union Lock Sets"



MANUFACTURED BY

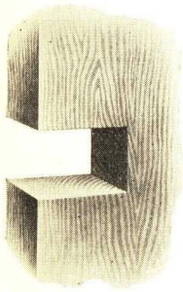
SARGENT & COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICE AND FACTORY
NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

NEW YORK
Contract Division and Display Room
Lefcourt-Colonial Bldg.—295 Madison Avenue
Trade Sales and Warehouse
92-98 Centre Street

CHICAGO
Contract Division—Display Room—Office and Warehouse
Wacker Drive at Randolph

Union Lock Sets



Application

Template directions make the application of the Sargent Union Lock easy. The lock is set into the simple cut in the door stile.

Working Parts

The construction of the Sargent Union Lock is such that it is unnecessary to take it apart. All parts are carefully fitted (the steel parts cadmium plated) insuring perfect action and great durability.

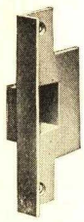
Knobs

The Knobs are firmly anchored to the Lock Frame so that they will not rattle, nor work loose, nor can they be stolen.

Latch Bolt

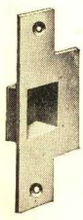
The Latch Bolt of all Union Locks except the 9916 series is of the hinged type, sometimes called swinging or car latch; it is easy in its action and operates without friction, thus permitting the easy closing of the door. The 9916 series is regularly made with a 3-4 inch throw anti-friction straight back Latch Bolt to meet the requirements of the Fire Underwriters.

Strikes



For Wooden Doors

A protected box strike as illustrated is furnished for all Union Locks that are to be attached to Wood Frames and Doors.



For Steel or Iron Doors

A box strike as illustrated is furnished for all Union Locks that are to be attached to Steel or Iron Frames and Doors.

In ordering specify by "TMS" if wanted for Steel or Iron Doors.

Strikes

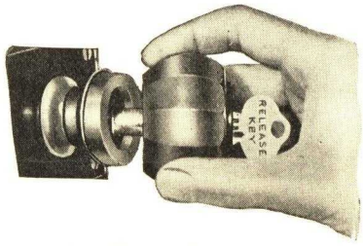
Union Lock Sets can be furnished for doors with 1-2 inch Rabbet at an addition of $3.15 per set to the list price.

Cylinder

The Cylinder mechanism, with pin tumbler security, is contained in the Knob. Any of the modern keying combinations and systems, such as Master Key, Grand Master Key, are obtainable with these Cylinders. In addition to this, Sargent Union Locks can be furnished with special

Demountable Knobs and Changeable Cylinders

This is an exclusive Sargent feature of great importance to the management of large buildings. Tenant changes, loss of keys, or in other cases where the exclusive control of a lock by known existing Keys is doubted, make the changing of the Cylinder of one lock or a series of locks imperative. This is simply and quickly accomplished by means of a release key (no tools required), permitting the cylinder to be removed and replaced with another of an entirely different tenant key change —thus guaranteeing the Key control of any lock.



†*The illustration shows the operation of removing or replacing the Knob on a Sargent "Union" Lock with Demountable Knob and Changeable Cylinder with the Release Key. The Lock does not have to be taken off the door.

Changeable Cylinders No. 9800, each $3.00.



Tenants' Keys

Three keys of the familiar and convenient grooved type are furnished with each lock for the use of the tenant.



Master Key and Grand Master Key

These locks may be master keyed in sets as required for the convenient operation of the building, with a master key for each set, or a group of sets with a grand master key that will operate all the locks in all the sets.

* } Demountable Knobs.
† } See Page 166 New
Strikes and Keys, see Page 166 New

Union Lock Sets

Cast Brass and Bronze and "Rustproof" Iron

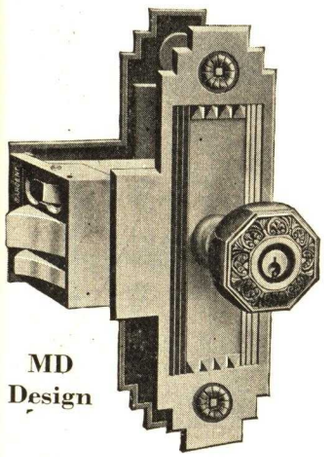
Backset—2¾ inches.
For Doors—1⅜ to 1¾ inch thick.
Furnished to order for 1⅞ to 2⅝ in. doors.
Bolts—Bronze.

Front—Beveled 1-8 inch in 2 inches.
Handed—Not Reversible. Specify Hand.
Keys—Three Nickel Bronze Keys No. 279.

PACKED WITH SCREWS TO MATCH
Illustrations 1-4 size.

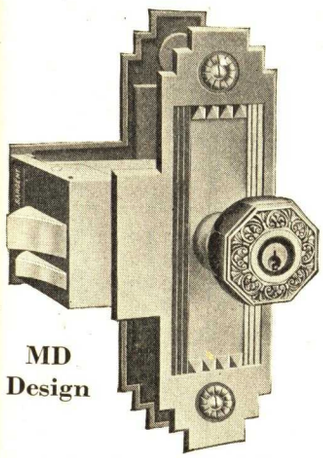
MD—Design - Modern

Escutcheons
Outside—8⅞ x 3⅜ Inches.
Inside—8⅞ x 4⅛ Inches.



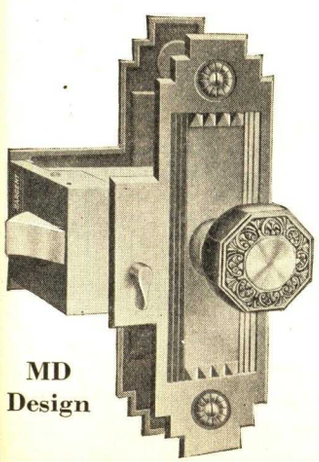
MD Design

Nos. 8805½MD and 18805½MD.
Style of Nos. 8845½MD and 18845½MD.



MD Design

Nos. 8816MD and 18816MD.



MD Design

No. 8665MD, Dead Locking Lever, one side.
No. 8675MD, Dead Locking Lever, both sides.
No. 8645MD, No Dead Locking Lever.

Prices include all Key functions described on page 166 New.

PRICES ARE PER SET

FOR OFFICE DOORS, WITH GUARDED BOLT
One Cylinder. Key Hole in Knob.

Operated from the outside by the Key.
Operated from either side by the Knob.
The outside Knob is set by the stop in the face of the lock.

Guarded Bolt
The auxiliary latch bolt, working on the closed strike - plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.

Numbers	For Doors Opening	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
8805½MD	In	$36 30	37 50	33 40
8805½MD RB	Out	36 30	37 50	33 40
*18805½MD	In	38 30	39 50	35 40
*18805½MD RB	Out	38 30	39 50	35 40
8805½ME	In	34 80	36 00	32 40
8805½ME RB	Out	34 80	36 00	32 40
*18805½ME	In	36 80	38 00	34 40
*18805½ME RB	Out	36 80	38 00	34 40

FOR OFFICE DOORS, WITHOUT GUARDED BOLT
One Cylinder. Key Hole in Knob.

Operated from the outside by the Key.
Operated from either side by the Knob.
The outside Knob is set by the stop in face of the lock

Numbers	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
8845½MD	$33 90	35 10	31 00
*18845½MD	35 90	37 10	33 00
8845½ME	32 40	33 60	30 00
*18845½ME	34 40	35 60	32 00

FOR PUBLIC TOILET DOORS WITH GUARDED BOLT
Two Cylinders. Key Hole in Knobs.

Operated from inside at all times by the Knob.
Operated from outside at all times by the key.
Operated from outside by the Knob when not set from the inside by Key.
Key on inside will set lock so it cannot be operated from outside by the Knob.

When so set the outside Knob can be released only by the key from the inside.

Guarded Bolt
The auxiliary latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.

Numbers	For Doors Opening	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
8816MD	In	$42 30	43 50	39 40
8816MD RB	Out	42 30	43 50	39 40
†*18816MD	In	44 30	45 50	41 40
†*18816MD RB	Out	44 30	45 50	41 40
8816ME	In	$40 80	42 00	38 40
8816ME RB	Out	40 80	42 00	38 40
†*18816ME	In	42 80	44 00	40 40
†*18816ME RB	Out	42 80	44 00	40 40

FOR PRIVATE TOILET DOORS—NO KEY
Locks from one side only.
When the latch bolt is deadlocked by Dead Locking Lever on one side the door cannot be unlocked from the other side.

Numbers	For Doors Opening	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
8665MD	In	$21 90	23 10	19 00
8665MD RB	Out	21 90	23 10	19 00
8665ME	In	20 40	21 60	18 00
8665ME RB	Out	20 40	21 60	18 00

FOR COMMUNICATING DOORS—NO KEY
Locks from either side.
When the latch bolt is deadlocked by Dead Locking Lever on either side, the door cannot be unlocked from the other side.

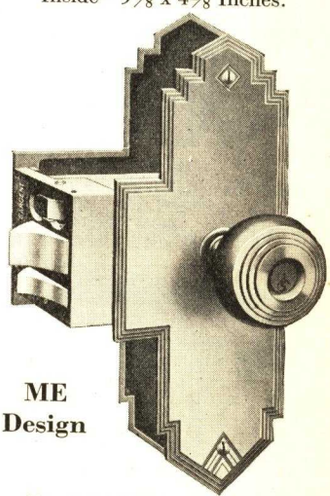
Numbers	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
8675MD	$21 90	23 10	19 00
8675ME	20 40	21 60	18 00

FOR CLOSET DOORS—NO KEY
Operated from either side by the Knob.

Numbers	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
8645MD	$19 50	20 70	16 60
8645ME	18 00	19 20	15 60

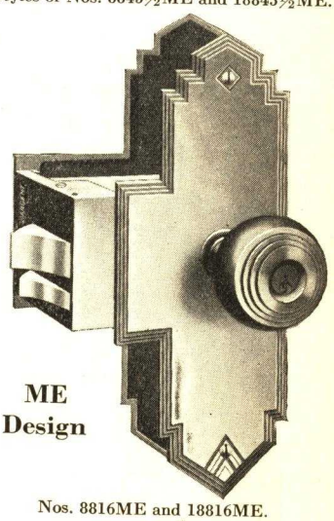
ME—Design - Modern

Escutcheons
Outside—9⅛ x 3⅜ Inches.
Inside—9⅛ x 4⅛ Inches.



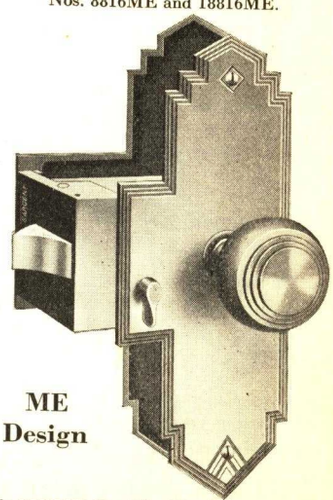
ME Design

Nos. 8805½ME and 18805½ME.
Styles of Nos. 8845½ME and 18845½ME.



ME Design

Nos. 8816ME and 18816ME.



ME Design

No. 8665ME, Dead Locking Lever, one side.
No. 8675ME, Dead Locking Lever, both sides.
No. 8645ME, No Dead Locking Lever.

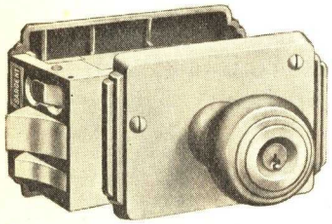
Union Lock Sets
Cast Brass and Bronze

Backset—2¾ inches.
For Doors—1⅜ to 1¾ inch thick.
Furnished to order for 1⅞ to 2⅝ in. doors.
Bolts—Bronze.

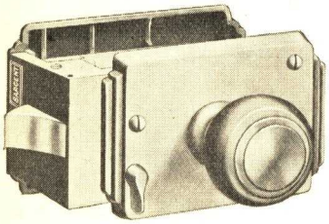
Front—Beveled 1-8 inch in 2 inches.
Handed—Not Reversible. Specify Hand.
Keys—Three Nickel Bronze Keys No. 279.

PACKED WITH SCREWS TO MATCH
Illustrations 1-4 size.

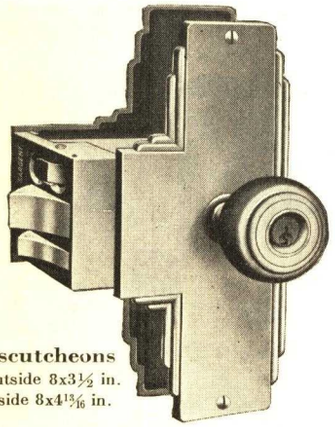
ML—Design - Modern



Escutcheons
Outside 3⅜x4⅜16 In. Inside 3⅜x4 13⁄16 In.
Nos. 9805½ML and 19805½ML.
Style of Nos. 9845½ML, 19845½ML, 9816ML and 19816ML.

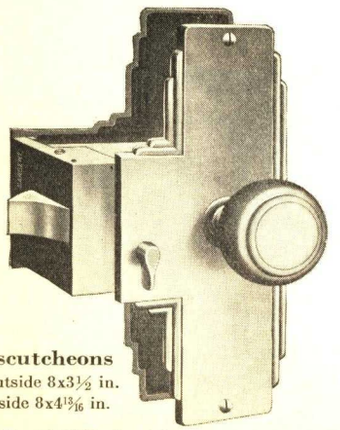


Escutcheons
Outside 3⅜x4⅜16 In. Inside 3⅜x4 13⁄16 In.
No. 9665ML, Dead Locking Lever one side.
No. 9675ML, Dead Locking Lever both sides.
No. 9645ML, No Dead Locking Lever.



Escutcheons
Outside 8x3½ in.
Inside 8x4 13⁄16 in.

Nos. 8805½ML and 18805½ML.
Style of Nos. 8845½ML, 18845½ML, 8816ML and 18816ML.

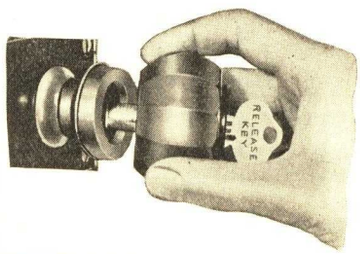


Escutcheons
Outside 8x3½ in.
Inside 8x4 13⁄16 in.

No. 8665ML, Dead Locking Lever, one side.
No. 8675ML, Dead Locking Lever, both sides.
No. 8645ML, No Dead Locking Lever.

	Numbers	For Doors Opening	Prices include all Key functions described on page 166 New. Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Per set	Per set
FOR OFFICE DOORS **With Guarded Bolt** One Cylinder. Key Hole in Knob. Operated from the outside by the Key. Operated from either side by the Knob. The outside Knob is set by the stop in the face of the lock. Guarded Bolt. The auxiliary latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.	**9805½ML**	In	$32 40	$33 60
	9805½ML RB	Out	32 40	33 60
	***19805½ML**	In	34 40	35 60
	***19805½ML RB**	Out	34 40	35 60
	8805½ML	In	34 80	36 00
	8805½ML RB	Out	34 80	36 00
	***18805½ML**	In	36 80	38 00
	***18805½ML RB**	Out	36 80	38 00
FOR OFFICE DOORS **Without Guarded Bolt** One Cylinder. Key Hole in Knob. Operated from the outside by the Key. Operated from either side by the Knob. The outside Knob is set by the stop in face of the lock.	**9845½ML**	.....	30 00	31 20
	***19845½ML**	.....	32 00	33 20
	8845½ML	.....	32 40	33 60
	***18845½ML**	.....	34 40	35 60
FOR PUBLIC TOILET DOORS **With Guarded Bolt** Two Cylinders. Key Hole in Knobs. Operated from inside at all times by Knob. Operated from outside at all times by Key. Operated from outside by the Knob when not set from the inside by Key. Key on inside will set lock so it cannot be operated from outside by the Knob. When so set the outside Knob can be released only by the key from the inside. Guarded Bolt. The auxiliary latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.	**9816ML**	In	38 40	39 60
	9816ML RB	Out	38 40	39 60
	†***19816ML**	In	40 40	41 60
	†***19816ML RB**	Out	40 40	41 60
	8816ML	In	40 80	42 00
	8816ML RB	Out	40 80	42 00
	†***18816ML**	In	42 80	44 00
	†***18816ML RB**	Out	42 80	44 00
FOR PRIVATE TOILET DOORS **No Key** Locks from one side only. When the latch bolt is deadlocked by Dead Locking Lever on one side the door cannot be unlocked from the other side.	**9665ML**	In	18 00	19 20
	9665ML RB	Out	18 00	19 20
	8665ML	In	20 40	21 60
	8665ML RB	Out	20 40	21 60
FOR COMMUNICATING DOORS **No Key** Locks from either side. When the latch bolt is deadlocked by Dead Locking Lever on either side, the door cannot be unlocked from the other side.	**9675ML**	.....	18 00	19 20
	8675ML	.....	20 40	21 60
FOR CLOSET DOORS **No Key** Operated from either side by the Knob.	**9645ML**	.....	15 60	16 80
	8645ML	.....	18 00	19 20

***With Demountable Knobs and Changeable Cylinders.**



The numbers listed above that are indicated with asterisk (*) are regularly furnished with Demountable Knobs and Changeable Cylinders. For further information see page 166 New.

† Corridor Side only furnished with Demountable Knobs and Changeable Cylinders



Keys for Nos. 9805½ML to 18816ML

For Master Keying Information, See page 166 New.



Strikes

For Wooden Doors

A protected box strike as illustrated is furnished for all Union Locks that are to be attached to Wood Frames and Doors.



For Steel or Iron Doors.

A box strike as illustrated is furnished for all Union Locks that are to be attached to Steel or Iron Frames.

Union Lock Sets

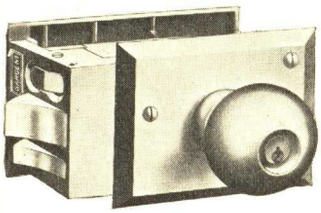
Cast Brass and Bronze and "Rustproof" Iron

Backset—2¾ inches.
For Doors—1⅜ to 1¾ inch thick.
Furnished to order for 1⅞ to 2⅝ in. doors.
Bolts—Bronze.

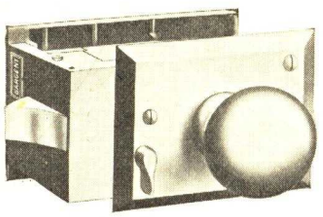
Front—Beveled 1-8 inch in 2 inches.
Handed—Not Reversible. Specify Hand.
Keys—Three Nickel Bronze Keys No. 279.

PACKED WITH SCREWS TO MATCH
Illustrations 1-4 size.

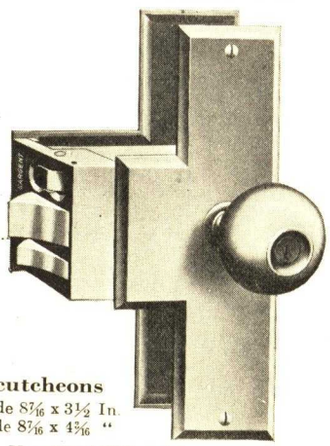
HB—Hadley Design



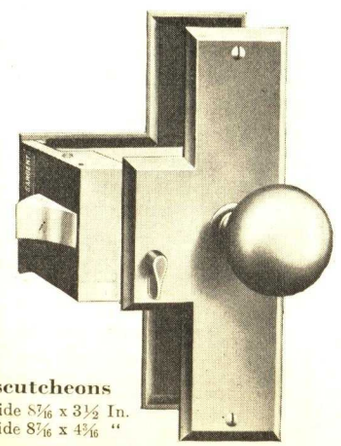
Escutcheons
Outside 3⅞ x 4⅛ In. Inside 3⅞ x 4 13/16 In.
Nos. 9805½HB and 19805½HB
Style of Nos. 9845½HB, 19845½HB, 9816HB and 19816HB



Escutcheons
Outside 3⅞ x 4⅛ In. Inside 3⅞ x 4 13/16 In.
No. 9665HB, Dead Locking Lever one side.
No. 9675HB, Dead Locking Lever both sides.
No. 9645HB, No Dead Locking Lever.



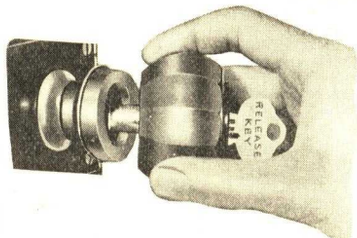
Escutcheons
Outside 8⅞ x 3½ In.
Inside 8⅞ x 4⅝ "
Nos. 8805½HB and 18805½HB
Style of Nos. 8845½HB 18845½HB, 8816HB and 18816HB



Escutcheons
Outside 8⅞ x 3½ In.
Inside 8⅞ x 4⅝ "
No. 8665HB, Dead Locking Lever, one side.
No. 8675HB, Dead Locking Lever, both sides.
No. 8645HB, No Dead Locking Lever.

	Numbers	For Doors Opening	Prices include all Key functions described on page 166 New		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Per Set	Per Set	Per Set
FOR OFFICE DOORS **With Guarded Bolt** One Cylinder. Key Hole in Knob. Operated from the outside by the Key. Operated from either side by the Knob. The outside Knob is set by the stop in the face of the lock. Guarded Bolt. The auxiliary latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.	**9805½HB**	In	$28 20	29 40	25 80
	9805½HB RB	Out	28 20	29 40	25 80
	***19805½HB**	In	30 20	31 40	27 80
	***19805½HB RB**	Out	30 20	31 40	27 80
	8805½HB	In	30 60	31 80	28 20
	8805½HB RB	Out	30 60	31 80	28 20
	***18805½HB**	In	32 60	33 80	30 20
	***18805½HB RB**	Out	32 60	33 80	30 20
FOR OFFICE DOORS **Without Guarded Bolt** One Cylinder. Key Hole in Knob. Operated from the outside by the Key. Operated from either side by the Knob. The outside Knob is set by the stop in face of the lock.	**9845½HB**	....	25 80	27 00	23 40
	***19845½HB**	....	27 80	29 00	25 40
	8845½HB	....	28 20	29 40	25 80
	***18845½HB**	....	30 20	31 40	27 80
FOR PUBLIC TOILET DOORS **With Guarded Bolt** Two Cylinders. Key Hole in Knobs. Operated from inside at all times by Knob. Operated from outside at all times by Key. Operated from outside by the Knob when not set from the inside by Key. Key on inside will set lock so it cannot be operated from outside by the Knob. When so set the outside Knob can be released only by the key from the inside. Guarded Bolt. The auxiliary latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.	**9816HB**	In	34 20	35 40	31 80
	9816HB RB	Out	34 20	35 40	31 80
	†***19816HB**	In	36 20	37 40	33 80
	†***19816HB RB**	Out	36 20	37 40	33 80
	8816HB	In	36 60	37 80	34 20
	8816HB RB	Out	36 60	37 80	34 20
	†***18816HB**	In	38 60	39 80	36 20
	†***18816HB RB**	Out	38 60	39 80	36 20
FOR HOLLOW METAL EXIT AND STAIR DOORS Acceptable to Board of Underwriters. With Anti-Friction Latch with 3-4 Inch Throw. Operation as No. 9816HB and No. 8816HB.	**9916HB RB**	....	40 20	41 40	37 80
	8916HB RB	....	42 20	43 40	39 80
FOR PRIVATE TOILET DOORS **No Key** Locks from one side only. When the latch bolt is deadlocked by Dead Locking Lever on one side the door cannot be unlocked from the other side.	**9665HB**	In	13 80	15 00	11 40
	9665HB RB	Out	13 80	15 00	11 40
	8665HB	In	16 20	17 40	13 80
	8665HB RB	Out	16 20	17 40	13 80
FOR COMMUNICATING DOORS **No Key** Locks from either side. When the latch bolt is deadlocked by Dead Locking Lever on either side, the door cannot be unlocked from the other side.	**9675HB**	....	13 80	15 00	11 40
	8675HB	....	16 20	17 40	13 80
FOR CLOSET DOORS **No Key** Operated from either side by the Knob.	**9645HB**	....	11 40	12 60	9 00
	8645HB	....	13 80	15 00	11 40

***With Demountable Knobs and Changeable Cylinders**

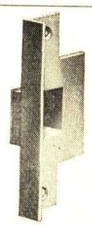


The numbers listed above that are indicated with asterisk (*) are regularly furnished with Demountable Knobs and Changeable Cylinders. For further information see page 166 New.

†Corridor Side only furnished with Demountable Knobs and Changeable Cylinders.



Keys for Nos. 9805½HB to 8916HB RB
For Master Keying Information, See page 166 New.



Strikes

For Wooden Doors

A protected box strike as illustrated is furnished for all Union Locks that are to be attached to Wood Frames and Doors.



For Steel or Iron Doors

A box strike as illustrated is furnished for all Union Locks that are to be attached to Steel or Iron Frames.

Union Lock Sets

Cast Brass and Bronze and "Rustproof" Iron

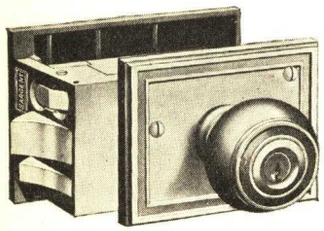
Backset—2¾ inches.
For Doors—1⅜ to 1¾ inch thick.
Furnished to order for 1⅞ to 2⅝ in. doors.
Bolts—Bronze.

Front—Beveled 1-8 inch in 2 inches.
Handed—Not Reversible. Specify Hand.
Keys—Three Nickel Bronze Keys No. 279.

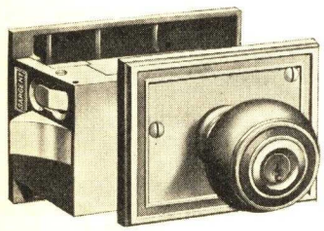
PACKED WITH SCREWS TO MATCH

Illustrations 1-4 size.

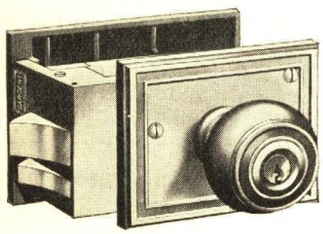
GA—Andros Design



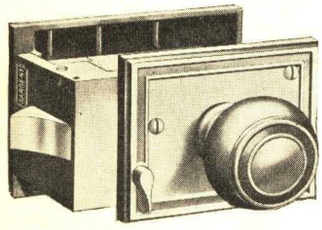
Escutcheons
Outside, 3 7/16 x 4⅛ In.
Inside, 3 7/16 x 4 13/16 In.
Nos. 9805½GA to 19805½GA.



Escutcheons
Outside, 3 7/16 x 4⅛ In.
Inside, 3 7/16 x 4 13/16 In.
Nos. 9845½GA and 19845½GA.



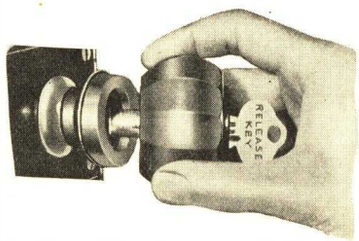
Escutcheons
Outside 3 7/16 x 4⅛ In.
Inside 3 7/16 x 4 13/16 In.
Nos. 9816GA to 19816GA.



Escutcheons
Outside 3 7/16 x 4⅛ In.
Inside 3 7/16 x 4 13/16 In.
No. 9665GA, Dead Locking Lever, one side.
No. 9675GA, Dead Locking Lever, both sides.
No. 9645GA, No Dead Locking Lever.

	Numbers	For Doors Opening	Prices include all Key functions described on page 166 New		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Per set	Per set	Per set
FOR OFFICE DOORS **With Guarded Bolt** One Cylinder. Key Hole in Knob. Operated from the outside by the Key. Operated from either side by the Knob. The outside Knob is set by the stop in the face of the lock. Guarded Bolt The auxiliary latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate automatically locks the regular latch bolt so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.	**9805½GA** **9805½GA RB** ***19805½GA** ***19805½GA RB**	In Out In Out	$32 40 32 40 34 40 34 40	33 60 33 60 35 60 35 60	30 00 30 00 32 00 32 00
FOR OFFICE DOORS **Without Guarded Bolt** One Cylinder. Key Hole in Knob. Operated from the outside by the Key. Operated from either side by the Knob. The outside Knob is set by the stop in face of the lock.	**9845½GA** ***19845½GA**	....	30 00 32 00	31 20 33 20	27 60 29 60
FOR PUBLIC TOILET DOORS **With Guarded Bolt** Two Cylinders. Key Hole in Knobs. Operated from inside at all times by Knob. Operated from outside at all times by Key. Operated from outside by the Knob when not set from the inside by Key. Key on inside will set lock so it cannot be operated from outside by the Knob. When so set the outside Knob can be released only by the key from the inside. Guarded Bolt The auxiliary latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt to as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.	**9816GA** **9816GA RB** †***19816GA** †***19816GA RB**	In Out In Out	38 40 38 40 40 40 40 40	39 60 39 60 41 60 41 60	36 00 36 00 38 00 38 00
FOR HOLLOW METAL EXIT AND STAIR DOORS Acceptable to Board of Underwriters. With Anti-Friction Latch with 3-4 inch Throw. Operation as No. 9816GA.	**9916GA RB**	....	44 40	45 60	42 00
FOR PRIVATE TOILET DOORS **No Key** Locks from one side only. When the latch bolt is deadlocked by Dead Locking Lever on one side the door cannot be unlocked from the other side.	**9665GA** **9665GA RB**	In Out	18 00 18 00	19 20 19 20	15 60 15 60
FOR COMMUNICATING DOORS **No Key** Locks from either side. When the latch bolt is deadlocked by Dead Locking Lever on either side, the door cannot be unlocked from the other side.	**9675GA**	....	18 00	19 20	15 60
FOR CLOSET DOORS **No Key** Operated from either side by the Knob.	**9645GA**	....	15 60	16 80	13 20

***With Demountable Knobs and Changeable Cylinders**



The numbers listed above that are indicated with asterisk (*) are regularly furnished with Demountable Knobs and Changeable Cylinders. For further information see page 166 New.

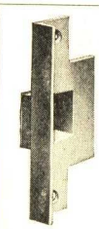
†Corridor Side only furnished with Demountable Knobs and Changeable Cylinders.



Keys for Nos. 9805½GA to 9916GA RB

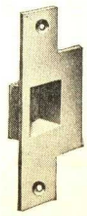
For Master Keying Information, See page 166 New

Strikes



For Wooden Doors.

A protected box strike as illustrated is furnished for all Union Locks that are to be attached to Wood Frames and Doors.



For Steel or Iron Doors.

A box strike as illustrated is furnished for all Union Locks that are to be attached to Steel or Iron Frames.

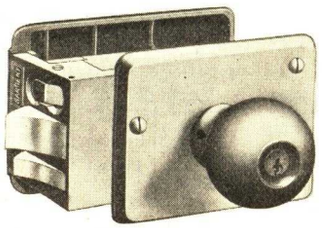
Union Lock Sets

Cast Brass and Bronze and "Rustproof" Iron

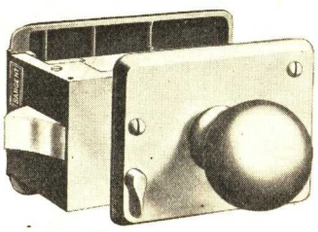
Backset—2¾ inches.
For Doors—1⅜ to 1¾ inch thick.
Furnished to order for 1⅞ to 2⅝ in. doors.
Bolts—Bronze.

Front—Beveled 1-8 inch in 2 inches.
Handed—Not Reversible. Specify Hand.
Keys—Three Nickel Bronze Keys No. 279.

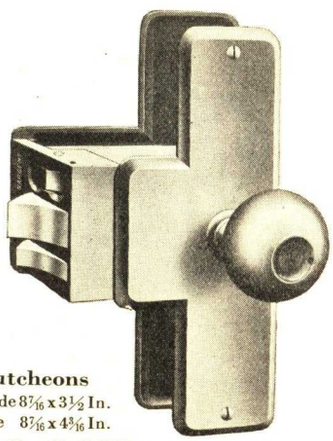
PACKED WITH SCREWS TO MATCH
Illustrations 1-4 size.



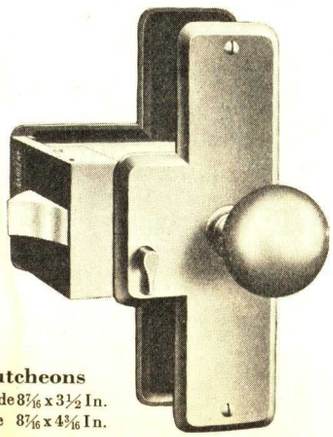
Escutcheons
Outside 3 7/16 x 4 In. Inside 3 7/16 x 4 13/16 In.
Nos. 9805½MB and 19805½MB.
Style of Nos. 9845½MB, 19845½MB.
9816MB and 19816MB.



Escutcheons
Outside 3 7/16 x 4 In. Inside 3 7/16 x 4 13/16 In.
No. 9665MB, Dead Locking Lever, one side.
No. 9675MB, Dead Locking Lever, both sides.
No. 9645MB, No Dead Locking Lever.



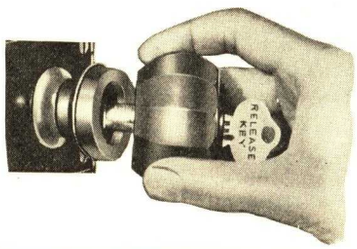
Escutcheons
Outside 8 7/16 x 3½ In.
Inside 8 7/16 x 4 3/16 In.
Nos. 8805½MB and 18805½MB.
Style of Nos. 8845½MB.
18845½MB, 8816MB and 18816MB.



Escutcheons
Outside 8 7/16 x 3½ In.
Inside 8 7/16 x 4 3/16 In.
No. 8665MB, Dead Locking Lever, one side.
No. 8675MB, Dead Locking Lever, both sides.
No. 8645MB, No Dead Locking Lever.

MB— Milton Design	Numbers	For Doors Opening	Prices are per set and include all Key functions described on page 166 New: Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
FOR OFFICE DOORS **With Guarded Bolt** One Cylinder. Key Hole in Knob. Operated from the outside by the Key. Operated from either side by the Knob. The outside Knob is set by the stop in the face of the lock. Guarded Bolt The auxiliary latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.	9805½MB	In	$28 20	29 40	25 80
	9805½MB RB	Out	28 20	29 40	25 80
	*19805½MB	In	30 20	31 40	27 80
	*19805½MB RB	Out	30 20	31 40	27 80
	8805½MB	In	30 60	31 80	28 20
	8805½MB RB	Out	30 60	31 80	28 20
	*18805½MB	In	32 60	33 80	30 20
	*18805½MB RB	Out	32 60	33 80	30 20
FOR OFFICE DOORS **Without Guarded Bolt** One Cylinder. Key Hole in Knob. Operated from the outside by the Key. Operated from either side by the Knob. The outside Knob is set by the stop in face of the lock.	9845½MB	....	25 80	27 00	23 40
	*19845½MB	....	27 80	29 00	25 40
	8845½MB	....	28 20	29 40	25 80
	*18845½MB	....	30 20	31 40	27 80
FOR PUBLIC TOILET DOORS **With Guarded Bolt** Two Cylinders. Key Hole in Knobs. Operated from inside at all times by Knob. Operated from outside at all times by Key. Operated from outside by the Knob when not set from the inside by Key. Key on inside will set lock so it cannot be operated from outside by the Knob. When so set the outside Knob can be released only by the key from the inside. Guarded Bolt The auxiliary latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.	9816MB	In	34 20	35 40	31 80
	9816MB RB	Out	34 20	35 40	31 80
	†*19816MB	In	36 20	37 40	33 80
	†*19816MB RB	Out	36 20	37 40	33 80
	8816MB	In	36 60	37 80	34 20
	8816MB RB	Out	36 60	37 80	34 20
	†*18816MB	In	38 60	39 80	36 20
	†*18816MB RB	Out	38 60	39 80	36 20
FOR HOLLOW METAL EXIT AND STAIR DOORS Acceptable to Board of Underwriters. With Anti-Friction Latch and with 3-4 inch Throw. Operation as No. 9816MB.	9916MB RB	....	40 20	41 40	37 80
FOR PRIVATE TOILET DOORS **No Key** Locks from one side only. When the latch bolt is deadlocked by Dead Locking Lever on one side, the door cannot be unlocked from the other side.	9665MB	In	13 80	15 00	11 40
	9665MB RB	Out	13 80	15 00	11 40
	8665MB	In	16 20	17 40	13 80
	8665MB RB	Out	16 20	17 40	13 80
FOR COMMUNICATING DOORS **No Key** Locks from either side. When the latch bolt is deadlocked by Dead Locking Lever on either side, the door cannot be unlocked from the other side.	9675MB	....	13 80	15 00	11 40
	8675MB	....	16 20	17 40	13 80
FOR CLOSET DOORS **No Key** Operated from either side by the Knob.	9645MB	....	11 40	12 60	9 00
	8645MB	....	13 80	15 00	11 40

***With Demountable Knobs and Changeable Cylinders.**



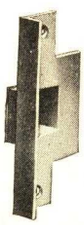
The numbers listed above that are indicated with asterisk (*) are regularly furnished with Demountable Knobs and Changeable Cylinders. For further information see page 166 New.

†Corridor Side only furnished with Demountable Knobs and Changeable Cylinders.



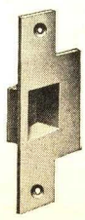
Keys for Nos. 9805½MB to 9916MB RB
For Master Keying Information, See page 166 New

Strikes



For Wooden Doors

A protected box strike as illustrated is furnished for all Union Locks that are to be attached to Wood Frames and Doors.



For Steel or Iron Doors

A box strike as illustrated is furnished for all Union Locks that are to be attached to Steel or Iron Frames.

Union Lock Sets

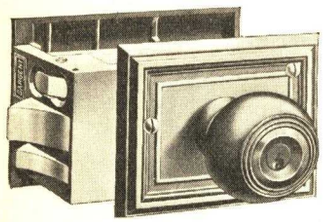
Cast Brass and Bronze and "Rustproof" Iron

Backset—2¾ inches.
For Doors—1⅜ to 1¾ inch thick.
Furnished to order for 1⅞ to 2⅝ in. doors.
Bolts—Bronze.

Front—Beveled 1-8 inch in 2 inches.
Handed—Not Reversible. Specify Hand.
Keys—Three Nickel Bronze Keys No. 279.

PACKED WITH SCREWS TO MATCH.
Illustrations 1-4 size.

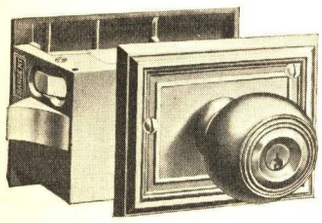
JA—Jamestown Design



Escutcheons

Outside, 3 7/16 x 4 1/8 In.
Inside, 3 7/16 x 4 7/8 In.

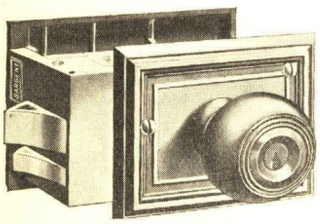
Nos. 9805½JA to 19805½JA.



Escutcheons

Outside, 3 7/16 x 4 1/8 In.
Inside, 3 7/16 x 4 7/8 In.

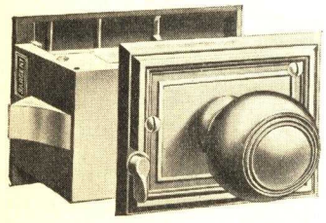
Nos. 9845½JA and 19845½JA.



Escutcheons

Outside, 3 7/16 x 4 1/8 In.
Inside, 3 7/16 x 4 7/8 In.

Nos. 9816JA to 19816JA.



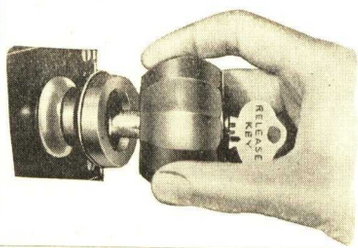
Escutcheons

Outside, 3 7/16 x 4 1/8 In.
Inside, 3 7/16 x 4 7/8 In.

No. 9665JA, Dead Locking Lever, one side.
No. 9675JA, Dead Locking Lever, both sides.
No. 9645JA, No Dead Locking Lever.

	Numbers	For Doors Opening	Prices include all Key functions described on page 166 New		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Per set	Per set	Per set
FOR OFFICE DOORS **With Guarded Bolt** One Cylinder. Key Hole in Knob Operated from the outside by the Key. Operated from either side by the Knob. The outside Knob is set by the stop in the face of the lock. Guarded Bolt The auxiliary latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.	**9805½JA**	In	$32 40	33 60	30 00
	9805½JA RB	Out	32 40	33 60	30 00
	***19805½JA**	In	34 40	35 60	32 00
	***19805½JA RB**	Out	34 40	35 60	32 00
FOR OFFICE DOORS **Without Guarded Bolt** One Cylinder. Key Hole in Knob Operated from the outside by the Key. Operated from either side by the Knob. The outside Knob is set by the stop in face of the lock.	**9845½JA**	....	30 00	31 20	27 60
	***19845½JA**	....	32 00	33 20	29 60
FOR PUBLIC TOILET DOORS **With Guarded Bolt** Two Cylinders. Key Hole in Knobs Operated from inside at all times by Knob. Operated from outside at all times by Key. Operated from outside by the Knob when not set from the inside by Key. Key on inside will set lock so it cannot be operated from outside by the Knob. When so set the outside Knob can be released only by the key from the inside. Guarded Bolts The auxiliary latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.	**9816JA**	In	38 40	39 60	36 00
	9816JA RB	Out	38 40	39 60	36 00
	†***19816JA**	In	40 40	41 60	38 00
	†***19816JA RB**	Out	40 40	41 60	38 00
FOR HOLLOW METAL EXIT AND STAIR DOORS Acceptable to Board of Underwriters. With Anti-Friction Latch with 3-4 inch Throw. Operation as No. 9816JA.	**9916JA RB**	....	44 40	45 60	42 00
FOR PRIVATE TOILET DOORS **No Key** Locks from one side only. When the latch bolt is deadlocked by Dead Locking Lever on one side the door cannot be unlocked from the other side.	**9665JA**	In	18 00	19 20	15 60
	9665JA RB	Out	18 00	19 20	15 60
FOR COMMUNICATING DOOR **No Key** Locks from either side. When the latch bolt is deadlocked by Dead Locking Lever on either side, the door cannot be unlocked from the other side.	**9675JA**	....	18 00	19 20	15 60
FOR CLOSET DOORS **No Key** Operated from either side by the Knob.	**9645JA**	....	15 60	16 80	13 20

***With Demountable Knobs and Changeable Cylinders.**



The numbers listed above that are indicated with asterisk (*) are regularly furnished with Demountable Knobs and Changeable Cylinders. For further information see page 166 New.

†Corridor Side only furnished with Demountable Knob and Changeable Cylinders.



Keys for Nos. 9805½JA to 9916JA RB

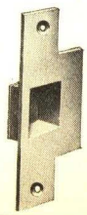
For Master Keying Information, See page 166 New.

Strikes



For Wooden Doors

A protected box strike as illustrated is furnished for all Union Locks that are to be attached to Wood Frames and Doors.



For Steel or Iron Doors

A box strike as illustrated is furnished for all Union Locks that are to be attached to Steel or Iron Frames.

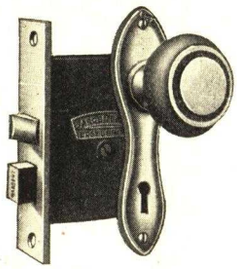
CJ—Jefferson Design (Colonial).

For Miscellaneous items, such as Push Plates, Sash Lifts, etc., we suggest the use of FC—Fairfax Design shown on pages 52 to 55.

We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below. Other finishes can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of OB Finish and will be made after receipt of order.

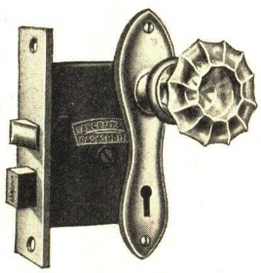
See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.

All packed with Screws to match



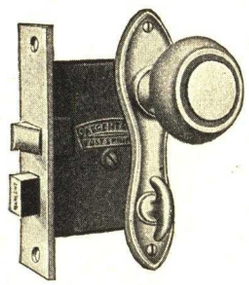
Inside Door Set with Metal Knobs

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Bronze and Brass	OB, OE, O 6 P Finishes	N, RD, LN Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1762 CJ	2	Door Knobs without Roses, 5-16 Inch Straight Adjustable Spindle, Model F	$1 25	1 35
			Each	Each
715 CJ	5¼×1⅜	Escutcheons for 3½ Inch Mortise Locks . . .	$0 45	50
722 CJ	" "	" with 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	80	85
7855 CJ	" "	Escutcheons for Inside of Door, 5½ and 6 Inch Cylinder Locks with Turn Knob	45	50
		Wrought Steel		
			Per pair	Per pair
1462 CJ	2	Door Knobs without Roses, 5-16 Inch Straight Adjustable Spindle, Model F	$0 50	60
			Each	Each
315 CJ	5¼×1⅜	Escutcheons for 3½ Inch Mortise Locks . . .	$0 20	25
322 CJ	" "	" with 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks No. 4661	50	55



Inside Door Set with Glass Knobs

CJ—Lock Sets (Jefferson Design).

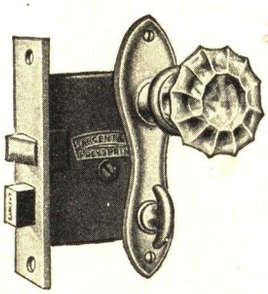


Bath-Room Door Set with Metal Knobs

Order only by the SET Numbers	Wrought Bronze and Brass Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	OB, OE, O 6 P Finishes	RD, LN Finishes
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons			Per set	Per set
			Outside	Inside			
3816 CJ	5161	2243	715 CJ	715 CJ	273	$2 35	2 45
10816 CJ	5164	"	"	"	"	2 65	2 75
12816 CJ	5234	"	"	"	274	2 95	3 05
10516 CJ	5164	1762 CJ	715 CJ	715 CJ	273	2 50	2 60
12516 CJ	5234	"	"	"	274	2 80	2 90
		Half Pair Knobs		With Closet Knob Spindle			
3816¼ CJ	5161	2243	715 CJ	13 F	273	1 85	1 95
10816¼ CJ	5164	"	"	"	"	2 15	2 25
12816¼ CJ	5234	"	"	"	274	2 45	2 55
10516¼ CJ	5164	1762 CJ	715 CJ	13 F	273	2 00	2 10
12516¼ CJ	5234	"	"	"	274	2 30	2 40

Sets for Bath-Room Doors

	Locks	Knobs		Escutcheons				
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside			
171 CJ	N 4663	1762 CJ	N 1762 CJ	715 CJ	N 722 CJ	255	3 10	3 20
278 CJ	"	2243	N 2243	"	"	"	3 25	3 35



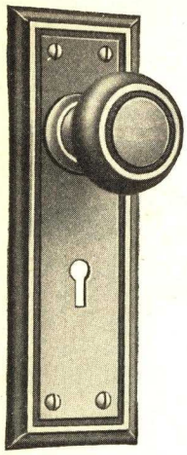
Bath-Room Door Set with Glass Knobs

Wrought Steel
Inside Door Sets

	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons			OE, OB, O 6 P Finishes	RD Finish	LN Finish
			Outside	Inside		Per set	Per set	Per set
256 CJ	5160	1462 CJ	315 CJ	315 CJ	273	$1 30	1 35	1 40
316 CJ	5161	2243	"	"	"	2 20	2 25	2 30
		Half Pair Knobs		With Closet Knob Spindle				
256¼ CJ	5160	1462 CJ	315 CJ	13 F	"	1 20	1 25	1 30
316¼ CJ	5161	2243	"	"	"	1 70	1 75	1 80

Sets for Bath-Room Doors

	Locks	Knobs		Escutcheons				
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside			
141 CJ	N 4661	1462 CJ	N 1462 CJ	315 CJ	N 322 CJ	255	1 90	1 95	2 00
248 CJ	"	2243	N 2243	"	"	"	2 80	2 85	2 90



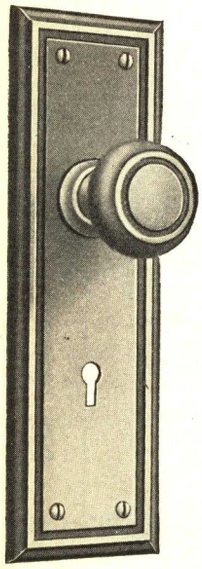
Escutcheon No. 845 CL
with Knob No. 1762 CL

CL—Lexington Design (Colonial).

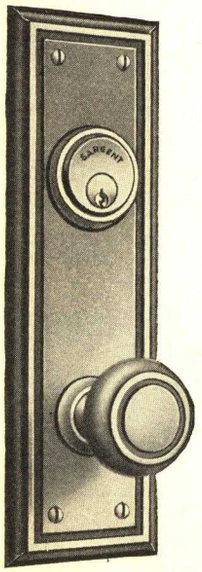
Wrought Bronze and Brass.

We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below.
Other finishes can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of O6P Finish and will be made after receipt of order. R7D Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished except the edges and raised parts which are Polished Brass.
See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



Escutcheon No. 867 CL
with Knob No. 1763 CL



Escutcheon No. 7876 CL
with Knob No. 1763 CL



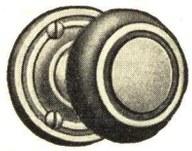
Cylinder Rosette No. 1 CL



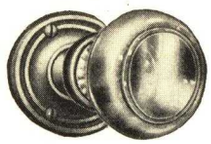
Key Plate No. 870 CL



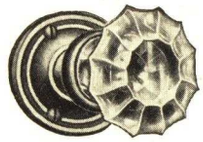
Key Plate No. 810 CL



Knob No. 1762 CL &c.
with Rose No. 275 CL
On Swivel Spindle
Specify 5-16 or 3-8 inch as wanted



Glass Knob No. 2214 CL
with Rose No. 275 CL



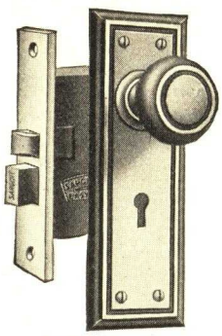
Glass Knob No. 2243 CL
with Rose No. 275 CL

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	O 6 P, OE Finishes	R 7 D Finish
			Per pair	Per pair
1762 CL	2	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle without Roses	$1 25	1 35
1763 CL	"	" or ⅜ Inch Swivel Spindle without Roses	1 45	1 55
2214 CL	"	Pressed Glass, 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle with Roses	2 20	2 30
2243 CL	"	" " " " " " " "	2 20	2 30
275 CL	"	Round Roses for above Knobs	45	55
		Escutcheons		
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
845 CL	7×2¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	$0 60	65
847 CL	"	" 4¼ " " "		
865 CL	9×2¾	" 3½ " " "	1 10	1 15
867 CL	"	" 4¼ " " "		
		For Front Door Locks No. 6344		
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheon for 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks		
		For Vestibule Locks No. 6344½		
		Outside of Door, use Escutcheon for 3½ Inch Mortise Locks		
841 CL	7×2¼	For Inside of Door	60	65
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 CL	7×2¼	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	60	65
7855½ CL	"	" " " " " " " " without " "		
7876 CL	9×2¾	" Outside " " " " " "	1 10	1 15
		Key Plates		
810 CL	2×1¼	For all Door Locks	15	20
870 CL	2×1⅛	" " " "	15	20
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
9184 CL	3×1½	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$0 90	95
1 CL	2	Cylinder Rosette	50	55

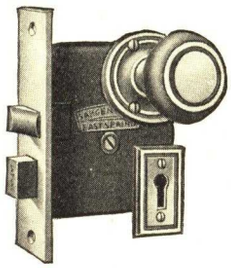
CL—Lock Sets (Lexington Design).

Wrought Bronze and Brass.

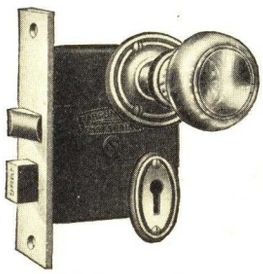
All packed with Screws to match.



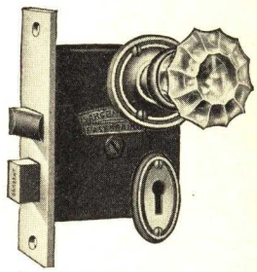
Inside Door Set with Escutcheons



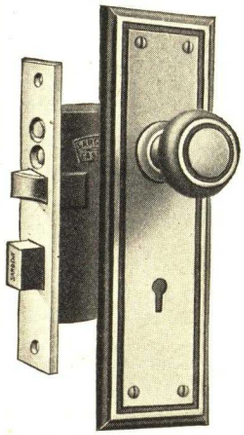
Inside Door Set with Key Plates No. 870 CL



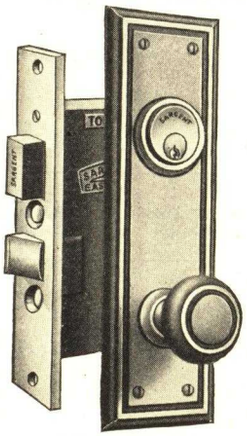
Inside Door Set with Key Plates No. 810 CL and Glass Knob No. 2214 CL



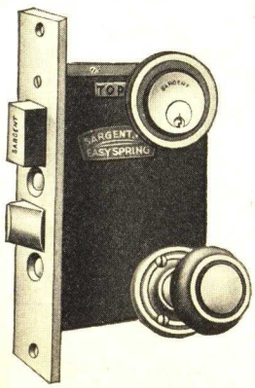
Inside Door Set with Key Plates No. 810 CL and Glass Knob No. 2243 CL



Front Door Bit Key Set



Front Door Cylinder Set with Escutcheons



Front Door Cylinder Set with Rosette

Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	O 6 P, OE Finishes	R 7 D Finish
	Locks	Knobs—Model F	Key Plates				
	3½ Inch	With Roses				Per set	Per set
10511 CL	5164	1762 CL, Bronze	870 CL	870 CL	273	$2 70	2 90
10513 CL	"	" "	810 CL	810 CL	"	2 70	2 90
10613 CL	"	2214 CL, Glass	"	"	"	3 50	3 60
10813 CL	"	2243 CL, "	"	"	"	3 50	3 60
12511 CL	5234	1762 CL, Bronze	870 CL	870 CL	274	3 00	3 20
12513 CL	"	" "	810 CL	810 CL	"	3 00	3 20
12613 CL	"	2214 CL, Glass	"	"	"	3 80	3 90
12813 CL	"	2243 CL, "	"	"	"	3 80	3 90
21511 CL	5259	1762 CL, Bronze	870 CL	870 CL	275	4 10	4 30
21513 CL	"	" "	810 CL	810 CL	"	4 10	4 30
23511 CL	5269	" "	870 CL	870 CL	"	4 30	4 50
23513 CL	"	" "	810 CL	810 CL	"	4 30	4 50
			Escutcheons				
	3½ Inch	Without Roses					
1055 CL	5164	1762 CL	845 CL	845 CL	273	3 30	3 50
1255 CL	5234	"	"	"	274	3 60	3 80
2155 CL	5259	"	"	"	275	4 70	4 90
2355 CL	5269	"	"	"	"	4 90	5 10
	Bit Key Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Escutcheons				
		Without Roses	Outside	Inside			
4345 CL	6344	1763 CL	867 CL	847 CL	291	5 70	5 90
4345½ CL	6344½	"	865 CL	841 CL	"	5 40	5 60
	Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Escutcheons				
		Without Roses	Outside	Inside			
4745 CL	6745	1763 CL	7876 CL	7855 CL	294	12 15	12 50
4745½ CL	6745½	"	"	7855½ CL	"	11 15	11 50
			Rosettes	Turn Knobs			
		With Roses					
4741 CL	6745	1763 CL	1 CL	125	294	11 40	11 75
4741½ CL	6745½	"	"	...	"	10 40	10 75
	Sets for Bath-Room Doors						
	Locks	Knobs Model F		Escutcheons			
		Without Roses					
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside		
171 CL	N 4663	1762 CL	N 1762 F	845 CL	N 842 TCF	255	3 90	4 00

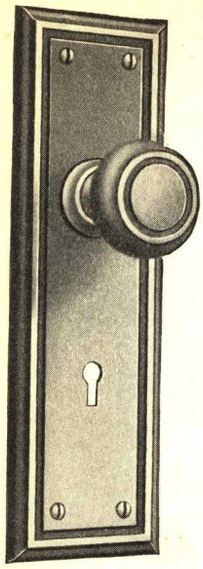
CL—Lexington Design (Colonial).

Wrought Steel.

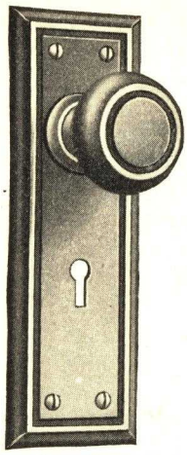
All packed with Screws to match.

We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below. Other finishes can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of O6P Finish and will be made after receipt of order. R7D Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished except the edges and raised parts which are Polished Brass Plated on Steel.

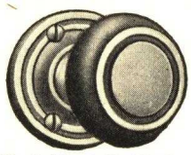
See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.



Escutcheon No. 367 CL with Knob No. 1463 CL



Escutcheon No. 345 CL with Knob No. 1462 CL



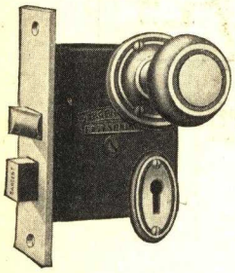
Knob No. 1462 CL &c. with Rose No. 141 CL



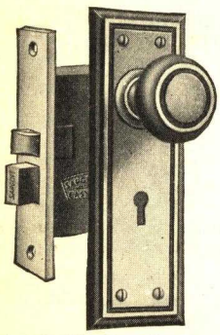
Key Plate No. 370 CL



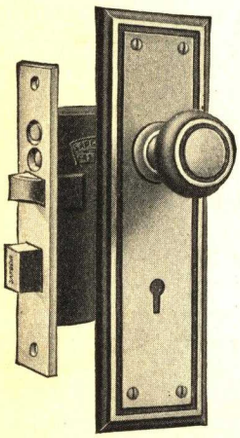
Key Plate No. 310 CL



Inside Door Set with Key Plates



Inside Door Set with Escutcheons



Front Door Bit Key Set

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses	O 6 P, OE Finishes	R 7 D Finish
			Per pair	Per pair
1342 CL	2	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$0 45	55
1343 CL	"	" " Swivel " " "	65	75
1462 CL	"	" " Straight " " "	50	60
1463 CL	"	" " Swivel " " "	70	80
141 CL	"	Round Roses for above Knobs	30	35
		Escutcheons	Each	Each
		For Inside Doors		
345 CL	7×2¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	$0 30	35
347 CL	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
365 CL	9×2¾	" 3½ " " "	70	75
367 CL	" "	" 4¼ " " "		
		For Front Door Locks No. 6341		
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks		
		Key Plates		
310 CL	2×1¼	For all Door Locks	10	12
370 CL	2×1⅛	" " " "	10	12

Order only by the SET Numbers	CL—Lock Sets (Lexington Design)				For description of Locks see pages	O 6 P, OE Finishes	R 7 D Finish
	Inside Door Sets						
	Locks	Knobs	Key Plates				
	3½ Inch	With Roses				Per set	Per set
243 CL	5160	1342 CL	310 CL	310 CL	273	$1 10	1 20
343 CL	5161	"	"	"	"	1 15	1 25
253 CL	5160	1462 CL	"	"	"	1 20	1 30
353 CL	5161	"	"	"	"	1 25	1 35
			Escutcheons				
	3½ Inch	Without Roses					
244 CL	5160	1342 CL	345 CL	345 CL	273	1 10	1 20
344 CL	5161	"	"	"	"	1 15	1 25
254 CL	5160	1462 CL	"	"	"	1 20	1 30
354 CL	5161	"	"	"	"	1 25	1 35
1054 CL	5164	"	"	"	"	1 75	1 85
	Bit Key Sets for Front Doors						
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
		Without Roses	Outside	Inside			
4145 CL	6341	1463 CL	367 CL	347 CL	291	3 60	3 80
	Sets for Bath-Room Doors						
	Locks	Knobs		Escutcheons			
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside		
141 CL	N 4661	1462 CL	N 1462	345 CL	N 342TC	255	1 70	1 80

AL—Lansdowne Design.

Wrought Bronze and Brass.

Made in Wrought Bronze and Wrought Brass.

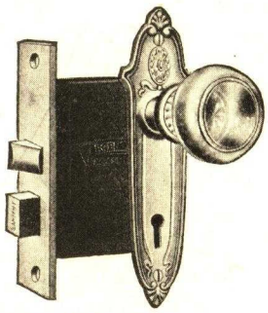
We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below. Other finishes (except HF Finish) can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of OE Finish and will be made after receipt of order.

R7D Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished except the edges and raised parts which are Polished Brass.

For HF Finish add 10% to prices of Sand or L5N Finishes carried in stock.

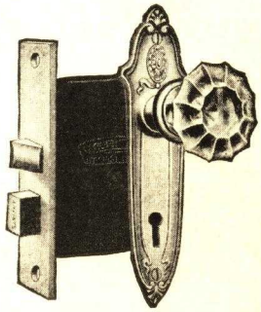
See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



Inside Door Set
with Glass Knobs No. 2214

For Miscellaneous items, such as Push Buttons, Sash Lifts, etc., we suggest the use of MA Marion Design shown on page 99.



Inside Door Set
with Glass Knobs No. 2243

Number	Inch	Escutcheons	OE, O6P Finishes	R7D, L5N Finishes
			Each	Each
715 AL	6⅜×1¾	Escutcheons for 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	$0 55	60

AL—Lock Sets (Lansdowne Design).

Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	OE, O6P Finishes	R7D, L5N Finishes
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
	3½ Inch	Glass	Outside	Inside		Per set	Per set
365 AL	5161	2214	715 AL	715 AL	273	$2 65	2 75
1065 AL	5164	"	"	"	"	2 95	3 05
1265 AL	5234	"	"	"	274	3 25	3 35
385 AL	5161	2243	"	"	273	2 65	2 75
1085 AL	5164	"	"	"	"	2 95	3 05
1285 AL	5234	"	"	"	274	3 25	3 35
		Half Pair Knobs		With Closet Knob Spindle			
365¼ AL	5161	2214	715 AL	13 F	273	2 15	2 25
1065¼ AL	5164	"	"	"	"	2 45	2 55
1265¼ AL	5234	"	"	"	274	2 75	2 85
385¼ AL	5161	2243	"	"	273	2 15	2 25
[illegible] AL	5164	"	"	"	"	2 45	2 55
281 AL	"	2243			274	2 75	2 85

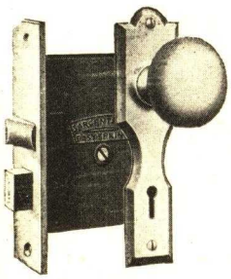
176 3A Lansdowne - AL - Design; Change the analysis of AL Lock Sets, substituting #N 722 AL in place of #N 722 CJ, as follows
#261 AL - N4663 x 2214 x N2214 x 715 AL x N722 AL
#281 AL - N4663 x 2243 x N2243 x 715AL x N722AL
#291 AL - N4663 x 1762AL x N2223 x 715AL x N722AL

CS—Stockbridge Design (Modern).

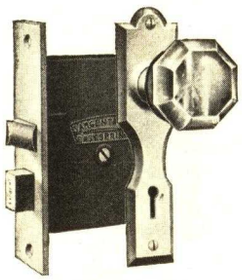
Wrought Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron."

Made in Wrought Bronze, Wrought Brass and BB—"Rustproof Iron" Finish.
We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below.
Other finishes (except HF) can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of P Finish and will be made after receipt of order.
For HF Finish add 10% to the prices of RD Finish.
RD and BB Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.

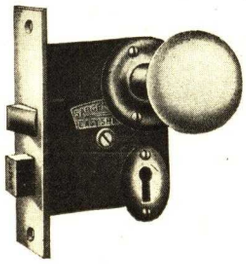
All packed with Screws to match.



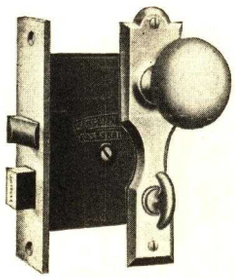
Inside Door Set with Escutcheons and Bronze Knobs



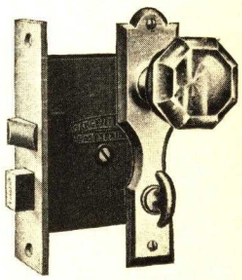
Inside Door Set with Escutcheons and Glass Knobs



Inside Door Set with Key Plates and Bronze Knobs



Bath-Room Door Set with Escutcheons and Bronze Knobs



Bath-Room Door Set with Escutcheons and Glass Knobs

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle. Model F	P. B. AB. OB Finishes	RD. N Finishes	BB "Rustproof" Iron Finish
			Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
1762 CS	2	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$1 25	1 35	1 05
250	1¾	Round Roses for above Knobs	For prices see	Knob Roses	
		Escutcheons	Each	Each	Each
		For Inside Doors			
715 CS	5¼×1½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	$0 45	50	25
		For Bath-Room Door Locks			
722 CS	5¼×1½	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	80	85	60

CS—Lock Sets (Stockbridge Design).

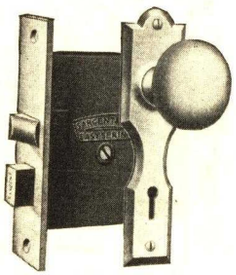
Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	P. B. AB. OB Finishes	RD. N Finishes	BB "Rustproof" Iron Finish
	Locks	One Pair Knobs	Key Plates					
	3½ Inch	With Roses No. 250	Outside	Inside		Per set	Per set	Per set
10511 CS	5164	1762 CS, Bronze	710	710	273	$2 30	2 50	2 00
12511 CS	5234	" "	"	"	274	2 60	2 80	2 30
		Without Roses	Escutcheons					
			Outside	Inside				
1055 CS	5164	1762 CS, Bronze	715 CS	715 CS	273	2 50	2 70	2 20
1255 CS	5234	" "	"	"	274	2 80	3 00	2 50
375 CS	5161	2233, Glass	"	"	273	2 35	2 45	
1075 CS	5164	" "	"	"	273	2 65	2 75	
1275 CS	5234	" "	"	"	274	2 95	3 05	
		Half Pair Knobs		With Closet Knob Spindle				
		Without Roses						
1055¼ CS	5164	1762 CS, Bronze	715 CS	13 F	273	2 00	2 10	1 70
1255¼ CS	5234	" "	"	"	274	2 30	2 40	2 00
375¼ CS	5161	2233, Glass	"	"	273	1 85	1 95	
1075¼ CS	5164	" "	"	"	"	2 15	2 25	
1275¼ CS	5234	" "	"	"	274	2 45	2 55	
	Sets for French Doors							
	Locks	Knob and Lever Handle	Escutcheons					
			Outside	Inside				
164 CS	5134	1077	715 CS	715 CS	270	3 10	3 20	2 80
165 CS	5134 R	"	"	"	"	4 10	4 20	3 80
	Sets for Bath-Room Doors							
	Locks	Knobs Without Roses		Escutcheons				
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside			
171 CS	N 4663	1762 CS	N 1762 CS	715 CS	N 722 CS	255	3 10	3 20	2 80
271 CS	"	2233	N 2233	"	"	"	3 25	3 35	

CS—Stockbridge Design (Modern).

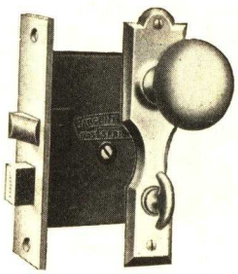
Wrought Steel.

We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below.
Other finishes can be furnished to order at an extra charge of 10% Net added to the prices of AB Finish and will be made after receipt of order.
RD Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a full description of the finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



Inside Door Set
with Knob No. 1462CS



Bath-Room Door Set
with Knob No. 1462CS

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses	AB, OB Finishes	RD, N Finishes
			Per pair	Per pair
1342 CS	2	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$0 36	46
1462 CS	"	" " " " "	46	56
140	1⅝	Round Roses for above Knobs	For prices see Knob Roses	
		Escutcheons		
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
315 CS	5¼×1½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	$0 20	25
		For Bath-Room Doors		
322 CS	5¼×1½	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle. For Locks No. 4661	50	55

CS—Lock Sets (Stockbridge Design).

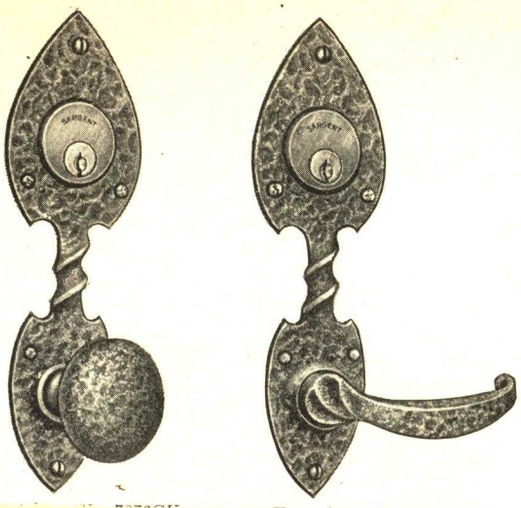
Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	AB, OB Finishes	RD Finish
	Locks	One Pair Knobs	Escutcheons			Per set	Per set
	3½ Inch	Without Roses	Outside	Inside			
244 CS	5160	1342 CS	315 CS	315 CS	273	$1 05	1 10
344 CS	5161	"	"	"	"	1 10	1 15
254 CS	5160	1462 CS	"	"	"	1 15	1 20
354 CS	5161	"	"	"	"	1 20	1 25
		Half Pair Knobs		With Closet Knob Spindle			
		Without Roses					
244¼ CS	5160	1342 CS	315 CS	13	273	95	1 00
344¼ CS	5161	"	"	"	"	1 00	1 05
254¼ CS	5160	1462 CS	"	"	"	1 05	1 10
354¼ CS	5161	"	"	"	"	1 10	1 15
	Sets for French Doors						
	Locks	Knob and Lever Handle	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
160 CS	5131	1074	315 CS	315 CS	270	2 05	2 10
161 CS	5131 R	"	"	"	"	2 55	2 60
	Sets for Bath-Room Doors						
	Locks	Knobs Without Roses		Escutcheons			
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside		
140 CS	N 4661	1342 CS	N 1342 CS	315 CS	N 322 CS	255	1 50	1 55
141 CS	"	1462 CS	N 1462 CS	"	"	"	1 60	1 65

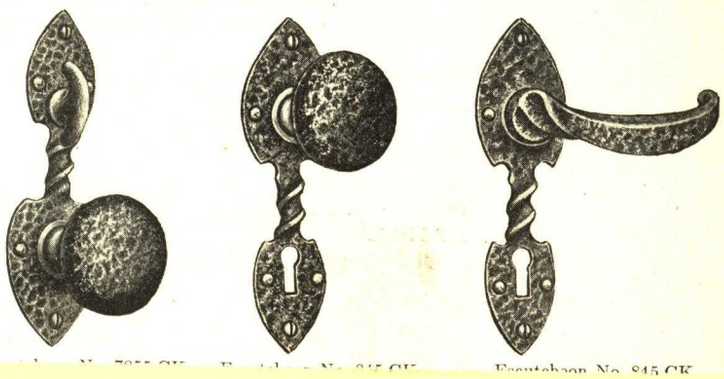
CK—Catalonia Design.

Patent applied for.

Solid White Bronze, Forged Iron (HF) Finish.

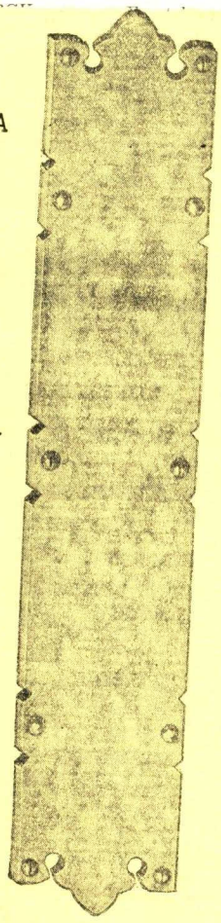
All packed with Screws to match.





Escutcheon No. 845 CK

179 19A



CK - Catalonia Design.
Add the following

PUSH PLATE, 14 x 2½ inches. White Bronze
No. HW892CK, Each $3.50
This Push Plate is also suitable for use with BK - Barcelona Design on pages 182 to 184.

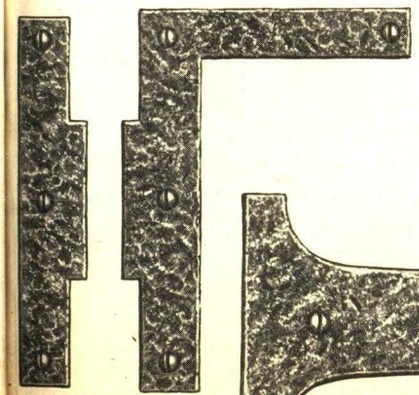
Add Drawer Knobs No. 14 CK, 1 Inch.
Illustrated on new page 474A New attached.

(See Page 2)



Push Button No. 9126 CK

3 CK	⅞×⅞	" " " " " 50
4 CK	1	" " " " " 55



No. 1 CK Hinge Plates

No. 2 CK



Bar Sash Lift No. 810 CK



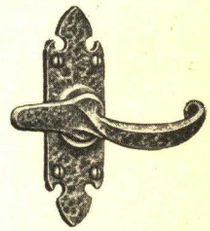
Rim Strike for No. 148 CK



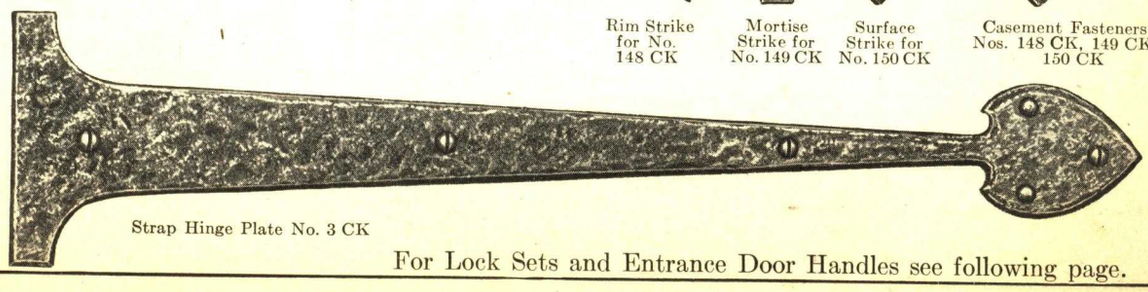
Mortise Strike for No. 149 CK



Surface Strike for No. 150 CK



Casement Fasteners Nos. 148 CK, 149 CK, 150 CK



Strap Hinge Plate No. 3 CK

For Lock Sets and Entrance Door Handles see following page.

CK—Catalonia Design (Continued).

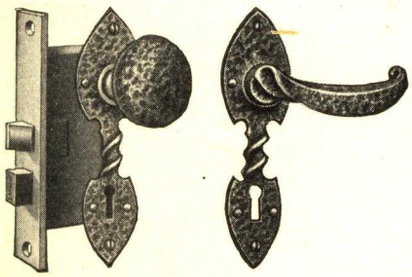
Patent applied for

Solid White Bronze, Forged Iron (HF) Finish.

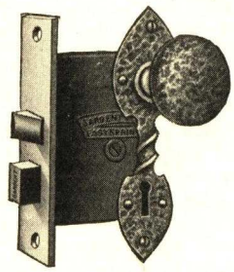
Particularly suitable for simple dwellings of the English or Early American cottage type and the more colorful houses in the Spanish, Italian or Mediterranean styles, with their interesting plank or batten or paneled doors. In shape and appearance this design resembles hand forged wrought iron but it has the advantage of being permanently rustproof and the color will not change. The use that is given the hardware will enhance the beauty of the finish and the wrought iron effect will be lasting. Furnished only in HF Finish.

All packed with Screws to match.

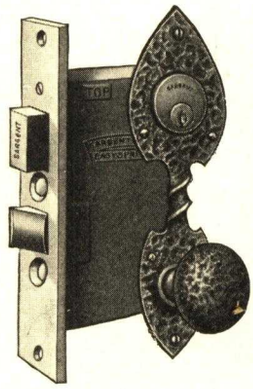
Lock Sets.



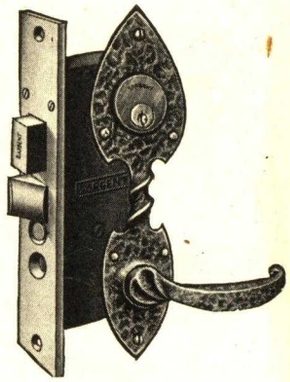
French Door Set



Inside Door Set



Front Door Cylinder Set with Lock No. 6745



Front Door Cylinder Set with Lock No. 68452



Entrance Door Handles
Nos. 2661 CK & 2671 CK

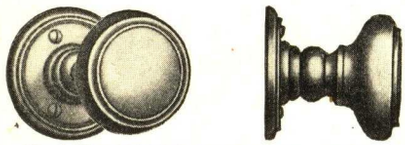
Order only by the SET Numbers	Locks	Knobs		Escutcheons		For description of Locks see pages	HF Finish
Inside Door Sets							
							Per set
1065 CK	3½ Inch 5164	1620 CK		845 CK	845 CK	273	$5 50
1265 CK	5234	"		"	"	274	5 80
Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors							
	Locks	Knobs		Escutcheons			
4765 CK	6745	1621 CK		Outside 7876 CK	Inside 7855 CK	294	14 00
4765½CK	6745½	"		"	7855½CK	"	13 00
		Lever Handle	Knob				
5066 CK	68452	1155 CK	1621 CK	7876 CK	7855 CK	298	20 00
Sets for French Doors							
	Locks	Lever Handle	Knobs	Escutcheons			
164 CK	5134	1155 CK	1620 CK	845 CK	845 CK	270	6 00
165 CK	5134 R	"	"	"	"	"	7 00
Entrance Door Handles ONE Handle, for outside of door only. Complete with Lock. For Knobs, &c., for inside of door, see note on page 352							
	Size of Plate						
2661 CK	14½×2⅜ In.	Adjustable Front Lock No. 961 with One Handle . .				352	16 00
2671 CK	" " "	Flat " " " 761 " " " . .				351	15 50

YC—Yarmouth Design (Colonial).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

All packed with Screws to match.

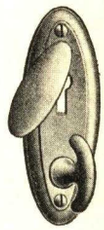
Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.
Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of Finishes.



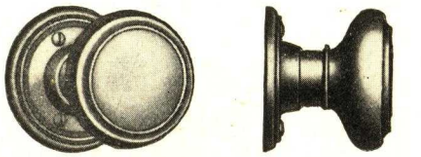
Knob No. 1820 YC with Rose No. 172 YC



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 YC



Key Plate No. 811¾ YC



Knob No. 1822 YC &c. with Rose No. 275 YC
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 Inch as wanted



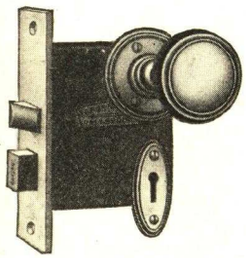
Turn Knob No. 122 YC



Cylinder Rosette No. 1 YC



Key Plate No. 870 YC



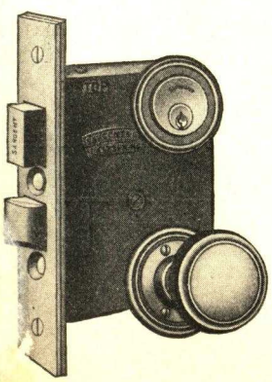
Inside Door Set

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs and Roses	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
		Without Roses	Per pair	Per pair
1820 YC	2	5-16 Inch Straight Adjustable Spindle, Model G	$4 00	4 20
1822 YC	2¼	" " Swivel " " " F	4 00	4 20
1823 YC	"	" or ⅜ Inch " " " " F	4 20	4 40
172 YC	2⅛	Round Roses for Knobs No. 1820 YC	1 20	1 35
275 YC	2¼	" " " " Nos. 1822 YC and 1823 YC	1 20	1 35
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each
1 YC	2⅛	Cylinder Rosettes	$0 80	90
122 YC	1¾	Turn Knobs	95	1 05
870 YC	2¼×1	Key Plates. For All Door Locks	60	70
811¾ YC	3½×1⅜	" " For Three Bolt Locks, with Drop and 1⅜ Inch Crescent Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle For Inside of Door, Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼ For Both Sides of Door, Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6218, 6243	1 70	1 80
1887 YC	1⅜×3½	Flush Sash Lifts	1 00	1 10

YC—Lock Sets (Yarmouth Design).

Cast Bronze and Brass.

All packed with Screws to match.



Front Door Cylinder Set

Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	Locks	Knobs Model G	Key Plates			Per set	Per set
	3½ Inch	With Roses					
12511 YC	5234	1820 YC	870 YC	870 YC	274	$7 00	7 20
21511 YC	5259	"	"	"	275	8 10	8 30
23511 YC	5269	"	"	"	"	8 30	8 50
	4¼ Inch						
29511 YC	5629	"	"	"	276	8 70	8 90
33511 YC	5639	"	"	"	277	9 70	9 90
	Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Locks	Knobs Model F	Cylinder Rosette	Turn Knob			
		With Roses	Outside	Inside			
5061 YC	6845	1823 YC	1 YC	122 YC	299	17 00	17 50
5061½ YC	6845½	"	"	.....	"	16 00	16 50

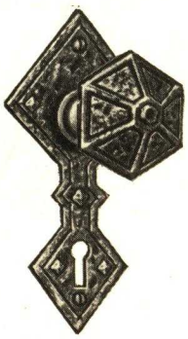
BK—Barcelona Design.

Solid White Bronze, Forged Iron (HF) Finish.

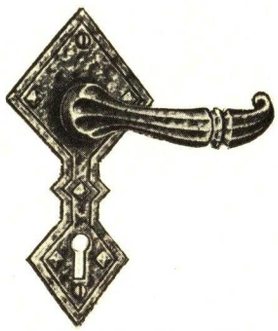
All packed with Screws to match.

Particularly suitable for modern houses inspired by the craftsmen of olden days, with plank or batten or paneled doors. This design combines the rustless and enduring qualities of the white bronze from which it is made with the charm of the hand-forged wrought iron which it resembles. Because it is permanently rustless it will not stain or discolor the woodwork to which it is attached. Use will enhance the beauty of the finish and the forged iron effect will be lasting.

Furnished only in HF Finish.



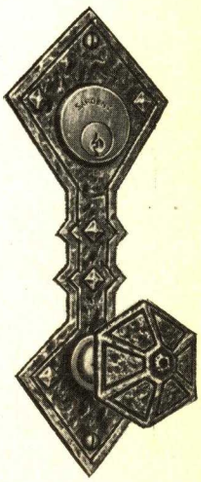
Escutcheon No. 845 BK
with Knob No. 1620 BK



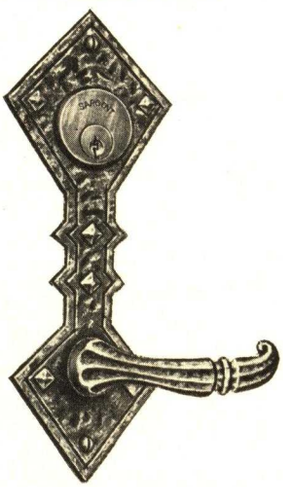
Escutcheon No. 845 BK
with Lever Handle No. 1155 BK



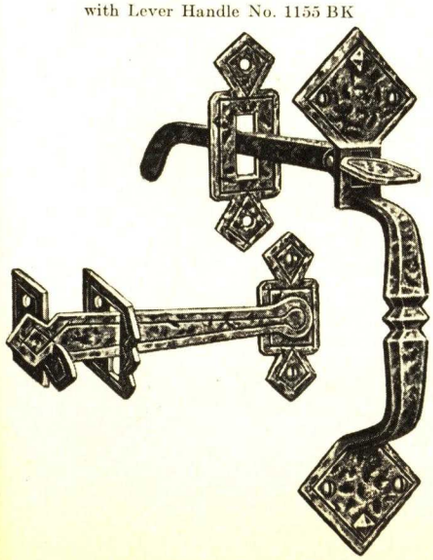
Escutcheon No. 7855 BK
with Knob No. 1621 BK



Escutcheon No. 7876 BK
with Knob No. 1621 BK



Escutcheon No. 7876 BK
with Lever Handle No. 1155 BK



Door Handle No. 122 BK

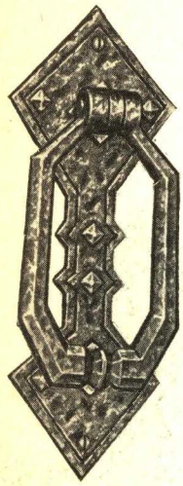
Numbers	Inch		HF Finish
		Door Knobs Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Per pair
1620 BK	2	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$3 00
1621 BK	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel " " "	3 20
		Lever Handles	Each
1155 BK	3⅛	2⅜ Inch Projection, 5-16 or 3-8 Inch Straight Spindle Model G, without Roses. In ordering specify thickness of door	1 50
		Escutcheons	
		For Inside Doors	Each
705 BK	5¼×1⅞	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks with Narrow Backsets; suitable also for French Door Locks Nos. 5054, 5059, 5134 and 5139	80
845 BK	5¼×2½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	80
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks	
821 BK	" "	Without Turn Knobs: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665	80
822 BK	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673	1 15
		For Cylinder Locks. Front and Vestibule Doors	
7855 BK	5¼×2½	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	80
7855½ BK	" "	" " " " " " " without " "	80
7876 BK	7¾×2⅞	" Outside " " " " " "	1 50
		Door Handles	
122 BK	8½×2⅛	Door Handles. For prices see page 183.	

For Miscellaneous Goods and Lock Sets see following pages.

BK—Barcelona Design (Continued).

Solid White Bronze, Forged Iron (HF) Finish.

All packed with Screws to match.



Door Knocker No. 5 BK



Push Button No. 9126 BK



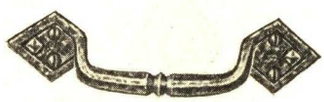
Stud No. 4 CK



Stud No. 3 CK



Stud No. 1 CK



Bar Sash Lift No. 810 BK



Rim Strike for No. 150 BK



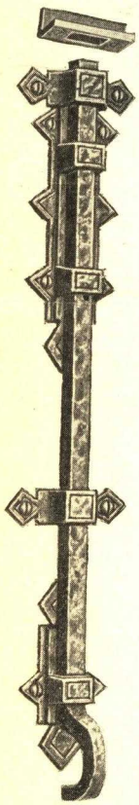
Mortise Strike for No. 148 BK



Surface Strike for No. 148 BK

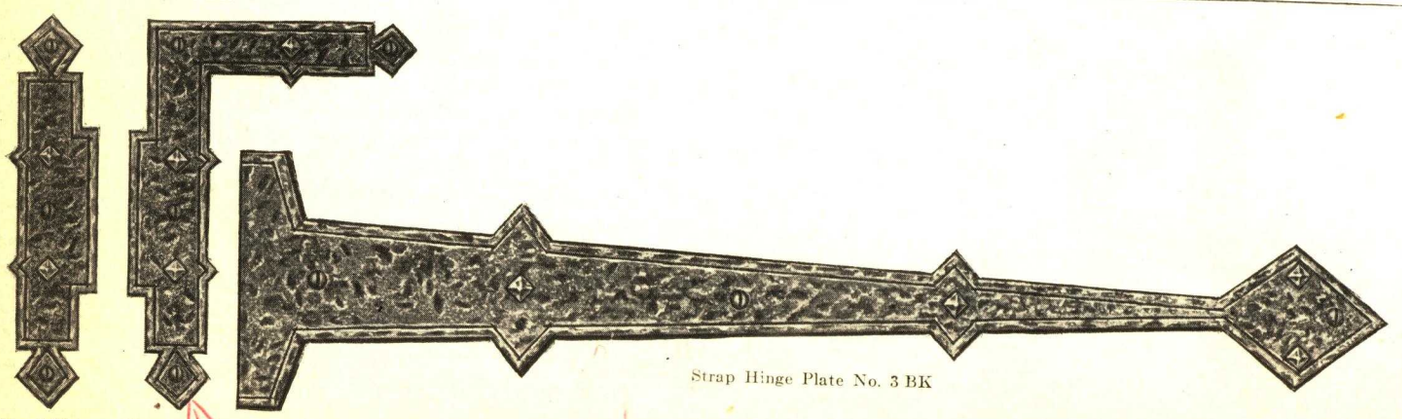


Casement Fasteners Nos. 148 BK, 150 BK



Surface Bolt No. 1178 BK

Numbers	Inch	Miscellaneous	HF Finish
			Each
9126 BK	2½×1¼	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	$2 20
810 BK	1¼×5⅛	Bar Sash Lifts	60
5 BK	7¾×2⅞	Door Knockers	3 50
148 BK	3½×1 3/16	Casement Fasteners { 2 Inch Lever, 1½ Inch Projection with Surface and Mortise Strikes	1 70
150 BK	" "	" " with Rim Strike	1 70
1 BK	6 ×1¼	H Hinge Plates for 2½ Inch Butts	1 00
2 BK	6×1¼×4¼×¾	L " " " " " "	1 60
3 BK	4×18	Strap Hinge Plates	4 00
4 BK	4½×24	" " "	6 50
6 BK	4½×30	" " "	9 00
1178 BK Specify size	6	Surface Bolts	2 10
	10	" "	2 50
		A Flat Strike can be furnished in place of the Angle and Surface Strikes when so ordered, without additional charge.	
122 BK	8½×2⅛	Door Handles	4 00
1 CK	3-4	Studs, with Pins cast in. For prices see CK Design, page 179.	
3 CK	⅞×⅞	" " " " " " " " " " " "	
4 CK	1	" " " " " " " " " " " "	
25 BK	21×21	Display Board, containing Door Handle No. 2661 BK, Push Button No. 9126 BK, Knob and Escutcheon No. 1620 BK×845 BK, Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 1155 BK×7876 BK, Door Knocker No. 5 BK, Casement Fastener No. 150 BK, Sash Lift No. 810 BK, Surface Bolts No. 1178 BK, 6 & 10 Inch, Hinge Plates Nos. 1 BK, 2 BK & 3 BK, Studs Nos. 1 CK, 3 CK & 4 CK	32 00



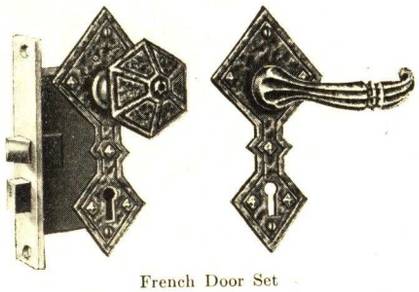
Strap Hinge Plate No. 3 BK

No. 1 BK No. 2 BK Hinge Plates

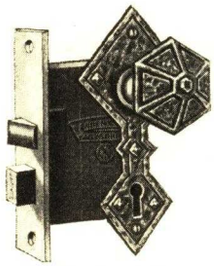
BK—Barcelona Design (Continued).

All packed with Screws to match.

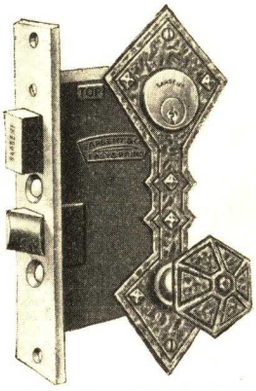
Lock Sets.



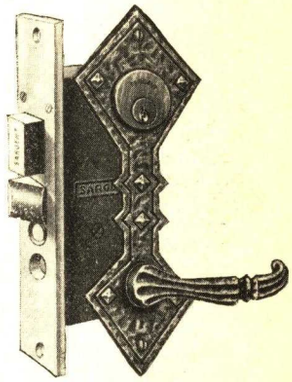
French Door Set



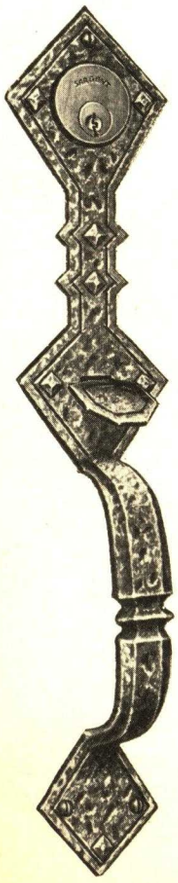
Inside Door Set



Front Door Cylinder Set with Lock No. 6745



Front Door Cylinder Set with Lock No. 68452



Entrance Door Handles Nos. 2661 BK & 2671 BK

Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	HF Finish
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons			Per set
1065 BK	3½ Inch 5164	1620 BK	845 BK	845 BK	273	$5 50
1265 BK	5234	"	"	"	274	5 80
	Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons			
4765 BK	6745	1621 BK	Outside 7876 BK	Inside 7855 BK	294	14 00
4765½BK	6745½	"	"	7855½BK	"	13 00
		Lever Handle / Knob				
5066 BK	68452	1155 BK / 1621 BK	7876 BK	7876 BK to fit	298	20 00
	Sets for French Doors					
	Locks	Lever Handle	Knobs	Escutcheons		
164 BK	5134	1155 BK	1620 BK	705 BK	270	6 00
165 BK	5134 R	"	"	"	"	7 00
	Size of Plate	**Entrance Door Handles** ONE Handle, for outside of door only. Complete with Lock. For Knobs, &c., for inside of door, see note on page 352				
2661 BK	14¼×2⅞ In.	Adjustable Front Lock No. 961 with One Handle			352	16 00
2671 BK	" " "	Flat " " " 761 " " "			351	15 50

1886 [illegible]

CANCEL PAGE 182A
AND SUBSTITUTE PAGES
182A NEW TO 182D FOR
"SANTA FE" (SK) DESIGN

SARGENT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

"SANTA FE" (SK) DESIGN





PARTICULARLY SUITABLE FOR MODERN HOUSES INSPIRED BY THE CRAFTSMEN OF OLDEN DAYS, WITH PLANK OR BATTEN OR PANELED DOORS. THIS DESIGN COMBINES THE RUSTLESS AND ENDURING QUALITIES OF THE WHITE BRONZE FROM WHICH IT IS MADE WITH THE CHARM OF THE HAND FORGED WROUGHT IRON WHICH IT RESEMBLES. BECAUSE IT IS PERMANENTLY RUSTLESS IT WILL NOT STAIN OR DISCOLOR THE WOODWORK TO WHICH IT IS ATTACHED. USE WILL ENHANCE THE BEAUTY OF THE FIN-- ISH AND THE FORGED IRON EFFECT WILL BE LASTING.

SARGENT & COMPANY

NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

NEW YORK— 94 Centre Street

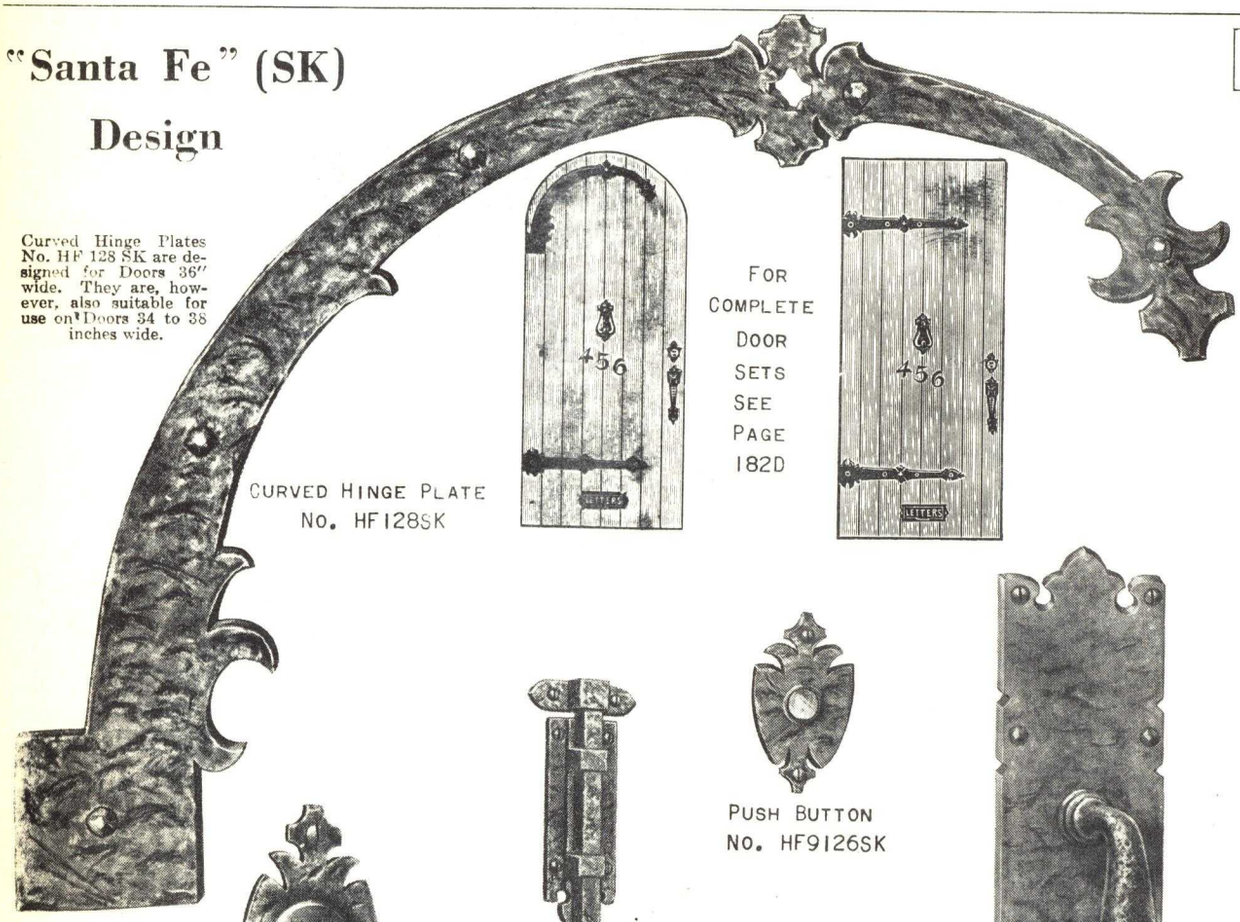
CHICAGO—Wacker Drive at Randolph

CANADA—Belleville, Sargent & Co., Ltd., Belleville, Ontario.

"Santa Fe" (SK) Design

Packed with Screws to match.

Curved Hinge Plates No. HF 128 SK are designed for Doors 36" wide. They are, however, also suitable for use on Doors 34 to 38 inches wide.

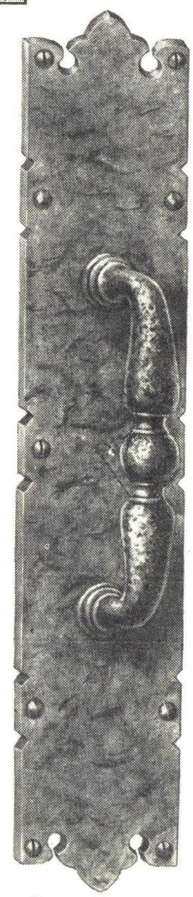


CURVED HINGE PLATE
NO. HF128SK

FOR COMPLETE DOOR SETS SEE PAGE 182D



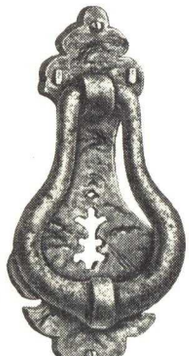
PUSH BUTTON
NO. HF9126SK



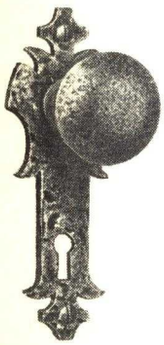




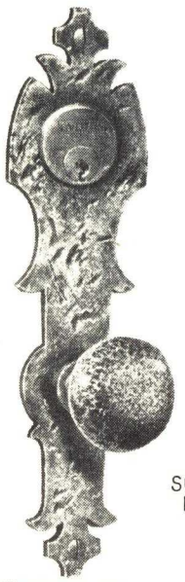
SURFACE BOLTS
NO. HF1178SK



DOOR KNOCKER
NO. HF5SK



ESCUTCHEON
NO. HF845SK
WITH KNOB
NO. HF1620SK



ESCUTCHEON
NO. HF7876SK
WITH KNOB
NO. HF1621SK

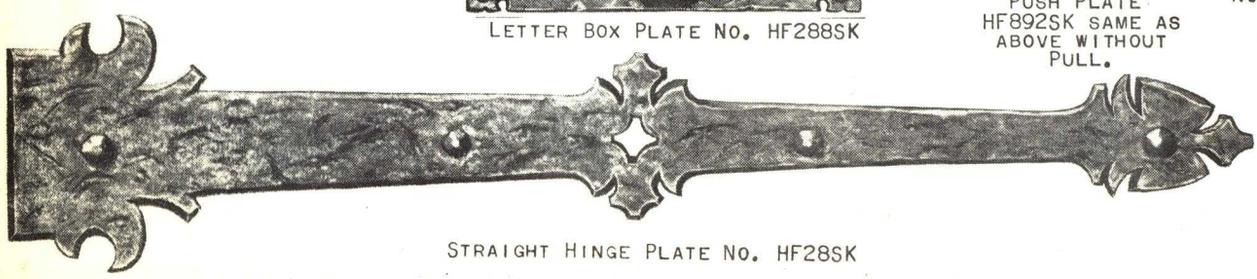


LETTER BOX PLATE NO. HF288SK

DOOR PULL
HF1892SK

PUSH PLATE
HF892SK SAME AS ABOVE WITHOUT PULL.

ENTRANCE DOOR HANDLE
NO. HF2661SK
NO. HF2671SK



STRAIGHT HINGE PLATE NO. HF28SK

Santa Fe—(SK) Design

Solid White Bronze, Forged Iron (HF) Finish

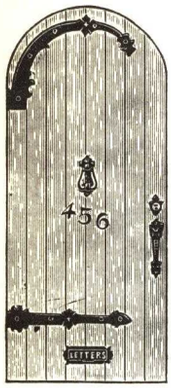
All packed with Screws to match

FOR PRICES, ETC. OF COMPLETE DOOR SETS SEE FOLLOWING PAGE

NUMBERS	INCH		HF FINISH
		Door Knobs Adjustable Spindle, Model G	PAIR
1620SK	2	5-16" STRAIGHT ADJUSTABLE SPINDLE MODEL G WITHOUT ROSES	$3 00
1621SK	2	5-16" OR 3-8" SWIVEL ADJUSTABLE SPINDLE MODEL G WITHOUT ROSES	3 20
275SK	2	ROSES FOR ABOVE KNOBS	1 00
		Escutcheons For Inside Doors	EACH
845SK	5½ x 2	ESCUTCHEONS FOR 3½" MORTISE LOCKS	$1 00
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Doors.	
821SK.	5½ x 2	ESCUTCHEONS WITHOUT TURN KNOB, FOR LOCKS NOS. 4663, 4663½	1 00
822SK	5½ x 2	" WITH 1 3-8" TURN KNOB, 3-16" SPINDLE, FOR LOCKS NOS. 4663, 4663½, 4663¾, 4669¾, 4671, 4679	1 35
		For Cylinder Locks, Front, Vestibule and Office Doors	
7875SK	7¼ x 2	FOR INSIDE OF DOOR, 5½ AND 6" LOCKS WITH TURN KNOB	1 70
7876SK	9 x 2¼	" OUTSIDE OF DOOR, 5½ AND 6" LOCKS	2 00
		Miscellaneous	
125SK	2 x 1 5-16	TURN KNOBS, 3-16" SPINDLE	75
128SK	4 x 28	CURVED HINGE PLATES (FOR RIGHT OR LEFT HAND DOORS)	12 00
28SK	4 x 28	STRAIGHT HINGE PLATES	7 50
288SK	3 1/8 x 9½	LETTER BOX PLATES (OUTSIDE AND INSIDE PLATES)	3 90
5SK	8 x 3¾	DOOR KNOCKERS	4 50
9126SK	3 7/8 x 2¼	PUSH BUTTONS	2 20
1SK	3 7/8 x 2¼	CYLINDER ROSETTES	1 20
1178SK	6	SURFACE BOLTS,) A FLAT STRIKE CAN BE FURNISHED IN PLACE OF ANGLE	1 60
SPECIFY	10	" ") AND SURFACE STRIKE WHEN SO ORDERED, WITHOUT AD-	1 80
SIZE	18	" ") DITIONAL CHARGE.	2 40
892SK	14 x 2½	PUSH PLATES	2 30
1892SK	14 x 2½	DOOR PULLS	4 00
	Size over all including Cylinder	**Entrance Door Handles** ONE Handle, for outside of door only Complete with Lock For Knobs, &c., for inside of door, see note on page 352	
2661SK	17½ x 2¼	ADJUSTABLE FRONT LOCK 961, WITH ONE HANDLE	SET $16 50
2671SK	17½ x 2¼	FLAT FRONT LOCK 761, WITH ONE HANDLE	16 00

SK— Lock Sets

ORDER ONLY BY THE SET NUMBERS	LOCKS	KNOBS		ESCUTCHEONS		FOR DESCRIPTION OF LOCK SEE PAGE	SET
	3½ INCH	OUTSIDE	INSIDE	OUTSIDE	INSIDE		
1065SK	5164	1620SK	1620SK	845SK	845SK	273	$5 90
1265SK	5234	"	"	"	"	274	6 20

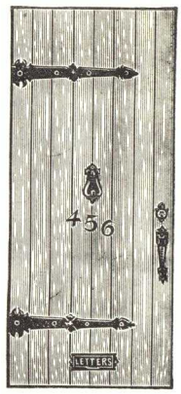


Set No. HF 100 SK
Set No. HF 101 SK

Santa Fe
(SK)
Design

Solid White Bronze, Forged Iron (HF) Finish

All packed with Screws to match



Set No. HF 200 SK
Set No. HF 201 SK

Complete Door Sets

For Curved Top Doors

* No. HF100SK, Per Set, $32.00

Set consists of (1 Curved Hinge Plate HF128SK. 1 Door Knocker HF5SK.
(1 Straight Hinge Plate HF28SK. 1 Push Button HF9126SK.
(1 Letter Box Plate HF288SK.
(1 Set Entrance Door Handles HF2671SK x Turn Knob HF125SK x
(Metal Knob HF1620SK x Rose HF275SK x Spindle 30F.

No. HF101SK, Per Set, $31.00

Set consists of (1 Curved Hinge Plate HF128SK. 1 Door Knocker HF5SK.
(1 Straight Hinge Plate HF28SK. 1 Push Button HF9126SK.
(1 Letter Box Plate HF288SK x 1 Inside Plate OB288HB.
(1 Set Entrance Door Handles HF2671SK x Turn Knob OB125 x
(Glass Knob OB3243 and Rose x Spindle 30F.

For Straight Top Doors

* No. HF200SK, Per Set, $30.00

Set consists of (2 Straight Hinge Plates HF28SK. 1 Door Knocker HF5SK.
(1 Letter Box Plate HF288SK. 1 Push Button HF9126SK.
(1 Set Entrance Door Handles HF2671SK x Turn Knob HF125SK x
(Metal Knob HF1620SK x Rose HF275SK x Spindle 30F.

No. HF201SK, Per Set, $29.00

Set consists of (2 Straight Hinge Plates HF28SK. 1 Door Knocker HF5SK.
(1 Letter Box Plate HF288SK x 1 Inside Plate OB288HB.
(1 Push Button HF9126SK.
(1 Set Entrance Door Handles HF2671SK x Turn Knob OB125 x
(Glass Knob OB3243 and Rose x Spindle 30F.

* Escutcheon No. 7875SK substituted for Roses HF275SK in complete sets HF100SK & HF200SK add $1.20 to list price of complete set.

Packed one set complete in a cardboard carton.

SARGENT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

TOLEDO DESIGN

(TK)

SOLID WHITE BRONZE, FORGED IRON (HF) FINISH.
ALL PACKED WITH SCREWS TO MATCH.

"TOLEDO" IS A DESIGN IN OUR WELL KNOWN "HAND-FORGED-IRON" FINISH (HF) ON CAST WHITE BRONZE - GIVING IT THE MUCH DESIRED HAND MADE APPEARANCE AND THE VERY IMPORTANT ADVANTAGE - "IT CANNOT RUST".

SPECIAL CARE HAS BEEN TAKEN TO WORK INTO EACH PIECE THAT MUCH SOUGHT INDIVIDUALITY AND CHARACTER THAT STANDS OUT SO PROMINENTLY IN THE SINGLE INDIVIDUAL PIECES OF THE EXPERT HAND CRAFTSMEN.

TOLEDO DESIGN IS ESPECIALLY SUITED FOR USE ON BUILDINGS IN THE ENGLISH, SPANISH OR ITALIAN STYLES OF ARCHITECTURE.



.35



ESCUTCHEONS
No. 7876TK
WITH LEVER
HANDLE No. 1155TK



ESCUTCHEONS
No. 7855TK
WITH KNOB
No. 1621TK



CURVED HINGE PLATES
No. 128TK

Toledo Design (TK)



ESCUTCHEONS
No. 845TK
WITH KNOB
No. 1620TK



DOOR KNOBS
No. 1620TK
No. 1621TK



STRAIGHT HINGE PLATES
No. 28TK



ESCUTCHEONS
No. 870TK

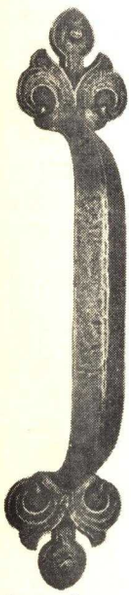


BAR SASH LIFTS
No. 810TK

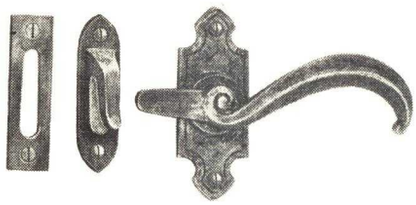


DOOR KNOCKER
No. 5TK





DOOR PULL
No. 1871TK



CASEMENT FASTENER
No. 150TK



PUSH BUTTONS
No. 9126TK



LEVER HANDLE LIFT LATCH
No. 255TK

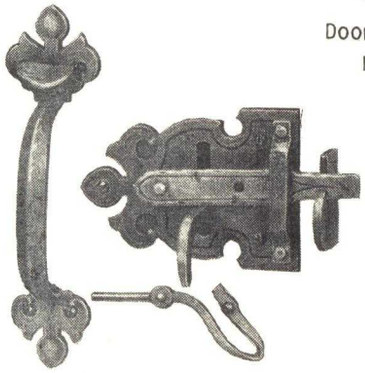


PLATE LIFT LATCH
No. 222TK



ENTRANCE DOOR HANDLES
Nos. 2661TK – 2671TK

Solid White Bronze, Forged Iron (HF) Finish.

Toledo Design (TK)

All packed with Screws to match.

NUMBERS	INCH		HF FINISH PAIR
		Door Knobs and Roses Adjustable Spindle, Model F	
1620TK	2	5-16" STRAIGHT ADJUSTABLE SPINDLE, MODEL F, WITHOUT ROSES	$3 00
1621TK	2	5-16" OR 3-8" SWIVEL ADJUSTABLE SPINDLE, MODEL F, WITHOUT ROSES	3 20
275TK	2	ROSES FOR ABOVE KNOBS	90
		Lever Handles	EACH
1155TK	3 7/8	WITHOUT ROSE, PROJECTION 2 3/8" - HANDED - SPECIFY THICKNESS OF DOOR.	$3 00
		Escutcheons	
		For Inside Doors	EACH
845TK	6¼ x 1 7/8	FOR MORTISE LOCKS WITH SPACING 2 3/16 INCHES	$1 00
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Door Locks	
821TK	6¼ x 1 7/8	WITHOUT TURN KNOBS: FOR LOCKS NOS. 4663, 4663½, 4669¾	1 00
822TK	6¼ x 1 7/8	WITH 1 3/8" TURN KNOB, 3-16" SPINDLE: FOR LOCKS NOS. 4663, 4663½, 4669¾, 4671, 4679	1 35
		For Cylinder Locks. Front and Vestibule Doors	
7855TK	8 1/8 x 2	FOR INSIDE OF DOOR 5½ & 6" LOCKS WITH TURN KNOBS	1 70
7876TK	9¼ x 2¼	" OUTSIDE " " " " " "	2 00
		Key Plates	
870TK	3 x 1 1/8	FOR ALL DOOR LOCKS	35
		Miscellaneous	
1TK	4 1/8 x 2 1/8	CYLINDER ROSETTES	1 10
125TK	2 x 1 1/8	TURN KNOB, 3-16" SPINDLE	75
*128TK	4 x 28	CURVED HINGE PLATES	12 00
28TK	4 x 28½	STRAIGHT HINGE PLATES	7 50
258TK		LETTER BOX PLATES-OUTSIDE 2¾x9 1/8", INSIDE 2 3/8x7"-OPENING 1 1/8x4¾"	2 40
5TK	8 x 2¼	DOOR KNOCKERS	4 50
9126TK	2 7/8 x 1 3/8	PUSH BUTTONS	2 20
810TK	5 x 1½	BAR SASH LIFTS	60
150TK	3 1/8 x 1¼	WITHOUT STRIKE - CASEMENT FASTENER) LENGTH OF LEVER, CENTER TO END - 3" HANDED) PROJECTION 1½"	1 80
1178TK	6 x 1 3/16	SURFACE BOLTS (FLAT STRIKE CAN BE FURNISHED IN PLACE OF ANGLE & SURFACE STRIKES)	1 60
SPECIFY	10 x 1 3/16	" " (" " " " " " " " " " " " ")	1 80
SIZE	18 x 1 3/16	" " (" " " " " " " " " " " " ")	2 40
892TK	14 x 2½	PUSH PLATES	2 30
1871TK	10¼ x 2 1/8	DOOR PULLS	3 00
			SET
222TK		PLATE LIFT LATCH - PLATE 3¼" x 4¾" - OUTSIDE GRIP 7½" x 2"	$3 60
255TK		LEVER HANDLE LIFT LATCH - PLATE 3¾" x 1 5/8" - LEVER 3 7/8"	4 50
	SIZE OVERALL	**Entrance Door Handles** ONE Handle, for outside of door only Complete with Lock For Knobs, &c., for inside of door, see note on page 352	
2661TK	16½ x 2¼	ADJUSTABLE FRONT LOCK NO. 961 WITH ONE HANDLE	16 50
2671TK	15½ x 2¼	FLAT FRONT LOCK NO. 761 - " " "	16 00

Lock Sets

ORDER ONLY BY THE SET NUMBERS		Inside Door Sets				FOR DESCRIPTION OF LOCKS SEE PAGES	HF FINISH
	LOCKS	KNOBS		ESCUTCHEONS			SET
		OUTSIDE	INSIDE	OUTSIDE	INSIDE		
1065TK	5164	1620TK	1620TK	845TK	845TK	273	5 50
1265TK	5234	1620TK	1620TK	845TK	845TK	274	5 80

* CURVED HINGE PLATES HF128TK ARE DESIGNED FOR DOORS 36" WIDE. THEY ARE, HOWEVER, SUITABLE FOR DOORS 34 TO 38 INCHES WIDE.

Toledo Design (TK)

Solid White Bronze, Forged Iron (HF) Finish

All packed with Screws to match

Complete Door Sets

For Curved Top Doors

NO. HF100TK, PER SET, $30.00

SET CONSISTS OF
(1 CURVED HINGE PLATE HF128TK
(1 STRAIGHT HINGE PLATE HF28TK
(1 LETTER BOX PLATE HF258TK
(1 SET ENTRANCE DOOR HANDLES HF2671TK x TURN KNOB HF125TK x
(METAL KNOB HF1620TK x ROSE HF275TK x SPINDLE 30F
(1 DOOR KNOCKER HF5TK
(1 PUSH BUTTON HF9126TK

NO. HF101TK, PER SET, $29.00

SET CONSISTS OF
(1 CURVED HINGE PLATE HF128TK
(1 STRAIGHT HINGE PLATE HF28TK
(1 LETTER BOX PLATES HF258TK x OB258
(1 SET ENTRANCE DOOR HANDLES HF2671TK x TURN KNOB OB125 x
(GLASS KNOB OB3243 x ROSE x SPINDLE 30F
(1 DOOR KNOCKER HF5TK
(1 PUSH BUTTON HF9126TK

For Straight Top Doors

NO. HF200TK, PER SET, $28.00

SET CONSISTS OF
(2 STRAIGHT HINGE PLATES HF28TK
(1 LETTER BOX PLATE HF258TK
(1 SET ENTRANCE DOOR HANDLES HF2671TK x TURN KNOB HF125TK x
(METAL KNOB HF1620TK x ROSE HF275TK x SPINDLE 30F
(1 DOOR KNOCKER HF5TK
(1 PUSH BUTTON HF9126TK

NO. HF201TK, PER SET, $27.00

SET CONSISTS OF
(2 STRAIGHT HINGE PLATES HF28TK
(1 LETTER BOX PLATES HF258TK x OB258
(1 SET ENTRANCE DOOR HANDLES HF2671TK x TURN KNOB OB125 x
(GLASS KNOB OB3243 x ROSE x SPINDLE 30F
(1 DOOR KNOCKER HF5TK
(1 PUSH BUTTON HF9126TK

PACKED ONE SET COMPLETE IN A CARDBOARD CARTON.

New Designs

IN

Builders Hardware

SARGENT

MANUFACTURED BY

SARGENT & COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICE AND FACTORY

NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

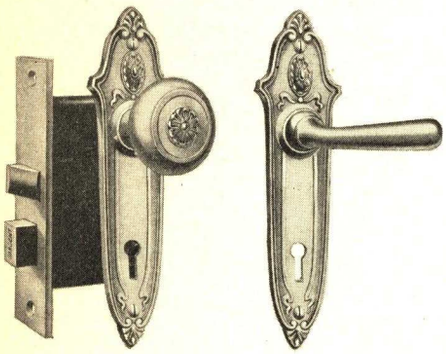
NEW YORK
Office and Warehouse
92-98 CENTRE STREET

CHICAGO
Office and Warehouse
WACKER DRIVE AT RANDOLPH

Cancel page 176—AL-Lansdowne Design and substitute the information below and on page 186.

AL—Lansdowne Design

All packed with Screws to match

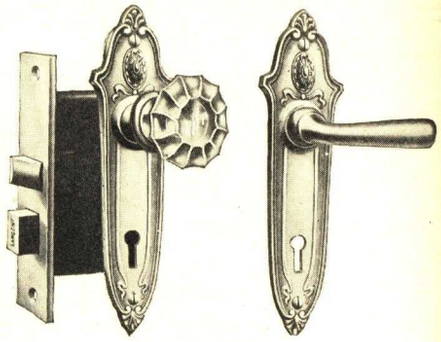


French Door Set with Metal Knob and Lever Handle.

We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below.

Other finishes in Groups 1 and 3 can be furnished at an extra charge of 10% and will be made after receipt of order.

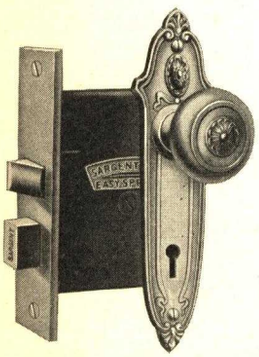
R7D Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished except the edges and raised parts which are Polished Brass.



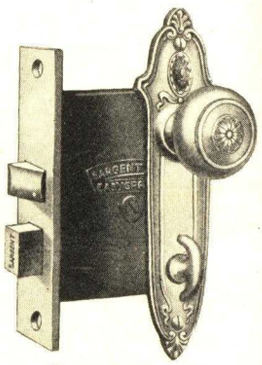
French Door Set with Glass Knob No. 2243 and Metal Lever Handle.

Wrought Steel

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs, without Roses	OE, O 6 P Finishes	L5N, R7D Finishes
		Adjustable Spindle Model F	Per pair	Per pair
1462AL	2	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	$0 50	$0 60
		Escutcheons		
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
315AL	6⅜×1¾	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks . . .	$0 20	$0 25
		For Bathroom and Communicating Doors		
321AL	" "	Without Turn Knobs: For Locks No. 4661	20	25
322AL	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks No. 4661 .	50	55



Inside Door Set with Metal Knobs.

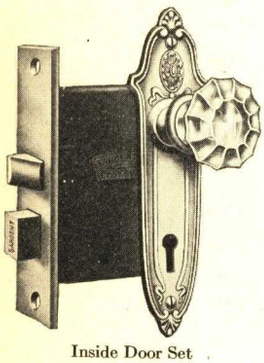


Bathroom Door Set with Metal Knobs.

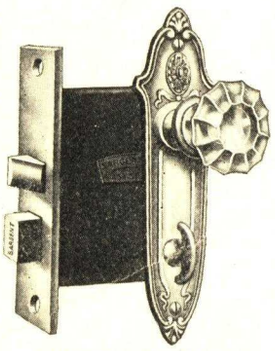
Bronze and Brass

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Bronze and Brass	OE, O6P Finishes	L5N, R7D Finishes
		Door Knobs, without Roses		
		Adjustable Spindle Model F	Per Pair	Per Pair
1762AL	2	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . .	$1 25	$1 35
1763AL	"	" or ⅜ Inch Swivel Spindle . .	1 45	1 55
		Escutcheons		
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
715AL	6⅜×1¾	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks . . .	$0 45	$0 50
		For Bathroom and Communicating Doors		
721AL	" "	Without Turn Knobs: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665 . .	$0 45	$0 50
722AL	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673 . .	80	85
		Cast Bronze and Brass		
		For Cylinder Locks, Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855AL	7¾×2¼	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 In. Locks with Turn Knob	90	1 10
7855½AL	" "	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 In. Locks without Turn Knob	90	1 10
7876AL	8¾×2¼	For Outside of Door, 5½ & 6 In. Locks	1 20	1 40

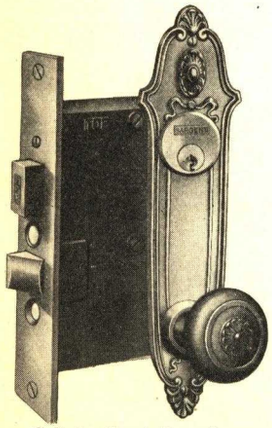
7875AL 9×2⅝ for Inside 5½×6" with Turn



Inside Door Set with Glass Knobs No. 2243.



Bathroom Door Set with Glass Knobs No. 2243.



Cylinder Front Door Set with Metal Knobs.

Lock Sets

Lock Sets in AL Design, Wrought Steel, Bronze and Brass are listed and priced on the opposite page—186.

AL—Lansdowne Design Lock Sets

Knobs—Adjustable Spindle Model F.

Wrought Steel

For Inside Doors

Order only by Set Number	Locks	Knobs: Outside	Knobs: Inside	Escutcheons: Outside	Escutcheons: Inside	OE, O6P Finishes: Per Set	L5N, R7D Finishes: Per Set
254AL	5160	1462AL Metal	1462AL Metal	315AL	315AL	$0 90	$1 00
284AL	"	2243 Glass	2243 Glass	"	"	1 30	1 40
264AL	"	2214 "	2214 "	"	"	1 30	1 40
		Half Pair Knobs	Closet Knob Spindle				
254¼AL	5160	1462AL Metal	13F	315AL	—	80	90
284¼AL	"	2243 Glass	"	"	—	1 10	1 20
264¼AL	"	2214 "	"	"	—	1 10	1 20

Sets for French Doors

Order only by Set Number	Locks	Knob and Lever Handle: Outside	Knob and Lever Handle: Inside	Escutcheons: Outside	Escutcheons: Inside	OE, O6P Finishes: Per Set	L5N, R7D Finishes: Per Set
160AL	5131	1462AL Metal	1112 Metal	315AL	315AL	2 00	2 10
161AL	5131R	" "	" "	"	"	2 50	2 60
162AL	5131	2214 Glass	" "	"	"	2 40	2 50
163AL	5131R	" "	" "	"	"	2 90	3 00
182AL	5131	2243 "	" "	"	"	2 40	2 50
183AL	5131R	" "	" "	"	"	2 90	3 00

Sets for Bathroom Doors

Order only by Set Number	Locks	Knobs: Outside	Knobs: Inside	Escutcheons: Outside	Escutcheons: Inside	OE, O6P Finishes: Per Set	L5N, R7D Finishes: Per Set
141AL	N 4661	1462AL Metal	N1462AL Metal	315AL	N322AL	1 50	1 60
248AL	"	2243 Glass	N2243 Glass	"	"	1 90	2 00
246AL	"	2214 "	N2214 "	"	"	1 90	2 00

Wrought Bronze and Brass

For Inside Doors

Order only by Set Number	Locks	Knobs: Outside	Knobs: Inside	Escutcheons: Outside	Escutcheons: Inside	O E, O 6 P Finishes: Per set	L5N, R7D Finishes: Per set
1055AL	5164	1762AL Metal	1762AL Metal	715AL	715AL	$1 80	$2 00
1255AL	5234	" "	" "	"	"	2 10	2 30
		Half Pair Knobs	Closet Knob Spindle				
1055¼AL	5164	1762AL Metal	13F	715AL	—	1 40	1 50
1255¼AL	5234	" "	"	"	—	1 70	1 80
265AL	5160	2214 Glass	2214 Glass	715AL	715AL	1 50	1 60
1065AL	5164	" "	" "	"	"	1 80	1 90
1265AL	5234	" "	" "	"	"	2 10	2 20
		Half Pair Knobs	Closet Knob Spindle				
265¼AL	5160	2214 Glass	13F	715AL	—	1 10	1 20
1065¼AL	5164	" "	"	"	—	1 40	1 50
1265¼AL	5234	" "	"	"	—	1 70	1 80
285AL	5160	2243 Glass	2243 Glass	715AL	715AL	1 50	1 60
1085AL	5164	" "	" "	"	"	1 80	1 90
1285AL	5234	" "	" "	"	"	2 10	2 20
		Half Pair Knobs	Closet Knob Spindle				
285¼AL	5160	2243 Glass	13F	715AL	—	1 10	1 20
1085¼AL	5164	" "	"	"	—	1 40	1 50
1285¼AL	5234	" "	"	"	—	1 70	1 80

Cylinder Sets—For Front and Vestibule Doors

Order only by Set Number	Locks	Knobs: Outside	Knobs: Inside	Escutcheons: Outside	Escutcheons: Inside	O E, O 6 P Finishes: Per set	L5N, R7D Finishes: Per set
4748AL	6745	1763AL Metal	1763AL Metal	7876AL	7855AL	10 00	10 35
4748½AL	6745½	" "	" "	"	7855½AL	9 00	9 35
4788AL	6745	1763AL "	2243 Glass	7876AL	7855AL	10 00	10 35
4788½AL	6745½	" "	" "	"	7855½AL	9 00	9 35

Sets for French Doors

Order only by Set Number	Locks	Knob and Lever Handle: Outside	Knob and Lever Handle: Inside	Escutcheons: Outside	Escutcheons: Inside	OE, O6P Finishes: Per Set	L5N, R7D Finishes: Per Set
164AL	5134	1762AL Metal	1117 Metal	715AL	715AL	2 75	2 95
165AL	5134R	" "	" "	"	"	3 75	3 95
184AL	5134	1087		"	"	2 75	2 85
185AL	5134R	"		"	"	3 75	3 85

Sets for Bathroom Doors

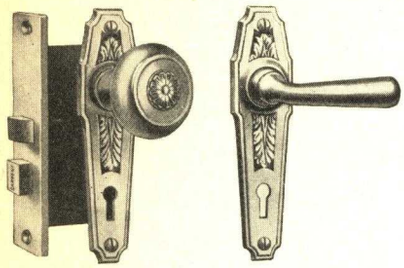
Order only by Set Number	Locks	Knobs: Outside	Knobs: Inside	Escutcheons: Outside	Escutcheons: Inside	OE, O6P Finishes: Per Set	L5N, R7D Finishes: Per Set
261AL	N4663	2214 Glass	N2214 Glass	715AL	N722AL	2 55	2 65
281AL	"	2243 "	N2243 "	"	"	2 55	2 65
291AL	"	1762AL Metal	N2223 "	"	"	3 05	3 15

JH—Jackson Design

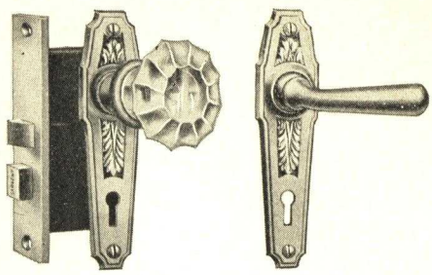
All packed with Screws to match

We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below.

Other Finishes in Groups 1 and 3 can be furnished at an extra charge of 10% and will be made after receipt of order.

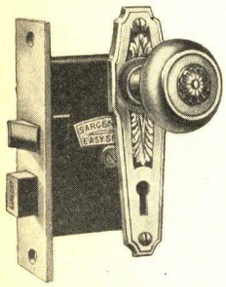


Sets for French Doors with Metal Knob and Lever Handle.



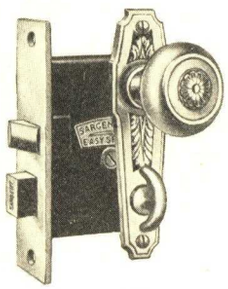
Sets for French Doors with Glass Knob and Metal Lever Handle.

Wrought Steel

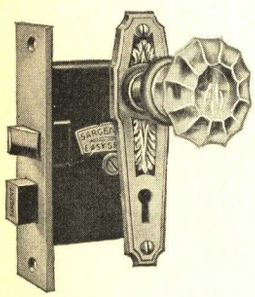


Inside Door Set with Metal Knobs.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs, Without Roses	OE, O6P Finishes	N, L5N, R7D Finishes
		Adjustable Spindle Model F	Per Pair	Per Pair
1462JH	2	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . .	$0 50	$0 60
1463JH	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel Spindle . .	70	80
		Escutcheons		
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
315JH	5¼×1⅜	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks . . .	$0 20	$0 25
		For Bathroom and Communicating Doors		
321JH	" "	Without Turn Knobs: For Locks No. 4661.	20	25
322JH	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks No. 4661 . .	50	55
		—For Front and Vestibule Doors—		
385JH	6¾×1⅞	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks . .	40	45
387JH	" "	For 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks . . .	40	45



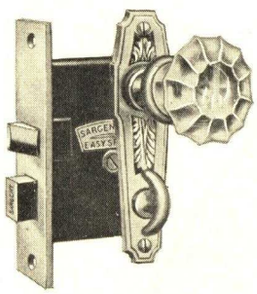
Bathroom Door Set with Metal Knobs.



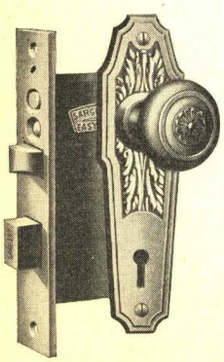
Inside Door Set with Glass Knobs.

Wrought Bronze and Brass

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs, Without Roses	OE, O6P Finishes	N L5N, R7D Finishes
		Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Per pair	Per pair
1762JH	2	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . .	$1 25	$1 35
1763JH	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel Spindle . .	1 45	1 55
		Escutcheons		
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
715JH	5¼×1⅜	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks . . .	$0 45	$0 50
		For Bathroom and Communicating Doors		
721JH	" "	Without Turn Knobs: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665 . .	45	50
722JH	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673 . .	80	85
		— For Front and Vestibule Doors —		
785JH	6¾×1⅞	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks . . .	65	70
787JH	" "	For 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks . .	65	70
		For Cylinder Locks, Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7875JH	6¾×1⅞	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 In. Locks with Turn Knob . . .	65	70
7875½JH	" "	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 In. Locks without Turn Knob . . .	65	70
7876JH	8¼×2	For Outside of Door, 5½ &6 In. Locks .	75	80



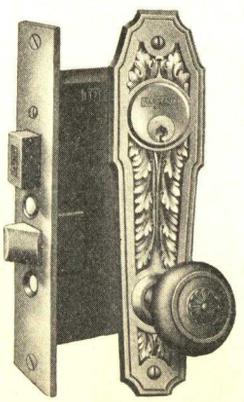
Bathroom Door Set with Glass Knobs.



Front Door Bit Key Set with Metal Knobs.

Lock Sets

Lock Sets in JH Design, Wrought Steel and Wrought Bronze and Brass are listed and priced on the opposite page—188.



Cylinder Front Door Set with Metal Knobs.

JH—Jackson Design Lock Sets

Knobs—Adjustable Spindle Model F

Wrought Steel

For Inside Doors

Order only by Set Numbers	Locks	Knobs		Escutcheons		OE, O6P Finishes	N, L5N, R7D Finishes
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside	Per set	Per set
254JH	5160	1462JH Metal	1462JH Metal	315JH	315JH	$0 90	1 00
284JH	"	2243 Glass	2243 Glass	"	"	1 30	1 40
		Half Pair Knobs	Closet Knob Spindle				
254¼JH	5160	1462JH Metal	13F	315JH	—	80	90
284¼JH	"	2243 Glass	"	"	—	1 10	1 15

Bit Key Sets for Front Doors

	Locks	Knobs		Escutcheons			
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside		
4145JH	6341	1463JH Metal	1463JH Metal	387JH	387JH	2 85	2 95
4145½JH	6341½	" "	" "	385JH	321JH	2 65	2 75
4185JH	6341	1463JH "	2243 Glass	387JH	387JH	3 25	3 35
4185½JH	6341½	" "	" "	385JH	321JH	3 05	3 15

Sets for French Doors

	Locks	Knob and Lever Handle		Escutcheons			
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside		
160JH	5131	1462JH Metal	1112 Metal	315JH	315JH	2 00	2 10
161JH	5131R	" "	" "	"	"	2 50	2 60
182JH	5131	2243 Glass	" "	"	"	2 40	2 50
183JH	5131R	" "	" "	"	"	2 90	3 00

Sets for Bathroom Doors

	Locks	Knobs		Escutcheons			
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside		
141JH	N4661	1462JH Metal	N1462JH Metal	315JH	N322JH	1 50	1 60
248JH	"	2243 Glass	N2243 Glass	"	"	1 90	2 00

Wrought Bronze and Brass

For Inside Doors

Order only by Set Numbers	Locks	Knobs		Escutcheons		OE, O6P Finishes	N, L5N, R7D Finishes
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside	Per set	Per set
1055JH	5164	1762JH Metal	1762JH Metal	715JH	715JH	$ 1 80	2 00
1255JH	5234	" "	" "	"	"	2 10	2 30
		Half Pair Knobs	Closet Knob Spindle				
1055¼JH	5164	1762JH Metal	13F	715JH	—	1 40	1 60
1255¼JH	5234	" "	"	"	—	1 70	1 90
285JH	5160	2243 Glass	2243 Glass	715JH	715JH	1 50	1 60
1085JH	5164	" "	" "	"	"	1 80	1 90
1285JH	5234	" "	" "	"	"	2 10	2 20
		Half Pair Knobs	Closet Knob Spindle				
285¼JH	5160	2243 Glass	13F	715JH	—	1 10	1 20
1085¼JH	5164	"	"	"	—	1 40	1 50
1285¼JH	5234	"	"	"	—	1 70	1 80

Bit Key Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors

	Locks	Knobs		Escutcheons			
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside		
4348JH	6344	1763JH Metal	1763JH Metal	787JH	787JH	4 50	4 70
4348½JH	6344½	" "	" "	785JH	721JH	4 20	4 40
4388JH	6344	" "	2243 Glass	787JH	787JH	4 50	4 70
4388½JH	6344½	" "	" "	785JH	721JH	4 20	4 40

Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors

	Locks	Knobs		Escutcheons			
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside		
4748JH	6745	1763JH Metal	1763JH Metal	7876JH	7875JH	10 00	10 35
4748½JH	6745½	" "	" "	"	7875½JH	9 00	9 35
4788JH	6745	" "	2243 Glass	"	7875JH	10 00	10 35
4788½JH	6745½	" "	" "	"	7875½JH	9 00	9 35

Sets for French Doors

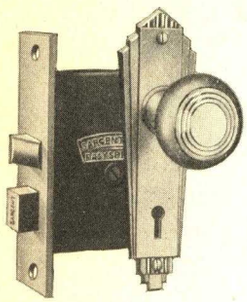
	Locks	Knob and Lever Handle		Escutcheons			
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside		
164JH	5134	1762JH Metal	1117 Metal	715JH	715JH	2 75	2 95
165JH	5134R	" "	" "	"	"	3 75	3 95
184JH	5134	1087		"	"	2 75	2 85
185JH	5134R	"		"	"	3 75	3 85

Sets for Bathroom Doors

	Locks	Knobs		Escutcheons			
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside		
171JH	N4663	1762JH Metal	N1762JH Metal	715JH	N722JH	2 55	2 65
281JH	"	2243 Glass	N2243 Glass	"	"	2 55	2 65

RM—Radial Design

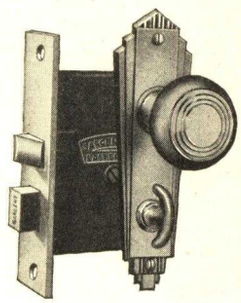
All packed with Screws to match



Inside Door Sets with Metal Knobs Nos. 1462RM & 1762RM

We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below.

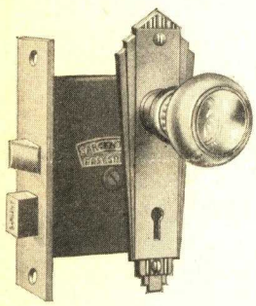
Other finishes in groups 1 and 3 can be furnished at an extra charge of 10% and will be made after receipt of order.



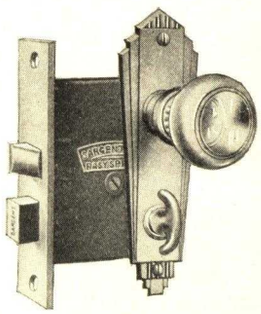
Bathroom Door Sets with Metal Knobs Nos. 1462RM & 1762RM

Wrought Steel

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs, without Roses	OE, O6P Finishes	R7D, N, L5N Finishes
		Adjustable Spindle Model F	Per pair	Per pair
1462RM	2	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . .	$0 50	$0 60
1463RM	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel Spindle . .	.70	80
		Escutcheons	Each	Each
		For Inside Doors		
315RM	6×1⅞	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks . . .	$0 20	$0 25
		For Bathroom and Communicating Doors		
321RM	" "	Without Turn Knobs: For Locks No. 4661	20	25
322RM	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks No. 4661 .	50	55
		For Front and Vestibule Doors		
385RM	9×2⅝	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks . .	40	45
387RM	" "	" 4¼ " " " . . .	40	45



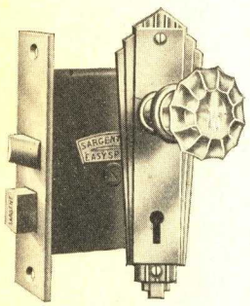
Inside Door Sets with Glass Knobs No. 2214



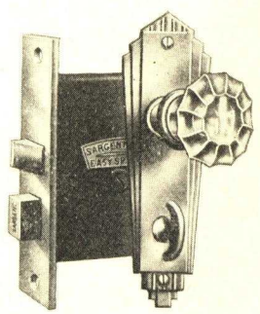
Bathroom Door Sets with Glass Knobs No. 2214

Wrought Bronze and Brass

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs, without Roses	OE, O6P Finishes	R7D, N, L5N Finishes
		Adjustable Spindle Model F	Per pair	Per pair
1762RM	2	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . .	$1 25	$1 35
1763RM	"	" or ⅜ " Swivel Spindle . .	1 45	1 55
		Escutcheons		
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
715RM	6×1⅞	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks . . .	$0 45	$0 50
		For Bathroom and Communicating Doors		
721RM	" "	Without Turn Knob, For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665 . .	45	50
722RM	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle, For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673 .	80	85
		For Front and Vestibule Doors		
785RM	9×2⅝	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks . .	75	80
787RM	" "	" 4¼ " " " . . .	75	80
		For Cylinder Locks, Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7875RM	9×2⅝	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 In. Locks with Turn Knobs	75	80
7875½RM	" "	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 In. Locks without Turn Knobs. . .	75	80
7876RM	" "	For Outside of Door, 5½ & 6 In. Locks	75	80



Inside Door Sets with Glass Knobs No. 2243



Bathroom Door Sets with Glass Knobs No. 2243

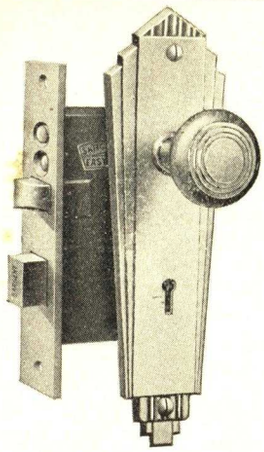
Lock Sets

Lock Sets in RM Design, Wrought Steel and Wrought Bronze and Brass are listed and priced on the following pages 190 and 191.

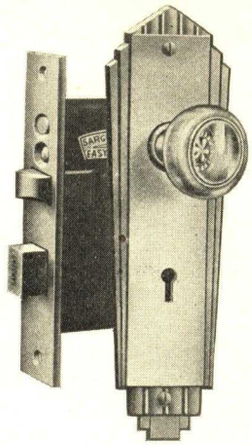
Knobs—Adjustable Spindle Model F
All packed with Screws to match

RM—Radial Design Lock Sets

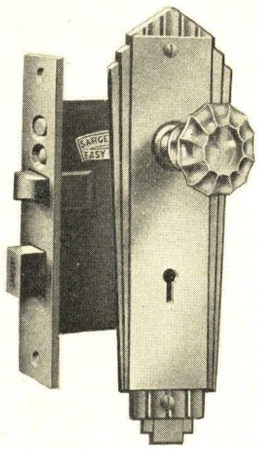
Wrought Steel
Lock Sets in RM Design Wrought Steel are listed on page 191.



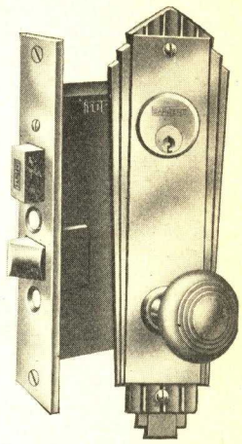
Front Door Bit Key Set with Metal Knobs Nos. 1463RM & 1763RM



Front Door Bit Key Set with Glass Knobs No. 2214



Front Door Bit Key Set with Glass Knobs No. 2243



Front Door Cylinder Sets with Metal Knobs No. 1763RM

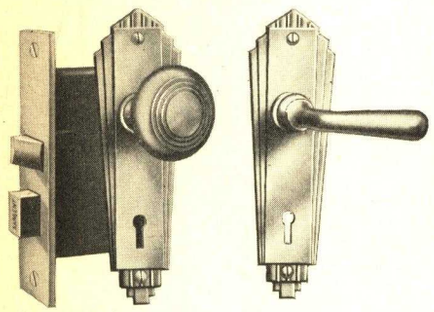
Wrought Bronze and Brass

Order only by Set Numbers	Locks	Knobs		Escutcheons		OE, O6P Finishes	R7D, N, L5N Finishes
Inside Door Sets						Per Set	Per Set
1055RM	5164	Outside 1762RM Metal	Inside 1762RM Metal	Outside 715RM	Inside 715RM	1 80	2 00
1255RM	5234	" "	" "	"	"	2 10	2 30
		Half pair Knobs	Closet Knob Spindle				
1055¼RM	5164	1762RM Metal	13F	715RM	—	1 40	1 60
1255¼RM	5234	" "	"	"	—	1 70	1 90
265RM	5160	2214 Glass	2214 Glass	715RM	715RM	1 50	1 60
1065RM	5164	" "	" "	"	"	1 80	1 90
1265RM	5234	" "	" "	"	"	2 10	2 20
285RM	5160	2243 "	2243 "	715RM	715RM	1 50	1 60
1085RM	5164	" "	" "	"	"	1 80	1 90
1285RM	5234	" "	" "	"	"	2 10	2 20
		Half pair Knobs	Closet Knob Spindle				
265¼RM	5160	2214 Glass	13F	715RM	—	1 10	1 20
1065¼RM	5164	" "	"	"	—	1 40	1 50
1265¼RM	5234	" "	"	"	—	1 70	1 80
285¼RM	5160	2243 "	"	715RM	—	1 10	1 20
1085¼RM	5164	" "	"	"	—	1 40	1 50
1285¼RM	5234	" "	"	"	—	1 70	1 80
Bit Key Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors							
4348RM	6344	Outside 1763RM Metal	Inside 1763RM Metal	Outside 787RM	Inside 787RM	4 50	4 70
4348½RM	6344½	" "	" "	785RM	721RM	4 20	4 40
4368RM	6344	" "	2214 Glass	787RM	787RM	4 50	4 70
4368½RM	6344½	" "	" "	785RM	721RM	4 20	4 40
4388RM	6344	" "	2243 "	787RM	787RM	4 50	4 70
4388½RM	6344½	" "	" "	785RM	721RM	4 20	4 40
Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors							
4748RM	6745	Outside 1763RM Metal	Inside 1763RM Metal	Outside 7876RM	Inside 7875RM	10 00	10 35
4748½RM	6745½	" "	" "	"	7875½RM	9 00	9 35
4768RM	6745	" "	2214 Glass	"	7875RM	10 00	10 35
4768½RM	6745½	" "	" "	"	7875½RM	9 00	9 35
4788RM	6745	" "	2243 "	"	7875RM	10 00	10 35
4788½RM	6745½	" "	" "	"	7875½RM	9 00	9 35
Sets for French Doors							
164RM	5134	Outside 1762RM Metal	Inside 1117 Metal	Outside 715RM	Inside 715RM	2 75	2 95
165RM	5134R	" "	" "	"	"	3 75	3 95
166RM	5134	2214 Glass	2214 Glass	"	"	2 75	2 85
167RM	5134R	" "	" "	"	"	3 75	3 85
184RM	5134	1087		"	"	2 75	2 85
185RM	5134R	"		"	"	3 75	3 85
Sets for Bathroom Doors							
171RM	N4663	Outside 1762RM Metal	Inside N1762RM Metal	Outside 715RM	Inside N722RM	2 55	2 65
261RM	"	2214 Glass	N2214 Glass	"	"	2 55	2 65
281RM	"	2243 "	N2243 "	"	"	2 55	2 65

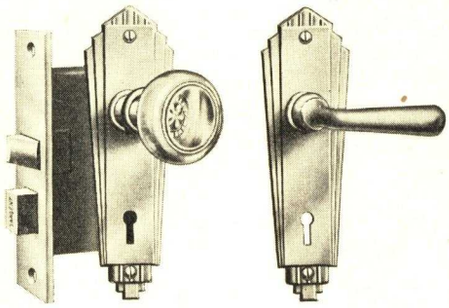
RM—Radial Design Lock Sets—Continued

Knobs—Adjustable Spindle Model F

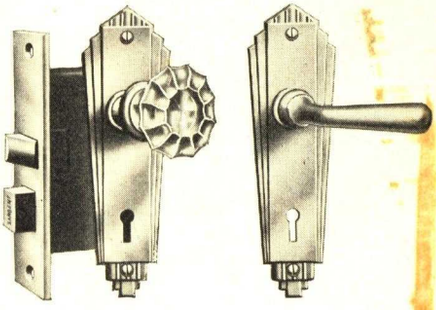
All packed with Screws to match



Sets for French Doors with Metal Knob Nos. 1462RM and 1762RM and Lever Handle Nos. 1112 and 1117



Sets for French Doors with Glass Knob No. 2214 and Metal Lever Handle Nos. 1112 and 1117



Sets for French Doors with Glass Knob No. 2243 and Metal Lever Handle Nos. 1112 and 1117

Wrought Steel

Inside Door Sets

Order only by Set Numbers	Locks	Knobs		Escutcheons		OE, O6P Finishes	R7D, N, L5 Finishes
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside	Per set	Per set
254RM	5160	1462RM Metal	1462RM Metal	315RM	315RM	$0 90	$1 00
264RM	"	2214 Glass	2214 Glass	"	"	1 30	1 40
284RM	"	2243 "	2243 "	"	"	1 30	1 40
		Half pair Knobs	Closet Knob Spindle				
254¼RM	5160	1462RM Metal	13F	315RM	—	80	90
264¼RM	"	2214 Glass	"	"	—	1 10	1 15
284¼RM	"	2243 "	"	"	—	1 10	1 15

Bit Key Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors

	Locks	Knobs		Escutcheons			
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside		
4145RM	6341	1463RM Metal	1463RM Metal	387RM	387RM	2 85	2 95
4145½RM	6341½	" "	" "	385RM	321RM	2 65	2 75
4165RM	6341	" "	2214 Glass	387RM	387RM	3 25	3 35
4165½RM	6341½	" "	" "	385RM	321RM	3 05	3 15
4185RM	6341	" "	2243 Glass	387RM	387RM	3 25	3 35
4185½RM	6341½	" "	" "	385RM	321RM	3 05	3 15

Sets for French Doors

	Locks	Knob and Lever Handle		Escutcheons			
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside		
160RM	5131	1462RM Metal	1112 Metal	315RM	315RM	2 00	2 10
161RM	5131R	" "	" "	"	"	2 50	2 60
162RM	5131	2214 Glass	" "	"	"	2 40	2 50
163RM	5131R	" "	" "	"	"	2 90	3 00
182RM	5131	2243 "	" "	"	"	2 40	2 50
183RM	5131R	" "	" "	"	"	2 90	3 00

Sets for Bathroom Doors

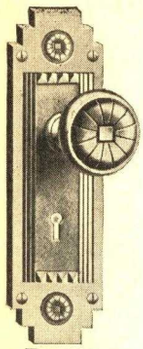
	Locks	Knobs		Escutcheons			
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside		
141RM	N4661	1462RM Metal	N1462RM Metal	315RM	N322RM	1 50	1 60
246RM	"	2214 Glass	N2214 Glass	"	"	1 90	2 00
248RM	"	2243 "	N2243 "	"	"	1 90	2 00

Packed with Screws to match

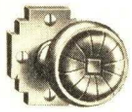
MD Design (Modern)

Illustrations one-fifth size

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB "Rust-proof" Iron Finish



Escutcheon No. 845MD with Knob No. 1822MD



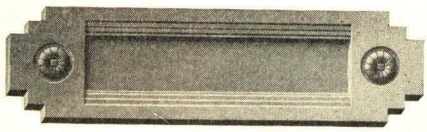
Door Knob No. 1822MD with Rose No. 275MD



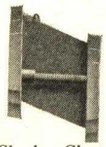
Door Knob No. 1882MD with Rose No. 275MD



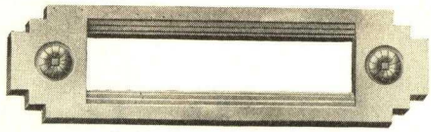
Cylinder Rosette No. 1MD



Outside Plate with Drop

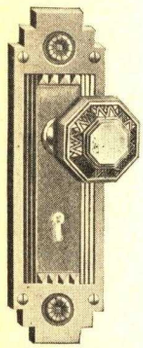


Sloping Chute

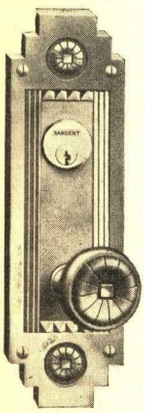


Inside Plate without Drop

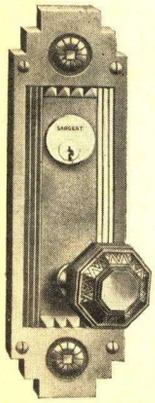
Letter Box Plate No. 288 MD
Made in accordance with Order No. 9905. Postmaster General.
Opening, 1½ x 7 Inches.



Escutcheon No. 854MD with Knob No. 1882MD



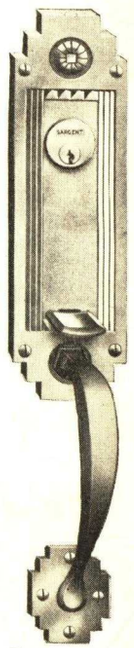
Escutcheon No. 7876MD with Knob No. 1823MD



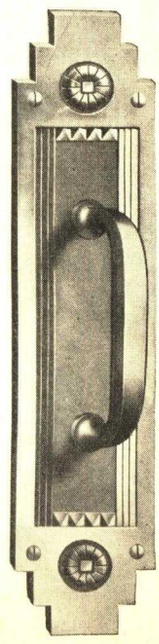
Escutcheon No. 7876MD with Knob No. 1883MD

Numbers	Inch		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
		Door Knobs and Roses			
		Model F	Per Pair	Per Pair	Per Pair
1822MD	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$3 70	3 90	2 50
1823MD	"	" or ⅜ Inch Swivel Spindle, without Roses	3 90	4 10	2 70
1882MD	"	" Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	4 50	4 70	3 00
1883MD	"	" or ⅜ Inch Swivel Spindle, without Roses	4 70	4 90	3 20
275MD	2½× 2½	Roses for above Knobs	2 00	2 20	1 40
		Escutcheons			
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Doors	Each	Each	Each
①**841**MD	8½×2⅜	Without Turn Knobs	$2 40	2 60	1 60
②**842**MD	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle	2 75	2 95	1 90
③**843**MD	" "	" " " " " "	2 75	2 95	1 90
		For Inside Doors			
845MD	8½× 2⅜	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	2 40	2 60	1 60
847MD	" "	" 4¼ " " "	2 40	2 60	1 60
		For Cylinder Locks, Front, Vestibule and Office Doors			
7855MD	8½× 2⅜	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	2 40	2 60	1 60
7855½MD	" "	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks without Turn Knob	2 40	2 60	1 60
7875MD	10¼× 3	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	3 50	3 70	2 35
7875½MD	" "	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks without Turn Knob	3 50	3 70	2 35
7876MD	" "	For Outside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks	3 50	3 70	2 35
		Miscellaneous	Each	Each	Each
1MD	2½×2½	Cylinder Rosettes	$1 00	1 10	70
892MD	16 × 3½	Push Plates	6 00	6 20	4 00
1895MD	" "	Door Pulls (Grip No. 632)	8 50	8 80	5 70
†**288**MD	3 ×11	Letter Box Plates with Sloping Chute	8 80	9 30	5 90
3751MD	16¾× 3	Entrance Door Handles	See	page	358B
3761MD	" "	" " "			

†If furnished without Chute, deduct $0 90 each.
①For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665.
②For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673.
③For Locks Nos. 4665, 4675.



Entrance Door Handle No. 3761MD



Door Pull No. 1895MD
Push Plate No. 892MD Same as above without Grip

MD—Lock Sets (Modern Design)

Order only by Set Numbers	For Inside Doors					Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	Locks	Knobs Model F Outside	Knobs Model F Inside	Escutcheons Outside	Escutcheons Inside	Per Set	Per Set	Per Set
1265MD	5234	1822MD	1822MD	845MD	845MD	$8 40	8 60	6 30
2165MD	5259	"	"	"	"	9 10	9 30	7 00
2365MD	5269	"	"	"	"	9 70	9 90	7 60
2965MD	5629	"	"	847MD	847MD	9 80	10 00	7 70
3365MD	5639	"	"	"	"	10 60	10 80	8 50
	Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors							
	Locks	Knobs Model F Outside	Knobs Model F Inside	Escutcheons Outside	Escutcheons Inside			
4765MD	6745	1823MD	1823MD	7876MD	7855MD	$18 40	18 90	15 20
4765½MD	6745½	"	"	"	7855½MD	17 30	17 80	14 10
5065MD	6845	"	"	"	7855MD	19 40	19 90	16 20
5065½MD	6845½	"	"	"	7855½MD	18 30	18 80	15 10
The Lock Sets priced above can also be furnished with Octagon Knob Nos. 1882MD and 1883MD at additonal price, added to the prices printed above. . . . . add						Per Pair $0 80	Per Pair 80	Per Pair 50

For Union Lock Sets MD Design refer to Catalogue Page 170A

Packed with Screws to match.

ME Design (Modern)

Illustrations one-fifth size.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB "Rust-proof" Iron Finish



Door Knob No. 1822ME with Rose No. 275ME



Door Knob No. 1912ME with Rose No. 275ME



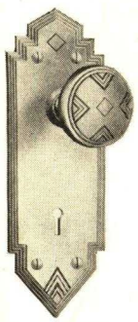
Cylinder Rosette No. 1ME



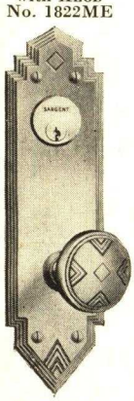
Turn Knob No. 125ME



Push Button No. 9184ME



Escutcheon No. 845 ME with Knob No. 1822ME



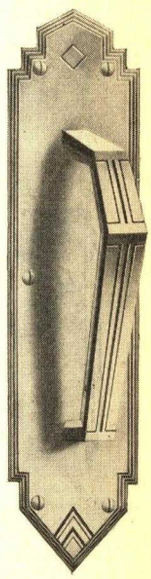
Escutcheon No. 7876 ME with Knob No. 1823ME



Letter Box Plate with Sloping Chute No. 288ME Opening 7 x 1½ In. Made in accordance with Order No. 9905, Postmaster General.

Numbers	Inch		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
		Door Knobs and Roses			
		Model F	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
1822ME	2¼	5/16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses . .	$3 30	$3 50	$2 20
1823ME	"	5/16 Inch or 3/8 Inch Swivel Spindle, without Roses	3 50	3 70	2 40
1912ME	2¾ × 1⅝	5/16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses . .	3 30	3 50	2 20
1913ME	" "	5/16 Inch or 3/8 Inch Swivel Spindle, without Roses	3 50	3 70	2 40
275ME	3⅛ × 1¾	Roses for above Knobs	1 65	1 80	1 10
		Escutcheons			
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Doors	Each	Each	Each
①**841**ME	8 × 2⅝	Without Turn Knobs	$2 00	$2 20	$1 35
②**842**ME	" "	With 1⅜ In. Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle	2 35	2 55	1 65
③**843**ME	" "	" " " " " "	2 35	2 55	1 65
		For Inside Doors			
845ME	8 × 2⅝	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	2 00	2 20	1 35
847ME	" "	" 4¼ " " "	2 00	2 20	1 35
		For Cylinder Locks, Front, Vestibule and Office Doors			
7855ME	8 × 2⅝	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knobs	2 00	2 20	1 35
7855½ME	" "	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks without Turn Knob	2 00	2 20	1 35
7876ME	9 × 2⅝	For Outside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks .	2 75	2 95	1 85
		Miscellaneous			
1ME	3⅛ × 1¾	Cylinder Rosettes	90	1 00	60
892ME	15 × 3½	Push Plates	5 50	5 70	3 70
1894ME	" "	Door Pulls	7 25	7 55	4 85
125ME	2½ × 1⅜	Turn Knobs	1 50	1 60	1 00
9184ME	2½ × 1⅜	Push Buttons	1 50	1 70	1 50
†**288**ME	10 × 3	Letter Box Plates with Sloping Chute . .	7 90	8 40	5 25
2651ME **2661**ME **2671**ME	16 × 1¾	Entrance Door Handles	See page 354A		
349		Push Bars	See page 382B		

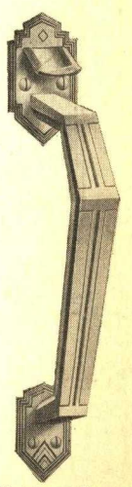
† If furnished without Chute, deduct $0 90 each.
①For Lock Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4665.
② " " " " " 4671, 4673.
③ " " 4665, 4675.



Door Pull No. 1894ME

Push Plate No. 892ME Same as above without Grip





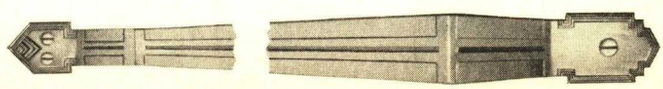
Entrance Door Handle No. 2661 ME & c.

ME—Lock Sets (Modern Design)

Order Only by Set Numbers	For Inside Doors					Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	Locks	Knobs Model F		Escutcheons		Per set	Per set	Per set
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside			
1265ME	5234	1822ME	1822ME	845ME	845ME	$7 60	$7 80	$5 80
2165ME	5259	"	"	"	"	8 30	8 50	6 50
2365ME	5269	"	"	"	"	8 90	9 10	7 10
2965ME	5629	"	"	847ME	847ME	9 00	9 20	7 20
3365ME	5639	"	"	"	"	9 80	10 00	8 00
	Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors							
	Locks	Knobs Model F		Escutcheons				
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside			
4765ME	6745	1823ME	1823ME	7876ME	7855ME	$17 25	$17 75	$14 45
4765½ME	6745½	"	"	"	7855½ME	16 15	16 65	13 35

The Lock Sets priced above can also be furnished with Knob Nos. 1912ME and 1913ME at no additional price.

For Union Lock Sets in ME Design refer to Catalogue page 170A.



Push Bar No. 349
For description and prices, see page 382B

All packed with Screws to match

ML—Design (Modern)

Cast Bronze and Cast Brass

Illustrations one-fifth size



Knob No. 1822ML &c. with Rose No. 275ML



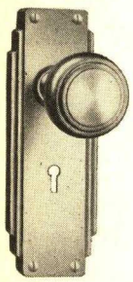
Cylinder Rosette No. 1ML



Turn Knob No. 125ML



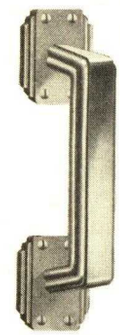
Push Button No. 9184ML



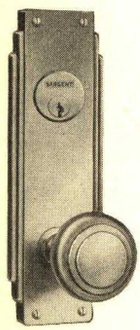
Escutcheon No. 845ML with Knob No. 1822ML

Numbers	Inch		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
		Door Knobs and Roses		
		Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Per pair	Per pair
1822ML	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses	$3 30	3 50
1823ML	"	5-16 or ⅜ Inch Swivel Spindle, without Roses	3 50	3 70
275ML	2 × 1¾	Roses for above Knobs	1 65	1 80
		Escutcheons		
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Doors	Each	Each
①**841**ML	7 × 2¼	Without Turn Knobs	$2 00	2 20
②**842**ML	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knobs, 3-16 Inch Spindle	2 35	2 55
③**843**ML	" "	" " " " " " "	2 35	2 55
		For Inside Doors		
845ML	7 × 2¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	2 00	2 20
847ML	" "	" 4¼ " " "	2 00	2 20
		For Cylinder Locks, Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855ML	7 × 2¼	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knob	2 00	2 20
7855½ML	7 × 2¼	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks without Turn Knob	2 00	2 20
7876ML	8 × 2½	For Outside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks	2 75	2 95
		Miscellaneous		
1ML	2 × 1¾	Cylinder Rosettes	90	1 00
9184ML	" "	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	1 50	1 70
892ML	14 × 3	Push Plates	4 85	4 95
1871ML	8½ × 1¼	Door Pulls	5 80	6 10
1893ML	14 × 3	" " with Plate	6 50	6 80
†**288**ML	3 × 10	Letter Box Plates with Sloping Chutes	7 90	8 40
125ML	2 × 1¾	Turn Knobs	1 50	1 60
892ML	18 × 3	Push	5 90	6 10

† If furnished without Chute deduct $0 90 each.
① Suitable for Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½ 4664½, 4665.
② " " " " " " " 4671, 4673.
③ " " " " 4665, 4675.



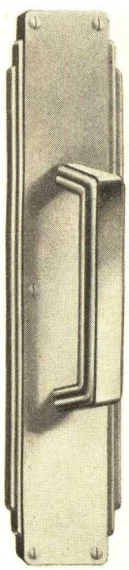
Door Pull No. 1871ML



Escutcheon No. 7876ML with Knob No. 1823ML

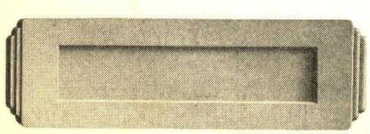
ML—Lock Sets (Modern Design)

Order only by Set Numbers.	Inside Door Sets					Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	Locks	**Knobs Model F**		**Escutcheons**		Per set	Per set
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside		
1265ML	5234	1822ML	1822ML	845ML	845ML	$7 60	7 80
2165ML	5259	"	"	"	"	8 30	8 50
2365ML	5269	"	"	"	"	8 90	9 10
2965ML	5629	"	"	847ML	847ML	9 00	9 20
3365ML	5639	"	"	"	"	9 80	10 00
	Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Locks	**Knobs Model F**		**Escutcheons**			
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside		
4765ML	6745	1823ML	1823ML	7876ML	7855ML	17 25	17 75
4765½ML	6745½	"	"	"	7855½ML	16 15	16 65

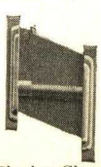


Door Pull No. 1893ML

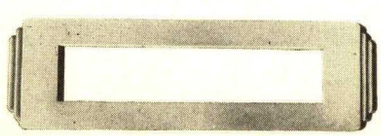
Push Plate No. 892ML Same as above without Grip



Outside Plate with Drop



Sloping Chute



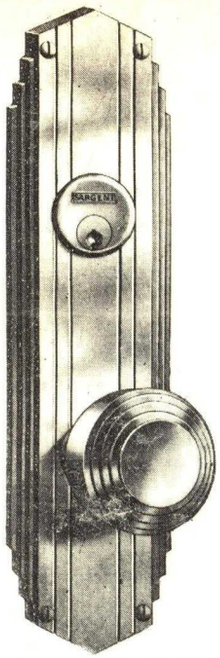
Inside Plate without Drop

Union Lock Sets

For Union Lock Sets in ML Design see Catalogue Page 170A

Letter Box Plates No. 288ML
Made in accordance with Order No. 9905, Postmaster General
Opening 1½ x 7 Inches

Dbl. similar to MM



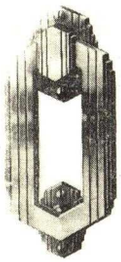
Escutcheon No. 7896 MM
with Knob No. 1823 MM

MM Design (Modern)

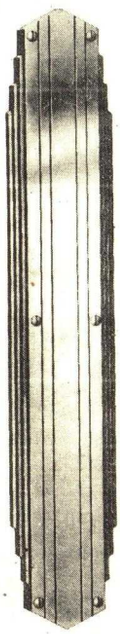
Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass

Numbers	Inch		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
		Door Knobs and Roses		
		Model F	Per pair	Per pair
1822MM	2¼	5/16 Inch Straight Spindle, without Roses .	$3 30	$3 50
1823MM	"	5/16 Inch or ⅜ Inch Swivel Spindle, without Roses	3 50	3 70
275MM	2⅜ × 1¾	Roses for above Knobs	1 65	1 80
		Escutcheons		
		For Bath-Room and Communicating Doors	Each	Each
①841MM	8 × 2¼	Without Turn Knobs	$2 00	$2 20
②842MM	" "	With 1⅜ In. Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle	2 35	2 55
③843MM	" "	" " " " " " "	2 35	2 55
		For Inside Doors		
845MM	8 × 2¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks	2 00	2 20
847MM	" "	" 4¼ " " "	2 00	2 20
		For Cylinder Locks, Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855MM	8 × 2¼	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks with Turn Knobs	2 00	2 20
7855½MM	" "	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks without Turn Knob	2 00	2 20
7896MM	10½ × 2½	For Outside of Door, 5½ & 6 Inch Locks .	3 00	3 20
		Miscellaneous		
1MM	3 × 2¼	Cylinder Rosettes	80	90
892MM	16⅜ × 3	Push Plates	5 00	5 20
1871MM	9 × 1¾	Door Pulls	5 80	6 10
125MM	1⅞ × 1¼	Turn Knobs	1 50	1 60
9184MM	2⅜ × 1¾	Push Buttons	1 50	1 70
2651MM 2661MM 2671MM	15¼ x 2¼	Entrance Door Handles See page 354B		
8933MM	16⅜ × 3	Entrance Door Handles See page 366B		
5MM	6¼ × 2¾	Door Knockers	5 50	6 25
870MM	1⅛ × 1¼	Key Plates. For all Door Locks	45	55

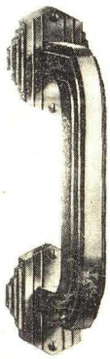
① Suitable for Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½ 4664½, 4665.
② " " " " " " " " 4671, 4673
③ " " " " 4665, 4675.



Door Knocker No. 5 MM



Push Plate
No. 892 MM



Door Pull
No. 1871MM

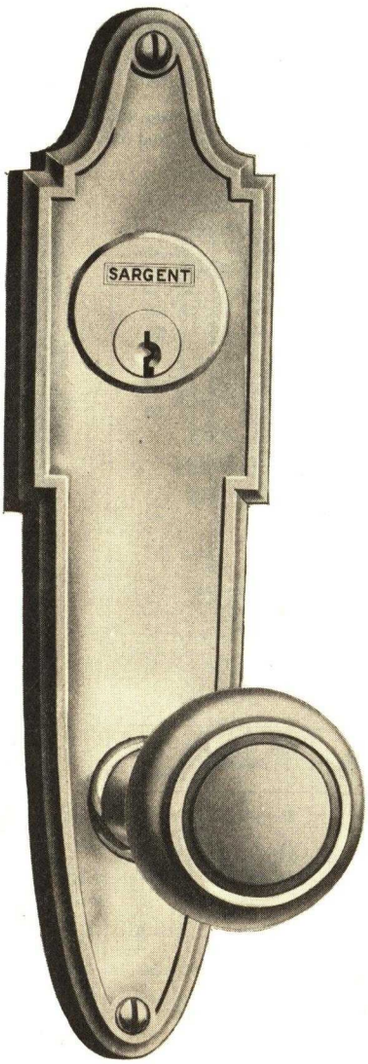
MM—Lock Sets (Modern Design)

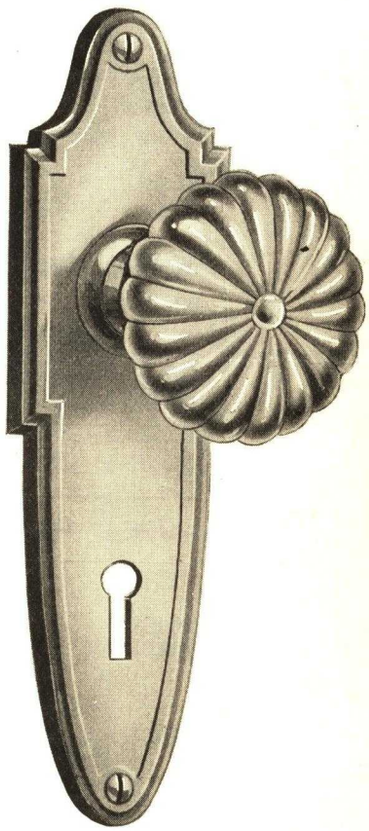
Order only by Set Numbers.	Inside Door Sets					Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	Locks	Knobs Model F		Escutcheons		Per set	Per set
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside		
1265MM	5234	1822MM	1822MM	845MM	845MM	$7 60	7 80
2165MM	5259	"	"	"	"	8 30	8 50
2365MM	5269	"	"	"	"	8 90	9 10
2965MM	5629	"	"	847MM	847MM	9 00	9 20
3365MM	5639	"	"	"	"	9 80	10 00
	Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Locks	Knobs Model F		Escutcheons			
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside		
4765MM	6745	1823MM	1823MM	7896MM	7855MM	17 00	17 50
4765½MM	6745½	"	"	"	7855½MM	16 00	16 50

SARGENT Insert in our 1926 Catalogue to follow page 194

SARGENT

New Bradford (BL) Design





MANUFACTURED BY

SARGENT & COMPANY

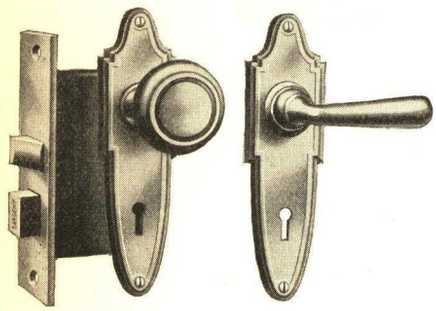
NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

NEW YORK
Contract Division and Display Room
Lefcourt-Colonial Bldg.—295 Madison Avenue
Trade Sales and Warehouse
92-98 Centre Street

CHICAGO
Contract Division—Display Room—Office and Warehouse
Wacker Drive at Randolph

BL—Bradford Design

All packed with Screws to match

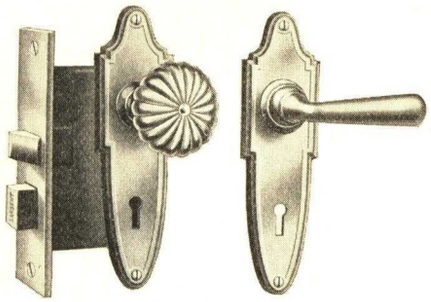


French Door Set with Metal Knob and Lever Handle

We plan to carry in stock the Polished and Sand Finishes indicated below.

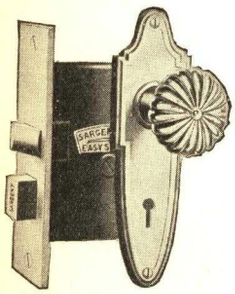
Other finishes in Groups 1 and 3 can be furnished at an extra charge of 10% and will be made after receipt of order.

R7D Finish is made with all parts Sand Finished except the edges and raised parts which are Polished Brass.



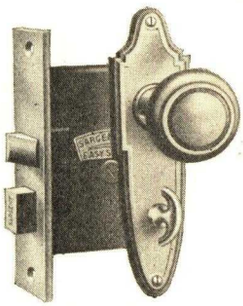
French Door Set with Glass Knob No. 2236 and Metal Lever Handle

Wrought Steel



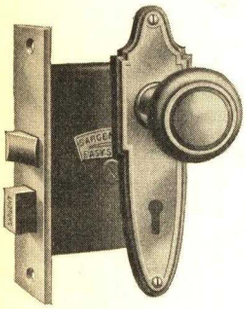
Inside Door Set with Glass Knobs No. 2236

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs, without Roses	OE, O6P Finishes	L5N, R7D, N Finishes
		Adjustable Spindle Model F	Per pair	Per pair
1462BL	2	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . .	$0 50	$0 60
1463BL	"	" or ⅜ Inch Swivel Spindle . .	70	80
		Escutcheons		
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
315BL	6 × 1½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks . . .	$0 20	25
		For Bathroom and Communicating Doors		
321BL	" "	Without Turn Knobs: For Locks No. 4661	20	25
322BL	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks No. 4661 .	50	55
		—For Front and Vestibule Doors—		
385BL	8½×2¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks . . .	40	45
387BL	" "	" 4¼ " " " . . .	40	45



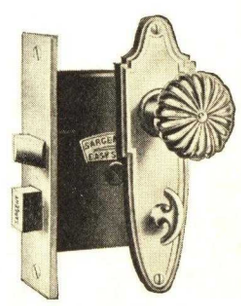
Bathroom Door Set with Metal Knobs.

Wrought Bronze and Brass

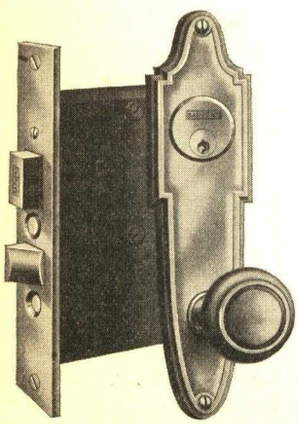


Inside Door Set with Metal Knobs

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs, without Roses	OE, O6P Finishes	L5N, R7D, N Finishes
		Adjustable Spindle Model F	Per pair	Per pair
1762BL	2	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . .	$1 25	$1 35
1763BL	"	" or ⅜ Inch Swivel Spindle . .	1 45	1 55
		Escutcheons		
		For Inside Doors	Each	Each
715BL	6 × 1½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks . . .	$0 45	50
		For Bathroom and Communicating Doors		
721BL	" "	Without Turn Knobs: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½	$0 45	50
722BL	" "	With 1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle: For Locks Nos. 4663, 4663½, 4664½, 4671, 4673 . .	80	85
		—For Front and Vestibule Doors—		
785BL	8½×2¼	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks . . .	75	80
787BL	" "	" 4¼ " " " . . .	75	80
		For Cylinder Locks, Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7875BL	8½×2¼	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 In. Locks with Turn Knob	75	80
7875½BL	" "	For Inside of Door, 5½ & 6 In. Locks without Turn Knob	75	80
7876BL	8½×2¼	For Outside of Door, 5½ & 6 In. Locks	75	80



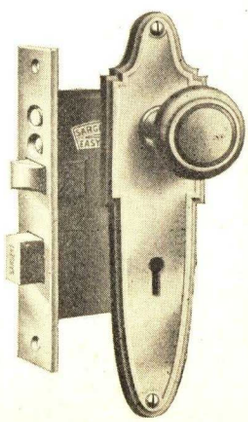
Bathroom Door Set with Glass Knobs No. 2236.



Cylinder Front Door Set with Metal Knobs

Lock Sets

Lock Sets in BL Design, Wrought Steel, Bronze and Brass are listed and priced on the opposite page—197.



Front Door Bit Key Set. with Metal Knobs.

Page in 1926 Catalogue	Page in Price List	
195 to 198	8B	BL - Bradford Design; Add the following Lock Sets with Glass Knobs 2243
		285 BL - 5160 x 2243 x 715BL x 715BL
		1085 BL - 5164 x " x " x "
		1285 BL - 5234 x " x " x "
		285¼BL - 5160 x " x 13F x 715BL x 1
		1085¼BL - 5164 x " x " x " x "
		1285¼BL - 5234 x " x " x " x "
		4388 BL - 6344 x 1763BL x 2243 x 787BL x 787BL
		4388½BL - 6344½x " x " x " x 721BL
		4788 BL - 6745 x " x " x 7876BL x 7875BL
		4788½BL - 6745½x " x " x " x 7875½BL
		184 BL - 5134 x 1087 x 715BL x 715BL
		185 BL - 5134Rx " x " x "
		281 BL - N4663 x 2243 x N2243 x 715BL x N722BL
	8C	284 BL - 5160 x 2243 x 315BLx 315BL
		284¼BL - 5160 x 2243 x 13F x 315BL x 1
		4185BL - 6341 x1463BL x 2243 x 387BL x 387BL
		4185½BL - 6341½x " x " x 385BL x 321BL
		182BL - 5131 x 2243 x 1112 x 315BL x 315BL
		183BL - 5131Rx " x " x " x "
		248BL - N4661 x " xN2243 x 315BL x N322BL

BL—Bradford Design Lock Sets

Knobs—Adjustable Spindle Model F

Wrought Steel

For Inside Doors

Order only by Set Numbers	Locks	Knobs Outside	Knobs Inside	Escutcheons Outside	Escutcheons Inside	OE, O6P Finishes Per Set	L5N, R7D, N Finishes Per Set
254BL	5160	1462BL Metal	1462BL Metal	315BL	315BL	$0 90	1 00
294BL	"	2236 Glass	2236 Glass	"	"	1 40	1 50
		Half Pair Knobs	Closet Knob Spindle				
254¼BL	5160	1462BL Metal	13F	315BL	—	80	90
294¼BL	"	2236 Glass	"	"	—	1 20	1 25

Bit Key Sets for Front Doors

Order only by Set Numbers	Locks	Knobs Outside	Knobs Inside	Escutcheons Outside	Escutcheons Inside	OE, O6P Finishes Per Set	L5N, R7D, N Finishes Per Set
4145BL	6341	1463BL Metal	1463BL Metal	387BL	387BL	2 85	2 95
4145½BL	6341½	" "	" "	385BL	321BL	2 65	2 75
4195BL	6341	1463BL "	2236 Glass	387BL	387BL	3 30	3 40
4195½BL	6341½	" "	" "	385BL	321BL	3 10	3 20

Sets for French Doors

Order only by Set Numbers	Locks	Knob and Lever Handle Outside	Knob and Lever Handle Inside	Escutcheons Outside	Escutcheons Inside	OE, O6P Finishes Per Set	L5N, R7D, N Finishes Per Set
160BL	5131	1462BL Metal	1112 Metal	315BL	315BL	2 00	2 10
161BL	5131R	" "	" "	"	"	2 50	2 60
192BL	5131	2236 Glass	" "	"	"	2 45	2 55
193BL	5131R	" "	" "	"	"	2 95	3 05

Sets for Bathroom Doors

Order only by Set Numbers	Locks	Knobs Outside	Knobs Inside	Escutcheons Outside	Escutcheons Inside	OE, O6P Finishes Per Set	L5N, R7D, N Finishes Per Set
141BL	N4661	1462BL Metal	N1462BL Metal	315BL	N322BL	1 50	1 60
249BL	"	2236 Glass	N2236 Glass	"	"	2 00	2 10

Wrought Bronze and Brass

For Inside Doors

Order only by Set Numbers	Locks	Knobs Outside	Knobs Inside	Escutcheons Outside	Escutcheons Inside	OE, O6P Finishes Per Set	L5N, R7D, N Finishes Per Set
1055BL	5164	1762BL Metal	1762BL Metal	715BL	715BL	$1 80	2 00
1255BL	5234	" "	" "	"	"	2 10	2 30
		Half Pair Knobs	Closet Knob Spindle				
1055¼BL	5164	1762BL Metal	13F	715BL	—	1 40	1 60
1255¼BL	5234	" "	"	"	—	1 70	1 90
295BL	5160	2236 Glass	2236 Glass	715BL	715BL	1 60	1 70
1095BL	5164	" "	" "	"	"	1 90	2 00
1295BL	5234	" "	" "	"	"	2 20	2 30
		Half Pair Knobs	Closet Knob Spindle				
295¼BL	5160	2236 Glass	13F	715BL	—	1 20	1 30
1095¼BL	5164	"	"	"	—	1 50	1 60
1295¼BL	5234	"	"	"	—	1 80	1 90

Bit Key Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors

Order only by Set Numbers	Locks	Knobs Outside	Knobs Inside	Escutcheons Outside	Escutcheons Inside	OE, O6P Finishes Per Set	L5N, R7D, N Finishes Per Set
4348BL	6344	1763BL Metal	1763BL Metal	787BL	787BL	4 50	4 70
4348½BL	6344½	" "	" "	785BL	721BL	4 20	4 40
4398BL	6344	1763BL Metal	2236 Glass	787BL	787BL	4 55	4 75
4398½BL	6344½	" "	" "	785BL	721BL	4 25	4 45

Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors

Order only by Set Numbers	Locks	Knobs Outside	Knobs Inside	Escutcheons Outside	Escutcheons Inside	OE, O6P Finishes Per Set	L5N, R7D, N Finishes Per Set
4748BL	6745	1763BL Metal	1763BL Metal	7876BL	7875BL	10 00	10 35
4748½BL	6745½	" "	" "	"	7875½BL	9 00	9 35
4798BL	6745	" "	2236 Glass	"	7875BL	10 05	10 40
4798½BL	6745½	" "	" "	"	7875½BL	9 05	9 40

Sets for French Doors

Order only by Set Numbers	Locks	Knob and Lever Handle Outside	Knob and Lever Handle Inside	Escutcheons Outside	Escutcheons Inside	OE, O6P Finishes Per Set	L5N, R7D, N Finishes Per Set
164BL	5134	1762BL Metal	1117 Metal	715BL	715BL	2 75	2 95
165BL	5134R	" "	" "	"	"	3 75	3 95
194BL	5134	2236 Glass	1117 Metal	"	"	2 80	2 90
195BL	5134R	" "	" "	"	"	3 80	3 90

Sets for Bathroom Doors

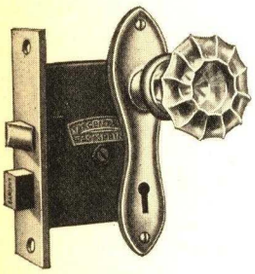
Order only by Set Numbers	Locks	Knobs Outside	Knobs Inside	Escutcheons Outside	Escutcheons Inside	OE, O6P Finishes Per Set	L5N, R7D, N Finishes Per Set
171BL	N4663	1762BL Metal	N1762BL Metal	715BL	N722BL	2 55	2 65
291BL	"	2236 Glass	N2236 Glass	"	"	2 65	2 75

COMMERCIAL DESIGNS

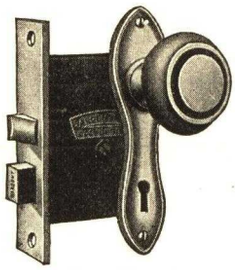
By

SARGENT

The range of choice is extensive



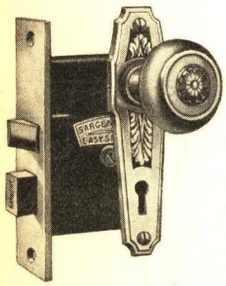
Inside Door Set
with Glass Knobs No. 2243



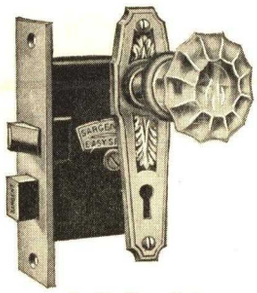
Inside Door Set
with Metal Knobs

Jefferson Design (CJ)

Illustrated on page 172



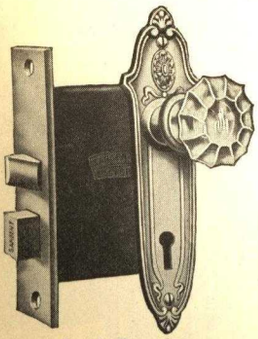
Inside Door Set
with Metal Knobs



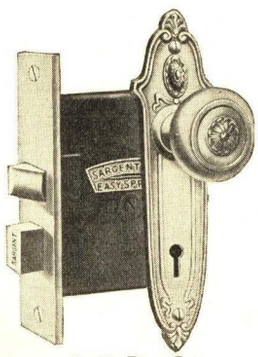
Inside Door Set
with Glass Knobs No. 2243

Jackson Design (JH)

Illustrated on pages 187 and 188



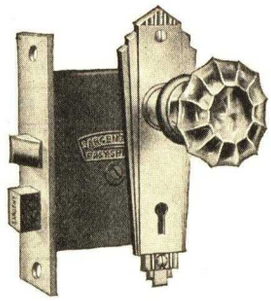
Inside Door Set
with Glass Knobs No. 2243



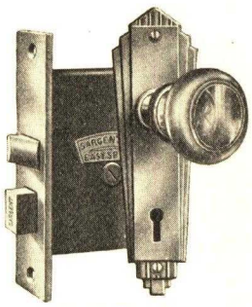
Inside Door Set
with Metal Knobs

Lansdowne Design (AL)

Illustrated on pages 185 and 186



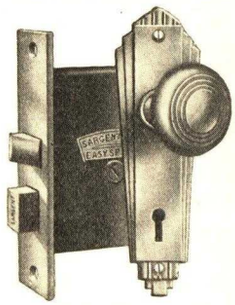
Inside Door Set
with Glass Knobs No. 2243



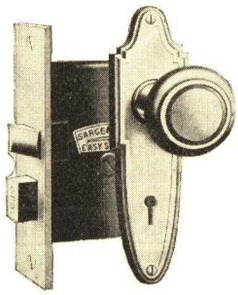
Inside Door Set
with Glass Knobs No. 2214

Radial Design (RM)

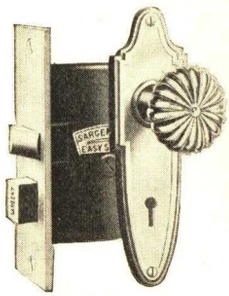
Illustrated on pages 189 to 191



Inside Door Set
with Metal Knobs
Nos. 1462RM & 1762RM



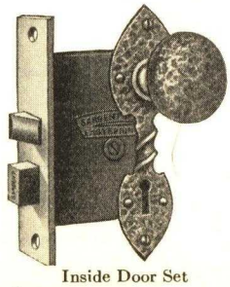
Inside Door Set
with Metal Knobs



Inside Door Set
with Glass Knobs No. 2236

Bradford Design (BL)

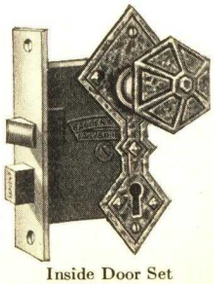
Illustrated on pages 196 and 197



Inside Door Set

Catalonia Design (CK)

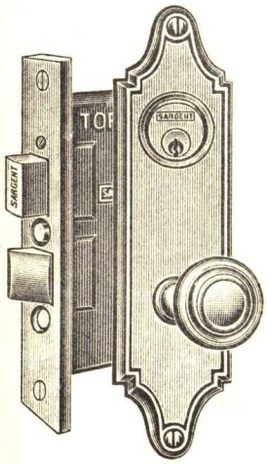
Illustrated on pages 179 and 180



Inside Door Set

Barcelona Design (BK)

Illustrated on pages 182 to 184



Miniature Side View

CYLINDER FRONT DOOR SET WITH METAL KNOBS NO. 1706

NH - Nathan Hale Design

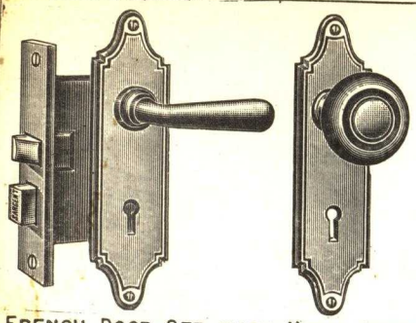
All packed with Screws to match

Lock Sets

Wrought Bronze and Brass

WE PLAN TO CARRY IN STOCK THE FINISHES INDICATED BELOW. OTHER FINISHES IN GROUPS 1 AND 3 CAN BE FURNISHED AT EXTRA CHARGE OF 10%. GOODS WILL BE MADE AFTER RECEIPT OF ORDER.

ORDER ONLY BY THE SET NUMBERS	Cylinder Sets—For Front and Vestibule Doors					B,0E, 06P FINISHES	BN, L5N,N FINISHES
	LOCKS	KNOBS – ADJUSTABLE SPINDLE MODEL F		ESCUTCHEONS		SET	SET
		OUTSIDE METAL	INSIDE METAL	OUTSIDE	INSIDE		
47486NH	6745	1706, 1¾"	1706, 1¾"	7876NH	7875NH	$11 40	$11 75
47486½NH	6745½	" , "	" "	"	7875½NH	10 40	10 75
47286NH	6745	" , "	GLASS 2226, 2"	"	7875NH	11 20	11 55
47286½NH	6745½	" , "	" , "	"	7875½NH	10 20	10 55
47986NH	6745	" , "	2236, 2"	"	7875NH	11 20	11 55
47986½NH	6745½	" , "	" , "	"	7875½NH	10 20	10 55

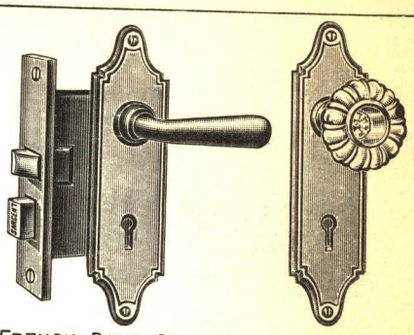


FRENCH DOOR SET WITH METAL KNOB NO. 1762NH OR 1462NH AND LEVER HANDLE

NH - Nathan Hale Design

All packed with Screws to match

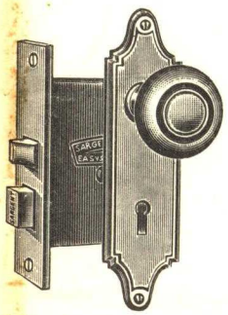
WE PLAN TO CARRY IN STOCK THE FINISHES INDICATED BELOW.
OTHER FINISHES IN GROUPS 1 AND 3 CAN BE FURNISHED AT EXTRA CHARGE OF 10%.
GOODS WILL BE MADE AFTER RECEIPT OF ORDER.



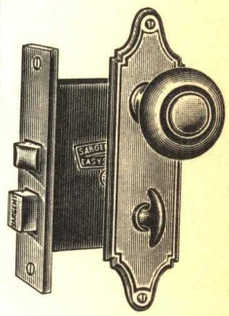
FRENCH DOOR SET WITH GLASS KNOB NO. 2226 AND METAL LEVER HANDLE

Wrought Steel

NUMBERS	INCH	Door Knobs, without Roses	B, 0E, 06P FINISHES	BN, L5N, N FINISHES
		Adjustable Spindle Model F		
1462NH	2	5/16" STRAIGHT SPINDLE	PAIR $0 50	PAIR $0 60
1463NH	"	" OR 3/8" SWIVEL SPINDLE . .	70	80
		Escutcheons For Inside Doors	EACH	EACH
315NH	6½x1 5/8	FOR 3½" MORTISE LOCKS	$0 20	$0 25
		For Bathroom and Communicating Doors		
321NH	" "	WITHOUT TURN KNOBS: FOR LOCKS NO. 4661	20	25
322NH	" "	WITH 1 3/8" TURN KNOB, 3/16" SPINDLE: FOR LOCKS NO. 4661	50	55
		For Front and Vestibule Doors		
385NH	9 5/8x2¼	FOR 3½" MORTISE LOCKS	40	45
387NH	" "	" 4¼" " "	40	45



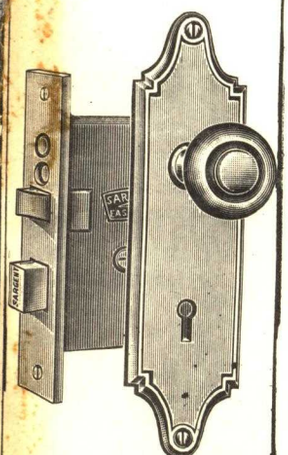
INSIDE DOOR SET WITH METAL KNOBS NOS. 1762NH OR 1462NH



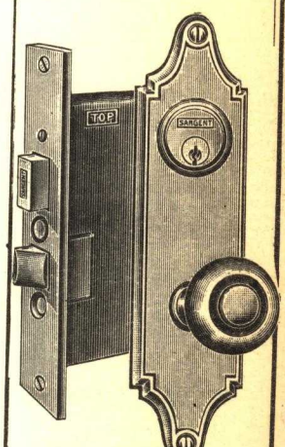
BATHROOM DOOR SET WITH METAL KNOBS NOS. 1762NH OR 1462NH

Wrought Bronze and Brass

NUMBERS	INCH	Door Knobs, without Roses	B, 0E, 06P FINISHES	BN, L5N, N FINISHES
		Adjustable Spindle Model F		
1762NH	2	5/16" STRAIGHT SPINDLE	PAIR $1 15	PAIR $1 25
1763NH	"	" OR 3/8" SWIVEL SPINDLE . .	1 35	1 45
		Escutcheons For Inside Doors	EACH	EACH
715NH	6½x1 5/8	FOR 3½" MORTISE LOCKS	$0 45	$0 50
		For Bathroom and Communicating Doors		
721NH	" "	WITHOUT TURN KNOBS: FOR LOCKS NOS. 4663, 4663½	45	50
722NH	" "	WITH 1 3/8" TURN KNOB, 3/16" SPINDLE: FOR LOCKS NOS. 4663, 4663½, 4663¾, 4669¾, 4671, 4679	80	85
		For Front and Vestibule Doors		
785NH	9 5/8x2¼	FOR 3½" MORTISE LOCKS	75	80
787NH	" "	" 4¼" " "	75	80
		For Cylinder Locks, Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7875NH	9 5/8x2¼	FOR INSIDE OF DOOR, 5½ & 6" LOCKS WITH TURN KNOB . . .	75	80
7875½NH	" "	FOR INSIDE OF DOOR, 5½ & 6" LOCKS WITHOUT TURN KNOB . .	75	80
7876NH	" "	FOR OUTSIDE OF DOOR, 5½ & 6" LOCKS	75	80



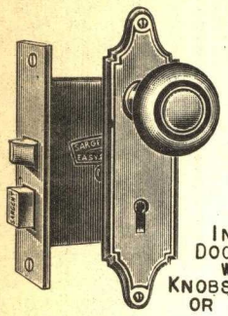
FRONT DOOR BIT KEY SET WITH METAL KNOB NOS. 1763NH OR 1463NH



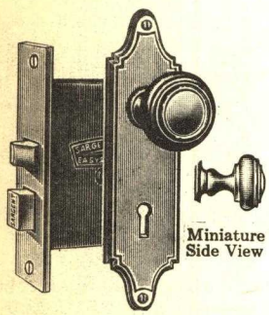
CYLINDER FRONT DOOR SET WITH METAL KNOBS NO. 1763NH

LOCK SETS IN NH DESIGN, WROUGHT STEEL, ARE LISTED AND PRICED ON PAGE 198C. WROUGHT BRONZE AND BRASS ARE LISTED AND PRICED ON PAGE 198B.

			LOCKS	75	80

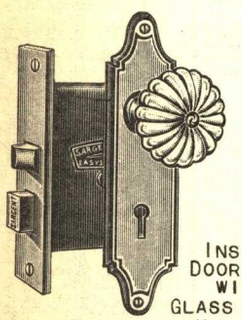


INSIDE DOOR SET WITH KNOBS 1762NH OR 1462NH

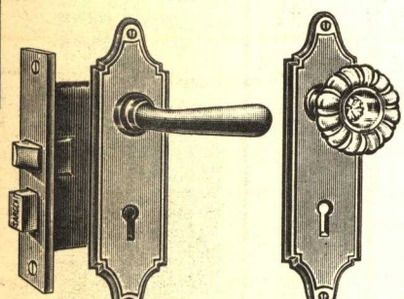


Miniature Side View

INSIDE DOOR SET WITH METAL KNOBS 1706



INSIDE DOOR SET WITH GLASS KNOBS NO. 2236



FRENCH DOOR SET WITH GLASS KNOB NO. 2226 & LEVER HANDLE

All packed with Screws to match

NH - Nathan Hale Design

Knobs—Adjustable Spindle Model F

Lock Sets

Wrought Bronze and Brass

For Inside Doors

Order Only by the Set Numbers	Locks	Knobs		Escutcheons		B, 0E, 06P Finishes	BN, L5N, N Finishes
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside	Dozen Sets	Dozen Sets
1055NH	5164	1762NH Metal	1762NH Metal	715NH	715NH	$29 00	$31 20
1255NH	5234	" "	" "	"	"	32 60	34 80
1055¼NH	5164	" "	13F	"	—	26 00	28 20
1255¼NH	5234	" "	"	"	—	29 60	31 80
10556NH	5164	1706 Metal	1706 Metal	"	715NH	33 60	35 80
12556NH	5234	" "	" "	"	"	37 20	39 40
10556¼NH	5164	" "	13F	"	—	30 60	32 80
12556¼NH	5234	" "	"	"	—	34 20	36 40
225NH	5160	2226 Glass	2226 Glass	"	715NH	21 20	23 40
1025NH	5164	" "	" "	"	"	27 20	29 40
1225NH	5234	" "	" "	"	"	30 80	33 00
225¼NH	5160	" "	13F	"	—	19 20	21 40
1025¼NH	5164	" "	"	"	—	25 20	27 40
1225¼NH	5234	" "	"	"	—	28 80	31 00
295NH	5160	2236 Glass	2236 Glass	"	715NH	21 20	23 40
1095NH	5164	" "	" "	"	"	27 20	29 40
1295NH	5234	" "	" "	"	"	30 80	33 00
295¼NH	5160	" "	13F	"	—	19 20	21 40
1095¼NH	5164	" "	"	"	—	25 20	27 40
1295¼NH	5234	" "	"	"	—	28 80	31 00

Sets for French Doors

	Locks	Knob and Lever Handle		Escutcheons		Dozen Sets	Dozen Sets
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside		
164NH	5134	1762NH Metal	1117 Metal	715NH	715NH	$36 00	$38 20
165NH	5134R	" "	" "	"	"	48 00	50 20
124NH	5134	2226 Glass	" "	"	"	36 00	38 20
125NH	5134R	" "	" "	"	"	48 00	50 20
194NH	5134	2236 "	" "	"	"	36 00	38 20
195NH	5134R	" "	" "	"	"	48 00	50 20

Sets for Bathroom Doors

	Locks	Knobs		Escutcheons			
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside		
171NH	N4663	1762NH Metal	N1762NH Metal	715NH	N722NH	38 00	38 00
171½NH	CM4663	" "	CM1762NH "	"	CM722NH	45 20	45 20
1716NH	N4663	1706 "	N1706 "	"	N722NH	42 60	42 60
1716½NH	CM4663	" "	CM1706 "	"	CM722NH	49 80	49 80
221NH	N4663	2226 Glass	N2226 Glass	"	N722NH	35 50	35 50
221½NH	CM4663	" "	CM2226 "	"	CM722NH	42 70	42 70
291NH	N4663	2236 "	N2236 "	"	N722NH	35 50	35 50
291½NH	CM4663	" "	CM2236 "	"	CM722NH	42 70	42 70

All packed with Screws to match

NH - Nathan Hale Design

Knobs—Adjustable Spindle Model F

Lock Sets

Wrought Bronze and Brass

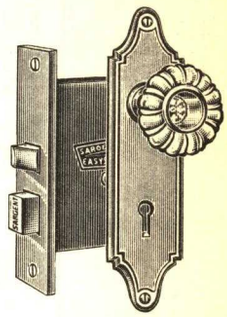
Bit Key Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors

Order Only by the Set Numbers	Locks	Knobs Outside	Knobs Inside	Escutcheons Outside	Escutcheons Inside	B, OE, 06P Finishes Set	BN, L5N, N Finishes Set
4348NH	6344	1763NH Metal	1763NH Metal	787NH	787NH	$6 30	6 50
4348½NH	6344½	" "	" "	785NH	721NH	6 00	6 20
4328NH	6344	" "	2226 Glass	787NH	787NH	6 30	6 50
4328½NH	6344½	" "	" "	785NH	721NH	6 00	6 20
4398NH	6344	" "	2236 "	787NH	787NH	6 30	6 50
4398½NH	6344½	" "	" "	785NH	721NH	6 00	6 20

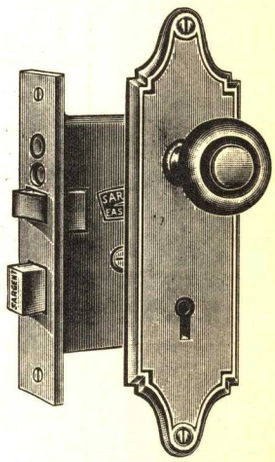
Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors

	Locks	Knobs Outside	Knobs Inside	Escutcheons Outside	Escutcheons Inside		
4748NH	6745	1763NH Metal	1763NH Metal	7876NH	7875NH	11 00	11 35
4748½NH	6745½	" "	" "	"	7875½NH	10 00	10 35
4728NH	6745	" "	2226 Glass	"	7875NH	11 00	11 35
4728½NH	6745½	" "	" "	"	7875½NH	10 00	10 35
4798NH	6745	" "	2236 "	"	7875NH	11 00	11 35
4798½NH	6745½	" "	" "	"	7875½NH	10 00	10 35

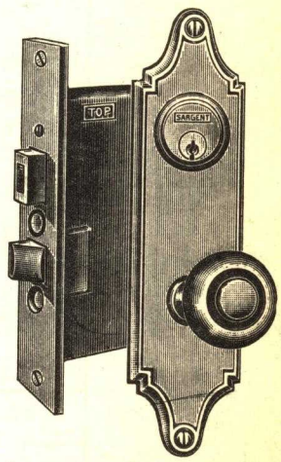
FOR LOCK SETS IN WROUGHT STEEL, NH – NATHAN HALE DESIGN, SEE FOLLOWING PAGE.



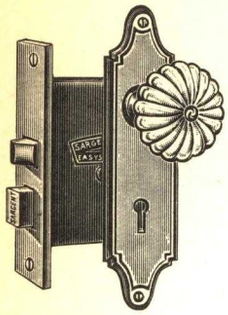
INSIDE DOOR SET WITH GLASS KNOBS NO. 2226



FRONT DOOR BIT KEY SET WITH METAL KNOBS NOS. 1763NH OR 1463NH



CYLINDER FRONT DOOR SET WITH METAL KNOB NO. 1763NH



INSIDE DOOR SET
WITH GLASS KNOBS NO. 2236

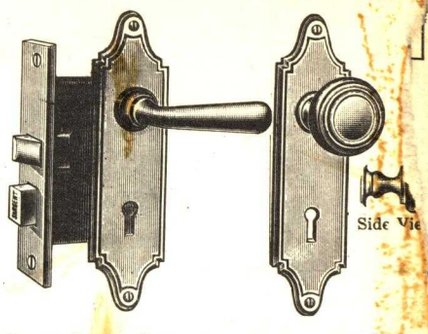
NH - Nathan Hale Design

Knobs—Adjustable Spindle Model F

Packed with Screws to Match.

Lock Sets

Wrought Steel



FRENCH DOOR SET WITH METAL KNOB
NO. 1706 AND LEVER HANDLE

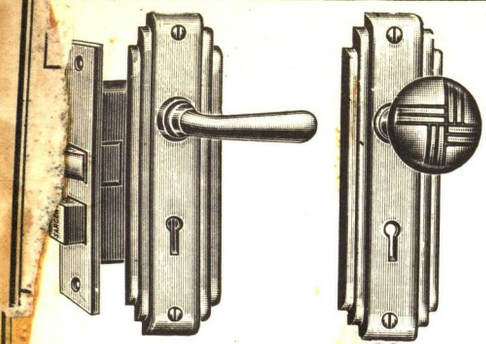
ORDER ONLY BY SET NUMBERS	LOCKS	KNOBS		ESCUTCHEONS		B, 0E, 06P FINISHES	BN, L5N, N FINISHES
		OUTSIDE	INSIDE	OUTSIDE	INSIDE	DOZEN SETS	DOZEN SETS
For Inside Doors							
254NH	5160	1462NH METAL	1462NH METAL	315NH	315NH	$13 80	$14 80
224NH	"	2226 GLASS	2226 GLASS	"	"	18 00	19 00
294NH	"	2236 "	2236 "	"	"	18 00	19 00
254¼NH	5160	1462NH METAL	13F	315NH	—	12 80	13 80
224¼NH	"	2226 GLASS	"	"	—	16 00	17 00
294¼NH	"	2236 "	"	"	—	16 00	17 00
Bit Key Sets for Front Doors							
	LOCKS	KNOBS		ESCUTCHEONS			
		OUTSIDE	INSIDE	OUTSIDE	INSIDE	SET	SET
4145NH	6341	1463NH METAL	1463NH METAL	387NH	387NH	$4 00	4 10
4145½NH	6341½	" "	" "	385NH	321NH	3 80	3 90
4125NH	6341	" "	2226 GLASS	387NH	387NH	4 30	4 40
4125½NH	6341½	" "	" "	385NH	321NH	4 10	4 20
4195NH	6341	" "	2236 GLASS	387NH	387NH	4 30	4 40
4195½NH	6341½	" "	" "	385NH	321NH	4 10	4 20
Sets for French Doors							
	LOCKS	KNOB AND LEVER HANDLE		ESCUTCHEONS			
		OUTSIDE	INSIDE	OUTSIDE	INSIDE	DOZEN SETS	DOZEN SETS
160NH	5131	1462NH METAL	1112 METAL	315NH	315NH	$22 00	$23 00
161NH	5131R	" "	" "	"	"	28 00	29 00
120NH	5131	2226 GLASS	" "	"	"	25 60	26 60
121NH	5131R	" "	" "	"	"	31 60	32 60
192NH	5131	2236 "	" "	"	"	25 60	26 60
193NH	5131R	" "	" "	"	"	31 60	32 60
Sets for Bathroom Doors							
	LOCKS	KNOBS		ESCUTCHEONS			
		OUTSIDE	INSIDE	OUTSIDE	INSIDE		
141NH	N4661	1462NH METAL	N1462NH METAL	315NH	N322NH	$21 70	$21 70
228NH	"	2226 GLASS	N2226 GLASS	"	"	26 00	26 00
249NH	"	2236 "	N2236 "	"	"	26 00	26 00

DU - Durex Design

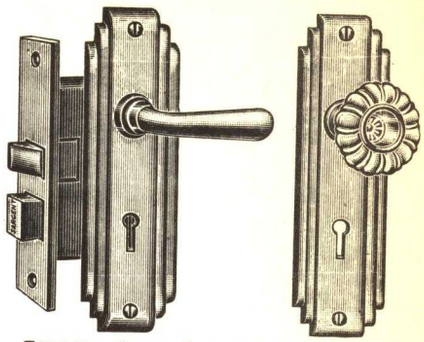
All packed with Screws to match

We plan to carry in stock the Finishes indicated below.

Other Finishes in Groups 1 and 3 can be furnished at an extra charge of 10 per cent and will be made after receipt of order.



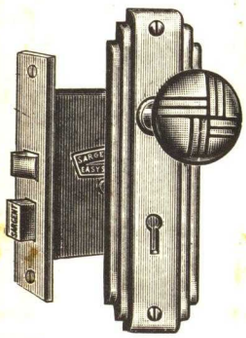
FRENCH DOOR SET WITH METAL KNOB NO. 1762DU OR 1462DU AND METAL LEVER HANDLE



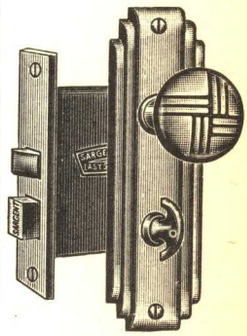
FRENCH DOOR SET WITH GLASS KNOB NO. 2226 AND METAL LEVER HANDLE

Wrought Steel

NUMBERS	INCH	Door Knobs and Roses	B,OE, 06P Finishes	BN, L5N.N Finishes
		Adjustable Spindle Model F	PAIR	PAIR
1462DU	2	5/16" STRAIGHT SPINDLE	$0 50	$0 60
1463DU	"	" OR 3/8" SWIVEL SPINDLE . .	70	80
143	1 5/8	ROUND ROSES FOR ABOVE KNOBS: (FOR PRICES SEE KNOB ROSES)		
		Escutcheons		
		For Inside Doors	EACH	EACH
315DU	6 5/8x1¾	FOR 3½" MORTISE LOCKS	$0 20	$0 25
		For Bathroom and Communicating Doors		
321DU	" "	WITHOUT TURN KNOBS: FOR LOCKS NO. 4661	20	25
322DU	" "	WITH 1 3/8" TURN KNOB, 3/16" SPINDLE: FOR LOCKS NO. 4661	50	55
		For Front and Vestibule Doors		
385DU	9½x2¼	FOR 3½" MORTISE LOCKS	40	45
387DU	" "	" 4¼" " "	40	45



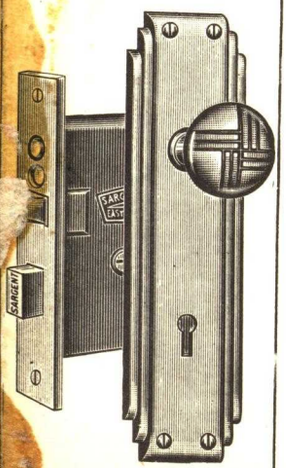
INSIDE DOOR SET WITH METAL KNOBS NOS. 1762DU OR 1462DU



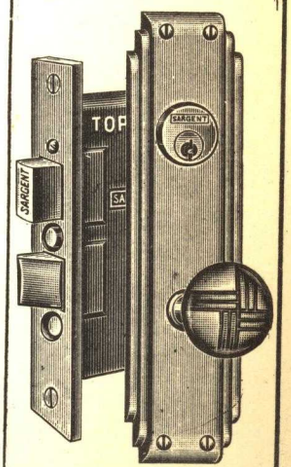
BATHROOM DOOR SET WITH METAL KNOBS NOS. 1762DU OR 1462DU

Wrought Bronze and Brass

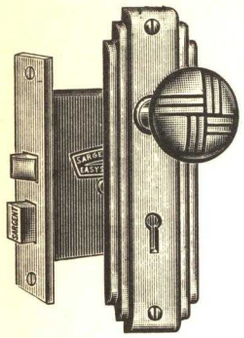
NUMBERS	INCH	Door Knobs and Roses	B,OE, 06P Finishes	BN, L5N,N Finishes
		Adjustable Spindle Model F	PAIR	PAIR
1762DU	2	5/16" STRAIGHT SPINDLE	$1 15	$1 25
1763DU	"	" OR 3/8" SWIVEL SPINDLE . .	1 35	1 45
153	1 5/8	ROUND ROSES FOR ABOVE KNOBS: (FOR PRICES SEE KNOB ROSES)		
		Escutcheons		
		For Inside Doors	EACH	EACH
715DU	6 5/8x1¾	FOR 3½" MORTISE LOCKS	$0 45	$0 50
		For Bathroom and Communicating Doors		
721DU	" "	WITHOUT TURN KNOBS: FOR LOCKS NOS. 4663, 4663½	45	50
722DU	" "	WITH 1 3/8" TURN KNOB, 3/16" SPINDLE: FOR LOCKS NOS. 4663 4663½,4663¾,4669¾,4671,4679	80	85
		For Front and Vestibule Doors		
785DU	9½x2¼	FOR 3½" MORTISE LOCKS	75	80
787DU	" "	" 4¼" " "	75	80
		For Cylinder Locks, Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7875DU	9½x2¼	FOR INSIDE OF DOOR, 5½ & 6" LOCKS WITH TURN KNOB	75	80
7875½DU	" "	FOR INSIDE OF DOOR, 5½ & 6" LOCKS WITHOUT TURN KNOB . .	75	80
7876DU	" "	FOR OUTSIDE OF DOOR, 5½ & 6" LOCKS	75	80



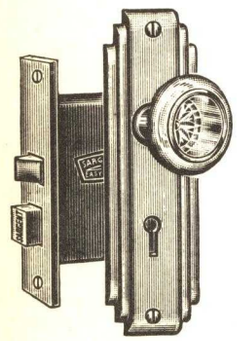
FRONT DOOR BIT KEY SET WITH METAL KNOB NOS. 1763DU OR 1463DU



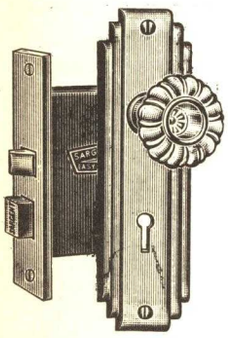
CYLINDER FRONT DOOR SET WITH METAL KNOBS NO. 1763DU



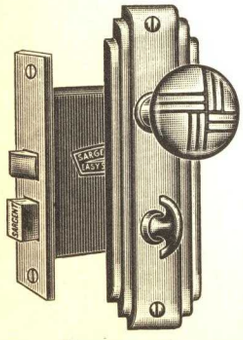
INSIDE DOOR SET WITH KNOBS 1762DU OR 1462DU



INSIDE DOOR SET WITH GLASS KNOBS 2214



INSIDE DOOR SET WITH GLASS KNOBS 2226



BATHROOM DOOR SET WITH KNOBS 1762DU OR 1462DU

Packed with Screws to match

DU - Durex Design

Lock Sets

Knobs—Adjustable Spindle Model F

Wrought Bronze and Brass

Order Only by the Set Numbers	Sets for Inside Doors					B, OE, 06P Finishes	BN, L5N, N Finishes
	Locks	Knobs		Escutcheons			
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside	Dozen Sets	Dozen Sets
1055DU	5164	1762DU Metal	1762DU Metal	715DU	715DU	$29 00	$31 20
1255DU	5234	" "	" "	"	"	32 60	34 80
1055¼DU	5164	" "	13F	"	—	26 00	28 20
1255¼DU	5234	" "	"	"	—	29 60	31 80
225DU	5160	2226 Glass	2226 Glass	"	715DU	21 20	23 40
1025DU	5164	" "	" "	"	"	27 20	29 40
1225DU	5234	" "	" "	"	"	30 80	33 00
225¼DU	5160	" "	13F	"	—	19 20	21 40
1025¼DU	5164	" "	"	"	—	25 20	27 40
1225¼DU	5234	" "	"	"	—	28 80	31 00
265DU	5160	2214 Glass	2214 Glass	"	715DU	21 20	23 40
1065DU	5164	" "	" "	"	"	27 20	29 40
1265DU	5234	" "	" "	"	"	30 80	33 00
265¼DU	5160	" "	13F	"	—	19 20	21 40
1065¼DU	5164	" "	"	"	—	25 20	27 40
1265¼DU	5234	" "	"	"	—	28 80	31 00
	Sets for French Doors						
	Locks	Knob and Lever Handle		Escutcheons			
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside	Dozen Sets	Dozen Sets
164DU	5134	1762DU Metal	1117 Metal	715DU	715DU	$36 00	$38 20
165DU	5134R	" "	" "	"	"	48 00	50 20
124DU	5134	2226 Glass	" "	"	"	36 00	38 20
125DU	5134R	" "	" "	"	"	48 00	50 20
166DU	5134	2214 "	" "	"	"	36 00	38 20
167DU	5134R	" "	" "	"	"	48 00	50 20
	Sets for Bathroom Doors						
	Locks	Knobs		Escutcheons			
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside	Dozen Sets	Dozen Sets
171DU	N4663	1762DU Metal	N1762DU Metal	715DU	N722DU	$38 00	$38 00
171½DU	CM4663	" "	CM1762DU "	"	CM722DU	45 20	45 20
221DU	N4663	2226 Glass	N2226 Glass	"	N722DU	35 50	35 50
221½DU	CM4663	" "	CM2226 "	"	CM722DU	42 70	42 70
261DU	N4663	2214 "	N2214 "	"	N722DU	35 50	35 50
261½DU	CM4663	" "	CM2214 "	"	CM722DU	42 70	42 70

Packed with Screws to match.

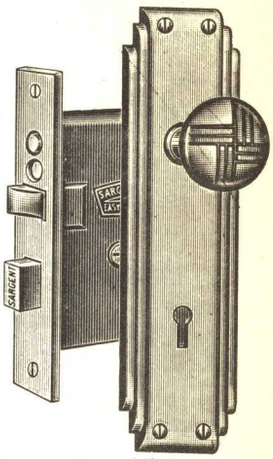
DU - Durex Design

Knobs—Adjustable Spindle Model F

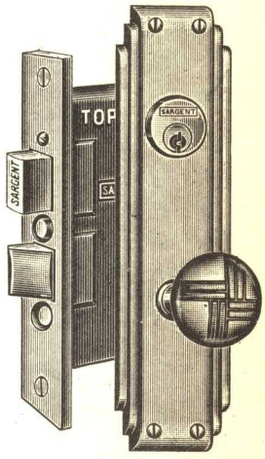
Lock Sets

Wrought Bronze and Brass

Order Only By Set Numbers	Bit Key Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					B, OE, 06P Finishes	BN, L5N.N Finishes
	Locks	Knobs		Escutcheons			
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside	Set	Set
4348DU	6344	1763DU Metal	1763DU Metal	787DU	787DU	$6 30	6 50
4348½DU	6344½	" "	" "	785DU	721DU	6 00	6 20
4328DU	6344	" "	2226 Glass	787DU	787DU	6 30	6 50
4328½DU	6344½	" "	" "	785DU	721DU	6 00	6 20
4368DU	6344	" "	2214 "	787DU	787DU	6 30	6 50
4368½DU	6344½	" "	" "	785DU	721DU	6 00	6 20
	Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Locks	Knobs		Escutcheons			
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside		
4748DU	6745	1763DU Metal	1763DU Metal	7876DU	7875DU	11 00	11 35
4748½DU	6745½	" "	" "	"	7875½DU	10 00	10 35
4728DU	6745	" "	2226 Glass	"	7875DU	11 00	11 35
4728½DU	6745½	" "	" "	"	7875½DU	10 00	10 35
4768DU	6745	" "	2214 "	"	7875DU	11 00	11 35
4768½DU	6745½	" "	" "	"	7875½DU	10 00	10 35



FRONT DOOR BIT KEY SET WITH METAL KNOBS NOS. 1763DU OR 1463DU

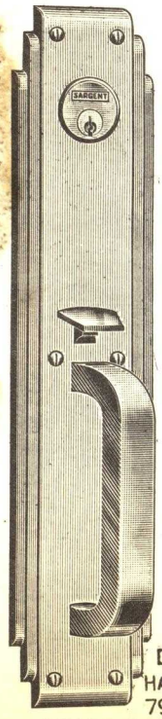


CYLINDER FRONT DOOR SET WITH METAL KNOB NO. 1763DU

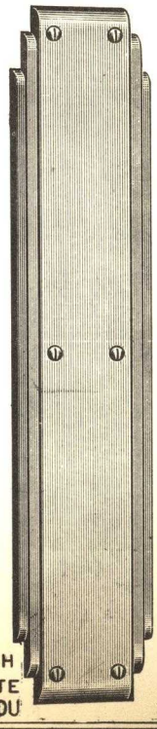
Entrance Door Handles

Push Plates - Door Pulls

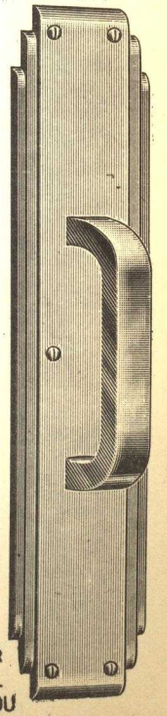
Numbers	Wrought Brass and Bronze			
7923DU	Entrance Door Handles with Grip No. 633. Size of Plate, 15 x 3 Inches.	For Prices see Page 365A		
		B, OE, 06P	BN, L5N, N	CM, DCM
892DU	Push Plates, Size of Plate, 15 x 3 Inches	Each $1 60	Each 1 70	Each 2 40
1892DU	Door Pulls, Size of Plate, 15 x 3 Inches, Grip No. 633	2 85	3 15	4 25



DOOR HANDLE 7923DU



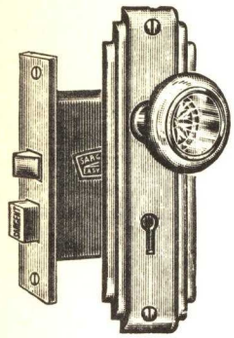
PUSH PLATE 892DU



DOOR PULL 1892DU

Packed with Screws to match

DU - Durex Design

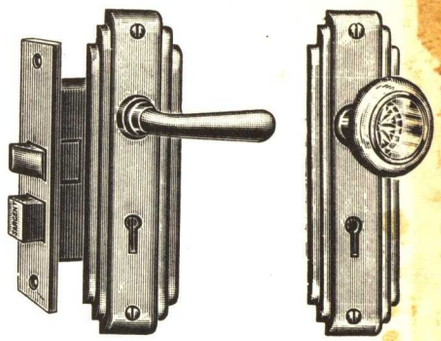


INSIDE DOOR SET
WITH GLASS KNOBS NO. 2214

Knobs—Adjustable Spindle Model F

Lock Sets

Wrought Steel



FRENCH DOOR SET WITH GLASS KNOB
2214 AND METAL LEVER HANDLE.

Sets for Inside Doors

Order Only By Set Numbers	Locks	Knobs Outside	Knobs Inside	Escutcheons Outside	Escutcheons Inside	B, OE, 06P Finishes Dozen Sets	BN, L5N, N Finishes Dozen Sets
254DU	5160	1462DU Metal	1462DU Metal	315DU	315DU	$13 80	$14 80
224DU	"	2226 Glass	2226 Glass	"	"	18 00	19 00
264DU	"	2214 "	2214 "	"	"	18 00	19 00
254½DU	5160	1462DU Metal	13F	315DU	—	12 80	13 80
224½DU	"	2226 Glass	"	"	—	16 00	17 00
264½DU	"	2214 "	"	"	—	16 00	17 00

Bit Key Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors

	Locks	Knobs Outside	Knobs Inside	Escutcheons Outside	Escutcheons Inside	Set	Set
4145DU	6341	1463DU Metal	1463DU Metal	387DU	387DU	$4 00	4 10
4145½DU	6341½	" "	" "	385DU	321DU	3 80	3 90
4125DU	6341	" "	2226 Glass	387DU	387DU	4 30	4 40
4125½DU	6341½	" "	" "	385DU	321DU	4 10	4 20
4165DU	6341	" "	2214 Glass	387DU	387DU	4 30	4 40
4165½DU	6341½	" "	" "	385DU	321DU	4 10	4 20

Sets for French Doors

	Locks	Knob and Lever Handle Outside	Knob and Lever Handle Inside	Escutcheons Outside	Escutcheons Inside	Dozen Sets	Dozen Sets
160DU	5131	1462DU Metal	1112 Metal	315DU	315DU	$22 00	$23 00
161DU	5131R	" "	" "	"	"	28 00	29 00
120DU	5131	2226 Glass	" "	"	"	25 60	26 60
121DU	5131R	" "	" "	"	"	31 60	32 60
162DU	5131	2214 "	" "	"	"	25 60	26 60
163DU	5131R	" "	" "	"	"	31 60	32 60

Sets for Bathroom Doors

	Locks	Knobs Outside	Knobs Inside	Escutcheons Outside	Escutcheons Inside		
141DU	N4661	1462DU Metal	N1462DU Metal	315DU	N322DU	$21 70	$21 70
228DU	"	2226 Glass	N2226 Glass	"	"	26 00	26 00
246DU	"	2214 "	N2214 "	"	"	26 00	26 00

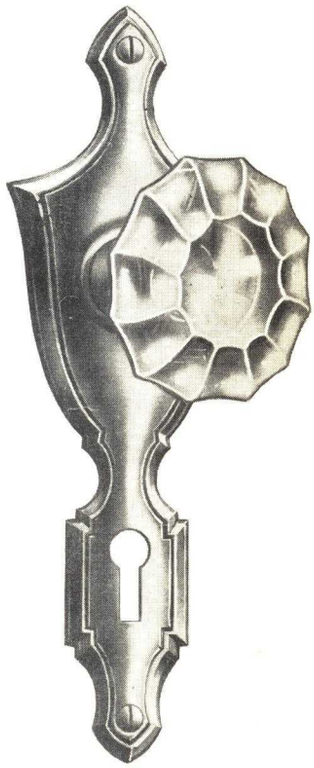
SARGENT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Paul Revere (GR)

A New Design







SARGENT & COMPANY

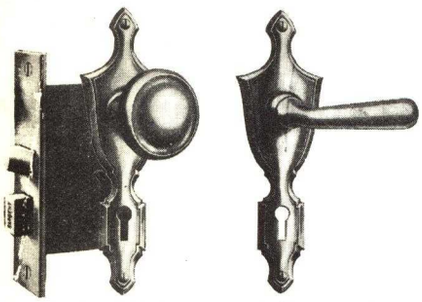
NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

NEW YORK—Trade Sales, 94 Centre Street NEW YORK—Contract Division, 295 Madison Avenue

CHICAGO—Wacker Drive at Randolph

CANADA—Belleville, Sargent & Co., Ltd., Belleville, Ontario.

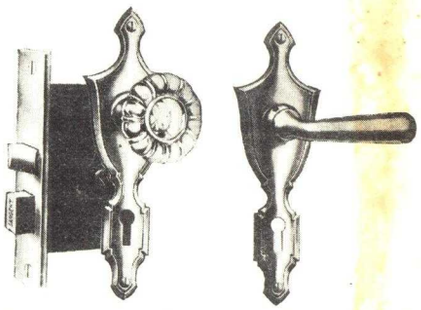
GR—Paul Revere Design



FRENCH DOOR SET WITH METAL KNOB AND LEVER HANDLE

All packed with Screws to match

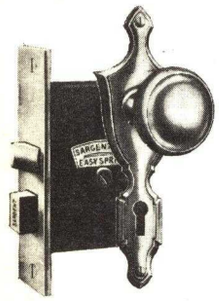
WE PLAN TO CARRY IN STOCK THE POLISHED FINISHES INDICATED BELOW. OTHER FINISHES IN GROUPS I AND 3 CAN BE FURNISHED AT AN EXTRA CHARGE OF 10% AND WILL BE MADE AFTER RECEIPT OF ORDER.



FRENCH DOOR SET WITH GLASS KNOB NO. 2226 AND METAL LEVER HANDLE

Wrought Steel

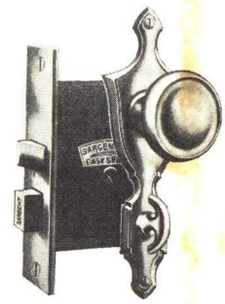
NUMBERS	INCH	Door Knobs, without Roses	B, OB, OP FINISHES	N FINISH
		Adjustable Spindle Model F	PAIR	PAIR
1462GR	2	5-16" STRAIGHT SPINDLE	$0 50	$0 60
1463GR	"	" OR 3/8" SWIVEL SPINDLE . .	70	80
		Escutcheons For Inside Doors	EACH	EACH
315GR	6 1/8X2	FOR 3½" MORTISE LOCKS	$0 20	$0 25
		For Bathroom and Communicating Doors		
321GR	" " "	WITHOUT TURN KNOBS: FOR LOCKS NO. 4661	20	25
322GR	" " "	WITH 1 3/8" TURN KNOB, 3-16" SPINDLE: FOR LOCKS NO. 4661.	50	55
		For Front and Vestibule Doors		
387GR	8X2 3/8	FOR 4¼" MORTISE LOCKS	40	45



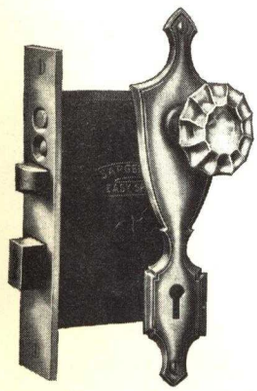
INSIDE DOOR SET WITH METAL KNOBS

Wrought Bronze and Brass

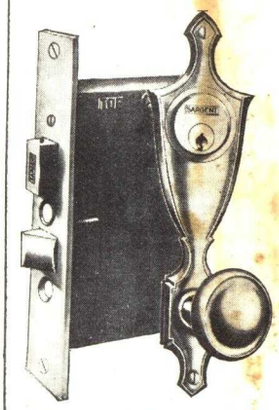
NUMBERS	INCH	Door Knobs, without Roses	B, OB, OP FINISHES	N FINISH
		Adjustable Spindle Model F	PAIR	PAIR
1762GR	2	5-16" STRAIGHT SPINDLE	$1 25	$1 35
1763GR	"	" OR 3/8" SWIVEL SPINDLE. .	1 45	1 55
		Escutcheons For Inside Doors	EACH	EACH
715GR	6 1/8x2	FOR 3½" MORTISE LOCKS	$0 45	$0 50
		For Bathroom and Communicating Doors		
721GR	" " "	WITHOUT TURN KNOBS: FOR LOCKS NOS. 4663, 4663½, . .	45	50
722GR	" " "	WITH 1 3/8" TURN KNOB, 3-16" SPINDLE: FOR LOCKS NOS. 4663, 4663½, 4663¾, 4669¾, 4671, 4679	80	85
		For Front and Vestibule Doors		
787GR	8X2 3/8	FOR 4¼" MORTISE LOCKS	75	80
		For Cylinder Locks, Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7875GR	8X2 3/8	FOR INSIDE OF DOOR, 5½ & 6" LOCKS WITH TURN KNOB. . . .	75	80
7875½GR	" " "	FOR INSIDE OF DOOR, 5½ & 6" LOCKS WITHOUT TURN KNOB . .	75	80
7876GR	" " "	FOR OUTSIDE OF DOOR, 5½ & 6" LOCKS	75	80



BATHROOM DOOR SET WITH METAL KNOBS



FRONT DOOR BIT KEY SET WITH GLASS KNOBS NO. 2243

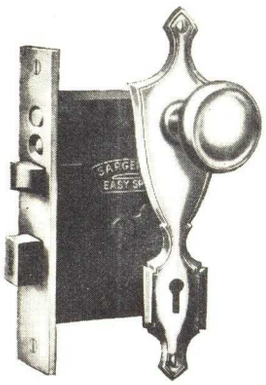


CYLINDER FRONT DOOR SET WITH METAL KNOBS

LOCK SETS

LOCK SETS IN GR DESIGN, WROUGHT STEEL, ARE LISTED AND PRICED ON PAGE 200. WROUGHT BRONZE AND BRASS ARE LISTED AND PRICED ON PAGE 200A.

Packed with Screws to match



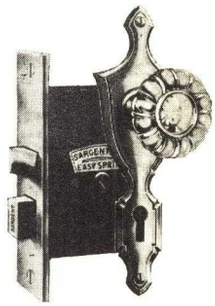
FRONT DOOR
BIT KEY SET
WITH METAL KNOBS

GR—Paul Revere Design

Knobs—Adjustable Spindle Model F

Lock Sets

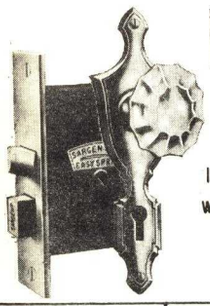
Wrought Steel



INSIDE DOOR SET
WITH GLASS KNOBS
No. 2226

ORDER ONLY BY SET NUMBERS	For Inside Doors					B, OB, OP FINISHES	N FINISH
	LOCKS	KNOBS		ESCUTCHEONS			
		OUTSIDE	INSIDE	OUTSIDE	INSIDE	DOZEN SETS	DOZEN SETS
254GR	5160	1462GR METAL	1462GR METAL	315GR	315GR	$12 00	$13 20
224GR	"	2226 GLASS	2226 GLASS	"	"	17 00	18 20
284GR	"	2243 "	2243 "	"	"	17 00	18 20
254¼GR	5160	1462GR METAL	13F	315GR	—	10 80	12 00
224¼GR	"	2226 GLASS	"	"	—	14 60	15 80
284¼GR	"	2243 "	"	"	—	14 60	15 80
	Bit Key Sets for Front Doors						
	LOCKS	KNOBS		ESCUTCHEONS			
		OUTSIDE	INSIDE	OUTSIDE	INSIDE	SET	SET
4145GR	6341	1463GR METAL	1463GR METAL	387GR	387GR	$3 20	$3 30
4145½GR	6341½	" "	" "	315GR	321GR	3 00	3 10
	Sets for French Doors						
	LOCKS	KNOB AND LEVER HANDLE		ESCUTCHEONS			
		OUTSIDE	INSIDE	OUTSIDE	INSIDE	DOZEN SETS	DOZEN SETS
160GR	5131	1462GR METAL	1112 METAL	315GR	315GR	$24 00	$25 20
161GR	5131R	" "	" "	"	"	30 00	31 20
120GR	5131	2226 GLASS	" "	"	"	27 60	28 80
121GR	5131R	" "	" "	"	"	33 60	34 80
182GR	5131	2243 "	" "	"	"	27 60	28 80
183GR	5131R	" "	" "	"	"	33 60	34 80
	Sets for Bathroom Doors						
	LOCKS	KNOBS		ESCUTCHEONS			
		OUTSIDE	INSIDE	OUTSIDE	INSIDE		
141GR	N4661	1462GR METAL	N1462GR METAL	315GR	N322GR	$20 00	$20 00
228GR	"	2226 GLASS	N2226 GLASS	"	"	25 00	25 00
248GR	"	2243 "	N2243 "	"	"	25 00	25 00

FOR LOCK SETS OF WROUGHT BRONZE OR BRASS — SEE PAGE 200A



All packed with Screws to match

GR—Paul Revere Design

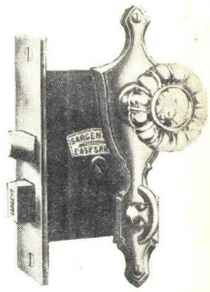
Knobs—Adjustable Spindle Model F

INSIDE DOOR SET WITH GLASS KNOBS No. 2243

Lock Sets

Wrought Bronze and Brass

BATHROOM DOOR SET WITH GLASS KNOBS No. 2226



For Inside Doors

ORDER ONLY BY SET NUMBERS	LOCKS	KNOBS		ESCUTCHEONS		B, OB, OP FINISHES	N FINISH
		OUTSIDE	INSIDE	OUTSIDE	INSIDE	DOZEN SETS	DOZEN SETS
1055GR	5164	1762GR METAL	1762GR METAL	715GR	715GR	$27 20	$29 40
1255GR	5234	" "	" "	"	"	30 80	33 00
1055¼GR	5164	1762GR METAL	13F	715GR	—	24 20	26 40
1255¼GR	5234	" "	"	"	—	27 80	30 00
225GR	5160	2226 GLASS	2226 GLASS	"	715GR	21 20	23 40
1025GR	5164	" "	" "	"	"	27 20	29 40
1225GR	5234	" "	" "	"	"	30 80	33 00
225¼GR	5160	2226 GLASS	13F	715GR	—	18 20	20 40
1025¼GR	5164	" "	"	"	—	24 20	26 40
1225¼GR	5234	" "	"	"	—	27 80	30 00
285GR	5160	2243 GLASS	2243 GLASS	715GR	715GR	21 20	23 40
1085GR	5164	" "	" "	"	"	27 20	29 40
1285GR	5234	" "	" "	"	"	30 80	33 00
285¼GR	5160	2243 GLASS	13F	715GR	—	18 20	20 40
1085¼GR	5164	" "	"	"	—	24 20	26 40
1285¼GR	5234	" "	"	"	—	27 80	30 00

Bit Key Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors

	LOCKS	KNOBS		ESCUTCHEONS		SET	SET
		OUTSIDE	INSIDE	OUTSIDE	INSIDE		
4348GR	6344	1763GR METAL	1763GR METAL	787GR	787GR	$6 00	$6 20
4348½GR	6344½	" "	"	715GR	721GR	5 70	5 90
4328GR	6344	" "	2226 GLASS	787GR	787GR	6 00	6 20
4328½GR	6344½	" "	" "	715GR	721GR	5 70	5 90
4388GR	6344	" "	2243 "	787GR	787GR	6 00	6 20
4388½GR	6344½	" "	" "	715GR	721GR	5 70	5 90

Cylinder Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors

	LOCKS	KNOBS		ESCUTCHEONS			
		OUTSIDE	INSIDE	OUTSIDE	INSIDE		
4748GR	6745	1763GR METAL	1763GR METAL	7876GR	7875GR	11 00	11 35
4748½GR	6745½	" "	" "	"	7875½GR	10 00	10 35
4728GR	6745	" "	2226 GLASS	"	7875GR	11 00	11 35
4728½GR	6745½	" "	" "	"	7875½GR	10 00	10 35
4788GR	6745	" "	2243 "	"	7875GR	11 00	11 35
4788½GR	6745½	" "	" "	"	7875½GR	10 00	10 35

Sets for French Doors

	LOCKS	KNOB AND LEVER HANDLE		ESCUTCHEONS		DOZEN SETS	DOZEN SETS
		OUTSIDE	INSIDE	OUTSIDE	INSIDE		
164GR	5134	1762GR METAL	1117 METAL	715GR	715GR	$36 00	$38 20
165GR	5134R	" "	" "	"	"	48 00	50 20
124GR	5134	2226 GLASS	" "	"	"	36 00	38 20
125GR	5134R	" "	" "	"	"	48 00	50 20
184GR	5134	2243 "	" "	"	"	36 00	38 20
185GR	5134R	" "	" "	"	"	48 00	50 20

Sets for Bathroom Doors

	LOCKS	KNOBS		ESCUTCHEONS			
		OUTSIDE	INSIDE	OUTSIDE	INSIDE		
171GR	N4663	1762GR METAL	N1762GR METAL	715GR	N722GR	35 00	35 00
221GR	"	2226 GLASS	N2226 GLASS	"	"	35 00	35 00
221½GR	CM4663	" "	CM2226 "	"	CM722GR	47 00	47 00
281GR	N4663	2243 "	N2243 "	"	N722GR	35 00	35 00



LOCK & LATCH SETS

For Inside Doors

with

STANDARDIZED FRONT,

STRIKE & CASE

for Quick Mortising.

SARGENT & COMPANY

NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

NEW YORK—94 Centre Street

CHICAGO—Wacker Drive at Randolph

CANADA—Belleville, Sargent & Co., Ltd., Belleville, Ontario

9.37

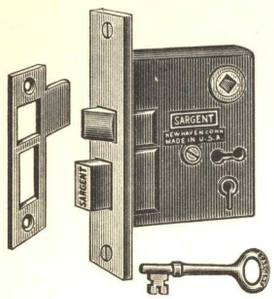
SARGENT - 8 - LINE

For Inside Doors

ONE SET IN A BOX.

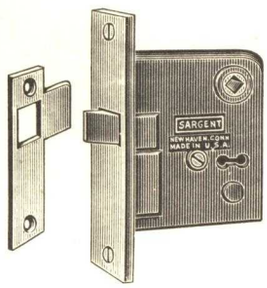
Lock Sets

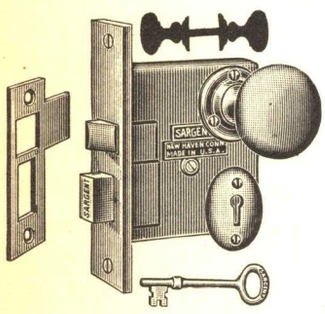
WITH LOCK NO. 5234–T



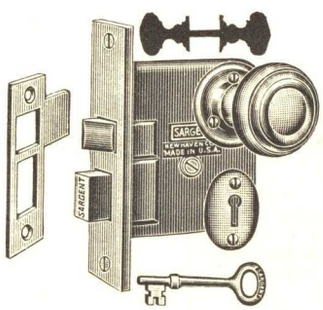
Latch Sets

WITH LATCH NO. 4636

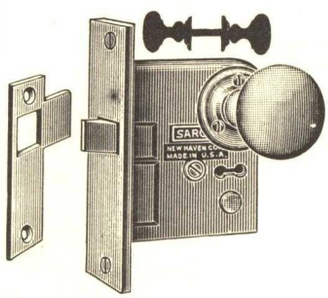




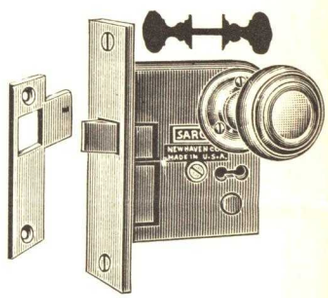
SET NO. 8504–T1
" " 8514–T1



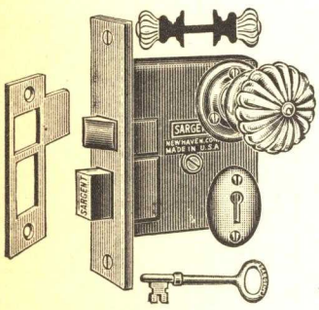
SET NO. 8506–T1
" " 8516–T1



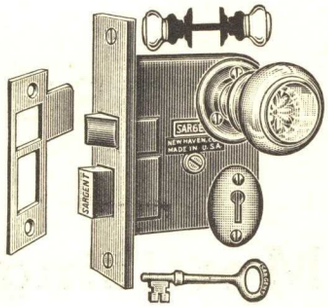
SET NO. 8504–T2
" " 8514–T2



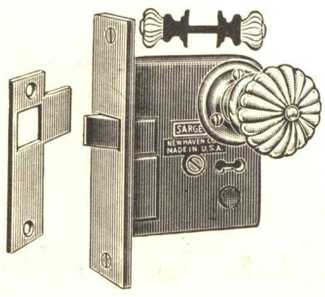
SET NO. 8506–T2
" " 8516–T2



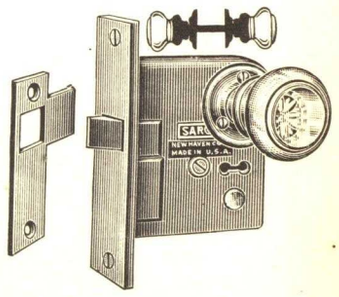
SET NO. 8911–T1



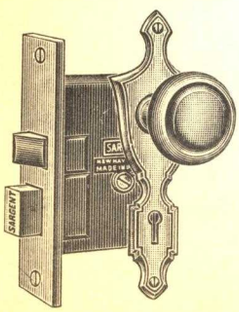
SET NO. 8611–T1



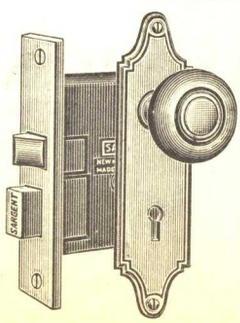
SET NO. 8911–T2



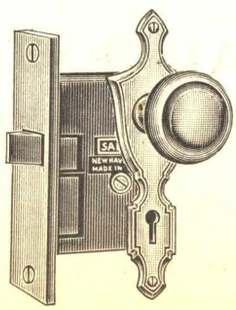
SET NO. 8611–T2



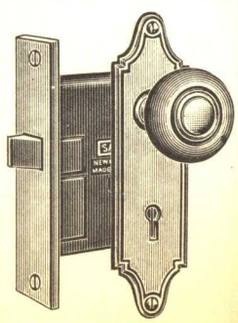
SET NO. 855GR–T1



SET NO. 855NH–T1



SET NO. 855GR–T2



SET NO. 855NH–T2

SARGENT - 8 - LINE

ONE SET IN A BOX.

For Inside Doors

Lock Sets

WITH LOCK 5234–T

JAP'D CASE – 3 5/8 x 3¼", 5/8" THICK.
BACKSET – FACE TO CENTER OF KEY HOLE, 2½".
SPACING – HUB CENTER TO KEY HOLE CENTER, 2 3/16".
HUB – FOR 5/16" STRAIGHT SPINDLE.
FRONT – 5½ x 15/16"
STRIKE – LIP TO CENTER, 1 1/8".
EASY SPRING– EASY ON LATCH BOLT.
FIRM ON KNOB.
REVERSE – BY REMOVING CAP.
KEYS – ONE NICKEL PLATED STEEL 911.
TUMBLERS – ONE.
CHANGES – 24.

Latch Sets

WITH LATCH 4636

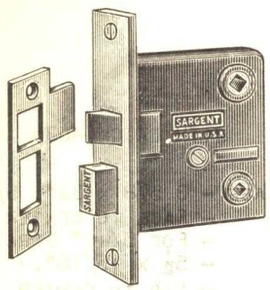
JAP'D CASE – 3 5/8 x 3¼", 5/8" THICK.
BACKSET – FACE TO CENTER OF HUB, 2½"
HUB – FOR 5/16" STRAIGHT SPINDLE.
FRONT – 5½ x 15/16".
STRIKE – LIP TO CENTER, 1 1/8".
EASY SPRING– EASY ON LATCH BOLT.
FIRM ON KNOB.
REVERSE – BY REMOVING CAP.

ORDER ONLY BY THE SET NUMBERS	All packed with Screws to match	ONE PAIR KNOBS WITH WROUGHT BRONZE ROSES	TWO KEY PLATES 1 11/16 x 1 1/8"	PER DOZEN SETS FINISHES GROUP 1	GROUP 3
	WITH LOCK 5234–T	ROSES 153, 1 5/8" METAL	WROUGHT		
8504–T1	BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	1704, 1¾"	710, BRONZE	$32 40	$34 60
8514–T1	" " " "	1714, 2"	" , "	32 40	34 60
8506–T1	BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	1706, 1¾"	710, BRONZE	32 40	34 60
8516–T1	" " " "	1716, 2"	" , "	32 40	34 60
		GLASS			
8911–T1	BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	3236, 2"	710, BRONZE	31 20	32 40
8611–T1	BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	3214, 2"	710, BRONZE	31 20	32 40
		METAL	TWO ESCUTCHEONS		
855GR–T1	BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	1762GR, 2"	715GR–6 1/8x2"	32 60	34 80
855NH–T1	" " " "	1762NH, 2"	715NH–6½x1 5/8"	32 60	34 80
	WITH LATCH 4636	ROSES 153, 1 5/8" METAL			
8504–T2	BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	1704, 1¾"	—	28 80	31 00
8514–T2	" " " "	1714, 2"	—	28 80	31 00
8506–T2	BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	1706, 1¾"	—	28 80	31 00
8516–T2	" " " "	1716, 2"	—	28 80	31 00
		GLASS			
8911–T2	BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	3236, 2"	—	27 60	28 80
8611–T2	BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	3214, 2"	—	27 60	28 80
		METAL	TWO ESCUTCHEONS		
855GR–T2	BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	1762GR, 2"	715GR–6 1/8x2"	29 00	31 20
855NH–T2	" " " "	1762NH, 2"	715NH–6½x1 5/8"	29 00	31 20

SARGENT - 8 - LINE

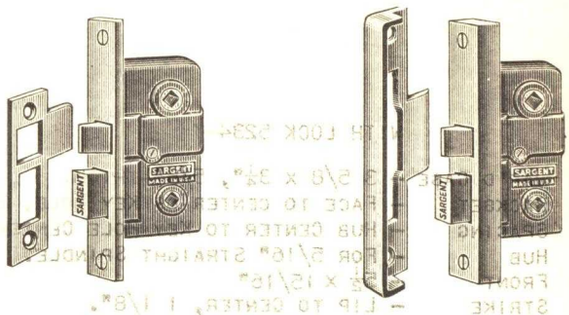
Lock Sets For Inside Doors

ONE SET IN A BOX.



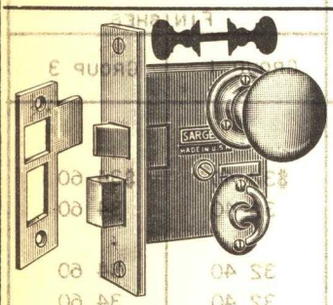
WITH LOCK 4663½-T

JAP'D CASE – 3 5/8 x 3¼", 5/8" THICK.
BACKSET – FACE TO CENTER OF HUBS, 2½".
SPACING – HUB CENTER TO HUB CENTER, 2 3/16".
HUBS – (KNOB HUB FOR 5/16" STRAIGHT SPINDLE. / TURN KNOB HUB FOR 3/16" SPINDLE.
FRONT – 5½ x 15/16".
STRIKE – LIP TO CENTER, 1 1/8".
EASY SPRING – EASY ON LATCH BOLT, FIRM ON KNOB.
REVERSE – BY REMOVING CAP.

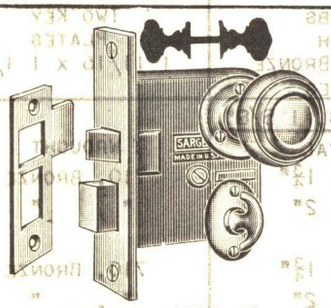


WITH LOCK NO. 4662 — WITH LOCK NO. 4662R

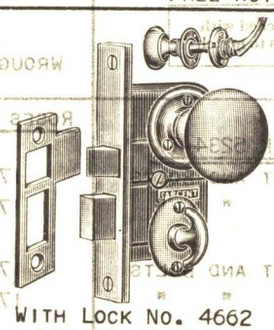
JAP'D CASE – 3 5/8 x 2¼", 5/8" THICK.
BACKSET – FACE TO CENTER OF HUBS, 1½".
SPACING – HUB CENTER TO HUB CENTER, 2 3/16".
HUBS – (KNOB HUB FOR 5/16" STRAIGHT SPINDLE. / TURN KNOB HUB FOR 3/16" SPINDLE.
FRONT – (FLAT, 5½ x 15/16". / RABBETED, 5½ x 15/16, 1/2" RABBET.
STRIKE – LIP TO CENTER, 1 1/8".
REVERSE – BY REMOVING CAP. FREE ACTION LATCH BOLT.



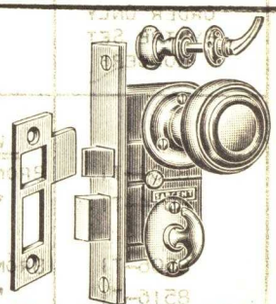
SET NO. 8504–T3
" " 8514–T3



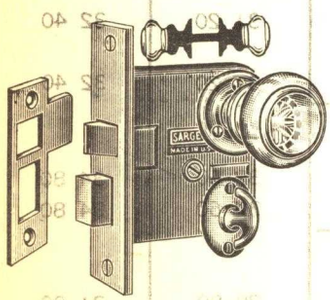
SET NO. 8506–T3
" " 8516–T3



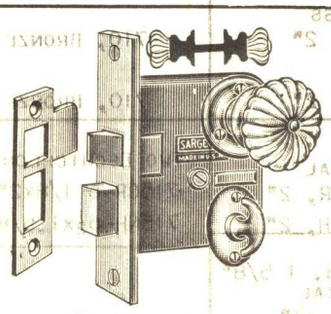
WITH LOCK NO. 4662
SET NO. 8504–T4
" " 8514–T4
WITH LOCK NO. 4662R
SET NO. 8504–T5
" " 8514–T5



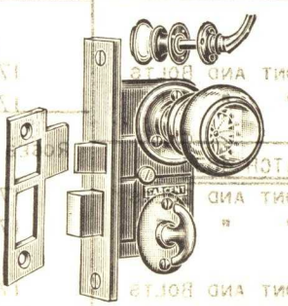
WITH LOCK NO. 4662
SET NO. 8506–T4
" " 8516–T4
WITH LOCK NO. 4662R
SET NO. 8506–T5
" " 8516–T5



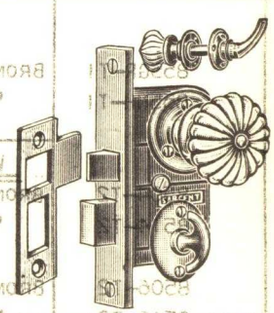
SET NO. 8611–T3



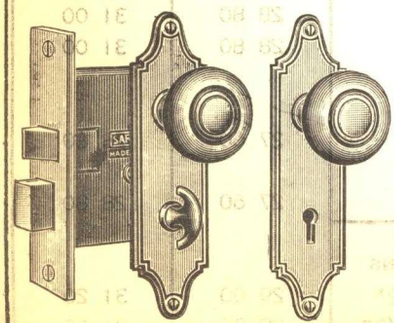
SET NO. 8911–T3



WITH LOCK NO. 4662
SET NO. 8611–T4
WITH LOCK NO. 4662R
SET NO. 8611–T5



WITH LOCK NO. 4662
SET NO. 8911–T4
WITH LOCK NO. 4662R
SET NO. 8911–T5



SET NO. 855NH–T3

SET NO. 855GR–T3
SEE DESCRIPTION
ON FOLLOWING PAGE.

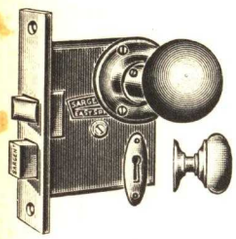
SET NO. 855GR–T4 AND T5 } SEE DESCRIPTION
" " 855NH–T4 AND T5 } ON FOLLOWING PAGE.

Order Only By the Set Numbers	All packed with Screws to match	One Pair Knobs with Wrought Bronze Roses	Key Plate for Outside 1 11/16 x 1 1/8"	Turn Knob for Inside 1 11/16 x 1 1/8"	Per Dozen Sets Finishes Group 1	Group 3
		Roses 153, 1 5/8"				
	WITH LOCK 4663½-T	Metal	Bronze	Bronze		
8504-T3	Bronze Front and Bolts	1704, 1¾"	710	118	$40 20	40 20
8514-T3	" " " "	1714, 2"	"	"	40 20	40 20
8506-T3	Bronze Front and Bolts	1706, 1¾"	710	118	40 20	40 20
8516-T3	" " " "	1716, 2"	"	"	40 20	40 20
		Glass				
8911-T3	Bronze Front and Bolts	3236, 2"	710	118	39 00	39 00
8611-T3	Bronze Front and Bolts	3214, 2"	710	118	39 00	39 00
			Two Escutcheons			
		Metal	6 1/8x2"			
855GR-T3	Bronze Front and Bolts	1762GR-2"	715GRx722GR		40 50	40 50
			6½x1 5/8"			
855NH-T3	Bronze Front and Bolts	1762NH-2"	715NHx722NH		40 50	40 50
		One Bronze Knob with one Bronze Lever Handle 1120.	One Turn Knob For Inside 1 11/16x1 1/8"			
		Roses 153, 1 5/8"				
	WITH LOCK 4662	Metal	Bronze			
8504-T4	Bronze Front and Bolts	1704, 1¾"	118		$40 20	42 40
8514-T4	" " " "	1714, 2"	"		40 20	42 40
8506-T4	Bronze Front and Bolts	1706, 1¾"	118		40 20	42 40
8516-T4	" " " "	1716, 2"	"		40 20	42 40
		Glass				
8911-T4	Bronze Front and Bolts	3236, 2"	118		39 00	40 20
8611-T4	Bronze Front and Bolts	3214, 2"	118		39 00	40 20
			Two Escutcheons			
		Metal	6 1/8x2"			
855GR-T4	Bronze Front and Bolts	1762GR-2"	721GRx722GR		40 50	42 70
			6½x1 5/8"			
855NH-T4	Bronze Front and Bolts	1762NH-2"	721NHx722NH		40 50	42 70
		One Bronze Knob with one Bronze Lever Handle 1120.	One Turn Knob For Inside 1 11/16x1 1/8"			
		Roses 153, 1 5/8"				
	WITH LOCK 4662R	Metal	Bronze			
8504-T5	Bronze Front and Bolts	1704, 1¾"	118		52 20	54 40
8514-T5	" " " "	1714, 2"	"		52 20	54 40
8506-T5	Bronze Front and Bolts	1706, 1¾"	118		52 20	54 40
8516-T5	" " " "	1716, 2"	"		52 20	54 40
		Glass				
8911-T5	Bronze Front and Bolts	3236, 2"	118		51 00	52 20
8611-T5	Bronze Front and Bolts	3214, 2"	118		51 00	52 20
			Two Escutcheons			
		Metal	6 1/8x2"			
855GR-T5	Bronze Front and Bolts	1762GR-2"	721GRx722GR		52 50	54 70
			6½x1 5/8"			
855NH-T5	Bronze Front and Bolts	1762NH-2"	721NHx722NH		52 50	54 70

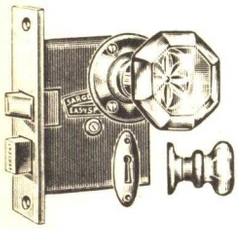
All packed with Screws to match

Lock Sets for Inside Doors

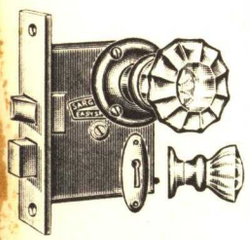
ONE SET IN A BOX.
AVERAGE WEIGHT PER SET, 2 LBS.



ORDER ONLY BY THE SET NUMBERS	ONE REVERSIBLE LOCK NICKEL PLATED STEEL KEY	ONE PAIR KNOBS — WITH WROUGHT ROSES NO. 161	TWO KEY PLATES 1 7/8x3/4"	PER SET — FINISHES GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 7
	CAST FRONT	2¼" WROUGHT	WROUGHT			
10521	5164, BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	1762, BRONZE	612, BRONZE	$2 20	$2 40	$1 95
10521 F	" " " " "	MODEL F 1762F, BRONZE	" "	2 20	2 40	1 95
	CAST FRONT, EASY SPRING ONE TUMBLER					
12521	5234, BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	1762, BRONZE	" "	2 50	2 70	2 25
12521 F	" " " " "	MODEL F 1762F, BRONZE	" "	2 50	2 70	2 25



ORDER ONLY BY THE SET NUMBERS	ONE REVERSIBLE LOCK NICKEL PLATED STEEL KEY	ONE PAIR KNOBS — WITH WROUGHT ROSES NO. 261	TWO KEY PLATES 1 7/8x3/4"	PER SET — FINISHES GROUP 1	GROUP 3
	WROUGHT FRONT, BRONZE PLATED	2" — MODEL F GLASS	WROUGHT		
3721	5161, STEEL FRONT, IRON BOLTS	3233	612, BRONZE	$1 80	$1 90
	CAST FRONT				
10721	5164, BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	3233	612, BRONZE	2 30	2 40
	CAST FRONT, EASY SPRING ONE TUMBLER				
12721	5234, BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	3233	612, BRONZE	2 60	2 70
	WITH CLOSET KNOB SPINDLE NO. 13F	HALF PAIR 2" KNOBS MODEL F WROUGHT ROSES NO. 261			
	WROUGHT FRONT, BRONZE PLATED				
3721¼	5161, STEEL FRONT, IRON BOLTS	3233	612, BRONZE	1 60	1 70
	CAST FRONT				
10721¼	5164, BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	3233	612, BRONZE	2 10	2 20
	CAST FRONT, EASY SPRING ONE TUMBLER				
12721¼	5234, BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	3233	612, BRONZE	2 40	2 50

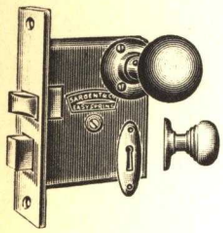


ORDER ONLY BY THE SET NUMBERS	ONE REVERSIBLE LOCK NICKEL PLATED STEEL KEY	ONE PAIR KNOBS WITH WROUGHT ROSES NO. 250	TWO KEY PLATES 1 7/8x3/4"	PER SET — FINISHES GROUP 1	GROUP 3
	WROUGHT FRONT, BRONZE PLATED	2" — MODEL F GLASS	WROUGHT		
3821	5161, STEEL FRONT, IRON BOLTS	3243	612, BRONZE	$1 80	$1 90
	CAST FRONT				
10821	5164, BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	3243	612, BRONZE	2 30	2 40
	CAST FRONT, EASY SPRING ONE TUMBLER				
12821	5234, BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	3243	612, BRONZE	2 60	2 70
	WITH CLOSET KNOB SPINDLE NO. 13F	HALF PAIR 2" KNOBS MODEL F WITH WROUGHT ROSES NO. 250			
	WROUGHT FRONT, BRONZE PLATED				
3821¼	5161, STEEL FRONT, IRON BOLTS	3243	612, BRONZE	1 60	1 70
	CAST FRONT				
10821¼	5164, BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	3243	612, BRONZE	2 10	2 20
	CAST FRONT, EASY SPRING ONE TUMBLER				
12821¼	5234, BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	3243	612, BRONZE	2 40	2 50

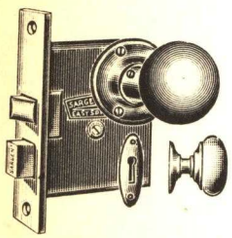
All packed with Screws to match

Lock Sets for Inside Doors

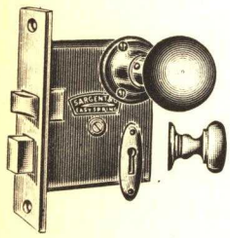
ONE SET IN A BOX.
AVERAGE WEIGHT PER SET, 2 LBS



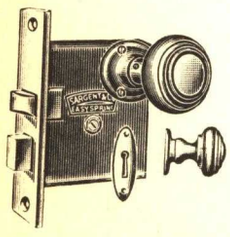
ORDER ONLY BY THE SET NUMBERS	ONE REVERSIBLE LOCK NICKEL PLATED STEEL KEY	ONE PAIR KNOBS WITH WROUGHT ROSES NO. 150	TWO KEY PLATES 1 7/8x3/4"	PER SET – FINISHES		
				GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 7
	—CAST FRONT—					
10221	5164, BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	1¾" WROUGHT 1760, BRONZE	WROUGHT 612, BRONZE	$2 20	$2 40	$1 95
	—CAST FRONT, EASY SPRING— ONE TUMBLER					
12221	5234, BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	1760, BRONZE	612, BRONZE	2 50	2 70	2 25



ORDER ONLY BY THE SET NUMBERS	ONE REVERSIBLE LOCK NICKEL PLATED STEEL KEY	ONE PAIR KNOBS WITH WROUGHT ROSES NO. 150	TWO KEY PLATES 1 7/8x3/4"	PER SET – FINISHES		
				GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 7
	—CAST FRONT—					
10421	5164, BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	2" WROUGHT 1772, BRONZE	WROUGHT 612, BRONZE	$2 20	$2 40	$1 95
	—CAST FRONT, EASY SPRING— ONE TUMBLER					
12421	5234, BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	1772, BRONZE	612, BRONZE	2 50	2 70	2 25



ORDER ONLY BY THE SET NUMBERS	ONE REVERSIBLE LOCK NICKEL PLATED STEEL KEY	ONE PAIR KNOBS WITH WROUGHT ROSES NO. 152	TWO KEY PLATES 1 7/8x3/4"	PER SET – FINISHES	
				GROUP 1	GROUP 3
	—CAST FRONT—				
10524	5164, BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	1¾" WROUGHT *1704, BRONZE	WROUGHT 612, BRONZE	$2 40	$2 60
	—CAST FRONT, EASY SPRING— ONE TUMBLER				
12524	5234, BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	*1704, BRONZE	612, BRONZE	2 70	2 90
	—CAST FRONT—				
10534	5164, BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	2" WROUGHT *1714, BRONZE	612, BRONZE	2 40	2 60
	—CAST FRONT, EASY SPRING— ONE TUMBLER				
12534	5234, BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	*1714, BRONZE	612, BRONZE	2 70	2 90

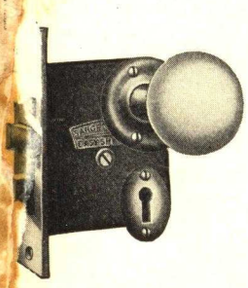


ORDER ONLY BY THE SET NUMBERS	ONE REVERSIBLE LOCK NICKEL PLATED STEEL KEY	ONE PAIR KNOBS WITH WROUGHT ROSES NO. 152	TWO KEY PLATES 1 7/8x3/4"	PER SET – FINISHES	
				GROUP 1	GROUP 3
	—CAST FRONT—				
10526	5164, BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	1¾" WROUGHT *1706, BRONZE	WROUGHT 612, BRONZE	$2 60	$2 80
	—CAST FRONT, EASY SPRING ONE TUMBLER				
12526	5234, BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	*1706, BRONZE	612, BRONZE	2 90	3 10
	—CAST FRONT—				
10536	5164, BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	2" WROUGHT *1716, BRONZE	612, BRONZE	2 60	2 80
	—CAST FRONT, EASY SPRING— ONE TUMBLER				
12536	5234, BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	*1716, BRONZE	612, BRONZE	2 90	3 10

(* HAVE WROUGHT TOP WITH CAST SHANK.)

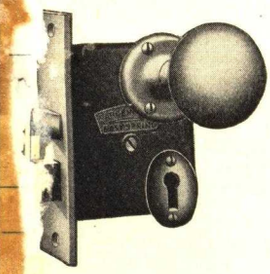
Lock Sets for Inside Doors.

All packed with Screws to match.



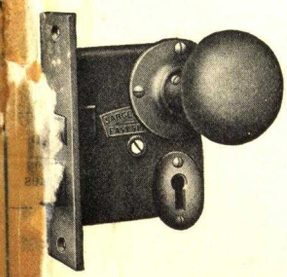
Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 3½×3¼ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One pair 2¼ In. Knobs with Wrought Bronze Roses	One Key Plate for OUTSIDE of Door, 1 1/16×1⅛ In.	One Key Plate for INSIDE of Door, 1 1/16×1⅛ In.	Per set	
					Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	CAST Front	Porcelain	Wrought	Wrought		
10011	5164, Bronze Front and Bolts . .	1814 F X 261	710, Bronze	710, Bronze	$2 70	2 80
	—CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler—					
12011	5234, Bronze Front and Bolts .	1814	710, Bronze	710, Bronze	3 05	3 15

Weight per set, 2¼ lbs.



Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 3½×3¼ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One pair 2¼ In. Knobs with Roses	One Key Plate for OUTSIDE of Door, 1¾×1¼ In.	One Key Plate for INSIDE of Door, 1¾×1¼ In.	Per set	
					Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	CAST Front	Wrought	Cast	Cast		
10613	5164, Bronze Front and Bolts . .	1642, Bronze	810, Bronze	810, Bronze	$4 15	4 35
	—CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler—					
12613	5234, Bronze Front and Bolts .	1642, Bronze	810, Bronze	810, Bronze	4 50	4 70

Weight per set, 2¼ lbs.



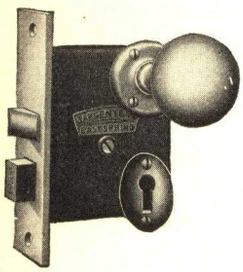
Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 3½×3¼ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One pair 2¼ In. Knobs with Roses	One Key Plate for OUTSIDE of Door, 1 1/16×1⅛ In.	One Key Plate for INSIDE of Door, 1 1/16×1⅛ In.	Per set	
					Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	CAST Front	Wrought	Wrought	Wrought		
10511	5164, Bronze Front and Bolts . .	1762, Bronze	710, Bronze	710, Bronze	$2 90	3 10
	—CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler—					
12511	5234, Bronze Front and Bolts .	1762, Bronze	710, Bronze	710, Bronze	3 25	3 45

Weight per set, 2 lbs.

One set in a box.

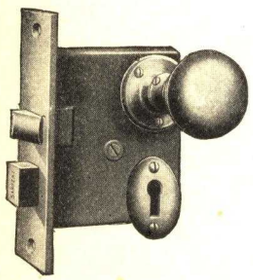
Lock Sets for Inside Doors.

All packed with Screws to match.



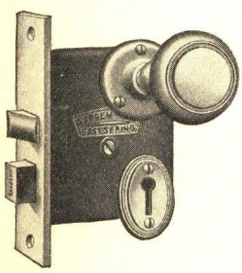
Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 3½ × 3¼ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One pair Knobs with Roses	One Key Plate for OUTSIDE of Door, 1¾×1¼ In.	One Key Plate for INSIDE of Door, 1¾×1¼ In.	Per s Group 1 Finishes
	CAST Front	1⅞ In., Cast	Cast	Cast	
10413	5164, Bronze Front and Bolts	1610, Bronze	810, Bronze	810, Bronze	$3 80
	—CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler—				
12413	5234, Bronze Front and Bolts	1610, Bronze	810, Bronze	810, Bronze	4 15
	CAST Front	2 In. Cast	Cast	Cast	
10213	5164, Bronze Front and Bolts	1618, Bronze	810, Bronze	810, Bronze	3 80
	—CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler—				
12213	5234, Bronze Front and Bolts	1618, Bronze	810, Bronze	810, Bronze	4 15

Weight per set, 2 lbs.



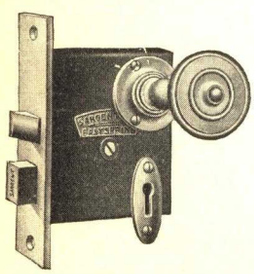
Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 3½×3¼ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One pair 1⅞ In. Knobs Model G with Roses	One Key Plate for OUTSIDE of Door, 1¾×1¼ In.	One Key Plate for INSIDE of Door, 1¾×1¼ In.	Per se Group 1 Finishes
	CAST Front	Cast	Cast	Cast	
10313	5164, Bronze Front and Bolts	1606, Bronze	810, Bronze	810, Bronze	$4 20
	—CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler—				
12313	5234, Bronze Front and Bolts	1606, Bronze	810, Bronze	810, Bronze	4 55

Weight per set, 2¼ lbs.



Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 3½×3¼ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One pair Knobs Model G with Roses	One Key Plate for OUTSIDE of Door, 1 13/16×1¼ In.	One Key Plate for INSIDE of Door, 1 13/16×1¼ In.	Per set Group 1 Finishes
	CAST Front	1¾ In. Cast	Cast	Cast	
10115	5164, Bronze Front and Bolts	1604, Bronze	819, Bronze	819, Bronze	$4 35
	—CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler—				
12115	5234, Bronze Front and Bolts	1604, Bronze	819, Bronze	819, Bronze	4 70
	CAST Front	2 In. Cast	Cast	Cast	
10215	5164, Bronze Front and Bolts	1614, Bronze	819, Bronze	819, Bronze	4 35
	—CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler—				
12215	5234, Bronze Front and Bolts	1614, Bronze	819, Bronze	819, Bronze	4 70

Weight per set, 2¼ lbs.



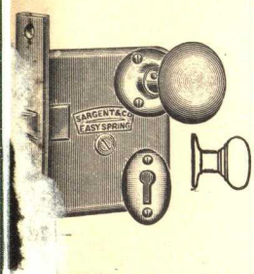
Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 3½×3¼ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One pair 1¾ In. Knobs Model F with Roses	One Key Plate for OUTSIDE of Door, 1⅞×¾ In.	One Key Plate for INSIDE of Door, 1⅞×¾ In.	Per set Group 1 Finishes
	CAST Front	Cast	Cast	Cast	
10212 A	5164, Bronze Front and Bolts	1614 A, Bronze	812, Bronze	812, Bronze	$4 55
	—CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler—				
12212 A	5234, Bronze Front and Bolts	1614 A, Bronze	812, Bronze	812, Bronze	4 90

Weight per set, 2 lbs.

One set in a box.

All packed with Screws to match

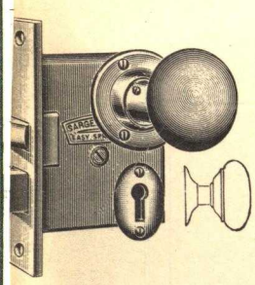
Lock Sets for Inside Doors.



Nos. 10211 & 12211

Order only by the set numbers	One Reversible Lock, Nickel Plated Steel Key	One pair Knobs with Wrought Roses No. 150	Two Key Plates 1 11/16x1 1/8"	Per set Finishes: Group 1	Group 3	Group 7
10211	—CAST FRONT— 5164, Bronze Front & Bolts	1¾" Wrought 1760, Bronze	Wrought 710, Bronze	$2 00	2 20	1 75
12211	—CAST FRONT, EASY SPRING— One Tumbler 5234, Bronze Front & Bolts	1760, Bronze	710, Bronze	2 30	2 50	2 05

Weight per set, 2 lbs.

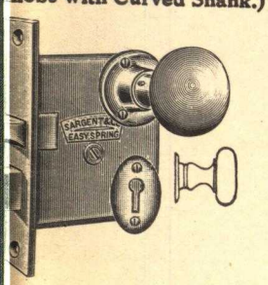


Nos. 10411 & 12411

Order only by the set numbers	One Reversible Lock, Nickel Plated Steel Key	One pair Knobs with Wrought Roses No. 250	Two Key Plates 1 11/16x1 1/8"	Per set Finishes: Group 1	Group 3	Group 7
10411	—CAST FRONT— 5164, Bronze Front & Bolts	2" Wrought 1772F, Bronze	Wrought 710, Bronze	$2 20	2 40	1 95
12411	—CAST FRONT EASY SPRING— One Tumbler 5234, Bronze Front & Bolts	1772F, Bronze	710, Bronze	2 50	2 70	2 25

Weight per set, 2 lbs.

nobs with Curved Shank.)

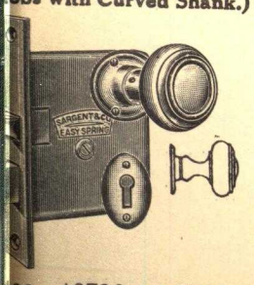


os. 10504 & 12504
os. 10514 & 12514

Order only by the set numbers	One Reversible Lock, Nickel Plated Steel Key	One pair Knobs with Wrought Roses No. 152	Two Key Plates 1 11/16x1 1/8"	Per set Finishes: Group 1	Group 3
10504	—CAST FRONT— 5164, Bronze Front & Bolts	1¾" Wrought 1704, Bronze	Wrought 710, Bronze	$2 30	2 50
12504	—CAST FRONT, EASY SPRING— One Tumbler 5234, Bronze Front & Bolts	1704, Bronze	710, Bronze	2 60	2 80
10514	—CAST FRONT— 5164, Bronze Front & Bolts	2" Wrought 1714, Bronze	710, Bronze	2 30	2 50
12514	—CAST FRONT, EASY SPRING— One Tumbler 5234, Bronze Front & Bolts	1714, Bronze	710, Bronze	2 60	2 80

Weight per set, 2 lbs.

obs with Curved Shank.)



os. 10506 & 12506
os. 10516 & 12516

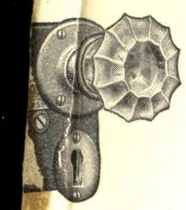
NE SET IN A BOX.

Order only by the set numbers	One Reversible Lock, Nickel Plated Steel Key	One pair Knobs with Wrought Roses No. 152	Two Key Plates 1 11/16x1 1/8"	Per set Finishes: Group 1	Group 3
10506	—CAST FRONT— 5164, Bronze Front & Bolts	1¾" Wrought 1706, Bronze	Wrought 710, Bronze	$2 50	2 70
12506	—CAST FRONT, EASY SPRING— One Tumbler 5234, Bronze Front & Bolts	1706, Bronze	710, Bronze	2 80	3 00
10516	—CAST FRONT— 5164, Bronze Front & Bolts	2" Wrought 1716, Bronze	710, Bronze	2 50	2 70
12516	—CAST FRONT, EASY SPRING— One Tumbler 5234, Bronze Front & Bolts	1716, Bronze	710, Bronze	2 80	3 00

Weight per set, 2 lbs.

Lock Sets for Inside Doors.

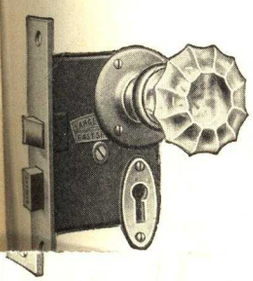
All packed with Screws to match.



Key Plates No. 870FC may be substituted for No. 710 without additional charge.

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 3½×3¼ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One pair 2 In. Knobs Model F with Wrought Roses No. 250	One Key Plate for OUTSIDE of Door, 1 1/16×1⅛ In.	One Key Plate for INSIDE of Door, 1 1/16×1⅛ In.	Per set Group 1 Finishes	Per set Group 3 Finishes
	WROUGHT Front, Bronze Plated	Glass	Wrought	Wrought		
3811	5161, Steel Front, Iron Bolts	3243	710, Bronze	710, Bronze	$2 40	2 50
	CAST Front					
10811	5164, Bronze Front and Bolts	3243	710, Bronze	710, Bronze	2 70	2 80
	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler					
12811	5234, Bronze Front and Bolts	3243	710, Bronze	710, Bronze	3 00	3 10
		Half pair 2 In. Knobs Model F with Wrought Roses No. 250		With Closet Knob Spindle		
	WROUGHT Front, Bronze Plated					
3811¼	5161, Steel Front, Iron Bolts	3243	710, Bronze	13F	2 00	2 10
	CAST Front					
10811¼	5164, Bronze Front and Bolts	3243	710, Bronze	13F	2 30	2 40
	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler					
12811¼	5234, Bronze Front and Bolts	3243	710, Bronze	13F	2 60	2 70

Weight per set, 2 lbs.



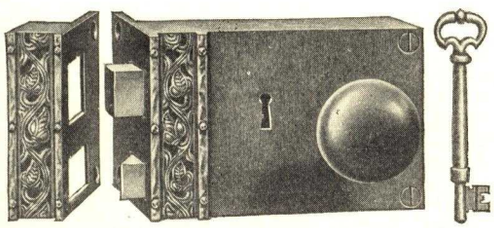
Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 3½×3¼ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One pair 2 In. Knobs Model F with Wrought Roses No. 250	One Key Plate for OUTSIDE of Door, 2×7-8 In.	One Key Plate for INSIDE of Door, 2×7-8 In.	Per set Group 1 Finishes	Per set Group 3 Finishes
	CAST Front	Glass	Cast	Cast		
10822	5164, Bronze Front and Bolts	3243	811½, Bronze	811½, Bronze	$3 20	3 30
	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler					
12822	5234, Bronze Front and Bolts	3243	811½, Bronze	811½, Bronze	3 50	3 60
		Half pair 2 In. Knobs Model F with Wrought Roses No. 250		With Closet Knob Spindle		
	CAST Front					
10822¼	5164, Bronze Front and Bolts	3243	811½, Bronze	13F	2 80	2 90
	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler					
12822¼	5234, Bronze Front and Bolts	3243	811½, Bronze	13F	3 10	3 20

Weight per set, 2¼ lbs.

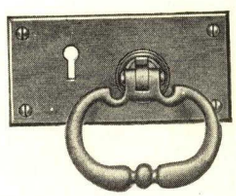
One set in a box.

Rim Lock Sets.

All packed with Screws to match.



Rim Lock with Knob and Key
For Inside of Door



Ring Handle and Escutcheon
For Outside of Door

CASE——3½×5⅛ inches, 7-8 inch thick
ESCUTCHEON—2¼×4¾ inches
RING HANDLE—2⅜×3⅜ inches
BACKSET——{Face to center of Hub, 3¾ inches / Key Hole, 2⅛ inches}
FOR DOORS——⅞ to 2⅛ inches thick
HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
HANDED——Not Reversible
TUMBLERS——3 Tumblers, 260 Changes
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

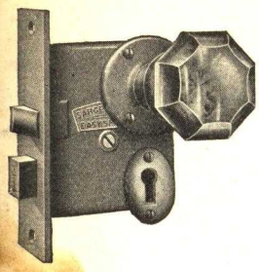
Numbers	Set Complete A Set comprises: 1 Lock No. 3549 1 Knob and Ring Handle No. 1065 1 Escutcheon No. 560	Cast Bronze HF Finish	Cast White Bronze HFEM Finish
		Per set	Per set
3121	Lock, Knob, Ring Handle, Escutcheon and Key	$17 80	21 60
	Separate Parts used in above Set	Each	Each
3549	Rim Lock and Key	$14 00	16 20
1065	Knob and Ring Handle	4 00	5 00
560	Escutcheon	2 15	3 00

One set in a box.

Weight per set, 3 lbs.

Lock Sets for Inside Doors.

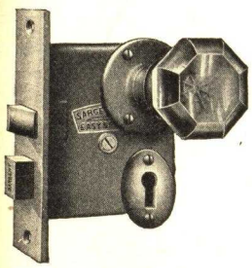
All packed with Screws to match.



Knobs No. 3010 may be substituted for No. 3033 without additional charge.

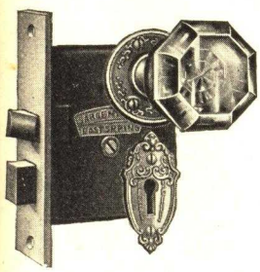
Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 3½×3¼ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One pair 2 In. Knobs Model F with Roses	One Key Plate for OUTSIDE of Door, 1¹¹⁄₁₆×1⅛ In.	One Key Plate for INSIDE of Door, 1¹¹⁄₁₆×1⅛ In.	Per set	
					Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	WROUGHT Front, Bronze Plated	Glass	Wrought	Wrought		
3711	5161, Steel Front, Iron Bolts .	3233	710, Bronze	710, Bronze	$2 60	2 70
	—CAST Front—					
10711	5164, Bronze Front and Bolts .	3233	710, Bronze	710, Bronze	2 90	3 00
	—CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler—					
12711	5234, Bronze Front and Bolts .	3233	710, Bronze	710, Bronze	3 25	3 35
				With Closet Knob Spindle		
	WROUGHT Front, Bronze Plated					
3711¼	5161, Steel Front, Iron Bolts .	3233	710, Bronze	13F	1 95	2 05
	—CAST Front—					
10711¼	5164, Bronze Front and Bolts .	3233	710, Bronze	13F	2 25	2 35
	—CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler—					
12711¼	5234, Bronze Front and Bolts .	3233	710, Bronze	13F	2 60	2 70

Weight per set, 2¼ lbs.



Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 3½×3¼ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One pair 2¼ In. Knobs Model F with Roses	One Key Plate for OUTSIDE of Door, 1¹¹⁄₁₆×1⅛ In.	One Key Plate for INSIDE of Door, 1¹¹⁄₁₆×1⅛ In.	Per set	
					Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	WROUGHT Front, Bronze Plated	Glass	Wrought	Wrought		
3911	5161, Steel Front, Iron Bolts .	3033	710, Bronze	710, Bronze	$2 60	2 70
	—CAST Front—					
10911	5164, Bronze Front and Bolts .	3033	710, Bronze	710, Bronze	2 90	3 00
	—CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler—					
12911	5234, Bronze Front and Bolts .	3033	710, Bronze	710, Bronze	3 25	3 35
				With Closet Knob Spindle		
	WROUGHT Front, Bronze Plated					
3911¼	5161, Steel Front, Iron Bolts .	3033	710, Bronze	13F	1 95	2 05
	—CAST Front—					
10911¼	5164, Bronze Front and Bolts .	3033	710, Bronze	13F	2 25	2 35
	—CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler—					
12911¼	5234, Bronze Front and Bolts .	3033	710, Bronze	13F	2 60	2 70

Weight per set, 2½ lbs.



Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 3½×3¼ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One pair 2 In. Knobs Model F with Roses	One Key Plate for OUTSIDE of Door, 2½×1¼ In.	One Key Plate for INSIDE of Door, 2½× 1¼ In.	Per set	
					Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	CAST Front	Glass	Cast	Cast		
10711 MA	5164, Bronze Front and Bolts .	2233 MA	870MA, Bronze	870MA, Bronze	$4 60	4 80
	—CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler—					
12711 MA	5234, Bronze Front and Bolts .	2233 MA	870MA, Bronze	870MA, Bronze	4 95	5 15

Weight per set, 2¾ lbs.

One set in a box.

Lock Sets for Bath-Room Doors.

Lock with Trim for Bath-Room side of door only; any of our Knobs and Escutcheons may be used for the other side of door.

Bright Nickel Plated.

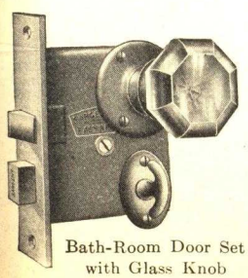
All packed with Screws to match.



Bath-Room Door Set with Opal Knob

Order only by the SET Number	One Reversible Lock 3½×3¼ Inch Operated from Inside by Turn Knob, from Outside by Emergency Key in case of necessity	Half pair Knobs Model F Full length Spindle	One Turn Knob for INSIDE of Door, 1¹¹⁄₁₆×1⅛ In.	N Finish
				Per set
108	4663¾, Cast Bronze Front and Bolts . . .	3023, Opal	118	$3 40

Weight per set, 2 lbs.



Bath-Room Door Set with Glass Knob

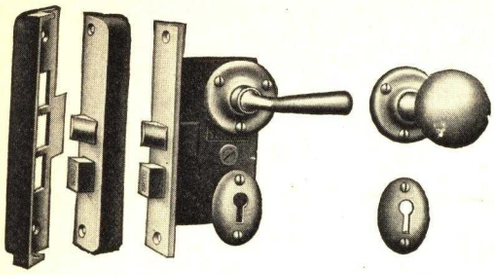
Order only by the SET Number	One Reversible Lock 3½×3¼ Inch Operated from Inside by Turn Knob, from Outside by Emergency Key in case of necessity	Half pair Knobs Model F Full length Spindle	One Turn Knob for INSIDE of Door, 1¹¹⁄₁₆×1⅛ In.	N Finish
				Per set
109	4663¾, Cast Bronze Front and Bolts . . .	3033, Glass	118	$3 10

Weight per set, 2 lbs.

One set in a box.

Lock Sets for French Doors.

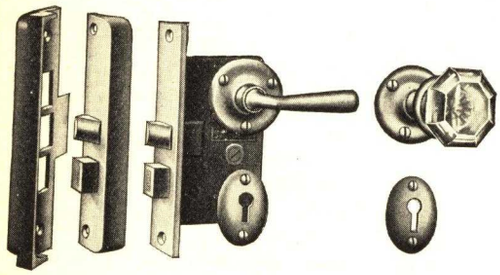
All packed with Screws to match.



Nos. 174 and 175

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Lock 3⅝×2 Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One 1¾ In. Bronze Knob with 2⅛ In. Lever Handle and Roses	One Key Plate for OUTSIDE of Door, 1⅛×1 1/16 In.	One Key Plate for INSIDE of Door, 1⅛×1 1/16 In.	Per set	
					Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
174	Bronze Front and Bolts 5134, Flat Front . .	1077	Wrought 710, Bronze	Wrought 710, Bronze	$2 90	2 95
175	5134 R, Rabbeted Front	"	" "	" "	3 90	3 95

Weight per set, 1½ lbs.



Nos. 184 and 185

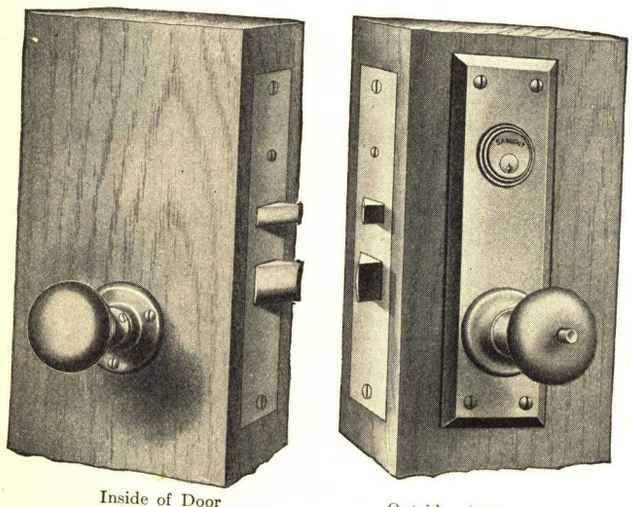
Order only by the SET Numbers	One Lock 3⅝×2 Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One 1¾ In. Glass Knob with 2⅛ In. Lever Handle and Roses	One Key Plate for OUTSIDE of Door, 1⅛×1 1/16 In.	One Key Plate for INSIDE of Door, 1⅛×1 1/16 In.	Per set	
					Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
184	Bronze Front and Bolts 5134, Flat Front . .	1086	Wrought 710, Bronze	Wrought 710, Bronze	$3 30	3 40
185	5134 R, Rabbeted Front	"	" "	" "	4 30	4 40

Weight per set, 1¾ lbs.

One set in a box.

Lock Sets for Coupon Booth Doors.

Cast Bronze and Brass.



Inside of Door — Outside of Door

Lock Set No. 99



JAPD. Case——5½×3⅝ inches, ¾ inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2½ inches
SPACING——Hub Center to Cylinder Center, 3⅞ inches
FOR DOORS——Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUBS——For 3-8 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 7½×1 1/16 inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1¼ inches
BOLTS——Bronze, Reverse Bevel
EASY Spring——{Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs}
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
CYLINDER——One Bronze Cylinder
ESCUTCHEON——Cast Bronze, 8×2½ inches
KNOBS——2 inch, with 2 inch Rose for Inside
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Number		Per set	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
99	Flat Front	$14 50	14 75

Operation.

Operated from outside of door at all times by the key. The outside knob is stationary.

Operated from inside at all times by the knob. The inside knob also operates the indicator in the outside knob as explained below.

Special Features.

Push Button Indicator in Outside Knob.

The outside knob is made with a Push Button Indicator which projects when the booth is unoccupied. When the booth is to be occupied the attendant pushes in the Indicator making it flush with the surface of the knob. The action of turning the inside knob to open the door projects the Indicator.

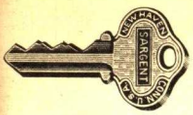
Master Keyed.



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the prices:

Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

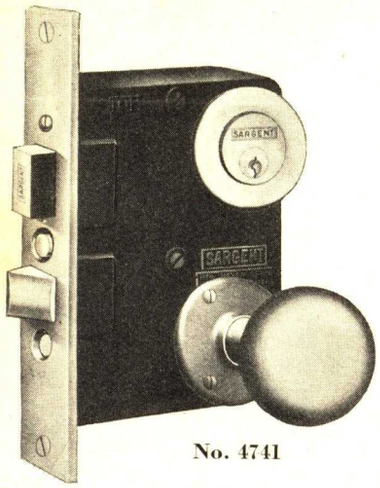


Furnished with three Nickel Bronze Keys No. 267

Lock Sets

For Front and Vestibule Doors

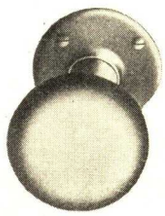
All packed with Screws to match



No. 4741

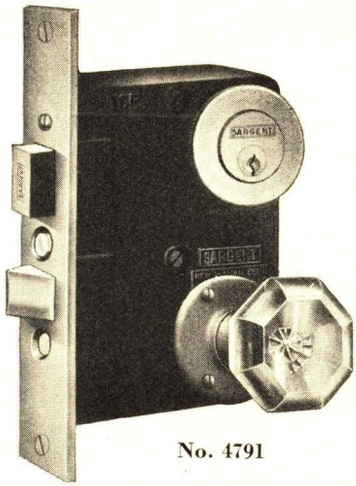


Turn Knob No. 125



Knob and Rose No. 1763F

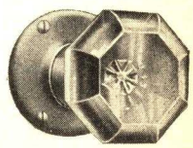
No. 4741½ is furnished with Lock No. 6745½, without Turn Knob.



No. 4791



Turn Knob No. 125



Knob and Rose No. 3233

No. 4791½ is furnished with Lock No. 6745½, without Turn Knob.

Operation—Nos. 4741 and 4791: Both Bolts are operated from outside by Key. The Dead Bolt is operated from the inside by Turn Knob. The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs. The Outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Lock.

Operation—Nos. 4741½ and 4791½: Operated from outside by Key. Operated from both sides by the Knobs. The Outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Lock.

Order only by the SET Numbers	Lock No.	Knobs and Roses One Pair	Cylinder Rosettes No.	Turn Knob No.		Per Set Group 1 Finishes	Per Set Group 3 Finishes	Per Set Group 7 Finishes
4741	6745	1763F, Metal	1	125	For Front Doors	$10.80	$11.15	$10.50
4741½	6745½	1763F, Metal	1	...	For Vestibule Doors	9.80	10.15	9.50
4791	6745	3233, Glass	1	125	For Front Doors	11.60	11.95	.....
4791½	6745½	3233, Glass	1	...	For Vestibule Doors	10.60	10.95	.....

Lock Nos. 6745, 6745½: (see page 294). Japanned Case, 5½ x 3⅝ in., Backset, 2½ in., Front, Cast Bronze, 7½ x 1 1/16 in.

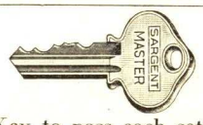
Knobs and Roses:

No. **1763F.** Metal, 2¼ in. (see page 217). Wrought Bronze Knobs and Roses, Model F.

No. **3233,** Glass, 2 in. (see page 222B&C New). Pressed Glass Knobs, Wrought Bronze Roses, Model F.

Cylinder Rosette No. **1,** (see page 207). Cast Bronze, 2 in.

Turn Knob No. **125,** (see page 210). Wrought Bronze Plate, 2 x 1⅛ in., Cast Bronze Knob 1⅜ in.



Master Keyed.

All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Bronze Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

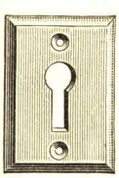
Add to the above prices:

Master Keyed Locks for each Cylinder $0.65

Master Keyed and Grand Master Keyed Locks for each Cylinder 1.00

Master Keys for the above (No. **272**) ..... for price see Keys

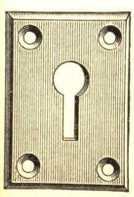
5.31



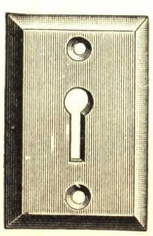
No. 615



No. 828



No. 617



No. 870 PB

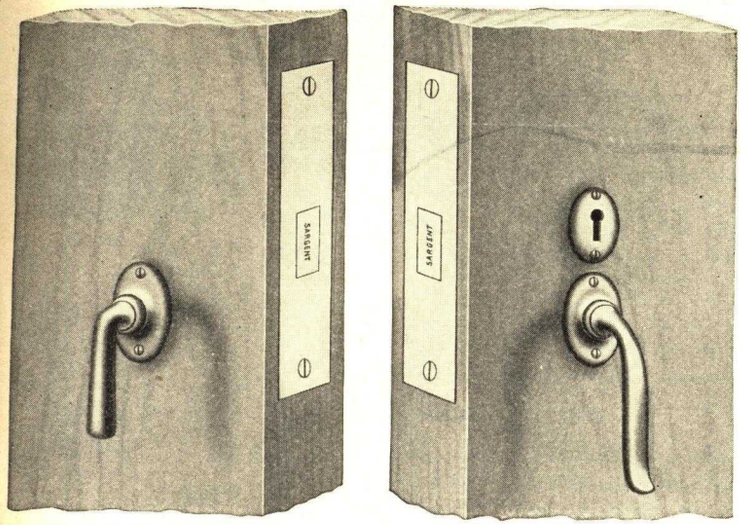
710	1 11/16×1⅛	" " " "	10 "	9 25	11 25	7 00
805	1⅝×1	" Flat Keys	10 "	9 25	11 25	
807	1½	" " "	1¼ lbs.	18 50	20 50	
809	1 5/16	" " "	1 "	17 50	19 50	13 25
		Cast Bronze				
617	1⅞×1 5/16	For Steel Bit Keys	1½ lbs.	35 00	37 50	26 25
711	1⅝×1 3/16	" " " "	1 "	32 00	34 50	
806	1⅜	" " " "	1 "	30 00	32 50	22 50
810	1¾×1¼	" " " "	1 "	29 00	31 50	21 75
811½	2×⅞	" " " "	12 oz.	30 00	32 50	22 50
812	1⅞×¾	" " " "	12 "	35 00	38 00	
813	1 5/16	" " " "	12 "	30 00	32 50	22 50
819	1 3/16×1¼	" " " "	12 "	40 00	43 00	
828	2⅛×1⅛	" Thick Bit Keys, ⅞ In. Key Hole	1½ lbs.	35 00	37 50	26 25
870 PB	2¼×1½	" Steel " "	2 "	For prices	see PB	Design

All on this page, twenty-five in a box.

Lock Sets for Hospital Doors.

"No Click" Noiseless Operation.

All packed with Screws to match.



Inside of Door — Outside of Door

Lock Set No. 498

Set made up as follows:

One Lock No. 4984, 4¾×3½ inches, fully described on page 268 A.
One Lever Handle No. 1153, 3⅜ inches, with Rose No. 164½, for Outside of Door.
One Lever Handle No. 1159, 2½ inches, with Rose No. 164½, for Inside of Door.
One Key Plate No. 810, 1¾×1¼ inches, for Outside of Door.

Order only by the SET Number	For Doors Opening Out	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	CM Chromium Plated
		Per set	Per set	Per set
498	Cast Bronze and Brass .	$11 00	11 60	15 00

Operation.

The Dead Bolt is operated from both sides by the Lever Handles. The Key locks the Dead Bolt so that it cannot be unlocked by the Lever Handles.

Strike.

The Strike is made with a Spring Box that allows the Dead Bolt to enter with a no click noiseless operation.

Keyed Alike.

These Sets are generally used with the same change for all doors and with a small number of Keys for all the Locks.

Master Keyed (Class B)

Can also be furnished in sets with all other Class B Locks.

One set in a box.

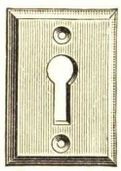
3.29



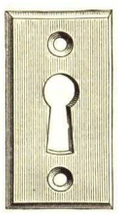
No. 811½



No. 812



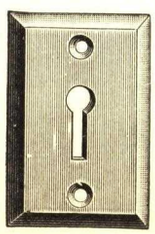
No. 615



No. 828



No. 617



No. 870 PB

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch		Weight per box	Per hundred		
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
615	1¾×1¼	For Steel Bit Keys	12 oz.	$15 00	17 00	
710	1 1⁄16×1⅛	" " " "	10 "	9 25	11 25	7 00
805	1⅝×1	" Flat Keys	10 "	9 25	11 25	
807	1½	" " "	1¼ lbs.	18 50	20 50	
809	1 5⁄16	" " "	1 "	17 50	19 50	13 25
		Cast Bronze				
617	1⅞×1 5⁄16	For Steel Bit Keys . . .	1½ lbs.	35 00	37 50	26 25
711	1⅝×1 3⁄16	" " " "	1 "	32 00	34 50	
806	1⅜	" " " "	1 "	30 00	32 50	22 50
810	1¾×1¼	" " " "	1 "	29 00	31 50	21 75
811½	2×⅞	" " " " . . .	12 oz.	30 00	32 50	22 50
812	1⅞×¾	" " " "	12 "	35 00	38 00	
813	1 5⁄16	" " " "	12 "	30 00	32 50	22 50
819	1 13⁄16×1¼	" " " "	12 "	40 00	43 00	
828	2⅛×1⅛	" Thick Bit Keys, ⅞ In. Key Hole	1½ lbs.	35 00	37 50	26 25
870 PB	2¼×1½	" Steel " "	2 "	For prices	see PB	Design

All on this page, twenty-five in a box.

Key Plates.


No. 15


No. 2


No. 13


No. 14

Numbers	Inch	Cast Iron, Japanned	Weight per box	Per hundred
2	1 5/16	For Night Latches, etc.	10 oz.	$4 00
13	1 5/8 × 7/8	" Steel Bit Keys.	7½ "	4 00
14	1¾ × 7/8	" Thick " " .	9 "	4 00
15	2¼ × 1⅜	" Folding Key Store Door Locks, with Screws	1½ lbs.	6 00


No. 112

Number	Inch	Porcelain Packed with Silver Plated Screws	Weight per box	Per hundred
112	1⅝ × 1⅛	For Thick Bit Keys	1 lb.	$14 00


No. 805


No. 807


No. 809

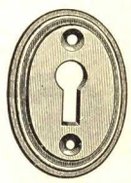

No. 813


No. 806


No. 710


No. 711


No. 810

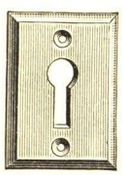

No. 819
Matches Door Knobs
Nos. 1604 and 1614 on page 221


No. 811½


No. 812

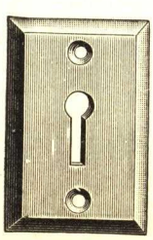
All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Bronze	Weight per box	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes	Per hundred Group 7 Finishes
615	1¾ × 1¼	For Steel Bit Keys	12 oz.	$15 00	17 00	
710	1 11/16 × 1⅛	" " " "	10 "	9 25	11 25	7 00
805	1⅝ × 1	" Flat Keys	10 "	9 25	11 25	
807	1½	" " "	1¼ lbs.	18 50	20 50	
809	1 5/16	" " "	1 "	17 50	19 50	13 25
		Cast Bronze				
617	1⅞ × 1 5/16	For Steel Bit Keys	1½ lbs.	35 00	37 50	26 25
711	1⅝ × 1 3/16	" " " "	1 "	32 00	34 50	
806	1⅜	" " " "	1 "	30 00	32 50	22 50
810	1¾ × 1¼	" " " "	1 "	29 00	31 50	21 75
811½	2 × 7/8	" " " "	12 oz.	30 00	32 50	22 50
812	1⅞ × ¾	" " " "	12 "	35 00	38 00	
813	1 5/16	" " " "	12 "	30 00	32 50	22 50
819	1 13/16 × 1¼	" " " "	12 "	40 00	43 00	
828	2⅛ × 1⅛	" Thick Bit Keys, 7/8 In. Key Hole	1½ lbs.	35 00	37 50	26 25
870 PB	2¼ × 1½	" Steel " "	2 "	For prices	see PB	Design


No. 615


No. 828


No. 617


No. 870 PB

All on this page, twenty-five in a box.

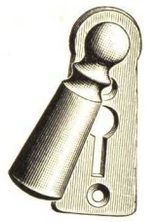
Key Plates with Drop.

All packed with Screws to match.


No. 811


No. 814

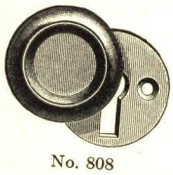

No. 816


No. 817

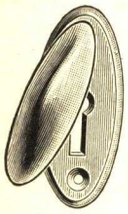

No. 817½

Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze	Weight per box	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
811	2×⅞	For Steel Bit Keys	9 oz.	$0 65	70
814	2⅜×¾	" " " "	12 "	65	70
816	1⅞×¾	" " " "	10 "	65	70
817	2¼×1	" " " "	1 lb.	65	70
817½	2×⅞	" " " "	13 oz.	65	70

Ten in a box.


No. 808

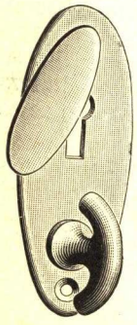
No. 580 matches Door Knob No. 1980 on page 219.
No. 584 " " " No. 1984 " " "
No. 808 " " " No. 1608 " " 220.

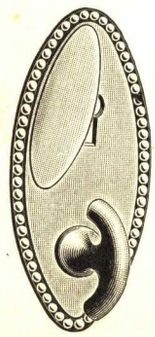

No. 580


No. 584

Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze	Weight per box	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
580	2×⅞	For Steel Bit Keys	12 oz.	$0 90	95
584	"	" " " "	12 "	90	95
808	1¼	" " " "	7 "	90	95

Ten in a box.


No. 811¾


No. 817¾

For Three Bolt Locks, Shown on pages 283 to 288.

For Inside of Door, Locks Nos. 6189, 6193, 6199, 6199¼
For Both Sides of Door, Locks Nos. 6139, 6143, 6159, 6218, 6243.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze	Weight per box	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
811¾	3¼×1¼	1⅜ Inch Turn Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle	1½ lbs.	$2 00	2 10
817¾	3½×1½	1⅜ " " " 3/16 " "	1½ "	2 00	2 10

Ten in a box.

Cylinder Rosettes.

With Compression Blocking Ring.



Number	Inch		Each	
			Group	Group

Cylinder Rosettes.

LEVER HANDLES NO. 1170 ON PAGE 212B MATCH THIS ROSETTE.

Cast Bronze and Cast Brass



$2\frac{1}{4}$ INCHES

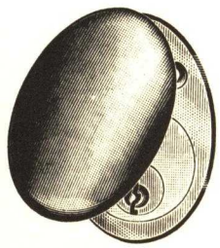
	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES
NO. 107 . . . . . EACH,	$0 60	65

7.38



NO. 108

	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES	CM FINISH
NO. 108, EACH,	$1 50	1 60	1 90



NO. 109

SIZES, $2\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 5/8 INCHES

	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES	CM FINISH
NO. 109, EACH	$1 20	1 30	1 60

10.37

No. 844½

2 80

No. 884

Each

Group 3 Finishes
65

Cylinder Rosettes.

With Compression Blocking Ring.



Number	Inch		Each Group	Each Group
3	2¼	" "	50	60
104	2¾	" "	5 60	
105	3	" " with Screws . . .	1 90	



No. 104

Key Plates.

PACKED WITH SCREWS



No. 612

WROUGHT BRONZE

SIZE, 1 7/8 x 3/4 INCHES

FOR STEEL BIT KEYS

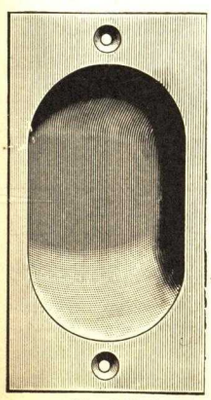
	Group 1	Group 3	Group 7
No. 612, Per Hundred,	$10 00	12 00	8 00

TWENTY FIVE IN A BOX.
WEIGHT PER BOX, 10 Oz.

5.37

Flush Cup Escutcheons.

All packed with Screws to match.

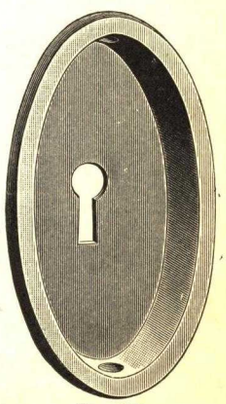


No. 844½

Number	Inch	Depth of Cut Required		Each Group 1 Finishes	Each Group 3 Finishes
844½	4×2⅛	1-2 Inch	Wrought Bronze	$0 50	55

This Escutcheon can be mortised in flush with the wood.

Number	Inch	Depth of Cut Required	Cast Bronze	Each Group 1 Finishes	Each Group 3 Finishes
884	4×2⅛	9-16 Inch	For all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	$2 50	2 80



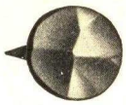
No. 884

Studs.

All with Pins cast in.



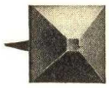
No. 1
Style of No. 25



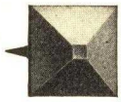
No. 4



No. 2



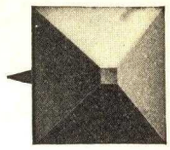
No. 3



No. 5



No. 12

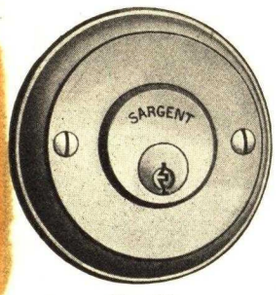


No. 13

Cast Bronze.

Numbers	Size	Height	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Numbers	Size	Height	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes
1	¾ Inch	¼ Inch	$0 30	33	**5**	1×1 Inch	5/16 Inch	$0 50	53
2	9/16×9/16 "	¼ "	20	22	**12**	1×1 "	¾ "	1 00	1 05
3	⅞×⅞ "	5/16 "	36	39	**13**	1½×1½ "	7/16 "	1 20	1 25
4	1 "	¼ "	40	43	**25**	⅜ "	¼ "	25	27

Cylinder Rosettes.



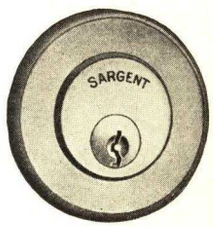
No. 105



No. 2

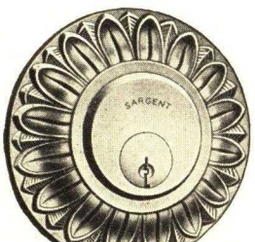


No. 3



No. 1

Especially adapted for use in connection with Knob Roses Nos. 162, 262 and 278.

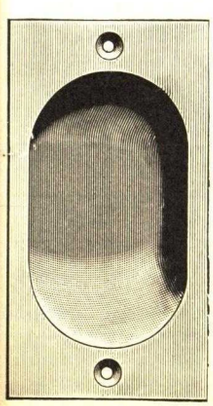


No. 104

Numbers	Inch		Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
1	2	Cast Bronze	$0 50	60	40
2	2½	" "	60	70	50
3	2¼	" "	50	60	40
104	2¾	" "	5 60		
105	3	" " with Screws . . .	1 90		

Flush Cup Escutcheons.

All packed with Screws to match.

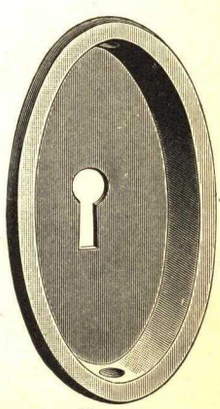


No. 844½

Number	Inch	Depth of Cut Required		Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes
844½	4×2⅛	1-2 Inch	Wrought Bronze	$0 50	55

This Escutcheon can be mortised in flush with the wood.

Number	Inch	Depth of Cut Required	Cast Bronze	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes
884	4×2⅛	9-16 Inch	For all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	$2 50	2 80



No. 884

SARGENT Paste in our 1926 Catalogue to face page 206.

Key Plates with Drop.

Packed with Screws to match



No. 815

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze	Weight per box	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
815	1⅞×⅝	For Steel Bit Keys	10 oz.	$0 60	65

Ten in a box.

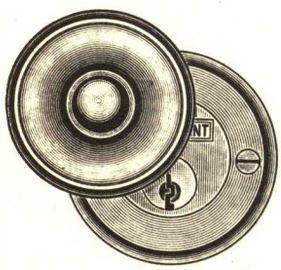
9.28

Cylinder Rosettes with Drop.

Cast Brass and Bronze

Packed with Screws to match.

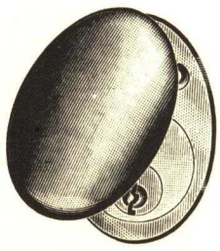
THE ROSETTES ILLUSTRATED ON THIS PAGE ARE ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR USE WITH DOOR KNOBS ILLUSTRATED ON PAGE 220A.



No. 108

SIZE, 2 5/16 INCHES

	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	CM Finish
No. 108, Each,	$1 50	1 60	1 90



No. 109

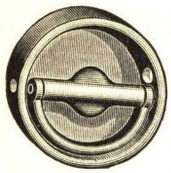
SIZES, 2½ x 1 5/8 INCHES

	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	CM Finish
No. 109, Each	$1 20	1 30	1 60

10.37

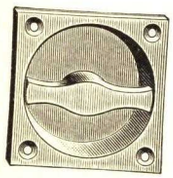
Flush Cup Handles.

All packed with Screws to match.



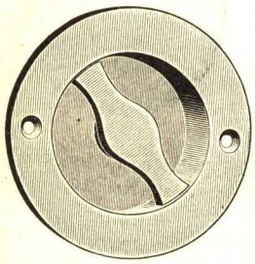
Nos. 92 and 93

Numbers	Inch	Size of Drop Handle	Depth of Cut Required	Cast Bronze 5-16 Inch Short Spindle — Thickness of Doors: When used Singly	Cast Bronze 5-16 Inch Short Spindle — Thickness of Doors: When used in Pairs	Weight per box	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes
92	1¾	1¼× ¾ In.	1-2 In.	1½ to 2½ In.	1½ to 3 In.	1¼ lbs.	$1 50	1 80
93	2¼	1⅞×1⅛ "	9-16 "	1½ to 2½ "	1½ to 3 "	1½ "	2 00	2 30



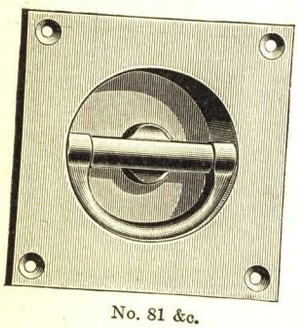
No. 82

Number	Inch	Size of T Handle	Depth of Cut Required	Cast Bronze 5-16 Inch Short Spindle	Weight per box	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes
82	1¾×1¾	1½ In.	1-2 In.	For 1½ to 2½ Inch Doors	1 lb.	$1 50	1 80



No 94

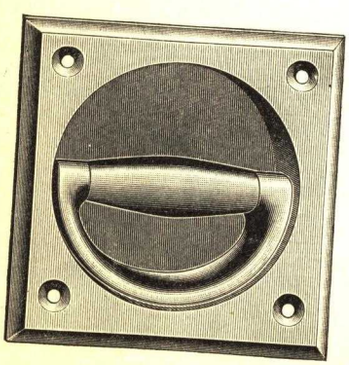
Number	Inch	Size of T Handle	Depth of Cut Required	Cast Bronze 5-16 Inch Short Spindle	Weight per box	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes
94	2¾	1¾ In.	11-16 In.	For 1⅞ to 3½ Inch Doors	1¾ lbs.	$2 00	2 30



No. 81 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Size of Drop Handle	Depth of Cut Required	Cast Bronze 5-16 Inch Short Spindle — Thickness of Doors: When used Singly	Cast Bronze 5-16 Inch Short Spindle — Thickness of Doors: When used in Pairs	Weight per box	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes
81	1¾×1¾	1¼× ¾ In.	1-2 In.	1½ to 3½ In.	1½ to 3½ In.	1 lb.	$1 50	1 80
83	2¼×2¼	1¾×1 "	5-8 "	1¾ to 3½ "	1¾ to 3½ "	1¼ "	2 00	2 30
95	3×3	1¾×1 "	9-16 "	1¾ to 3 "	1¾ to 3½ "	2 "	2 25	2 55

For Locks Nos. 6945 and 6949, shown on page 315.



Nos. 56 and 86

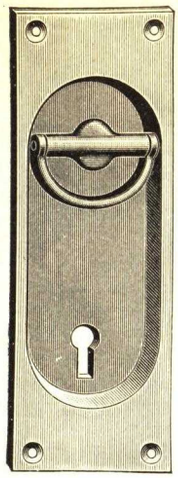
Number	Inch	Size of Drop Handle	Depth of Cut Required	Cast Iron, Japanned — The Drop Handle Part is Malleable Iron — 5-16 Inch Short Spindle	Weight per box	Each
56	3½×3½	2½×1⅝ In.	5-8 In.	For 2 to 4 Inch Doors	3¾ lbs.	$1 50

Number	Inch	Size of Drop Handle	Depth of Cut Required	Cast Bronze 5-16 Inch Short Spindle	Weight per box	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes
86	3½×3½	2½×1⅝ In.	5-8 In.	For 2 to 4 Inch Doors	3¾ lbs.	$3 00	3 30

Five in a box.

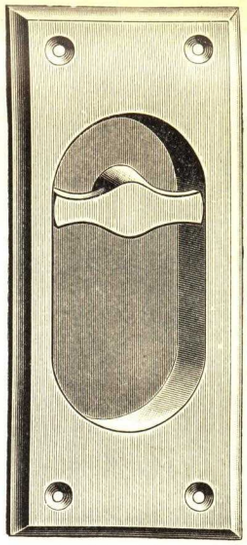
Flush Cup Handles.

All packed with Screws to match



No. 281

Flush Cup Handle No. 281 is suitable for use with any of our 3½ inch Mortise Locks having a 2 3/16 inch spacing and with backset not less than 1½ inches.

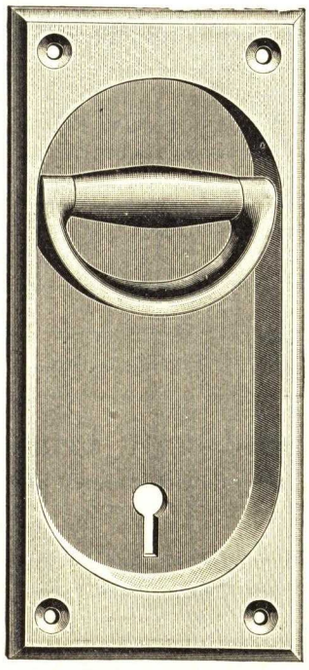


No. 290

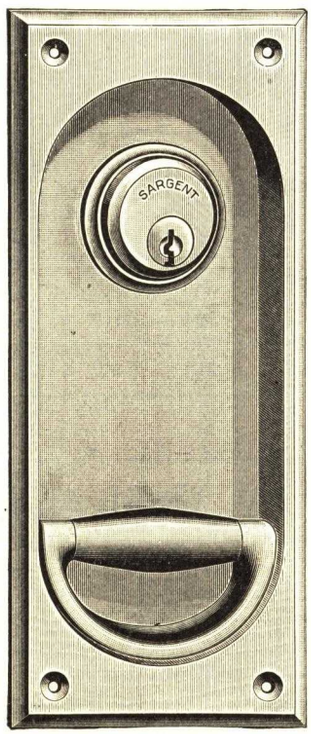
Numbers	Inch	Size of Drop or T Handle	Depth of Cut Required	Cast Bronze 5-16 Inch Short Spindle	Weight per box	Each	
						Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
281	5×1⅝	¾×1¼ In.	1-2 In.	For 1⅜ to 2½ Inch Doors	1¾ lbs.	$2 25	2 55
290	5⅝×2⅝	1¾ "	"	" Locks Nos. 6993 and 6994, 1⅞ to 3½ Inch Doors	1 "	3 60	4 00



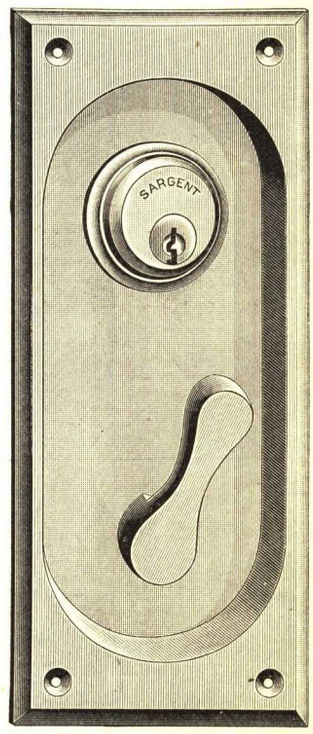
Nos. 256 and 286



Nos. 257 and 287



No. 287½



No. 297

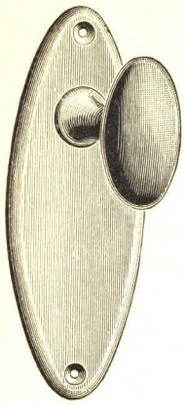
Numbers	Inch	Size of Drop Handle	Depth of Cut Required	Cast Iron, Japanned. The Drop Handle part is Malleable Iron 5-16 Inch Short Spindle	Weight per box	Each
256	7×3¼	1⅝×2½ In.	9-16 In.	For Locks No. 6945, 2 to 4 Inch Doors	2¼ lbs.	$2 00
257	"	" "	5-8 "	" " " " " " " "	2½ "	2 00

				Cast Bronze 5-16 Inch Short Spindle	Weight per box	Each		
						Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
286	7×3¼	1⅝×2½ In.	1-2 In.	For Locks No. 6945, 2 to 4 Inch Doors	2¼ lbs	$5 00	5 40	3 75
287	"	" "	5-8 "	" " " " " " " "	2½ "	5 00	5 40	3 75
287½	8×3¼	" "	5-8 "	" " " 6949, " " "	2½ "	6 00	6 40	4 50
		Size of Lever Handle						
297	7¾×3¼	2⅛ In.	9-16 In.	For Both Sides of Door, Locks No. 6949, 2 to 4 In. Doors	2¼ "	5 00	5 40	....

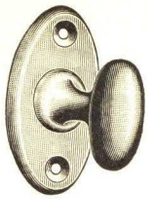
No. 281, five in a box; other numbers, two.

Turn Knobs.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 1034



No. 127



No. 118



No. 125



No. 126



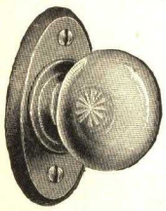
No. 128

Numbers	3-16 Inch Spindle. Nos. 125, 126, 127 and 128 can be furnished to order with 5-16 Inch Spindle		Weight per box	Each		
	Plate	Knob		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
118	Wrought Bronze, $1\frac{11}{16}\times1\frac{1}{8}$ In.	Cast Bronze, $1\frac{3}{8}$ In.	8 oz.	$0 35	40	
125	" " $2\times1\frac{1}{8}$ "	" " $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	10 "	50	55	40
126	" " $2\times1\frac{1}{8}$ "	" " $1\frac{5}{8}$ "	12 "	60	65	45
127	" " $2\times1\frac{1}{8}$ "	" " $1\frac{1}{4}$ "	10 "	80	85	60
128	Cast " $1\frac{1}{2}$ "	" " $1\frac{5}{8}$ "	12 "	75	80	60
1034	" " $4\times1\frac{1}{2}$ "	" " $1\frac{5}{8}$ "	2 lbs.	1 00	1 05	75

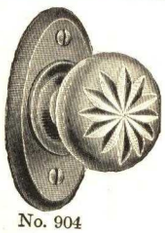
Five in a box.

Glass Turn Knobs.

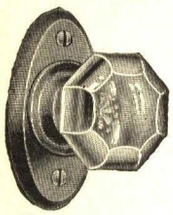
All packed with Screws to match.



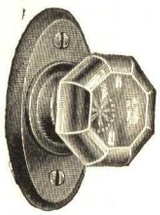
No. 902



No. 904



No. 933



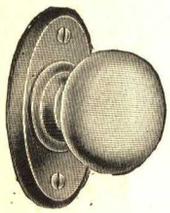
No. 913

Numbers	$2\times1\frac{1}{8}$ Inch Wrought Bronze Plate, 3-16 Inch Spindle	Weight per box	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
902	$1\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Pressed Glass, Round Knob	13 oz.	$1 25	1 40
904	$1\frac{1}{4}$ " Cut " " "	" "	4 15	4 25
933	$1\frac{1}{4}$ " Pressed " Octagon "	" "	1 25	1 40
913	$1\frac{1}{4}$ " Cut " " "	" "	4 65	4 75

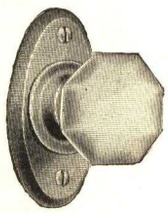
Five in a box.

Opal and Opalescent Glass Turn Knobs.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 900, Opal
No. 903, Opalescent



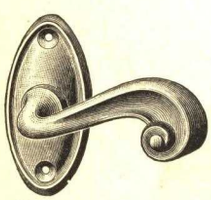
No. 923, Opal

Numbers	$2\times1\frac{1}{8}$ Inch Wrought Bronze Plate, 3-16 Inch Spindle	Weight per box	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
900	$1\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Opal Glass, Round Knob	1 lb.	$1 65	1 75
923	$1\frac{1}{4}$ " " " Octagon "	1 "	1 65	1 75
903	$1\frac{1}{4}$ " Opalescent Glass, Round Knob . . .	1 "	2 80	2 90

Five in a box.

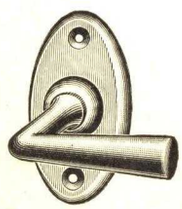
Lever Handles.

All packed with Screws to match.



Nos. 1024 and 1024½

Nos. 1024 and 1024½ are handed, not reversible. The cut shows right hand. In ordering specify the hand wanted.



Nos. 1031 and 1031½

Numbers	Plate	Lever Handle	Spindle	Weight per box	Each	
					Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
1024	Cast Bronze, 2×1 In.	Cast Bronze, 2 In.	5-16 In.	1 lb.	$3 50	3 70
1024½	" " " "	" " " "	3-16 "	"	3 50	3 70
1031	Wrought " $2\times1\frac{1}{8}$ "	" " $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	5-16 "	"	1 00	1 10
1031½	" " " "	" " " "	3-16 "	"	1 00	1 10

Five in a box.

Turn Knobs

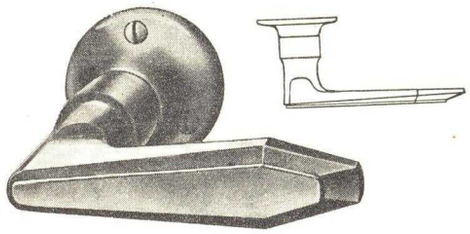
All packed with Screws to match

Lever Handles—Mortise.

All packed with Screws to match

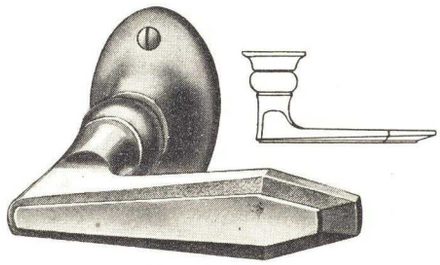
Straight Spindle, Handle on one end.

The miniature illustrations in outline show the shape of the shank and handle.



No. 1116
MODEL F

5-16 Inch Straight Spindle



No. 1146
MODEL G

Numbers	Length of Lever Center of Post to end of Handle	Projection over all	ROSES		Each	
			Numbers	Inch	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
Cast Iron 1116	3½"	2"	143	1 5/8"	$0 75	80
Cast Bronze 1146	3½"	2"	164	2 1/8 x 1 3/8"	$2 00	2 20

One in a box.

Roses

THE ABOVE LEVER HANDLES ARE PRICED WITH THE ROSES SHOWN IN THE ILLUSTRATIONS; THEY CAN BE FURNISHED TO ORDER WITH OTHER ROSES OR WITHOUT ROSES FOR USE WITH ESCUTCHEONS.

38

1118	2 "	1⅝ "	160	1⅝	5-16 "	"	"	. . . . .	1 00	1 20	
1122	3½ "	2½ "	164	2⅛×1⅜	5-16 "	"	"	Model G .	3 00	3 20	2 10
1127	3⅛ "	2⅛ "	"	"	5-16 "	"	"	" " . .	3 00	3 20	2 10
1128	3¼ "	2⅝ "	"	"	5-16 "	"	"	" " .	3 00	3 20	2 10
1135	3½ "	2⅛ "	162	2	5-16 "	"	"	. " " . .	1 30	1 50	
1159	2½ "	2 "	164	2⅛×1⅜	5-16 "	"	"	" " .	2 20	2 40	

One in a box.

Auxiliary Springs

For use with the above Lever Handles are illustrated on page 325. When Lever Handles are used with Locks not having an extra heavy hub spring, an auxiliary spring should be used.

Roses

The above Lever Handles are priced with the Roses shown in the illustrations; they can be furnished to order with other Roses or without Roses for use with Escutcheons.

Spindles

Lever Handles can be furnished to order with 3-8 Inch Spindle. They can also be furnished to order with Swivel Spindle.

Turn Knobs

All packed with Screws to match

Turn Knobs

All packed with Screws to match

3-16 Inch Spindle.

Furnished to order with 5-16 Inch Spindle.



No. 129

NUMBER	CAST BRONZE	EACH	
		GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES
129	PLATE 2 x 1 INCHES, KNOB 1 3/8 INCHES . .	$0 75	80

THE TURN KNOB ILLUSTRATED ABOVE IS ESPECIALLY SUITABLE FOR USE WITH ENTRANCE DOOR HANDLE NO. 3551, ETC. ON PAGE 354E.

FIVE IN A BOX.
WEIGHT 14 OZ.

9:38

1052	2⅜ In.	2⅛ In.	162	2	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Model G . .	$2 20	2 40	1 70
1056	3⅜ "	2¾ "	"	"	5-16 " " " " " .	3 00	3 20	2 10
1118	2 "	1⅝ "	160	1⅝	5-16 " " "	1 00	1 20	
1122	3½ "	2½ "	164	2⅛×1⅜	5-16 " " " Model G .	3 00	3 20	2 10
1127	3⅛ "	2⅛ "	"	"	5-16 " " " " " . .	3 00	3 20	2 10
1128	3¼ "	2⅜ "	"	"	5-16 " " " " " .	3 00	3 20	2 10
1135	3½ "	2⅛ "	162	2	5-16 " " " . " " . .	1 30	1 50	
1159	2½ "	2 "	164	2⅛×1⅜	5-16 " " " " " .	2 20	2 40	

One in a box.

Auxiliary Springs

For use with the above Lever Handles are illustrated on page 325. When Lever Handles are used with Locks not having an extra heavy hub spring, an auxiliary spring should be used.

Roses

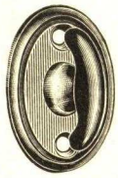
The above Lever Handles are priced with the Roses shown in the illustrations; they can be furnished to order with other Roses or without Roses for use with Escutcheons.

Spindles

Lever Handles can be furnished to order with 3-8 Inch Spindle. They can also be furnished to order with Swivel Spindle.

Turn Knobs

All packed with Screws to match

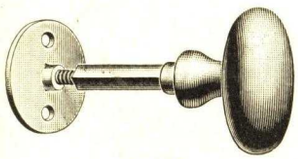


No. 117
Matches Door Knobs
Nos. 1604 and 1614
on page 221

3-16 Inch Spindle. Furnished to order with 5-16 Inch Spindle.

Number	Cast Bronze	Each	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
117	Plate, 1 13/16 x 1 1/4 In. Knob 1 3/8 In.	$0 95	1 05

Five in a box.
Weight 14 oz.



No. 134

For Doors 1 to 1 3/8 Inch Thick. Furnished to order for other thickness.

Number	Cast Bronze	Each		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
134	Knob 1 5/8 In. With Closet Spindle Retainer No. 25 . 5/16" Square	$0 90	1 00	55

Five in a box.
Weight 2 lbs.

6.2.30

Numbers	Lever Center of Post to end of Handle	Projection over all	ROSES		Cast Iron	Each		
			Numbers	Inch		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
1114	2 In.	1 5/8 In.	140	1 5/8	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	$0 40	45	
1115	3 1/2 "	2 "	"	"	5-16 " " " . . .	60	65	
					Cast Bronze			
1052	2 3/8 In.	2 1/8 In.	162	2	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Model G . .	$2 20	2 40	1 70
1056	3 3/8 "	2 3/4 "	"	"	5-16 " " " " " .	3 00	3 20	2 10
1118	2 "	1 5/8 "	160	1 5/8	5-16 " " "	1 00	1 20	
1122	3 1/2 "	2 1/2 "	164	2 1/8 × 1 3/8	5-16 " " " Model G .	3 00	3 20	2 10
1127	3 1/8 "	2 1/8 "	"	"	5-16 " " " " " . .	3 00	3 20	2 10
1128	3 1/4 "	2 5/8 "	"	"	5-16 " " " " " .	3 00	3 20	2 10
1135	3 1/2 "	2 1/8 "	162	2	5-16 " " " . " " . .	1 30	1 50	
1159	2 1/2 "	2 "	164	2 1/8 × 1 3/8	5-16 " " " " " .	2 20	2 40	

One in a box.

Auxiliary Springs

For use with the above Lever Handles are illustrated on page 325. When Lever Handles are used with Locks not having an extra heavy hub spring, an auxiliary spring should be used.

Roses

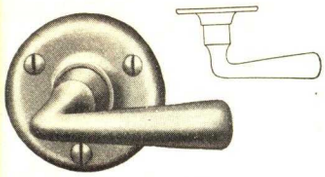
The above Lever Handles are priced with the Roses shown in the illustrations; they can be furnished to order with other Roses or without Roses for use with Escutcheons.

Spindles

Lever Handles can be furnished to order with 3-8 Inch Spindle. They can also be furnished to order with Swivel Spindle.

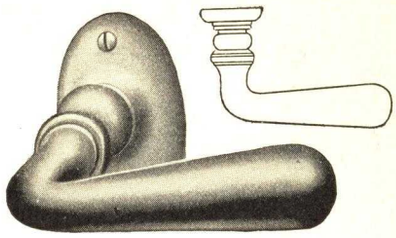
Lever Handles—Mortise.

Straight Spindle, Handle on one end.

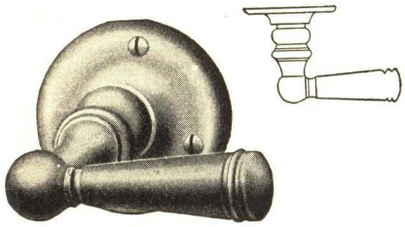


No. 1114 and 1118

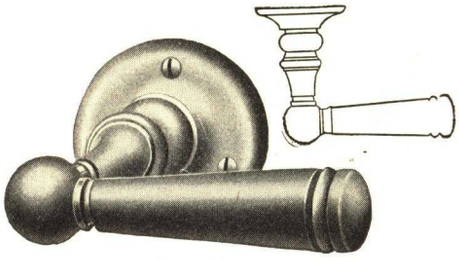
The miniature illustrations in outline show the shape of the shank and handle.



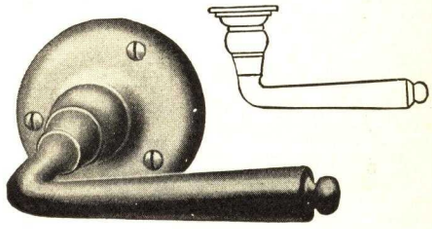
No. 1122



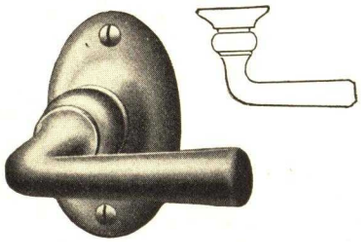
No. 1052



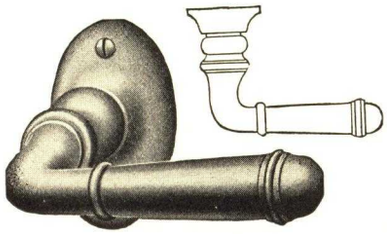
No. 1056



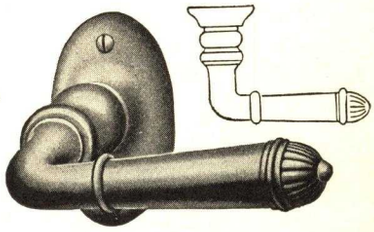
No. 1135
No. 1115 is same pattern with plain shank.



No. 1159



No. 1127



No. 1128

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Length of Lever Center of Post to end of Handle	Projection over all	ROSES		Cast Iron	Each		
			Numbers	Inch		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
1114	2 In.	1⅝ In.	140	1⅝	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	$0 40	45	
1115	3½ "	2 "	"	"	5-16 " " "	60	65	
					Cast Bronze			
1052	2⅜ In.	2⅛ In.	162	2	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Model G	$2 20	2 40	1 70
1056	3⅜ "	2¾ "	"	"	5-16 " " " " "	3 00	3 20	2 10
1118	2 "	1⅝ "	160	1⅝	5-16 " " "	1 00	1 20	
1122	3½ "	2½ "	164	2⅛×1⅜	5-16 " " " Model G	3 00	3 20	2 10
1127	3⅛ "	2⅛ "	"	"	5-16 " " " " "	3 00	3 20	2 10
1128	3¼ "	2⅝ "	"	"	5-16 " " " " "	3 00	3 20	2 10
1135	3½ "	2⅛ "	162	2	5-16 " " " " "	1 30	1 50	
1159	2½ "	2 "	164	2⅛×1⅜	5-16 " " " " "	2 20	2 40	

One in a box.

Auxiliary Springs

For use with the above Lever Handles are illustrated on page 325. When Lever Handles are used with Locks not having an extra heavy hub spring, an auxiliary spring should be used.

Roses

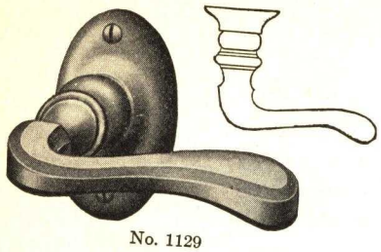
The above Lever Handles are priced with the Roses shown in the illustrations; they can be furnished to order with other Roses or without Roses for use with Escutcheons.

Spindles

Lever Handles can be furnished to order with 3-8 Inch Spindle. They can also be furnished to order with Swivel Spindle.

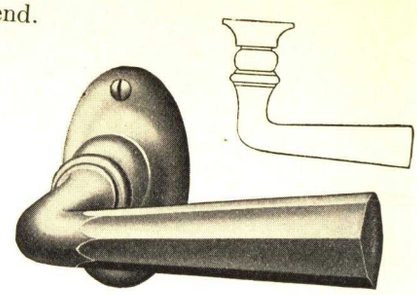
Lever Handles—Mortise.

Straight Spindle, Handle on one end.

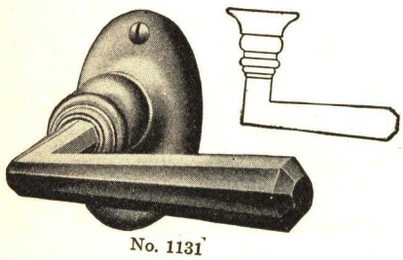


No. 1129

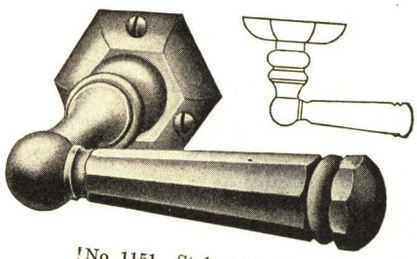
The miniature illustrations in outline show the shape of the shank and handle.



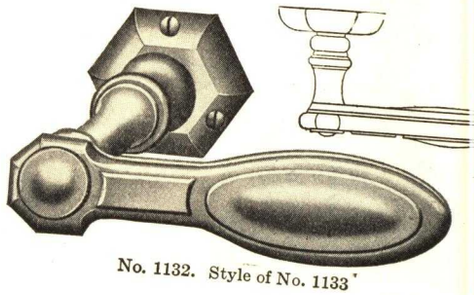
No. 1121



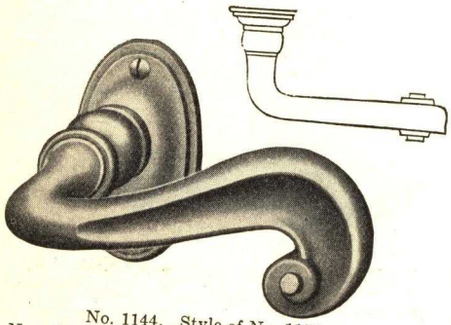
No. 1131



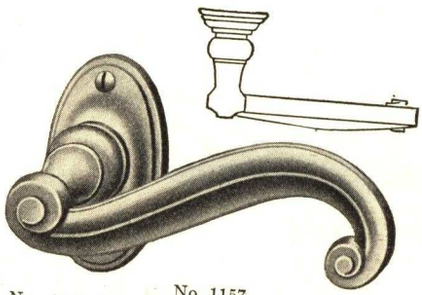
No. 1151. Style of No. 1150



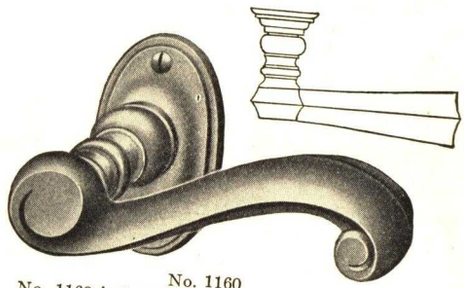
No. 1132. Style of No. 1133



No. 1144. Style of No. 1154
Nos. 1144 and 1154 are handed, not reversible. The cut shows right hand. In ordering specify the hand wanted.



No. 1157
No. 1157 is handed, not reversible. The cut shows right hand. In ordering specify the hand wanted.



No. 1160
No. 1160 is handed, not reversible. The cut shows right hand. In ordering specify the hand wanted.

All packed with Screws to match. # 1161

Numbers	Length of Lever Center of Post to end of Handle	Projection over all	ROSES Numbers	ROSES Inch	Cast Bronze	Each Group 1 Finishes	Each Group 3 Finishes	Each Group 7 Finishes
1121	3¼ In.	2⅝ In.	164	2⅛×1⅜	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Model G	$3 00	3 20	2 10
1129	2⅞ "	2½ "	"	"	5-16 " " " " "	3 00	3 20	2 10
1131	2⅞ "	2¼ "	"	"	5-16 " " " " "	2 60	2 80	2 00
1132	4 "	2⅝ "	170 DC	1⅞	5-16 " " " " "	8 30	8 50	
1133	3¼ "	2⅛ "	"	"	5-16 " " " " "	6 70	6 90	
1144	3⅝ "	2¾ "	166	2⅛×1⅜	5-16 " " " " "	5 20	5 40	
1150	2⅞ "	2¼ "	170 DC	1⅞	5-16 " " " " "	5 50	5 70	
1151	3½ "	2⅞ "	"	"	5-16 " " " " "	6 50	6 70	
1154	3 "	2¼ "	166	2⅛ ×1⅜	5-16 " " " " "	4 30	4 50	
1157	3⅞ "	2⅜ "	"	"	5-16 " " " " "	6 50	6 70	
1160	3⅞ "	2¼ "	"	"	3-8 " " " " "	9 25	9 45	

1161 3 " 2½" 5/16 " 11.00 7.70

One in a box.

Auxiliary Springs

For use with the above Lever Handles are illustrated on page 325. When Lever Handles are used with Locks not having an extra heavy hub spring, an auxiliary spring should be used.

Roses

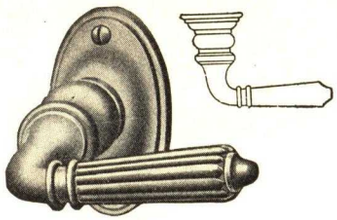
The above Lever Handles are priced with the Roses shown in the illustrations; they can be furnished to order with other Roses or without Roses for use with Escutcheons.

Spindles

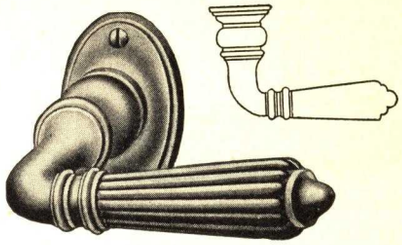
Lever Handles can be furnished to order with 3-8 Inch Spindle. They can also be furnished to order with Swivel Spindle.

Lever Handles—Mortise.

Straight Spindle, Handle on one end.

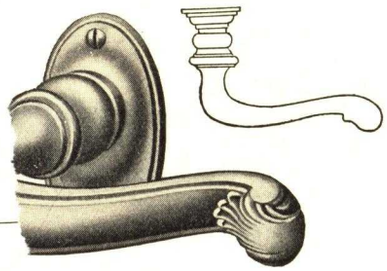


No. 1143

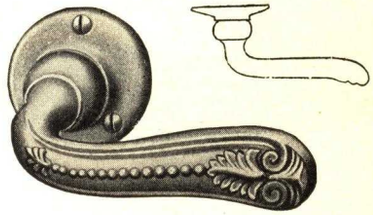


No. 1141

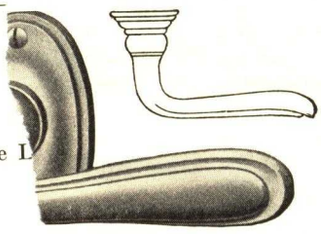
The miniature illustrations in outline show the shape of the shank and handle.



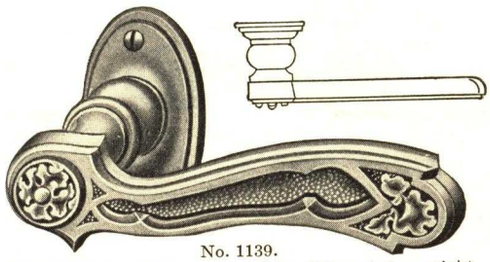
No. 1147



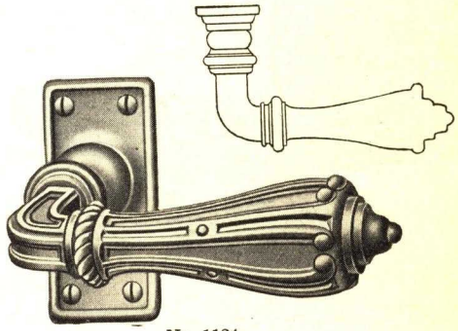
No. 1018
No. 1014 is same pattern with Plain Shank



No. 1158



No. 1139.
No. 1139 is handed, not reversible. The cut shows right hand. In ordering specify the hand wanted.



No. 1124

All packed with Screws to match.

Number	Length of Post from Handle	Projection over all	ROSES Numbers	ROSES Inch	Cast Iron	Each Group 1 Finishes	Each Group 3 Finishes	Each Group 7 Finishes
1014	2⅞ In.	1⅞ In.	140	1⅝	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	$0 50		
					Cast Bronze			
1018	2⅞ In.	1⅞ In.	160	1⅝	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Model G	$2 20	2 40	
1124	4¼ "	2¾ "	....	2¾×1¼	5-16 " " " " "	9 25	9 45	
1139	4¼ "	1⅝ "	166	2⅛×1⅜	5-16 " " " " "	4 50	4 70	3 00
1141	3⅜ "	2⅝ "	"	"	5-16 " " " " "	3 00	3 20	
1143	2½ "	2⅛ "	"	"	5-16 " " " " "	2 50	2 70	
1147	3⅝ "	2⅝ "	"	"	5-16 " " " " "	4 50	4 70	
1158	3¼ "	2⅛ "	"	"	5-16 " " " " "	3 00	3 20	

One in a box.

Auxiliary Springs

For use with the above Lever Handles are illustrated on page 325. When Lever Handles are used with Locks not having an extra heavy hub spring, an auxiliary spring should be used.

Roses

The above Lever Handles are priced with the Roses shown in the illustrations; they can be furnished to order with other Roses or without Roses for use with Escutcheons.

Spindles

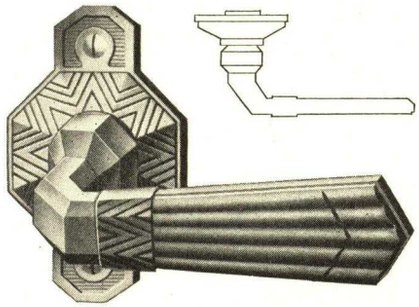
Lever Handles can be furnished to order with 3-8 Inch Spindle. They can also be furnished to order with Swivel Spindle.

SARGENT Paste in our 1926 Catalogue to follow page 212.

Lever Handles

Straight Spindle, Handle on One End

All packed with Screws to match



The miniature illustration in outline shows the shape of the shank and handle.

No. 1156

5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Model G

Suitable for use with our Modern Designs

Length of Lever Center of Post to End of Handle	Projection Over all	Roses			Each		
		Number	Inch		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
4 In.	1¾ In.	156½	3⅛ x 1⅞	Cast Bronze	$7 00	7 20	4 70

One in a box.

Auxiliary Springs

ever Handles illustrated above are furnished regularly with Auxiliary Springs.

Roses

Lever Handles No. 1156 are priced with Roses No. 156½ shown in the illustration and on page 224A. They can be furnished to order with other Roses or without Roses for use with Escutcheons.

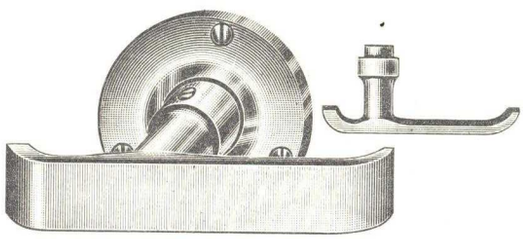
One in a box.

Lever Handles—Mortise.

Straight Spindle, Handle on one end.

Packed with Screws to match.

Cast Bronze and Brass



The miniature illustrations in outline show the shape of the shank and handle.

5-16 Inch Straight Spindle,

No. 1170

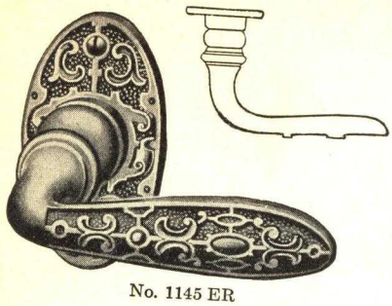
CYLINDER ROSETTES No. 107 ON PAGE 206E MATCH THIS HANDLE.

Model F.

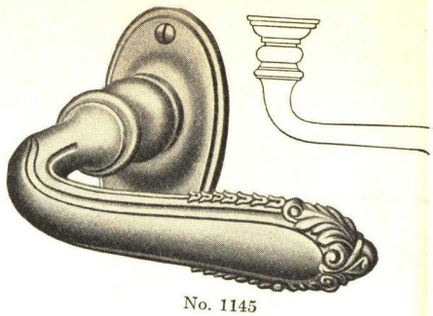
Number	Length of Lever Center of Post to end of Handle	Length over all	Projection over all	ROSES		Each	
				Number	Inch	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
1170	3"	4 1/8"	1 7/8"	No. 270	2¼	$2 00	2 20

Lever Handles—Mortise.

Straight Spindle, Handle on one end.

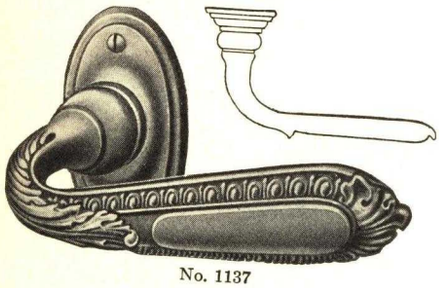


No. 1145 ER

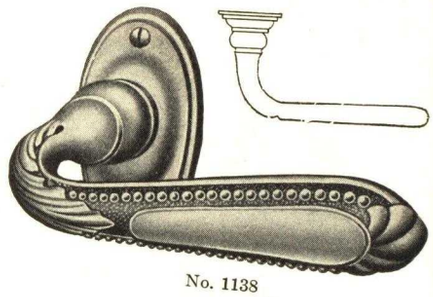


No. 1145

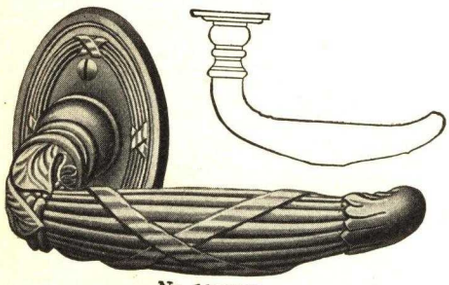
The miniature illustrations in outline show the shape of the shank and handle.



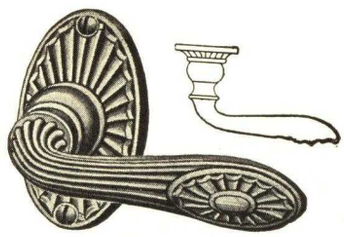
No. 1137



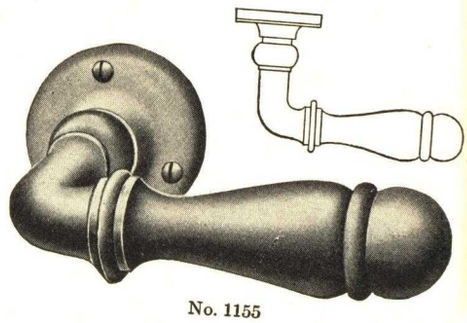
No. 1138



No. 1155 FD
Style of No. 1156 FD



No. 1155 KA
Style of No. 1156 KA



No. 1155

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Length of Lever Center of Post to end of Handle	Projection over all	ROSES		Cast Bronze	Each	
			Numbers	Inch		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
1137	4 In.	2¼ In.	166	2⅛×1⅜	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Model G	$3 00	3 20
1138	4 "	2¼ "	"	"	5-16 " " " " "	3 00	3 20
1145	3½ "	2⅜ "	"	"	5-16 " " " " "	3 50	3 70
1145 ER	3⅜ "	2½ "	165 ER	2¾×1⅝	3-8 " " " " "	For prices see	ER Design
1155	4⅜ "	3 "	162½	2	5-16 " " " " "	11 00	11 20
1155 FD	3⅜ "	2⅜ "	165 FD	2½×1½	5-16 " " " " "	For prices see	FD Design
1156 FD	4⅝ "	3 3/16 "	"	"	5-16 " " " " "	" " "	" "
1155 KA	3⅛ "	2⅛ "	164 KA	2½×1½	5-16 " " " " "	" " "	KA "
1156 KA	4 "	2⅜ "	165 KA	2⅝×1⅜	5-16 " " " " "	" " "	" "

One in a box.

Auxiliary Springs

For use with the above Lever Handles are illustrated on page 325. When Lever Handles are used with Locks not having an extra heavy hub spring, an auxiliary spring should be used.

Roses

The above Lever Handles are priced with the Roses shown in the illustrations; they can be furnished to order with other Roses or without Roses for use with Escutcheons.

Spindles

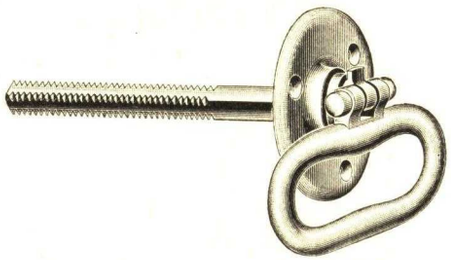
Lever Handles can be furnished to order with 3-8 Inch Spindle. They can also be furnished to order with Swivel Spindle.

Drop and Ring Handles.

Straight Spindle, Handle on One End.

Any of our Door Knobs suitable for Adjustable Spindle Model F may be used on the other end.

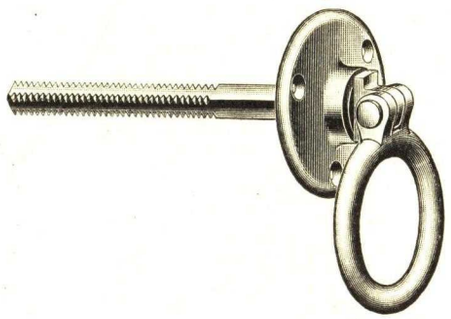
All packed with Screws to match.



No. 76 F

Drop Handles.

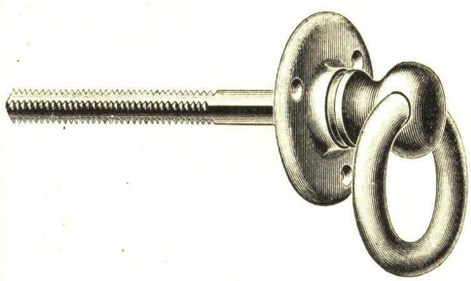
Number	Inch	Cast Bronze Cast Bronze Rose No. 162, 2 Inch Adjustable Spindle, Model F.	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
76 F	2½	5-16 Inch Straight Brass Spindle . .	$2 00	2 20



No. 78 F

Ring Handles.

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze Cast B onze Rose No. 162, 2 Inch Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
78 F	2	5-16 Inch Straight Brass Spindle . .	$2 00	2 20

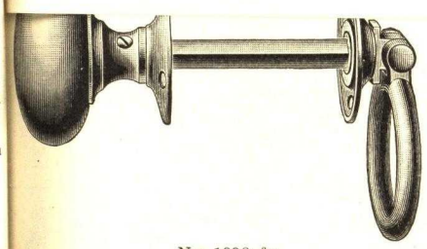


No. 72 F

Ring Handles.

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze Cast Bronz Rose No. 162, 2 Inch Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
72 F	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Brass Spindle . .	$2 00	2 20

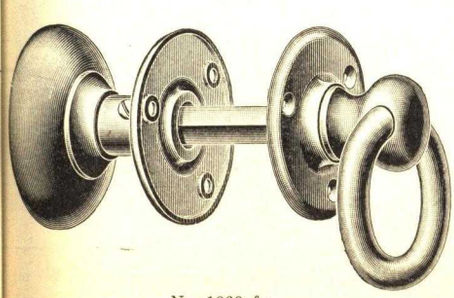
5.28



No. 1090 &c.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	5-16 Inch Brass Spindle	Per pair	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	FOR MORTISE LOCKS. With Two Roses No. 160, 1⅝ Inch 1½ Inch Knob, with 1⅜ Inch Ring Handle		
1090	Cast Bronze Knob, Cast Bronze Ring Handle . . .	$3 00	3 35
	FOR MORTISE LOCKS. With Two Roses No. 162, 2 Inch 2 Inch Knob, with 2 Inch Ring Handle		
1092	Cast Bronze Knob, Cast Bronze Ring Handle . . .	3 30	3 65



No. 1060 &c.

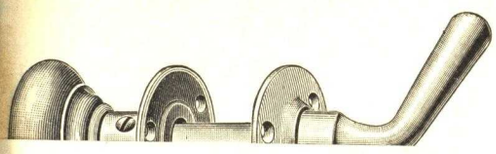
Numbers	FOR MORTISE LOCKS With Two Roses: No. 162, 2 Inch for Knob End; No. 262, 2 Inch for Ring Handle End 5-16 and 3-8 Inch Brass Spindle	Per pair	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	2 INCH KNOB, WITH 2¼ INCH RING HANDLE		
1060	Cast Bronze Knob, Cast Bronze Ring Handle . . .	$3 60	3 95
	2¼ INCH KNOB, WITH 2¼ INCH RING HANDLE		
1062	Cast Bronze Knob, Cast Bronze Ring Handle . . .	3 90	4 25

One pair in a box.

Knobs and Lever Handles.

Straight Spindle. Knob on one end, Lever Handle on the other.
All packed with Screws to match.

For Doors 1⅛ to 1¾ Inches thick. Lever Handle pinned fast to Spindle.

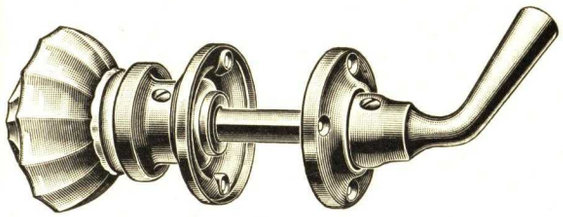


Numbers	1¾ INCH KNOB, WITH 2⅛ INCH LEVER HANDLE 5-16 Inch Steel Spindle	Per pair	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes

Knobs and Lever Handles.

Straight Spindle. Knob on one end, Lever Handle on the other.
All packed with Screws to match.

For Doors 1⅛ to 1¾ Inches thick.

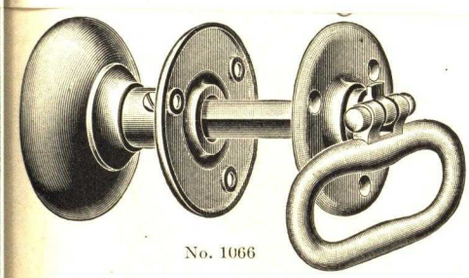


No. 1087

Number	2 INCH PRESSED GLASS KNOB, WITH 2 INCH LEVER HANDLE 5-16 Inch Steel Spindle	Per pair	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	FOR MORTISE LOCKS. With Two Roses No. 150. 1¾ Inch		
1087	Glass Knob, Cast Bronze Lever Handle . . .	$1 50	1 60

Two pairs in a box.
Weight per box, 1½ lbs.

8.29



No. 1066

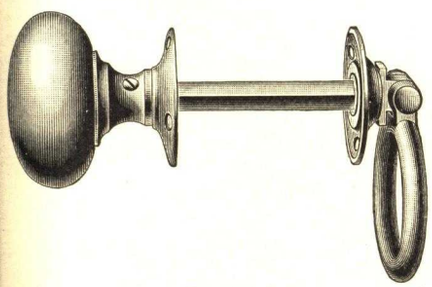
1058	Cast Bronze Knob, Cast Bronze Drop Handle . . .	$3 00	3 35

Number	2¼ INCH KNOB, WITH 2½ INCH DROP HANDLE 5-16 and 3-8 Inch Brass Spindle	Per pair	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	FOR MORTISE LOCKS. With Two Roses No. 162, 2 Inch		
1066	Cast Bronze Knob, Cast Bronze Drop Handle . . .	$3 30	3 65

One pair in a box.

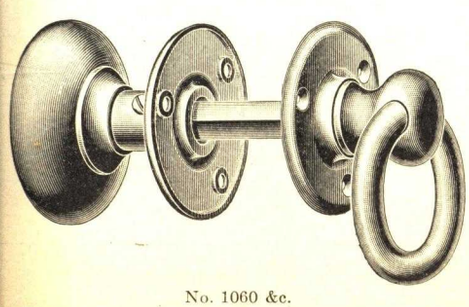
Knobs and Ring Handles.

Straight Spindle. Knob on one end, Ring Handle on the other.
All packed with Screws to match.



No. 1090 &c.

Numbers	5-16 Inch Brass Spindle	Per pair	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	FOR MORTISE LOCKS. With Two Roses No. 160, 1⅝ Inch 1½ Inch Knob, with 1⅜ Inch Ring Handle		
1090	Cast Bronze Knob, Cast Bronze Ring Handle . . .	$3 00	3 35
	FOR MORTISE LOCKS. With Two Roses No. 162, 2 Inch 2 Inch Knob, with 2 Inch Ring Handle		
1092	Cast Bronze Knob, Cast Bronze Ring Handle . . .	3 30	3 65



No. 1060 &c.

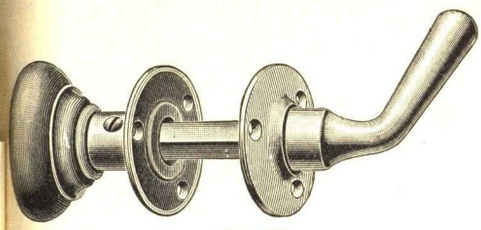
Numbers	FOR MORTISE LOCKS With Two Roses: No. 162, 2 Inch for Knob End; No. 262, 2 Inch for Ring Handle End 5-16 and 3-8 Inch Brass Spindle	Per pair	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	2 INCH KNOB, WITH 2¼ INCH RING HANDLE		
1060	Cast Bronze Knob, Cast Bronze Ring Handle . . .	$3 60	3 95
	2¼ INCH KNOB, WITH 2¼ INCH RING HANDLE		
1062	Cast Bronze Knob, Cast Bronze Ring Handle . . .	3 90	4 25

One pair in a box.

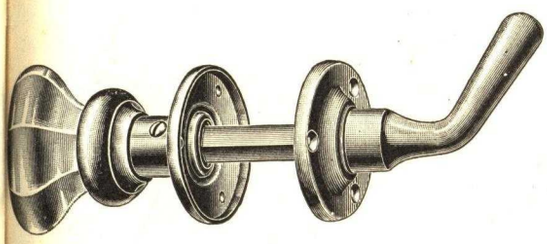
Knobs and Lever Handles.

Straight Spindle. Knob on one end, Lever Handle on the other.
All packed with Screws to match.

For Doors 1⅛ to 1¾ Inches thick. Lever Handle pinned fast to Spindle.



No. 1074



No. 1086

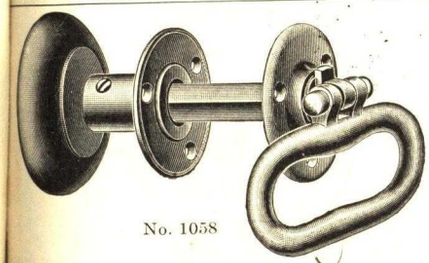
Numbers	1¾ INCH KNOB, WITH 2⅛ INCH LEVER HANDLE 5-16 Inch Steel Spindle	Per pair: Group 1 Finishes	Per pair: Group 3 Finishes
1074	FOR MORTISE LOCKS. With Two Roses No. 140, 1⅝ In. Steel Knob, Iron Lever	$0 90	1 00
	1¾ INCH KNOB WITH 2⅛ INCH LEVER HANDLE 5-16 Inch Steel Spindle		
1077	FOR MORTISE LOCKS. With Two Roses No. 150, 1¾ Inch Wrought Bronze Knob, Cast Bronze Lever Handle	1 25	1 35
1086	Glass Knob, Cast Bronze Lever Handle	2 00	2 20
1079	FOR MORTISE LOCKS. With Two Roses No. 160, 1⅝ Inch Cast Bronze Knob, Cast Bronze Lever Handle	2 10	2 20
	1¾ INCH KNOB, WITH 2⅛ INCH LEVER HANDLE 5-16 Inch Brass Spindle		
1079½	FOR MORTISE LOCKS. With Two Roses No. 160, 1⅝ Inch Cast Bronze Knob, Cast Bronze Lever Handle	2 25	2 35

Weight per box	Nos. 1074	1077	1079	1079½	1086
	2	2⅝	2⅝	2⅝	1¾ lbs.

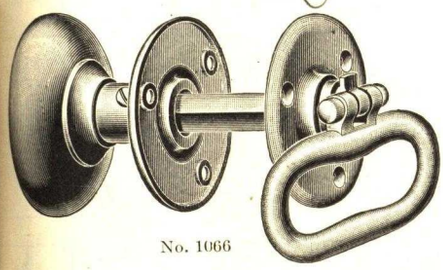
No. 1086, two pairs in a box; other numbers, five pairs.

Knobs and Drop Handles.

Straight Spindle. Knob on one end, Drop Handle on the other.
All packed with Screws to match.



No. 1058



No. 1066

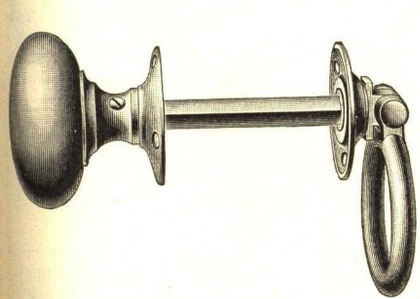
Number	2 INCH KNOB, WITH 2½ INCH DROP HANDLE 5-16 and 3-8 Inch Brass Spindle	Per pair: Group 1 Finishes	Per pair: Group 3 Finishes
1058	FOR MORTISE LOCKS. With Two Roses No. 160, 1⅝ Inch Cast Bronze Knob, Cast Bronze Drop Handle	$3 00	3 35

Number	2¼ INCH KNOB, WITH 2½ INCH DROP HANDLE 5-16 and 3-8 Inch Brass Spindle	Per pair: Group 1 Finishes	Per pair: Group 3 Finishes
1066	FOR MORTISE LOCKS. With Two Roses No. 162, 2 Inch Cast Bronze Knob, Cast Bronze Drop Handle	$3 30	3 65

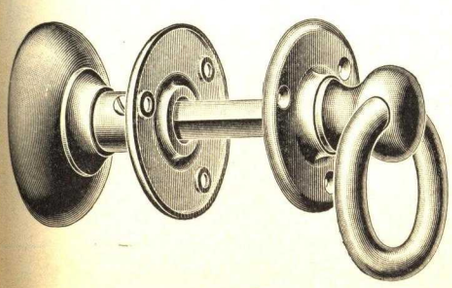
One pair in a box.

Knobs and Ring Handles.

Straight Spindle. Knob on one end, Ring Handle on the other.
All packed with Screws to match.



No. 1090 &c.



No. 1060 &c.

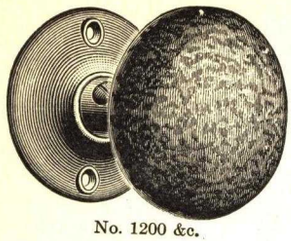
Numbers	5-16 Inch Brass Spindle	Per pair: Group 1 Finishes	Per pair: Group 3 Finishes
1090	FOR MORTISE LOCKS. With Two Roses No. 160, 1⅝ Inch 1½ Inch Knob, with 1⅜ Inch Ring Handle Cast Bronze Knob, Cast Bronze Ring Handle	$3 00	3 35
1092	FOR MORTISE LOCKS. With Two Roses No. 162, 2 Inch 2 Inch Knob, with 2 Inch Ring Handle Cast Bronze Knob, Cast Bronze Ring Handle	3 30	3 65

Numbers	FOR MORTISE LOCKS With Two Roses: No. 162, 2 Inch for Knob End; No. 262, 2 Inch for Ring Handle End 5-16 and 3-8 Inch Brass Spindle	Per pair: Group 1 Finishes	Per pair: Group 3 Finishes
1060	2 INCH KNOB, WITH 2¼ INCH RING HANDLE Cast Bronze Knob, Cast Bronze Ring Handle	$3 60	3 95
1062	2¼ INCH KNOB, WITH 2¼ INCH RING HANDLE Cast Bronze Knob, Cast Bronze Ring Handle	3 90	4 25

One pair in a box.

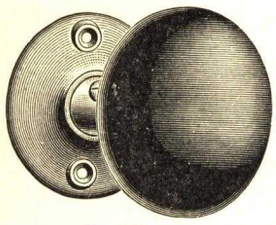
Door Knobs—Rim and Mortise.

Straight Spindle, Knob each end.



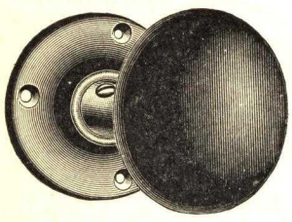
No. 1200 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Mineral Knobs 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle Japanned Mountings	Weight per box	Per pa
1200	1¾	Mortise, with Two Roses, 1⅞ Inch	3¾ lbs.	$0 35
1201	"	Rim, with One Rose, " "	3½ "	35
1202	2¼	Mortise, with Two Roses, " "	4¾ "	35
1203	"	Rim, with One Rose, " "	4½ "	35



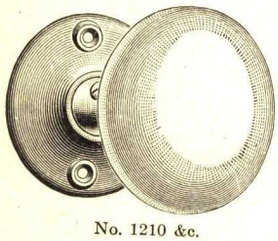
No. 1232 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Jet Knobs 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle Japanned Mountings	Weight per box	Per pa
1232	2¼	Mortise, with Two Roses, 1⅞ Inch	4¾ lbs.	$0 35
1233	"	Rim, with One Rose, 1⅞ "	4½ "	35



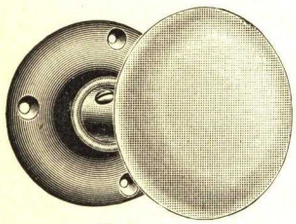
No. 1434 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Jet Knobs Wrought Steel Roses No. 141, 2 Inch 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	Weight per box	Per pair Group 1 Finish Mountings	Per pair Group 3 Finish Mountin
1434	2¼	Iron Shanks, Mortise	4¾ lbs.	$0 70	80
1434 No Roses	"	" " "	4½ "	60	65
		Jet Knobs Wrought Bronze Roses No. 161, 2 Inch 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle			
1532	2¼	Bronze Finish Shank, Mortise	4¾ lbs.	1 00	1 10
1532 No Roses	"	" " " "	4½ "	80	85



No. 1210 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Porcelain Knobs 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle Japanned Mountings	Weight per box	Per pair
1210	1¾	Mortise, with Two Roses, 1⅞ Inch	3½ lbs.	$0 35
1211	"	Rim, with One Rose, " "	3¼ "	35
1212	2¼	Mortise, with Two Roses, " "	4¾ "	35
1213	"	Rim, with One Rose, " "	4½ "	35
		Porcelain Roses, Nickel Plated Shank		
N 1322	2¼	Mortise, with Two Roses, 2 Inch, with Screws	6 "	1 20



No. 1414 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Porcelain Knobs Wrought Steel Roses No. 141, 2 Inch 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	Weight per box	Per pair Group 1 Finish Mountings	Per pair Group 3 Finish Mountings
1414	2¼	Iron Shanks, Mortise	5 lbs.	$0 70	80
1414 No Roses	"	" " "	4½ "	60	65
		Wrought Bronze Roses No. 161, 2 Inch 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle			
1512	2¼	Bronze Finish Shank, Mortise	5 lbs.	1 00	1 10
1512 No Roses	"	" " " "	4½ "	80	85
1814	"	Solid Bronze Shank, Mortise	5 "	1 20	1 40
1814 No Roses	"	" " " "	4½ "	1 00	1 20
		Wrought Bronze Roses No. 261, 2 Inch 5-16 Inch Straight Adjustable Spindle, Model F			
1814 F	2¼	Solid Bronze Shank, Mortise	5 lbs.	$1 60	1 80
1814 F No Roses	"	" " " "	4½ "	1 40	1 60

Five pairs in a box.

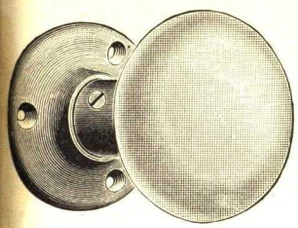
Mortise Knob Spindles extend 1 Inch, adjusting for Doors 1 to 2, 1¼ to 2¼ Inch thick, etc. Unless specified we send for doors 1¼ to 2¼ in.
Rim Knob Spindles " ¾ " " " " ¾ to 1½, 1 to 1¾ " " " This allows ¾ in. for the thickness of the Rim Lock.

Door Knobs—Mortise.

Straight and Swivel Spindle, Knob each End.

All packed with Screws to match.

A high grade Porcelain Knob, suitable for Hospital work and service portions of fine residences.



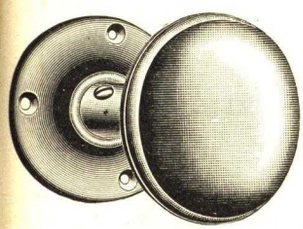
No. 1816



Miniature Side View

Number	Inch	Porcelain Knobs Cast Bronze Roses No. 262, 2 Inch Solid Bronze Shanks Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Weight per box	Per pair Group 1 Finish Mountings	Per pair Group 3 Finish Mountings
1816	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	7½ lbs.	$1 90	2 10

In ordering specify the thickness of door.

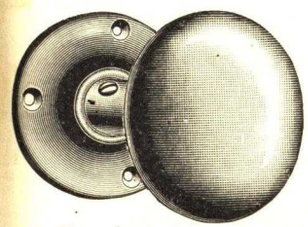


No. 1342 &c.



Miniature Side View

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Steel Knobs Wrought Steel Roses No. 141, 2 Inch Solid Shanks	Weight per box	Per pair T Finish	Per pair Group 1 Finishes	Per pair Group 3 Finishes
1342	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . .	3½ lbs.	$0 80	85	95
1342 No Roses	"	" " " " . .	2¾ "	70	75	85
1343	"	" " Swivel " . . .	3½ "	1 00	1 05	1 15
1343 No Roses	"	" " " " . .	2¾ "	90	95	1 05



No. 1462 &c.

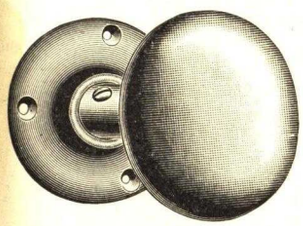


Miniature Side View

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Steel Knobs Wrought Steel Roses No. 141, 2 Inch Solid Shanks	Weight per box	Per pair Group 1 Finishes	Per pair Group 3 Finishes	Per pair Group 7 Finishes
1462	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . .	3½ lbs.	$1 00	1 20	
1462 No Roses	"	" " " " . .	2¾ "	90	1 00	
1463	"	" " Swivel " . . .	3½ "	1 20	1 40	
1463 No Roses	"	" " " " . .	2¾ "	1 10	1 20	
		Wrought Bronze Knobs Wrought Bronze Roses No. 161, 2 In.				
1762	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . .	3½ lbs.	1 50	1 70	1 30
1762 No Roses	"	" " " " . .	2¾ "	1 30	1 50	1 10
1763	"	" or 3-8 Inch Swivel Spindle .	3½ "	1 70	1 90	1 50

Adjustable Spindle, Model F.

Bronze Knobs Nos. 1762 to 1763 can be furnished with Adjustable Spindle, Model F, at an addition to the list of $0 28 per pair. In ordering add the letter F, thus: No. 1762 F.

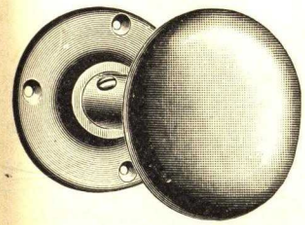


No. 1612



Miniature Side View

Number	Inch	Wrought Bronze Knobs Wrought Bronze Roses No. 161, 2 In.	Weight per box	Per pair Group 1 Finishes	Per pair Group 3 Finishes	Per pair Group 7 Finishes
1612	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . .	4¼ lbs.	$2 90	3 10	2 10



No. 1622 &c.



Miniature Side View

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Bronze Knobs Cast Bronze Roses No. 162, 2 Inch Cast Bronze Shanks	Weight per box	Per pair Group 1 Finishes	Per pair Group 3 Finishes	Per pair Group 7 Finishes
1622	2¼	5-16 or 3-8 Inch Straight Spindle .	14 oz.	$2 10	2 30	1 75
1622 No Roses	"	" " " " " " .	12 "	1 60	1 80	1 50
1623	"	" " " " Swivel " .	14 "	2 30	2 50	1 95
1623 No Roses	"	" " " " " " .	12 "	1 80	2 00	1 70
1624	2½×2¼	" " " " Straight " .	15 "	2 60	2 80	2 00
1624 No Roses	"	" " " " " " .	13 "	2 10	2 30	1 75
1625	"	" " " " Swivel " .	20 "	2 80	3 00	2 45
1625 No Roses	"	" " " " " " .	18 "	2 30	2 50	2 20

Adjustable Spindle, Model F

Nos. 1622 to 1625 can be furnished with Adjustable Spindle, Model F, at an addition to the list of $0 28 per pair. In ordering add the letter F, thus: No. 1622 F.

Adjustable Screwless Spindle, Model C

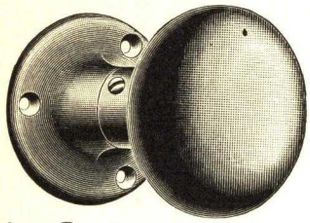
Nos. 1622 to 1625 can be furnished with Adjustable Screwless Spindle, Model C, at an addition to the list of $0 75 per pair. In ordering add the letter C, thus: No. 1622 C.

Nos. 1622 to 1625, one pair in a box; other numbers, five pairs.

Door Knobs—Mortise.

Straight and Swivel Spindle, Knob each End.

All packed with Screws to match.



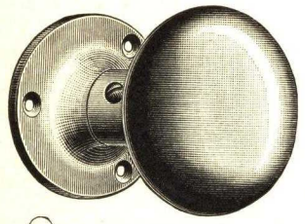
No. 1642 &c.



Miniature Side View

This Knob is suitable for Hospital work and service portions of fine residences, as there are no angles to collect dirt.

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Bronze Knobs Cast Bronze Roses No. 278, 2 Inch Cast Bronze Shanks Adjustable Threaded Spindle	Weight per box	Per pair		
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
		Projection 2½ Inch				
1642	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . .	18 oz.	$3 00	3 20	2 60
1642 No Roses	"	" " " " . . .	13 "	2 20	2 40	2 10
1643	"	5-16 or 3-8 Inch Swivel Spindle . .	18 "	3 20	3 40	2 80
1643 No Roses	"	" " " " " " . .	13 "	2 40	2 60	2 30



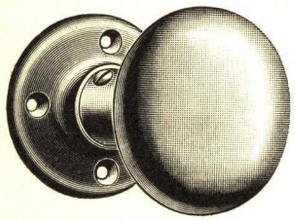
No. 1852 &c.



Miniature Side View

This Knob is suitable for Hospital work and service portions of fine residences, as there are no angles to collect dirt.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze Knobs Cast Bronze Roses No. 278, 2 Inch Adjustable Threaded Spindle	Weight per box	Per pair		
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
1852	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . .	22 oz.	$4 40	4 60	3 60
1852 No Roses	"	" " " " . . .	17 "	3 60	3 80	3 10
1853	"	5-16 or 3-8 Inch Swivel Spindle . .	22 "	4 60	4 80	3 80
1853 No Roses	"	" " " " " " . .	17 "	3 80	4 00	3 30

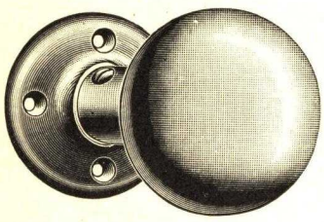


No. 1842 &c.



Miniature Side View

Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze Knobs Cast Bronze Roses No. 262, 2 Inch Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Weight per box	Per pair		
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
1842	2¼	5-16 or 3-8 Inch Straight Spindle . .	20 oz.	$4 30	4 50	3 50
1842 No Roses	"	" " " " " " . .	18 "	3 80	4 00	3 00
1843	"	" " " " Swivel " . .	20 "	4 50	4 70	3 70
1843 No Roses	"	" " " " " " . .	18 "	4 00	4 20	3 20
1845	2½×2¼	" " " " " " . .	22 "	5 00	5 20	4 20
1845 No Roses	"	" " " " " " . .	20 "	4 50	4 70	3 70



Ball Knob
No. 1922 &c.



Miniature Side View

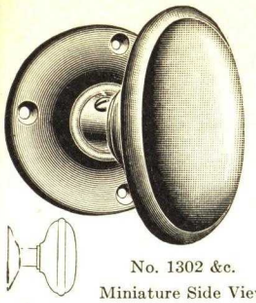
Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze Knobs Cast Bronze Roses No. 262, 2 Inch Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Weight per box	Per pair		
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
1922	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . .	25 oz.	$5 00	5 20	4 00
1922 No Roses	"	" " " " . . .	23 "	4 50	4 70	3 50
1923	"	5-16 or 3-8 Inch Swivel Spindle . .	25 "	5 20	5 40	4 20
1925	2½×2¼	" " " " " " . .	27 "	5 70	5 90	4 70

One pair in a box.

Oval Door Knobs—Mortise.

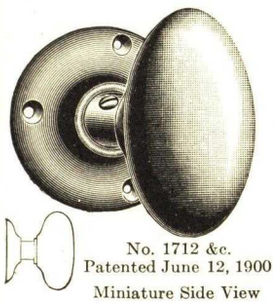
Straight and Swivel Spindle, Knob each end.

All packed with Screws to match.



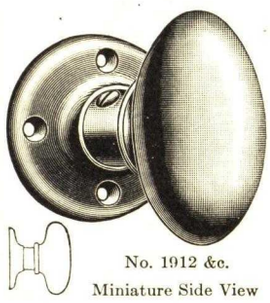
No. 1302 &c.
Miniature Side View

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Steel Knobs Wrought Steel Roses No. 141, 2 Inch Solid Shanks	Weight per box	Per pair Group 1 Finishes	Per pair Group 3 Finishes
1302	2½ long 1⅝ wide 1 thick	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	3 lbs.	$0 90	1 00
1302 No Roses		" " " "	2½ "	80	90
1303		5-16 or 3-8 Inch Swivel Spindle	3 "	1 10	1 20
1303 No Roses		" " " " " "	2½ "	1 00	1 10



No. 1712 &c.
Patented June 12, 1900
Miniature Side View

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Bronze Knobs Wrought Bronze Roses No. 161, 2 Inch Solid Shanks	Weight per box	Per pair Group 1 Finishes	Per pair Group 3 Finishes
1712	2½ long 1⅝ wide	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	3¾ lbs.	$2 10	2 30
1712 No Roses		" " " "	3¼ "	1 90	2 10
1713	1 thick	" " Swivel "	3¾ "	2 30	2 50

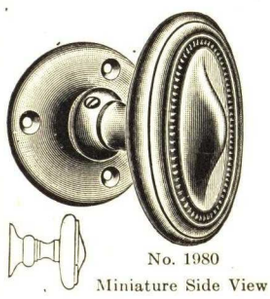


No. 1912 &c.
Miniature Side View

Numbers	Length of Knob, Inch	Cast Bronze Knobs Cast Bronze Roses No. 262, 2 Inch Adjustable Spindle, Model F 2⅜ In. Knobs are 1⅝ in. wide and 1 in. thick 2 1/16 " " " 1¾ " " " 1 3/16 " "	Weight per box	Per pair Group 1 Finishes	Per pair Group 3 Finishes	Per pair Group 7 Finishes
1912	2⅜	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	18 oz.	$5 00	5 20	4 00
1912 No Roses	"	" " " "	16 "	4 50	4 70	3 50
1913	"	5-16 or 3-8 Inch Swivel Spindle	18 "	5 20	5 40	4 20
1915	2 1/16 × 2⅜	" " " " " "	20 "	5 70	5 90	4 70

Long Oval Knob. With Curved Shank.

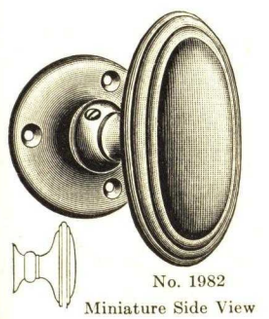
No. 1980 matches Key Plates with Drop No. 580 on page 206.



No. 1980
Miniature Side View

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze Knobs. Cast Bronze Roses No. 163, 1¾ Inch Adjustable Spindle, Model G	Weight per box	Per pair Group 1 Finishes	Per pair Group 3 Finishes
1980	2½ long 1⅜ wide ⅞ thick	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	18 oz.	$5 80	6 00

Long Oval Knob.

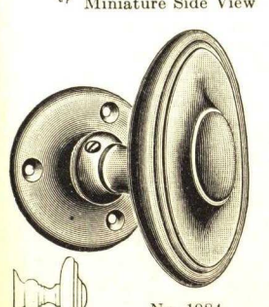


No. 1982
Miniature Side View

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze Knobs Cast Bronze Roses No. 163, 1¾ Inch Adjustable Spindle, Model G	Weight per box	Per pair Group 1 Finishes	Per pair Group 3 Finishes
1982	2⅝ long 1⅜ wide ⅞ thick	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	15 oz.	$5 10	5 30

Long Oval Knob. With Curved Shank.

No. 1984 matches Key Plates with Drop No. 584 on page 206.



No. 1984
Miniature Side View

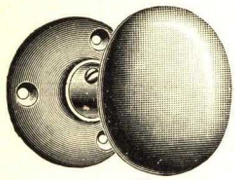
Number	Inch	Cast Bronze Knobs Cast Bronze Roses No. 163, 1¾ Inch Adjustable Spindle, Model G	Weight per box	Per pair Group 1 Finishes	Per pair Group 3 Finishes
1984	2 1/16 long 1½ wide ⅞ thick	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	23 oz.	$5 10	5 30

Nos. 1302 to 1713, five pairs in a box; all others, one pair.

Small Door Knobs—Mortise.

5-16 Inch Straight and Swivel Spindle, Knob each end.

All packed with Screws to match.

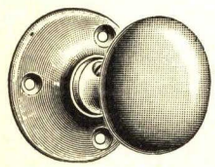


No. 1460



Miniature Side View

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Steel Knobs Wrought Steel Roses No. 140, 1⅝ Inch Solid Shanks	Weight per box	Per pair Group 1 Finishes	Per pair Group 3 Finishes
1460	1¾	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	2½ lbs.	$0 80	90
1460 No Roses	"	" " " "	2 "	70	80
		Wrought Bronze Knobs Wrought Bronze Roses No. 150, 1⅝ Inch			
1760	1¾	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	2½ lbs.	1 50	1 70
1760 No Roses	"	" " " "	2 "	1 30	1 50



No. 1600



Miniature Side View

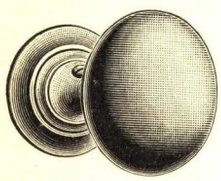
With Curved Shank. Especially intended for Colonial work.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze Knobs Cast Bronze Roses No. 160, 1⅝ Inch	Weight per box	Per pair Group 1 Finishes	Per pair Group 3 Finishes
1600	1½	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	8 oz.	$3 50	3 70
1600 No Roses	"	" " " "	6 "	3 00	3 20

With Curved Shank. Especially intended for Colonial work.

This Knob is furnished regularly with a 1⅜ Inch Rose with concealed Screw holes. It can be used only with this Rose and will not fit our Standard Bushings.

For Wooden Doors 1½ to 2½ inches thick. In ordering specify the thickness of door.
No. 1608 matches Key Plates with Drop No. 808 on page 206.



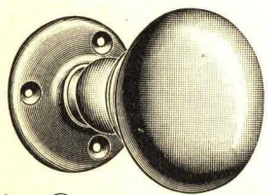
No. 1608



Miniature Side View

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze Knobs Cast Bronze Roses	Weight per box	Per pair Group 1 Finishes	Per pair Group 3 Finishes
1608	1¾	5-16 Inch Swivel Spindle	8 oz.	$3 50	3 70

This Knob cannot be used on doors that are trimmed on the outside with Entrance Door Handles.



No. 1602 &c.



Miniature Side View

Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze Knobs 160 Cast Bronze Roses No. ~~260~~, 1¾ Inch Adjustable Spindle, Model G	Weight per box	Per pair Group 1 Finishes	Per pair Group 3 Finishes	Per pair Group 7 Finishes
1602	1¾	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	12 oz.	$3 50	3 70	2 80
1602 No Roses	"	" " " "	10 "	3 00	3 20	2 55
1620	2	" " " "	16 "	3 50	3 70	2 80
1620 No Roses	"	" " " "	14 "	3 00	3 20	2 55

Nos. 1460 to 1760, five pairs in a box; all others, one pair.

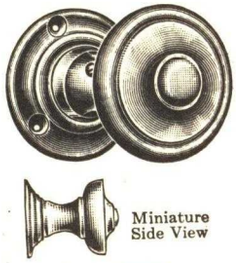
THE ROSES LISTED ON THIS PAGE IN CONNECTION WITH THE KNOBS ARE FURNISHED ONLY WITH KNOBS LISTED.

COLONIAL

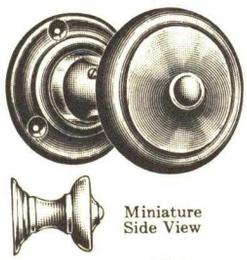
Door Knobs—Mortise

Packed with Screws to match

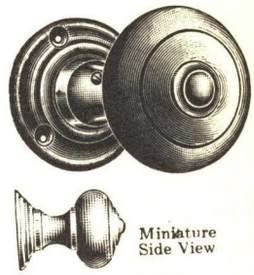
Knob each end



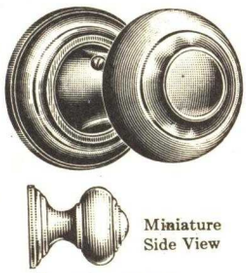
No. 1802



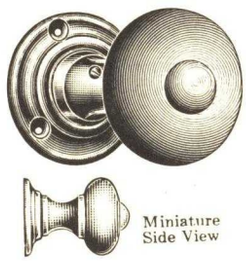
No. 1804



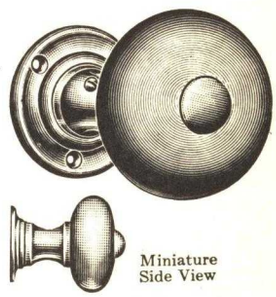
No. 1808



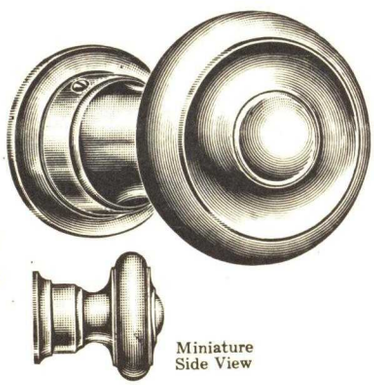
No. 1810
THE ROSE HAS CONCEALED SCREWS



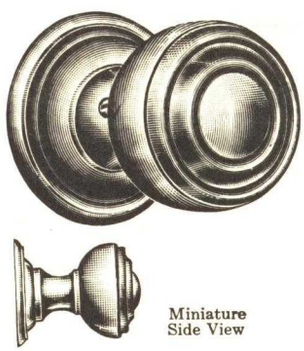
No. 1812



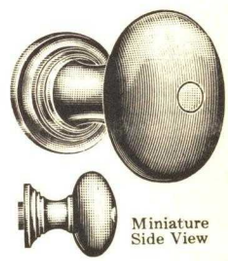
No. 1860



No. 1868
THE ROSE HAS CONCEALED SCREWS



No. 1806
THE ROSE HAS CONCEALED SCREWS



OVAL — No. 1932

THIS KNOB IS A REPLICA OF THE EARLY ENGLISH BRASS KNOBS ATTACHED TO SPINDLE AND CARRIED THROUGH THE KNOBS AND RIVETED. THIS METHOD OF ATTACHING THE KNOBS WAS USED PRIOR TO THE SIDE KNOB SCREW.
THE ROSE HAS CONCEALED SCREWS

5—16 INCH ADJUSTABLE THREADED SPINDLE.

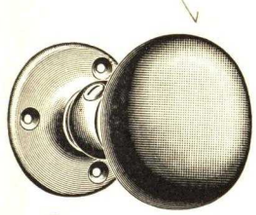
Cast Bronze and Brass

NUMBERS	INCH	PROJECTION FROM DOOR	ROSES		PER PAIR	
			NUMBER	INCH	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES
1802	1 3/4	2 1/16"	272	1 3/4	$3 00	3 10
1804	1 3/4	2 1/16"	272	1 3/4	3 00	3 10
1806	2	2 1/2"	236	2 3/8	4 50	4 60
1808	1 7/8	2 3/8"	272	1 3/4	3 00	3 10
1810	1 3/4	2 1/8"	286	1 7/8	3 75	3 85
1812	1 3/4	2 1/4"	272	1 3/4	3 00	3 10
1860	2	2 1/2"	272	1 3/4	3 00	3 10
1868	2 3/4	2 3/4"	288	2	9 00	9 90
1932	OVAL 1 7/8 x 1 7/16	1 7/8"	1932	1 3/8	3 50	3 60

Small Door Knobs—Mortise.

5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Knob each end.

All packed with Screws to match.



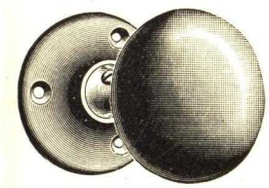
No. 1606



Miniature Side View

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze Knobs Cast Bronze Roses No. 160, 1⅝ Inch Adjustable Spindle, Model G	Weight per box	Per pair	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
1606	1⅞	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	16 oz.	$3 50	3 70

With Curved Shank. Especially intended for Colonial work.



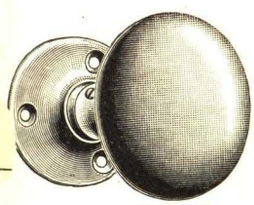
No. 1610



Miniature Side View

Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze Knobs Cast Bronze Roses No. 163, 1¾ Inch	Weight per box	Per pair	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
1610	1⅞	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	13 oz.	$3 50	3 70
1610 No Roses	"	" " " "	11 "	3 00	3 20

With Curved Shank. Especially intended for Colonial work.



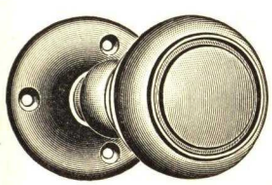
No. 1618



Miniature Side View

Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze Knobs Cast Bronze Roses No. 160, 1⅝ Inch	Weight per box	Per pair	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
1618	2	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	14 oz.	$3 50	3 70
1618 No Roses	"	" " " "	12 "	3 00	3 20

Nos. 1604 and 1614 match Key Plates No. 819 on page 205.



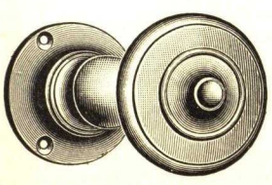
No. 1604 &c.



Miniature Side View

Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze Knobs Cast Bronze Roses No. 163, 1¾ Inch Adjustable Spindle, Model G	Weight per box	Per pair	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
1604	1¾	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	16 oz.	$3 70	3 90
1614	2	" " " "	17 "	3 70	3 90

No. 1614 A match Key Plates No. 812 on page 205.



No. 1614 A



Miniature Side View

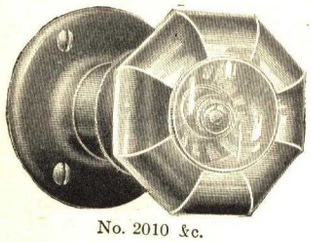
Number	Inch	Cast Bronze Knobs Cast Bronze Roses No. 263, 1¾ Inch Adjustable Spindle, Model F	Weight per box	Per pair	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
1614 A	~~1¾~~ 1⅞	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	14 oz.	$3 70	3 90

One pair in a box.

Glass Door Knobs—Mortise.

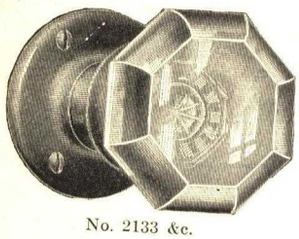
5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Knob each end.

Furnished with or without Roses. All packed with Screws to match.



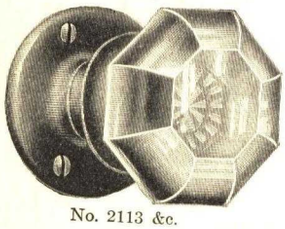
No. 2010 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Pressed Glass, Octagon 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	Weight per box	Per pair	
				Group 1 Finish Mountings	Group Finish Mountin
		Adjustable Spindle, Model F			
2010	2¼	With Cast Bronze Roses No. 262, 2 Inch	2¾ lbs.	$3 10	3 20
3010	"	" Wrought " " " 261, 2 "	" "	2 60	2 70



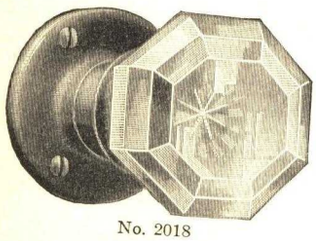
No. 2133 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Pressed Glass, Octagon 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	Weight per box	Per pair	
				Group 1 Finish Mountings	Group 3 Finish Mounting
		Adjustable Spindle, Model F			
2133	1¾	With Cast Bronze Roses No. 260, 1¾ Inch	2¼ lbs.	$3 10	3 20
2233	2	" " " " " 262, 2 "	2½ "	3 10	3 20
2033	2¼	" " " " " " " "	2¾ "	3 10	3 20
3133	1¾	" Wrought " " " 250, 1¼ "	2¼ "	2 60	2 70
3233	2	" " " " " 261, 2 "	2½ "	2 60	2 70
3033	2¼	" " " " " " " "	2¾ "	2 60	2 70
		Regular Spindle			
2433	1¾	With Cast Bronze Roses No. 160, 1⅝ Inch	2¼ "	3 10	3 20
2333	2¼	" " " " " 162, 2 "	2¾ "	3 10	3 20
3333	2¼	" Wrought " " " 161, 2 "	" "	2 60	2 70



No. 2113 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Cut Glass, Octagon 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	Weight per box	Per pair	
				Group 1 Finish Mountings	Group 3 Finish Mountings
		Adjustable Spindle, Model F			
2113	1¾	With Cast Bronze Roses No. 260, 1¾ Inch	2¼ lbs.	$7 50	7 60
2013	2¼	" " " " " 262, 2 "	2¾ "	7 50	7 60



No. 2018

Number	Inch	Cut Glass, Octagon 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	Weight per box	Per pair	
				Group 1 Finish Mountings	Group 3 Finish Mountings
		Adjustable Spindle, Model F			
2018	2¼	With Cast Bronze Roses No. 262, 2 Inch	2¾ lbs.	$9 00	9 10

Without Roses.

When furnished without Roses deduct from the list prices as follows:
For Wrought Roses, all finishes . . . . . each, $0 25
" Cast " " " . . . . . " 50

Key Plates

especially suitable for use with these Glass Knobs may be found on pages 205 and 206.

Escutcheons

may be fitted to Glass Knobs without charge for fitting.

Two pairs in a box. In ordering specify the thickness of door.

For illustrations and description of Roses, see page 225. For description of Model F Adjustable Spindle, see page 226.

Door Knobs—Mortise.

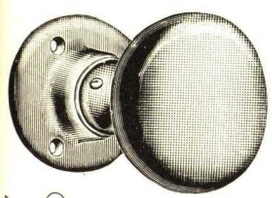
Knob each end.

Packed with Screws to Match.

Wrought Bronze Knobs

Cast Bronze Shanks

Wrought Bronze Roses No. 152

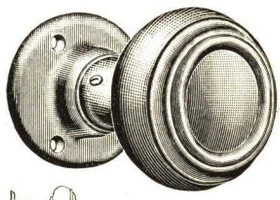




Miniature Side View

No. 1704. 1¾ Inch.
No. 1714. 2 Inch.

No. 1706. 1¾ Inch.
No. 1716. 2 Inch.

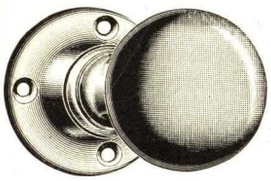




Miniature Side View

Cast Bronze Knobs and Shanks

Cast Bronze Roses





Miniature Side View

No. 1607. 1¾ Inch.
Rose No. 263.

No. 1658. 2¼ Inch.
Rose No. 158.



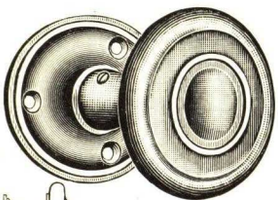


Miniature Side View

Cast Bronze Knobs and Shanks

Cast Bronze Roses

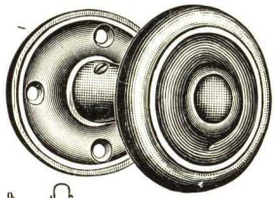
Knobs No. 1652, 1654 and 1656 can be furnished to order with Roses No. 167 that are style of No. 169 but with Concealed Screw Holes. These Roses are illustrated on page 222D New.

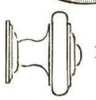




No. 1652—2 Inch Rose No. 169

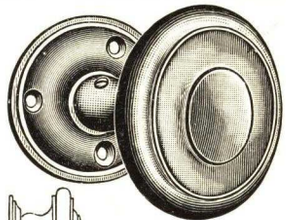
Miniature Side View





No. 1654—2 Inch Rose No. 169

Miniature Side View





No. 1656—2¼ Inch Rose No. 169

Miniature Side View

Numbers	Inch	Roses				Weight per Box	Per Pair	
		Number	Inch	Bronze			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
1607	1¾	263	1¾	Cast	5/16 Inch Swivel Spindle. For additional adjustments. For Wooden Doors 1½ to 2½ Inches thick	14 oz.	$2.65	$2.75
1652	2	169	1¾	Cast	5/16 Inch Straight Spindle, Model G	20 oz.	3.80	3.90
1652 No Roses	2	—	—	—	5/16 Inch Straight Spindle, Model G	18 oz.	3.20	3.30
1654	2	169	1¾	Cast	5/16 Inch Straight Spindle, Model G	20 oz.	3.80	3.90
1654 No Roses	2	—	—	—	5/16 Inch Straight Spindle, Model G	18 oz.	3.20	3.30
1656	2¼	169	1¾	Cast	5/16 Inch Straight Spindle, Model G	22 oz.	4.10	4.20
1656 No Roses	2¼	—	—	—	5/16 Inch Straight Spindle, Model G	20 oz.	3.50	3.60
1658	2¼	158	2	Cast	5/16 Inch Adjustable Spindle, Model G	20 oz.	3.70	3.90
1658 No Roses	2¼	—	—	—	5/16 Inch Adjustable Spindle, Model G	18 oz.	2.80	3.00
1704	1¾	152	1¾	Wrought	5/16 Inch Adjustable Spindle	10 oz.	1.40	1.50
1704 No Roses	1¾	—	—	—	5/16 Inch Adjustable Spindle	8 oz.	1.20	1.30
1714	2	152	1¾	Wrought	5/16 Inch Adjustable Spindle	12 oz.	1.40	1.50
1714 No Roses	2	—	—	—	5/16 Inch Adjustable Spindle	10 oz.	1.20	1.30
1706	1¾	152	1¾	Wrought	5/16 Inch Adjustable Spindle	10 oz.	2.00	2.10
1706 No Roses	1¾	—	—	—	5/16 Inch Adjustable Spindle	8 oz.	1.80	1.90
1716	2	152	1¾	Wrought	5/16 Inch Adjustable Spindle	12 oz.	2.00	2.10
1716 No Roses	2	—	—	—	5/16 Inch Adjustable Spindle	10 oz.	1.80	1.90

One pair in a box.

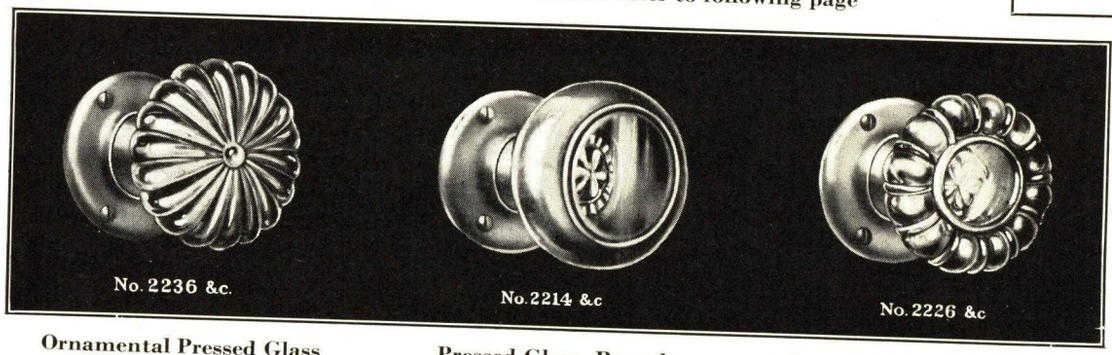
Furnished with or without Roses

Glass Door Knobs.

5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Knob each end.

For prices and other information refer to following page

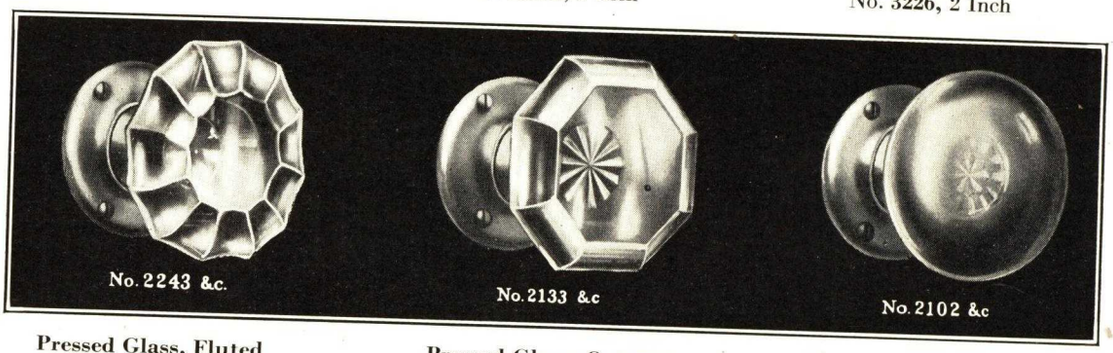
Packed with Screws to match



Ornamental Pressed Glass
No. **2236**, 2 Inch
No. **3236**, 2 Inch

Pressed Glass, Round
No. **2214**, 2 Inch
No. **3214**, 2 Inch

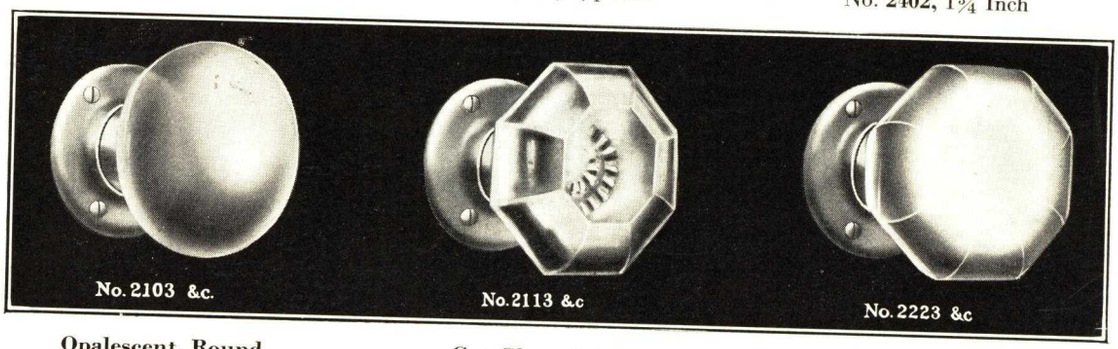
Ornamental Pressed Glass
No. **2226**, 2 Inch
No. **3226**, 2 Inch



Pressed Glass, Fluted
No. **2243**, 2 Inch
No. **3243**, 2 Inch

Pressed Glass, Octagon
No. **2133**, 1¾ Inch
No. **2233**, 2 Inch
No. **3133**, 1¾ Inch
No. **3233**, 2 Inch
No. **2433**, 1¾ Inch

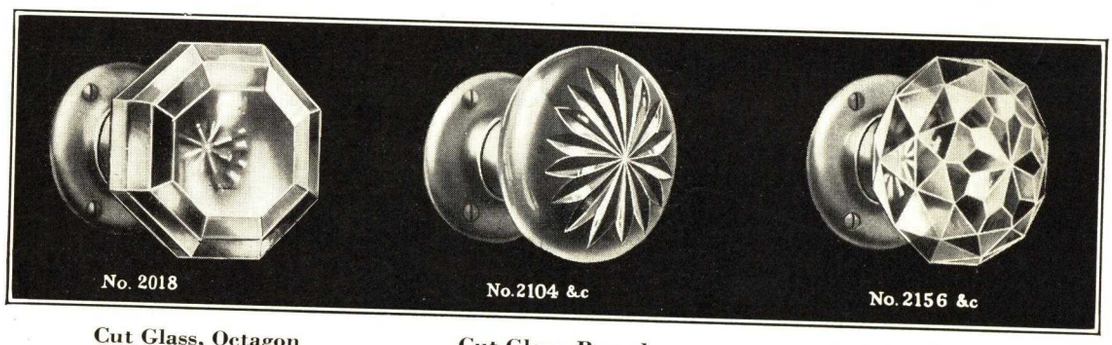
Pressed Glass, Round
No. **2102**, 1¾ Inch
No. **2002**, 2¼ Inch
No. **2402**, 1¾ Inch



Opalescent, Round
No. **2103**, 1¾ Inch
No. **2003**, 2¼ Inch
No. **3003**, 2¼ Inch

Cut Glass, Octagon
No. **2113**, 1¾ Inch
No. **2013**, 2¼ Inch

Opal, Octagon
No. **2223**, 2 Inch
No. **3223**, 2 Inch



Cut Glass, Octagon
No. **2018**, 2 Inch

Cut Glass, Round
No. **2104**, 1¾ Inch
No. **2004**, 2¼ Inch

Cut Glass, Ball
No. **2156**, 1¾ Inch
No. **2056**, 2¼ Inch
No. **2456**, 1⅝ Inch

GLASS KNOBS for use as TURN KNOBS are illustrated on page 210.
METAL KEY PLATES and TURN KNOBS for use with these GLASS KNOBS are illustrated on pages 205, 206, 210 and 210A.
GLASS KNOBS for DRAWERS are illustrated on page 474.
LOCK SETS with KEY PLATE and GLASS KNOBS are illustrated on pages 201 to 204.
ESCUTCHEONS that can be furnished with LOCKS and GLASS KNOBS are illustrated on pages 1 to 198.

5/16 Inch Straight Spindle, Knob each end. Packed with Screws

Glass Door Knobs.

Furnished with or without Roses

GLASS KNOBS

On the opposite page we show the many styles of door knobs in glass. These Glass Door Knobs were originally used in Colonial dwellings, but their attractiveness has found them favor in homes in many styles of architecture. They share their popularity only with our Knobs in Brass and Bronze.

Glass Knobs may be had with Cut or Pressed glass tops—in Round, Octagon and Fluted shapes.

The glass tops are securely attached to the metal mountings that can be furnished in a number of finishes.

OPAL KNOBS

These are particularly suitable for use in bathrooms and kitchens. The metal parts may be had in nickel plate and chromium plate, making them harmonize beautifully with white enamel, nickel or chromium plated, plumbing fixtures.

Numbers	Inch Diameter	Number	Roses		Spindle *	In Ordering Specify the Thickness of Door	Per Pair	
			Inch	Bronze			Group 1 Finish Mountings	Group 3 Finish Mountings
2236	2	263	1¾	Cast	Model F	Ornamental Pressed Glass	$1.60	$1.70
3236	2	250	1¾	Wrought	Model F	Ornamental Pressed Glass	1.40	1.50
2226	2	263	1¾	Cast	Model F	Ornamental Pressed Glass	1.60	1.70
3226	2	250	1¾	Wrought	Model F	Ornamental Pressed Glass	1.40	1.50
2214	2	263	1¾	Cast	Model F	Pressed Glass, Round	1.50	1.60
3214	2	250	1¾	Wrought	Model F	Pressed Glass, Round	1.30	1.40
2243	2	263	1¾	Cast	Model F	Pressed Glass, Fluted	1.50	1.60
3243	2	250	1¾	Wrought	Model F	Pressed Glass, Fluted	1.30	1.40
2133	1¾	260	1¾	Cast	Model F	Pressed Glass, Octagon	1.85	1.95
2233	2	263	1¾	Cast	Model F	Pressed Glass, Octagon	1.50	1.60
3133	1¾	250	1¾	Wrought	Model F	Pressed Glass, Octagon	1.65	1.75
3233	2	261	2	Wrought	Model F	Pressed Glass, Octagon	1.30	1.40
2433	1¾	160	1⅝	Cast	Regular	Pressed Glass, Octagon	1.85	1.95
2102	1¾	260	1¾	Cast	Model F	Pressed Glass, Round	3.30	3.40
2002	2¼	262	2	Cast	Model F	Pressed Glass, Round	3.30	3.40
2402	1¾	160	1⅝	Cast	Regular	Pressed Glass, Round	3.30	3.40
2103	1¾	260	1¾	Cast	Model F	Opalescent, Round	5.00	5.10
2003	2¼	262	2	Cast	Model F	Opalescent, Round	5.00	5.10
3003	2¼	261	2	Wrought	Model F	Opalescent, Round	4.80	4.90
2100	1¾	260	1¾	Cast	Model F	Opal, Round	2.60	2.70
2000	2¼	262	2	Cast	Model F	Opal, Round	2.60	2.70
3000	2¼	261	2	Wrought	Model F	Opal, Round	2.40	2.50
2400	1¾	160	1⅝	Cast	Regular	Opal, Round	2.60	2.70
2223	2	262	2	Cast	Model F	Opal, Octagon	2.50	2.60
3223	2	261	2	Wrought	Model F	Opal, Octagon	2.30	2.40
						——Shanks—Cast Bronze——		
2113	1¾	260	1¾	Cast	Model F	Cut Glass, Octagon	8.00	8.10
2013	2¼	262	2	Cast	Model F	Cut Glass, Octagon	8.00	8.10
2018	2¼	262	2	Cast	Model F	Cut Glass, Octagon	10.00	10.10
2104	1¾	260	1¾	Cast	Model F	Cut Glass, Round	10.00	10.10
2004	2¼	262	2	Cast	Model F	Cut Glass, Round	10.00	10.10
2156	1¾	260	1¾	Cast	Model F	Cut Glass, Ball	10.80	10.90
2056	2¼	262	2	Cast	Model F	Cut Glass, Ball	10.80	10.90
2456	1⅝	160	1⅝	Cast	Regular	Cut Glass, Ball	10.80	10.90

Average weight, approximately 2½ lbs. per box of 2 pairs.

Two pairs in a box.

Without Roses

When furnished without Roses deduct from above prices:
For Wrought Roses, deduct $0.20 per pair.
For Cast Roses, deduct $0.40 per pair.

The prices of Glass Knobs listed above include Roses.

For illustrations and descriptions of Roses, see page 225.

Key Plates

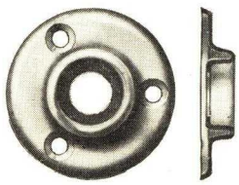
Key Plates especially suitable for use with Glass Knobs are illustrated on pages, 205, 206 and 206B.

*Spindles

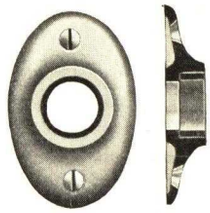
For illustration and description of Model F, see page 226.

Knob Roses.

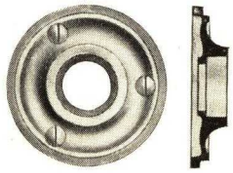
Other Knob Roses are illustrated on page 225



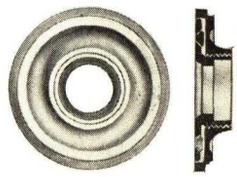
No. 152. Used with Door Knobs Nos. 1704, 1714, 1706 and 1716 on page 222A New



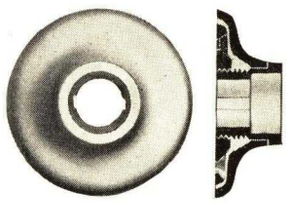
No. 164½. Used with Lever Handles Nos. 1153 and 1159 with Lock Set No. 498 on page 204A



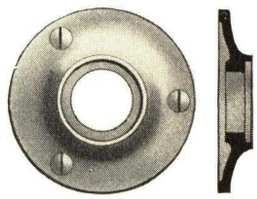
No. 169. Used with Door Knobs Nos. 1652, 1654 and 1656 on page 222A New



No. 167. With Concealed Screws. Especially intended for use with Door Knobs Nos. 1652, 1654 and 1656 on page 222A New



No. 268. With Concealed Screws. Especially intended for use with Door Knobs Nos. 1642 and 1852 on page 218



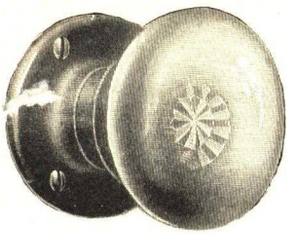
No. 158. Used with Door Knobs No. 1658 on page 222A New

Numbers	Inch		Per Pair		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
152	1¾	Wrought Bronze, for Adjustable Spindle	$0.24	$0.29	....
158	2	Cast Bronze, for Adjustable Spindle, Model G	.90	1.00	....
164½	2⅛ x 1⅜	Cast Bronze, for Adjustable Spindle, Model G	1.20	1.25	....
167	1¾	Cast Bronze, for Adjustable Spindle, Model G	1.65	1.70	....
169	1¾	Cast Bronze, for Adjustable Spindle, Model G	.80	.85	....
268	2	Cast Bronze, for Adjustable Spindle, Model G	1.65	1.75	$1.20

Glass Door Knobs—Mortise.

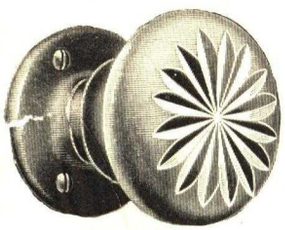
5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Knob each end.

Furnished with or without Roses. All packed with Screws to match.



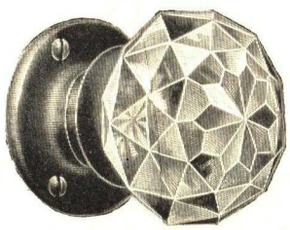
No. 2102 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Pressed Glass, Round 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	Weight per box	Per pair Group 1 Finish Mountings	Per pair Group 3 Finish Mountings
		Adjustable Spindle, Model F			
2102	1¾	With Cast Bronze Roses No. 260, 1¾ Inch	2 lbs.	$5 05	5 15
2002	2¼	" " " " " 262, 2 "	2½ "	4 80	4 90
		Regular Spindle			
2402	1¾	With Cast Bronze Roses No. 160, 1⅝ Inch	2 "	5 05	5 15



No. 2104 &c.

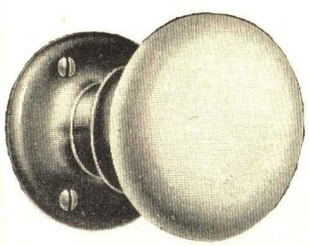
Numbers	Inch	Cut Glass, Round 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	Weight per box	Per pair Group 1 Finish Mountings	Per pair Group 3 Finish Mountings
		Adjustable Spindle, Model F			
2104	1¾	With Cast Bronze Roses No. 260, 1¾ Inch	2¼ lbs.	$9 00	9 10
2004	2¼	" " " " " 262, 2 "	2¾ "	9 00	9 10



No. 2156 &c.

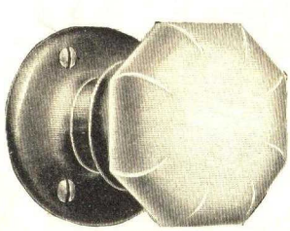
Numbers	Inch	Cut Glass, Ball 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	Weight per box	Per pair Group 1 Finish Mountings	Per pair Group 3 Finish Mountings
		Adjustable Spindle, Model F			
2156	1¾	With Cast Bronze Roses No. 260, 1¾ Inch	2½ lbs.	$12 00	12 10
2056	2¼	" " " " " 262, 2 "	3 "	12 00	12 10
		Regular Spindle			
2456	1¾	With Cast Bronze Roses No. 160, 1⅝ Inch	2½ "	12 00	12 10

Opalescent and Opal.



No. 2103 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Opalescent, Round 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	Weight per box	Per pair Group 1 Finish Mountings	Per pair Group 3 Finish Mountings
		Adjustable Spindle, Model F			
2103	1¾	With Cast Bronze Roses No. 260, 1¾ Inch	2¼ lbs.	$5 40	5 50
2003	2¼	" " " " " 262, 2 "	2¾ "	6 20	6 30
3003	2¼	" Wrought " " " 261, 2 "	2¾ "	5 80	5 90
		Opal, Round 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle			
		Adjustable Spindle, Model F			
2100	1¾	With Cast Bronze Roses No. 260, 1¾ Inch	2¼ "	5 05	5 15
2000	2¼	" " " " " 262, 2 "	2¾ "	4 80	4 90
3000	2¼	" Wrought " " " 261, 2 "	2¾ "	4 40	4 50
		Regular Spindle			
2400	1¾	With Cast Bronze Roses No. 160, 1⅝ Inch	2¼ "	5 05	5 15



No. 2123 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Opal, Octagon 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	Weight per box	Per pair Group 1 Finish Mountings	Per pair Group 3 Finish Mountings
		Adjustable Spindle, Model F			
2123	1¾	With Cast Bronze Roses No. 260, 1¾ Inch	2½ lbs.	$3 40	3 50
2023	2¼	" " " " " 262, 2 "	3 "	3 40	3 50
3123	1¾	" Wrought " " " 250, 1¾ "	2½ "	2 90	3 00
3023	2¼	" " " " " 261, 2 "	3 "	2 90	3 00
		Regular Spindle			
2423	1¾	With Cast Bronze Roses No. 160, 1⅝ Inch	2½ "	3 40	3 50

Without Roses.

When furnished without Roses deduct from the list prices as follows:
For Wrought Roses, all finishes . . . . . each, $0 25
" Cast " " " . . . . . " 50

Key Plates

especially suitable for use with these Glass Knobs may be found on pages 205 and 206.

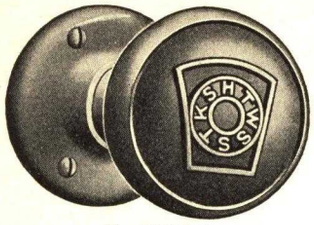
Escutcheons

may be fitted to Glass Knobs without charge for fitting.

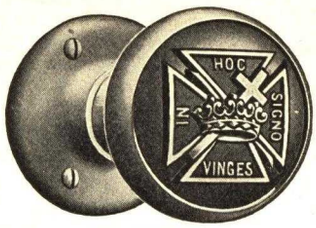
Two pairs in a box. In ordering specify the thickness of door.

For illustrations and description of Roses, see page 225. For description of Model F Adjustable Spindle, see page 226.

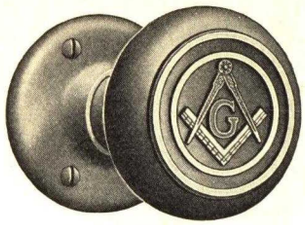
Emblematic and Special Door Knobs.



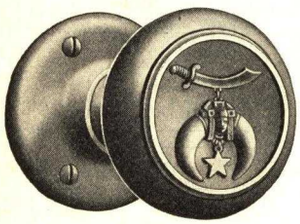
No. 1028 PH
Royal Arch Chapter



No. 1337 PH
Knights Templar



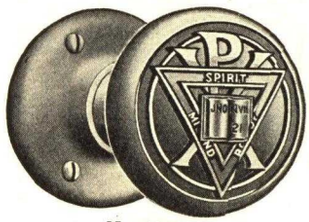
No. 1406 PH
Masonic



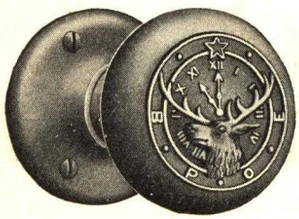
No. 1672 PH
Mystic Shrine



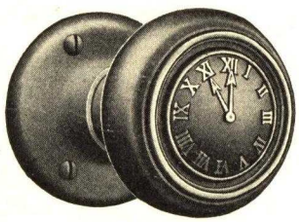
No. 2287 PH
Scottish Rite



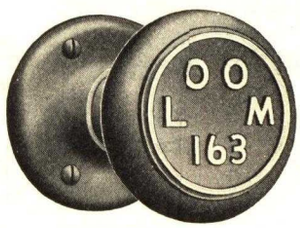
No. 1349 PH
Young Men's Christiar Association



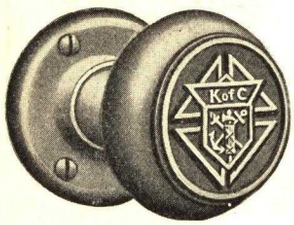
No. 1561 PH
Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks



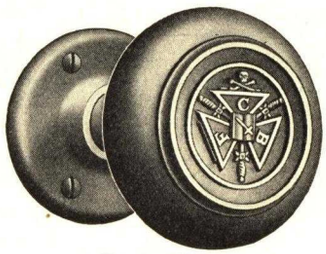
No. 1571 PH
Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks



No. 1906 PH
Loyal Order of Moose



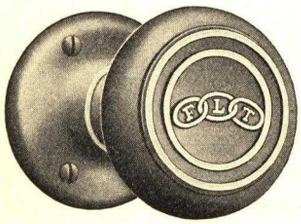
No. 1196 PH
Knights of Columbus



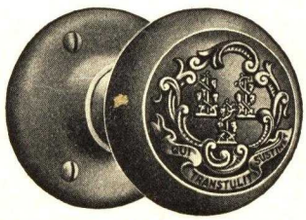
No. 1603 PH
Knights of Pythias



No. 1818 PH
Fraternal Order of Eagles



No. 1696 PH
Independent Order of Odd Fellows



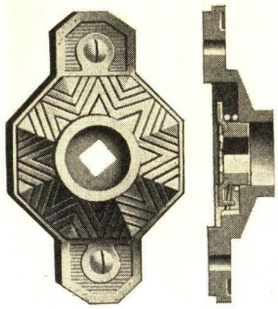
No. 1372 PH
State Seal of Connecticut



No. 1275 PH

Door Knobs with Monograms, Society Emblems, etc., furnished to order.
The above illustrations are examples of this special work.

Knob Roses



No. 156½
With Auxiliary Spring

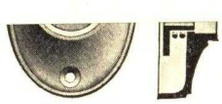
Size 3⅛ x 1⅞ Inches

Used with Lever Handle No. 1156 illustrated on page 212A

Number	For Adjustable Spindle Model G	Per Pair		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
156½	Cast Bronze	$3 00	3 20	2 00

The Roses illustrated above are furnished with Auxiliary Springs and are particularly intended for use with Lever Handles having Adjustable Spindle, Model G. They are also suitable for use with Knobs and Lever Handles having Regular Shanks and Spindles, but are not suitable for Adjustable Spindles, Model F.

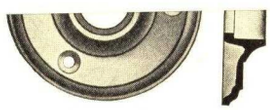
62.30



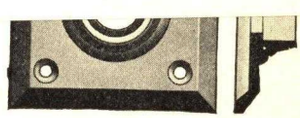
No. 166½
With Auxiliary Spring



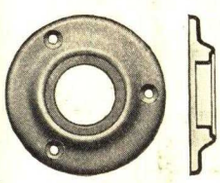
No. 170



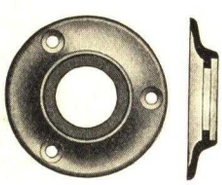
No. 175 LC



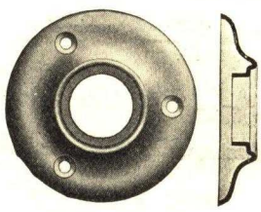
No. 175 PB



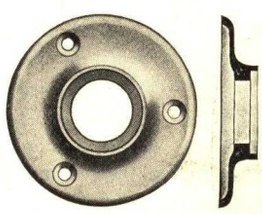
No. 250



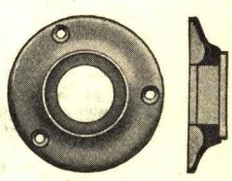
No. 260



No. 261



No. 262

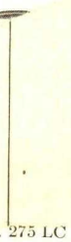


No. 263

225

Knob Rose No. 268.

We have recently added Rose No. 268 which is type of No. 278 except with concealed screws. This Rose is especially intended for use with Knobs Nos. 1642 and 1852. When other Knobs are furnished with this Rose, the projection is too great.

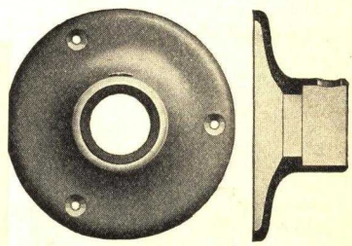


No. 275 LC



No. 275 PB

No. 278

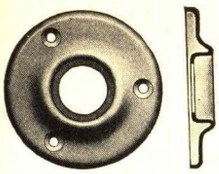


No. 282 &c.

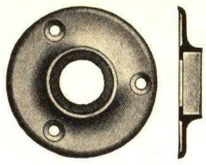
Numbers	Inch	Regular Shanks and Spindles	Per pair			Numbers	Inch	Adjustable Spindles, Model F	Per pair		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
140	1⅝	Wrought Steel . . .	$0 16	16		**250**	1¾	Wrought Bronze . .	$0 35	50	
141	2	" " . .	16	16		**260**	1¾	Cast " . .	75	90	56
150	1⅝	" Bronze . .	35	50		**261**	2	Wrought " . .	40	55	30
160	1⅝	Cast " . .	75	90	56	**262**	2	Cast " . .	75	90	56
161	2	Wrought " . .	40	55	30	**263**	1¾	" " . .	75	90	
162	2	Cast " . .	75	90	56	**275** LC	2⅛	" " . .	For price	s see LC	Design
***162½**	2	" " . .	1 50	1 65	1 50	**275** PB	2⅛×2⅛	" " . .	" "	" PB	"
163	1¾	" " . .	75	90	56	**278**	2⅛	" " . .	1 13	1 28	85
164	2⅛×1⅜	" " . .	75	90				Adjustable Spindle, Model H			
166	2⅛×1⅜	" " . .	1 00	1 15	1 00						
***166½**	2⅛×1⅜	" " . .	1 50	1 65	1 50						
170	1⅝	" " . .	80	90							
175 LC	2⅛	" " . .	1 50	1 65		**282**	2	Cast Bronze. . .	1 20	1 35	
175 PB	2⅛×2⅛	" " . .	For price	s see PB	Design	**283**	2½	" " . . .	1 40	1 55	

*Roses Nos. 162½ and 166½ are furnished with Auxiliary Springs and are particularly intended for use with Lever Handles having Adjustable Spindle, Model G. They are also suitable for use with Knobs and Lever Handles having Regular Shanks and Spindles, but are not suitable for Adjustable Spindles, Model F.

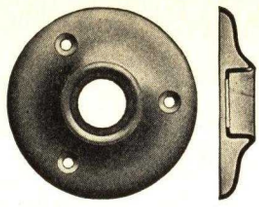
Knob Roses.



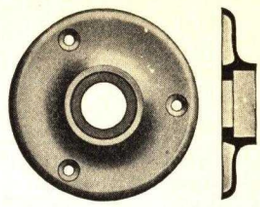
Nos. 140 and 150



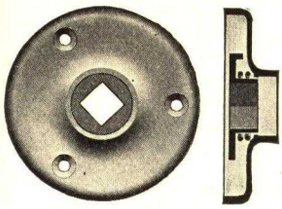
No. 160



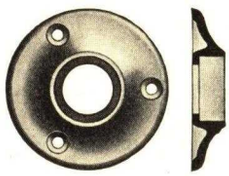
Nos. 141 and 161



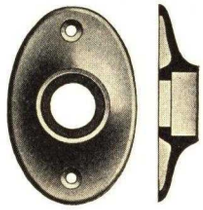
No. 162



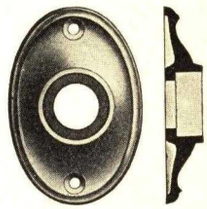
No. 162½
With Auxiliary Spring



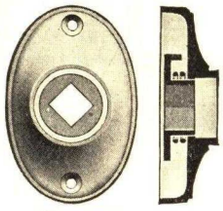
No. 163



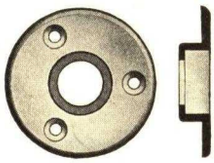
No. 164



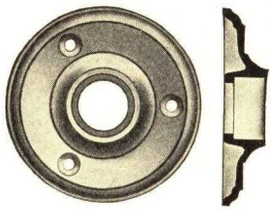
No. 166



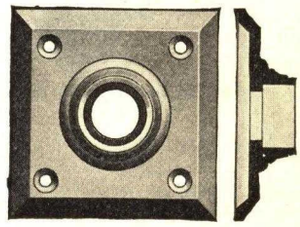
No. 166½
With Auxiliary Spring



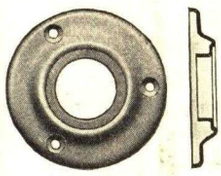
No. 170



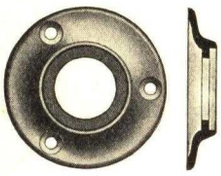
No. 175 LC



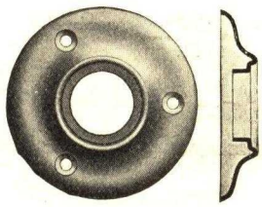
No. 175 PB



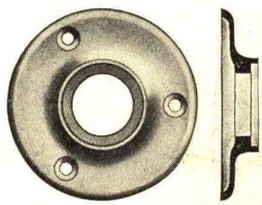
No. 250



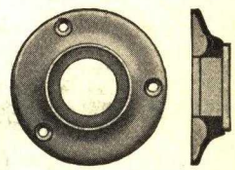
No. 260



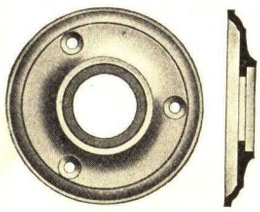
No. 261



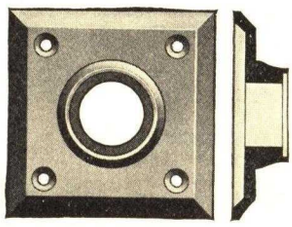
No. 262



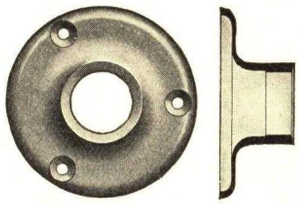
No. 263



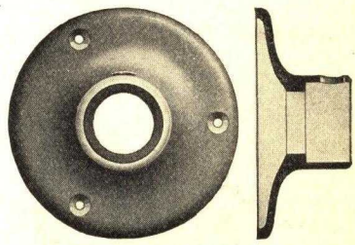
No. 275 LC



No. 275 PB



No. 278



No. 282 &c.

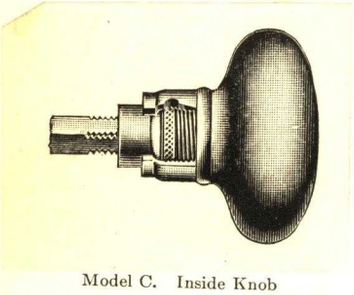
Numbers	Inch	Regular Shanks and Spindles	Per pair			Numbers	Inch	Adjustable Spindles, Model F	Per pair		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
140	1⅝	Wrought Steel . . .	$0 16	16		**250**	1¾	Wrought Bronze . .	$0 35	50	
141	2	" " . .	16	16		**260**	1¾	Cast " . .	75	90	56
150	1⅝	" Bronze . .	35	50		**261**	2	Wrought " . .	40	55	30
160	1⅝	Cast " . .	75	90	56	**262**	2	Cast " . .	75	90	56
161	2	Wrought " . .	40	55	30	**263**	1¾	" " . .	75	90	
162	2	Cast " . .	75	90	56	**275** LC	2⅛	" " . .	For price	s see LC	Design
***162½**	2	" " . .	1 50	1 65	1 50	**275** PB	2⅛×2⅛	" " . .	" "	" PB	"
163	1¾	" " . .	75	90	56	**278**	2⅛	" " . .	1 13	1 28	85
164	2⅛×1⅜	" " . .	75	90				Adjustable Spindle, Model H			
166	2⅛×1⅜	" " . .	1 00	1 15	1 00						
***166½**	2⅛×1⅜	" " . .	1 50	1 65	1 50						
170	1⅝	" " . .	80	90							
175 LC	2⅛	" " . .	1 50	1 65		**282**	2	Cast Bronze . . .	1 20	1 35	
175 PB	2⅛×2⅛	" " . .	For price	s see PB	Design	**283**	2½	" " . . .	1 40	1 55	

*Roses Nos. 162½ and 166½ are furnished with Auxiliary Springs and are particularly intended for use with Lever Handles having Adjustable Spindle, Model G. They are also suitable for use with Knobs and Lever Handles having Regular Shanks and Spindles, but are not suitable for Adjustable Spindles, Model F.

SARGENT

Adjustable Screwless Spindle Knobs.

Adjustable Screwless Spindle Knobs will not rattle or work loose on the shank; they are suitable for doors of any thickness and can be adjusted accurately without the use of washers.



Model C. Inside Knob

Model C.

Patented February 22, 1898.

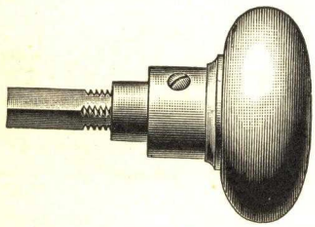
Model C is an adjustable screwless spindle, threaded at one end, with adjusting collar. Furnished with a spanner wrench for adjusting and tightening. Made with wide, high collar; any of our Escutcheons can be made to fit. On Model C Knobs the Outside Knob is securely fastened to the Spindle; the Inside Knob only is removable.

For Cast Bronze Knobs with Model C Spindles and suitable Roses . . add to the list, per pair, $0 75

Model F.

226

Model C is not suitable for Knobs with high-bracket bearing Rose No. 278, nor with the high-bracket bushing, as the projection is too great and the Knob neck cannot be shortened.

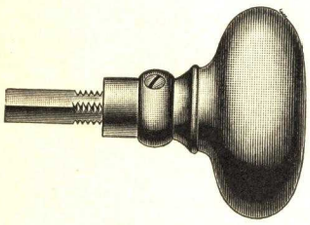


Model F

...Knobs and Wrought Bronze Door Knobs where so listed. Nos. 1762 and 1763 can also be furnished to order with Adjustable Spindle, Model F. When ordered with Glass and Opal Knobs the thickness of the door must be given as the adjustment on these Knobs is very limited. Model F Spindle is recommended for use with Oval Knobs, Monogram Knobs or other Knobs that must be set in a definite position.

Nos. 1762 and 1763 with Model F Spindles and suitable Roses . . . add to the list, per pair, $0 28

For all other Knobs with Model F Spindles and suitable Roses . . . " " " " " " 37



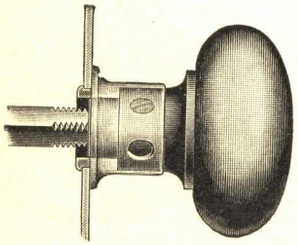
Model G

Model G.

Model G is an adjustable spindle, threaded at both ends. Easily and quickly adjusted by grub screws operating through the neck against the spindle. Made with Knob Neck to fit Standard Bushings; any of our Roses and Escutcheons with Standard Bushings will fit.

Adjustable Spindle Model G is furnished regularly with Door Knobs and Lever Handles where so listed.

For Knobs with Model G Spindles and suitable Roses where not listed . . add to the list, per pair, $0 25



Model H

Model H.

Model H is an adjustable spindle similar to Model F but with a bushing to protect the grub screw in the shank of the Knob. It is suitable for sectional trim and can also be used on elongated Escutcheons when not fitted with Turn Knobs. By turning the Escutcheon or Rose the Knob may be adjusted in the usual manner and the grub screw driven down through the hole in the bushing; the Escutcheon or Rose is then turned back to its proper position and screwed into place.

Adjustable Spindle Model H can be furnished with any of our Cast Bronze Door Knobs that are made in Model F.

For Knobs with Model H Spindles and suitable Roses:

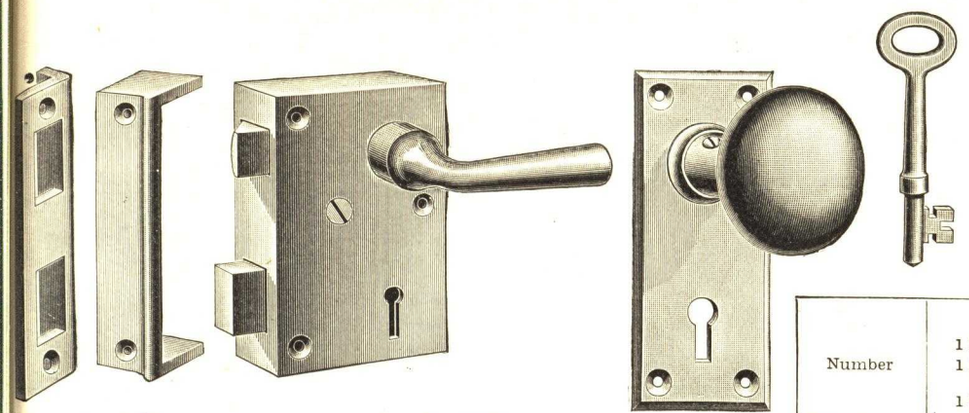
Add to the list of Knobs regularly priced in Model F . . . . . per pair, $0 60

" " " " " " not regularly priced in Model F . . . . . " 1 20

Any of our Escutcheons fitted to the above Knobs without charge for fitting.

ALL-BRONZE Rim Lock Sets.

For Thin Doors. Intended especially for Yachts and Ship Use.



Reverse Bevel Strike . Regular Box Strike

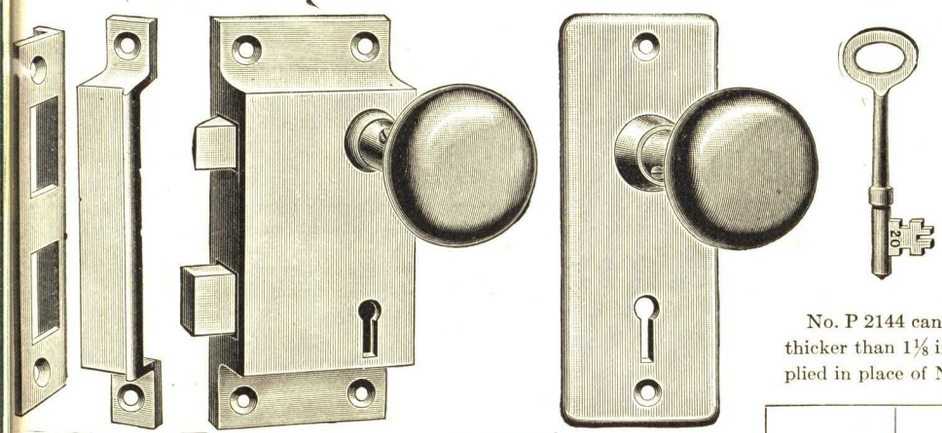
No. P2142

Reverse Bevel Strikes furnished instead of Box Strikes if so ordered

BRONZE Case–3 1/16 × 2 inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 1 7/16 in.
SPACING——{Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 1¾ inches
FOR DOORS—⅞ to 1⅛ inches thick
BRONZE Hub–For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
KEYS——Bronze Key No. 506
TUMBLERS—1 Tumbler, 12 Changes
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Number	A Set comprises: 1 Lock No. P 2042 1 Knob and Lever Handle No. P 1079½, without Roses 1 Escutcheon No. P 640, 3⅝ × 1 7/16 Inches	Per set
P 2142	Cast Bronze, Bright	$6 75

One set in a box. Weight per set, 1½ lbs.



Reverse Bevel Strike Regular Box Strike

No. P2144

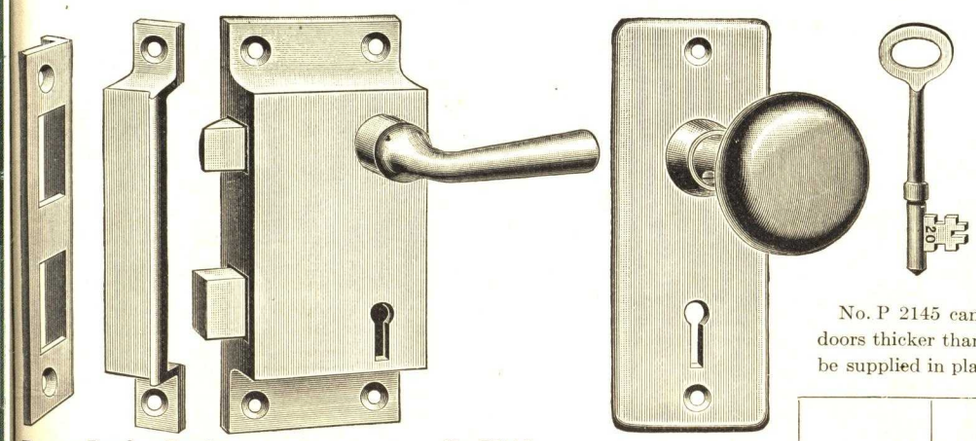
Reverse Bevel Strikes furnished instead of Box Strikes if so ordered

CASE——4½ × 2 inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 1 7/16 in.
SPACING——{Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 1¾ inches
FOR DOORS—⅞ to 1⅛ inches thick
BRASS HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
HANDED——Not Reversible
KEYS——Bronze Key No. 513
TUMBLERS—3 Tumblers, 62 Changes
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

No. P 2144 can be furnished to order without extra charge for doors thicker than 1⅛ inches. When so ordered No. 555 Key will be supplied in place of No. 513.

Number	A Set comprises: 1 Lock No. P 2044 1 pair 1¾ inch Knobs No. P 1602¼ Rim, without Roses 1 Escutcheon No. P 922 M, 4½ × 1¾ Inches	Per set
P 2144	Cast Bronze, Bright	$8 10

One set in a box. Weight per set, 1½ lbs.



Reverse Bevel Strike Regular Box Strike

No. P2145

Reverse Bevel Strikes furnished instead of Box Strikes if so ordered

CASE——4½ × 2 inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 1 7/16 in.
SPACING——{Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 1¾ inches
FOR DOORS—⅞ to 1⅛ inches thick
BRASS HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
HANDED——Not Reversible
KEYS——Bronze Key No. 513
TUMBLERS—3 Tumblers, 62 Changes
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

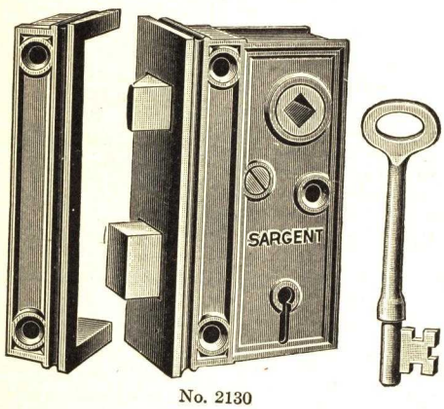
No. P 2145 can be furnished to order without extra charge for doors thicker than 1⅛ inches. When so ordered No. 555 Key will be supplied in place of No. 513.

Number	A Set comprises: 1 Lock No. P 2044 1 Knob and Lever Handle No. P 1079½, without Roses 1 Escutcheon No. P 922 M, 4½ × 1¾ Inches	Per set
P 2145	Cast Bronze, Bright	$8 10

One set in a box. Weight per set, 1½ lbs.

Reverse Bevel Strikes instead of Box Strikes furnished if so ordered

Upright Rim Knob Locks.



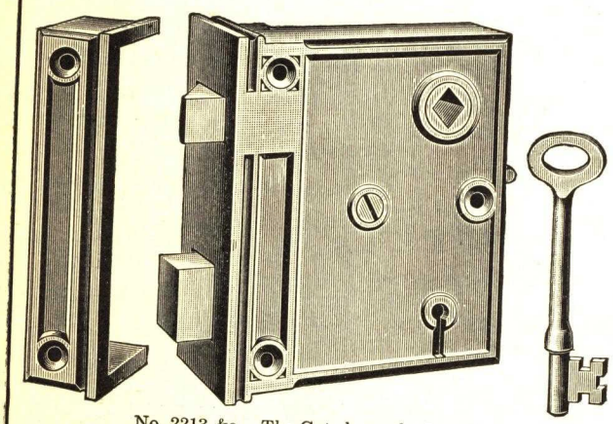
No. 2130

JAPD. Case——3½×2 inches, 11-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 1⅜ inch
HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 13
SCREWS——Packed with Screws

Number	Narrow Locks — Without Stop	Each
2130	Iron Bolts, Nickel Plated Iron Key No. 152	$0 50

1¾ Inch Knobs suitable for the above Narrow Locks may be found on page 216.

Five in a box. Weight per box, 4¼ lbs.



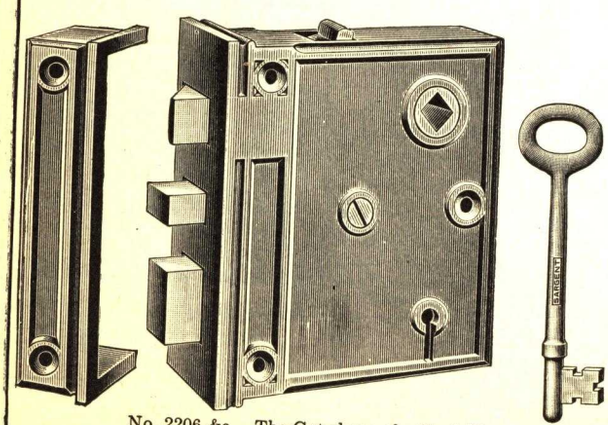
No. 2213 &c. The Cut shows the Iron Key

Any of our Escutcheons advertised for 3½ inch Mortise Locks may be used also for these Rim Locks.

JAPD. Case——4×3¼ inches, 11-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2 9/16 in.
HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 13
SCREWS——All packed with Screws

Numbers	Bolts	Keys	Each			
			Without Knobs		With Knobs, 1 Key	
			1 Key	2 Keys	No. 1203 Mineral	No. 1213 Porcelain
With Stop						
2213	Iron	Nickel Pltd. Iron No. 152	$0 50	56	86	89
2205	Brass Pltd.	" " Steel No. 970½	80	..	..	..
2215	Brass	" " " No. 970½	1 03	..	..	..

WITHOUT KNOBS: Five in a box. Weight per box, 6 lbs.
WITH KNOBS: Three " " " " " " 6½ lbs.
Full cases of No. 2213 contain 150 Locks.



No. 2206 &c. The Cut shows the Steel Key

Any of our Escutcheons advertised for 3½ inch Mortise Locks may be used also for these Rim Locks.

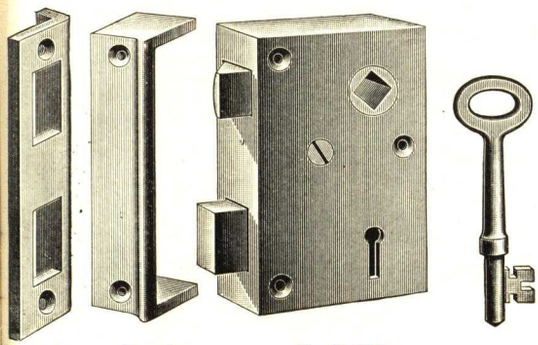
JAPD. Case——4×3¼ inches, 11-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2 9/16 in.
HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 13
SCREWS——All packed with Screws

Numbers	With Thumb Bolt	Each
2206	3 Brass Plated Bolts, Nickel Plated Iron Key No. 152	$0 85
2216	3 Iron Bolts, Nickel Plated Iron Key No. 152	68
2218	3 Brass " " " Steel Key No. 970½	1 25

Five in a box. Weight per box, 6 lbs.

ALL-BRONZE Upright Rim Knob Locks.

For Ship Use, Seaside Cottages, &c.



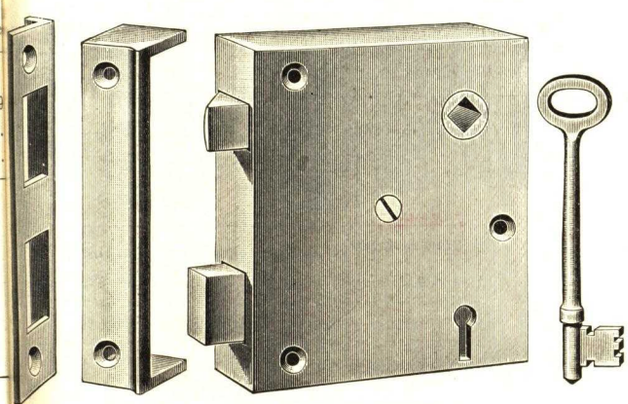
Reverse Bevel Strike — Regular Box Strike — **No. P 2042**

Reverse Bevel Strikes furnished instead of Box Strikes if so ordered

BRONZE Case—3 1/16 × 2 inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET———Face to center of Key Hole, 1 1/16 inches
SPACING———Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 1¾ inches
BRONZE HUB—For 5/16 inch Straight Spindle
BOLTS———Bronze
REVERSE———By Removing Cap
SCREWS———Packed with Screws to match

Number	Without Stop	Each
P 2042	Cast Bronze, Bright, One Bronze Key No. 506, 1 Tumbler, 12 Changes	$3 25

Five in a box. Weight per box 3½ lbs.



Reverse Bevel Strike — Regular Box Strike — **No. P2215P**

Reverse Bevel Strikes furnished instead of Box Strikes if so ordered

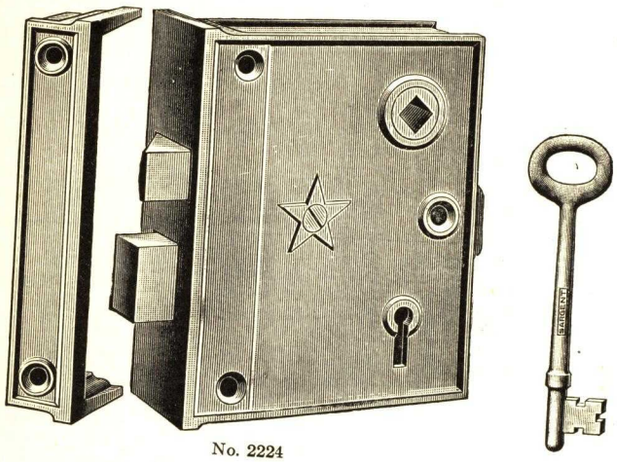
BRONZE Case—3¾ × 3¼ inches, 9-16 inch thick
BACKSET———Face to center of Key Hole, 2½ inches
SPACING———Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 2¼ inches
BRONZE HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
BOLTS———Bronze
REVERSE———By Removing Cap
SCREWS———Packed with Screws to match

Number	Without Stop	Each
2215 P	Cast Bronze, Bright, One Bronze Key No. 555½	$3 40

Five in a box. Weight per box, 6 lbs.

Reverse Bevel Strikes instead of Box Strikes furnished if so ordered

Upright Rim Knob Locks.



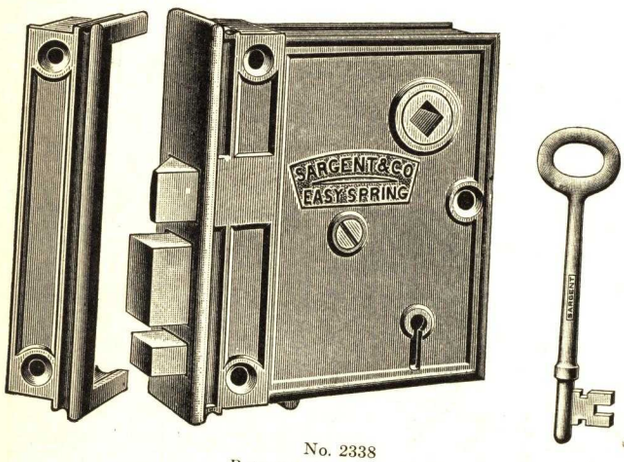
No. 2224

JAPD. Case——4¼×3¼ inches, 3-4 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2 9/16 inches
HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 13
SCREWS——Packed with Screws

With Stop.

Number	Bolts	Keys	Each	
			1 Key	2 Ke
2224	Iron	Nickel Plated Steel No. 970½	$1 00	1 30

Five in a box. Weight per box, 6½ lbs.



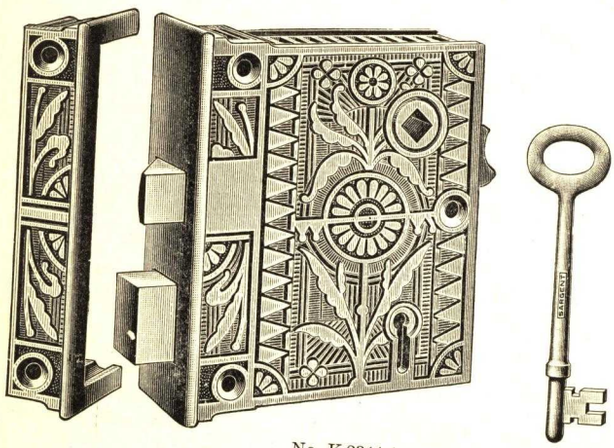
No. 2338
Patented January 26, 1886

JAPD. Case——4¼×3¼ inches, 11-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2 9/16 inches
HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
EASY Spring—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 13
SCREWS——Packed with Screws

With Thumb Bolt.

Number	3 Bolts	Keys	Tumblers	Changes, packed all different in a box	Each
2338	Brass	Nickel Plated Steel No. 970	1	12	$1 70

Five in a box. Weight per box, 7 lbs.



No. K 2344 A
Patented January 26, 1886

TOKIO Bronzed Case—4¼×3¼ inches, 11-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2 9/16 inches
HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
EASY Spring—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
KEY PLATES—No. P370 SB
SCREWS——Packed with Screws to match

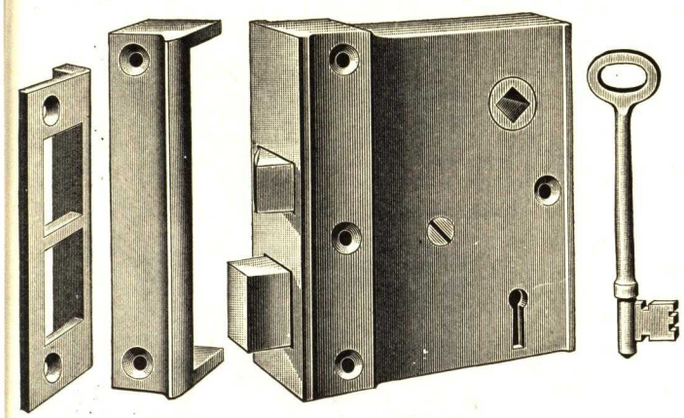
With Stop.

Number	Bolts	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumbler	Changes, packed all different in a box	Each
K **2344** A	Bronze Plated	Nickel Pltd. Steel No. 971	1	24	$1 65

Five in a box. Weight per box, 7¼ lbs.

ALL-BRONZE Upright Rim Knob Locks.

For Ship Use, Seaside Cottages, &c.

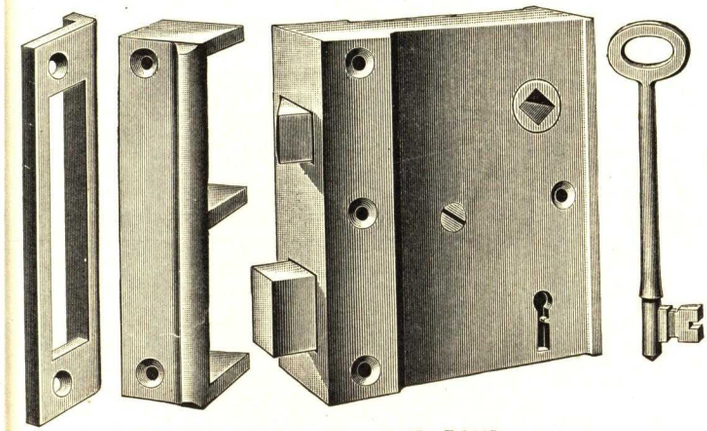


Reverse Bevel Strike — Regular Box Strike — No. P 2345

Reverse Bevel Strikes furnished instead of Box Strikes if so ordered

BRONZE Case—4×3¼ inches, 11-16 inch thick
BACKSET———Face to center of Key Hole, 2½ inches
SPACING———Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 2¼ inches
BRONZE HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
EASY Spring—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
BOLTS———Bronze
REVERSE———By Removing Cap
SCREWS———Packed with Screws to match

Number	Without Stop	Weight per box	Each
P 2345	Cast Bronze, Bright, One Bronze Key No. 555, 1 Wrought Brass Tumbler, 24 Changes	7¼ lbs.	$4 75

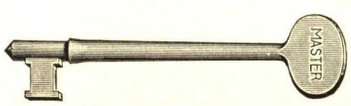


Reverse Bevel Strike — Regular Box Strike — No. P 2445

Reverse Bevel Strikes furnished instead of Box Strikes if so ordered

BRONZE Case—4×3¼ inches, 3-4 inch thick
BACKSET———Face to center of Key Hole, 2 7/16 inches
SPACING———Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 2⅜ inches
BRONZE HUB—{For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle / Can be furnished for 3-8 inch Spindle when so ordered
BOLTS———Bronze
REVERSE———By Removing Cap
SCREWS———Packed with Screws to match

Number	Without Stop	Weight per box	Each
P 2445	Cast Bronze, Bright, One Bronze Key No. 871½, 1 Tumbler, 50 Changes	8½ lbs.	$4 50



Master Key

Master Keyed.

Locks No. P 2445 can be furnished in 1 set of 60 (or less), all different, with Steel Bit Master Key to pass.

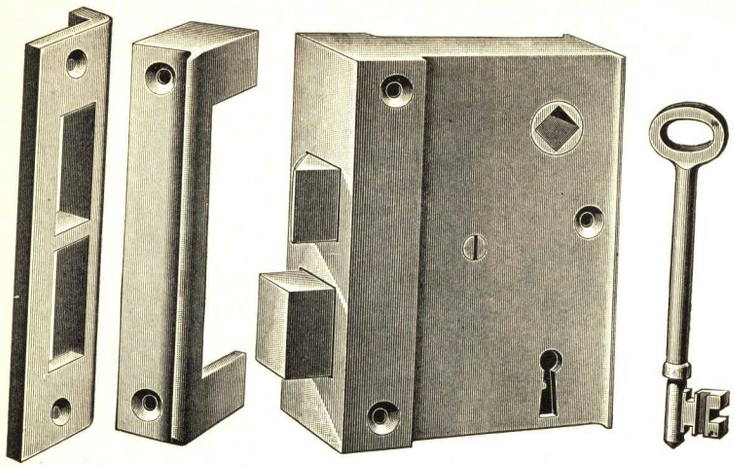
For Master Keyed Locks, add to the above prices . . . . . each, $0 40

Master Keys for No. P 2445 Locks, (No. 878) . . . . . for price see Keys

Five in a box.

ALL-BRONZE Upright Rim Knob Locks.

For Ship Use, Seaside Cottages, &c.



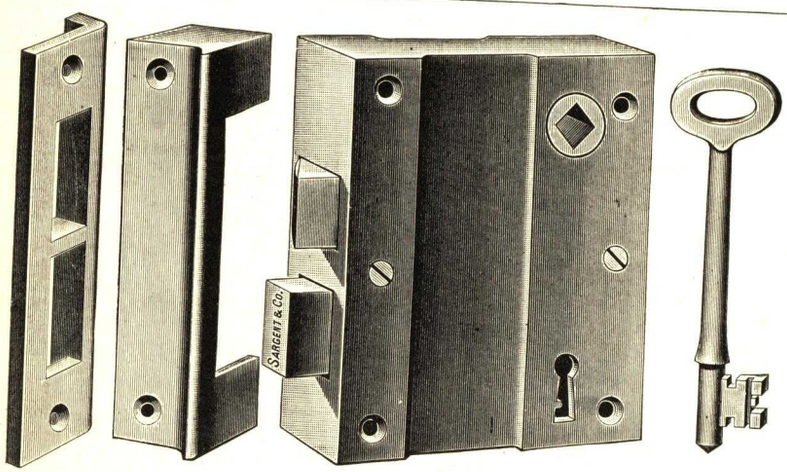
Reverse Bevel Strike — Regular Box Strike

Reverse Bevel Strikes furnished instead of Box Strikes if so ordered

No. P 2454

BRONZE Case—4¼×3¼ inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2½ inches
SPACING——Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 2¾ inches
BRONZE HUB—For 3-8 inch Straight Spindle
EASY Spring—{Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs}
BOLTS——Bronze
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
SCREWS——Packed with Screws to match

Number	Without Stop	Weight per box	Each
P 2454	Cast Bronze, Bright, One Bronze Key No. 871, 1 Wrought Brass Tumbler, 20 Changes	10 lbs.	$6 25



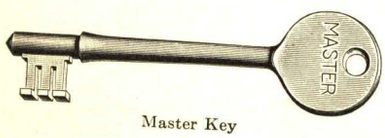
Reverse Bevel Strike — Regular Box Strike

Reverse Bevel Strikes furnished instead of Box Strikes if so ordered

No. P 2584 &c.

BRONZE Case—4½×3¾ inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2¾ inches
SPACING——Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 3 inches
BRONZE HUB—For 3-8 inch Straight Spindle
EASY Spring—{Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs}
BOLTS——Bronze
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	EXTRA HEAVY—Without Stop	Weight per box	Each
P 2584	Cast Bronze, Bright, One Bronze Key No. 526, 1 Wrought Brass Tumbler, 50 Changes	7 lbs.	$6 75
P 2589	" " " " " " No. 529, 3 " " " 200 "	7½ "	7 35



Master Key

Master Keyed.

1 Tumbler Locks No. P 2584 can be furnished in 4 sets of 50 each (or less), making 200 Locks, all different, with Steel Bit Master Key to pass each set of 50 Locks.
Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key.
For Master Keyed Locks, add to the above prices . . . . . each, $0 40
Master Key for No. P 2584 Locks (No. 566) . . . . . for price see Keys

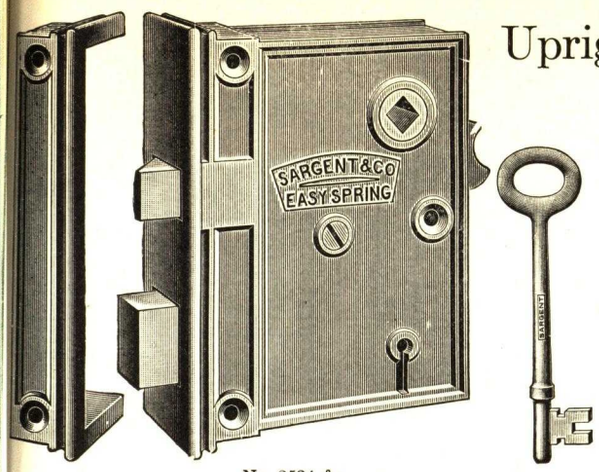
3 Tumbler Locks No. P 2589 can be furnished in 1 set of 1200 Locks (or less), all different, with Steel Bit Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 1200 Locks when desired.
Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key.
For Master Keyed Locks, add to the above prices . . . . . each, $0 40
Master Key for No. P 2589 Locks (No. 568) . . . . . for price see Keys

No. P 2454, five in a box; other numbers, three.

Upright Rim Knob Locks.

Patented January 26, 1886.

Reverse Bevel Strikes instead of Box Strikes furnished if so ordered

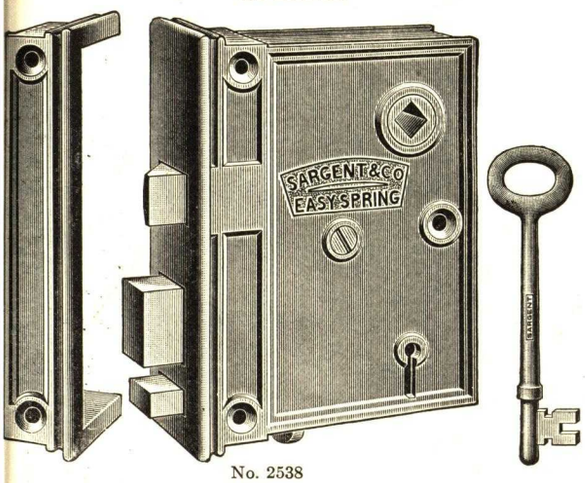


No. 2534 &c.

JAPD. Case——4½×3¼ inches, 11-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2 9/16 inches
HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
KEY PLATES——Japanned No. 13
SCREWS——All packed with Screws

Five in a box.
Weight per box, 7 lbs.

Numbers	Bolts	With Stop. Keys	Tumblers	Changes, packed all different in a box	Each
2534	Iron	Nickel Plated Steel No. 970 .	1	12	$1 20
2535	Brass	" " " No. 970 . .	1	12	1 55



No. 2538

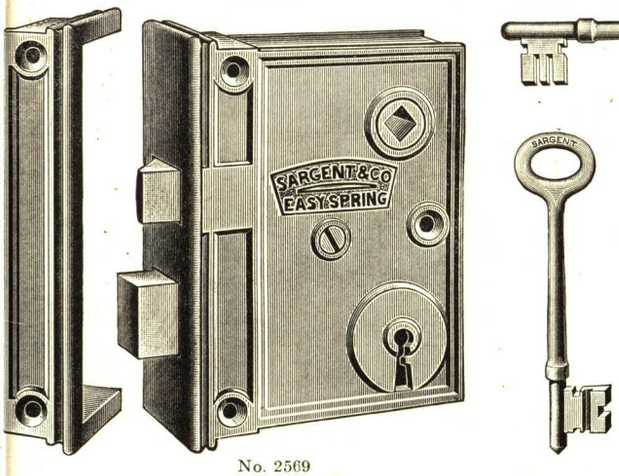
JAPD. Case——4½×3¼ inches, 11-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2 9/16 inches
HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
KEY PLATES——Japanned No. 13
SCREWS——All packed with Screws

Five in a box.
Weight per box, 7 lbs.

Number	3 Bolts	With Thumb Bolt. Keys	Tumblers	Changes, packed all different in a box	Each
2538	Brass	Nickel Plated Steel No. 970 . .	1	12	$1 80



Master Key



No. 2569

JAPD. Case——4½×3¼ inches, 11-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2 9/16 inches
BRASS HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
KEY PLATES——Japanned No. 13
SCREWS——All packed with Screws

Five in a box.
Weight per box, 7¾ lbs.

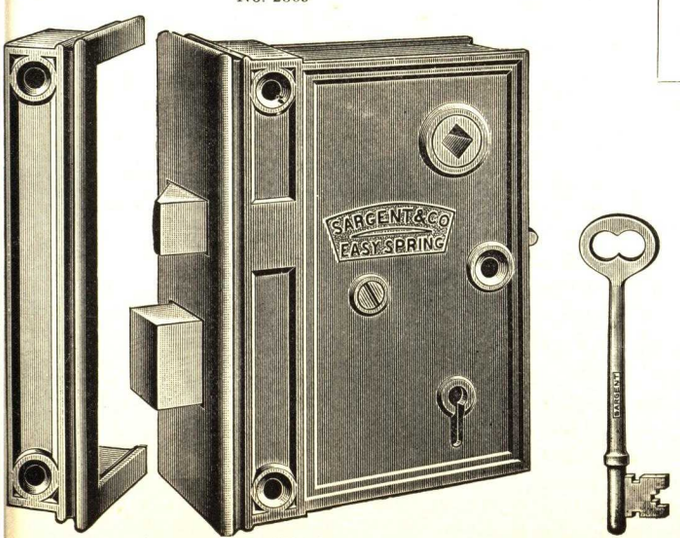
Number	Bolts	Without Stop. Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Each
2569	Brass	Nickel Plated Steel No. 998 .	3	100	$2 85

Master Keyed (Class A).

Locks No. 2569 can be furnished in 1 set of 800 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 800 Locks when desired. Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other three and four tumbler Locks in Class A.

For Master Keyed Locks, add to the above prices . . . . each, $0 40

Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 917) . . . for price see Keys



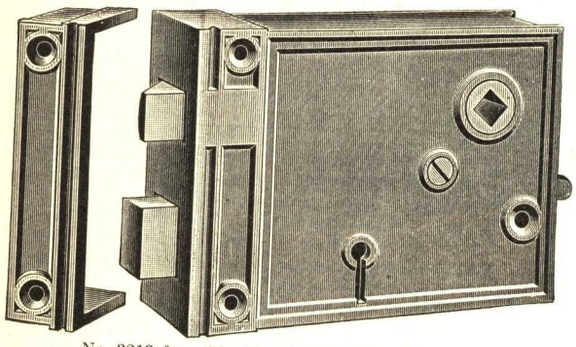
No. 2734 &c.

JAPD. Case——5×3½ inches, 13-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2¾ inches
HUB——{For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle / No. 2745 has Brass Hub}
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
KEY PLATES——Japanned No. 13
SCREWS——All packed with Screws

Five in a box.
Weight per box, 10½ lbs.

Numbers	Bolts	With Stop. Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes, packed all different in a box	Each
2734	Iron	Nickel Plated Steel No. 986	1	24	$1 70
2745	Brass	" " " No. 988	3	62	2 50

Horizontal Rim Knob Locks.



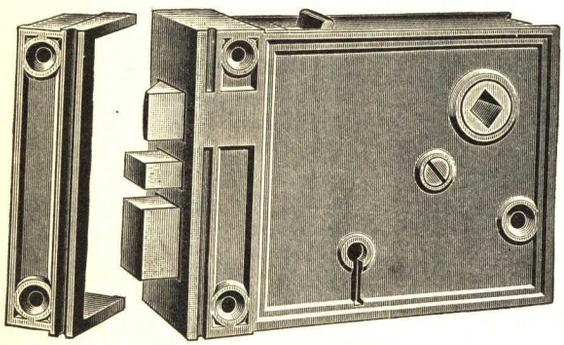


No. 3213 &c. The Cut shows the Iron Key

JAPD. Case——3¼×4¼ inches, 11-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to Center of {Key Hole, 2 inches / Hub, 3⅜ inches
HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 13
SCREWS——All packed with Screws

Numbers		Each
	With Stop	
3213	Iron Bolts, Nickel Plated Iron Key No. 152 . . .	$0 53
3205	Brass Plated Bolts, Nickel Plated Steel Key No. 970½	83
3215	" Bolts, Nickel Plated Steel Key No. 970½ .	1 05

Five in a box. Weight per box, 6 lbs.



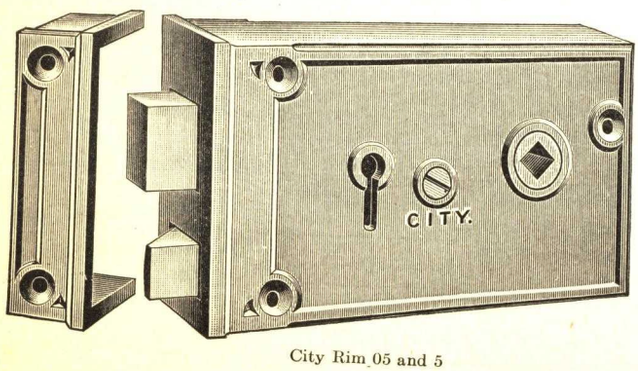


No. 3206 &c. The Cut shows the Steel Key

JAPD. Case——3¼×4¼ inches, 11-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to Center of {Key Hole, 2 inches / Hub, 3⅜ inches
HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 13
SCREWS——All packed with Screws

Numbers		Each
	With Thumb Bolt	
3206	3 Brass Plated Bolts, Nickel Plated Iron Key No. 152 .	$0 88
3217	3 Iron Bolts, Nickel Plated Steel Key No. 970½ .	85
3218	3 Brass " " " " " No. 970½ . .	1 30

Five in a box. Weight per box, 6 lbs.





City Rim 05 and 5

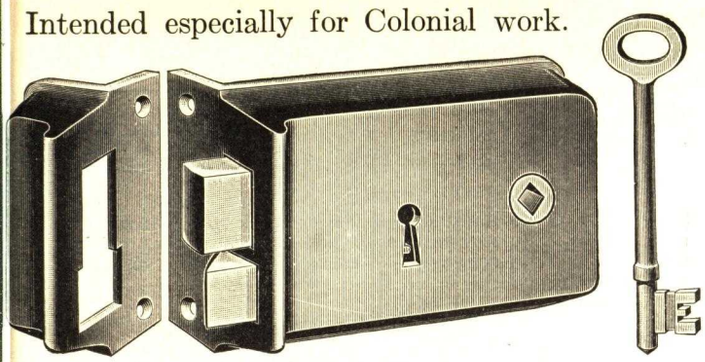
JAPD. Case——3⅛×4⅞ inches, 11-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of {Key Hole, 1¾ inches / Hub, 3¾ inches
HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
CHANGES——Six Changes
KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 13
SCREWS——All packed with Screws

Numbers	Without Stop	Each
City Rim 05	Brass Pltd. Bolts, Nickel Pltd. Steel Key No. 970½	$0 90
City Rim 5	Brass Bolts, Nickel Pltd. Steel Key No. 970½	1 10

Five in a box. Weight per box, 6¾ lbs.

Horizontal Rim Knob Locks.

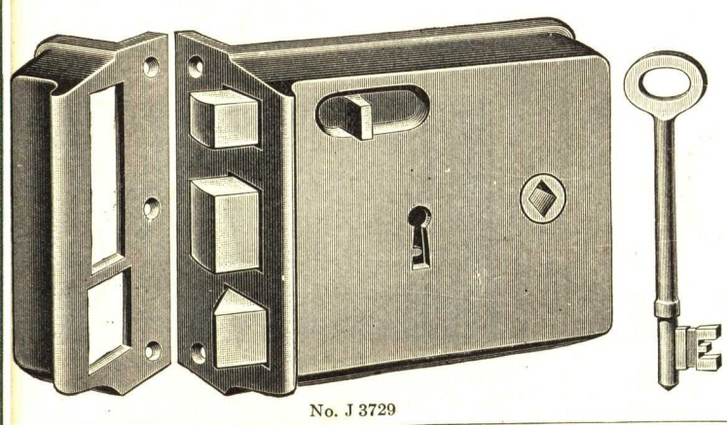
Intended especially for Colonial work.



No. J 3525

CASE——3×4½ inches, 1 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to Center of {Key Hole, 1⅝ inches / Hub, 3⅝ inches}
FOR DOORS——1⅜ to 1¾ inches thick
HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT——3×1⅝ inches
2 BOLTS——Brass
EASY Spring——{Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs}
HANDED——Not Reversible, Specify Hand
KEYS——Bronze No. 873
TUMBLERS——3 Tumblers, 260 Changes
SCREWS——{Packed with Screws to match and / Machine Screw to fasten from the back}

Number	Without Stop	Weight per box	Each
J 3525	Dead Black Japanned Case .	9 lbs.	$4 00

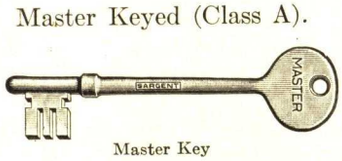


No. J 3729

CASE——3⅞×4½ inches, 3-4 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to Center of {Key Hole, 1⅝ inches / Hub, 3⅝ inches}
FOR DOORS——1⅜ to 1¾ inches thick
HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT——3⅞×1⅝ inches
3 BOLTS——Brass
EASY Spring——{Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs}
HANDED——Not Reversible, Specify Hand
KEYS——Bronze No. 873
TUMBLERS——3 Tumblers, 260 Changes
SCREWS——{Packed with Screws to match and / Machine Screw to fasten from the back}

Number	With Thumb Bolt	Weight per box	Each
J 3729	Dead Black Japanned Case . .	11¼ lbs.	$4 25

Master Keyed (Class A).



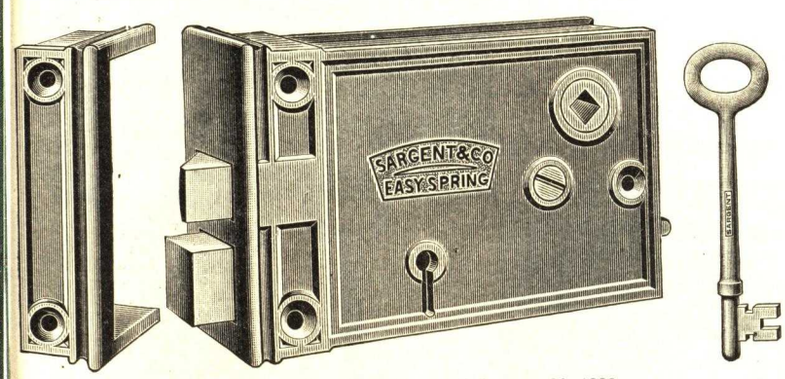
Master Key

Locks Nos. J 3525 and J 3729 can be furnished in 1 set of 800 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. They can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 800 Locks when desired.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other three and four tumbler Locks in Class A

For Master Keyed Locks, add to the above prices . . . . . each, $0 40

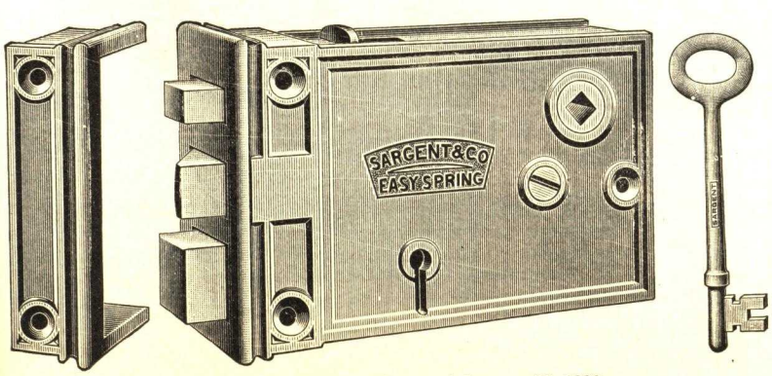
Master Keys for the above (No. 917) . . . . . for price see Keys



No. 3734. Patented January 26, 1886

JAPD. Case——3½×5 inches, 11-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to Center of {Key Hole, 2 inches / Hub, 4⅛ inches}
HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
KEY PLATES——Japanned No. 13
SCREWS——Packed with Screws

Number	Bolts	Nickel Plated Steel Keys	Tumblers	Changes, packed all different in a box	Weight per box	Each
With Stop 3734	Iron	No. 970	1	12	8½ lbs.	$1 50



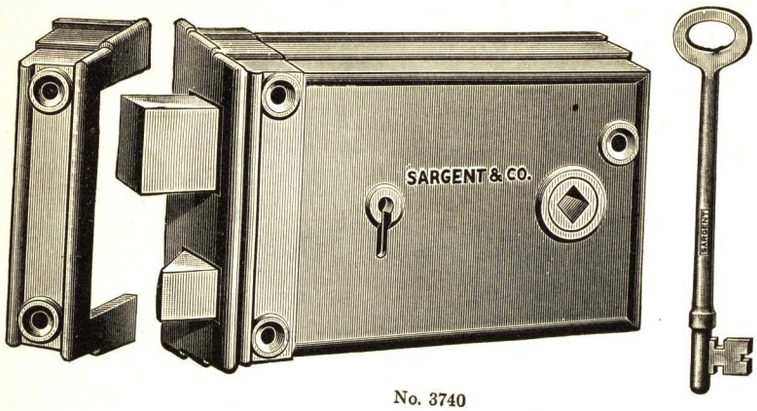
No. 3737. Patented January 26, 1886

JAPD. Case——3½×5 inches, 11-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to Center of {Key Hole, 2 inches / Hub, 4⅜ inches}
HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
KEY PLATES——Japanned No. 13
SCREWS——Packed with Screws

Number	3 Bolts	Nickel Plated Steel Keys	Tumblers	Changes, packed all different in a box	Weight per box	Each
Thumb Bolt 3737	Iron	No. 970	1	12	9 lbs.	$1 70

Five in a box.

Horizontal Rim Knob Locks.



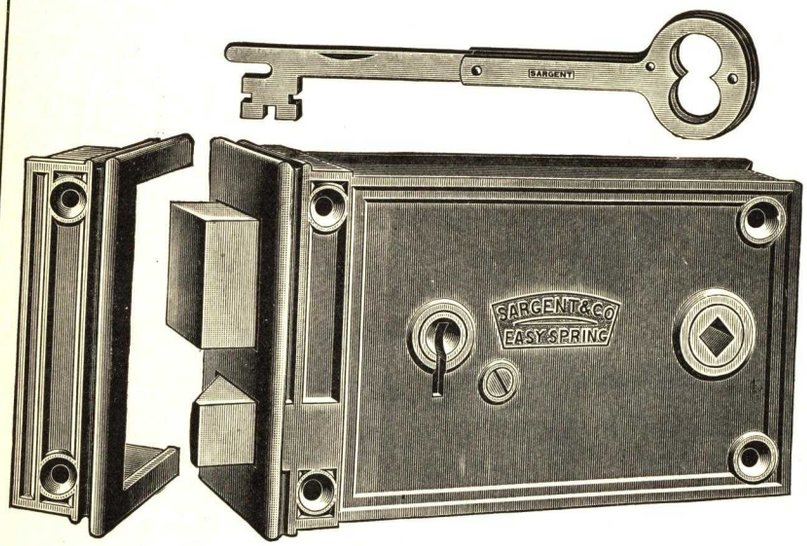
No. 3740

JAPD. Case——3½×5 inches, 13-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of {Key Hole, 1¾ inches / Hub, 3¾ inches
HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
BOLTS——{Iron / Double-Throw Lock Bolt
HANDED——Not Reversible, Specify Hand
KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 13
SCREWS——Packed with Screws

With Double-Throw Lock Bolt.

Number	Keys	Each
3740	Tinned Malleable Iron Key No. 193	$1 00

Three in a box. Weight per box, 9¾ lbs.



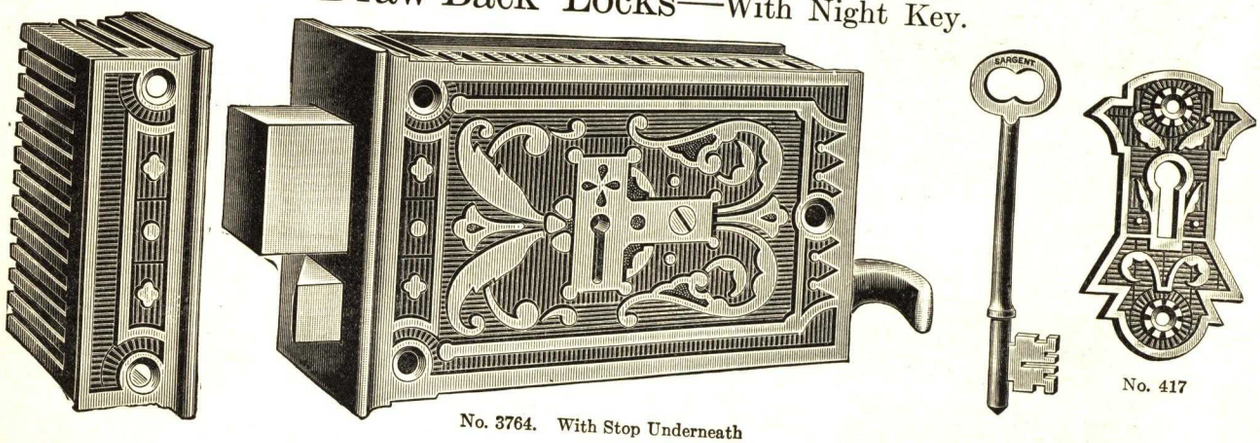
No. 3901. Patented January 26, 1886

JAPD. Case——4×6 inches, 1 1/16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of {Key Hole, 2 inches / Hub, 5⅛ inches
HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
BUSHING——Brass Bushed Key Hole
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 15
TUMBLERS——1 Wrought Steel Tumbler, 16 Changes
SCREWS——Packed with Screws

Number	Bolts	2 Keys	Each
3901	Iron	Two Nickel Pltd. Folding Steel No. 486	$4 25

One in a box. Weight per box, 3¼ lbs.

Draw-Back Locks—With Night Key.



No. 3764. With Stop Underneath

No. 417

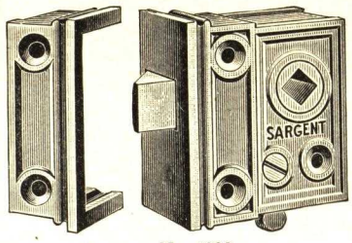
With Double-Throw Lock Bolt.

CASE——3½×5½ inches, ⅞ inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2⅝ inches
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
KEY PLATES–Polished and Lacquered, No. 417
SCREWS——Packed with Screws to match

Number	Double-Throw Lock Bolt	REVERSIBLE Ornamental Polished and Lacquered Case	Each
With Stop **3764**	Heavy Iron	Two Nickel Pltd. Steel Keys No. 951, 1 Tumbler (Lever), 16 Changes	$2 50

One in a box. Weight per box, 3¼ lbs.

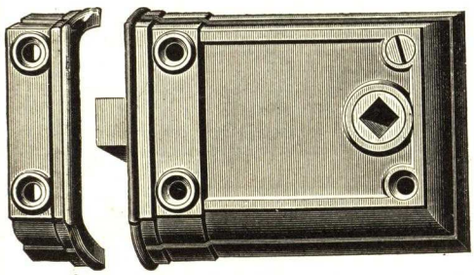
Rim Knob Latches.



No. 4000

JAPD. Case——2¼×2 inches, 11-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Hub, 1⅜ inches
HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
SCREWS——Packed with Screws

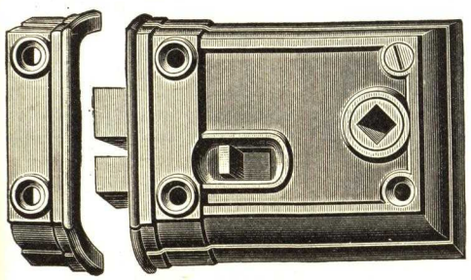
Number	With Stop	Weight per box	Each
4000	Iron Bolt	2¾ lbs.	$0 33



No. 4020

JAPD. Case——2¾×3½ inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Hub, 2¾ inches
HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
SCREWS——Packed with Screws

Numbers			Weight per box	Each
Regular Bevel	Reverse Bevel Strike No. 11			
4020	**4020** RB	Iron Bolt	3¾ lbs.	$0 35

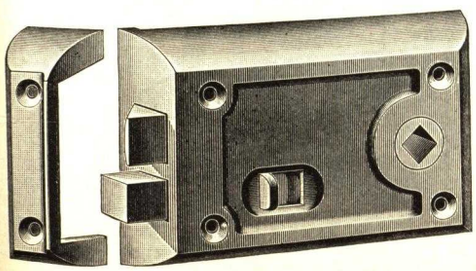


No. 4026

JAPD. Case——2¾×3½ inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Hub, 2¾ inches
HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
SCREWS——Packed with Screws

Numbers		Thumb Bolt	Weight per box	Each
Regular Bevel	Reverse Bevel Strike No. 11			
4026	**4026** RB	2 Iron Bolts	4 lbs.	$0 38

All-Bronze.

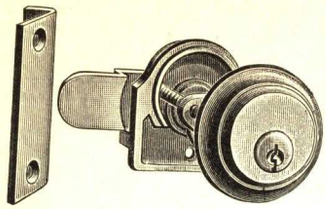


No. P4027

BRONZE Case—2½×3½ inches, 3-4 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Hub, 2¾ inches
BRONZE HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
BOLTS——Cast Bronze
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
SCREWS——Packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Cast Bronze With Thumb Bolt	Weight per box	Each
Inboard Regular Bevel	Outboard Reverse Bevel Strike			
P **4027**	P **4027** RB	Bright	4¼ lbs.	$3 00

Five in a box. Full cases of No. 4026 contain 150 Locks.



No. P 1650



Cylinder Locker Locks.

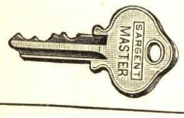
Patented October 2, 1917.

FOR DOORS——¾ to 2 inches thick
FOR STILES——1½ in. wide and more
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. F258
CHANGES——400 Changes
SCREWS——Packed with Screws

Number	Cast Bronze With Wrought Bronze Angle Strike	Weight per box of 5	With 3 Keys Each
P 1650	Bright	2 lbs.	$3 20

also furnished on Cylinder

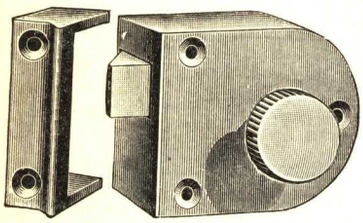
Master Keyed.



Cylinder Locker Locks No. P 1650 can be furnished Master Keyed in sets of 72 or less, all different, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set.

Add to the above prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
Master Keys for the above (No. F 258 M) . . . for price see Keys

One in a box. Five boxes in a large box.



No. 4050 &c.

Reverse Bevel Strikes instead of Box Strikes furnished if so ordered

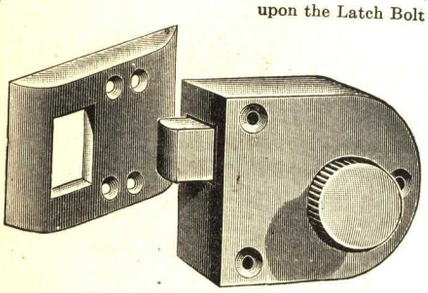
Works by pressure of the finger to the under side of the Latch. The Knob has no effect upon the Latch Bolt

Secret Gate Latches.

For Office Gates.

CASE——2×2⅜ inches, 3-4 inch thick
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Weight per box	Each		
			Japanned (no prefix)	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
4050	Cast Iron	3 lbs.	~~$1 00~~ 85	~~1 50~~ 100	~~1 50~~ 110
4052	Cast Bronze	"	....	~~2 50~~ 170	~~2 75~~ 190



No. 4050½ &c.

Works by pressure of the finger to the under side of the Latch
The Knob has no effect upon the Latch Bolt

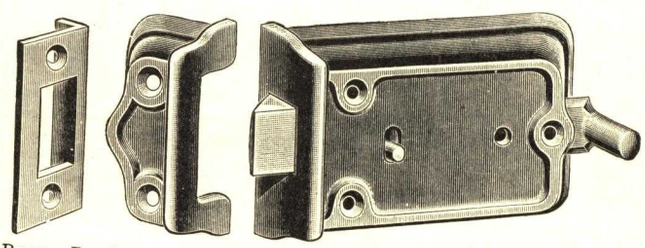
For Double Acting Office Gates, to Swing both ways.

CASE——2×2⅜ inches, ¾ inch thick
STRIKE——3×1½ inches
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	With Rounded Bolt for Gates Swinging Both Ways	Weight per box	Each		
			Japanned (no prefix)	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
4050½	Cast Iron	3¾ lbs.	~~$1 15~~ 105	~~1 65~~ 120	~~1 65~~ 130
4052½	" Bronze	"	....	~~2 65~~ 190	~~2 90~~ 210

Five in a box.

Rim Night Latches.



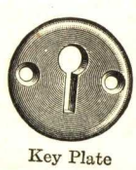
Reverse Bevel Strike

Regular Strike

No. J 4100



Two Keys



Key Plate

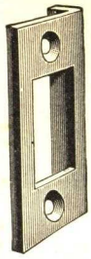
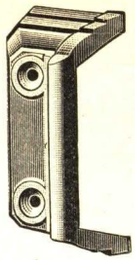
Both Strikes are packed with the goods

CASE——2×3⅜ inches, ¾ inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2⅜ inches
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
KEYS——Two Polished Nickel Plated Iron, No. 152
KEY PLATES——Japanned No. 2
SCREWS——Packed with Screws

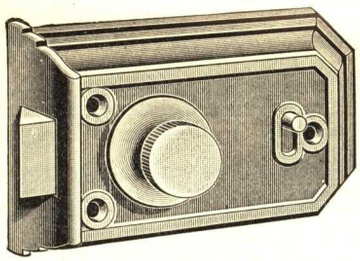
Number	Brass Plated Draw-Back Lever Brass Plated Slide Stop	Weight per box	With 2 Keys Each
J 4100	Dead Black Japanned Case, Brass Plated Bolt	3¾ lbs.	$0 53

Five in a box.

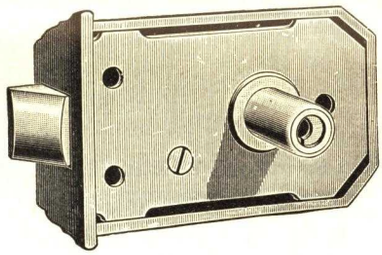
Tubular Rim Night Latches.

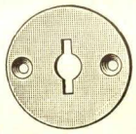
Reverse Bevel Strike Regular Strike



No. 4204 &c. Front of Latch



Back of Latch



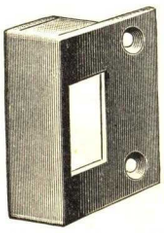
Key Plate No. P 809



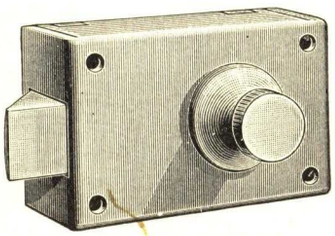
Two Keys

JAPD. Case——2⅜×3½ inches, 3-4 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2⅛ inches
FOR DOORS——1 to 1¾ inches thick
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
KEYS——Two Flat Steel Keys No. 237
KEY PLATES—Bronze No. P 809
SCREWS——All packed with Screws

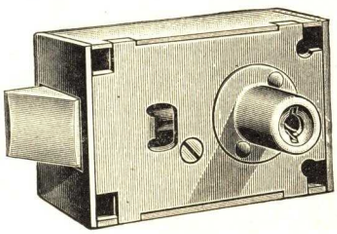
Numbers	Bronze Draw-back Knob, Bronze Slide Stop With both Regular and Reverse Bevel Strikes	Weight per box of 10	With 2 Keys Each
4204	Iron Bolt	10 lbs.	$1 15
4207	Brass "	"	1 35

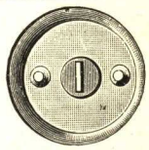
Reverse Bevel Strike Regular Strike



No. 4219 S. Front of Latch



Back of Latch



Key Plate No. P 804



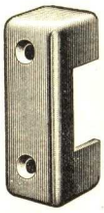
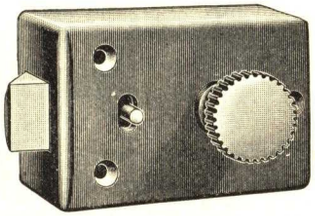
Two Keys

CASE——2×3 inches, 11-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2¼ inches
FOR DOORS——1 to 1¾ inches thick
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
KEYS——Two Flat Steel Keys No. 234
KEY PLATES—Bronze No. P 804
SCREWS——Packed with Screws to match

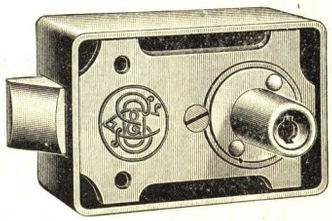
Wrought Steel.

Bronze Draw-back Knob with Turn Stop
With both Regular and Reverse Bevel Strikes

Number		Weight per box of 10	With 2 Keys Each
4219 S	Dead Black Japanned, Bronze Bolt	7½ lbs.	$1 35

Reverse Bevel Strike Regular Strike No. 4227 &c. Front of Latch



Back of Latch



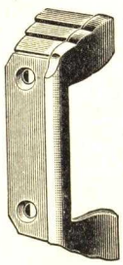
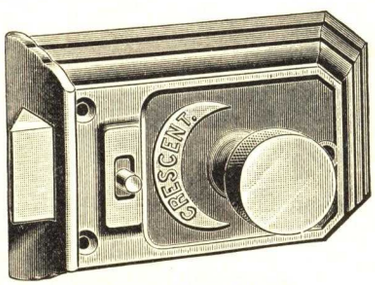
Key Plate No. P 805



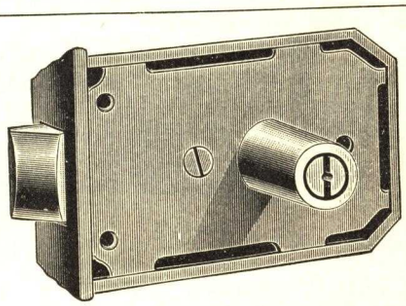
Two Keys

CASE——2×3 inches, 3-4 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2⅛ inches
FOR DOORS——1 to 1¾ inches thick
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
KEYS——Two Flat Steel Keys No. 234
KEY PLATES—Bronze No. P 805
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

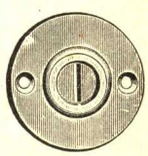
Number	Bronze Plated Turn Knob, Bronze Plated Slide Stop With both Regular and Reverse Bevel Strikes	Weight per box of 10	With 2 Keys Each
4227	Japanned Case, Bronze Plated Bolt	8¾ lbs.	$0 85

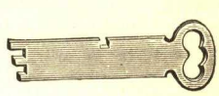
Reverse Bevel Strike Regular Strike No. 4234. Front of Latch



Back of Latch



Key Plate No. P 807



Two Keys

CASE——2¾×3¾ inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2⅜ inches
FOR DOORS——1⅛ to 2⅜ inches thick
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
KEYS——Two Flat Steel Keys No. 246
CHANGES——8 Changes
KEY PLATES—Bronze No. P 807
SCREWS——Packed with Screws

"Crescent."

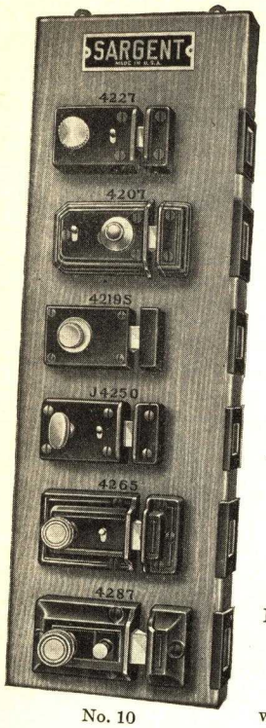
Bronze Turn Knob, Bronze Slide Stop
With both Regular and Reverse Bevel Strikes

Number		Weight per box of 10	With 2 Keys Each
4234	Japanned Case, Bronze Plated Bolt	14½ lbs.	$1 90

One in a box. Ten boxes in a large box.

Full cases of Nos. 4204 and 4207 each contain 150 Latches; Nos. 4227 and 4234, 100 Latches.

SARGENT Night Latches on Display Boards.



No. 10

An attractive Display. Effective in increasing sales.

Size, 23¼×7¾ Inches.

With two Plates for hanging. Complete with Keys and Strikes.

No. **10,** Display Board, Complete with 6 Latches attached and 6 extra Latches as described below . . . each, $22 3

One each of the following Latches is attached to the Display Board and one each is packed in the box with the display.

No. **4227,** 2×3 Inch, Japanned Case, Bronze Plated Bolt, Bronze Plated Turn Knob, Bronze Plated Slide Stop, Bronze Key Plate, 2 Flat Steel Keys.

No. **4207,** 2⅜×3½ Inch, Japanned Case, Brass Bolt, Bronze Draw-back Knob, Bronze Slide Stop, Bronze Key Plate, 2 Flat Steel Keys.

No. **4219 S,** 2×3 Inch, Dead Black Japanned Steel Case, Bronze Bolt, Bronze Draw-back Knob with Turn Stop, Bronze Key Plate, 2 Flat Steel Keys.

No. J **4250,** Cylinder, 2×3 Inch, Dead Black Japanned Case, Bronze Plated Bolt, Bronze Plated Turn Knob, Bronze Plated Slide Stop, Bronze Cylinder, 3 Nickel Silver Keys.

No. **4265,** Cylinder, 2½×3½ Inch, Japanned Case, Bronze Bolt, Bronze Turn Knob, Bronze Plated Slide Stop, Bronze Cylinder, 3 Nickel Silver Keys.

No. **4287,** Sargent Cylinder, 2½×3¾ Inch, Japanned Case, Bronze Bolt, Bronze Turn Knob, Bronze Push Button Stop, Bronze Cylinder, 3 Nickel Silver Keys.

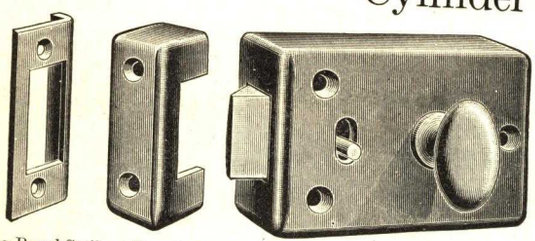
Display Boards without Latches.

No. **11,** Display Board without Latches . . . . . each, $3 70

With Other Latches.

We will furnish any assortment of 6 Latches mounted on Board No. 11 at the price of the Board and the 6 Latches, without charge for mounting.

Cylinder Rim Night Latches.


Reverse Bevel Strike Regular Strike
Both Strikes are packed with the goods

No. J 4250

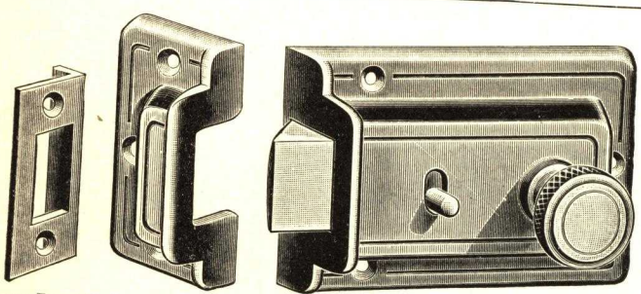

Cylinder


Three Keys

CASE	2×3 inches, ¾ inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Cylinder, 2 inches
FOR DOORS	⅞ to 1¾ inches thick
REVERSE	Right or Left Hand
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. F 258
TUMBLERS	Four Pin Tumblers
CHANGES	400 Changes
SCREWS	Packed with Screws

Operated from the outside by the Key and from the inside by the Turn Knob. The Latch Bolt can be held back by the Slide Stop.

Number	Bronze Plated Turn Knob and Slide Stop Bronze Plated Bolt, Bronze Cylinder	Weight per box of 10	With 3 Keys Each
J 4250	Dead Black Japanned Case	11 lbs.	$2 20


Reverse Bevel Strike Regular Strike
Both Strikes are packed with the goods

No. 4265


Cylinder


Three Keys

CASE	2½×3½ inches, ⅞ inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Cylinder, 2⅜ inches
FOR DOORS	⅞ to 1¾ inches thick
REVERSE	Right or Left Hand
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. F 258
TUMBLERS	Four Pin Tumblers
CHANGES	400 Changes
SCREWS	Packed with Screws

With Dead-Locking Attachment

Operated from the outside by the Key and from the inside by the Turn Knob. The Latch Bolt can be deadlocked by the Slide Stop so that it cannot be operated from the outside by the Key. The Latch Bolt can also be held back by the Slide Stop.

Number	Bronze Turn Knob, Bronze Plated Slide Stop Bronze Bolt, Bronze Cylinder	Weight per box of 10	With 3 Keys Each
4265	Japanned Case	14 lbs.	$2 40

One in a box; ten boxes in a large box.

No. J 4250 are packed in corrugated containers of 50 Latches. Full cases of No. 4265 contain 100 Latches.

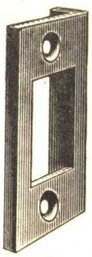
SARGENT CYLINDER Rim Night Latches.

Patented December 23, 1890 and January 20, 1891.

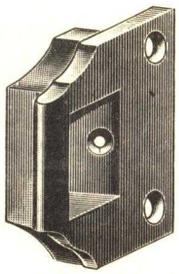




ALL-BRONZE CYLINDER Rim Night Latches.

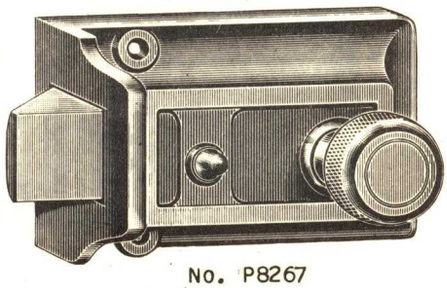


REVERSE BEVEL STRIKE



REGULAR STRIKE

BOTH STRIKES ARE PACKED WITH THE GOODS



NO. P8267 WITH SLIDE STOP.



CYLINDER



THREE KEYS

OPERATION

THE LATCH BOLT CAN BE OPERATED FROM THE OUTSIDE BY THE KEY AND FROM THE INSIDE BY THE TURN-KNOB. THE LATCH BOLT CAN BE HELD BACK BY MOVING THE SLIDE STOP.

CASE	– 2½ X 3¾ INCHES, 1 INCH THICK.
BACKSET	– FACE TO CENTER OF CYLINDER, 2 3/8 INCHES
FOR DOORS	– 1¼ TO 2¼ INCHES THICK.
REVERSE	– RIGHT OR LEFT HAND
KEYS	– THREE NICKEL BRONZE KEYS NO. 267.
TUMBLERS	– FIVE PIN TUMBLERS.
CHANGES	– PRACTICALLY UNLIMITED.
SCREWS	– PACKED WITH SCREWS.

HEAVY CAST BRONZE

NO. P8267 – BRONZE CASE, POLISHED EDGES AND RAISED PARTS PER DOZEN, $48 00

Master Keyed.



Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Bronze Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the above prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 00
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . . . for price see Keys

One in a box.

INSERT IN OUR CATALOGUE TO FOLLOW PAGE 2408.

2.1.36

With Dead-Locking Attachment.

With Dead-Locking Attachment	Number	Bronze Turn Knob, Bronze Push-Button Stop Bronze Bolt, Bronze Cylinder	Weight per box of 10	With 3 Keys Each
The Latch Bolt can be operated from the outside by the Key and from the inside by the Turn Knob. The Latch Bolt can be held back by pushing in the Push-Button Stop. It can also be dead-locked by the Push-Button Stop so that the Latch cannot be operated from the outside by the Key.	4287¼	Iron Case, Japanned	16¼ lbs.	$3 00

Master Keyed.

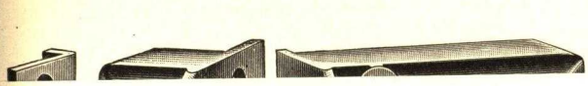


All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the above prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks . " " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

One in a box, ten boxes in a large box. Full cases contain 100 Latches.

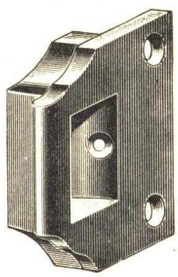
Patented December 23, 1890 and January 20, 1891.



Cylinder Rim Night Latches

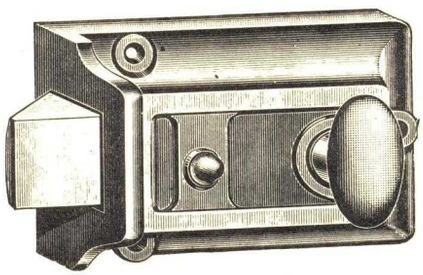


Reverse Bevel Strike



Regular Strike

Both Strikes are packed with the goods



No. 4267



Cylinder



Three Keys

Cast Bronze Cylinder P32 with Recessed Cylinder Ring P93

Bronze Turn Knob
Bronze Slide Stop

OPERATION

The Latch Bolt can be operated from the outside by the Key and from the inside by the Turn-Knob. The Latch Bolt can be held back by moving the Slide Stop.

CASE	- 2½ x 3¾ inches, 1 inch thick.
BACKSET	- Face to center of Cylinder, 2⅜ inches.
FOR DOORS	- 1½ to 2¼ inches thick.
REVERSE	- Right or Left Hand.
KEYS	- Three Nickel Bronze Keys No. 267.
TUMBLERS	- Five Pin Tumblers.
CHANGES	- Practically Unlimited.
SCREWS	Packed with Screws.

IRON CASE

HEAVY CAST BRONZE BOLT

Numbers		Each
4267 -	Japanned	$2.00
EOB4267 -	Enameled Brass . . .	2.00
EN4267 -	Enameled Nickel . .	2.00

Master Keyed.



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Bronze Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the above prices :
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 00
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . . for price see Keys

One in a box.

2-34

With Dead-Locking Attachment.

With Dead-Locking Attachment	Number	Bronze Turn Knob, Bronze Push-Button Stop Bronze Bolt, Bronze Cylinder	Weight per box of 10	With 3 Keys Each
The Latch Bolt can be operated from the outside by the Key and from the inside by the Turn Knob. The Latch Bolt can be held back by pushing in the Push-Button Stop. It can also be dead-locked by the Push-Button Stop so that the Latch cannot be operated from the outside by the Key.	4287¼	Iron Case, Japanned	16¼ lbs.	$3 00

Master Keyed.



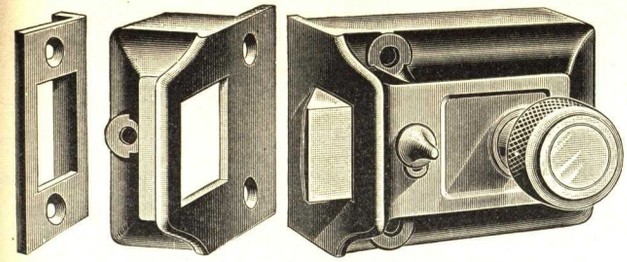
All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the above prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks . " " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

One in a box, ten boxes in a large box. Full cases contain 100 Latches.

SARGENT CYLINDER Rim Night Latches.

Patented December 23, 1890 and January 20, 1891.



Reverse Bevel Strike — Regular Strike — No. 4284

Both Strikes are packed with the goods



Cylinder

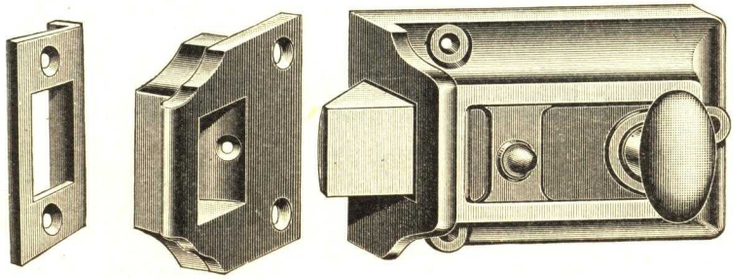


Three Keys

CASE	2½×2¾ inches, 1 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Cylinder, 1⅝ inches
FOR DOORS	7-8 to 2½ inches thick
REVERSE	Right or Left Hand
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
TUMBLERS	Five Pin Tumblers
CHANGES	Practically unlimited
SCREWS	Packed with Screws

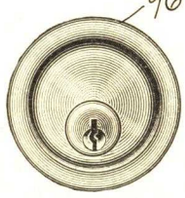
Cylinder Rim Night Latches

#96 Reg 5 7/8 replace 93

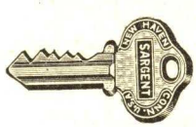


Reverse Bevel Strike — Regular Strike — No. 4277

Both Strikes are packed with the goods



Cylinder



Three Keys

CASE	2½ × 3¾ inches, 1 inch thick.
BACKSET	Face to center of Cylinder, 2⅜ inches.
FOR DOORS	1⅜ to 1⅞ inches thick.
REVERSE	Right or Left Hand.
KEYS	Three Nickel Bronze Keys No. 267.
TUMBLERS	Five Pin Tumblers.
SCREWS	Packed with Screws.

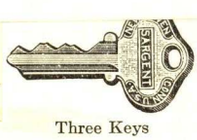
OPERATION	Number	Bronze Turn Knob, Bronze Slide Stop	Weight Per Box	With 3 Keys Each
The Latch Bolt can be operated from the outside by the Key and from the inside by the Turn-Knob. The Latch Bolt can be held back by moving the Slide Stop.	**4277**	Iron Case, Japanned	1¼ lbs.	$1 15
Not Master Keyed. Latches No. 4277 cannot be furnished Master Keyed.		One-twelfth dozen in a box.		

2.32



Reverse Be Strike — No. 4287¼

Both Strikes are packed with the goods



Three Keys

SCREWS——Packed with Screws

With PUSH-BUTTON Stop. Simple, Positive, Sure.
With Dead-Locking Attachment.

With Dead-Locking Attachment	Number	Bronze Turn Knob, Bronze Push-Button Stop, Bronze Bolt, Bronze Cylinder	Weight per box of 10	With 3 Keys Each
The Latch Bolt can be operated from the outside by the Key and from the inside by the Turn Knob. The Latch Bolt can be held back by pushing in the Push-Button Stop. It can also be dead-locked by the Push-Button Stop so that the Latch cannot be operated from the outside by the Key.	**4287¼**	Iron Case, Japanned	16¼ lbs.	$3 00

Master Keyed.



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the above prices:

Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65

" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks . " " " 1 10

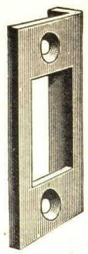
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

One in a box, ten boxes in a large box. Full cases contain 100 Latches.

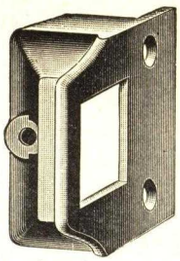
SARGENT Paste in our 1926 Catalogue to follow page 2.32

SARGENT CYLINDER Rim Night Latches.

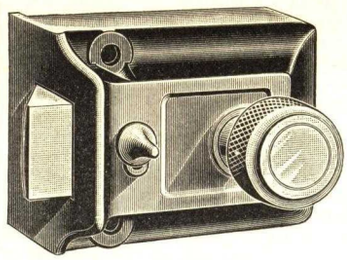
Patented December 23, 1890 and January 20, 1891.



Reverse Bevel Strike



Regular Strike



No. 4284

Both Strikes are packed with the goods



Cylinder



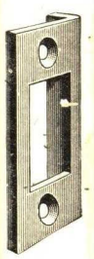
Three Keys

CASE	2½×2¾ inches, 1 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Cylinder, 1⅝ inches
FOR DOORS	7-8 to 2½ inches thick
REVERSE	Right or Left Hand
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
TUMBLERS	Five Pin Tumblers
CHANGES	Practically unlimited
SCREWS	Packed with Screws

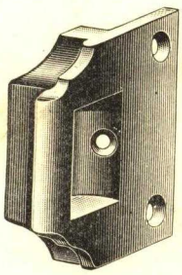
For Narrow Stiles.

The Latch Bolt can be operated from the outside by the Key and from the inside by the Turn Knob. The Latch Bolt can be held back by the Slide Stop.

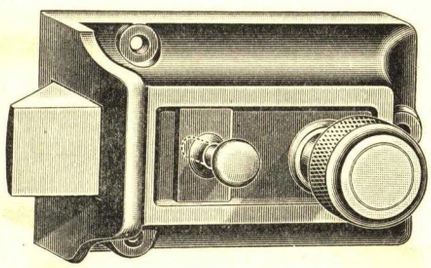
Number	Bronze Turn Knob, Bronze Slide Stop Bronze Bolt, Bronze Cylinder	Weight per box of 10	With 3 Keys Each
4284	Iron Case, Japanned . . .	15¾ lbs.	$3 00



Reverse Bev Strike



Strike



No. 4287

Both Strikes are packed with the goods



Cylinder



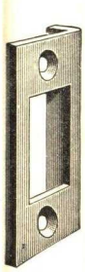
Three Keys

CASE	2½×3¾ inches, 1 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Cylinder, 2⅜ inches
FOR DOORS	7-8 to 2½ inches thick
REVERSE	Right or Left Hand
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
TUMBLERS	Five Pin Tumblers
CHANGES	Practically unlimited
SCREWS	Packed with Screws

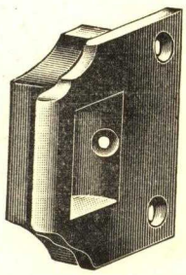
With PUSH-BUTTON Stop. Simple, Positive, Sure.

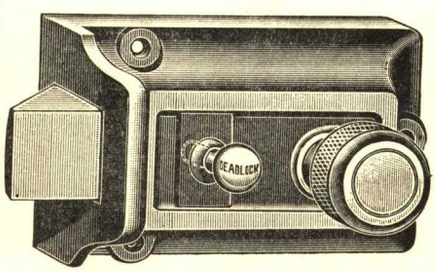
The Latch Bolt can be operated from the outside by the Key and from the inside by the Turn Knob. The Latch Bolt can be held back by pushing in the Push-Button Stop.

Numbers	Bronze Turn Knob, Bronze Push-Button Stop Bronze Bolt, Bronze Cylinder	Weight per box of 10	With 3 Keys Each
4287	Iron Case, Japanned	16¼ lbs.	$3 00
OB **4287**	Iron Case, Dull Brass Plated.	"	3 30
P**4287**P	Bronze Case, Polished Edges and Raised Parts . .	"	5 50



Reverse Be Strike



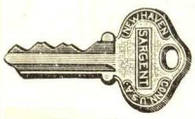


No. 4287¼

Both Strikes are packed with the goods



Cylinder



Three Keys

CASE	2½×3¾ inches, 1 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Cylinder, 2⅜ inches
FOR DOORS	7-8 to 2½ inches thick
REVERSE	Right or Left Hand
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
TUMBLERS	Five Pin Tumblers
CHANGES	Practically unlimited
SCREWS	Packed with Screws

With PUSH-BUTTON Stop. Simple, Positive, Sure.
With Dead-Locking Attachment.

With Dead-Locking Attachment

The Latch Bolt can be operated from the outside by the Key and from the inside by the Turn Knob. The Latch Bolt can be held back by pushing in the Push-Button Stop. It can also be dead-locked by the Push-Button Stop so that the Latch cannot be operated from the outside by the Key.

Number	Bronze Turn Knob, Bronze Push-Button Stop Bronze Bolt, Bronze Cylinder	Weight per box of 10	With 3 Keys Each
4287¼	Iron Case, Japanned	16¼ lbs.	$3 00

Master Keyed.



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the above prices:

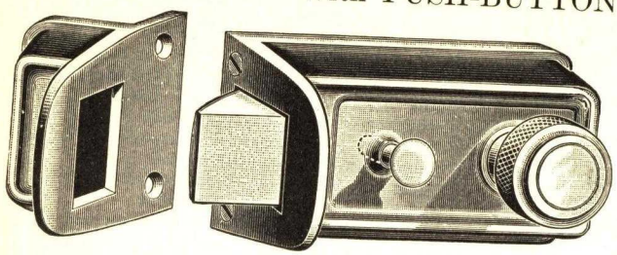
Master Keyed Locks	for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks .	" " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . .	for price see Keys

One in a box, ten boxes in a large box. Full cases contain 100 Latches.

SARGENT CYLINDER Rim Night Latches.

Patented December 23, 1890, and January 20, 1891.

With PUSH-BUTTON Stop. Simple, Positive, Sure.



No. M 4290



Cylinder

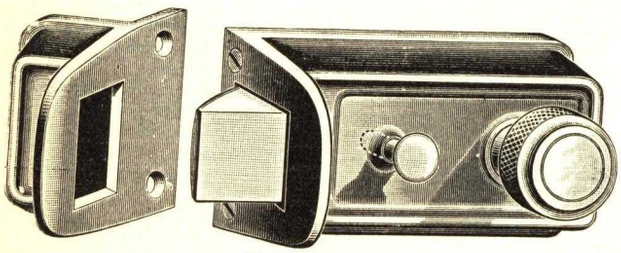


Three Keys

CASE	2⅛×3½ inches, 1 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Cylinder, 2⅜ inches
FOR DOORS	7-8 to 2½ inches thick
REVERSE	Right or Left Hand
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
TUMBLERS	Five Pin Tumblers
CHANGES	Practically unlimited
SCREWS	Packed with Screws to match

The Latch Bolt can be operated from the outside by the Key and from the inside by the Turn Knob. The Latch Bolt can be held back by pushing in the Push-Button Stop.

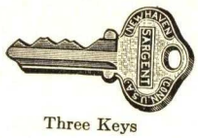
Number	Bronze Turn Knob, Bronze Push-Button Stop Bronze Bolt, Bronze Cylinder	Weight per box	With 3 Keys Each
M 4290	Iron Case, Dark Oxidized Background, High Parts Bronze Plated and Relieved	1¾ lbs.	$3 75



No. M 4290¼



Cylinder



Three Keys

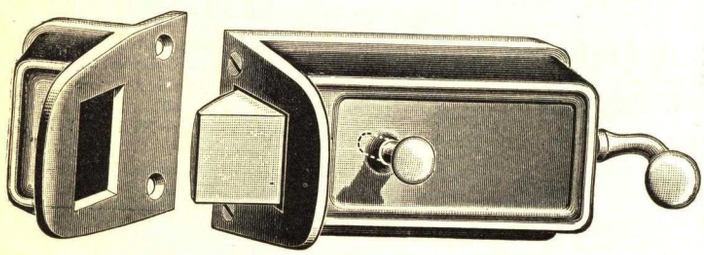
CASE	2⅛×3½ inches, 1 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Cylinder, 2⅜ inches
FOR DOORS	7-8 to 2½ inches thick
REVERSE	Right or Left Hand
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
TUMBLERS	Five Pin Tumblers
CHANGES	Practically unlimited
SCREWS	Packed with Screws to match

With Dead-Locking Attachment.

With Dead-Locking Attachment

The Latch Bolt can be operated from the outside by the Key and from the inside by the Turn Knob. The Latch Bolt can be held back by pushing in the Push-Button Stop It can also be dead-locked by the Push-Button Stop so that the Latch cannot be operated from the outside by the Key.

Number	Bronze Turn Knob, Bronze Push-Button Stop Bronze Bolt, Bronze Cylinder	Weight per box	With 3 Keys Each
M 4290¼	Iron Case, Dark Oxidized Background, High Parts Bronze Plated and Relieved	1¾ lbs.	$3 75



No. M 4290½



Cylinder



Three Keys

CASE	2⅛×3½ inches, 1 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Cylinder, 2⅜ inches
FOR DOORS	7-8 to 2½ inches thick
REVERSE	Right or Left Hand
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
TUMBLERS	Five Pin Tumblers
CHANGES	Practically unlimited
SCREWS	Packed with Screws to match

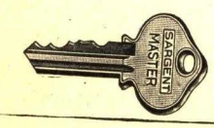
With Draw-Back Lever and Dead-Locking Attachment.

With Draw-Back Lever and Dead-Locking Attachment

The Latch Bolt can be operated from the outside by the Key and from the inside by the Draw-Back Lever. The Latch Bolt can be held back by pushing in the Push-Button Stop. It can also be dead-locked by the Push-Button Stop so that the Latch cannot be operated from the outside by the Key.

Number	Bronze Draw-Back Lever, Bronze Push-Button Stop Bronze Bolt, Bronze Cylinder	Weight per box	With 3 Keys Each
M 4290½	Iron Case, Dark Oxidized Background, High Parts Bronze Plated and Relieved	1¾ lbs.	$3 75

Master Keyed.



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set, and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the above prices:

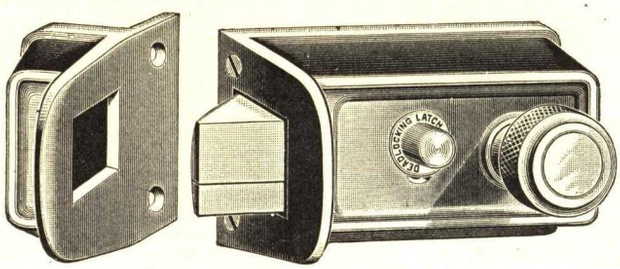
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65

" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " 1 10

Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

One in a box. Full cases of No. M4290 contain 150 Latches.

SARGENT CYLINDER Rim Night Latches.



No. M 4292
Patented December 23, 1890, January 20, 1891 and August 3, 1915.



Cylinder



Three Keys

CASE	2⅜×3½ inches, 1¼ inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Cylinder, 2⅜ inches
FOR DOORS	7-8 to 2½ inches thick
REVERSE	Right or Left Hand
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
TUMBLERS	Five Pin Tumblers
CHANGES	Practically unlimited
SCREWS	Packed with Screws to match

Can be furnished to order with Reverse Bevel Strikes.

With Dead-Locking Attachment and Guarded Latch Bolt.

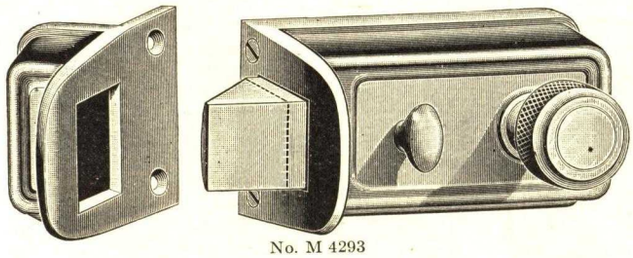
With Dead-Locking Attachment

The Latch Bolt can be operated from the outside by the Key and from the inside by the Turn Knob. The Latch Bolt can be held back by the Slide Stop. It can also be dead-locked by the Stop so that the Latch cannot be operated from the outside by the Key.

Guarded Latch Bolt

The Latch Bolt is so constructed that it is impossible to force it back from the outside when the door is closed.

Number	Bronze Turn Knob, Bronze Slide Stop Bronze Guarded Bolt, Bronze Cylinder	Weight per box	With 3 Keys Each
M 4292	Iron Case, Dark Oxidized Background, High Parts Bronze Plated and Relieved	2 lbs.	$4 65



No. M 4293
Patented December 23, 1890, January 20, 1891 and April 24, 1917.

Cylinder



Three Keys

CASE	2⅛×3½ inches, 1 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Cylinder, 2⅜ inches
FOR DOORS	7-8 to 2½ inches thick
REVERSE	Right or Left Hand
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
TUMBLERS	Five Pin Tumblers
CHANGES	Practically unlimited
SCREWS	Packed with Screws to match

With Double-Throw Dead-Locking Latch Bolt.

With Double-Throw Dead-Locking Latch Bolt

The Latch Bolt can be operated from the outside by the Key and from the inside by the Turn Knob. The Latch Bolt can be held back by the Turn-Button Stop. It can also be dead-locked by the second throw which is made by either the Turn Knob from the inside or the Key from the outside.

Number	Bronze Turn Knob, Bronze Turn-Button Stop Bronze Bolt, Bronze Cylinder	Weight per box	With 3 Keys Each
M 4293	Iron Case, Dark Oxidized Background, High Parts Bronze Plated and Relieved	1¾ lbs.	$4 25

Master Keyed.



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set, and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the above prices:

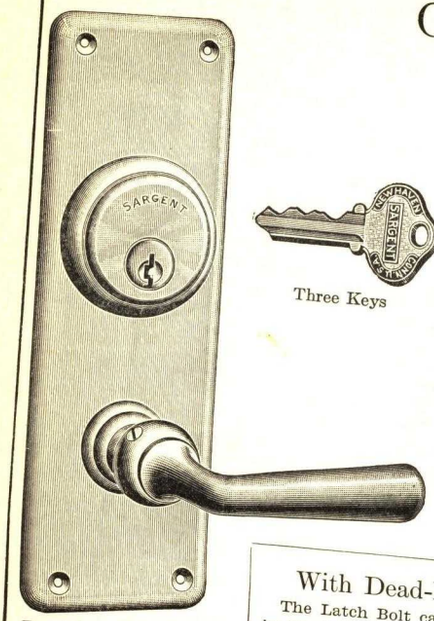
Master Keyed Locks	for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks	" " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . .	for price see Keys

One in a box.

SARGENT

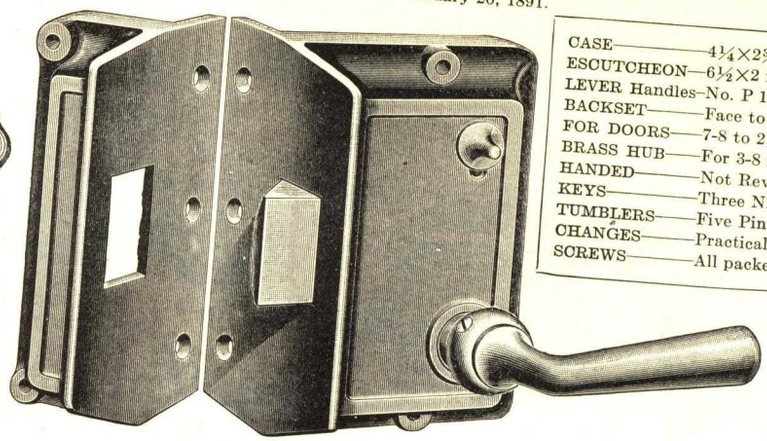
CYLINDER Rim Night Latches.

Patented December 23, 1890 and January 20, 1891.



Escutcheon and Lever Handle for Outside of Door

Three Keys



No. 4300 M &c.
Latch and Lever Handle for Inside of Door

CASE——$4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ inches, $1\frac{1}{8}$ inch thick
ESCUTCHEON—$6\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ inches
LEVER Handles—No. P 1159$\frac{1}{2}$, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches
BACKSET——Face to center of Cylinder, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch
FOR DOORS—7-8 to $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches thick
BRASS HUB—For 3-8 inch Straight Spindle
HANDED——Not Reversible, Specify Hand
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
TUMBLERS—Five Pin Tumblers
CHANGES——Practically unlimited
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

With Dead-Locking Attachment

The Latch Bolt can be operated from both sides by the Lever Handles. The Latch Bolt can be dead-locked by the Key from the outside and by the Slide Stop from the inside. It is always operative from the outside by the Key.

Numbers	Cast Bronze Escutcheons and Lever Handles Bronze Slide Stop, Bolt and Cylinder	With 3 Keys Each
4300 M	Iron Case, Japanned	$8 30
M **4300** M	Iron Case, Dark Oxidized Background, High Parts Bronze Plated and Relieved	9 40

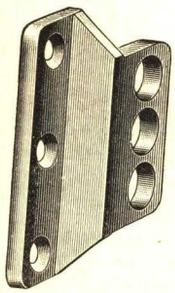
One in a box. Weight per box, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

SARGENT

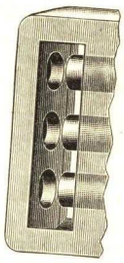
CYLINDER Triple-Bolt Rim Dead Locks.

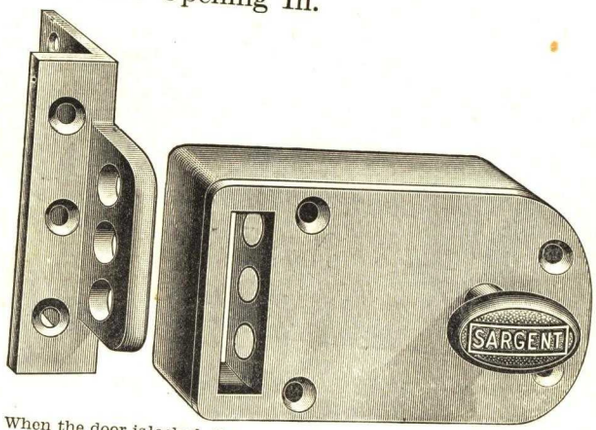
Patented December 5, 1922.

For Doors Opening In.



Reverse Bevel Strike

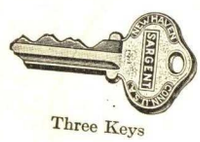




No. P 4399



Cylinder



Three Keys

This Lock can be furnished, at the same price with Reverse Bevel Strike, instead of the regular Strike. In ordering add the letters RB to the number, thus: P 4399 RB.

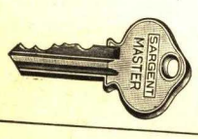
The triple bolts, when thrown, project through the holes in the strike and into the openings in the case which are shown in the above illustration; the strike is fastened to the door-frame by seven screws driven from two angles. When the door is locked, the bolts, strike and case are securely locked together and cannot be forced apart by a jimmy or other means, thus effectively keeping out intruders.

The construction of the lock is such that the bolts will operate even if the door shrinks or sags.

Especially Adapted for Use on Apartment House and Store Doors.

CASE——$2\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$ inches, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch thick
BACKSET——Edge of door to center of Cylinder, $2\frac{7}{16}$ inches
FOR DOORS——$1\frac{1}{8}$ to $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches thick
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
CYLINDER——Bronze No. 23
CHANGES——Practically unlimited
SCREWS——Packed with Screws to match

Number	Operated from Outside by Key, Inside by Turn Knob	Weight per box	Each
P **4399**	Bronze Bolts, Bronze Turn Knob, Bronze Cylinder Bronze Case, Bright	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	$7 00



Master Keyed.

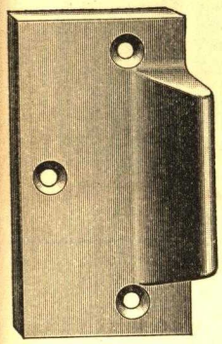
All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the above prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks, " " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above No. 272 . . . for price see Keys

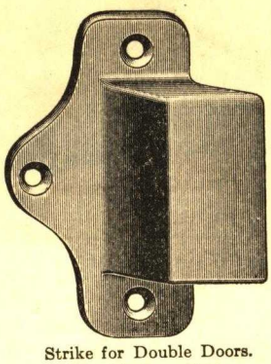
One in a box, complete with template for applying.

SARGENT CYLINDER Locks.

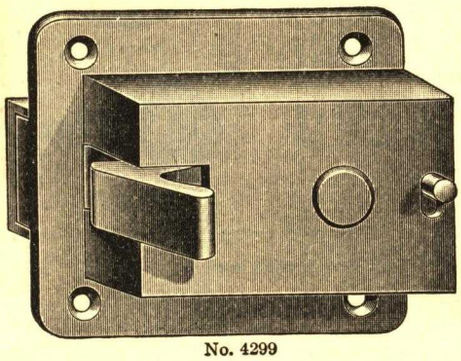
Especially suitable for Garage Doors.



Strike for Single Doors.



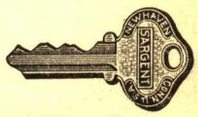
Strike for Double Doors.



No. 4299



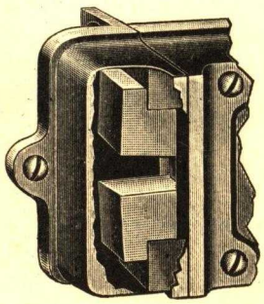
Cylinder

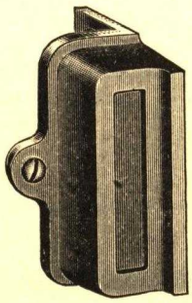


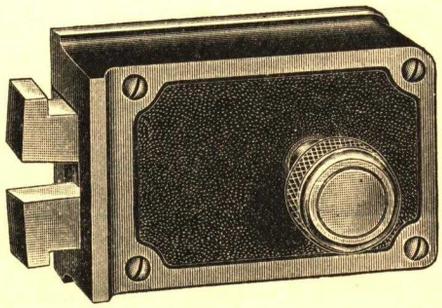
Three Keys

Cylinder Rim Locks

Packed with Screws to match.

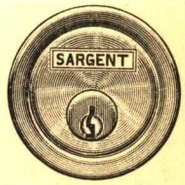




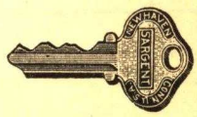


No. 4398

When projected the two Hook Bolts Lock into the Strike as illustrated.



Cylinder



Three Keys

CASE	4 x 2⅝ inches, 1⅛ inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Cylinder, 2½ inches
FOR DOORS	7-8 to 2½ inches thick
REVERSE	Right or Left Hand
KEYS	Three Nickel Bronze Keys No. 267
TUMBLERS	Five Pin Tumblers
CHANGES	Practically unlimited
SCREWS	Packed with Screws

Number	Operated from Outside by Key. Inside by Turn Knob. Bronze Turn Knob, Bronze Cylinder, Bronze Bolt.	Weight per box	With 3 Keys Each
4398	Iron Case, Dull Brass Plated	3 lbs.	$4 10

Master Keyed.



Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Bronze Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

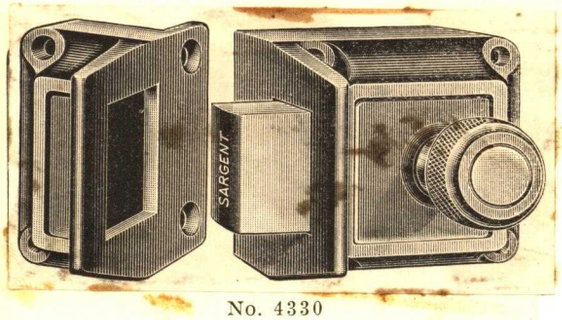
Add to the above prices:

Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 00
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . . . for price see Keys

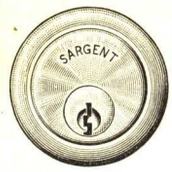
One in a box.

SARGENT CYLINDER Rim Dead Locks.

Patented December 23, 1890, January 20, 1891 and August 8, 1893.



No. 4330



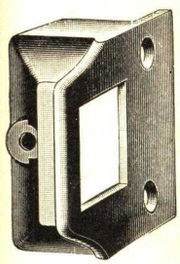
Cylinder

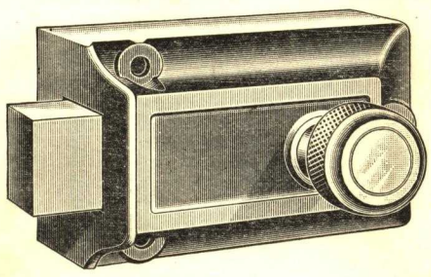


Three Keys

CASE	2¾×2½ inches, 1⅛ inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Cylinder, 1¼ inches
FOR DOORS	7-8 to 2½ inches thick
REVERSE	Right or Left Hand
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
CHANGES	Practically unlimited
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

For Narrow Stiles Operated from Outside by Key Inside by Turn Knob	Numbers	Bronze Turn Knob, Bronze Bolt, Bronze Cylinder	Weight per box	With 3 Keys Each
	4330	Iron Case, Japanned	2 lbs.	$4 50
	~~**M 4330**~~	" " Dark Oxidized Background, High Parts Bronze Plated and Relieved	" "	4 90





No. 4337



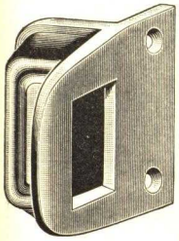
Cylinder

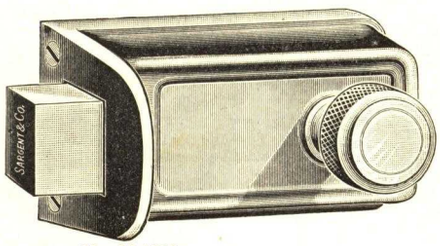


Three Keys

JAPD. Case	2½×3¾ inches, 1 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Cylinder, 2⅜ inches
FOR DOORS	7-8 to 2½ inches thick
REVERSE	Right or Left Hand
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
CHANGES	Practically unlimited
SCREWS	Packed with Screws

Operated from Outside by Key Inside by Turn Knob	Number	Bronze Turn Knob, Bronze Bolt, Bronze Cylinder	Weight per box	With 3 Keys Each
	4337	Iron Case, Japanned	1¾ lbs.	$4 00





No. M 4395



Cylinder



Three Keys

CASE	2⅛×3½ inches, 1 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Cylinder, 2⅜ inches
FOR DOORS	7-8 to 2½ inches thick
REVERSE	Right or Left Hand
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
CHANGES	Practically unlimited
SCREWS	Packed with Screws to match

Operated from Outside by Key Inside by Turn Knob	Number	Bronze Turn Knob, Bronze Bolt, Bronze Cylinder	Weight per box	With 3 Keys Each
	M 4395	Iron Case, Dark Oxidized Background, High Parts Bronze Plated and Relieved	1¾ lbs.	$5 65

Master Keyed.



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the above prices :

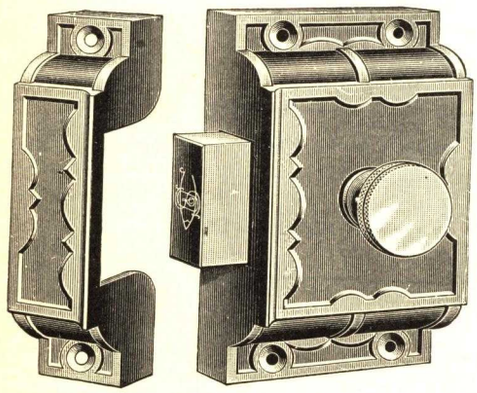
Master Keyed Locks	for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks	" " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272)	for price see Keys

One in a box.

SARGENT

CYLINDER Rim Dead Locks.

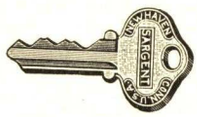
Patented December 23, 1890, January 20, 1891 and August 8, 1893.



No. 4357



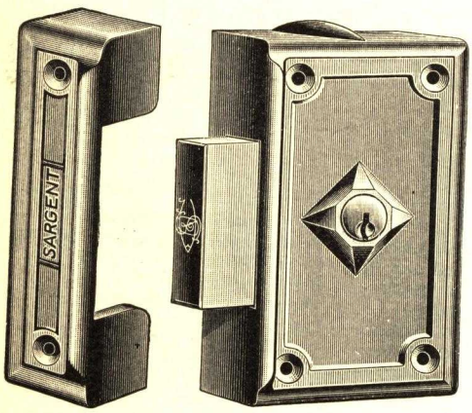
Cylinder



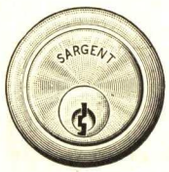
Three Keys

JAPD. Case——4×2½ inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Cylinder, 1¼ inch
FOR DOORS——1⅜ to 3¾ inches thick
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
CHANGES——Practically unlimited
SCREWS——Packed with Screws

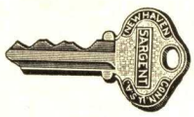
Operated from Outside by Key Inside by Turn Knob	Number	Bronze Turn Knob, Bronze Bolt, Bronze Cylinder	Weight per box	With 3 Keys Each
	4357	Iron Case, Japanned	1¾ lbs.	$4 10



No. 4377



Cylinder

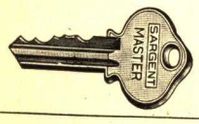


Three Keys

JAPD. Case——4×2½ inches, 1 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Cylinder, 1¼ inch
BUSHING——Bronze Bushed Key Hole
FOR DOORS——1⅜ to 3¾ inches thick
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
CHANGES——Practically unlimited
SCREWS——Packed with Screws

Two Cylinders Operated from Both Sides by Key	Number	Bronze Bolt, Bronze Cylinder	Weight per box	With 3 Keys Each
	4377	Iron Case, Japanned	2¼ lbs.	$5 00

Master Keyed.

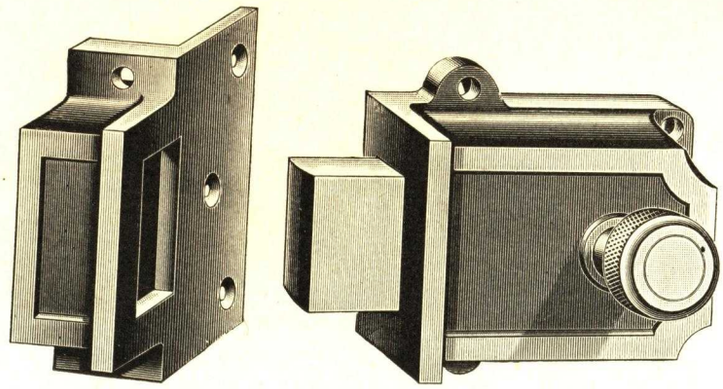


All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the above prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . . for price see Keys

One in a box.

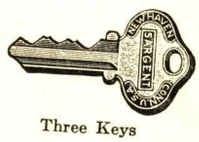
SARGENT CYLINDER Rim Dead Locks.



No. 4375



Cylinder



Three Keys

CASE——$2\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches, $1\frac{1}{8}$ inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Cylinder, $2\frac{3}{16}$ inches
FOR DOORS——7-8 to $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches thick
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
TUMBLERS——Five Pin Tumblers
CHANGES——Practically unlimited
SCREWS——Packed with Screws

Number	Operated from Outside by Key. Inside by Turn Knob Bronze Turn Knob, Bronze Cylinder Bronze Bolt, 1 Inch Throw	Weight per box	With 3 Keys Each
4375	Iron Case, Dull Brass Enameled	3 lbs.	$5 00

Master Keyed.

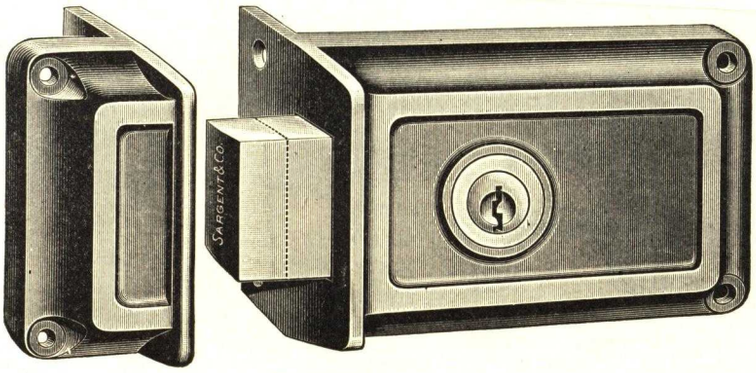


Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the above prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks . " " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . . for price see Keys

One in a box.

28



No. M 4390 &c.



Cylinder for Outside of Door



Three Keys

CASE——$3\frac{1}{8} \times 5$ inches, $1\frac{3}{8}$ inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of { Outside Cylinder, $2\frac{7}{8}$ inches / Inside " $1\frac{3}{4}$ "
FOR DOORS——7-8 to $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches thick
BOLT——{ Heavy Bronze, $1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$ inch / Double Throw
HANDED——Not Reversible, Specify Hand
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
CHANGES——Practically unlimited
SCREWS——Packed with Screws to match

With Double-Throw Dead Bolt.

Two Cylinders

The dead bolt is operated by the Key from either side. A second turn of the Key accomplishes the double throw.

Number	Bronze Bolt, Bronze Cylinders	Weight per box	Each
M **4390**	Iron Case, Dark Oxidized Background, High Parts Bronze Plated and Relieved	$3\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.	$8 15

Master Keyed.



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

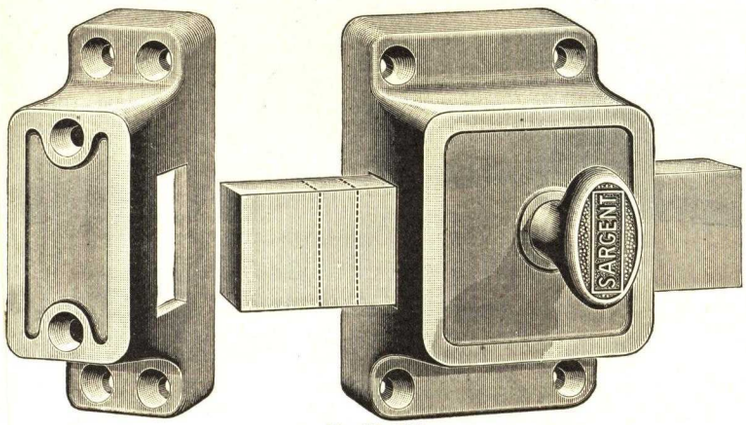
Add to the above prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

One in a box.

SARGENT

CYLINDER Rim Dead Locks.

Patented December 23, 1890, January 20, 1891 and August 8, 1893.

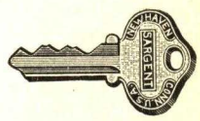


No. M 4369

The part of the bolt beyond the dotted line at the left projects from the case when the bolt is withdrawn from the strike. The dotted line nearest the case marks the division of the single and double throw.



Cylinder for Outside of Door

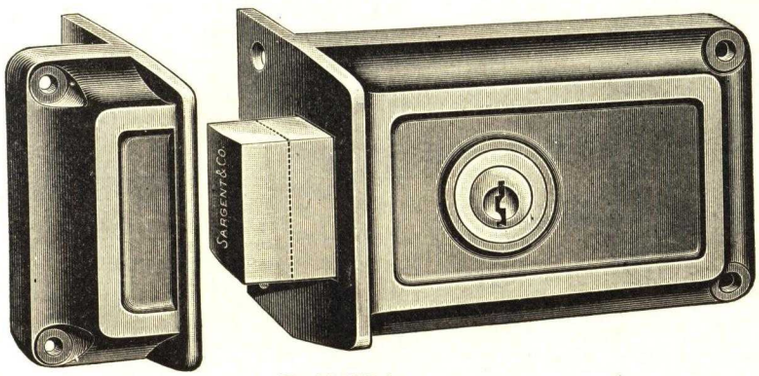


Three Keys

CASE	4½×2¾ inches, 1⅜ inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Cylinder, 1⅜ inch
FOR DOORS	7-8 to 2½ inches thick
BOLT	Heavy Steel, Double Throw
REVERSE	Right or Left Hand
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
CHANGES	Practically unlimited
SCREWS	Packed with Screws to match

With Double-Throw Dead Bolt.

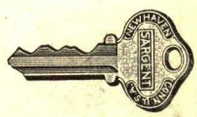
ted from the outside by Key and from the inside n Knob. A second turn of the Key or Turn Knob lishes the double throw.	Number	Bronze Turn Knob, Bronze Cylinder	Weight per box	Each
locks have a heavy steel bolt with a long throw particularly adapted for use on corridor doors in nt houses.	M **4369**	Iron Case, Dark Oxidized Background, High Parts Bronze Plated and Relieved	3¾ lbs.	$10 00



No. M 4390 &c.



Cylinder for Outside of Door



Three Keys

CASE	3⅛ × 5 inches, 1⅜ inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Outside Cylinder, 2⅞ inches; Inside " 1¾ "
FOR DOORS	7-8 to 3¼ inches thick
BOLT	Heavy Bronze, 1½×⅝ inch Double Throw
HANDED	Not Reversible, Specify Hand
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
CHANGES	Practically unlimited
SCREWS	Packed with Screws to match

With Double-Throw Dead Bolt.

Two Cylinders The dead bolt is operated by the Key from either side. A second turn of the Key accomplishes the double throw.	Number	Bronze Bolt, Bronze Cylinders	Weight per box	Each
	M **4390**	Iron Case, Dark Oxidized Background, High Parts Bronze Plated and Relieved	3¾ lbs.	$8 15

Master Keyed.



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the above prices:

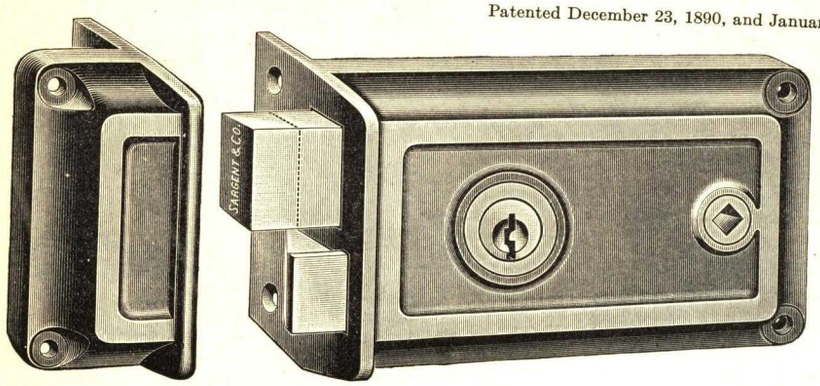
Master Keyed Locks	for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks	" " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . .	for price see Keys

One in a box.

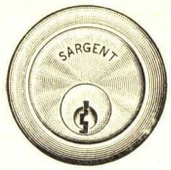
SARGENT

CYLINDER Rim Knob Locks.

Patented December 23, 1890, and January 20, 1891



No. 4313 &c.



Cylinder for Outside of Door



Three Keys

CASE	$3\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ inches, $1\frac{3}{8}$ inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of: Outside Cylinder, $2\frac{7}{8}$ inches; Inside " $1\frac{11}{16}$ "; Hub, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches
BRASS HUB	For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FOR DOORS	7-8 to $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches thick
BOLTS	Heavy Bronze Double-Throw Lock Bolt
HANDED	Not Reversible, Specify Hand
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
CHANGES	Practically unlimited
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

With Double-Throw Lock Bolt.

Two Cylinders

The Latch Bolt is operated from the outside by Lever Handle with Narrow Rose and from the inside by a Rim Knob.

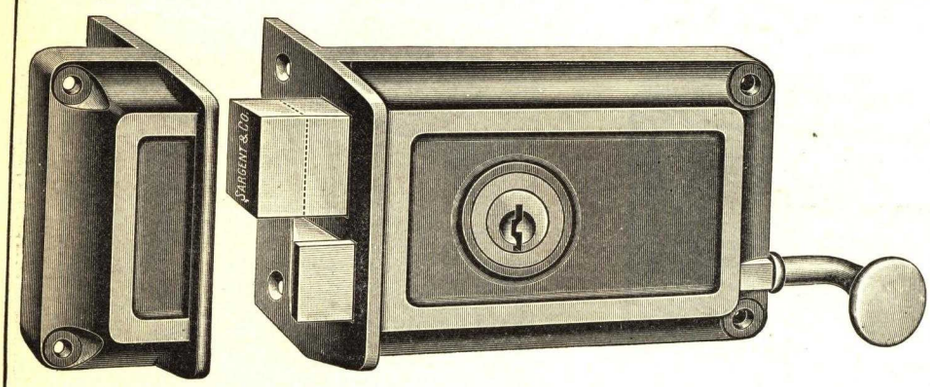
The Dead Bolt is operated from either side by the Key. A second turn of the Key accomplishes the double throw on the Dead Bolt.

Numbers	Bronze Bolts, Bronze Cylinders	Weight per box	With 3 Keys Each
~~4313~~	Iron Case, Japanned	4 lbs.	$10 00
M 4313	" " Dark Oxidized Background, High Parts Bronze Plated and Relieved	"	10 65

One in a box.

SARGENT CYLINDER Draw-Back Locks—With Night Latch.

Patented December 23, 1890 and January 20, 1891.



No. 4303 &c.



Cylinder for Outside of Door



Three Keys

CASE	$3\frac{1}{4} \times 5$ inches, $1\frac{3}{8}$ inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of: Outside Cylinder, $2\frac{7}{8}$ inches; Inside " $1\frac{1}{2}$ "
FOR DOORS	7-8 to $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches thick
BOLTS	Heavy Bronze Double-Throw Lock Bolt
HANDED	Not Reversible, Specify Hand
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
TUMBLERS	Five Pin Tumblers
CHANGES	Practically unlimited
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

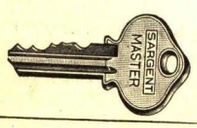
With Double-Throw Lock Bolt.

Two Cylinders

The Latch Bolt is operated by Key from the outside and by Draw-back Knob from the inside. The Dead Bolt is operated by the Key from either side. A second turn of the Key accomplishes the double throw on the Dead Bolt.

Numbers	Bronze Bolts, Bronze Cylinders Bronze Draw-back Knob	Weight per box	With 3 Keys Each
~~4303~~	Japanned	4 lbs.	$10 00
M 4303	Dark Oxidized Background, High Parts Bronze Plated and Relieved	"	10 65

Master Keyed.



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the above prices:

Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65

" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 10

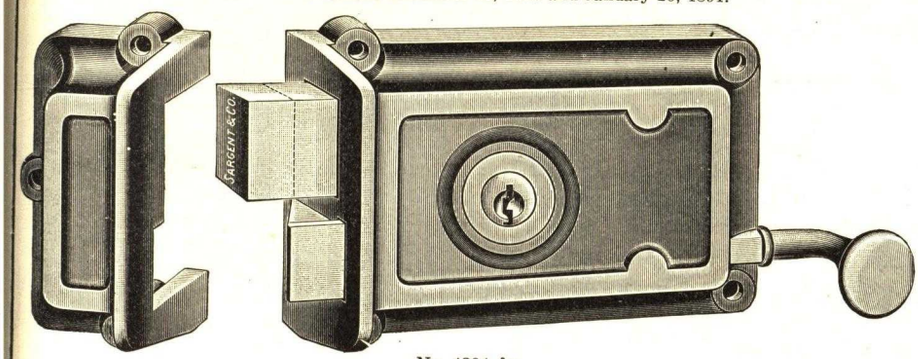
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . for price see Keys

One in a box.

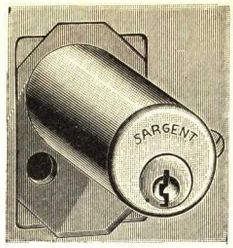
SARGENT CYLINDER Draw-Back Locks.

With Night Latch.

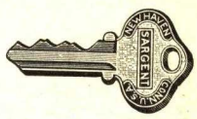
Patented December 23, 1890 and January 20, 1891.



No. 4304 &c.



Section of Back of Latch showing Tubular Cylinder



Three Keys

CASE	3½×5 inches, 1⅜ inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Outside Cylinder, 2⅞ inches; Inside " 1¾ "
FOR DOORS	7-8 to 1¼ inches thick
BOLTS	Heavy Bronze Double-Throw Lock Bolt
HANDED	Not Reversible, Specify Hand
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
TUMBLERS	Five Pin Tumblers
CHANGES	Practically Unlimited
SCREWS	Packed with Round Head Iron Machine Screws

With Double-Throw Lock Bolt.

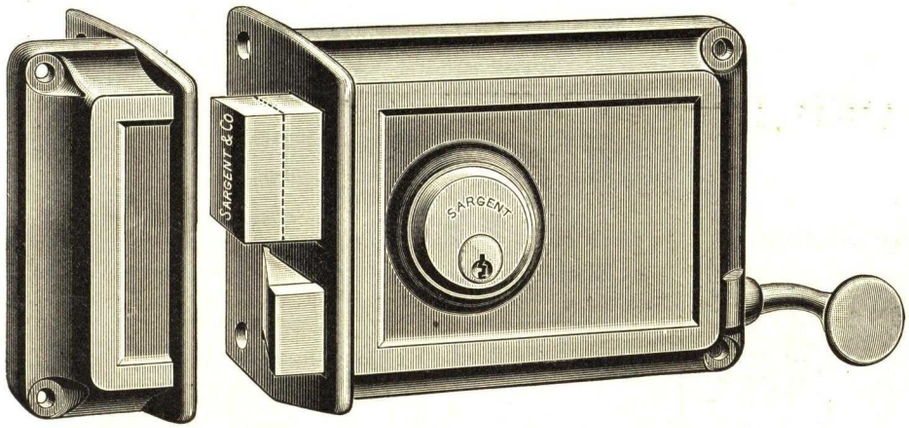
With Tubular Cylinder.

Especially adapted for Iron Gates.

Two Cylinders

The Latch Bolt is operated by Key from the Outside and by Draw-back Knob from the Inside. The Dead Bolt is operated by the Key from either side. A second turn of the Key accomplishes the double throw on the Dead Bolt.

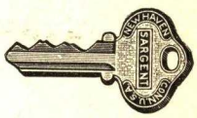
Numbers	Bronze Bolts and Cylinders Bronze Draw-Back Knob	Weight per box	With 3 Keys Each
~~4304~~	Japanned	3½ lbs.	$10 00
M 4304	Dark Oxidized Background, High Parts Bronze Plated and Relieved	"	10 65



No. 4307 &c.



Cylinder for Outside of Door



Three Keys

CASE	4×5 inches, 1⅜ inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Outside Cylinder, 2¾ inches; Inside Cylinder, 1½ "
FOR DOORS	7-8 to 3¼ inches thick
BOLTS	Heavy Bronze Double-Throw Lock Bolt
HANDED	Not Reversible, Specify Hand
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
TUMBLERS	Five Pin Tumblers
CHANGES	Practically Unlimited
SCREWS	Packed with Screws to match

With Double-Throw Lock Bolt.

Two Cylinders

Both Bolts are operated from the Outside by the Key. The Dead Bolt is operated from the Inside by the Key. The Latch Bolt is operated from the Inside by the Draw-back Knob

Numbers	Case	Bolts and Draw-back Knob	Outside Cylinder	Inside Cylinder	Weight per box	With 3 Keys Each
~~4307~~	Japanned	Bronze	Bronze	Bronze	4¼ lbs.	$10 00
~~M 4307~~	Dark Oxidized Background, High Parts Bronze Plated and Relieved	"	"	"	"	10 65
N 4307	Nickel Plated	Nickel Pltd.	Nickel Pltd.	Nickel Pltd.	"	12 50
~~4308~~	Japanned	Bronze	" "	Bronze	"	10 65

Master Keyed.



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the above prices:

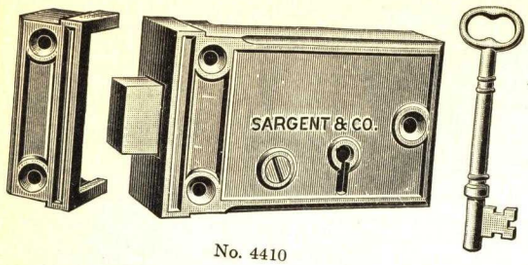
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65

" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 10

Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

One in a box.

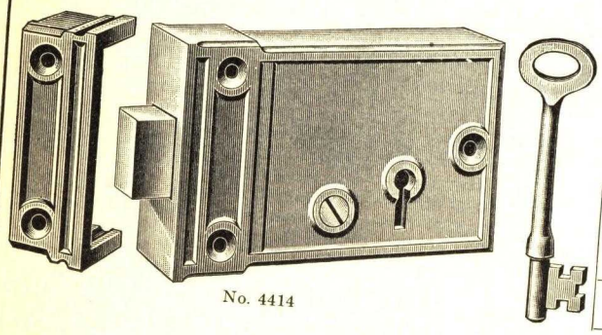
Rim Dead Locks.



No. 4410

JAPD. Case——2×3 inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2 inch
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 13
SCREWS——Packed with Screws

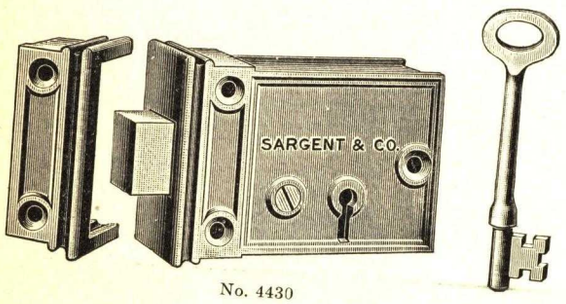
Number		Weight per box	Each	
			1 Key	2
4410	Iron Bolt, Nickel Plated Iron Key No. 150	3 lbs.	$0 37	



No. 4414

JAPD. Case——2¼×3½ inches, 11-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2⅝ inc
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 13
SCREWS——Packed with Screws

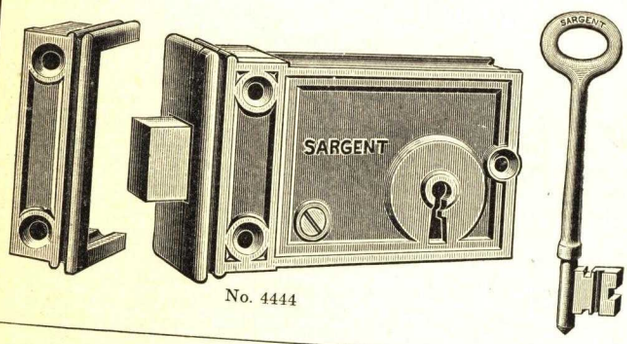
Number		Weight per box	Each	
			1 Key	2 K
4414	Iron Bolt, Nickel Plated Iron Key No. 152	4 lbs.	$0 50	5



No. 4430

JAPD. Case——2¼×3 inches, 11-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2 inches
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 13
CHANGES——Six
SCREWS——Packed with Screws

Number		Weight per box	Each	
			1 Key	2 Key
4430	Iron Bolt, Nickel Plated Iron Key No. 152	3½ lbs.	$0 53	58



No. 4444

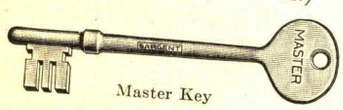
Weight per box, 5 lbs.

CASE——2½×3½ inches, 3-4 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2¾ inches
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 14 for Jap'd Locks
SCREWS——All packed with Screws

No. 4449 G have Brass Inside Work and are particularly suitable for Seaside Bath Houses.

Numbers	Bolts	Case	Nickel Plated Steel Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Each
4444	Iron	Japd. Iron	No. 998	3	260	$2 00
4449 G	Brass	Galv. Iron	Brass Keys No. 873	Brass Tumblers 3	260	2 90

Master Keyed (Class A.)

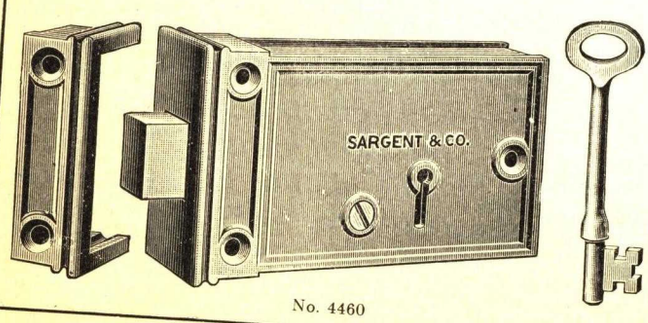


Master Key

3 Tumbler Locks Nos. 4444 and 4449G can be furnished in 1 set of 800 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 800 Locks when desired. Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other three and four Tumbler Locks in Class A.

For Master Keyed Locks, add to the above prices

Master Keys for the above (No. 917) . . . . . each, $0 40
. . . . . " 1 50



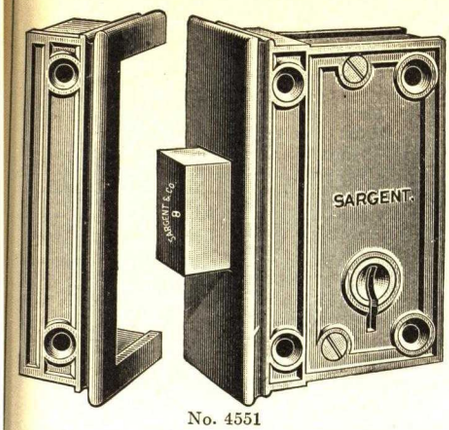
No. 4460

JAPD. Case——2½×4 inches, 11-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2⅝ inches
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 13
CHANGES——Six
SCREWS——Packed with Screws

Number		Weight per box	Each	
			1 Key	2 Keys
4460	Iron Bolts, Nickel Plated Iron Key No. 152	8¾ lbs.	$0 70	75

Five in a box.

Rim Dead Locks.



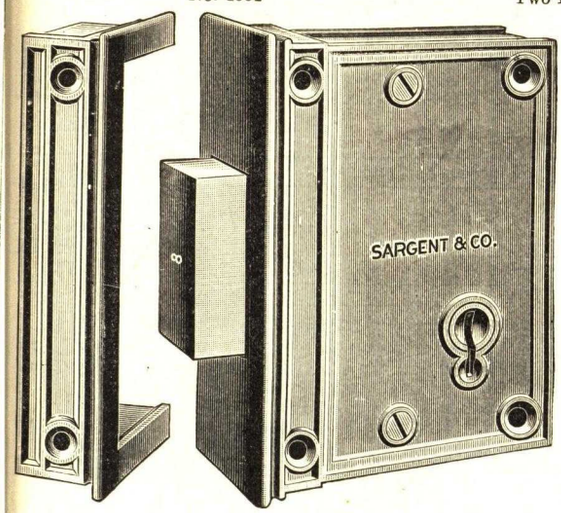
No. 4551



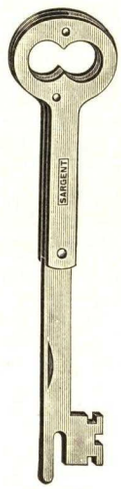
Two Keys

JAPD. Case——4×2½ inches, 15-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 1⅝ inches
BUSHING——Brass Bushed Key Hole
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 15
SCREWS——Packed with Screws

Number	Bolt	Nickel Plated Folding Steel Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Weight per box	With 2 Keys Each
4551	Iron	Two No. 481 . .	1	16	1¾ lbs.	$1 50



No. 4561



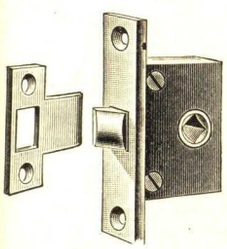
Two Keys

JAPD. Case——5×3½ inches, 15-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2½ inches
BUSHING——Brass Bushed Key Hole
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 15
SCREWS——Packed with Screws

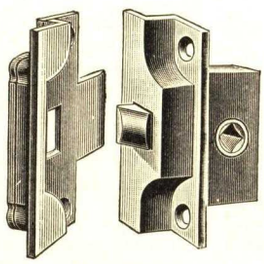
Number	Bolt	Nickel Plated Folding Steel Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Weight per box	With 2 Keys Each
4561	Iron	Two No. 481 . .	1	16	2½ lbs.	$1 85

One in a box.

Mortise Knob Latches.



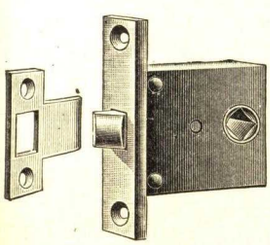
No. 4607



No. 4607 R

JAPD. Case——1⅜×1⅛ inch, 13-32 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Hub, {Flat Front, ¾ inch / Rabbeted, 1⅛ & ¾ inches}
BRASS HUB——For 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, {Flat Front, 2⁷⁄₁₆×9-16 inches / Rabbeted, 2⅜×5-8 in., 3-8 inch Rabbet}
BOLT——Bronze
STRIKE——Lip to Center, ⅞ in.
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Weight per box	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group Finishes
4607	Flat Front	14 oz.	$1 25	1 35
4607 R	Rabbeted	1½ lbs.	2 25	2 35



No. 4609

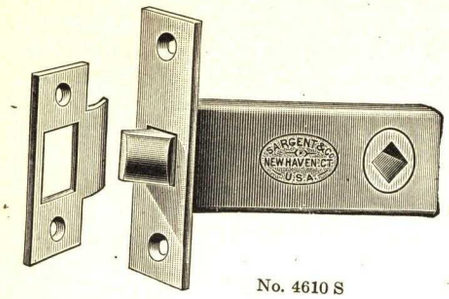
JAPD. Case——1⅜×1½ in. 13-32 in. thick
BACKSET——{Face to center of Hub, 1³¹⁄₁₆ inches / For Special Backsets see front of book}
BRASS HUB——For 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 2⁷⁄₁₆×⁹⁄₁₆ inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 13-16 in.
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Number		Weight per box	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
4609	Bronze Front and Bolt	1 lb.	$1 25	1 35

Turn Knobs having 3-16 inch Spindle, suitable for the above Latches, may be found on page 210.

Five in a box.

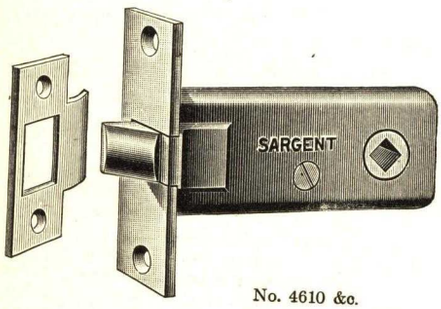
Mortise Knob Latches.



No. 4610 S

STEEL Case—1⅛×3 inches, 9-16 inch thick
BACKSET—Face to center of Hub, 2½ inches
HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT—Wrought Steel, 2⅞×¾ inches
STRIKE—Lip to Center, ¾ inch
REVERSE—Right or Left Hand
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Number		Weight per box	Each		
			Bright Brass Plated (No prefix)	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
4610 S	Wrought Steel	3 lbs.	$0 33	40	45

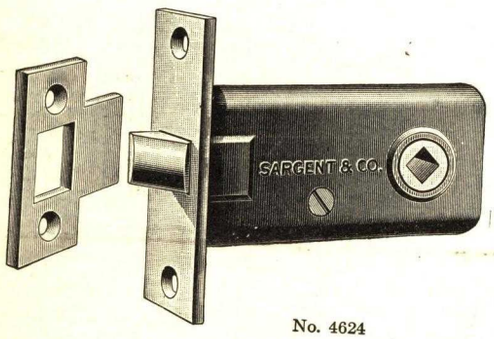


No. 4610 &c.

JAPD. Case—See below for size, 1-2 inch thick
BACKSET—Face to center of Hub, 2⅝ inches
HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT—Cast, 2¾×¾ inches
STRIKE—Lip to Center, No. 4610, ⅝ inch; No. 4614, ¾ inch
REVERSE—Right or Left Hand
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Size		Weight per box	Each
4610	1¼×3⅛ In.	Iron Front, Lacquered, Iron Bolt	3½ lbs.	$0 28

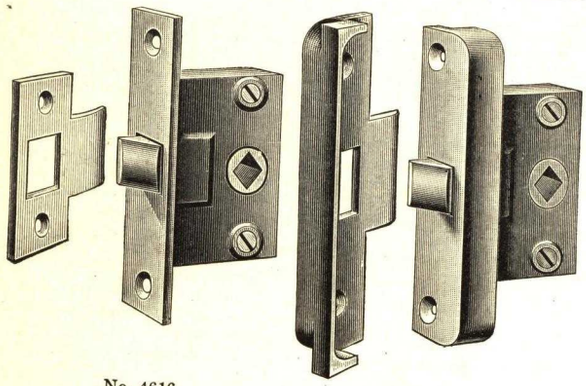
			Weight per box	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
4614	1⅜×3⅛ In.	Bronze Front	4 lbs.	$0 55	75



No. 4624

JAPD. Case—1½×3½ inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET—Face to center of Hub, 2 1¼6 inches
HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT—Cast, 3 5¼6×⅞ inches
STRIKE—Lip to Center, ¾ inch
BOLT—Bronze and Brass
REVERSE—Right or Left Hand
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

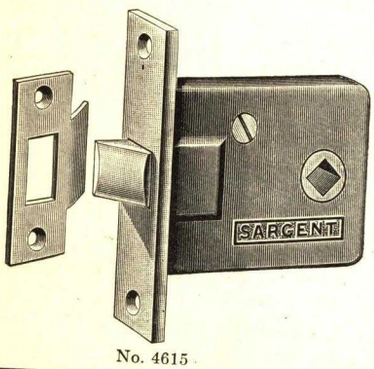
Number		Weight per box	Each		
			Bright Brass (No prefix)	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
4624	Bronze and Brass Front	5¾ lbs.	$0 ~~75~~ 68	~~83~~ 75	~~95~~ 85



No. 4616 — No. 4616 R

JAPD. Case—2×1½ inches, 9-16 inch thick
BACKSET—Face to center of Hub, {Flat Front, 1 inch / Rabbeted, 1 and ⅝ inches}
BRASS HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT—Cast Bronze, {Flat Front, 3¼×⅝ inches / Rabbeted, 3¼×¾ inches, ⅜ in. Rabbet}
STRIKE—Lip to Center, ⅞ inch
BOLT—Bronze
REVERSE—Right or Left Hand
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Weight per box	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
4616	Flat Front	1¾ lbs.	$1 50	1 60
4616 R	Rabbeted	2¼ "	2 50	2 60



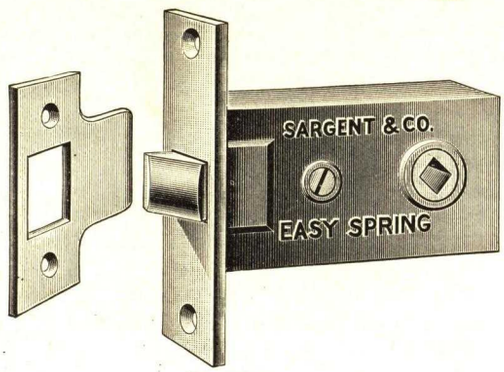
No. 4615

JAPD. Case—2×2¼ inches, 9-16 inch thick
BACKSET—Face to center of Hub, 1¾ inches
BRASS HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT—Cast Bronze, 3⅜×11-16 inches.
STRIKE—Lip to Center, ¾ in.
REVERSE—Right or Left Hand
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Number		Weight per box	Each		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
4615	Bronze Front and Bolt	2¼ lbs.	$0 90	1 00	90

Lever Handles having 5-16 Inch Spindle are suitable for Latches Nos. 4615, 4616 and 4616R.
Nos. 4615, 4616 and 4616R, five in a box; other numbers, ten.
Full cases of No. 4610 contain 300 Latches.

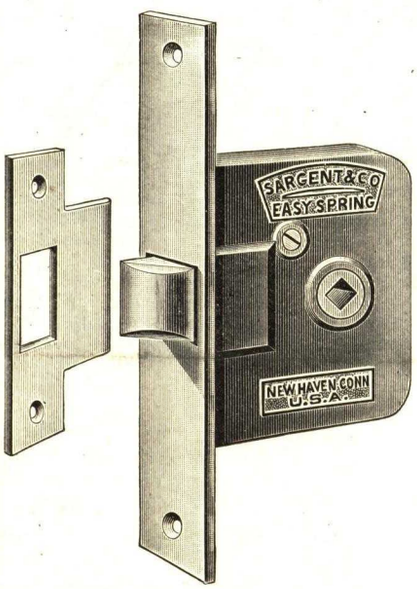
Mortise Knob Latches.



No. 4634

JAPD. Case——1¾×3¼ inches, 9-16 inch thick
BACKSET——{Face to center of Hub, 2½ inches / For Special Backsets see front of book
HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 3⅝×1 inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1⅛ inch
BOLT——Bronze
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Number		Weight per box	Each		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
4634	Bronze Front and Bolt	3¾ lbs.	$1 10	1 20	1 10



No. 4625 &c.

Heavy Hub Spring

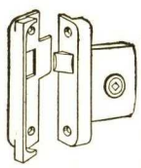
The Spring on the Hub is made extra heavy to hold up Lever Handles.

Hub Set Square

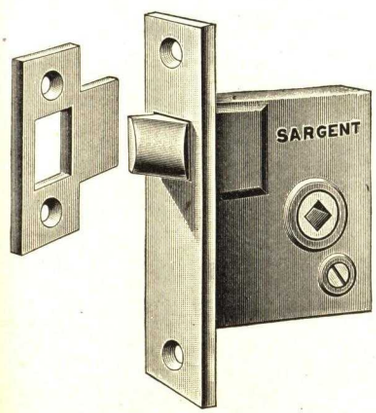
Latches No. 4625 can be furnished to order with 6 Millimeter or 8 Millimeter Hub set square.

JAPD. Case——9/16 inch thick, see below for size
BACKSET——Face to center of Hub, see below
HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT——6×7⅛ inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Extra Firm on Knob
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Wrought Steel Front, Iron Bolt				Each		
Numbers	Size of Case	Backset	Weight per box	Plain Steel (No prefix)	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
4625	3×2⅝ Inches	1⅝ Inch	5 lbs.	$1 00	1 10	1 20
4629	3×3½ "	2½ "	5¾ "	1 10	1 20	1 30
Wrought Bronze Front, Bronze Bolt						
4626	3×2⅝ Inches	1⅝ Inch	5¼ lbs.	....	1 75	1 85
4630	3×3½ "	2½ "	6 "	....	1 85	1 95



Miniature of No. 4635R
Patented April 14, 1914



No. 4635

JAPD. Case——2⅜×2¼ inches, 9-16 inch thick
BACKSET——{Face to center of Hub {Flat Front, 1½ in. / Rabbeted, 1½ & 1 in. / For Special Backsets see front of book
BRASS HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, {Flat Front, 4×7⅛ inch / Rabbeted, 4×7⅛ in., ½in. Rabbet
STRIKE——Lip to Center, ¾ inch
BOLT——Bronze
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Weight per box	Each		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
4635	Flat Front	3¾ lbs.	$2 00	2 10	2 00
4635 R	Rabbeted	4 "	3 25	3 35	3 25

Special Backsets

Can be furnished to order with 1, 1¼ and 1¾ inch backsets at the same prices as above; 2 inch backset at an additional charge of $0.50 each

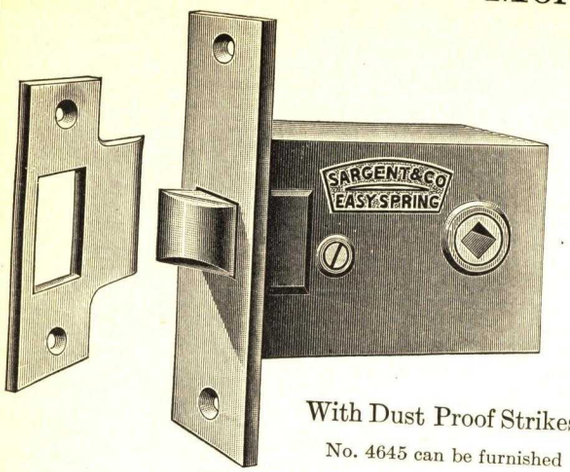
Special Rabbets

Locks No. 4635 R are furnished regularly with ½ inch rabbet. They can be furnished to order with ¼ and ⅜ inch rabbets.

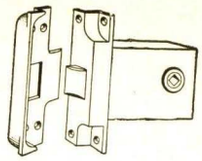
Lever Handles having 5-16 Inch Spindle are suitable for the above Latches.

Five in a box.

Mortise Knob Latches.



No. 4645



Miniature of No. 4645 R

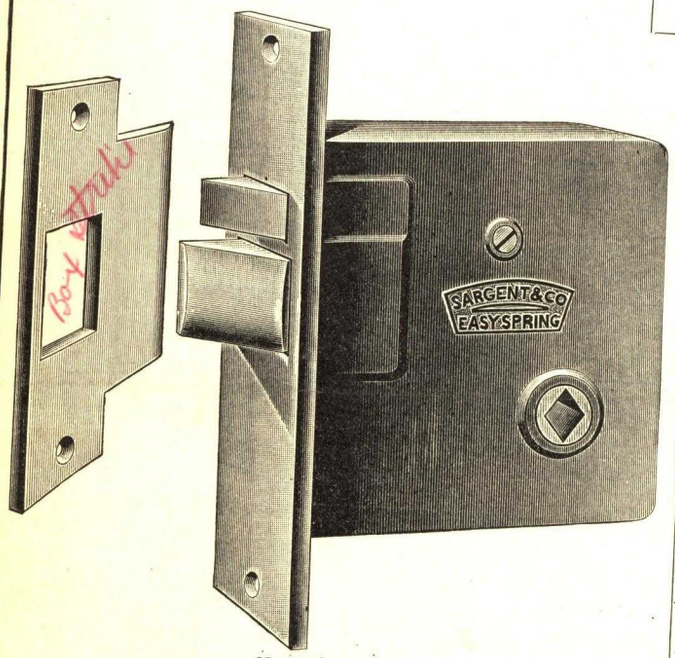
JAPD. Case—2½×3½ inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET—Face to center of Hub {Flat Front, 2¾ inch / Rabbeted, 2¾ & 2¼ in.
BRASS HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT—Cast Bronze {Flat Front, 4¾×1⅛ inch / Rabbeted, 4½×1⅛ in. 1-2 in. Rabbet
STRIKE—Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLT—Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring—{Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs
REVERSE—Right or Left Hand
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

With Dust Proof Strikes.

No. 4645 can be furnished to order, at additional charge, with Dust-Proof Strikes.

Numbers	Extra Heavy	Each		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
4645	Flat Front	$2 00	2 10	2 00
4645 R	Rabbeted	3 50	3 60	3 50

Five in a box. Weight per box, No. 4645, 6 lbs.; No. 4645 R, 7 lbs.



No. 4650

Extra Heavy

For Exit Doors Only

Especially designed for use on hollow metal and kalamein doors to fire escape stairways, meeting the requirements of the Underwriters for these types of doors.

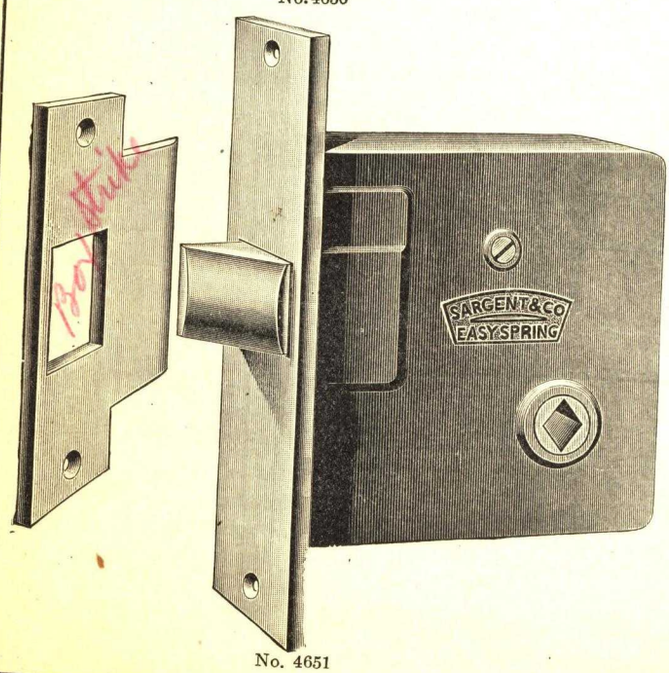
Guarded Bolt

The upper latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.

JAPD. Case—{4¼×4⅜ inches, 13-16 inch thick / 1⅛ inch thick including housing
BACKSET—{Face to center of Hub, 3 inches / For Special Backsets see front of book
BRASS HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT—Cast Bronze, 6⅝×1¼ inches
STRIKE—Lip to Center, 1⅝ inch
BOLTS—Heavy Bronze, ¾ inch throw
EASY Spring—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
HANDED—Not Reversible, Specify Hand
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Number	Operated from Inside of Door only by the Knob	Each		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
4650	Bronze Front and Bolts .	$5 60	5 75	5 60

Three in a box. Weight per box, 8½ lbs.



No. 4651

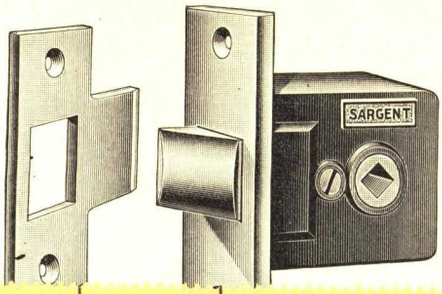
Especially designed for use on hollow metal and kalamein doors to stairways, meeting the requirements of the Underwriters for these types of doors.

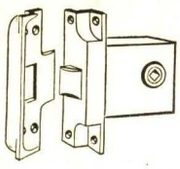
JAPD. Case—{4¼×4⅜ inches, 13-16 inch thick / 1⅛ inch thick including housing
BACKSET—{Face to center of Hub, 3 inches / For Special Backsets see front of book
BRASS HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT—Cast Bronze, 6⅝×1¼ inches
STRIKE—Lip to Center, 1⅝ inch
BOLT—Heavy Bronze, ¾ inch throw
EASY Spring—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE—By Removing Cap
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Number		Each		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
4651	Bronze Front and Bolt . .	$5 00	5 15	5 00

Three in a box. Weight per box, 8 lbs.

Mortise Knob Latches.



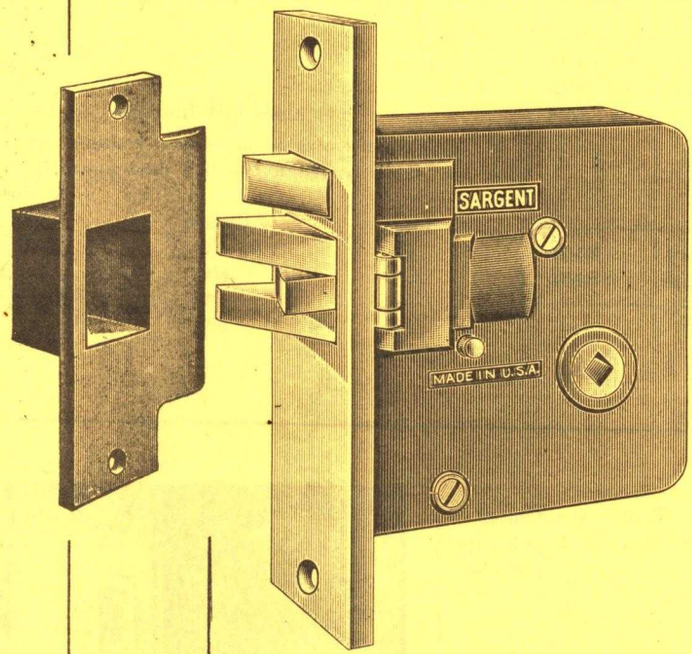


Miniature of Nos. 4643 R, 4643½ R, &c.

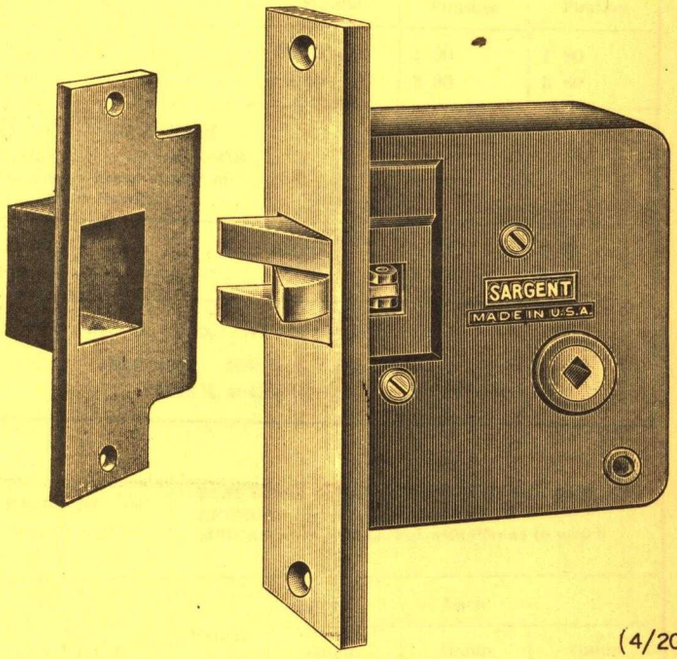
JAPD. Case	1⅞×2¼ inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Hub { Flat Front, 1½ inch / Rabbeted, 1½ & 1 inch
BRASS HUB	For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT	Cast Bronze { Flat Front, 3⅝×1⅛ inch / Rabbeted, 4⅛×1 in. 1-2 in. Rabbet
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLT	Heavy Bronze
REVERSE	Right or Left Hand
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

254

MORTISE KNOB LATCHES 4650 – 4651 ARE NOW MADE WITH CENTER ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT WITH 3/4" THROW. AS ILLUSTRATED HEREWITH.



NO. 4650



NO. 4651

(4/20/38)



No. 4663½

Two Bolts. With Emergency Key.

Emergency Key

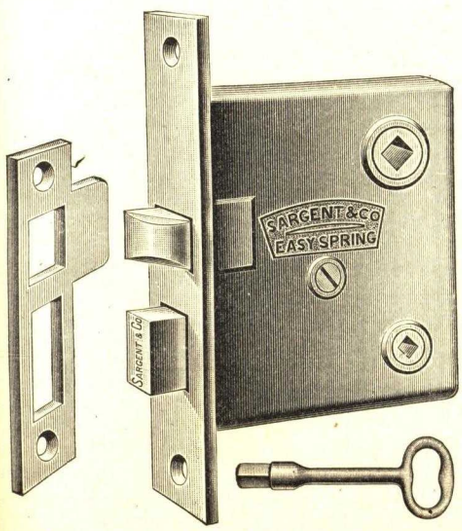
This Lock is similar to No. 4663½ shown above but can be opened from the outside by the Emergency Key in case of necessity.

Escutcheons

INSIDE. Escutcheons with Turn Knob advertised for Locks No. 4663½ can be used.

OUTSIDE. Escutcheons advertised for 3½ inch Mortise Locks can be used without special cutting.

JAPD. Case	3½×3¼ inches, ⅝ inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Hubs, 2½ inches
SPACING	Hub Center to Hub Center, 2 3/16 inches
HUBS	{ Knob Hub for 5/16 in. Straight Spindle / Turn-Knob Hub for 3/16 inch Spindle
FRONT	Cast Bronze, 5⅜×7⅛ inches
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1 inch
BOLTS	Bronze
EASY Spring	Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE	By Removing Cap
KEYS	Nickeled No. 211¾
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match



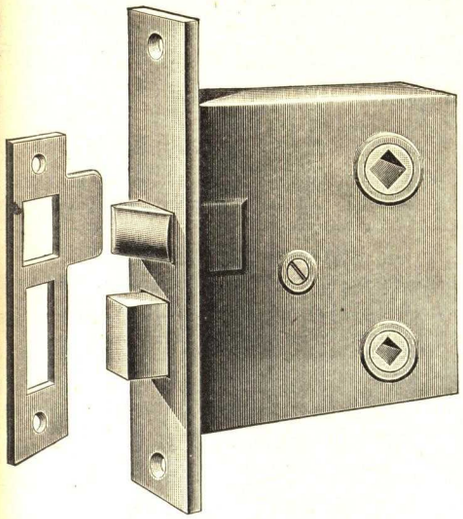
No. 4663¾

Number		Weight per box	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
4663¾	Bronze Front and Bolts . .	5¾ lbs.	$2 10	2 20	2 10

Five in a box.

Bath-Room Door Locks.

Two Bolts. No Key.



No. 4661 &c.

Locks from one side only

When the Door is locked by Turn Knob on one side it cannot be unlocked from the other side. Suitable also for Room Doors in residences.

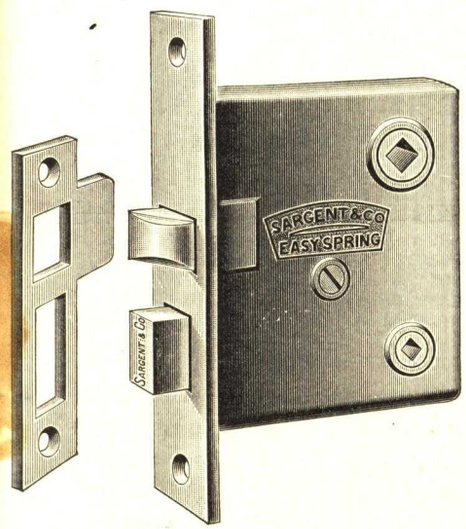
Escutcheons

Escutcheons with Turn Knobs for use with these Locks may be found on page 2 and after.

JAPD. Case——3½×3¼ inches. ⅝ inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Hubs, 2½ inches
SPACING——Hub Center to Hub Center, 2⅜16 in.
HUBS——{Knob Hub for ⅝16 in. Straight Spindle / Turn-Knob Hub for ⅜16 inch Spindle
FRONT——5¼×⅞ inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1 inch
FREE ACTION—Free Action Latch Bolt
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Wrought Steel Front	Weight per box	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes
4661	Iron Bolts	5 lbs.	$1 00	1 10
	Cast Bronze Front			
4663	Bronze Bolts	5¼ lbs.	$1 90	2 00

Two Bolts. No Key.



No. 4663½

Locks from one side only

When the Door is locked by Turn Knob on one side it cannot be unlocked from the other side. Suitable also for Room Doors in residences.

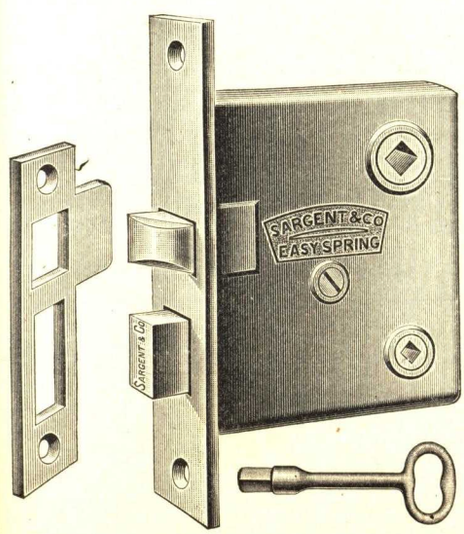
Escutcheons

Escutcheons with Turn Knobs for use with these Locks may be found on page 2 and after.

JAPD. Case——3½×3¼ inches, ⅝ inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Hubs, 2½ inches
SPACING——Hub Center to Hub Center, 2⅜16 in.
HUBS——{Knob Hub for ⅝16 in. Straight Spindle / Turn-Knob Hub for ⅜16 inch Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 5⅜8×⅞ inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1 inch
BOLTS——Bronze
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Number	Cast Bronze Front	Weight per box	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
4663½	Bronze Front and Bolts . .	5½ lbs.	$2 00	2 10	2 00

Two Bolts. With Emergency Key.



No. 4663¾

Emergency Key

This Lock is similar to No. 4663½ shown above but can be opened from the outside by the Emergency Key in case of necessity.

Escutcheons

INSIDE. Escutcheons with Turn Knob advertised for Locks No. 4663½ can be used.

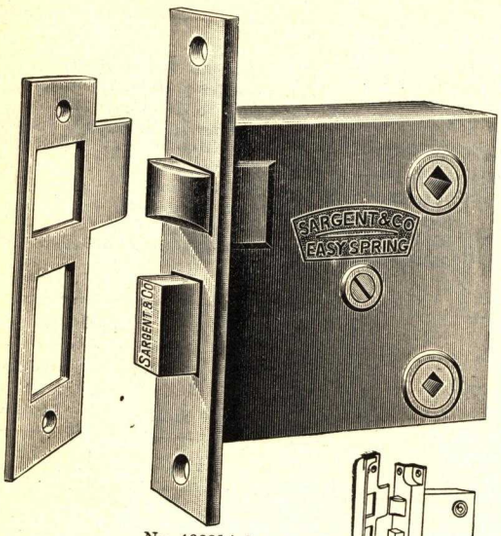
OUTSIDE. Escutcheons advertised for 3½ inch Mortise Locks can be used without special cutting.

JAPD. Case——3½×3¼ inches, ⅝ inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Hubs, 2½ inches
SPACING——Hub Center to Hub Center, 2⅜16 inches
HUBS——{Knob Hub for ⅝16 in. Straight Spindle / Turn-Knob Hub for ⅜16 inch Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 5⅜8×⅞ inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1 inch
BOLTS——Bronze
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
KEYS——Nickeled No. 211¾
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

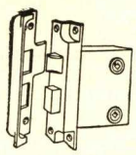
Number		Weight per box	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
4663¾	Bronze Front and Bolts . .	5¾ lbs.	$2 10	2 20	2 10

Five in a box.

Bath-Room Door Locks.



No. 4662½ &c.



Miniature of No. 4662½ R &c.

Two Bolts. No Key.

Locks from one side only

When the Door is locked by Turn Knob on one side it cannot be unlocked from the other side. Suitable also for Room Doors in residences.

Escutcheons

Escutcheons with Turn Knobs for use with Locks Nos. 4664½ and 4664½ R may be found on page 2 and after.

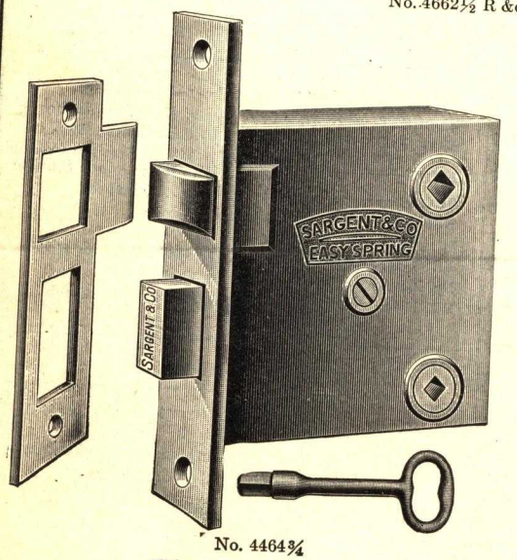
Escutcheons Nos. 841 and 842, in the various designs, when not wider than 2¼ inches, may be used with Locks Nos. 4662½ and 4662½ R.

JAPD. Case——5-3 inch thick, see below for size
BACKSET——Face to center of Hubs, see below / For Special Backsets see front of book
SPACING——Hub Center to Hub Center, 2 3/16 inches
HUBS——Knob Hub for 5-16 inch Straight Spindle / Turn-Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 5½×1 inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1⅛ inch.
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE——Flat Front, by Removing Cap / Rabbeted. Not Reversible, Specify Hand
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Heavy Hub Spring

The Spring on the Knob Hub of Nos. 4662½ and 4662½ R is made extra heavy to hold up Lever Handles.

Numbers	Size of Case	Backset	Weight per box	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
Flat Front						
4662½	3½×2¾ Inch	2 Inch	6¼ lbs.	$3 00	3 10	3 00
4664½	3½×3½ "	2¾ "	6¾ "	3 00	3 10	3 00
Rabbeted						
4662½ R	3½×2¾ Inch	2 and 1½ Inch	7¼ lbs.	5 00	5 10	5 00
4664½ R	3½×3½ "	2¾ " 2¼ "	8¾ "	5 00	5 10	5 00



No. 4464¾

Two Bolts. With Emergency Key.

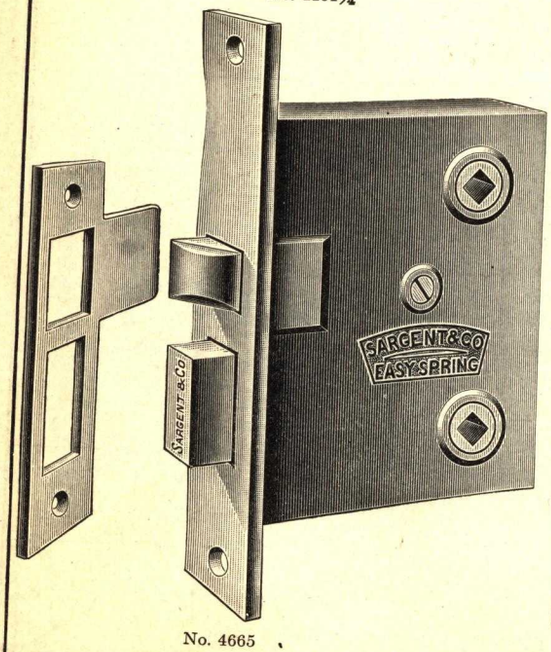
Escutcheons

INSIDE. Escutcheons with Turn Knob advertised for Locks No. 4664½ can be used.

OUTSIDE. Escutcheons advertised for 3½ inch Mortise Locks can be used without special cutting.

JAPD. Case——3 ½×3½ inches, ⅝ inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Hubs, 2¾ inches
SPACING——Hub Center to Hub Center, 2 3/16 inches
HUBS——Knob Hub for 5/16 in. Straight Spindle / Turn-Knob Hub for 3/16 inch Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 5½×1 inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1⅛ inch
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
KEYS——Nickeled No. 211¾
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Number	EMERGENCY KEY: This lock is similar to No. 4664½ shown above, but when the Door is locked by Turn Knob on the Inside it can be opened from the outside by the Emergency Key in case of necessity.	Weight per box	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
4664¾	Bronze Front and Bolts . .	7 lbs.	$3 10	3 20	3 10



No. 4665

Two Bolts. No Key.

Escutcheons

Escutcheons having 6 inches between the Screw holes can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit." Any of our Turn Knobs with 3-16 inch spindle may also be used, see page 210.

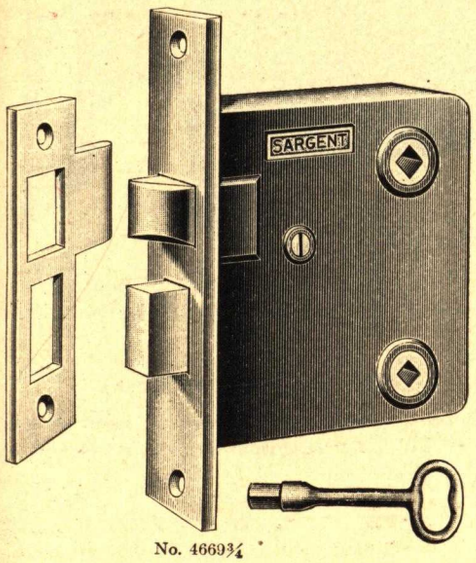
JAPD. Case——4½×3½ inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Hubs, 2¾ inches / For Special Backsets see front of book
SPACING——Hub Center to Hub Center, 2⅞ inches
BRASS HUBS——For 3-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 6½×1 inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1⅜ inch.
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Number	LOCKS FROM ONE SIDE ONLY: When the Door is locked by Turn Knob on one side it cannot be unlocked from the other side.	Weight per box	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
4665	Bronze Front and Bolts . .	4½ lbs.	$3 75	3 85	3 75

No. 4665, three in a box; other numbers, five.

Bath-Room Door Locks.

Especially adapted for Fine Residences, etc.



No. 4669¾

Two Bolts. With Emergency Key.

Escutcheons

INSIDE. Escutcheons with Turn Knob advertised for Locks No. 4663½ can be used.

OUTSIDE. Escutcheons advertised for 3½ inch Mortise Locks can be used without special cutting.

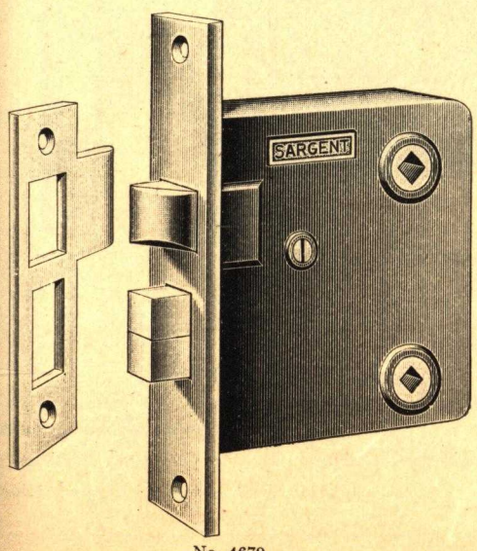
JAPD. Case——3¾×3¼ inches, ⅝ inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Hubs, 2⅜₁₆ inches
SPACING——Hub Center to Hub Center, 2¼ inches
HUBS——{Knob Hub for ⅝₁₆ in. Straight Spindle / Turn-Knob Hub for ⅜₁₆ inch Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 5½×1 inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1 inch
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring——{Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
KEYS——Nickeled No. 211¾
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Number	EMERGENCY KEY When the Door is locked by Turn Knob on the Inside it can be opened from the outside by the Emergency Key in case of necessity.	Weight per box	Each		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
4669¾	Bronze Front and Bolts . .	5 lbs.	$2 60	2 70	2 60

Six in a box.

Communicating Door Locks—No Keys.

Especially adapted for Fine Residences, etc.



No. 4679

Three Bolts. No Key.

Locks from both sides

When the Door is locked by Turn Knob on either side it cannot be unlocked from the other side.

The Dead Bolts work with short spindle Turn Knobs. The spindle does not go through the Lock.

Escutcheons

Escutcheons with Turn Knobs advertised for Locks No. 4673 can be used.

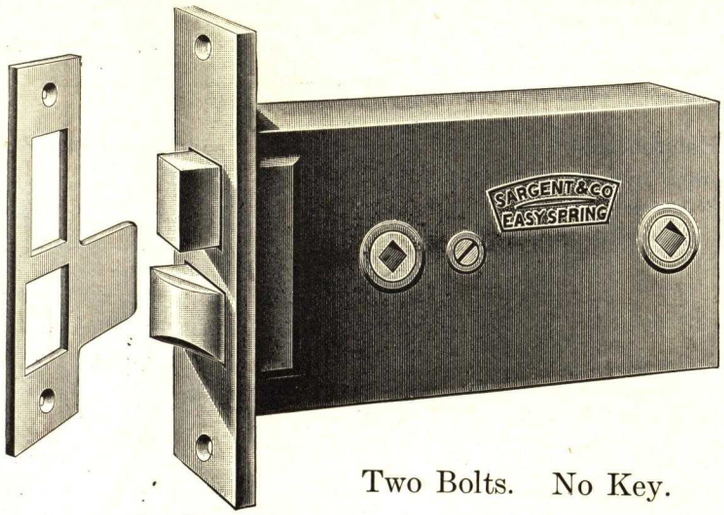
JAPD. Case——3¾×3¼ inches, ⅝ inch thick
BACKSET——Face to Center of Hubs, 2⅜₁₆ inches
SPACING——Hub Center to Hub Center, 2¼ inches
HUBS——{Knob Hub for ⅝₁₆ in. Straight Spindle / Turn-Knob Hub for 3-16 in. Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 5½×1 inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1 inch
3 BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring——{Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Number		Weight per box	Each		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
4679	Bronze Front and Bolts . .	5½ lbs.	$3 50	3 60	3 50

Six in a box.

SARGENT Paste in our 1926 Catalogue to face page 256.

Horizontal
Bath-Room Door Locks—No Keys.



No. 4668

Two Bolts. No Key.

JAPD. Case——3⅛×5½ inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of {Knob Hub, 5 inches / Turn-Knob Hub, 2 in.
BRASS HUBS—{Knob Hub for 5-16 inch Straight Spindle / Turn-Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 5⅛×1 inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1⅜ inch
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring—{Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

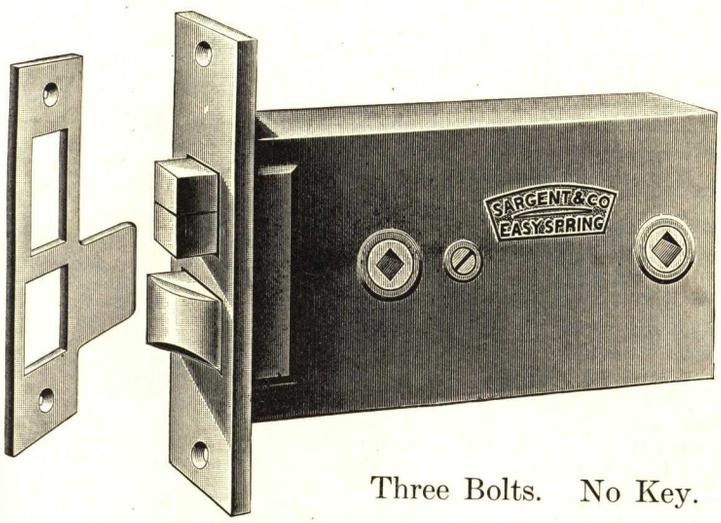
Locks from one side only

When the Door is locked by Turn Knob on one side it cannot be unlocked from the other side.

Number		Weight per box	Each		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
4668	Bronze Front and Bolts	9 lbs.	$5 00	5 20	5 00

Five in a box.

Horizontal
Communicating Door Locks—No Keys.



No. 4678

Three Bolts. No Key.

JAPD. Case——3⅛×5½ inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of {Knob Hub, 5 inches / Turn-Knob Hub, 2 in.
BRASS HUBS—{Knob Hub for 5-16 inch Straight Spindle / Turn-Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 5⅛×1 inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1⅜ inch
3 BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring—{Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Locks from both sides

When the Door is locked by Turn Knob on either side it annot be unlocked from the other side.

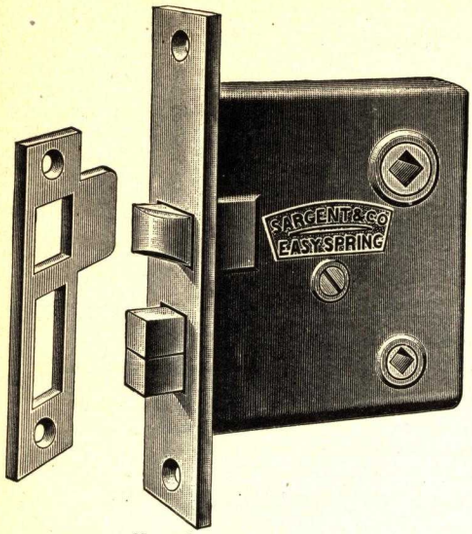
The Dead Bolts work with short spindle Turn Knobs. The pindle does not go through the Lock.

Number		Weight per box	Each		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
4678	Bronze Front and Bolts	9 lbs.	$5 50	5 70	5 50

Five in a box.

Communicating Door Locks—No Keys.

Three Bolts. No Key.



No. 4671

Locks from both sides

When the Door is locked by Turn Knob on either side it cannot be unlocked from the other side.

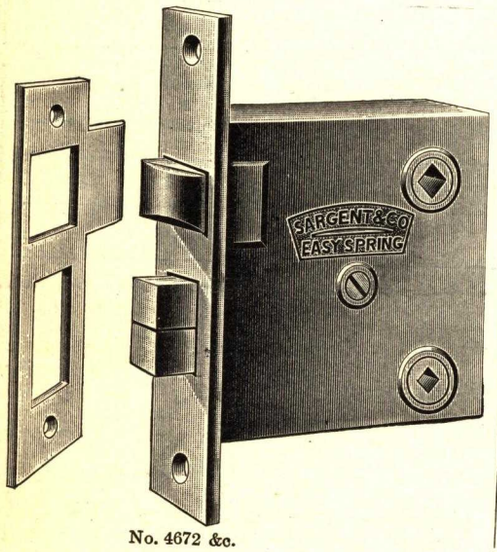
The Dead Bolts work with short spindle Turn Knobs. The spindle does not go through the Lock.

Escutcheons

Escutcheons with Turn Knobs for use with these Locks may be found on page 2 and after.

JAPD. Case—3½×3¼ inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET—Face to center of Hubs, 2½ inches
SPACING—Hub Center to Hub Center, 2 3/16 inches
HUBS—{Knob Hub for 5-16 in. Straight Spindle / Turn-Knob Hub for 3-16 in. Spindle
FRONT—Cast Bronze, 5⅜×1⅞ inches
STRIKE—Lip to Center, 1 inch
3 BOLTS—Bronze
EASY Spring—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE—By Removing Cap
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Number		Weight per box	Each		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
4671	Bronze Front and Bolts	6 lbs.	$2 50	2 60	2 50



No. 4672 &c.

Locks from both sides

When the Door is locked by Turn Knob on either side it cannot be unlocked from the other side.

The Dead Bolts work with short spindle Turn Knobs. The spindle does not go through the Lock.

Escutcheons

Escutcheons with Turn Knobs for use with Locks No. 4673 may be found on page 2 and after.

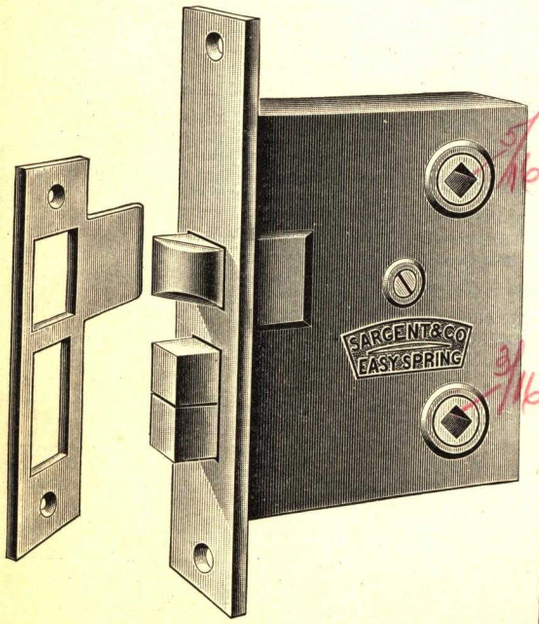
Escutcheons Nos. 841 and 842, in the various designs, when not wider than 2¼ inches, may be used with Locks No. 4672.

JAPD. Case—¾ inch thick, see below for size
BACKSET—{Face to Center of Hubs, see below / For Special Backsets see front of book
SPACING—Hub Center to Hub Center, 2 3/16 inches
HUBS—{Knob Hub for 5-16 in. Straight Spindle / Turn-Knob Hub for 3-16 in. Spindle
FRONT—Cast Bronze, 5½×1 inches
STRIKE—Lip to Center, 1⅛ inch
3 BOLTS—Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE—By Removing Cap
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Heavy Hub Spring

The Spring on the Knob Hub of No. 4672 is made extra heavy to hold up Lever Handles.

Numbers	Size of Case	Backset	Weight per box	Each		
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
4672	3½×2¾ Inches	2 Inch	6¼ lbs.	$3 30	3 40	3 30
4673	3½×3½ "	2¾ "	7¼ "	3 30	3 40	3 30



No. 4675

Locks from both sides

When the Door is locked by Turn Knob on either side it cannot be unlocked from the other side.

The Dead Bolts work with short spindle Turn Knobs. The spindle does not go through the Lock.

Escutcheons

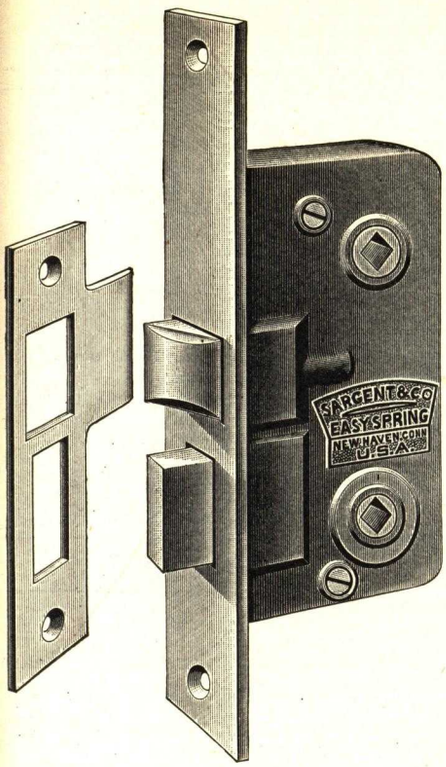
Escutcheons having 6 inches between the screw holes can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit." Any of our Turn Knobs may also be used, see page 210.

JAPD. Case—4½×3½ inches, 3-4 inch thick
BACKSET—{Face to center of Hubs, 2¾ inches / For Special Backsets see front of book
SPACING—Hub Center to Hub Center, 2⅞ inches
BRASS HUBS—For 3-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT—Cast Bronze, 6½×1 inches
STRIKE—Lip to Center, 1⅜ inch
3 BOLTS—Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring—{Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs
REVERSE—By Removing Cap
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Number		Weight per box	Each		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
4675	Bronze Front and Bolts	5½ lbs.	$5 00	5 20	5 00

No. 4675, three in a box; other numbers five.

Bath-Room Door Locks—No Keys.



No. 4682 &c.

Two Bolts. No Key.

Locks from one side only

When the Door is locked by Turn Knob on one side it cannot be unlocked from the other side. Suitable also for Room Doors in Residences.

Escutcheons

Escutcheons having 6 inches between the screw holes can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit." Any of our Turn Knobs may also be used, see page 210.

JAPD. Case——1-2 inch thick, see below for size
BACKSET——Face to center of Hubs, see below
SPACING——Hub Center to Hub Center, 2⅞ inches
HUBS——{Knob Hub for 5-16 in. Straight Spindle / Turn-Knob Hub for 3-16 in. Spindle
FRONT——Wrought Bronze, 8×1 inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1 3/16 in.
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Extra Firm on Knob
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

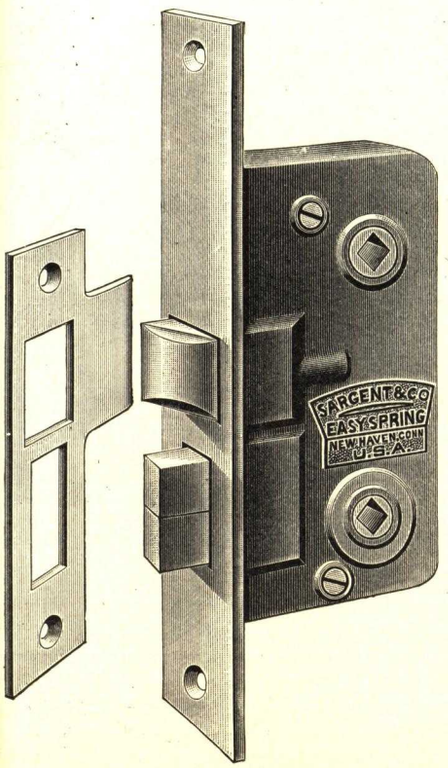
Heavy Hub Spring

The Spring on the upper Hub is made extra heavy to hold up Lever Handles.

Numbers	Size of Case	Backset	Weight per box	Each		
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
4682	5×2⅝ Inch	1⅝ Inch	5 lbs.	$2 75	2 85	2 75
4684	5×3 "	2 "	5¼ "	2 75	2 85	2 75

Three in a box.

Communicating Door Locks—No Keys.



No. 4692 &c.

Three Bolts. No Key.

Locks from both sides

When the Door is locked by Turn Knob on either side it cannot be unlocked from the other side.

The Dead Bolts work with short spindle Turn Knobs. The spindle does not go through the Lock.

Escutcheons

Escutcheons having 6 inches between the screw holes can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit." Any of our Turn Knobs may also be used, see page 210.

JAPD. Case——1-2 inch thick, see below for size
BACKSET——Face to center of Hubs, see below
SPACING——Hub Center to Hub Center, 2⅞ inches
HUBS——{Knob Hub for 5-16 in. Straight Spindle / Turn-Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT——Wrought Bronze, 8×1 inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1 3/16 in.
3 BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Extra Firm on Knob
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Heavy Hub Spring

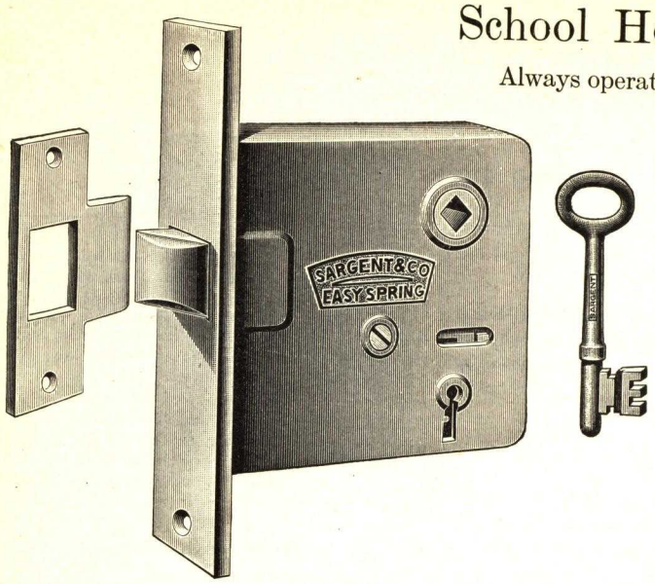
The Spring on the upper Hub is made extra heavy to hold up Lever Handles.

Numbers	Size of Case	Backset	Weight per box	Each		
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
4692	5×2⅝ Inch	1⅝ Inch	5 lbs.	$3 30	3 40	3 30
4694	5×3 "	2 "	5¼ "	3 30	3 40	3 30

Three in a box.

School House Locks.

Always operative from Inside.



No. 4727

Extra Heavy.

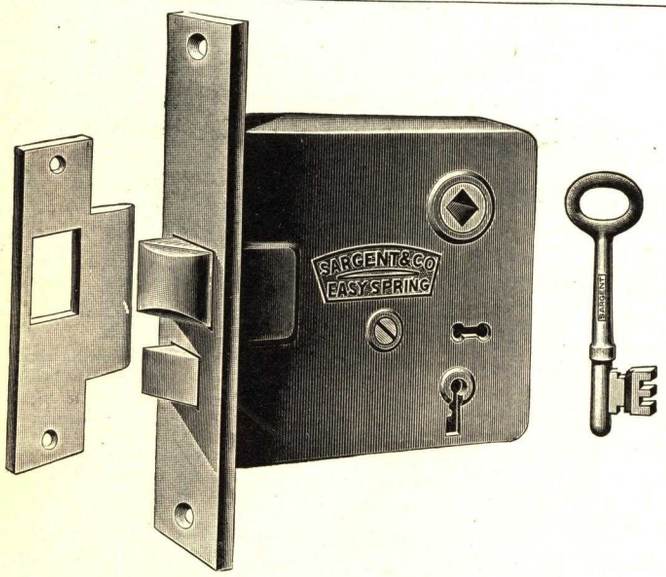
For Class Room Doors opening in.

JAPD. Case	$3\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ inches, 11-16 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to Center of Hub, $2\frac{13}{16}$ inches
SPACING	Hub Center to Key Hole Center, $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
BRASS HUB	For 5-16 inch Swivel Spindle
FRONT	Cast Bronze, $6 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ inches
STRIKE	Lip to Center, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
BOLT	Heavy Bronze
REVERSE	By Removing Cap
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel No. C 338
TUMBLERS	Three Wrought Steel Tumblers, 260 Changes
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Escutcheons Suitable

Escutcheons advertised for $3\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Mortise Locks are suitable also for these Locks.

Number	Operated from the inside at all times by the Knob. Operated from the outside by the Knob when not set by the Key from either side.	Weight each	Each		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
4727	Bronze Front and Bolt . .	$1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	$3 85	4 05	3 85



No. 4728

Extra Heavy.

For Class Room and Fire Exit Doors opening out.

Suitable also for Entrance Doors of Small Country School Houses and for Moving Picture Theatres.

With Guarded Bolt.

JAPD. Case	$3\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ inches, 11-16 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to Center of Hub, $2\frac{13}{16}$ inches
SPACING	Hub Center to Key Hole Center, $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
BRASS HUB	For 5-16 inch Swivel Spindle
FRONT	Cast Bronze, $6 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ inches
STRIKE	Lip to Center, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
BOLTS	Heavy Bronze
BEVEL	Furnished Reverse Bevel regularly; Can be furnished Regular Bevel to order
HANDED	Not Reversible, Specify Hand
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel No. C 338
TUMBLERS	Three Wrought Steel Tumblers, 260 Change
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Escutcheons Suitable

Escutcheons advertised for $3\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Mortise Locks are suitable also for these Locks.

Reverse Bevel

Locks No. 4728 are furnished regularly with Reverse Bevel latch bolts but can be furnished to order with Regular latch bolts without additional charge.

Number	Operated from the inside at all times by the Knob. Operated from the outside by the Knob when the lower latch bolt is locked back by the Key from either side. When released by the Key the lower latch bolt, working on the closed strike plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt and makes the outside Knob stationary.	Weight each	Each		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
4728	Bronze Front and Bolts	$1\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.	$5 50	5 70	5 50



Master Key

Master Keyed (Class A).

Locks Nos. 4727 and 4728 can be furnished in one set of 800 Locks (or less) all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 800 Locks when desired. Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other three and four tumbler Locks in Class A.

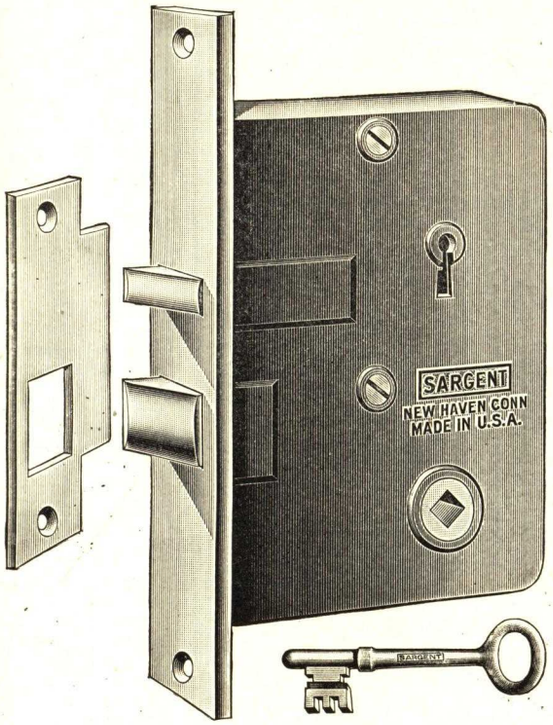
For these Locks Master Keyed add to the list prices . . . . . each, $0 40

Steel Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 919) . . . . . for price see Keys

School House Locks.

For Class Room Doors opening out.

Always operative from Inside.



No. 4736

With Guarded Bolt.

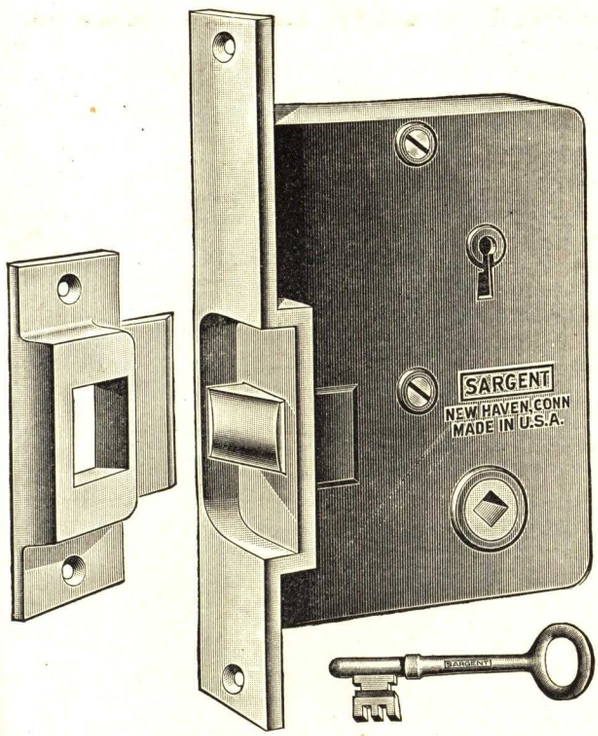
Escutcheons Suitable

Escutcheons having 6 inches between the screw holes can be cut out to fit these Locks. In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit."

JAPD. Case——5½×3⅞ inches, 11-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Keyhole, 2 1/16 inches
SPACING——Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 2⅞ in.
BRASS HUB——For 5-16 inch Swivel Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 7½×1⅛ inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1¼ inches.
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
KEYS——Nickel Plated Steel No. C338
TUMBLERS——Three Wrought Steel Tumblers, 260 Changes
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Number	Operated from the inside at all times by the Knob. Operated from the outside by the Knob when the upper latch bolt is locked back by the Key from either side. When released by the Key the upper latch bolt, working on the closed strike plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt and makes the outside Knob stationary.	Each		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
4736	Bronze Front and Bolts	$6 00	6 15	6 00

Weight each, 2¾ lbs.



No. 4737

With Recessed Face and Latch Bolt.

Can be furnished only Reverse Bevel

Escutcheons Suitable

Escutcheons having 6 inches between the screw holes can be cut out to fit these Locks. In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit."

JAPD. Case——5½×3⅞ inches, 11-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to Center of Keyhole, 2 1/16 inches
SPACING——Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 2⅞ in.
BRASS HUB—For 5-16 inch Swivel Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 7½×1¼ inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1½ in.
BOLT——Heavy Bronze, Reverse Bevel
HANDED——Not Reversible, Specify Hand
KEYS——Nickel Plated Steel No. C338
TUMBLERS—Three Wrought Steel Tumblers, 260 Changes
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Number	Operated from the inside at all times by the Knob. Operated from the outside by the Knob when not locked by the Key from either side.	Each		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
4737	Bronze Front and Bolt . . .	$4 40	4 55	4 40

Weight each, 2¾ lbs.



Master Key

Master Keyed (Class A).

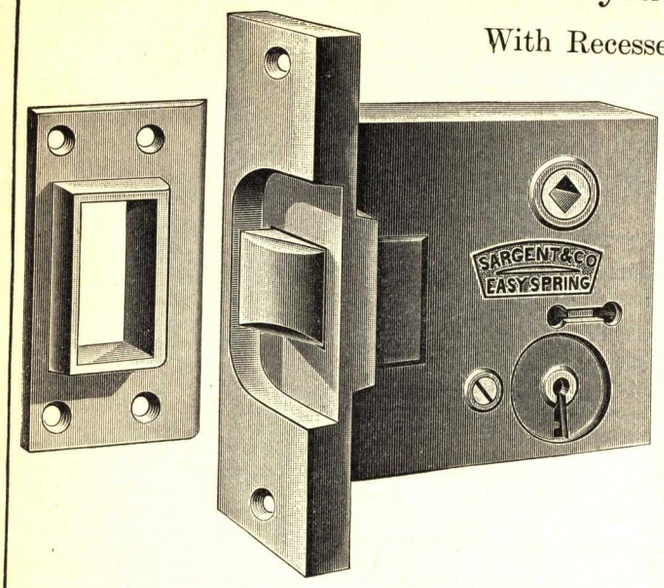
Locks Nos. 4736 and 4737 can be furnished in one set of 800 Locks (or less) all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 800 Locks when desired. Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other three and four tumbler Locks in Class A.

For these Locks Master Keyed add to the list prices . . . . . each, $0 40

Steel Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 919) . . . . . for price see Keys

Mortise Asylum Latches—Extra Heavy.

With Recessed Face and Latch Bolt.



Nos. 4730 and 4731



Key No. 938 for No. 4730



Key No. 969 for No. 4731

JAPD. Case—3¾×4¼ in., ⅞ inch thick
BACKSET—Face to Center of Key Hole, 3 inches
SPACING—Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 2¾₁₆ in.
BRASS HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT—Cast Bronze, 5¹¹⁄₁₆×1⁵⁄₁₆ inches
STRIKE—Lip to Center, 1⅛ inch
RECESS—7-16 inch, other sizes to order
BOLT—Heavy Bronze
HANDED—Not Reversible
KEYS—See below
TUMBLERS—See below
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

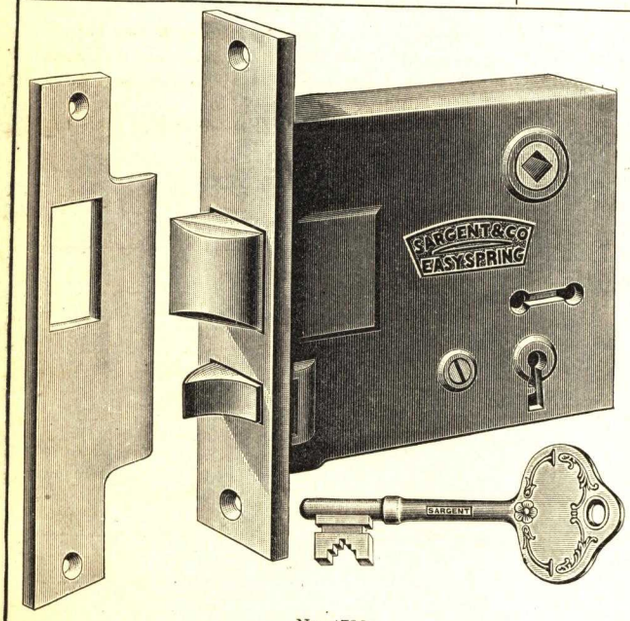
Operation

Operated from both sides by Knob, except when dead-locked by the Key from either side. Can always be operated by the Key from the Inside.

Escutcheons

Any of our Escutcheons suitable for 3½ and 4¼ Inch Locks can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering, specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted, and order it "cut to fit."

Numbers	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Nickel Plated Steel Key	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
4730	3	260	938	$6 00	6 20	6 00
4731	4	280	969	6 50	6 70	6 50



No. 4732

With Guarded Bolt.

Guarded Bolt

The lower latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.

Escutcheons

Any of our Escutcheons suitable for 3½ and 4¼ Inch Locks can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted, and order it "cut to fit."

JAPD. Case—3¾×4⅛ in., 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET—Face to center of Hub, 3 inches
SPACING—Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 2¾₁₆ in.
BRASS HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT—Cast Bronze, 5⅝×1¾₁₆ inches
STRIKE—Lip to Center, 1¾₁₆ in.
BOLTS—Heavy Bronze
HANDED—Not Reversible, Specify Hand
KEYS—Nickel Plated Steel No. 969
TUMBLERS—4 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 280 Changes
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Number	Operated from both sides by Knob, except when dead-locked by the Key from either side. Can always be operated by the Key from the Inside.	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
4732	Bronze Front and Bolts . . .	$10 00	10 20	10 00

No. 4730, Master Keyed (Class A)



No. 919

Can be furnished in 1 set of 800 Locks (or less) all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 800 Locks when desired. Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other three and four tumbler Locks in Class A.
For these Locks Master Keyed add to the list prices . . each, $0 40
Steel Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 919) . for price see Keys

Nos. 4731 and 4732, Master Keyed (Class B)



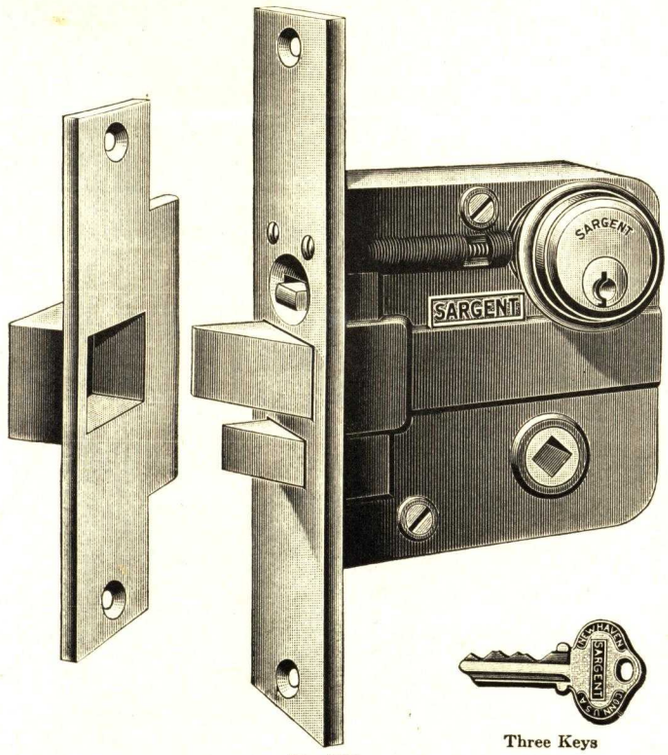
No. 933

Can be furnished in 1 set of 2,400 Locks (or less) all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 2,400 Locks when desired. Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks in Class B.
For these Locks Master Keyed add to the list prices . . each, $0 40
Steel Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 933) . for price see Keys

Three in a box.

SARGENT Cylinder Mortise Night Latches.

With Guarded Bolt.



No. 4789

Three Keys

JAPD. Case——4⅛×4 inches, 1 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to Key Hole, 2¾ inches
FOR DOORS——1½ inches thick and larger
BRASS HUB——For 5-16 inch Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 8×1¼ inches
BOX STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1 inch
BOLTS——Bronze
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
HANDED——Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDERS——Bronze
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Operation.

Operated from Outside by Key.
Operated from Inside by Knob.
The Latch Bolt is held back by the Stop in the face of the Lock.

Guarded Bolt.

The lower latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.

Long Throw.

This Lock has a long throw Latch Bolt and is especially designed for hollow metal and Kalamein doors to Pipe Shafts, meeting the requirements of the Fire Underwriters.

Number		Weight Each	Each		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
4789×1620×30 F	With One Cylinder	2¾ lbs.	$8 90	9 10	8 90

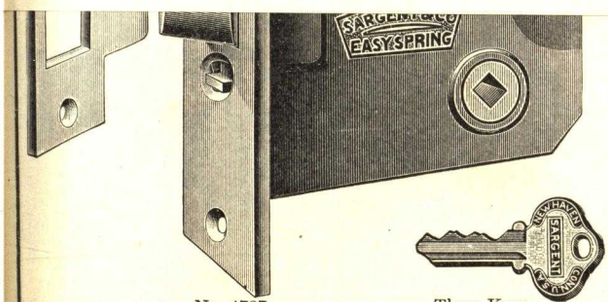
Master Keyed.



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the above prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 00
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

5.29



No. 4787

Three Keys

Patented Mar. 1, 1892, Dec. 13, 1892, Aug. 10, 1897 and Sept. 4, 1906

forced back when the door is closed.

CYLINDER——Bronze
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Number	The Latch Bolt is held back by the Stop in the Face	Each	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	—Operated from Outside by Key, Inside by Knob—		
4787×1620×30F	With 1 Cylinder & Bronze Knob with Half Spindle	$7 50	7 75

One in a box. Weight per box, 2½ lbs.

Master Keyed.

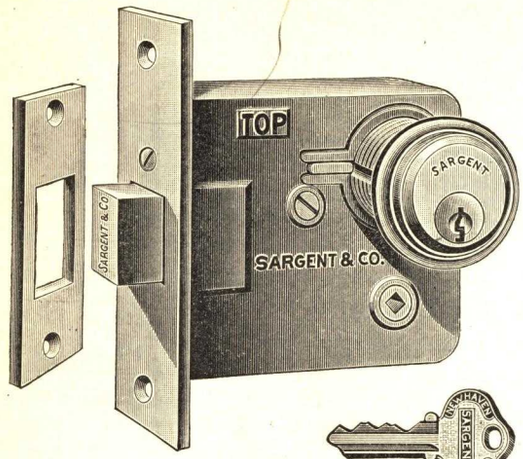


All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

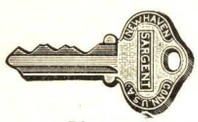
Add to the above prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

SARGENT Cylinder Mortise Dead Locks.

Patented December 13, 1892, August 10, 1897 and September 4, 1906.



No. 4802



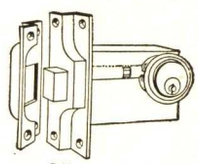
Three Keys

JAPD. Case——3×3¼ inches, ¾ inch thick
BACKSET——Face to Key Hole, 2½ inches
FOR DOORS——Thickness of door should be specified
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 4⅝×⅞ inches
BOLT——Heavy Bronze
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
CYLINDERS——Bronze
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Number	For very thin Doors. 1⅜ inches and thicker	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
	—Operated Outside by Key, Inside by Turn Knob—			
4802	Flat Front Lock with One Cylinder and Bronze Turn Knob No. 125	$7 10	7 35	7 10

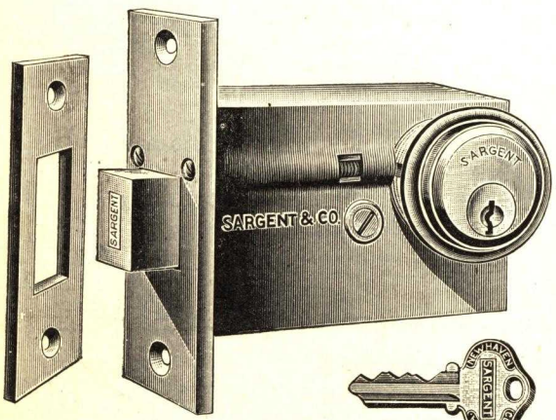
Weight each, 1¼ lbs.

4801 same as 4802 without Turn Knob

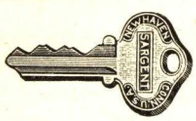


Miniature of No. 4861 R &c.

JAPD. Case——2⅜×3⅝ inches, 13-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to Key Hole, {Flat Front, 2⅞ inches / Rabbeted, 2¾ & 2¼ inches} / For Special Backsets see front of book
FOR DOORS——Thickness of door should be specified
FRONT——Cast Bronze, {Flat Front, 4¼×1⅛ inch / Rabbeted, 4¾×1⅛ in., ½ in. Rabbet}
BOLT——Heavy Bronze
REVERSE——{Flat Front, Right or Left Hand / Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand}
CYLINDERS——Bronze
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match



No. 4861 &c

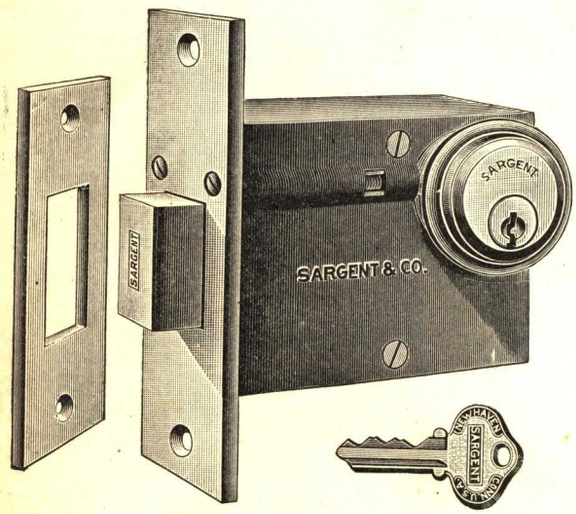


Three Keys

special BS - 1 to 1¼

Numbers		Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
4851 + 4851R without Turn	—Operated Outside by Key, Inside by Turn Knob—			
4861	Flat Front Lock with One Cylinder and Bronze Turn Knob No. 125	$7 10	7 35	7 10
4861 R	Rabbeted Front Lock with One Cylinder and Bronze Turn Knob No. 125	9 10	9 35	9 10
	——Operated from Both Sides by Key——			
4865	Flat Front Lock by Two Cylinders	8 20	8 45	8 20
4865 R	Rabbeted Front Lock with Two Cylinders	10 20	10 45	10 20

Weight each, with two Cylinders, 2 lbs., others, 1¾ lbs.



No. 4881 &c.

Three Keys

JAPD. Case——3×3⅝ inches, 13-16 inch thick
BACKSET——{Face to Key Hole, 2¾ inches 2½ / For Special Backsets see front of book}
FOR DOORS——Thickness of door should be specified
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 5¼×1¼ inches
BOLT——Heavy Bronze
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
CYLINDERS——Bronze
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
	—Operated Outside by Key, Inside by Turn Knob—			
4881	Flat Front Lock with One Cylinder and Bronze Turn Knob No. 125	$8 10	8 35	8 10
	——Operated from Both Sides by Key——			
4885	Flat Front Lock with Two Cylinders	9 20	9 45	9 20

Weight each, with Turn Knob, 2¼ lbs.; with two Cylinders, 2½ lbs.

Master Keyed.



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the above prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $1 20
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 80
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . . for price see Keys

One in a box.

BORED - IN
Mortise, Pin Tumbler Cylinder
LOCKS & LATCHES

Packed with Screws to match

PATENT APPLIED FOR



No. 861–#1



No. 861–#2

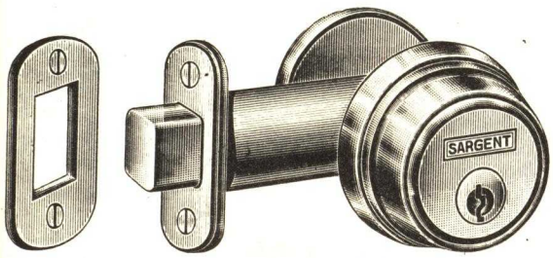


THREE KEYS

TWO CYLINDER RINGS ARE FURNISHED WITH EACH LOCK OR LATCH. No. 861–#1 IS TO BE USED FOR DOORS 1 7/8 TO 2" IN THICKNESS.
TWO CYLINDER RINGS (No. 861–#1 AND No. 861–#2) ARE TO BE USED FOR ALL DOORS LESS THAN 1 7/8" DOWN TO AND INCLUDING 1 5/16".

Nos. 861 – 881 – 887

CASE	– DIE CAST; DIAMETER 1" LENGTH OVERALL 3 1/16".
BACKSET	– FACE TO CENTER OF CYLINDER 2 3/8".
FOR DOORS	– 1 5/16 TO 2" THICK.
FRONT	– WROUGHT BRASS OR BRONZE $2\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 1/8".
BOLT	– FORGED BRASS.
STRIKE	– WROUGHT BRASS OR BRONZE: No. 861 – $2\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 1/8" Nos. 881, 887 – $2\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 1/8", LIP TO CENTER $1\frac{1}{4}$".
CYLINDER	– BRONZE, 5 PIN TUMBLERS.
CYLINDER RINGS	– WROUGHT BRASS OR BRONZE.
TURN KNOB	– WROUGHT BRASS OR BRONZE, PLATE 1 7/8" DIAMETER, KNOB 1 5/16".
KEYS	– THREE NICKEL BRONZE No. 267.
REVERSE	– No. 861 – RIGHT OR LEFT HAND. Nos. 881, 887 – NOT REVERSIBLE, SPECIFY HAND.



No. 861



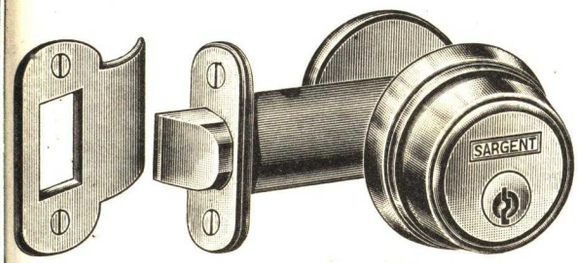
TURN KNOB

NO. 861 – MORTISE DEAD LOCK.

OPERATION

OPERATED FROM OUTSIDE BY KEY. INSIDE BY TURN KNOB.

	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES	CM FINISH
No. 861, EACH,	$2 50	2 70	3 40



No. 881



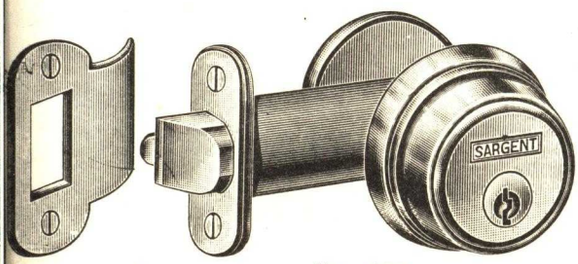
TURN KNOB

NO. 881 – MORTISE NIGHT LATCH.

OPERATION

OPERATED FROM THE OUTSIDE BY THE KEY AND FROM THE INSIDE BY THE TURN KNOB. THE LATCH BOLT CAN BE HELD BACK BY THE SLIDE STOP.

	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES	CM FINISH
No. 881, EACH,	$2 50	2 70	3 40



No. 887



TURN KNOB

NO. 887 – MORTISE DEAD LATCH.
WITH GUARDED BOLT.

OPERATION

OPERATED FROM THE OUTSIDE BY THE KEY AND FROM THE INSIDE BY THE TURN KNOB. WHEN THE DOOR IS CLOSED THE GUARD BOLT AUTOMATICALLY LOCKS THE LATCH BOLT SO AS TO PREVENT IT BEING FORCED BACK OR TAMPERED WITH WHEN THE DOOR IS CLOSED. LATCH BOLT CAN BE HELD BACK BY THE SLIDE STOP.

	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES	CM FINISH
No. 887, EACH,	$2 80	3 00	3 70



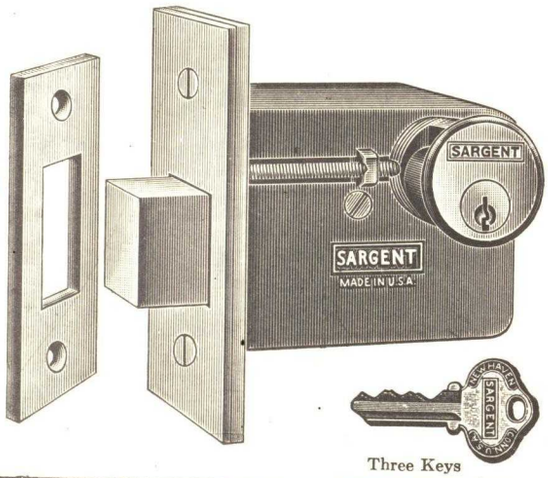
Master Keyed

"SARGENT CYLINDER LOCKS AND LATCHES CAN BE FURNISHED TO ORDER IN SETS OF ANY REQUIRED QUANTITY WITH NICKEL BRONZE MASTER KEY TO PASS EACH SET AND GRAND MASTER KEY TO PASS ALL. LOCKS AND LATCHES Nos. 861, 881 AND 887 CAN ALSO BE MASTER KEYED WITH ANY SARGENT FIVE-PIN CYLINDER LOCKS USING MASTER KEY No. 272 AND No. 279."

ADD TO THE ABOVE PRICES:

MASTER KEYED LOCKS	FOR EACH CYLINDER, $0 65	MASTER KEYS FOR ABOVE (No. 272) (No. 279)	FOR PRICE SEE KEYS.
MASTER KEYED AND GRAND MASTER KEYED LOCKS	" " " 1 00	" " " "	

SARGENT Cylinder Mortise Dead Locks.



Three Keys

JAPANNED CASE	– $2\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 3/8 INCHES, 13/16 INCHES THICK
BACKSET	– FACE TO KEY HOLE $2\frac{1}{2}$ INCHES. (NO SPECIAL BACKSETS)
FOR DOORS	– THICKNESS OF DOOR SHOULD BE SPECIFIED. (NOT SUITABLE FOR DOORS LESS THAN $1\frac{3}{4}$" THICK)
PROTECTED FRONT	– BRONZE, 1 1/16 x $4\frac{1}{4}$ INCHES.
BOLT	– HEAVY BRONZE, **¾ Inch Throw**
REVERSE	– RIGHT OR LEFT HAND.
CYLINDER	– BRONZE.
KEYS	– THREE NICKEL BRONZE KEYS NO. 267.
SCREWS	– PACKED WITH SCREWS TO MATCH.

NUMBERS		EACH GROUP 1 FINISHES	EACH GROUP 3 FINISHES	EACH GROUP 7 FINISHES
	OPERATED BY KEY FROM ONE SIDE			
4820	FLAT FRONT LOCK WITH ONE CYLINDER	$4 80	5 00	4 80
	OPERATED FROM OUTSIDE BY KEY, INSIDE BY TURN KNOB			
4821	FLAT FRONT LOCK WITH ONE CYLINDER AND BRONZE TURN KNOB 125.	5 30	5 50	5 30
	OPERATED FROM BOTH SIDES BY THE KEY			
4825	FLAT FRONT LOCK WITH TWO CYLINDERS.	6 30	6 50	6 30

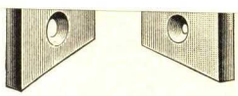


Master Keyed.

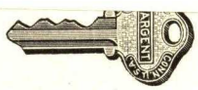
All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Bronze Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks.. " " " 1 00
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

11.37

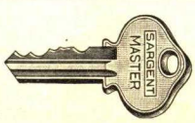


No. 4841 &c. Patented Dec. 13, 1892, Aug. 10, 1897 and Sept. 4, 1906.



Three Keys

Numbers		Weight each	Each Group 1 Finishes	Each Group 3 Finishes	Each Group 7 Finishes
	Operated from Outside by Key. Inside by Turn Knob				
4841	Flat Front Lock with One Cylinder and Bronze Turn Knob No. 125	2¾ lbs.	$8 85	9 10	8 85
	Operated from Both Sides by Key				
4845	Flat Front Lock with Two Cylinders	3 "	9 95	10 20	9 95

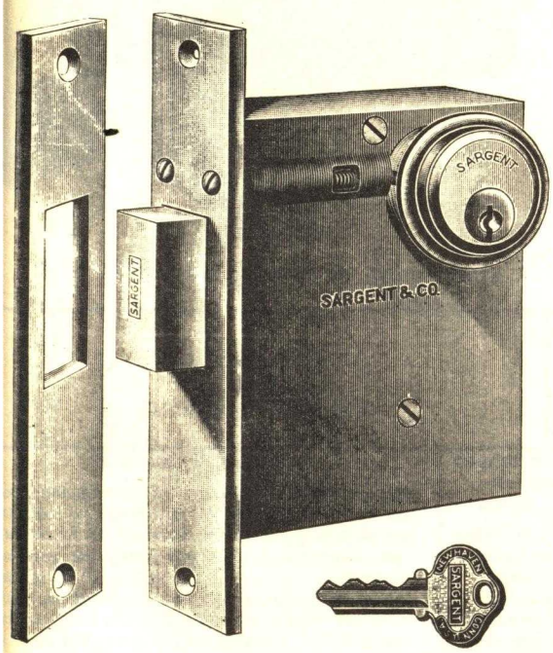


Master Keyed.

All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the above prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

SARGENT Cylinder Mortise Dead Locks.



Three Keys

JAPD. Case——4⅜×3⅞ inches, 13-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to Key Hole, 2¾ inches
FOR DOORS——Thickness of door should be specified
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 6⁹⁄₁₆×1³⁄₁₆ inches
BOLT——Heavy Bronze
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
CYLINDERS——Bronze
KEYS——Three Nickel Bronze Keys No. 267
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

9/16 INCH THROW OF DEAD BOLT.

SPECIAL BACKSETS – 1½, 1¾, 2 INCH FURNISHED NO EXTRA CHARGE.
" " – 2¼ TO 4 5/6 " " AT EXTRA CHARGE OF $3 00 EACH.

OPERATION

OPERATED FROM OUTSIDE BY THE KEY. THE TURN KNOB ON THE INSIDE WILL RETRACT THE DEAD BOLT BUT WILL NOT PROJECT IT.

FLAT FRONT LOCK WITH ONE CYLINDER AND BRONZE TURN KNOB 125.

	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES	GROUP 7 FINISHES
No. 4843, EACH . . .	$8 30	8 50	8 30



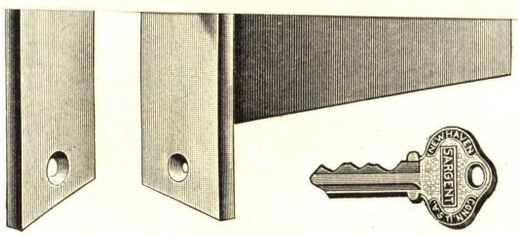
Master Keyed.

All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Bronze Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks . . " " " 1 00
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

36

Special Bath Set 1121 1471 2



No. 4841 &c. Patented Dec. 13, 1892, Aug. 10, 1897 and Sept. 4, 1906.

Three Keys

Numbers		Weight each	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
	Operated from Outside by Key. Inside by Turn Knob				
4841	Flat Front Lock with One Cylinder and Bronze Turn Knob No. 125	2¾ lbs.	$8 85	9 10	8 85
	Operated from Both Sides by Key				
4845	Flat Front Lock with Two Cylinders	3 "	9 95	10 20	9 95

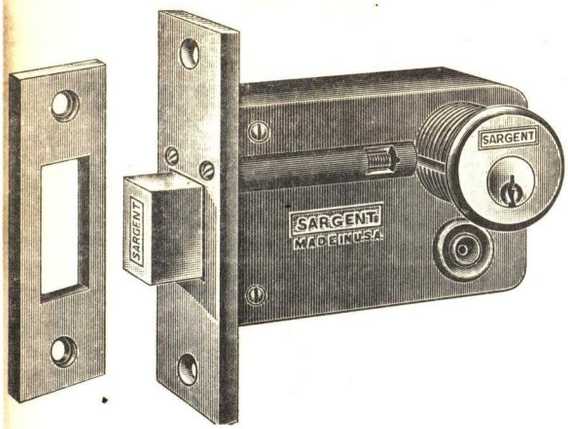


Master Keyed.

All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the above prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

SARGENT Cylinder Hotel Dead Locks.



No. 4852

9/16 INCH THROW OF DEAD BOLT.



Guest Key | Master or Floor Key | Grand Master Key | Emergency Key

JAPD. Case——2⅜×3⅝ inches, 13-16 inch thick
FOR DOORS——Thickness of door should be specified
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2⅞ inches
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 4¼×1⅛ inch
BOLT——Heavy Bronze
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
CYLINDERS——Bronze
KEYS——Three Nickel Bronze Keys No. 279
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

WITH ONE CYLINDER AND TURN KNOB NO. 125	NUMBER	EACH	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES	GROUP 7 FINISHES
	4852	FLAT FRONT LOCK	$7 30	7 50	7 30

Special Features.

Locks No. 4852 are so arranged that when the bolt thrown on the inside by the Turn Knob, the ck cannot be operated from the corridor by the est Key, the Master Key or the Grand Master Key. either of these Keys is inserted in the Cylinder will turn freely without any strain on the working ts of the Lock and will not operate the bolt. e Lock can, however, be operated by the Emer- ncy Key at all times.

The Lock is operative from the inside at all times, ether or not it is locked from the outside, and door can be quickly opened in case of fire or other mediate necessity for vacating the room.

Key Arrangement.

EST KEY—Operates only one Lock, and that when not locked on the inside. Three Guest Keys are supplied with each Lock.

ASTER OR FLOOR KEY—Operates the Locks on all room doors of a floor, when not locked on the inside. Designed for the use of the maid.

GRAND MASTER KEY—Operates the Locks on all room doors in the hotel when not locked on the inside.

EMERGENCY KEY—Operates all Locks on all room doors in the hotel from the outside, even when locked from the inside. This key is designed exclusively for the owner or manager, and is kept in a secure place, accessible only to them, for use only in case of great necessity, such as fire, sickness, suicide or other unusual occurrence in the room. The Emergency Key can also be used as a "shut-out Key", locking the door so that it cannot be opened by either the Guest Key, Master Key or Grand Master Key.

DISPLAY KEY—Can be furnished to order with Display Key which will lock the door against all Keys except the Emergency Key. This Key is designed for a room in which there is a display of samples or merchandise and enables the salesman, or owner of the goods displayed, to lock the room against the maid or housekeeper during his absence.

Indicators.

Hotel Lock Indicators No 112.

are suitable for use with these Locks. These Indicators have a button that cannot be pushed in when the door is locked from the inside, thus indicating that the room is occupied.

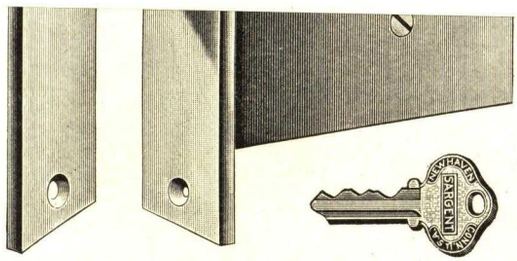
Master Keyed.

With Master Key, Grand Master Key and Emergency Key.

Can be furnished in sets of any required number, with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key and an Emergency Key to pass all.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Cylinder Locks.

Master Keys for the above Locks	(No. 274)	For price see Keys
Grand Master Keys " "	(No. 274)	
Emergency Keys " "	(No. 274)	



No. 4841 &c. Patented Dec. 13, 1892, Aug. 10, 1897 and Sept. 4, 1906.

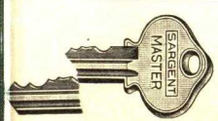
Three Keys

SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Special Back Set 1½-1¾+2"

Numbers		Weight each	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
	Operated from Outside by Key, Inside by Turn Knob				
4841	Flat Front Lock with One Cylinder and Bronze Turn Knob No. 125	2¾ lbs.	$8 85	9 10	8 85
	Operated from Both Sides by Key				
4845	Flat Front Lock with Two Cylinders	3 "	9 95	10 20	9 95

Master Keyed.



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass t and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

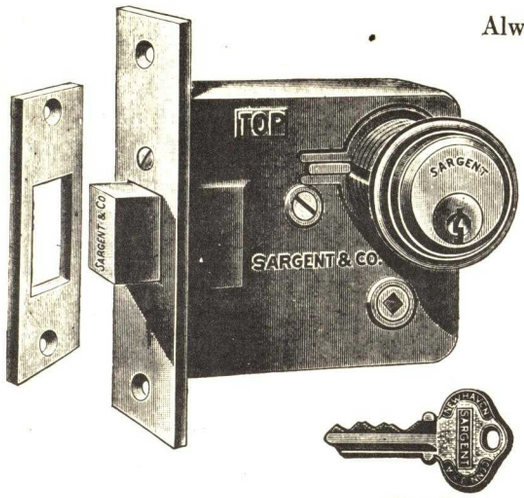
Add to the above prices:

Master Keyed Locks	for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks	" " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . .	for price see Keys

SARGENT Cylinder Mortise Dead Locks.

For Class Room Doors.

Always operative from Inside.



Three Keys

JAPD. Case——3×3¼ inches, ¾ inch thick
BACKSET——Face to Key Hole, 2½ inches
FOR DOORS——Thickness of door should be specified
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 4⅝×⅞ inches
BOLT——Heavy Bronze
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
CYLINDERS——Bronze
KEYS——Three NickelBronze Keys No. 267
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Operation

OPERATED FROM OUTSIDE BY KEY. THE TURN KNOB ON THE INSIDE WILL RETRACT THE DEAD BOLT BUT WILL NOT THROW SAME.
THIS LOCK IS ESPECIALLY INTENDED FOR CLASS ROOM DOORS. THEY CAN ALWAYS BE OPENED BUT NEVER LOCKED FROM THE INSIDE.

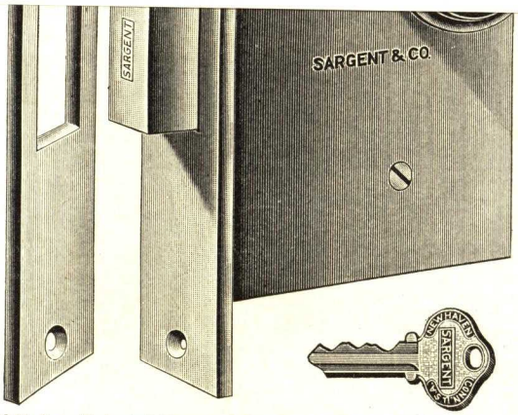
NUMBER	For very thin Doors. 1⅜ inches and thicker	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES	GROUP 7 FINISHES
4803	FLAT FRONT LOCK WITH ONE CYLINDER AND BRONZE TURN KNOB No. 125.	EACH $5 45	EACH 5 65	EACH 5 45



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Bronze Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the above prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
Master Keyed and Grand Master Keyed Locks, for each Cylinder, 1 00
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

37



No. 4841 &c. Patented Dec. 13, 1892, Aug. 10, 1897 and Sept. 4, 1906.

Three Keys

BACKSET——Face to Key Hole, 2¾ inches
For Special Backsets see front of book
FOR DOORS——Thickness of door should be specified
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 6⅝×1¼ inches
BOLT——Heavy Bronze
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
CYLINDERS——Bronze
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Special Back Set 1½-1¾+2"

Numbers		Weight each	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
	Operated from Outside by Key. Inside by Turn Knob				
4841	Flat Front Lock with One Cylinder and Bronze Turn Knob No. 125	2¾ lbs.	$8 85	9 10	8 85
	Operated from Both Sides by Key				
4845	Flat Front Lock with Two Cylinders	3 "	9 95	10 20	9 95

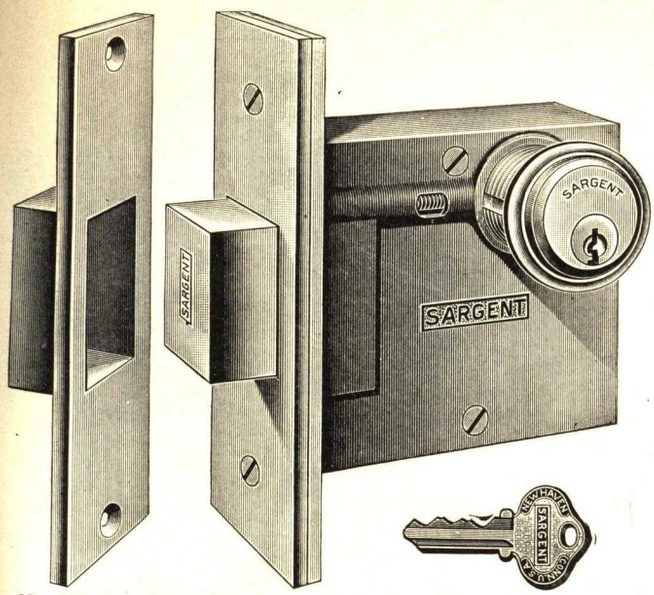
Master Keyed.



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the above prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

SARGENT Cylinder Mortise Dead Locks.



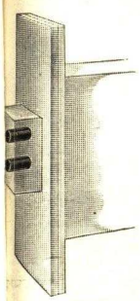
No. 4886 &c. Patented Dec. 13, 1892, Aug. 10, 1897, Sept. 4, 1906 and Feb. 27, 1923.

Three Keys

Extra Heavy.

Especially adapted for Entrance Doors of Public Buildings, etc.

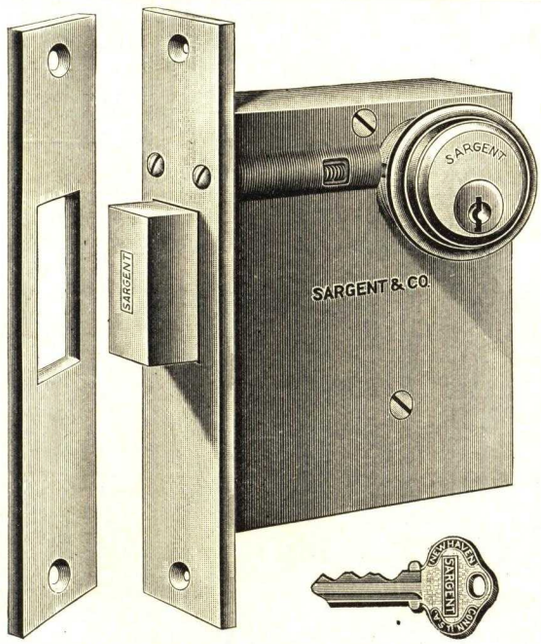
JAPD. Case	3½×4 inches, 3-4 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to Key Hole, 2¾ inches
FOR DOORS	Thickness of door should be specified
PROTECTED Front	Cast Bronze, 5 13/16×1⅜ inches
BOX STRIKE	5 13/16×1⅜ inches
BOLT	Extra Heavy Bronze
REVERSE	Right or Left Hand
CYLINDERS	Bronze
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match



With Hardened Steel Rollers in Dead-Bolt

Locks Nos. 4886 &c. are made with two hardened steel rollers in the dead-bolt as shown in the miniature illustration. These rollers are placed inside the dead-bolt in a horizontal position, loosely mounted, near the top and bottom of the bolt and if attacked with a hack-saw or other sharp tool the rollers will revolve, making it impossible to cut off the dead-bolt.

Numbers		Weight each	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
	Operated from One Side only by the Key				
4886	Flat Front Lock with One Cylinder . . .	2¾ lbs.	$9 30	9 55	9 30
	Operated from Outside by Key. Inside by Turn Knob				
4887	Flat Front Lock with One Cylinder and Bronze Turn Knob No. 125	3 "	10 40	10 65	10 40
	Operated from Both Sides by Key				
4888	Flat Front Lock with Two Cylinders . . .	3¼ "	11 50	11 75	11 50



No. 4841 &c. Patented Dec. 13, 1892, Aug. 10, 1897 and Sept. 4, 1906.

Three Keys

For Double Doors.

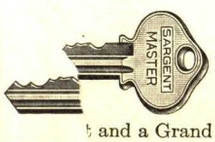
Mortise Extension Bolts No. 4119½, shown on page 334, are made especially for use with these Mortise Dead Locks when used for double doors. Can be furnished to order with Beveled or Rounded Front.

JAPD. Case	4⅜×3⅞ inches, 13-16 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to Key Hole, 2¾ inches For Special Backsets see front of book
FOR DOORS	Thickness of door should be specified
FRONT	Cast Bronze, 6⅝×1¼ inches
BOLT	Heavy Bronze
REVERSE	Right or Left Hand
CYLINDERS	Bronze
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Special Backset 1½-1¾+2"

Numbers		Weight each	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
	Operated from Outside by Key. Inside by Turn Knob				
4841	Flat Front Lock with One Cylinder and Bronze Turn Knob No. 125	2¾ lbs.	$8 85	9 10	8 85
	Operated from Both Sides by Key				
4845	Flat Front Lock with Two Cylinders	3 "	9 95	10 20	9 95

Master Keyed.

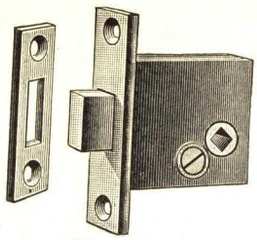


All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass [illegible] and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the above prices:

Master Keyed Locks	for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks	" " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . .	for price see Keys

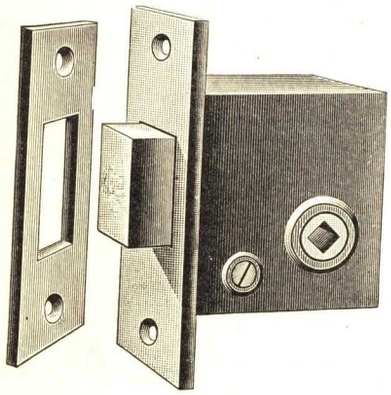
Mortise Bolts.



No. 4895

JAPD. Case——1⅜×1½ inch, 7-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Hub, 1¾₁₆ inches
BRASS HUB——For 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT——Bronze, 2⅜×⁹⁄₁₆ inches
BOLT——Bronze
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

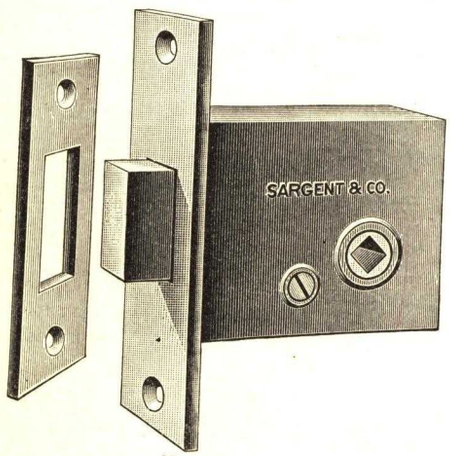
Number		Weight per box	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
4895	Bronze Front and Bolt . . .	1 lb.	$1 50	1 60



No. 4898.

JAPD. Case——2½×2⅜ inch, 11-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Hub, 1¾ inches
BRASS HUB——For 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT——Bronze, 4×1 inches
BOLT——Heavy Bronze
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Number	Extra Heavy	Weight per box	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
4898	Bronze Front and Bolt . . .	5¼ lbs.	$2 C0	2 10



No. 4897

JAPD. Case——2½×3 inches, 11-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Hub, 2³⁄₁₆ inches; For Special Backsets see front of book
BRASS HUB——For 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT——Bronze Front, 4¾×1⅛ inches
BOLT——Heavy Bronze
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

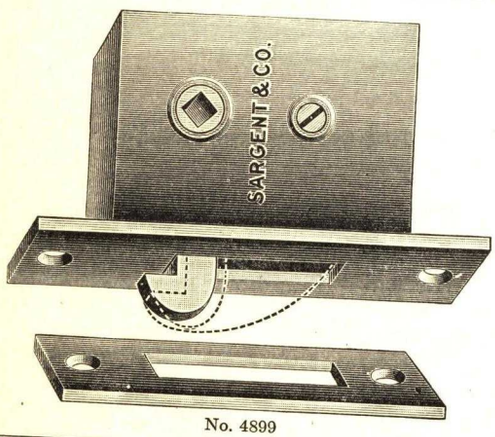
Number	Extra Heavy	Weight per box	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
4897	Bronze Front and Bolt . . .	5¼ lbs.	$2 30	2 40

No. 4897, three in a box; other numbers, five.

Turn Knobs

Turn Knobs, having 3-16 Spindle, suitable for the above Bolts, may be found on page 210.

Mortise Dutch-Door Bolts.



No. 4899

JAPD. Case——{Flat Front, 2½×3¼ inches, 11-16 inch thick; Rabbeted, 2⅞×3¼ " , 11-16 " "
BACKSET——Face to Hub {Flat Front, 1⅜ inches; Rabbeted, 1⅞ & 1⅜ inches
For Special Backsets for No. 4899 see front of book
BRASS HUB——For 5-16 inch Spindle
FRONT——Bronze Front, 1×5 inches
BOLT——Bronze
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Weight per box	Each		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
4899	Flat Front	5¼ lbs.	$2 50	2 60	2 50
4899 R	Rabbeted Front	6 "	3 75	3 85	3 75

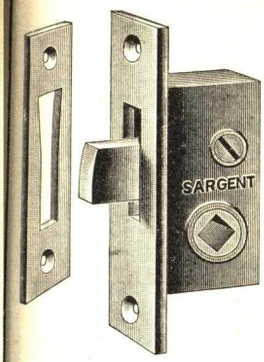
Suitable Knobs.

Any of our Door Knobs, fitted with Spindles Nos. 30 and 30F, shown on page 322, may be used.

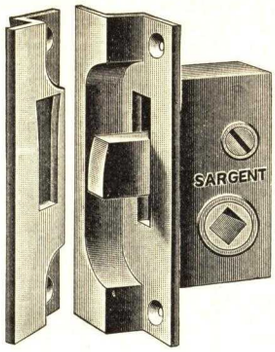
Dutch-Door Flush Bolts may be found on page 431.

Three in a box.

Mortise Turnbuckles.



No. 4905



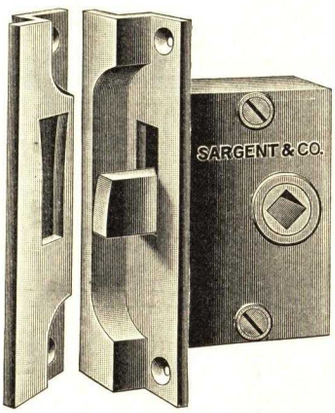
No. 4905R

JAPD. Case—{Flat Front, 2¼×1¼ inches, 1-2 inch thick / Rabbeted, 2¼×1¾ " , 1-2 " "
BACKSET—{Face to center of Hub {Flat Front, 3-4 inch / Rabbeted, 1¼ & 7-8 inch / For Special Backsets see front of book
BRASS HUB—For 5-16 inch Spindle
FRONT—Cast Bronze, {Flat Front, 3½×3-4 inches / Rabbeted, 3⅜×7-8 inches, 3-8 inch Rabbet
BOLT—Bronze
REVERSE—{Flat Front, Right or Left Hand / Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	With Dead-Locking Attachment	Weight per box	Each		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
4905	Flat Front . . .	1¾ lbs.	$2 00	2 10	2 00
4905 R	Rabbeted Front . .	2 "	3 25	3 35	3 25



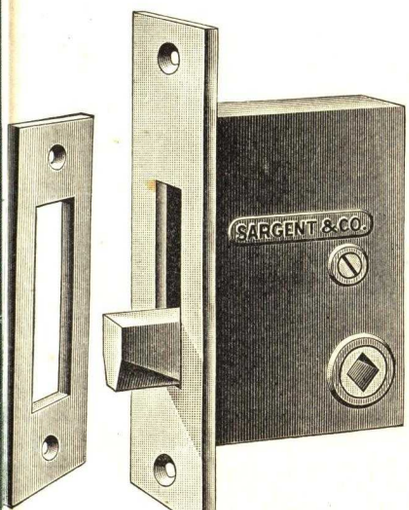
No. 4907



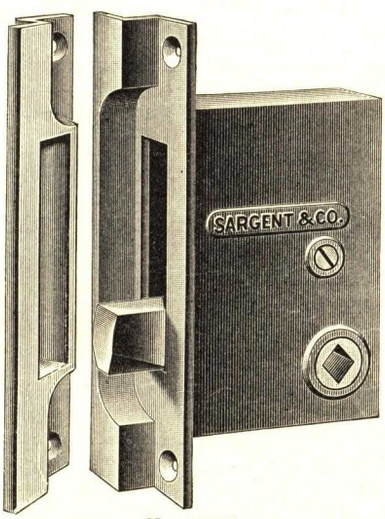
No. 4907R

JAPD. Case—{Flat Front, 2¾×1⅞ inches, 5-8 inch thick / Rabbeted, 2¾×2¼ " , 5-8 " "
BACKSET—{Face to center of Hub {Flat Front, 1⅜ inch / Rabbeted, 1¾ & 1⅜ inch / For Special Backsets see front of book
BRASS HUB—For 5-16 inch Spindle
FRONT—Cast Bronze, {Flat Front, 4×13-16 inches / Rabbeted, 4⅛×7-8 in., 3-8 in. Rabbet
BOLT—Bronze
REVERSE—{Flat Front, Right or Left Hand / Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	With Dead-Locking Attachment	Weight per box	Each		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
4907	Flat Front . . .	2¾ lbs.	$2 30	2 40	2 30
4907 R	Rabbeted Front . .	3 "	3 55	3 65	3 55



No. 4908



No. 4908 R

JAPD. Case—{Flat Front, 3½×2½ inches, 5-8 inch thick / Rabbeted, 3½×2⅞ " , 5-8 " "
BACKSET—{Face to center of Hub, {Flat Front, 2 inches / Rabbeted, 2⅜ & 2 inches / For Special Backsets see front of book
BRASS HUB—For 5-16 inch Spindle
FRONT—Cast Bronze, {Flat Front, 5¼×1 inches / Rabbeted, 5¼×⅞ in., 3-8 inch Rabbet
BOLT—Bronze
REVERSE—{Flat Front, Right or Left Hand / Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Weight per box	Each		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
4908	Flat Front .	4¾ lbs.	$2 60	2 70	2 60
4908 R	Rabbeted Front	5 "	3 85	3 95	3 85

Suitable Handles

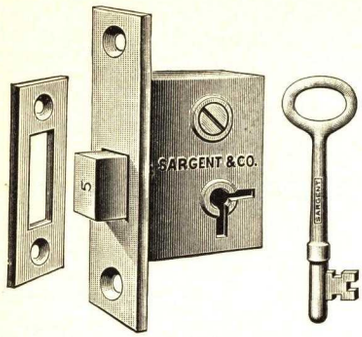
Lever Handles suitable for use with the above Turnbuckles may be found on page 210.

Mortise Extension Bolts

Mortise Extension Bolts and Turnbuckles Combined may be found on page 333.

Five in a box.

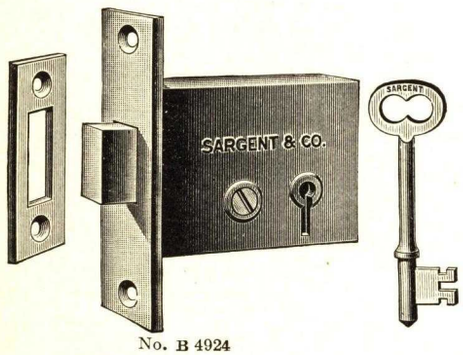
Mortise Dead Locks.



No. 4918

JAPD. Case——2×1½ inches. 1-2 in. thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 1 inch
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 3⅜×¾ inches
BOLT——Bronze
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
KEYS——Nickel Plated Steel No. 906
TUMBLERS——1 Wrought Steel Tumbler, 12 Changes
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

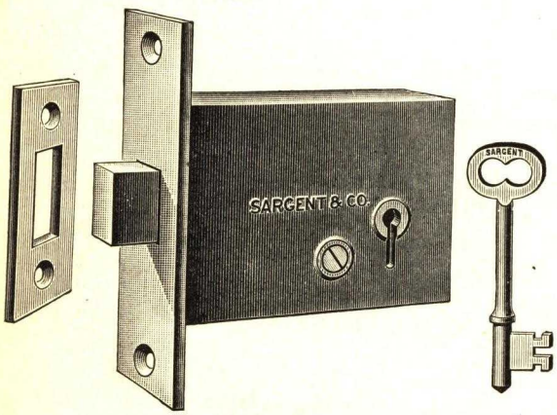
Number	Cupboard or Drawer Double Key Hole	Weight per box	Each		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
4918	Bronze Front and Bolt .	3¾ lbs.	$1 25	1 35	1 25



No. B 4924

JAPD. Case——2×2½ inches, 5-8 in. thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 1⅞ inches
FRONT——Cast Brass, 3½×⅞ inches
BOLT——Brass
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
KEYS——Nickel Plated Steel No. 910
TUMBLERS——1 Wrought Steel Tumbler, 12 Changes
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

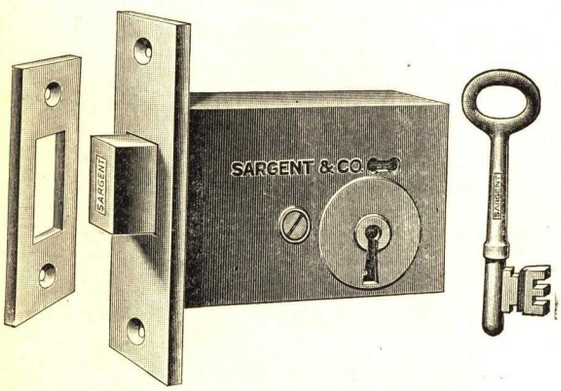
Number		Weight per box	Each
B **4924**	Brass Front and Bolt	2¾ lbs.	$1 25



No. 4934 &c.

JAPD. Case——2¼×3¼ inches, 5-8 in. thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2½ inches
FRONT——Cast Brass, 4 5/16×1 inches
BOLT——Brass
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand.
KEYS——Nickel Plated Steel
TUMBLERS——Wrought Steel Tumblers as below
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Weight per box	Each		
			B Finish	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
4934	Key No. 910, 1 Tumbler, 12 Changes .	4¼ lbs.	$1 65	....	....
4939	" " 913, 3 " 62 " .	"	....	2 10	2 20



No. 4944 &c.

JAPD. Case——2⅛×3¼ inches, 9-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2½ inches. For Special Backsets for No. 4944 see front of book
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 3 7/16×1 inches
BOLT——Bronze
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
KEYS——Nickel Plated Steel
TUMBLERS——Wrought Steel Tumblers as below
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Weight per box	Each		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
4944	Key No. C 336, 1 Tumbler, 50 Changes	4¼ lbs.	$2 10	2 20	2 10
4949	" No. C 338, 3 " 260 "	4½ "	2 55	2 65	2 55



No. 919

No. 4918, ten in a box; other numbers, five.

Nos. 4944 and 4949, Master Keyed (Class A)

1 Tumbler Locks No. 4944 can be furnished in 4 sets of 50 each (or less), making 200 Locks all different, with Master Key to pass each Set. Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other one tumbler Locks in Class A.

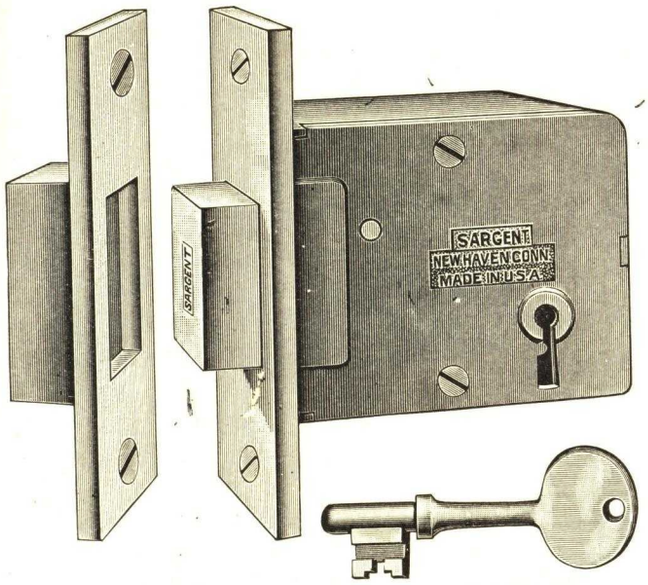
For Master Keyed Locks, add to the above prices . each, $0 40
Master Key for No. 4944 (No. 918) . . . for price see Keys

3 Tumbler Locks No. 4949 can be furnished in 1 set of 800 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 800 Locks when desired. Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other three and four tumbler Locks in Class A.

For Master Keyed Locks, add to the above prices . each, $0 40
Master Keys for No. 4949 (No. 919) . . . for price see Keys

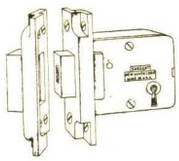
Dead Locks - Mortise

For Hospitals and Asylums
Extra Heavy



Lock No. 4979

Keys No. 979



Miniature of No. 4979R

Operated from either side by Key. This is a heavy type deadlock made especially for asylum use. It is made regularly with two changes, one for Male Ward and one for Female Ward. The three tumblers are made of cold rolled steel of unusual thickness. The key is made extra heavy of cold forged steel.

The lock and key are priced separately below, as the number of keys desired for groups of locks vary. These prices may be obtained by adding the price of the lock to the price of the quantity of keys desired with each group of locks.

Japd. Case:	4 x 3½ Inches, 13-16 In. Thick.
Backset:	Face to center of keyhole, 3 Inches.
Front:	Cast Bronze { Flat Front, 5½ x 1¼ Inches. Rabbeted, 5½ x 1¼ In. ½ In. Rabbet.
Bolt:	Bronze.
Reverse:	{ Flat Front, Right or Left Hand. Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand.
Keys:	No. 979.
Tumblers:	Three of Cold Rolled Steel.
Screws:	All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers		Weight Each	Prices are for Locks without Keys: Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Each	Each	Each
4979	Flat Front	2 lbs.	$4 60	4 80	4 60
4979R	Rabbeted Front	2½ "	6 60	6 80	6 60

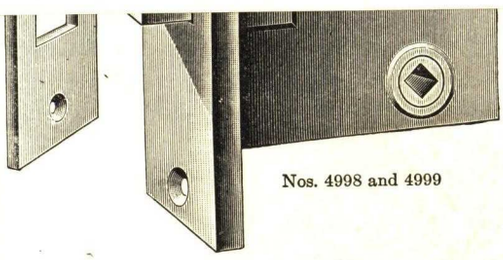
Not furnished Master Keyed.

Keys No. 979 for Locks Nos. 4979 and 4979R Each, $0 38

6.2.30

Five in a box.

5.29



Nos. 4998 and 4999

Numbers	OPERATION: The Dead-Bolt, when unlocked, is operated from both sides by the Knobs. The Key locks the Dead-Bolt so that it cannot be operated by the Knobs. No. 4998 has an Extra Heavy Bolt and is noiseless (no click) in its operation.	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
		Each	Each	Each
4998	Key No. 948, 280 Changes	$10 00	10 20	10 00
4999	" " 938, 260 "	8 00	8 20	8 00

Five in a box.

No. 4999, Master Keyed (Class A)



No. 919

Can be furnished in 1 set of 800 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 800 Locks when desired. Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other three and four tumbler Locks in Class A.

For Master Keyed Locks, add to the above prices . . each, $0 40

Master Keys for No. 4999 (No. 919) . . . . for price see Keys

Nos. 4969, 4969 R and 4998, Master Keyed (Class B)



No. 933

Can be furnished in 1 set of 2,400 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 2,400 Locks when desired. Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Class B Locks.

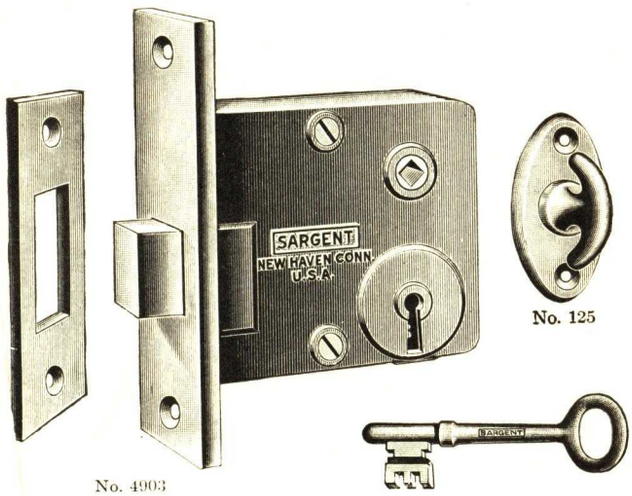
The above prices for these Locks includes Master Keying.

Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 933) . . for price see Keys

Mortise Dead Locks.

For Class Room Doors.

Always operative from Inside.



No. 4903

No. 125

JAPD. Case	3×3¼ inches, 9-16 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, 2½ inches
FRONT	Cast Bronze, 4¾×1 inches
BOLT	Bronze
REVERSE	Right or Left Hand
KEYS	One Nickel Plated Steel No. C338
TUMBLERS	3 Wrought Steel Tumbler, 260 Changes
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Operation.

Operated from outside by the Key.

The Keyhole should not be cut through the door, but on the outside only.

The Turn Knob on the inside will draw back the Dead Bolt, but will not project it.

	Weight per box	Each		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
With Bronze Turn Knob No. 125	7½ lbs.	$3 20	3 40	3 20

Master Keyed (Class A).

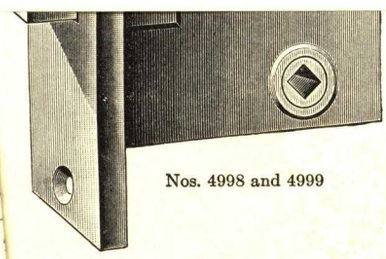


Locks No. 4903 can be furnished in one set of 800 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 800 Locks when desired. Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other three and four Tumbler Locks in Class A.

For Master Keyed Locks, add to the above prices . . . . . each, $0 40

Master Keys No. 919 . . . . . for price see Keys

Five in a box.

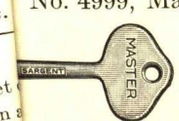


Nos. 4998 and 4999

Numbers	OPERATION	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	The Dead-Bolt, when unlocked, is operated from both sides by the Knobs. The Key locks the Dead-Bolt so that it cannot be operated by the Knobs. No. 4998 has an Extra Heavy Bolt and is noiseless (no click) in its operation.	Each	Each	Each
4998	Key No. 948, 280 Changes	$10 00	10 20	10 00
4999	" " 938, 260 "	8 00	8 20	8 00

Five in a box.

No. 4999, Master Keyed (Class A)



No. 919

Can be furnished in 1 set of 800 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 800 Locks when desired. Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other three and four tumbler Locks in Class A.

For Master Keyed Locks, add to the above prices . . each, $0 40

For No. 4999 (No. 919) . . . . for price see Keys

Nos. 4969, 4969 R and 4998, Master Keyed (Class B)



No. 933

Can be furnished in 1 set of 2,400 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 2,400 Locks when desired. Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Class B Locks.

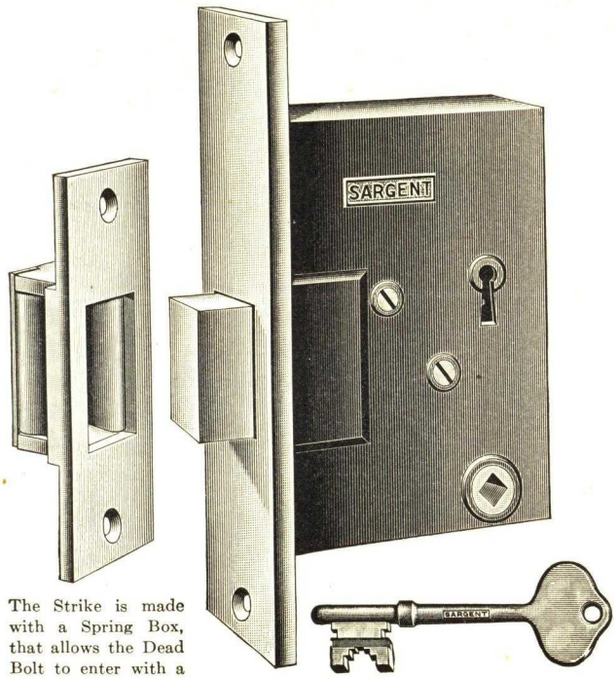
The above prices for these Locks includes Master Keying.

Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 933) . . for price see Keys

Mortise Hospital Locks.

"No Click" Noiseless Operation.

Key Hole Above the Lever Handle or Knob.



The Strike is made with a Spring Box, that allows the Dead Bolt to enter with a "no click" noiseless operation.

No. 4984

JAPD. Case	4¾×3½ inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Keyhole, 2¾ inches
FRONT	Cast Bronze, 6⅞×1¼ inches
BOLT	Cast Bronze
BRONZE HUB	For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
REVERSE	Right or Left Hand
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel No. 948
TUMBLERS	One
SCREWS	Packed with Screws to match

Escutcheons.

Escutcheons having 6 inches between the Screw Holes can be "cut to fit." In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "Cut to fit."

Locks Complete with Trim.

These Locks can be supplied in Sets with Lever Handles and Key Plate as illustrated and described on page 204A.

Operation.

The Dead Bolt is operated from both sides by Lever Handles or Knobs. The Key locks the Dead Bolt so that it cannot be unlocked by the Lever Handles or Knobs.

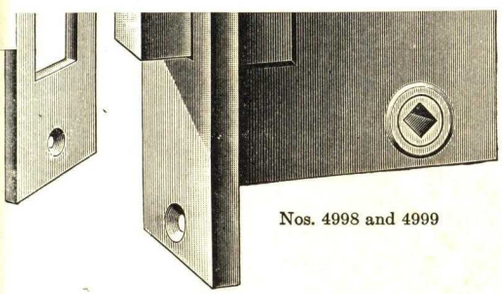
Number		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	OM Chromium Plated
		Each	Each	Each
4984	Bronze Front and Bolt	$6 60	6 75	7 70

Keyed Alike.

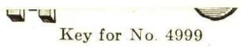
These Locks are generally used with the same change for all doors and with a small number of Keys for all the Locks.

Master Keyed (Class B).

Can also be furnished in sets with all other Class B Locks.



Nos. 4998 and 4999



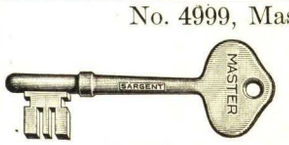
Key for No. 4999

be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering, specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit."

Numbers	OPERATION The Dead-Bolt, when unlocked, is operated from both sides by the Knobs. The Key locks the Dead-Bolt so that it cannot be operated by the Knobs. No. 4998 has an Extra Heavy Bolt and is noiseless (no click) in its operation.	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
		Each	Each	Each
4998	Key No. 948, 280 Changes	$10 00	10 20	10 00
4999	" " 938, 260 "	8 00	8 20	8 00

Five in a box.

No. 4999, Master Keyed (Class A)



No. 919

Can be furnished in 1 set of 800 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 800 Locks when desired. Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other three and four tumbler Locks in Class A.

For Master Keyed Locks, add to the above prices . . each, $0 40

Master Keys for No. 4999 (No. 919) . . . . . for price see Keys

Nos. 4969, 4969 R and 4998, Master Keyed (Class B)



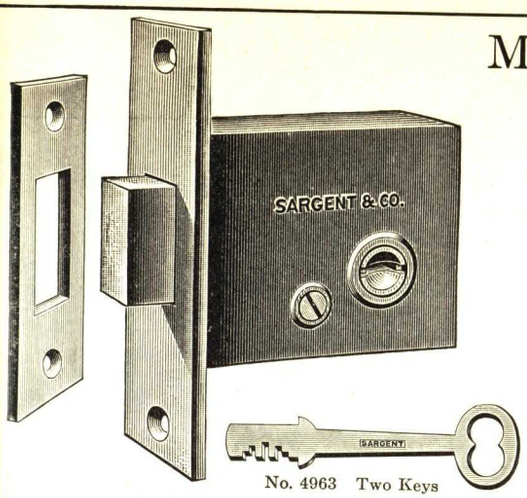
No. 933

Can be furnished in 1 set of 2,400 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 2,400 Locks when desired. Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Class B Locks.

The above prices for these Locks includes Master Keying.

Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 933) . . for price see Keys

Mortise Dead Locks.



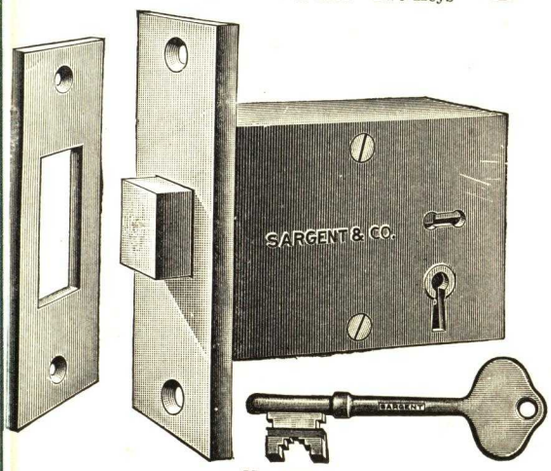
No. 4963 Two Keys



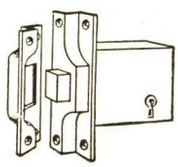
Two Key Plates

JAPD. Case——2½×3 inches, 11-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2¼ inches; For Special Backsets see front of book
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 4¾×1⅛ inches
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
KEYS——Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel No. 443
TUMBLERS——3 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 48 Changes
KEY PLATES——Two Bronze No. 809
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Number	Extra Heavy	Weight per box	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
			Each	Each
4963	Bronze Front and Bolt	6 lbs.	$3 75	3 85



No. 4969



Miniature of No. 4969 R

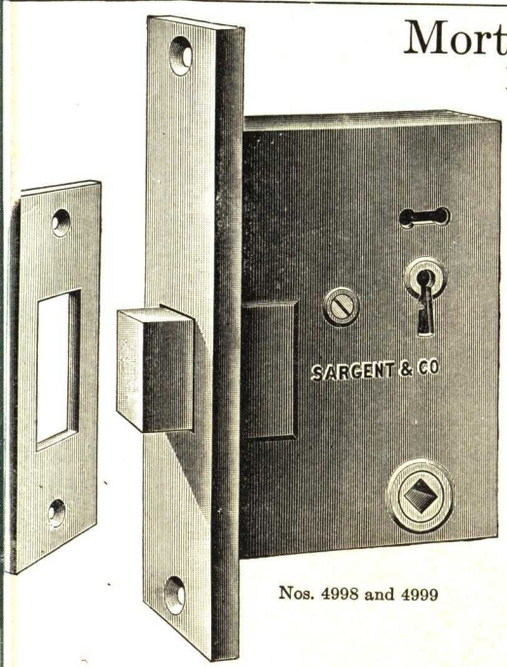
JAPD. Case——2½×3½ inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, Flat Front, 2¾ inches, Rabbeted, 2¾ & 2¼ inches; For Special Backsets see front of book
FRONT——Cast Bronze, Flat Front, 5¼×1¾₁₆ inches, Rabbeted, 5¼×1¾₁₆ in., ½ in. Rabbet
BOLT——Bronze
REVERSE——Flat Front, Right or Left Hand, Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand
KEYS——Nickel Plated Steel No. 948.
TUMBLERS——3 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 280 Changes
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Extra Heavy	Weight per box	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Each	Each	Each
4969	Flat Front	8¾ lbs.	$4 00	4 20	4 00
4969 R	Rabbeted	9 "	6 00	6 20	6 00

No. 4963, three in a box; other numbers, five.

Mortise Asylum Knob Locks.

Key Hole above the Knob.



Nos. 4998 and 4999



Key for No. 4998



Key for No. 4999

JAPD. Case——4¾×3½ inches, No. 4998, 7-8 inch thick; No. 4999, 5-8 " "
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2¾ inches
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 6⅞×1⅛ inches
BOLT——Bronze
BRASS HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
KEYS——Nickel Plated Steel
TUMBLERS——3 Wrought Steel Tumblers
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

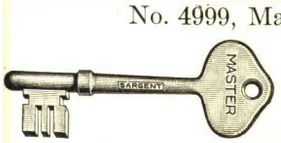
Escutcheons

Escutcheons having 6 inches between the screw holes can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering, specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit."

Numbers	OPERATION The Dead-Bolt, when unlocked, is operated from both sides by the Knobs. The Key locks the Dead-Bolt so that it cannot be operated by the Knobs. No. 4998 has an Extra Heavy Bolt and is noiseless (no click) in its operation.	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
		Each	Each	Each
4998	Key No. 948, 280 Changes	$10 00	10 20	10 00
4999	" " 938, 260 "	8 00	8 20	8 00

Five in a box.

No. 4999, Master Keyed (Class A)



No. 919

Can be furnished in 1 set of 800 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 800 Locks when desired. Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other three and four tumbler Locks in Class A.

For Master Keyed Locks, add to the above prices . . each, $0 40

Master Keys for No. 4999 (No. 919) . . . . for price see Keys

Nos. 4969, 4969 R and 4998, Master Keyed (Class B)



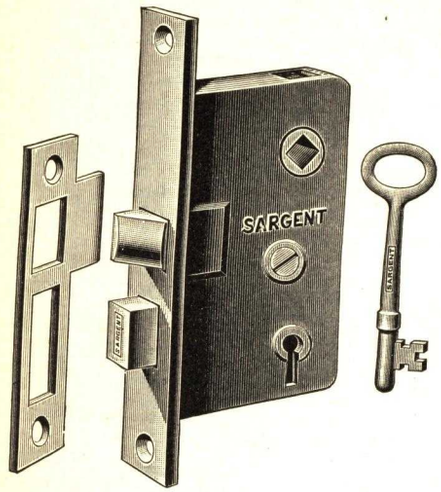
No. 933

Can be furnished in 1 set of 2,400 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 2,400 Locks when desired. Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Class B Locks.

The above prices for these Locks includes Master Keying.

Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 933) . . for price see Keys

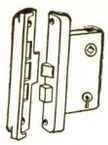
French Door Locks.



No. 5131 &c.

The Spring on the Hub is made extra heavy to hold up Lever Handles.

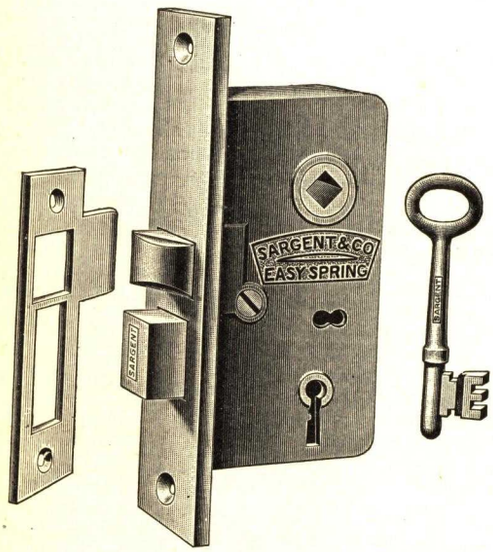
SMALL



Miniature of
No. 5131 R &c.

JAPD. Case——3⅝×2 inches, 1-2 inch thick
BACKSET——{Face to center of Key Hole {Flat Front, 1½ in. / Rabbeted, 1½ & 1⅛ in. / For Special Backsets see front of book
SPACING——Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 2 3/16 inches
BRASS HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT——{Flat Front, 5×1 3/16 inches / Rabbeted, 5×¾ in., ⅜ in. Rabbet / Can be furnished with 1-2 in. Rabbet to order
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 7-8 inch
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Extra Firm on Knob
REVERSE——{Flat Front, By Removing Cap / Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand
KEYS——Nickel Plated Steel
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

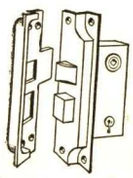
Numbers	Front	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Weight per box	Each		
						Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
Flat Front								
5131	Iron	906	1	12	3½ lbs.	~~$1 50~~ 130	~~1 60~~ 140	
5134	Bronze	906	1	12	3¾ "	~~2 00~~ 180	~~2 10~~ 190	~~2 00~~ 180
5139	"	909	3	~~40~~ 18	" "	~~2 45~~ 225	~~2 55~~ 235	~~2 45~~ 225
Rabbeted								
5131 R	Iron	906	1	12	4¼ lbs.	~~2 45~~ 225	~~2 55~~ 235	
5134 R	Bronze	906	1	12	4½ "	~~3 00~~ 280	~~3 10~~ 290	~~3 00~~ 280
5139 R	"	909	3	18	" "	~~3 45~~ 325	~~3 55~~ 335	~~3 45~~ 325



No. 5054 &c.

The Spring on the Hub is made extra heavy to hold up Lever Handles.

HEAVY



Miniature of
No. 5054 R &c.
Patented April 14, 1914

JAPD. Case——4×2¼ inches, 3-4 inch thick
BACKSET——{Face to center of Key Hole, {Flat Front, 1½ in. / Rabbeted, 1½ & 1 in. / For Special Backsets see below
SPACING——Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 2 3/16 in.
BRASS HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, {Flat Front, 5 11/16×1 inches / Rabbeted, 5 11/16×1 in., 1-2 in. Rabbet
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1 inch
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Extra Firm on Knob
REVERSE——{Flat Front, By Removing Cap / Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand
KEYS——Nickel Plated Steel
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Weight per box	Each		
					Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
Flat Front							
5054	C 336	1	50	5¾ lbs.	$3 ~~10~~ 280	~~3 20~~ 290	~~3 10~~ 280
5059	C 338	3	260	" "	~~3 55~~ 325	~~3 65~~ 335	~~3 55~~ 325
Rabbeted							
5054 R	C 336	1	50	7¼ "	~~5 10~~ 420	~~5 20~~ 430	~~5 10~~ 420
5059 R	C 338	3	260	" "	~~5 55~~ 465	~~5 65~~ 475	~~5 55~~ 465

Knobs &c., suitable for above Locks

Lever Handles, shown on pages 210 to 214.
Lever Handles and Knobs, shown on page 215.

Escutcheons

Escutcheons suitable for use with the above Locks may be found on pages 2 and after.

Special Backsets

Can be furnished with Special Backsets as follows:

1 Inch . . . . . add to the above prices, each, $0 50
1¼ " . . . . . no extra charge
1¾ " . . . . . " " "
2 " . . . . . add to the above prices, each, $0 50

Master Keyed (Class A).



1 Tumbler Locks Nos. 5054 and 5054R can be furnished in 4 sets of 50 each (or less), making 200 Locks all different, with Master Key to pass each Set.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other one tumbler Locks in Class A.

For Master Keyed Locks, add to the above prices . . . . . each, $0 40

Steel Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 918) . . . . . for price see Keys

3 Tumbler Locks Nos. 5059 and 5059R can be furnished in 1 set of 800 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 800 Locks when desired.

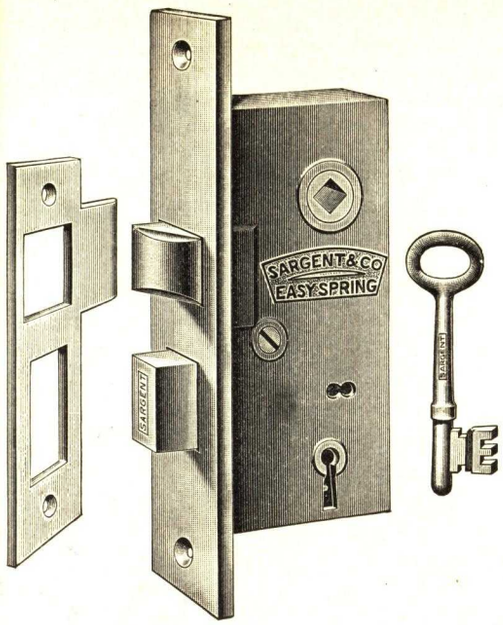
Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other three and four tumbler Locks in Class A.

For Master Keyed Locks, add to the above prices . . each, $0 40

Steel Master Keys for the above (No. 919) . . . for price see Keys

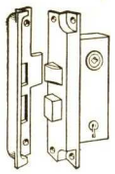
Five in box.

French Door Locks.



No. 5069

The Spring on the Hub is made extra heavy to hold up Lever Handles.



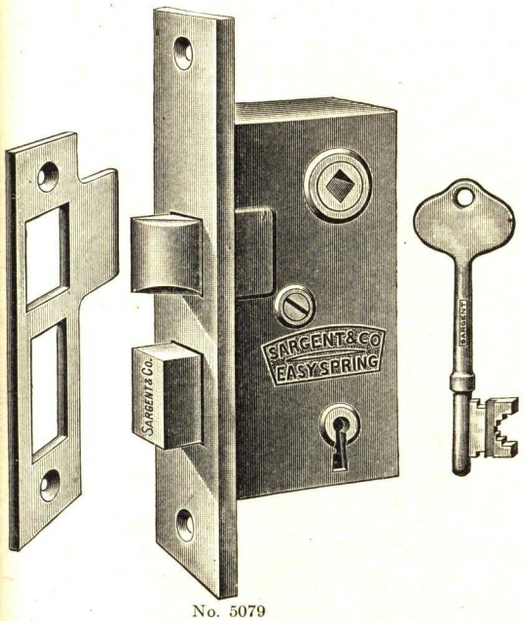
Miniature of No. 5069R

JAPD. Case——4⅝×2¼ inches, ¾ inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, {Flat Front, 1½ in. / Rabbeted, 1½ & 1 in.} For Special Backsets see below
SPACING——Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 2⅞ in.
BRASS HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, {Flat Front, ~~6¼×1~~ inches 6⅜×1⅛ / Rabbeted, ~~6¾×1 1/16~~ in., ½ in. Rabbet}
STRIKE——Lip to Center, ~~1⅛~~ inch 1 3/16
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze 6¾×1⅛
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Extra Firm on Knob
REVERSE——{Flat Front, By Removing Cap / Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand}
KEYS——Nickel Plated Steel No. C 338
TUMBLERS——3 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 260 Changes
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Weight per box	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
Flat Front **5069**	Bronze Front and Bolts	6½ lbs.	~~$4 55~~ 370	~~4 65~~ 380	~~4 55~~ 370
Rabbeted **5069** R	Bronze Front and Bolts	8½ "	~~6 55~~ 510	~~6 65~~ 520	~~6 55~~ 510

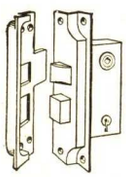
Special Backsets

Can be furnished with Special Backsets as follows:
1¾ Inch . . . . . no extra charge
2 " . . . . . add to the above prices, each, $0 50



No. 5079

The Spring on the Hub is made extra heavy to hold up Lever Handles.



Miniature of No. 5079 R

JAPD. Case——4¼×2¼ inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, {Flat Front, 1½ in. / Rabbeted, 1½ & 1 in.} For Special Backsets see front of book
SPACING——Knob Center to Key Hole Center, 2⅞ in.
BRASS HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, {Flat Front, 6⅝×1⅛ inches / Rabbeted, 6½×1¼ in., 1-2 in. Rabbet}
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Extra Firm on Knob
REVERSE——{Flat Front, By Removing Cap / Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand}
KEYS——Nickel Plated Steel No. 948
TUMBLERS——4 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 280 Changes
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Weight per box	Each, including Master Keying: Group 1 Finishes	Each, including Master Keying: Group 3 Finishes	Each, including Master Keying: Group 7 Finishes
Flat Front **5079**	Bronze Front and Bolts	8¼ lbs.	$5 60	5 70	5 60
Rabbeted **5079** R	Bronze Front and Bolts	10¼ "	~~7 60~~ 700	~~7 70~~ 710	~~7 60~~ 700

Nos. 5069 and 5069 R, Class A.



Master Key

Can be furnished in 1 set of 800 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 800 Locks when desired.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other three and four tumbler Locks in Class A.

For Master Keyed Locks add to the above prices . . each, $0 40
Steel Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 919) . for price see Keys

Nos. 5079 and 5079 R, Class B.



Master Key

Can be furnished in 1 set of 2,400 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 2,400 Locks when desired.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Class B Locks.

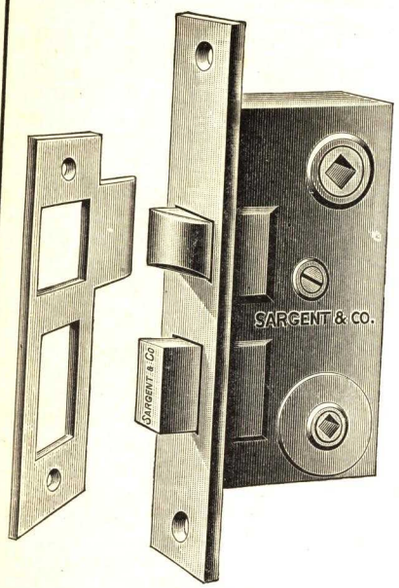
Steel Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 933) . for price see Keys

Knobs &c., suitable for above Locks

Lever Handles . . . . . Shown on pages 210 to 214
Knobs and Lever Handles . . . " " " 215

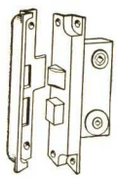
All the above Locks are packed five in a box.

French Door Locks—No Key.



No. 4660

The Spring on the Hub is made extra heavy to hold up Lever Handles.



Miniature of No. 4660R

JAPD. Case	4¼×2⅛ inches, ⅝ inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Hubs, {Flat Front, 1½ inch; Rabbeted, 1½ & 1 inch}
	For Special Backsets see front of book
SPACING	Hub Center to Hub Center, 2⅞ inches
HUBS	{Knob Hub for 5/16 in. Straight Spindle; Turn Knob Hub for 3/16 inch Spindle}
FRONT	{Cast Bronze, {Flat Front, 6⅛×1 inches; Rabbeted, 6½×1 in.; 1-2 inch Rabbet}
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1 3/16 in.
BOLTS	Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring	Easy on Latch Bolt, Extra Firm on Knob
REVERSE	{Flat Front, by Removing Cap; Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand}
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

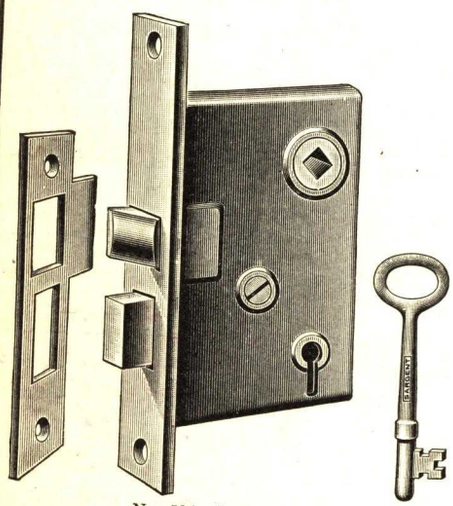
Escutcheons

advertised for use with Locks No. 5134, &c., can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit."

Numbers	OPERATION	Weight per box	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
	The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by either Lever Handle or Knob. Any of our Lever Handles or Knobs may be used. The Dead Bolt is operated from the inside only by Turn Knob. Any of our Turn Knobs may be used. See page 210.				
4660	Flat Front	6¼ lbs.	~~$3 75~~ 3 25	~~3 85~~ 3 35	~~3 75~~ 3 25
4660 R	Rabbeted Front	8¾ "	~~5 75~~ 4 65	~~5 85~~ 4 75	~~5 75~~ 4 65

Five in a box.

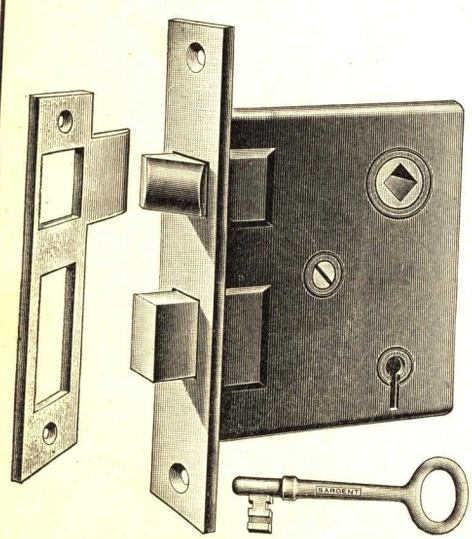
3½ Inch Mortise Inside Door Locks.



No. 5041 &c.

JAPD. Case	3½×2¼ inches, 1-2 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, 1⅝ inches
SPACING	Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 2 3/16 in.
HUB	For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT	5×¾ inches
STRIKE	Lip to center, ¾ inch
REVERSE	By Removing Cap
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel No. 906
KEY PLATES	Two Japanned No. 13 for No. 5041
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Weight per box	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes
5041	Wrought Steel Front, Iron Bolts	3¾ lbs.	~~$1 00~~ 75	~~1 10~~ 85
5044	" Bronze Front, Bronze Bolts	"	1 25	~~1 45~~ 1 35



No. B 5124

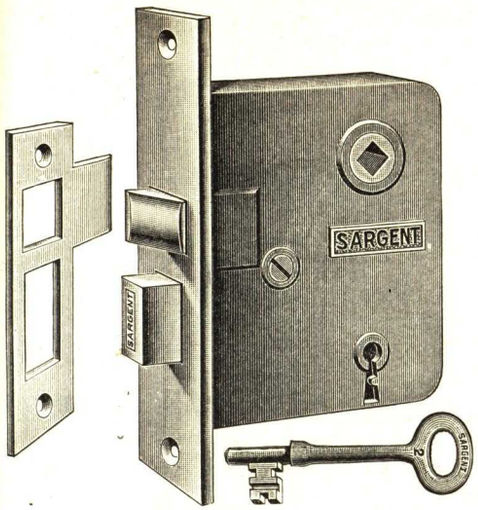
For Very Thin Doors.

JAPD. Case	3½×3 inches, 7-16 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, 2¼ inches
SPACING	Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 2 3/16 inches
HUB	For 5-16 Straight Spindle
FRONT	5½×⅞ inches
STRIKE	Lip to Center, ¾ inch
FREE Action	Free Action Latch Bolt
REVERSE	By Removing Cap
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

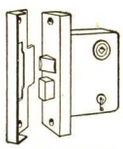
Number	Only 7-16 Inch Thick	Weight per box	Each
B **5124**	Cast Brass Front, Bronze Bolts, Nickel Plated Steel Key No. 904½	4¾ lbs.	$2 00

Five in a box.

3½ Inch Mortise Inside Door Locks.



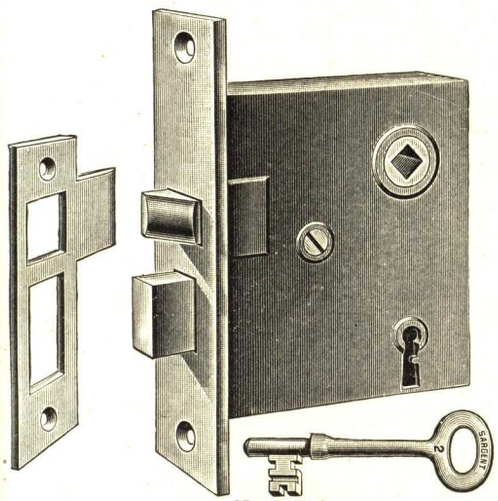
No. 5151 &c.



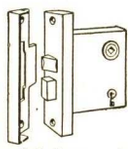
Miniature of
No. 5154 R

JAPD. Case——3½×2⅞ inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, {Flat Front, 2 inches / Rabbeted, 2 and 1½ in.
SPACING——Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 2 3/16 inches
HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT——{Flat Front, 5¼×⅞ inches / Rabbeted, 5¼×⅞ in.; ½ in. Rabbet
STRIKE——Lip to Center, ⅞ inch
FREE Action—Free Action Latch Bolt
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
KEYS——Nickel Plated Steel No. C 340½
CHANGES——Twelve
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Weight per box	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
Flat Front **5151**	Wrought Steel Front, Iron Bolts . .	4½ lbs.	~~$1 00~~ 65	~~1 10~~ 75	
5154	Cast Bronze Front, Bronze Bolts . .	4¾ "	~~1 25~~ 90	~~1 35~~ 100	~~1 25~~ 90
Rabbeted **5154** R	Cast Bronze Front, Bronze Bolts . .	6 lbs.	~~2 25~~ 190	~~2 35~~ 200	~~2 25~~ 190



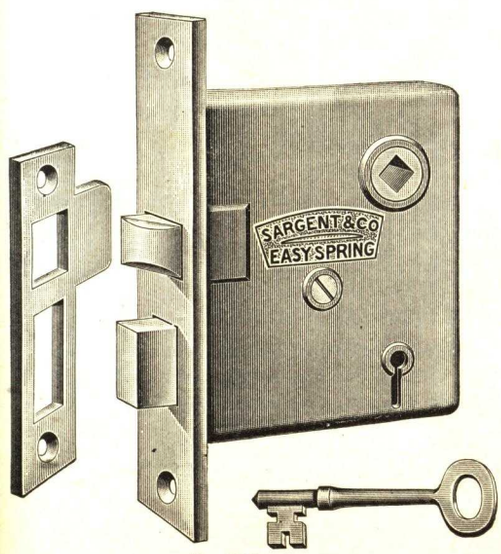
No. 5160 &c.
The Cut shows the Steel Key



Miniature of
No. 5164 R

JAPD. Case——3½×3¼ inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, {Flat Front, 2½ inches / Rabbeted, 2½ and 2 inches
SPACING——Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 2 3/16 in.
HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT——{Flat Front, 5¼×⅞ inch / Rabbeted, 5¼×⅞ inch, ½ inch Rabbet
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1 inch
FREE Action——Free Action Latch Bolt
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
KEYS——Nickel Plated
CHANGES——Twelve
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Fronts	Bolts	Keys	Weight per box	Each: Lacquered (No Prefix)	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
Flat Front **5160**	Wrt. Steel	Iron	No. 211½, Iron	5 lbs.	~~$0 60~~ 46	~~70~~ 55	~~80~~ 65	
5161	" "	"	" C 340½, Steel	5 "	~~65~~ 50	~~75~~ 60	~~85~~ 70	
5164	Cast Bronze	Bronze	" C 340½, "	5 "	....	~~1 25~~ 95	~~1 35~~ 105	~~1 25~~ 95
5164 2 Keys	" "	"	2 No. C340½, "	5¼ "	....	~~1 55~~ 105	115	105
Rabbeted **5164** R	" "	"	No. C 340½, "	6¼ "	....	~~2 25~~ 185	~~2 35~~ 195	~~2 25~~ 185



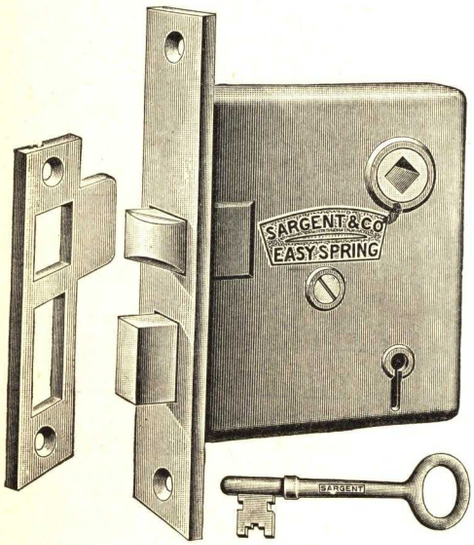
No. P 5234 B

BRASS Case——3½×3¼ inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2½ inches
SPACING——Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 2 3/16 in.
BRASS HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 5½×15-16 inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1 inch
BOLTS——Bronze
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
KEYS——One Bronze Key No. 511
TUMBLERS——1 Tumbler, 24 Changes
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Number	Brass Case, Bronze Front Brass Inside Work	Weight per box	Each
P **5234** B	Bright Bronze Front	5½ lbs.	$2 80

Five in a box. Full cases of No. 5161 and 5164 each contain 150 Locks.

3½ Inch Mortise Inside Door Locks.



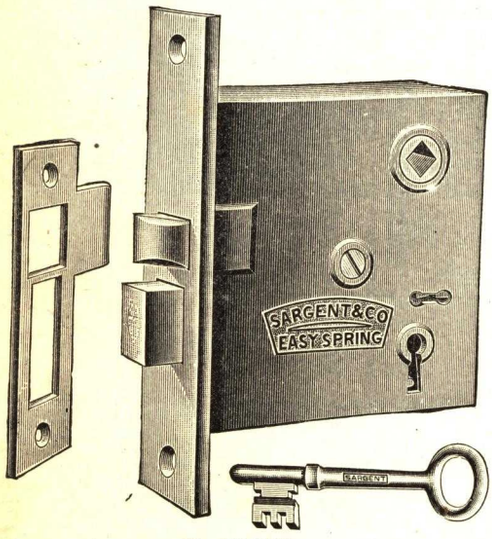
No. 5231 &c.



Miniature of
No. 5234 R &c.

JAPD. Case——3½×3¼ inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, {Flat Front, 2½ in. / Rabbeted, 2½ & 2 in.
SPACING——Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 2 3/16 in.
HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT——{Flat Front, 5½×15-16 in. / Rabbeted, 5½×15-16 in.; 1-2 in. Rabbet
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1 inch
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE——{Flat Front, by Removing Cap / Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand
KEYS——Nickel Plated Steel
CHANGES——24
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

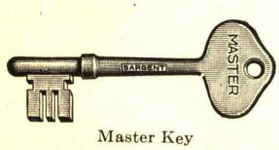
Numbers	Fronts	Bolts	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Weight per box	Each		
						Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
Flat Front								
5231	Wrt. Steel	Iron	1 No. 911	1	5¼ lbs.	~~1 10~~ 1 20	~~1 10~~ 1 20	
5233	" "	"	1 No. 913	3	5½ "	~~1 55~~ 1 70	~~1 65~~ 1 80	
5234	Cast Bronze	Bronze	1 No. 911	1	5½ "	~~1 65~~ 1 80	~~1 75~~ 1 90	~~1 65~~ 1 80
5234 2 Keys	" "	"	2 No. 911	1	5¾ "	~~1 85~~ 2 00	~~1 95~~ 2 10	~~1 85~~ 2 00
5249	" "	"	1 No. 913	3	5¾ "	~~2 10~~ 2 30	~~2 20~~ 2 40	~~2 10~~ 2 30
5249 2 Keys	" "	"	2 No. 913	3	6 "	~~2 30~~ 2 50	~~2 40~~ 2 60	~~2 30~~ 2 50
Rabbeted								
5234 R	Cast Bronze	Bronze	1 No. 911	1	6½ "	3 15	3 25	3 15
5249 R	" "	"	1 No. 913	3	6¾ "	3 60	3 70	3 60



No. 5239MK

JAPD. Case——3½×3¼ inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2 3/16 inches.
SPACING——Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 2 3/16 in.
HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 5½×15-16 in.
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1 inch
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
KEYS——Nickel Plated Steel No. M338
TUMBLERS——3 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 260 Changes
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Number	Furnished only Master Keyed	Weight per box	Each, including Master Keying		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
5239 MK	Bronze Front and Bolts . .	6¾ lbs.	~~$2 75~~ 3 00	~~2 85~~ 3 10	~~2 75~~ 3 00



Master Key

Master Keyed (Class A).

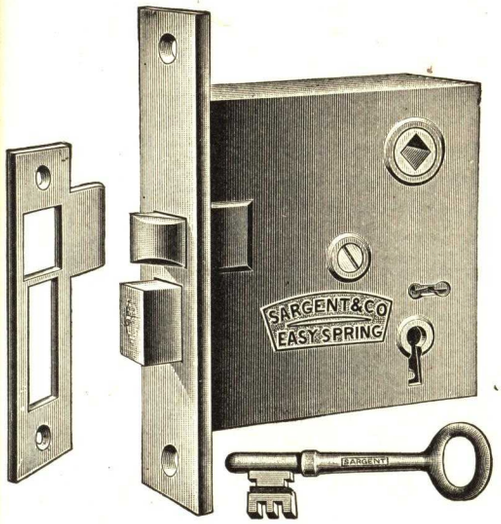
Locks Nos. 5239 MK can be furnished in 4 sets of 50 each (or less), making 200 Locks all different, with Steel Master Key to pass each set of 50 Locks. Can also be Master Keyed in Sets with all other three and four tumbler Locks in Class A. Cannot be furnished Grand Master Keyed.

Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 918½) . . . . . for prices see Keys

Five in a box.

3½ Inch Mortise Inside Door Locks.

Especially adapted for Fine Residences, Public Buildings, etc.

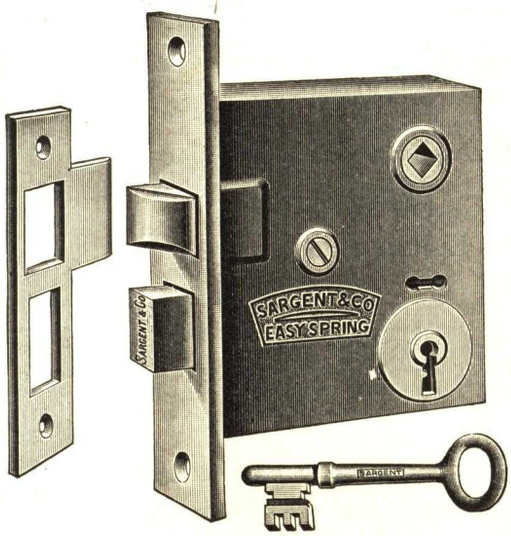


No. 5254 &c.

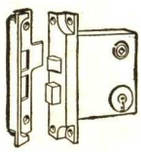
Heavy

JAPD. Case——3½×3¼ inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET——{Face to center of Key Hole, 2 3/16 inches / For Special Backsets see front of book
SPACING——Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 2 3/16 in.
HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 5½×1 5/16 inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1 inch
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
KEYS——Nickel Plated Steel
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Weight per box	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
~~5254~~	~~C 336~~	~~1~~	~~50~~	6½ lbs.	~~$2 50~~ 195	~~2 60~~ 205	~~2 50~~ 195
5259	C 338	3	260	6¾ "	~~2 95~~ 225	~~3 05~~ 235	~~2 95~~ 225



No. 5269



Miniature of No. 5269 R

JAPD. Case——3½×3¼ inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET——{Face to center of Key Hole, {Flat Front, 2 3/16 in. / Rabbeted, 2½ and 2 in.} / For Special Backsets see front of book
SPACING——Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 2 3/16 in.
BRASS HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, {Flat Front, 5½×1 inches / Rabbeted, 5½×1 in., ½ in. Rabbet}
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1 inch
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring——{Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs}
REVERSE——{Flat Front, by Removing Cap / Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand}
KEYS——Nickel Plated Steel No. C 338
TUMBLERS——3 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 260 Changes
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Heavy	Weight per box	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
5269	Flat Front	7 lbs.	~~$3 00~~ 240	~~3 10~~ 250	~~3 00~~ 240
5269 R	Rabbeted Front . .	8 "	~~5 00~~ 440	~~5 10~~ 450	~~5 00~~ 440

Master Keyed (Class A).



1 Tumbler Locks No. 5254 can be furnished in 4 sets of 50 each (or less), making 200 Locks all different, with Master Key to pass each Set.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other one tumbler Locks in Class A.

For Master Keyed Locks, add to the above prices . . . . . each, $0 40

Steel Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 916) . . . . . for price see Keys

3 Tumbler Locks Nos. 5259, 5269 and 5269R can be furnished in 1 set of 800 Locks (or less) all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 800 Locks when desired.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other three and four tumbler Locks in Class A.

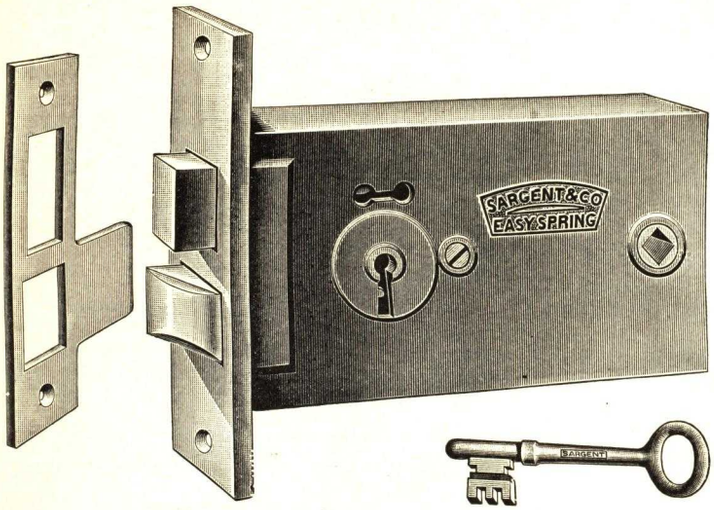
For Master Keyed Locks add to the above prices . . each, $0 40

Steel Master Key for the above Locks (No. 919) . for price see Keys

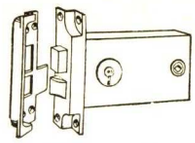
Five in a box.

Horizontal Mortise Inside Door Locks.

Intended especially for Colonial Work.



No. 5299



Miniature of
No. 5299 R

JAPD. Case	3⅛×5½ inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET	Flat Front, Face to center of Key Hole, 2 inches; Hub, 5 inches
	Rabbeted, Face to center of Key Hole, 2 & 1½ in.; Hub, 5 & 4½ in.
BRASS HUB	For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT	Cast Bronze, Flat Front, 5⅛×1 inches; Rabbeted, 5¼×1⅛ " ½ in. Rabbet
STRIKE	Lip to Center, Flat, 1⅜ inch; Rabbeted, 1 inch
BOLTS	Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring	Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob, Two Compression Springs
REVERSE	Flat Front, by Removing Cap; Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand
KEYS	2 Nickel Plated Steel No. C338
TUMBLERS	3 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 260 Changes
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Escutcheons

These Locks are particularly suitable for use with Key Plates. They can also be used with Plain Escutcheons, used in a horizontal position, but the Escutcheons must be ordered "cut to fit."

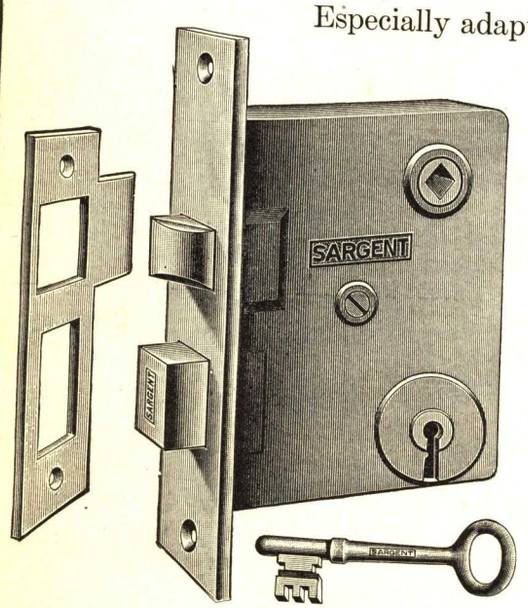
Numbers		Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
5299	Flat Front	$5 00	5 20	5 00
5299 R	Rabbeted Front	8 00	8 20	8 00

Five in a box.

Master Keyed (Class A).
See below for full information.

4¼ Inch Mortise Inside Door Locks.

Especially adapted for Fine Residences, Public Buildings, etc.



No. 5629

JAPD. Case	4¼×3⅜ inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, 2 9/16 inches
SPACING	Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 2⅞ in.
HUB	For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT	Cast Bronze, 6×1 1/16 inches
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1⅛ inch
BOLTS	Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring	Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob, Two Compression Springs
REVERSE	By Removing Cap
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel No. C338
TUMBLERS	3 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 260 Changes
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Number		Weight per box	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
5629	Bronze Front and Bolts	7 lbs.	~~$3 20~~ 280	~~3 30~~ 290	~~3 20~~ 280

Five in a box.



Master Keyed (Class A).

The above Locks can be furnished in 1 set of 800 Locks (or less,) all different, with Master Keys to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 800 Locks when desired.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other three and four tumbler Locks in Class A.

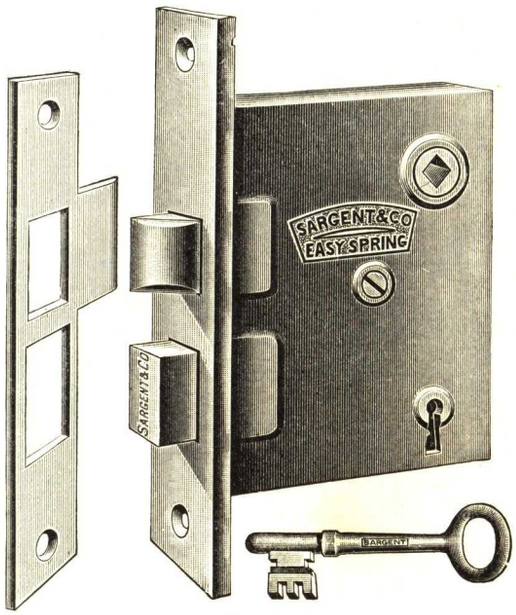
For Master Keyed Locks add to the above prices . . . . . each, $0 40

Steel Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 919) . . . . . for price see Keys

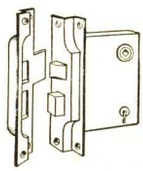
$4\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Mortise Inside Door Locks.

Especially adapted for Fine Residences, Public Buildings, etc.

Used also for Closet Doors in Hotel Rooms.



No. 5639



Miniature of
No. 5639R

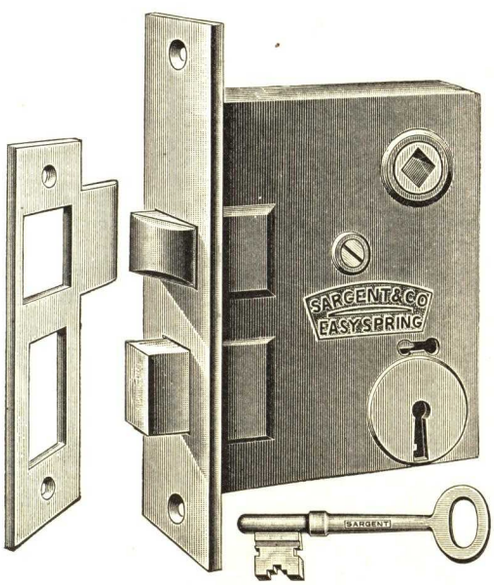
JAPD. Case	$4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, Flat Front, $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches; Rabbeted, $2\frac{3}{4}$ & $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. For Special Backsets see front of book
SPACING	Hub Center to Key Hole Center, $2\frac{7}{8}$ in.
BRASS HUB	For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT	Cast Bronze, Flat Front, $6\frac{7}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ inches; Rabbeted, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Rabbet
STRIKE	Lip to Center, Flat, $1\frac{1}{8}$ inch; Rabbeted, 1 inch
BOLTS	Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring	Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob, Two Compression Springs
REVERSE	Flat Front, by Removing Cap, Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel No. C338
TUMBLERS	3 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 260 Changes
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Weight per box	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
5639	Flat Front	$5\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.	~~$4 40~~ 370	~~4 60~~ 560	~~4 40~~ 370
5639 R	Rabbeted Front . .	$6\frac{1}{4}$ "	~~7 40~~ 550	~~7 60~~ 560	~~7 40~~ 550

Three in a box.

Master Keyed (Class A).

See below for full information.



No. P 5649 B

BRASS Case	$4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$ inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, $2\frac{9}{16}$ inches; Other Backsets to order
SPACING	Hub Center to Key Hole Center, $2\frac{7}{8}$ in.
BRASS HUB	For 3-8 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT	Cast Bronze, $6\frac{1}{16} \times 1$ inches
STRIKE	Lip to Center, $1\frac{1}{8}$ inch
BOLTS	Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring	Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE	By Removing Cap
KEYS	Bronze No. 838
TUMBLERS	3 Tumblers, 260 Changes
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Number	Brass Case, Bronze Front, Brass Inside Work	Weight per box	Each
P **5649** B	Bright Bronze Front	$4\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.	$4 45

Three in a box.

Master Keyed (Class A).



The above Locks can be furnished in 1 set of 800 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 800 Locks when desired.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other three and four tumbler Locks in Class A.

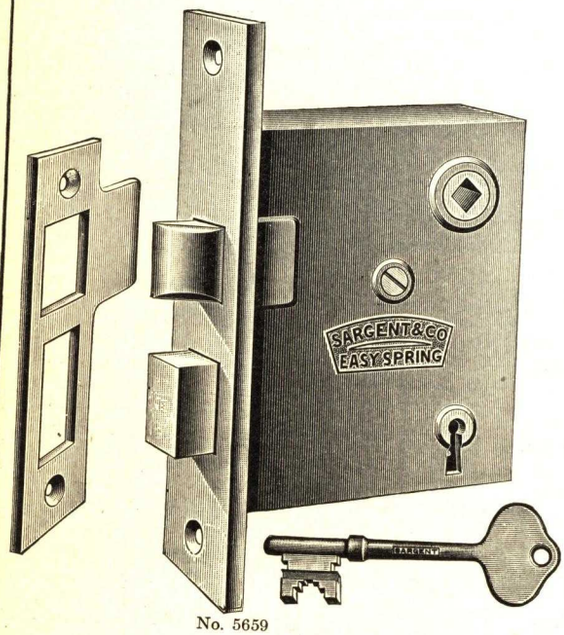
For Master Keyed Locks add to the above prices . . . . . each, $0 40

Steel Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 919) . . . . . for price see Keys

4¼ Inch Mortise Inside Door Locks.

Especially adapted for Fine Residences, Public Buildings, etc.

Used also for Closet Doors in Hotel Rooms.



No. 5659

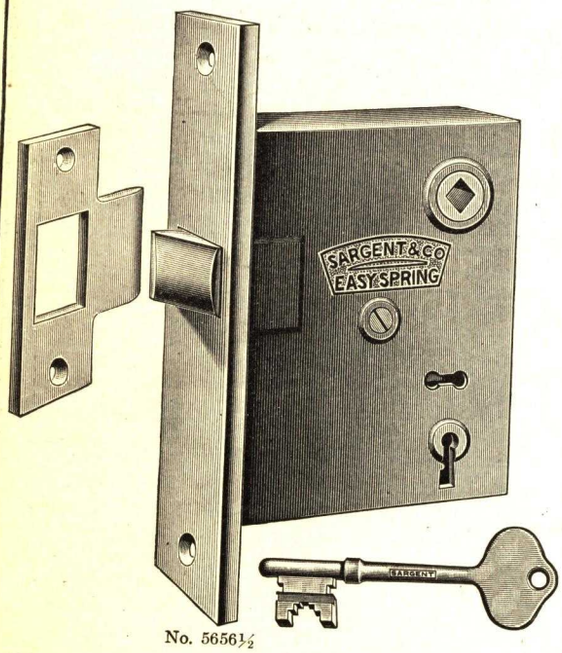
JAPD. Case	4¼×3½ inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, 2¾ inches For Special Backsets see front of book
SPACING	Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 2⅞ in.
BRASS HUB	For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT	Cast Bronze, 6⅝×1⅛ inches
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLTS	Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring	Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob Two Compression Springs
REVERSE	By Removing Cap
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel No. 948
TUMBLERS	4 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 280 Changes
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Number	Extra Heavy	Weight per box	Each, including Master Keying		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
5659	Bronze Front and Bolts	6 lbs.	~~$6 00~~ 4.65	~~6 20~~ 4.75	~~6 00~~ 4.65

Three in a box.

Master Keyed (Class B)
See below for full information.

Extra Heavy Mortise Asylum Locks.



No. 5656½

Operation

The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides of door by the Key only, the Knobs being stationary. The door is always locked when it is closed.

JAPD. Case	4¼×3½ inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, 2¾ inches
SPACING	Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 2⅞ in.
BRASS HUB	For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT	Cast Bronze, 6⅝×1⅛ inches
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLT	Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring	Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE	By Removing Cap
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel No. 948
TUMBLERS	4 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 280 Changes
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Number		Each, including Master Keying		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
5656½	Bronze Front and Bolts . . .	$6 00	6 20	6 00

Three in a box.

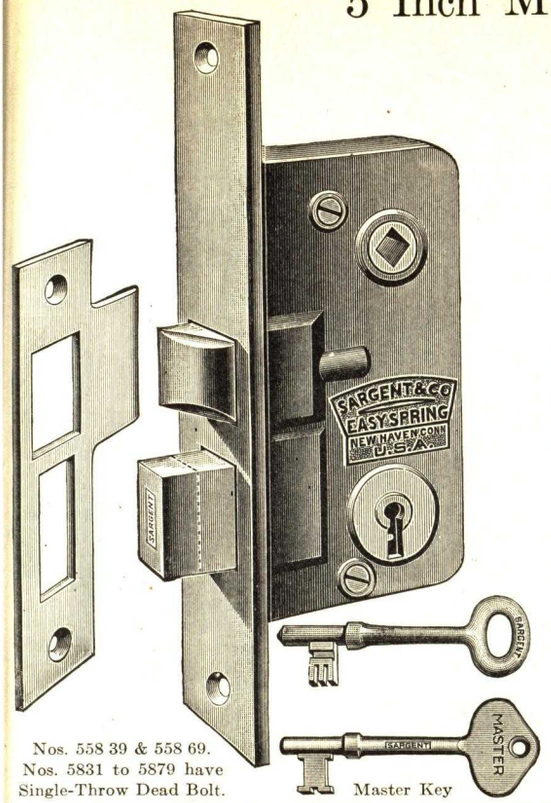


Master Keyed (Class B).

The above Locks can be furnished in 1 set of 2,400 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 2,400 Locks when desired. Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Class B Locks.

Steel Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 933) . . . . . for price see Keys

5 Inch Mortise Inside Door Locks.



Nos. 558 39 & 558 69.
Nos. 5831 to 5879 have Single-Throw Dead Bolt.

Master Key

Escutcheons Suitable

Escutcheons advertised for 4¼ Inch Locks are suitable also for these Locks.

Heavy Hub Spring

The Spring on the Hub is made extra heavy to hold up Lever Handles.

Hub Set Square

Locks No. 5831 can be furnished to order with 6 Millimeter or 8 Millimeter Hub set square.

JAPD. Case	1-2 inch thick, see below for size
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, see below
SPACING	Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 2⅞ in.
HUB	For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT	8×1 inches
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1¾₁₆ Inch.
EASY Spring	Easy on Latch Bolt, Extra Firm on Knob
REVERSE	By Removing Cap
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel
KEY PLATES	Two No. 0370FC for Plain Steel Locks
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Wrought Steel Front, Iron Bolts						Each		
Numbers	Size of Case	Backset	Keys	Tumblers	Changes	Plain Steel (No prefix)	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
5831	5×2⅝ In.	1⅝ In.	1 No. C 331	1	24	$1 40	1 50	1 60
5831 2 Keys	" "	" "	2 No. C 331	1	24	1 60	1 70	1 80
5861	5×3 "	2 "	1 No. C 331	1	24	1 50	1 60	1 70
5871	5×3½ "	2½ "	1 No. C 331	1	24	1 60	1 70	1 80

Wrought Bronze Front, Bronze Bolts						Each	
Numbers	Size of Case	Backset	Keys	Tumblers	Changes	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
5834	5×2⅝ In.	1⅝ In.	1 No. C 331	1	24	$2 20	2 30
5839	" "	" "	1 No. C 333	3	50	2 65	2 75
5864	5×3 "	2 "	1 No. C 331	1	24	2 30	2 40
5869	" "	" "	1 No. C 333	3	50	2 75	2 85
5874	5×3½ "	2½ "	1 No. C 331	1	24	2 40	2 50
5879	" "	" "	1 No. C 333	3	50	2 85	2 95

With Double-Throw Dead Bolt							
Numbers	Size of Case	Backset	Keys	Tumblers	Changes		
558 39	5×2⅝ In.	1⅝ In.	1 No. C 333	3	50	$4 00	4 10
558 69	5×3 "	2 "	1 No. C 333	3	50	4 40	4 50

Master Keyed.

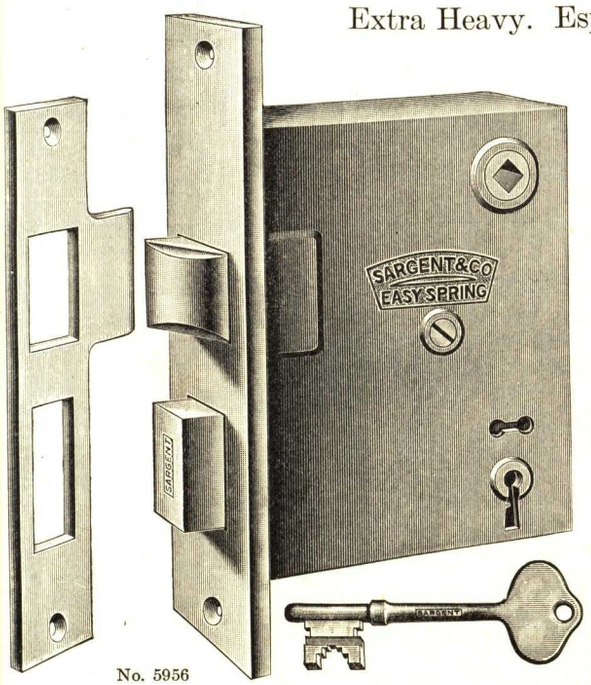
The above 3 Tumbler Locks can be furnished in 5 sets of 50 each (or less), making 250 Locks all different, with Steel Master Key to pass each set of 50.

For Master Keyed Locks add to the prices, each, $0 40

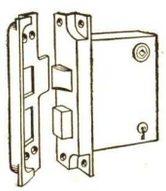
Steel Master Keys (No. 953) . . for price see Keys

Three in a box. Weight 5¼ lbs.

Extra Heavy. Especially adapted for Fine Residences, Public Buildings, etc.



No. 5956



Miniature of No. 5956R

JAPD. Case	5×4 inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole: Flat Front, 3⅛ in. Rabbeted, 3⅛ & 2⅝ in. For Special Backsets see front of book
SPACING	Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 3⅜ in.
BRASS HUB	For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT	Cast Bronze: Flat Front, 7×1¼ inches Rabbeted, 7⅜₁₆×1¾₁₆ in., ½ in. Rabbet
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLTS	Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring	Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob Two Compression Springs
REVERSE	Flat Front, By Removing Cap Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel No. 948
TUMBLERS	4 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 280 Changes
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Weight per box	Prices include all Key functions described		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Each	Each	Each
5956	Flat Front	5¼ lbs.	$8 00	8 20	8 00
5956 R	Rabbeted Front . . .	5¾ "	11 00	11 20	11 00

Three in a box.

Master Keyed (Class B).



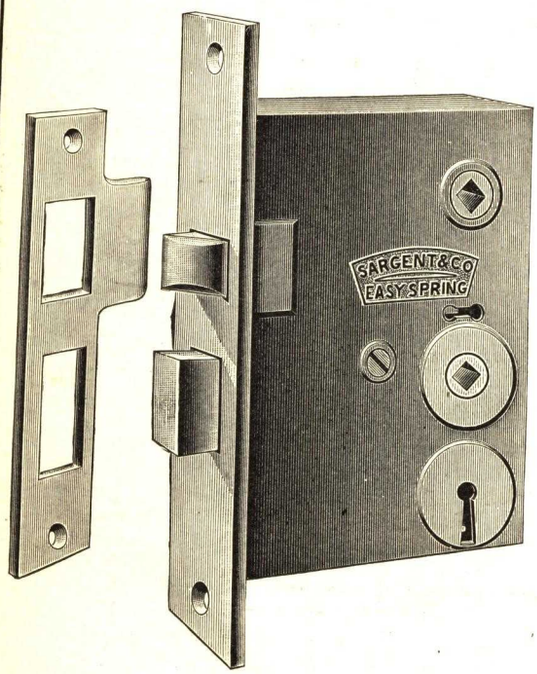
Can be furnished in 1 set of 2,400 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 2,400 Locks when desired. Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Class B Locks.

Steel Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 934) . . . . . for price see Keys

Hotel Locks.

For Corridor Doors.

One Dead Bolt, operated from Outside by Key; Inside by Turn Knob.



No. 6113 &c.

Do not cut the Key Hole nor the hole for the lower Hub clear through the door, but into one side only; the Key Hole always for the Outside of the door and the lower Hub for Inside. (The Latch Bolt is reversible.)

Operation

The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs. The Dead Bolt is operated from the Outside at all times by the Key and from the Inside by the Turn Knob.

JAPD. Case	5×3½ inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, 2¾ inches
SPACING	Center to Center: Upper Hub to Lower Hub, 2¼ " " " Key Hole, 3½
BRASS HUBS	Knob Hub for 5-16 inch Straight Spindle; Turn Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT	Cast Bronze, 6⅞×1 inches
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLTS	Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring	Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob; Two Compression Springs
REVERSE	By Removing Cap
KEYS	See below
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Escutcheons Suitable

Escutcheons having 6 inches between the screw holes can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit."

Numbers	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Weight each	Prices include all Key functions described: Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
					Each	Each	Each
6113	938	3	260	2 lbs.	$5 50	5 75	5 50
6215	948	4	280	"	6 50	6 75	6 50

No. 6113, Master Keyed (Class A).



Guest Key, Master or Floor Key and Grand Master Key.

Can be furnished in 1 set of 800 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 800 Locks when desired.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other three and four tumbler Locks in Class A.

Steel Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 919) . for price see Keys

No. 6215, Master Keyed (Class B).



Guest Key, Master or Floor Key and Grand Master Key.

Can be furnished in 1 set of 2,400 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 2,400 Locks when desired.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Class B Locks.

Steel Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 933) . for price see Keys

Hotel Locks.

For Corridor Doors.



No. 6119



Guest Key, Master or Floor Key, Grand Master Key and Emergency Key

JAPD. Case	5×3½ inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to Center of Key Hole, 2¾ inches
SPACING	Center to Center: Upper Hub to Lower Hub, 2¼ in.; " " " Key Hole, 3½ "
BRASS HUBS	Knob Hub for 5-16 inch Straight Spindle; Turn-Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT	Cast Bronze, 6⅞×1 inches
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLTS	Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring	Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob; Two Compression Springs
REVERSE	By Removing Cap
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel No. 938
TUMBLERS	4 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 260 Changes
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Lamar Hotel Hdwe

Number	One Dead Bolt, Operated from Outside by Keys; Inside by Turn Knob	Weight Each	Prices include all Key functions described		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
6119	Bronze Front and Bolts	2 lbs.	Each $6 50	Each 6 75	Each 6 50

Special Features.

Locks No. 6119 are so arranged that when the bolt is thrown on the inside by the Turn Knob, the lock cannot be operated from the corridor by the Guest Key, the Master Key or the Grand Master Key, but can be operated by the Emergency Key.

The Lock is operative from the inside at all times, whether or not it is locked from the outside, and the door can be quickly opened in case of fire or other immediate necessity for vacating the room.

Do not cut the Key Hole nor the hole for the lower Hub clear through the door, but into one side only; the Key Hole always for the outside of the door and the lower Hub for inside. (The Latch Bolt is reversible).

Key Arrangement.

GUEST KEY—Operates only one Lock, and that when not locked on the inside. Two Guest Keys are supplied with each Lock.

MASTER OR FLOOR KEY—Operates the Locks on all room doors of a floor, when not locked on the inside. Designed for the use of the maid.

GRAND MASTER KEY—Operates the Locks on all room doors in the hotel when not locked on the inside.

EMERGENCY KEY—Operates all Locks on all room doors in the hotel from the outside, even when locked from the inside with the Turn Knob. This key is designed exclusively for the owner or manager, and is kept in a secure place, accessible only to them, for use only in case of great necessity, such as fire, sickness, suicide or other unusual occurrence in the room. The Emergency Key can also be used as a "shut-out Key," locking the door so that it cannot be opened by either the Guest Key, Master Key or Grand Master Key.

Escutcheons Suitable.

Escutcheons having 6 inches between the screw holes can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit."

Master Keyed (Class A).

With Master Key, Grand Master Key and Emergency Key.

Can be furnished in 1 set of 800 Locks (or less) all different, with Master Key to pass.

Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key and an Emergency Key to pass the whole 800 Locks when desired.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other three and four tumbler Locks in Class A.

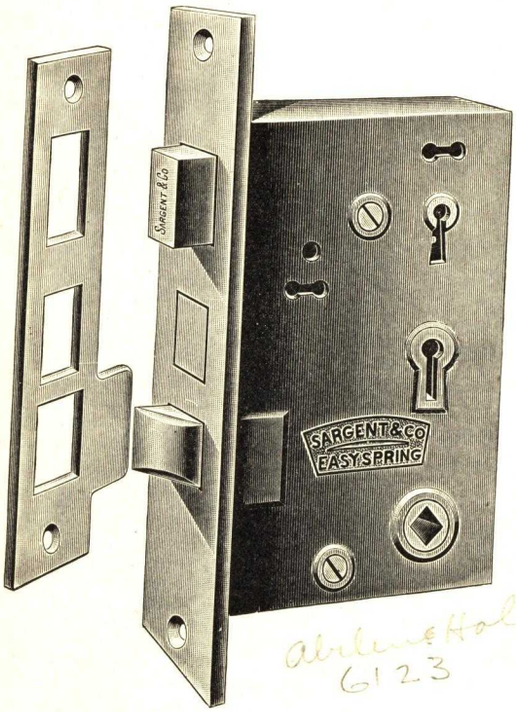
Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 919), for price see Keys
Grand Master Keys " " (No. 919), for price see Keys
Emergency Keys " " (No. 919), for price see Keys

Hotel Locks.

Patented June 24, 1913 and April 28, 1914.

For Corridor Doors.

Three Bolt Locks. Key Holes above the Knob.



No. 6120
Style of No. 6123 with Turn Knob Hub



Guest Key, Master or Floor Key,
Grand Master Key and Emergency Key

JAPD. Case——$5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches
SPACING——Center to Center: No. 6120, Hub to Upper Key Hole, $3\frac{7}{16}$ in. " " " " Lower " " $2\frac{1}{16}$ " ; No. 6123, Lower Hub to Key Hole, $3\frac{7}{16}$ in. " " " " Upper Hub, $2\frac{1}{16}$ in.
BRASS HUBS—Knob Hub for 5-16 inch Straight Spindle; Turn Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, $7\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, $1\frac{3}{8}$ inch
3 BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob; Two Compression Springs
HANDED——Not Reversible, Specify Hand
KEYS——2 Nickel Plated Steel No. 938
TUMBLERS——4 Wrought Steel Tumblers
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Weight Each	Prices include all Key functions described		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
6120	Operated from both sides by Keys	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	Each $11 00	Each 11 25	Each 11 00
6123	Operated from Outside by Keys; Inside by Turn Knob	" "	11 00	11 25	11 00

Special Features.

LOCKS No. 6120

Locks No. 6120 are so arranged that when the bolt is thrown on the inside by the Guest Key, the lock cannot be operated from the corridor by the Guest Key, the Master Key or the Grand Master Key, but can be operated by the Emergency Key.

While the door is locked on the inside the key cannot be taken out, thus always insuring the key being in the lock in case of fire or other immediate necessity for its use. The Guest Key is operative from the inside at all times, whether or not the lock is locked from the outside.

The key holes are not opposite: the lower key hole is for the inside of door.

LOCKS No. 6123

Locks No. 6123 are so arranged that when the bolt is thrown on the inside by the Turn Knob, the lock cannot be operated from the corridor by the Guest Key, the Master Key or the Grand Master Key, but can be operated by the Emergency Key.

The Lock is operative from the inside at all times, whether or not it is locked from the outside, and the door can be quickly opened in case of fire or other immediate necessity for vacating the room.

LOCKS Nos. 6120 and 6123

The Knobs regularly operate the latch-bolt at all times except when the door is locked from the inside, at which time the Knobs are stationary. The advantage of the stationary Knob is to indicate that the room is occupied, so that the maid will not unnecessarily awaken or disturb an occupant by inserting the Master Key in the lock.

Key Arrangement.

FOR LOCKS Nos. 6120 and 6123

GUEST KEY—Operates only one Lock, and that when not locked on the inside. Two Guest Keys are supplied with each Lock.

MASTER OR FLOOR KEY—Operates the Locks on all room doors of a floor, when not locked on the inside. Designed for the use of the maid.

GRAND MASTER KEY—Operates the Locks on all room doors in the hotel when not locked on the inside.

EMERGENCY KEY—Operates all Locks on all room doors in the hotel from the outside, even when locked from the inside. This key is designed exclusively for the owner or manager, and is kept in a secure place, accessible only to them, for use only in case of great necessity, such as fire, sickness, suicide or other unusual occurrence in the room. The Emergency Key can also be used as a "shut-out Key", locking the door so that it cannot be opened by either the Guest Key, Master Key or Grand Master Key.

DISPLAY KEY—Can be furnished to order with Display Key which will lock the door against all Keys except the Emergency Key. This Key is designed for a room in which there is a display of samples or merchandise and enables the salesman or owner of the goods displayed to lock the room against the maid or housekeeper during his absence. Locks with the Display Key feature should be furnished only for a limited number of sample rooms and the Display Key should never be used except for the purpose for which it is intended.

Master Keyed (Class A).

With Master Key, Grand Master Key and Emergency Key.

Can be furnished in 1 set of 800 Locks (or less) all different, with Master Key to pass.

Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key and an Emergency Key to pass the whole 800 Locks when desired.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other three and four tumbler Locks in Class A.

Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 919)
Grand Master Keys " " (No. 919)
Emergency Keys " " (No. 919)
} For price see Keys

Escutcheons suitable.

Escutcheons having $5\frac{3}{4}$ inches between the screw holes can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit."

Indicators.

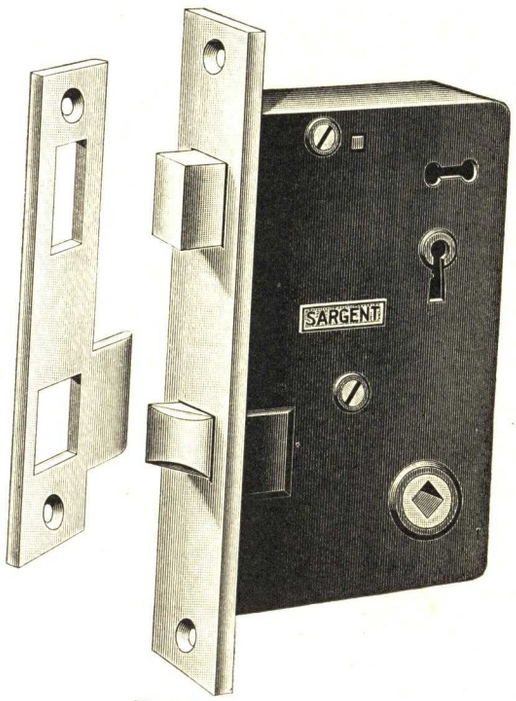
Hotel Lock Indicators Nos. 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 and 14, shown on page 325, are suitable for use with these Locks. These indicators have a button that cannot be pushed in when the door is locked from the inside, thus indicating that the room is occupied.

Hotel Locks.

For Closet Doors in Rooms.

Suitable also for Inside Doors of Residences.

Key Hole Above the Knob.



No. 6129 &c.

JAPD. Case—$5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$ inches
THICKNESS—{No. 6129, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch thick; No. 6229, $\frac{7}{8}$ " "
BACKSET—Face to center of Key Hole, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches
SPACING—Hub Center to Key Hole Center, $2\frac{15}{16}$ inches
BRASS HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT—Cast Bronze, $7\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ inches
STRIKE—Lip to Center, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch
BOLTS—Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE—By Removing Cap
KEYS—Nickel Plated Steel {No. 938 for No. 6129; No. 948 for No. 6229
TUMBLERS—{No. 6129, 3 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 260 Changes; No. 6229, 4 " " " 280 "
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Escutcheons Suitable

Escutcheons having 6 inches between the screw holes can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit."

Numbers		Weight Each	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Each	Each	Each
6129	Master Keyed (Class A)	2 lbs.	$4 00	4 10	4 00
6229	" " (Class B)	" "	5 00	5 10	5 00

No. 6129, Master Keyed (Class A).



Guest Key, Master or Floor Key and Grand Master Key

Can be furnished in 1 set of 800 Locks (or less), all different, with aster Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every ck different), with Master Key for each set and with a Grand Master y to pass the whole 800 Locks when desired.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other three tumbler Locks Class A.

r Master Keyed Locks add to the above prices . . each, $0 40
el Master Key for the above Locks (No. 919) . for price see Keys
nd " " " " " " (No. 919) . " " " "

No. 6229, Master Keyed (Class B).



Guest Key, Master or Floor Key and Grand Master Key

Can be furnished in 1 set of 2,400 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 2,400 Locks when desired.

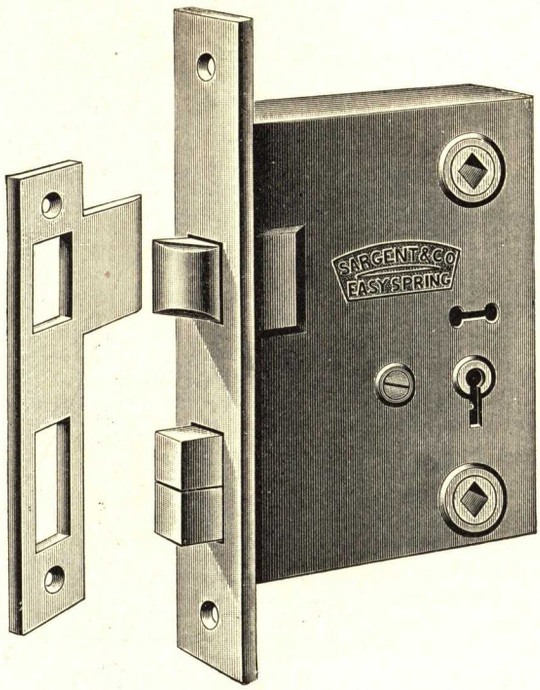
Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Class B Locks.

For Master Keyed Locks add to the above prices . . each, $0 40
Steel Master Key for the above Locks (No. 933) . for price see Keys
Grand " " " " " " (No. 933) . " " " "

Hotel Locks.

For Communicating Doors.

Three Bolt Locks.



No. 6139 &c.

JAPD. Case——5×3½ inches, 13-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2¾ inches
SPACING——Center to Center { Upper Hub to Key Hole, 2 3/16 in. / " " " Lower Hub, 3 1/16 "
BRASS HUBS—{ Knob Hub for 5-16 inch Straight Spindle / Turn-Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 7⅛×1 inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
3 BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring—{ Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
KEYS——See below
TUMBLERS—{ No. 6139, 3 Wrought Steel Tumblers / No. 6159 4 " " "
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Locks from both sides

When the Door is locked by Turn Knob on either side it cannot be unlocked from the other side.

The Dead Bolts work with short Spindle Turn Knobs. The Spindle does not go through the lock.

The Master Key dead-locks the Latch Bolt, making it inoperative from either side. Regular Change Keys are not required and will not be furnished unless specially ordered.

Escutcheons Suitable

Escutcheons with Turn Knobs for use with these Locks may be found on page 2 and after.

Any of our Turn Knobs with 3-16 Inch Spindle may also be used. See page 210.

Numbers		Weight each	Prices include all Key functions described		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Each	Each	Each
6139	Master Keyed (Class A) . .	2¼ lbs.	$7 50	7 70	7 50
6159	" " (Class B) .	" "	10 00	10 20	10 00

No. 6139, Master Keyed (Class A).



Master or Floor Key and Grand Master Key

Can be furnished in 1 set of 800 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 800 Locks when desired.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other three and four tumbler Locks in Class A.

Steel Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 919) . for price see Keys
Grand " " " " " " (No. 919) . " " " " "

No. 6159, Master Keyed (Class B).



Master or Floor Key and Grand Master Key

Can be furnished in 1 set of 2,400 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 2,400 Locks when desired.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Class B Locks.

Steel Master Key for the above Locks (No. 933) . for price see Keys.
Grand " " " " " " (No. 933) . " " " " "

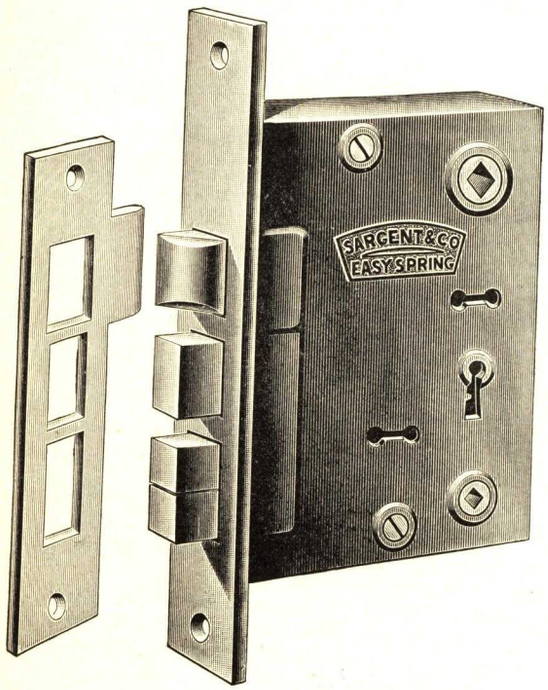
For Communicating Door Locks without Key see pages 257 to 259.
For Sliding Communicating Door Locks see page 317.

Hotel Locks.

Patented June 1, 1915.

For Communicating and Bath-Room Doors.

Four Bolt Locks.



No. 6143 &c.



Grand Master Key and Emergency Key

JAPD. Case	5⅛×3½ inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, 2¾ inches
SPACING	Center to Center: Upper Hub to Key Hole, 2¾₁₆ in.
	" " " Lower Hub, 3¹¹⁄₁₆ "
BRASS HUBS	Knob Hub for 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
	Turn-Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT	Cast Bronze, 7⅛×1¹⁄₁₆ inches
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
4 BOLTS	Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring	Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
	Two Compression Springs
REVERSE	By Removing Cap
KEYS	See below
TUMBLERS	No. 6143, 3 Wrought Steel Tumblers
	No. 6243, 4 " " "
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Weight Each	Prices include all Key functions described		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Each	Each	Each
6143	Master Keyed (Class A)	2 lbs.	$12 00	12 20	12 00
6243	" " (Class B)	" "	14 50	14 70	14 50

Special Features.

The lower Dead Bolts are operated by Turn Knobs so that when the door is locked from either side, it cannot be unlocked from the other side. These bolts work with short spindle Turn Knobs. The Spindle does not go through the lock.

The Grand Master Key deadlocks the upper Dead Bolt, preventing communication between connecting rooms or between the Bath Room and Guest Room, should the latter be rented without the bath room privilege. Regular Change Keys are not required and will not be furnished unless sp cially ordered.

Key Arrangement.

GRAND MASTER KEY. Operates all the Communicating Door Locks in the hotel from either side, locked or unlocked.

EMERGENCY KEY. Operates all Locks on all room doors in the hotel from the outside, even when locked from the inside. This Key is designed exclusively for the owner or manager, and is kept in a secure place, accessible only to them, for use only in case of great necessity, such as fire, sickness, suicide or other unusual occurrence in the room.

Escutcheons Suitable.

Escutcheons with Turn Knobs for use with these Locks may be found on page 2 and after.

Any of our Turn Knobs with 3-16 Inch Spindle may also be used See page 210.

No. 6143, Master Keyed (Class A).

With Grand Master Key and Emergency Key.

Can be furnished in 1 set of 800 Locks (or less), all different, with Grand Master Key to pass.

Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every lock different), with a Grand Master Key and an Emergency Key to pass the whole 800 Locks when desired.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other three and four tumbler Locks in Class A.

Grand Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 919) . for price see Keys
Emergency Keys " " " " (No. 919) " " " "

No. 6243, Master Keyed (Class B).

With Grand Master Key and Emergency Key.

Can be furnished in 1 set of 2,400 Locks (or less), all different, with Grand Master Key to pass.

Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every lock different), with a Grand Master Key and an Emergency Key to pass the whole 2,400 Locks when desired.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Class B Locks.

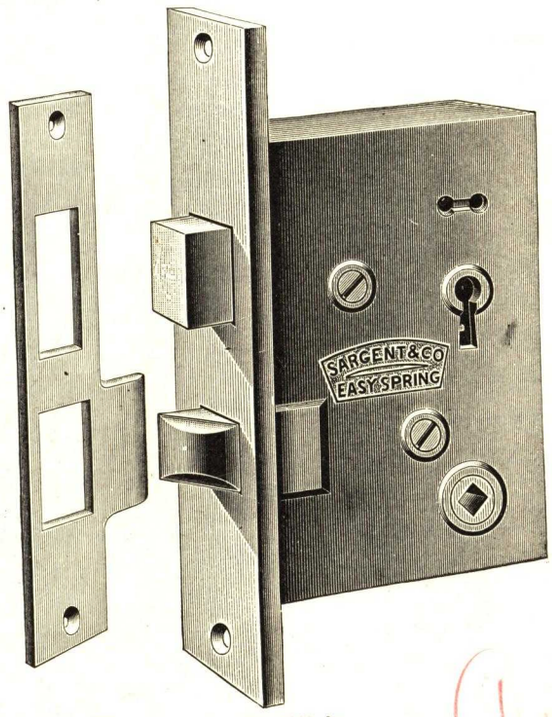
Grand Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 933) . for price see Keys
Emergency Keys " " " " (No. 933) " " " "

Hotel Locks.

For Closet Doors in Rooms.

Suitable also for Inside Doors of Residences.

Key Hole Above the Knob.



No. 6169 &c.

JAPD. Case	5×3½ inches, 3-4 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, 2¾ inches For Special Backsets for No. 6269 see front of book
SPACING	Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 2⅜ inches
BRASS HUB	For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT	Cast Bronze, 7¼×1⅛ inches
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1¼ in.
BOLTS	Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring	Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE	By Removing Cap
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel { No. 938 for No. 6169 No. 948 for No. 6269
TUMBLERS	No. 6169, 3 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 260 Changes No. 6269, 4 " " " 280 "
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Escutcheons Suitable

Escutcheons having 6 inches between the screw holes can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit."

Numbers		Weight Each	Prices of No. 6269 include all Key functions described		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Each	Each	Each
6169	Master Keyed (Class A) .	2 lbs.	$4 70	4 95	4 70
6269	" " (Class B) .	" "	6 00	6 25	6 00

No. 6169, Master Keyed (Class A).



Guest Key, Master or Floor Key and Grand Master Key

Can be furnished in 1 set of 800 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every lock different), with Master Key for each set and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 800 Locks when desired.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other three and four tumbler Locks in Class A.

For Master Keyed Locks add to the above prices . . each, $0 40
Steel Master Key for the above Locks (No. 919) . for price see Keys
Grand " " " " " " (No. 919) . " " " " "

No. 6269, Master Keyed (Class B).



Guest Key, Master or Floor Key and Grand Master Key

Can be furnished in 1 set of 2,400 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 2,400 Locks when desired.

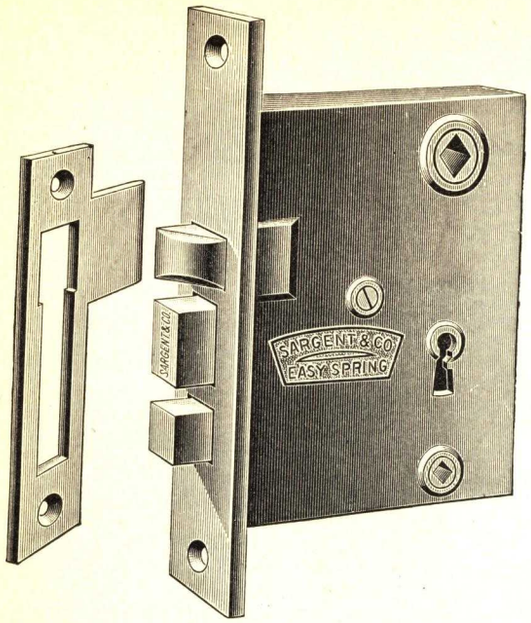
Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Class B Locks.

Steel Master Key for the above Locks (No. 933) . for price see Keys
Grand " " " " " " (No. 933) . " " " " "

Hotel Locks.

Patented May 19, 1908.

For Corridor Doors. Three Bolt Locks.



No. 6189



Guest Key, Master or Floor Key and Grand Master Key

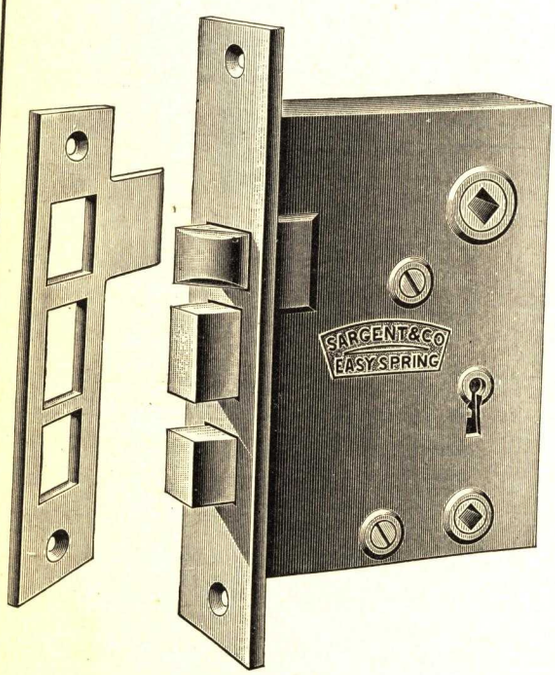
JAPD. Case	4½×3⅜ inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, 2⅜16 inches For Special Backsets see front of book
SPACING	Center to Center: Upper Hub to Key Hole, 2¾16 In. " " " Lower Hub, 3 1/16 "
HUBS	Knob Hub for 5-16 inch Straight Spindle Turn-Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT	Cast Bronze, 6½×15-16 inches
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
3 BOLTS	Bronze
EASY Spring	Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE	By Removing Cap
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel No. 938
TUMBLERS	3 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 260 Changes
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.
The upper Dead Bolt is operated from both sides by the Key.
The lower Dead Bolt is operated from the inside only by the Turn Knob.

Number		Weight Each	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
6189	Bronze Front and Bolts. . .	2 lbs.	$4 00	4 25	4 00

Master Keyed (Class A).

See below for complete information.



No. 6193



Guest Key, Master or Floor Key and Grand Master Key

JAPD. Case	5×3½ inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, 2¾ inches
SPACING	Center to Center: Upper Hub to Key Hole, 2¾16 In. " " " Lower Hub, 3 1/16 "
BRASS HUBS	Knob Hub for 5-16 inch Straight Spindle Turn-Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT	Cast Bronze, 6⅞×1 1/16 inches
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
3 BOLTS	Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring	Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob Two Compression Springs
REVERSE	By Removing Cap
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel No. 938
TUMBLERS	3 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 260 Changes
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.
The upper Dead Bolt is operated from both sides by the Key.
The lower Dead Bolt is operated from the inside only by the Turn Knob.

Number		Weight Each	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
6193	Bronze Front and Bolts . . .	2¼ lbs.	$5 50	5 75	5 50

With Shutter Attachment

Locks No. 6193 can be furnished to order with Sliding Shutter Attachment to cover the outside key hole. When the Turn Knob is turned the Shutter slides before the outside key hole, effectively closing it so that no key can enter the Lock. In ordering specify "Special with Shutter Attachment."

Escutcheons Suitable

Escutcheons with Turn Knobs for use with Locks Nos. 6189 and 6193 may be found on page 2 and after.

We can also furnish, cut special, any of our Escutcheons which are long enough to allow the space between the two Hubs.

Indicators.

Hotel Lock Indicators No. 10, shown on page 325, are suitable for use with these Locks. This Indicator, which is mortised into the door jamb, has a push button that is thrown out by the dead bolt when the door is locked from the inside, thus indicating that the room is occupied.

Master Keyed (Class A).

Locks Nos. 6189 and 6193 can be furnished in 1 set of 800 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 800 Locks when desired.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other three and four tumbler Locks in Class A.

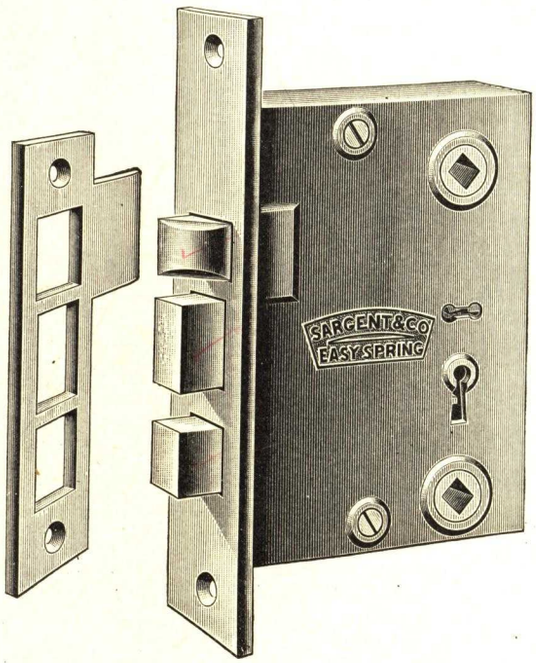
For Master Keyed Locks add to the above prices . . . . . each, $0 40
Steel Master Key for the above Locks (No. 919) . . . . . for price see Keys
Grand " " " " " " (No. 919) . . . . . " " " "

Hotel Locks.

Patented September 15, 1908 and March 10, 1914.

For Corridor Doors.

Three Bolt Locks.



No. 6199 &c.



Guest Key, Master or Floor Key and Grand Master Key for Nos. 6199 and 6199¼ and Emergency Key for No. 6199¼

JAPD. Case	5×3½ inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, 2¾ inches For Special Backsets see front of book
SPACING	Center to Upper Hub to Key Hole, 2 3/16 in. Center " " Lower Hub, 3 1/16 in.
BRASS HUBS	Knob Hub for 5-16 inch Straight Spindle Turn Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT	Cast Bronze, 6⅞×1⅛ inches
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1⅜ inch
3 BOLTS	Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring	Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob Two Compression Springs
REVERSE	By Removing Cap
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel No. 948
TUMBLERS	3 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 280 Changes
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Weight Each	Prices include all Key functions described		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Each	Each	Each
6199	Bronze Front and Bolts	2 lbs.	$9 00	9 25	9 00
6199¼	" " " "	"	11 50	11 75	11 50

Operation.

LOCKS Nos. 6199 & 6199¼

The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.

The upper Dead Bolt is operated from both sides by the Key.

The lower Dead Bolt is operated from the inside only by the Turn Knob.

LOCKS No. 6199¼

The Emergency Key operates the lower Dead Bolt from the outside, even when locked from the inside by Turn Knob.

Indicators.

Hotel Lock Indicators No. 10, shown on page 325, are suitable for use with these Locks. This Indicator, which is mortised into the door jamb, has a push button that is thrown out by the dead bolt when the door is locked from the inside, thus indicating that the room is occupied.

Escutcheons Suitable.

Escutcheons with Turn Knobs for use with these Locks may be found on page 2 and after.

Key Arrangement.

LOCKS Nos. 6199 & 6199¼

GUEST KEY—Operates only one Lock, and that when not locked on the inside. Two Guest Keys are supplied with each No. 6199¼ Lock.

MASTER OR FLOOR KEY—Operates the Locks on all room doors of a floor, when not locked on the inside. Designed for the use of the maid.

GRAND MASTER KEY—Operates the locks on all room doors in the hotel when not locked on the inside.

LOCKS No. 6199¼

EMERGENCY KEY—Operates all locks on all room doors in the hotel from the outside, even when locked from the inside. This key is designed exclusively for the owner or manager, and is kept in a secure place, accessible only to them, for use only in case of great necessity, such as fire, sickness, suicide or other unusual occurrence in the room.

Master Keyed (Class B).

No. 6199, with Master Key and Grand Master Key.
No. 6199¼, with Master Key, Grand Master Key & Emergency Key.

Can be furnished in 1 set of 2,400 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass.

Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key and, for No. 6199¼, an Emergency Key to pass the whole 2,400 Locks when desired.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Class B Locks.

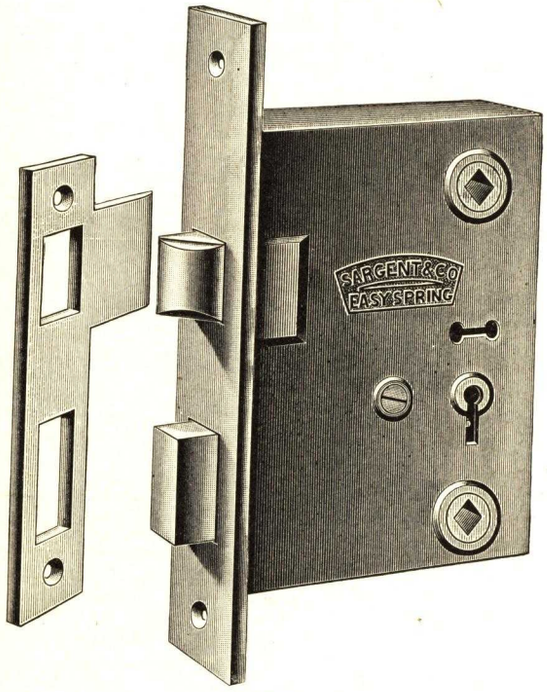
Steel Master Keys for Locks Nos. 6199 & 6199¼, (No. 933), for price see Keys

Grand Master Keys " " Nos. 6199 & 6199¼, (No. 933), for price see Keys

Emergency Keys " " No. 6199¼ (No. 933), for price see Keys

Hotel Locks.

For Bath-Room and Twin Communicating Doors.



No. 6218



Master or Floor Key and Grand Master Key

JAPD. Case——5×3½ inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2¾ inches
SPACING——Center to center { Upper Hub to Key Hole, 2¾16 in. " " " Lower Hub, 3 1/16 "
BRASS HUBS—{ Knob Hub for 5-16 inch Straight Spindle / Turn Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 7⅛×1 inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring—{ Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
KEYS——See below
TUMBLERS——4 Wrought Steel Tumblers
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Locks from both sides.

The Dead Bolt is operated by Turn Knobs from either side.

The Master Key dead-locks the Latch Bolt, making it inoperative from either side. Regular Change Keys are not required and will not be furnished unless specially ordered.

Number		Weight Each	Prices include all Key functions described.		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
6218	Bronze Front and Bolts	2¼ lbs.	Each $10 00	Each 10 25	Each 10 00

Escutcheons Suitable.

Escutcheons with Turn Knobs for use with these Locks may be found on page 2 and after.

Any of our Turn Knobs may also be used. See page 210.

Master Keyed (Class B).

Can be furnished in 1 set of 2,400 Locks (or less), all different with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 2,400 Locks when desired.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Class B Locks.

Steel Master Key for the above Locks (No. 933) . . . . . for price see Keys
Grand " " " " " " (No. 933) . . . . . " " " "

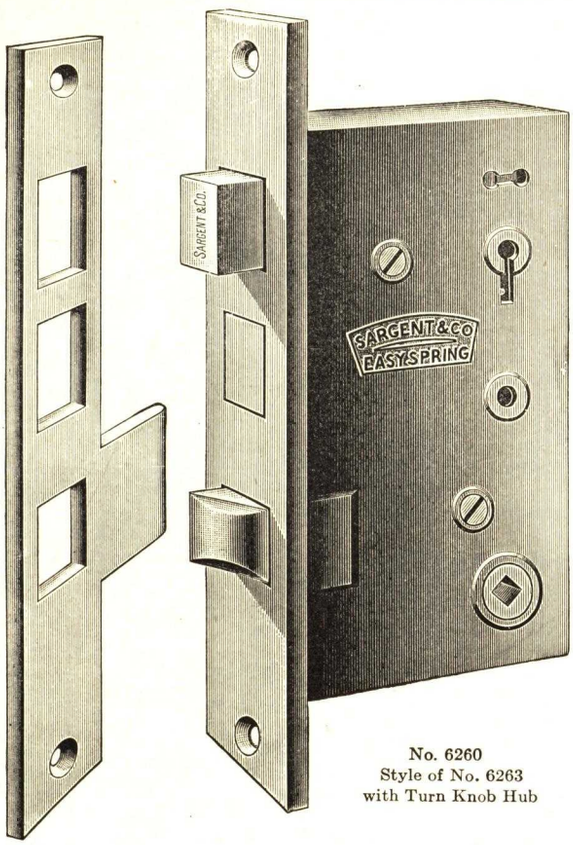
For Communicating Door Locks without Key see pages 257 to 259.
For Sliding Communicating Door Locks see page 317.

Hotel Locks.

Patented October 2, 1888, October 9, 1888, September 15, 1908, September 19, 1911, June 24, 1913 and November 26, 1918.

For Corridor Doors.

Three Bolt Locks. Key Holes above the Knob.



No. 6260
Style of No. 6263
with Turn Knob Hub



Guest Key, Master or Floor Key, Grand Master Key,
Emergency Key and Display Key

JAPD. Case	6×3½ inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, 2¾ inches
SPACING	Center to Center: No. 6260, Hub to Upper Key Hole, 4 in.; " " " Lower " " 2⅜ "; No. 6263, Lower Hub to Key Hole, 4 "; " " " " " Upper Hub, 2⅜ in.
BRASS HUBS	Knob Hub for 5-16 inch Straight Spindle; Turn Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT	Cast Bronze, 8⅛×1¼ inches; Beveled 1-8 inch in 2 inches
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1½ inch
3 BOLTS	Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring	Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob; Two Compression Springs
HANDED	Not Reversible, Specify Hand
KEYS	2 Nickel Plated Steel No. 948
TUMBLERS	4 Wrought Steel Tumblers
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Weight Each	Prices include all Key functions described: Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Each	Each	Each
6260	Operated from Both Sides by Keys	2¾ lbs.	$15 25	15 50	15 25
6263	" " Outside by Keys; Inside by Turn Knob	" "	15 25	15 50	15 25

Special Features.

LOCKS No. 6260

Locks No. 6260 are so arranged that when the bolt is thrown on the inside by the Guest Key, the lock cannot be operated from the corridor by the Guest Key, the Master Key or the Grand Master Key, but can be operated by the Emergency Key.

While the door is locked on the inside the Key cannot be taken out, thus always insuring the key being in the lock in case of fire or other immediate necessity for its use. The Guest Key is operative from the inside at all times, whether or not the lock is locked from the outside.

The key holes are not opposite; the lower key hole is for the inside of door.

LOCKS No. 6263

Locks No. 6263 are so arranged that when the bolt is thrown on the inside by the Turn Knob, the lock cannot be operated from the corridor by the Guest Key, the Master Key or the Grand Master Key, but can be operated by the Emergency Key.

The Lock is operative from the inside at all times, whether or not it is locked from the outside, and the door can be quickly opened in case of fire or other immediate necessity for vacating the room.

LOCKS Nos. 6260 AND 6263

The Knobs regularly operate the latch-bolt at all times except when the door is locked from the inside, at which time the Knobs are stationary. The advantage of the stationary Knob is to indicate that the room is occupied, so that the maid will not unnecessarily awaken or disturb an occupant by inserting the Master Key in the lock.

Key Arrangement.

GUEST KEY—Operates only one Lock, and that when not locked on the inside. Two Guest Keys are supplied with each Lock.

MASTER OR FLOOR KEY—Operates the Locks on all room doors of a floor, when not locked on the inside. Designed for the use of the maid.

GRAND MASTER KEY—Operates the Locks on all room doors in the hotel when not locked on the inside.

EMERGENCY KEY—Operates all Locks on all room doors in the hotel from the outside, even when locked from the inside. This key is designed exclusively for the owner or manager, and is kept in a secure place, accessible only to them, for use only in case of great necessity, such as fire, sickness, suicide or other unusual occurrence in the room. The Emergency Key can also be used as a "shut-out Key", locking the door so that it cannot be opened by either the Guest Key, Master Key or Grand Master Key.

DISPLAY KEY—Can be furnished to order with Display Key which will lock the door against all Keys except the Emergency Key. This Key is designed for a room in which there is a display of samples or merchandise and enables the salesman or owner of the goods displayed to ock the room against the maid or housekeeper during his absence. Locks with the Display Key feature should be furnished only for a limited number of sample rooms and the Display Key should never be used except for the purpose for which it is intended.

Master Keyed (Class B).

With Master Key, Grand Master Key and Emergency Key.

Can be furnished in 1 set of 2,400 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass.

Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key and an Emergency Key to pass the whole 2,400 Locks when desired.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Class B Locks.

Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 933)
Grand Master Keys " " (No. 933)
Emergency Keys " " (No. 933)
} For prices see Keys

Escutcheons suitable.

Escutcheons having 6 inches between the Screw holes can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit."

Indicators.

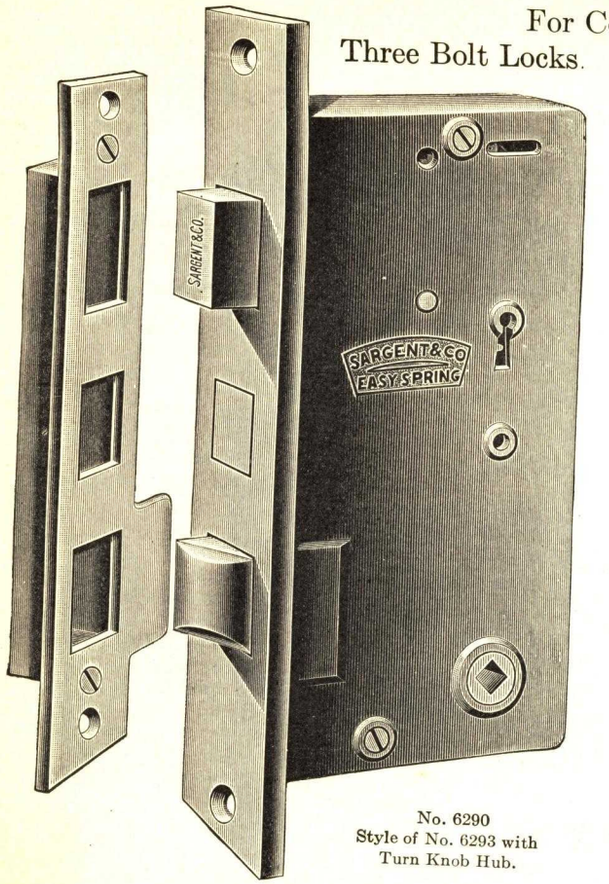
Hotel Lock Indicators Nos. 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 and 14, shown on page 325, are suitable for use with these Locks. These indicators have a button that cannot be pushed in when the door is locked from the inside, thus indicating that the room is occupied.

Hotel Locks.

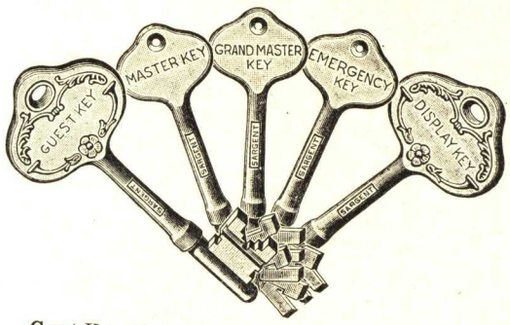
Patented June 24, 1913, May 4, 1915 and May 6, 1919.

For Corridor Doors.

Three Bolt Locks. Key Holes above the Knob.



No. 6290
Style of No. 6293 with
Turn Knob Hub.



Guest Key, Master or Floor Key, Grand Master Key,
Emergency Key and Display Key

JAPD. Case	7¼×3⅝ inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, 2¾ inches
SPACING	Center to Center: No. 6290, Hub to Upper Key Hole, 4 3/16 in.; " " " " Lower " " 2⅝ "
	No. 6293, Lower Hub to Key Hole, 4 3/16 in.; " " " " Upper Hub, 2⅝ "
BRASS HUBS	Knob Hub for 5-16 inch Straight Spindle; Turn Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT	Cast Bronze, 9 5/16×1¼ inches; Beveled 1-8 inch in 2 inches
BOX STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1⅜ inch
3 BOLTS	Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring	Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob; Two Compression Springs
HANDED	Not Reversible, Specify Hand
KEYS	2 Nickel Plated Steel No. 969
TUMBLERS	6 Wrought Steel Tumblers
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Rocking Tumblers, giving Great Security These Locks are made with special rocking tumblers which give more surface for changes and greater security than any other Bit Key Lock.	Weight Each	Prices include all Key functions described		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Each	Each	Each
6290	Operated from both sides by Keys.	4 lbs.	$28 00	28 25	28 00
6293	Operated from Outside by Keys; Inside by Turn Knob	" "	28 00	28 25	28 00

Special Features.

LOCKS No. 6290

Locks No. 6290 are so arranged that when the bolt is thrown on the inside by the Guest Key, the lock cannot be operated from the corridor by the Guest Key, the Master Key or the Grand Master Key, but can be operated by the Emergency Key.

While the door is locked on the inside the Key cannot be taken out, thus always insuring the key being in the lock in case of fire or other immediate necessity for its use. The Guest Key is operative from the inside at all times, whether or not the lock is locked from the outside.

The key holes are not opposite; the lower key hole is for the inside of the door.

LOCKS No. 6293

Locks No. 6293 are so arranged that when the bolt is thrown on the inside by the Turn Knob, the lock cannot be operated from the corridor by the Guest Key, the Master Key or the Grand Master Key, but can be operated by the Emergency Key.

The Lock is operative from the inside at all times, whether or not it is locked from the outside, and the door can be quickly opened in case of fire or other immediate necessity for vacating the room.

LOCKS Nos. 6290 and 6293

The Knobs regularly operate the latch-bolt at all times except when the door is locked from the inside, at which time the Knobs are stationary. The advantage of the stationary Knob is to indicate that the room is occupied, so that the maid will not unnecessarily awaken or disturb an occupant by inserting the Master Key in the lock.

Key Arrangement.

GUEST KEY—Operates only one Lock, and that when not locked on the inside. Two Guest Keys are supplied with each Lock.

MASTER OR FLOOR KEY—Operates the Locks on all room doors of a floor, when not locked on the inside. Designed for the use of the maid.

GRAND MASTER KEY—Operates the Locks on all room doors in the hotel when not locked on the inside.

EMERGENCY KEY—Operates all Locks on all room doors in the hotel from the outside, even when locked from the inside. This key is designed exclusively for the owner or manager, and is kept in a secure place, accessible only to them, for use only in case of great necessity, such as fire, sickness, suicide or other unusual occurrence in the room. The Emergency Key can also be used as a "shut-out Key," locking the door so that it cannot be opened by either the Guest Key, Master Key, Grand Master Key or Display Key

DISPLAY KEY—Can be furnished to order with Display Key which will lock the door against all Keys except the Emergency Key. This Key is designed for a room in which there is a display of samples or merchandise and enables the salesman or owner of the goods displayed to lock the room against the maid or housekeeper during his absence. Locks with the Display Key feature should be furnished only for a limited number of sample rooms and the Display Key should never be used except for the purpose for which it is intended.

Master Keyed (Class B).

With Master Key, Grand Master Key and Emergency Key.

Can be furnished in 1 set of 10,000 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass.

Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key and an Emergency Key to pass the whole 10,000 Locks when desired.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Class B Locks.

Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 933), Grand Master Keys " " (No. 933), Emergency Keys " " (No. 933). For price see Keys

Escutcheons Suitable.

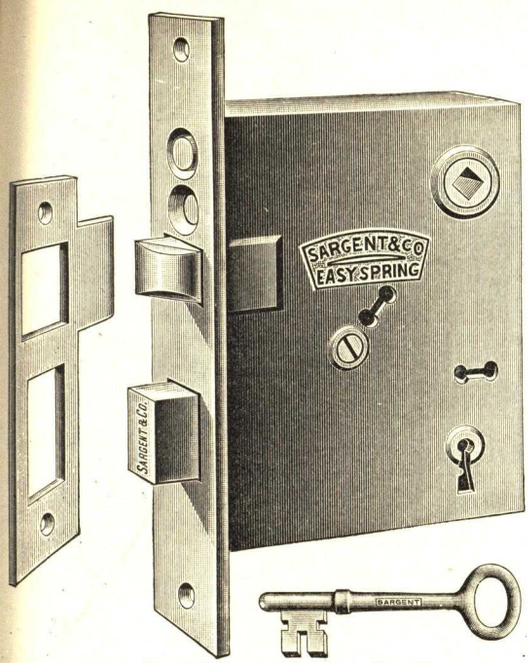
Escutcheons having 7¾ inches between the screw holes can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit."

Indicators.

Hotel Lock Indicators Nos. 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 and 14, shown on page 325, are suitable for use with these Locks. These indicators have a button that cannot be pushed in when the door is locked from the inside, thus indicating that the room is occupied

Front Door Locks.

Patented November 23, 1915.



No. 6341 &c. Two Keys

The same Key operates both the Latch Bolt and the Dead Bolt.

One turn of the Key works the Dead Bolt, a second turn the Latch Bolt.

Escutcheons Suitable

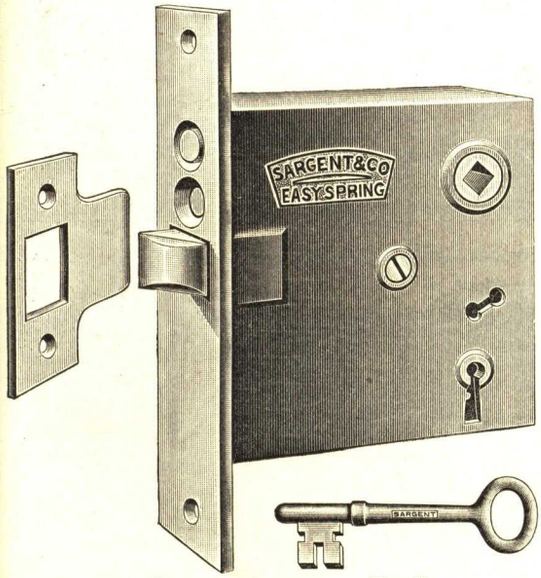
Escutcheons advertised for 4¼ Inch Mortise Locks are suitable also for these Locks.

JAPD. Case	4¾×3⅝ inches, 5-8 inch thick 2½
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, ~~2⅞~~ inches
SPACING	Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 2½ in.
HUB	For 5-16 inch Swivel Spindle 2⅞
FRONT	Cast, 6⅞×1 inches
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1⅛ inch
EASY Spring	Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE	By Removing Cap
KEYS	2 Nickel Plated Steel
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Cast Iron Front and Bolts						Each		
Number	Front and Bolts	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumbler	Changes	Weight Each	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
6341	Iron	926	1	16	2 lbs.	$2 50	2 65	
~~6343~~ 3						2 20	2 30	
Cast Bronze Front and Bolts								
Numbers	Front and Bolts	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Weight Each			
6344	Bronze	926	1	16	2 lbs.	$3 25	3 40	3 25
6345	"	C 338	3	100	2¼ "	3 70	3 85	3 70

Vestibule Locks.

Patented November 23, 1915.



No. 6341½ &c. Two Keys

Escutcheons Suitable

Escutcheons advertised for 3½ Inch Mortise Locks are suitable also for these Latches.

JAPD. Case	3⅞×3½ inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, 2½ inches
SPACING	Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 2¾₁₆ in.
HUB	For 5-16 inch Swivel Spindle
FRONT	Cast, 6×1 inches
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1⅛ inch
EASY Spring	Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE	By Removing Cap
KEYS	2 Nickel Plated Steel
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Cast Iron Front and Bolts						Each		
Number	Front and Bolts	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumbler	Changes	Weight Each	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
6341½	Iron	926	1	16	1¾ lbs.	$2 25	2 40	
Cast Bronze Front and Bolts								
Numbers	Front and Bolts	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Weight Each			
6344½	Bronze	926	1	16	1¾ lbs.	$2 85	3 00	2 85
6345½	"	C 338	3	100	2 "	3 35	3 50	3 35



Master Key

Master Keyed (Class A).

3 Tumbler Locks Nos. 6345 and 6345½ can be furnished in 4 sets of 50 each (or less), making 200 Locks all different, with Master Key to pass each set.

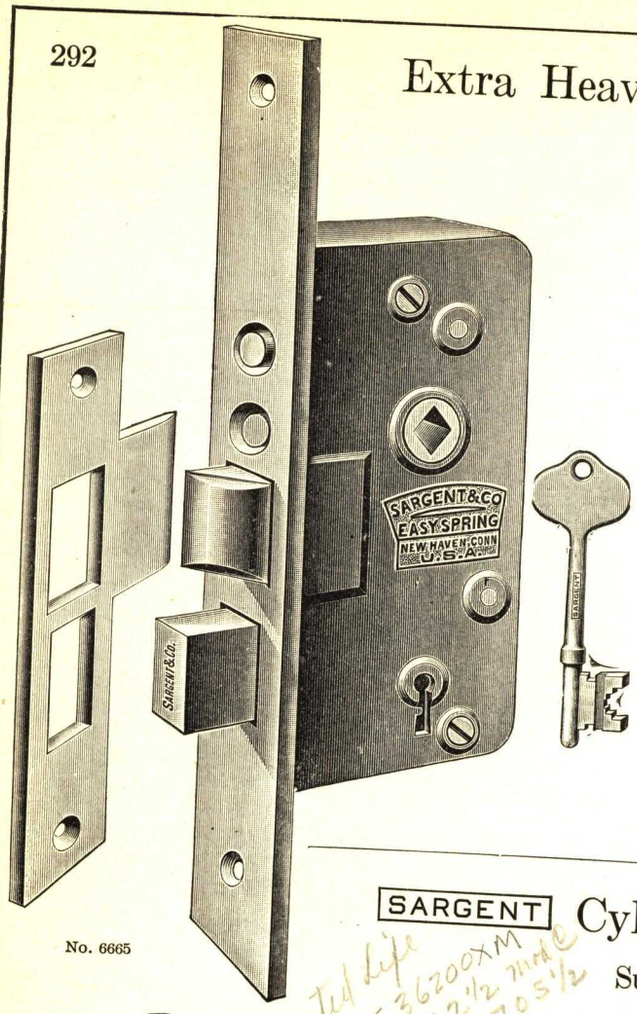
Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other three and four tumbler Locks in Class A.

For Master Keyed Locks add to the above prices . . . . . each, $0 40

Steel Master Keys (No. 919) . . . . . for price see Keys

One in a box.

Extra Heavy Front Door Locks.



No. 6665

JAPD. Case	6×3 inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, 1¾ inches For Special Backsets see front of book
SPACING	Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 2⅞ in.
BRASS HUB	For 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle
FRONT	Bronze, 10½×1¼ inches
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1⅛ inch
BOLTS	Heavy Bronze, Double-Throw Dead Bolt
EASY Spring	Easy on Latch Bolt, Extra Firm on Knob
REVERSE	By Removing Cap
KEYS	4 Nickel Plated Steel No. 948
TUMBLERS	3 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 200 Changes
KEY PLATES	2 Bronze No. P 870 FC
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Operation

The same Key operates both the Latch Bolt and the Dead Bolt.
Two turns of the Key work the Dead Bolt, a third turn the Latch Bolt.
The Spring on the Hub is made extra heavy to hold up Lever Handles.

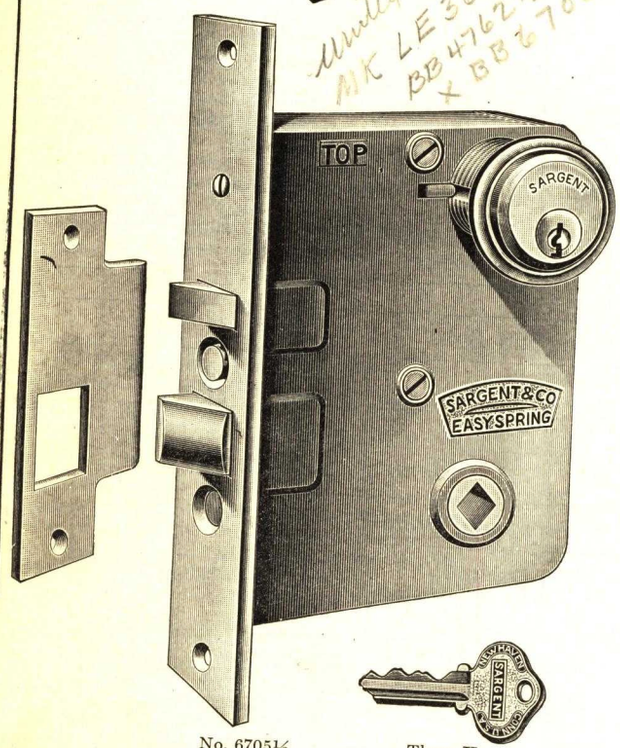
Escutcheons Suitable

Escutcheons advertised for 4¼ Inch Locks are suitable also for these Locks.

Number		Weight each.	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
6665	Bronze Front and Bolts	3¼ lbs.	$8 50	8 70

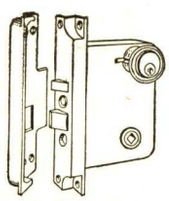
SARGENT Cylinder Office or Front Door Locks.

Suitable also for Apartment Houses.



No. 6705½

Three Keys



Miniature of No. 6705½ R

JAPD. Case	5½×3⅞ inches, 3-4 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole {Flat Front, 2¾ inches Rabbeted, 2¾ & 2¼ in.
SPACING	Hub Center to Cylinder Center, 3⅞ inches
FOR DOORS	Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUBS	For 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle
FRONT	Cast Bronze {Flat Front, 7½×1¼ inches Rabbeted, 7⅝×1⅛ in., 1-2 in. Rabbet
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLTS	Bronze
EASY Spring	{Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob Two Compression Springs
REVERSE	{Flat Front, By Removing Cap Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDER	One Bronze Cylinder
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Guarded Bolt

The upper latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt and also the stops in the face of the Lock so as to prevent their being forced back or tampered with when the door is closed

One Cylinder

Operated from outside by Key. Operated from both sides by Knobs. The outside Knob is set by the lower Stop in the face of the Lock and can be released only by pushing in the upper stop.

Dead-Locking Stop

This lock has a dead-locking stop which is a desirable feature, especially on reverse bevel doors, making it impossible for anyone to push back the stop from the outside and open the door with the knob.

Numbers		Weight each	Each		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
6705½	Flat Front	2½ lbs.	$10 00	10 25	10 00
6705½ R	Rabbeted Front	3 "	13 00	13 25	13 00

Special Backsets.

2 Inch	add to the above prices, each, $3 00
2½ Inch	no extra charge



Master Keyed

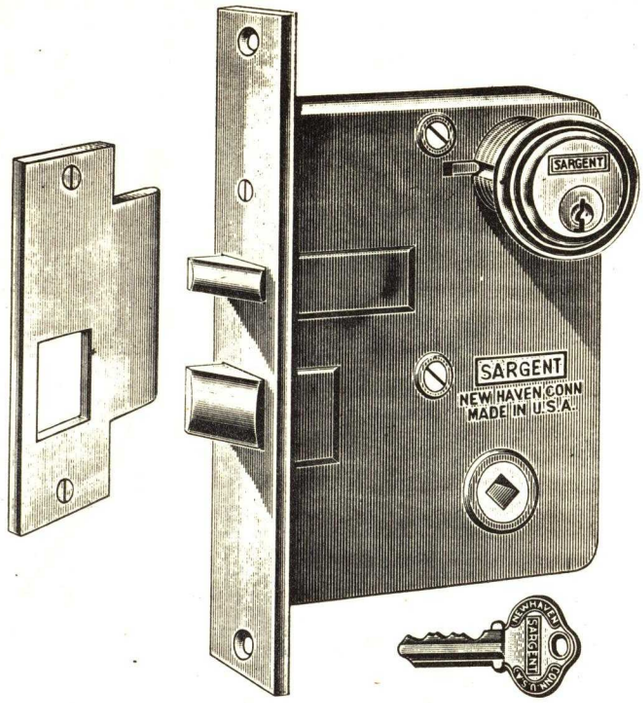
All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the prices:

Master Keyed Locks	for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks	" " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272)	for price see Keys

SARGENT Cylinder School House Locks.

For Class Room Doors



JAPD. CASE	- $5\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{7}{8}$ inches, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch thick
BACKSET	- Face to center of Key Hole, $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches
SPACING	- Hub Center to Cylinder Center, $3\frac{7}{8}$ inches
FOR DOORS	- Thickness of door should be specified
BRONZE HUB	- For 5-16 inch Swivel Spindle
FRONT	- Cast Bronze, $7\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$ inches
STRIKE	- Lip to center, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch
BOLT	- Heavy Bronze
EASY SPRING	- (Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob - (Two Compression Springs
REVERSE	- By Removing Cap
CYLINDERS	- One Bronze Cylinder
KEYS	- Three Nickel (Bronze) Keys No. 267
SCREWS	- All packed with Screws to match

OPERATION

From Inside at all times by the Knob. From outside by Knob when upper Latch Bolt is locked back by the key from the outside. When released by the key, the upper Latch Bolt, working on the closed Strike Plate, automatically locks the regular Latch Bolt and makes the outside Knob stationary.

ESCUTCHEONS

For outside of Doors, Escutcheons for 5½ Inch Cylinder Locks and for the Inside, Escutcheons without Turn Knob, for 5½ Inch Cylinder Locks are spaced for Lock No. 6736

CAST BRONZE FRONT

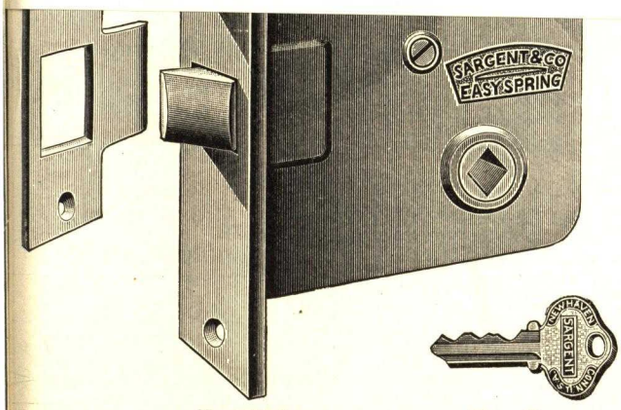
	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
No. 6736	each, $9.50	9.70	9.50



Master Keyed

All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number; with Nickel Bronze Master Key to pass each set; and a grand Master Key to pass all.
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) for price see Keys.

7-2-34



No. 6725 &c.

Three Keys

Numbers		Weight each	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
	—ONE CYLINDER—				
6725	Flat Front . .	2½ lbs.	$10 35	10 60	10 35
	—TWO CYLINDERS—				
6726	Flat Front . .	2¾ "	12 55	12 80	12 55

One Cylinder

The Dead Bolt is operated from outside by the Key, from inside by the Turn Knob.
The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.

Two Cylinders

The Dead Bolt is operated from both sides by the Key.
The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.

Master Keyed.



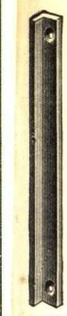
All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

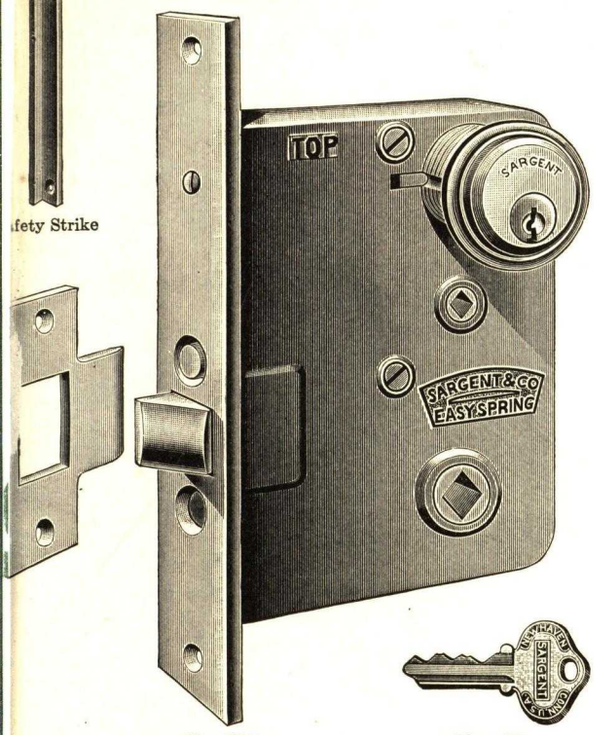
SARGENT Paste in our 1926 Catalogue to follow page 292A

SARGENT Cylinder Office or Front Door Locks.

Patented December 13, 1892, August 10, 1897, October 4, 1898, April 18, 1899 and September 4, 1906.



ifety Strike



No. 6705.

Three Keys

Safety Strike

In addition to the regular Strike we pack with Lock No. 6705 a Bronze Safety Strike which prevents any tampering with the Latch Bolt from the outside.

Beveled to Order

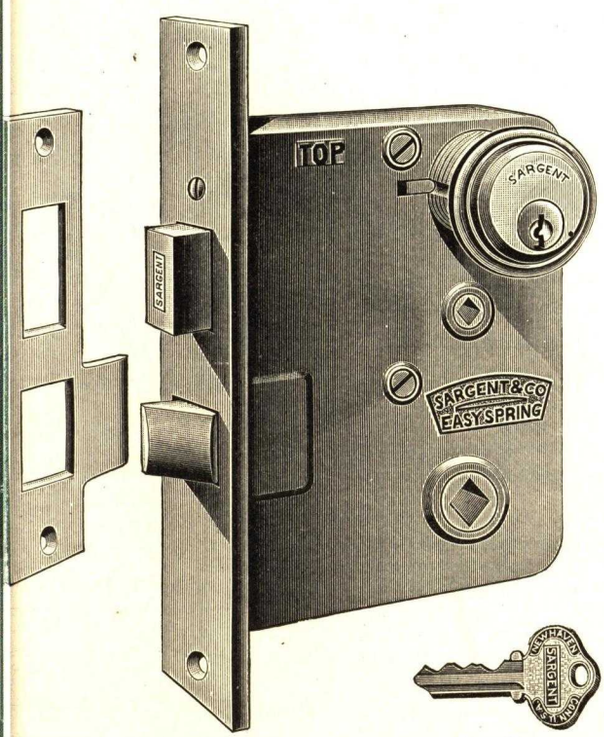
Can be furnished (not reversible) with Beveled Front.

JAPD. Case——5½×3⅞ inches, ¾ inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2¾ inches
SPACING——Center to {Lower Hub to Upper Hub, 2½ in. / Center " " " Cylinder, 3⅞ in.
FOR DOORS——Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUBS——{Knob Hub for 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle / Turn Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 7½×1 1/16 inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLT——Bronze
EASY Spring——{Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
CYLINDER——One Bronze Cylinder
TURN Knob——Bronze Turn Knob
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

One Cylinder

Operated from outside by Key. Operated from both sides by Knobs. The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Lock.
The Turn Knob on inside dead-locks the bolt against both Key and Knob.

Number		Weight each	Each		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
6705	Flat Front . .	2¼ lbs.	$9 60	9 85	9 60



No. 6725 &c.

Three Keys

Beveled to Order

Can be furnished (not reversible) with Beveled Front.

JAPD. Case——5½×3⅞ inches, ¾ inch thick
BACKSET——{Face to center of Key Hole, 2¾ inches / For Special Backsets see front of book
SPACING——Center to {Lower Hub to Upper Hub, 2½ in. / Center " " " Cylinder, 3⅞ in.
FOR DOORS——Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUBS——{Knob Hub for 3-8 inch Straight Spindle / Turn Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 7½×1 1/16 inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLTS——Bronze
EASY Spring——{Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
CYLINDERS——Bronze Cylinders
TURN Knob——Bronze Turn Knob
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

One Cylinder

The Dead Bolt is operated from outside by the Key, from inside by the Turn Knob.
The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.

Two Cylinders

The Dead Bolt is operated from both sides by the Key.
The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.

Numbers		Weight each	Each		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	—ONE CYLINDER—				
6725	Flat Front . .	2½ lbs.	$10 35	10 60	10 35
	—TWO CYLINDERS—				
6726	Flat Front . .	2¾ "	12 55	12 80	12 55

Master Keyed.

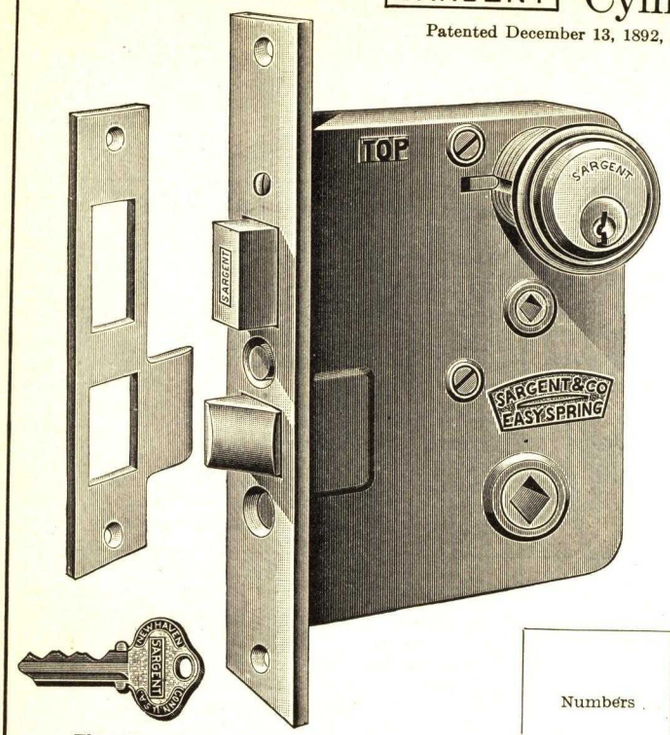


All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

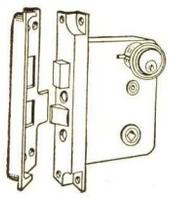
SARGENT Cylinder Front Door Locks.

Patented December 13, 1892, August 10, 1897, September 4, 1906 and May 4, 1915.



Three Keys

No. 6745



Miniature of No. 6745 R

JAPD. Case—5½×3⅝ inches, 3-4 inch thick

BACKSET—Face to center of Key Hole {Flat Front, 2½ in. / Rabbeted, 2½ & 2 in.
For Special Backsets see front of book

SPACING—Center to Center {Lower Hub to Upper Hub, 2¼ in. / " " " Cylinder, 3⅞ in.

FOR DOORS—Thickness of door should be specified

BRASS HUBS—{Knob Hub for 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle / Turn Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle

FRONT—Cast Bronze, {Flat Front, 7½×1 1/16 inches / Rabbeted, 7⅝×1⅛ in., 1-2 in. Rabbet

STRIKE—Lip to Center, 1¼ inch

BOLTS—Bronze

EASY Spring—{Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs

REVERSE—{Flat Front, By Removing Cap / Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand

CYLINDER—One Bronze Cylinder

TURN Knob—Bronze Turn Knob

KEYS—Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267

SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

One Cylinder

Both Bolts are operated from the outside by the Key.
The Dead Bolt is operated from the inside by Turn Knob.
The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Lock.

Numbers	Beveled to Order Locks No. 6745 can be furnished (not reversible) with Beveled Front.	Weight each	Each Group 1 Finishes	Each Group 3 Finishes	Each Group 7 Finishes
6745	Flat Front	2½ lbs.	$9 20	9 45	9 20
6745 R	Rabbeted Front	3 "	12 20	12 45	12 20

For Double Doors

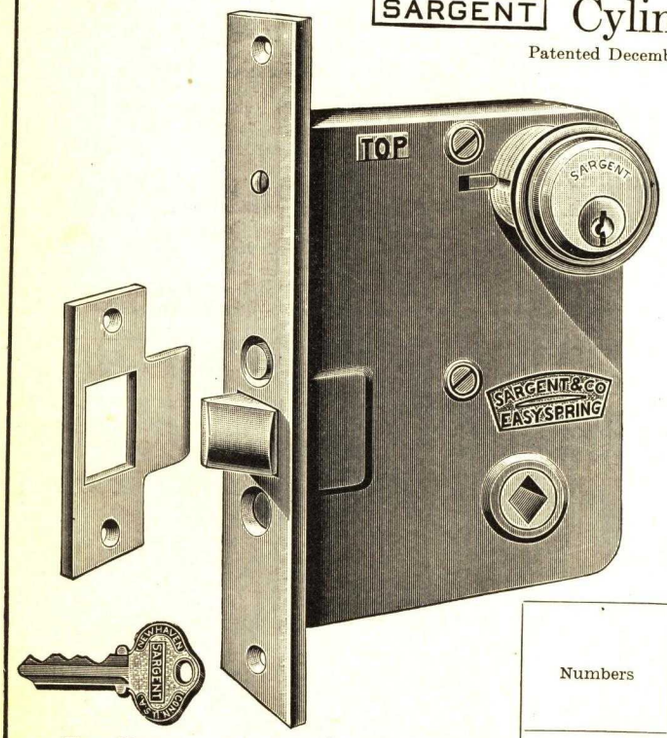
Mortise Extension Bolts No. 5119, shown on page 335, are made especially for use with these Front Door Locks when wanted for double doors.

Two Cylinders.

The above Locks can be furnished at extra price with two Cylinders, so that the Dead Bolt may be also operated from the inside by Key instead of by Turn Knob.

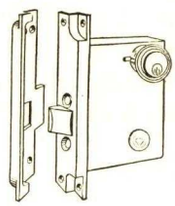
SARGENT Cylinder Vestibule or Office Door Locks.

Patented December 13, 1892, August 10, 1897, September 4, 1906 and May 4, 1915.



Three Keys

No. 6745½



Miniature of No. 6745½ R

JAPD. Case—5½×3⅝ inches, 3-4 inch thick

BACKSET—Face to center of Key Hole {Flat Front, 2½ in. / Rabbeted, 2½ & 2 in.
For Special Backsets see front of book

SPACING—Hub Center to Cylinder Center, 3⅞ inches

FOR DOORS—Thickness of door should be specified

BRASS HUBS—For 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle

FRONT—Cast Bronze, {Flat Front, 7½×1 1/16 inches / Rabbeted, 7⅝×1⅛ in., 1-2 in. Rabbet

STRIKE—Lip to Center, 1¼ inch

BOLT—Bronze

EASY Spring—{Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs

REVERSE—{Flat Front, By Removing Cap / Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand

CYLINDER—One Bronze Cylinder

KEYS—Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267

SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

One Cylinder

Operated from the outside by the Key.
Operated from both sides by the Knob.
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Latch.

Numbers	Beveled to Order Locks No. 6745½ can be furnished (not reversible) with Beveled Front.	Weight each	Each Group 1 Finishes	Each Group 3 Finishes	Each Group 7 Finishes
6745½	Flat Front	2¼ lbs.	$8 10	8 35	8 10
6745½ R	Rabbeted Front . . .	2¾ "	11 10	11 35	11 10



Master Keyed.

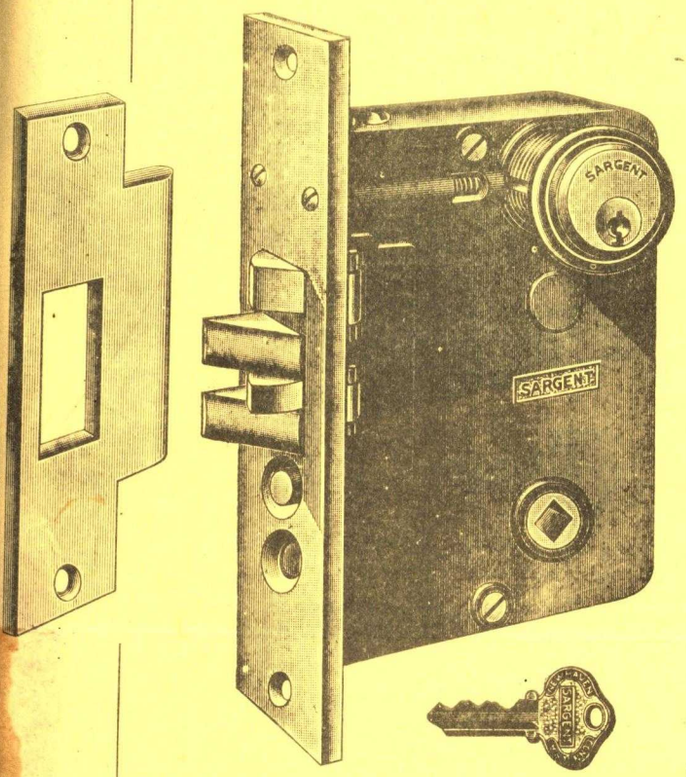
All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the prices:

Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

PAGE IN 1926 CATALOGUE	PAGE IN PRICE LIST
294A	107

ADD CYLINDER OFFICE DOOR LOCKS AS FOLLOWS: 12/7/37



JAPANNED CASE – 5 3/4 x 4" x 7/8" THICK
THICKNESS INCLUDING HOUSING, 1 3/16"
BACKSET – (FACE TO CENTER OF KEYHOLE 2 3/4"
(NO SPECIAL BACKSET.
SPACING – CENTER TO CENTER (LOWER HUB TO UPPER HUB 2½
(" " " CYL. 3 7/8".
FOR DOORS – THICKNESS OF DOOR SHOULD BE SPECIFIED.
BRASS HUBS –(KNOB HUB FOR 3/8" SWIVEL SPINDLE
(TURN KNOB HUB FOR 3/16 SPINDLE.
FRONT –(BRONZE 8 x 1¼"
(BEVELED 1/8" IN 2".
BOLTS – HEAVY BRONZE CENTER ANTI-FRICTION, ¾" THROW.
EASY SPRING –(EASY ON THE LATCH BOLT, FIRM ON THE KNOB,
(TWO COMPRESSION SPRINGS.
HANDED – NOT REVERSIBLE, SPECIFY HAND.
CYLINDER) 7807½ – ONE BRONZE CYLINDER
) 7808 – TWO " "
KEYS – 3 NICKEL BRONZE KEYS #267.
SCREWS – ALL PACKED WITH SCREWS TO MATCH.

HEAVY WROUGHT BRONZE STRIKE #102HM, SIZE 5¾ x 1¾", HEIGHT OF LIP 3½". LIP MEASURES 1¼" TO CENTER. IF REQUIRED WITH WROUGHT BOX STRIKE ADD $0.20 EACH.

	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 7
7807½	$12.90	$13.20	$12.90 EACH
7808	14.20	14.40	14.20 "

#7807½ ONE CYLINDER. OPERATED FROM OUTSIDE BY THE KEY. OPERATED FROM BOTH SIDES BY THE KNOBS. THE OUTSIDE KNOB IS SET BY PUSHING IN ONE OF THE STOPS IN THE FACE OF THE LOCK AND CAN BE RELEASED ONLY BY PUSHING IN THE OTHER STOP.

#7808 TWO CYLINDERS. FUNCTIONS OF 7816 BUT WITH ¾" THROW ON LATCH BOLT.

MASTER KEYED – ALL SARGENT LOCKS AND LATCHES CAN BE FURNISHED TO ORDER IN SETS OF ANY REQUIRED NUMBER, WITH NICKEL SILVER MASTER KEY TO PASS EACH SET AND A GRAND MASTER KEY TO PASS ALL.

ADD TO THE PRICES: MASTER KEYED LOCKS . . . . . FOR EACH CYLINDER, $0.65
" " AND GRAND MASTER KEYED LOCKS " " " , 1.00
MASTER KEYS FOR THE ABOVE (No. 272) . . . FOR PRICE SEE KEYS.

294A
296A

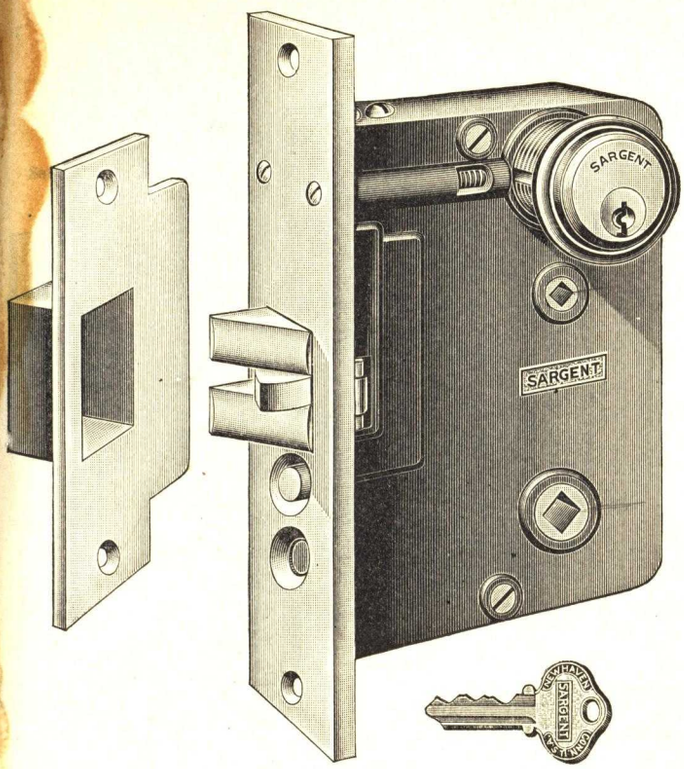
LOCKS 7805 – 7805½ – 7816 AND 7845½ ARE NOW PACKED WITH HEAVY WROUGHT STRIKE 102 HM SIZE 5¾ x 1¾, HEIGHT OF LIP 3½", LIP MEASURES 1¼" TO CENTER. CAN BE FURNISHED WITH WROUGHT BOX AT AN ADDITIONAL CHARGE.

FRONTS ON LOCKS 7805R – 7805½R – 7816R AND 7845½R MEASURE 7¾ x 1 7/16.
STRIKES PACKED WITH THESE LOCKS MEASURE 7¾ x 1½ – LIP TO CENTER 1¼".

SARGENT & COMPANY

10:27

SARGENT Cylinder Office or Front Door Locks.



No. 7805

Three Keys

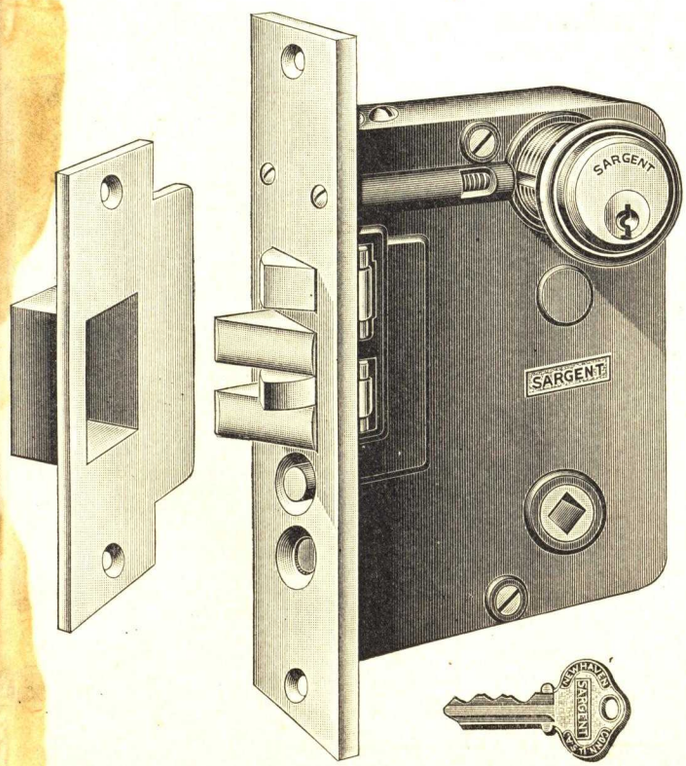
JAPD. Case—{5¾×4 inches, ⅞ inch thick / Thickness including Housing, 1 3/16 inches
BACKSET—Face to center of Key Hole, 2¾ inches
SPACING—{Center to Center {Lower Hub to Upper Hub, 2½ in. / " " " Cylinder, 3⅞ in.
FOR DOORS—Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUBS—{Knob Hub for 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle / Turn Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT—Bronze, 7¾×1⅜ inches
BOX STRIKE—Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLTS—Heavy Bronze
LATCH—Center Anti-Friction
EASY Spring—{Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs
HANDED—Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDER—One Bronze Cylinder
TURN Knob—Bronze Turn Knob
KEYS—Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

One Cylinder

Operated from the outside by the Key. Operated from both sides by the Knobs. The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Lock.
The Turn Knob on inside dead-locks the bolt against both Key and Knob.

Number		Weight each	Each		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
7805	Cast Bronze Front .	2¾ lbs.	$12 00	12 20	12 00

Suitable also for Apartment Houses. With Guarded Bolt.



No. 7805½

Three Keys

JAPD. Case—{5¾×4 inches, ⅞ inch thick / Thickness including Housing, 1 3/16 inches
BACKSET—Face to center of Key Hole, 2¾ in.
SPACING—Hub Center to Cylinder Center, 3⅞ inches
FOR DOORS—Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUB—For 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle
FRONT—Bronze, 7¾×1⅜ inches
BOX STRIKE—Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLTS—Heavy Bronze
LATCH—Center Anti-Friction
EASY Spring—{Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs
HANDED—Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDER—One Bronze Cylinder
KEYS—Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Guarded Bolt

The upper latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt and also the stops in the face of the Lock so as to prevent their being forced back or tampered with when the door is closed.

Dead-Locking Stop

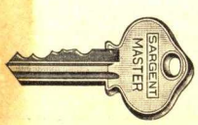
This lock has a dead-locking stop which is a desirable feature, especially on reverse bevel doors, making it impossible for anyone to push back the stop from the hall side and open the door with the knob.

One Cylinder

Operated from the outside by the Key. Operated from both sides by the Knobs. The outside Knob is set by pushing in one of the stops in the face of the lock and can be released only by pushing in the other stop.

Number		Weight each	Each		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
7805½	Cast Bronze Front .	3 lbs.	$12 50	12 70	12 50

Master Keyed.



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

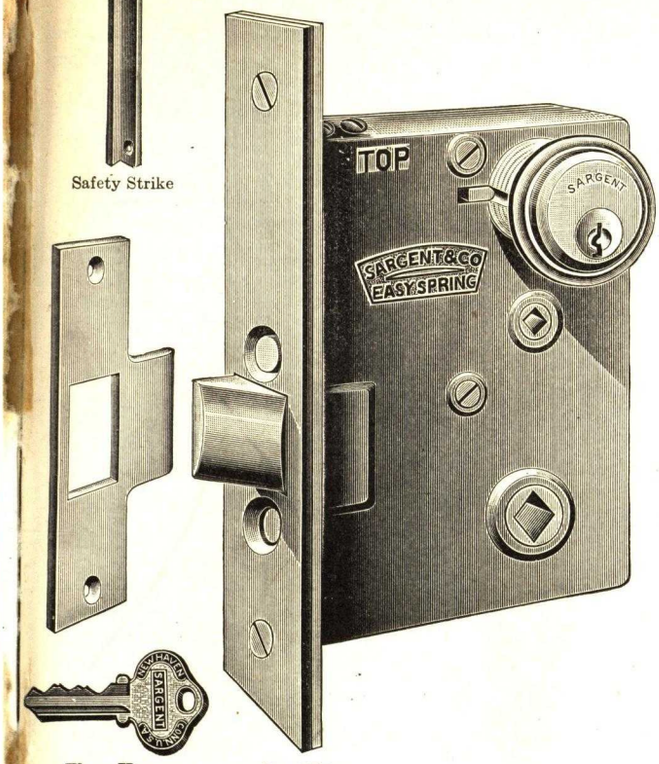
Add to the prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 70
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . . for price see Keys

SARGENT Cylinder Office or Front Door Locks.

Patented December 13, 1892, August 10, 1897, October 4, 1898, April 18, 1899, September 4, 1906, June 23, 1908 and December 5, 1916.



Safety Strike



Three Keys

No. 6805

Safety Strike

In addition to the regular Strike we pack with Lock 6805 a Bronze Safety Strike which prevents any tampering with the Latch Bolt from the outside.

Adjustable Protected Front

Locks No. 6805 are reversible and the front can be beveled at any angle from flat to ⅛ inch in 2 inches.

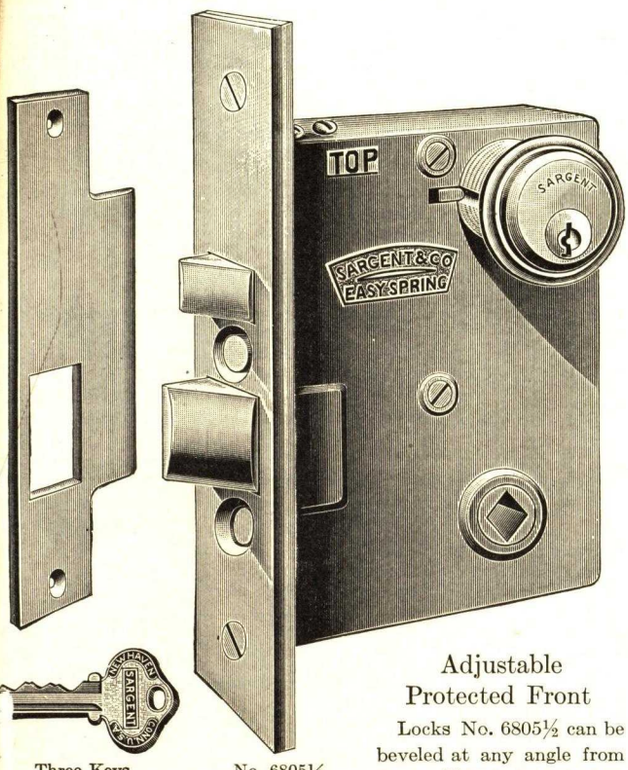
JAPD. Case——5½×4 inches, ⅞ inch thick
BACKSET——{Face to center of Key Hole, 2¾ inches / For Special Backsets see front of book
SPACING——{Center to {Lower Hub to Upper Hub, 2½ in. / Center { " " " Cylinder, 3⅞ in.
FOR DOORS——Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUBS——{Knob Hub for 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle / Turn Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT——Bronze, 7¾×1¼ inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring——{Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
CYLINDER——One Bronze Cylinder
TURN Knob——Bronze Turn Knob
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

One Cylinder

Operated from the outside by the Key. Operated from both sides by the Knobs. The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Lock.
The Turn Knob on inside dead-locks the bolt against both Key and Knob.

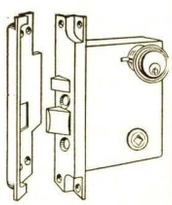
Number		Weight each	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
6805	Adjustable Front . .	2¾ lbs.	$10 60	10 85	10 60

Suitable also for Apartment Houses. With Guarded Bolt.



Three Keys

No. 6805½



Miniature of No. 6805½ R

JAPD. Case——5½×4 inches, ⅞ inch thick
BACKSET——{Face to center of Key Hole {Flat Front, 2¾ in. / Rabbeted, 2¾ & 2¼ in. / For Special Backsets see front of book
SPACING——Hub Center to Cylinder Center, 3⅞ in.
FOR DOORS——Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUB——For 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle
FRONT——Bronze {Adjustable Front, 7¾×1¼ inches / Rabbeted, 7¾×1 5/16 in., ½ in. Rabbet
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1¼ in.
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring——{Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs
HANDED——Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDER——One Bronze Cylinder
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Guarded Bolt

The upper latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt and also the stops in the face of the Lock so as to prevent their being forced back or tampered with when the door is closed.

Dead-Locking Stop

This lock has a dead-locking stop which is a desirable feature, especially on reverse bevel doors, making it impossible for anyone to push back the stop from the hall side and open the door with the knob.

Adjustable Protected Front

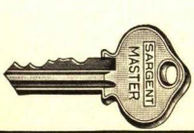
Locks No. 6805½ can be beveled at any angle from flat to ⅛ inch in 2 inches.

One Cylinder

Operated from the outside by the Key. Operated from both sides by the Knobs. The outside Knob is set by pushing in one of the stops in the face of the lock and can be released only by pushing in the other stop.

Numbers		Weight each	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
6805½	Adjustable Front . .	2¾ lbs.	$11 00	11 25	11 00
6805½ R	Rabbeted " .	3¼ "	14 00	14 25	14 00

Master Keyed.



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

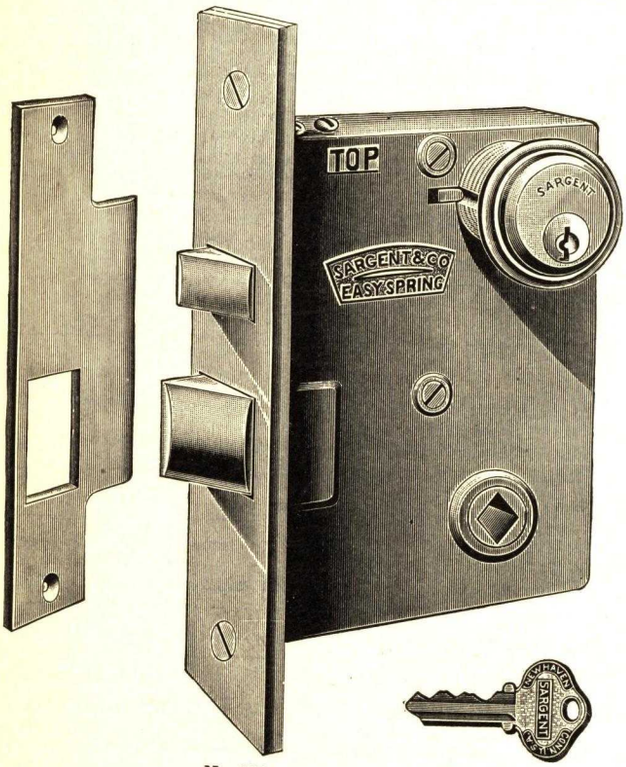
SARGENT Cylinder School House Locks.

Patented December 13, 1892, August 10, 1897, September 4, 1906 and January 26, 1915.

Safety Locks—Always Operative from Inside.

These Locks are operated from the inside at all times by the Knob so that the door may be quickly opened in case of fire or panic. All exterior doors may be locked by the janitor from the inside without going out, so that they cannot be entered from the outside without a Key but still can be operated from the inside by the Knob.

This same feature is good for any place where it is desired to bar entrance after a certain hour but to permit those inside to go out at will.



No. 6816

Three Keys

Guarded Bolt

The upper latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.

Adjustable Protected Front

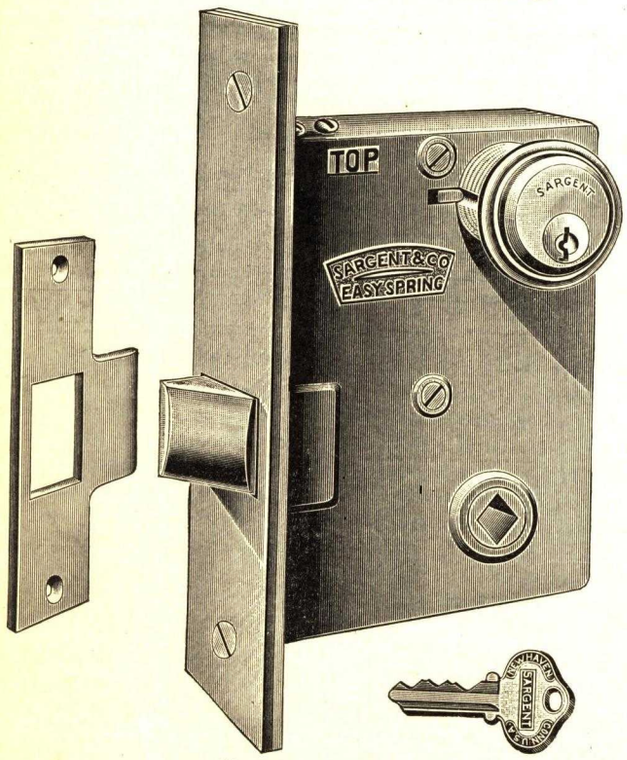
Can be beveled at any angle from flat to ⅛ inch in 2 inches.

JAPD. Case——5½×4 inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET——{Face to center of Key Hole, 2¾ inches / For Special Backsets see front of book}
SPACING——Hub Center to Cylinder Center, 3⅞ in.
FOR DOORS——Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUB——For 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle
FRONT——Bronze, 7¾×1¼ inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring——{Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs}
HANDED——Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDERS——Two Bronze Cylinders
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Two Cylinders

Operated from inside at all times by the Knob.
Operated from outside at all times by the Key.
Operated from outside by the Knob when not set from the inside by Key.
Key on inside will set lock so it cannot be operated from outside by the Knob. When so set the outside Knob can be released only by the key from the inside.

Number		Weight each	Each		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	TWO CYLINDERS				
6816	Adjustable Front . .	3 lbs.	$13 65	13 90	13 65



No. 6818

Three Keys

Adjustable Protected Front

Can be beveled at any angle from flat to ⅛ inch in 2 inches.

JAPD. Case——5½×4 inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET——{Face to center of Key Hole, 2¾ inches / For Special Backsets see front of book}
SPACING——Hub Center to Cylinder Center, 3⅞ in.
FOR DOORS——Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUB——For 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle
FRONT——Bronze, 7¾×1¼ inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLT——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring——{Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs}
HANDED——Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDERS——Two Bronze Cylinders
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Two Cylinders

Operated from inside at all times by the Knob.
Operated from outside at all times by the Key.
Operated from outside by the Knob when not set from the inside by Key.

Number		Weight each	Each		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	TWO CYLINDERS				
6818	Adjustable Front . .	3 lbs.	$12 00	12 25	12 00



Master Keyed.

All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks . . " " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

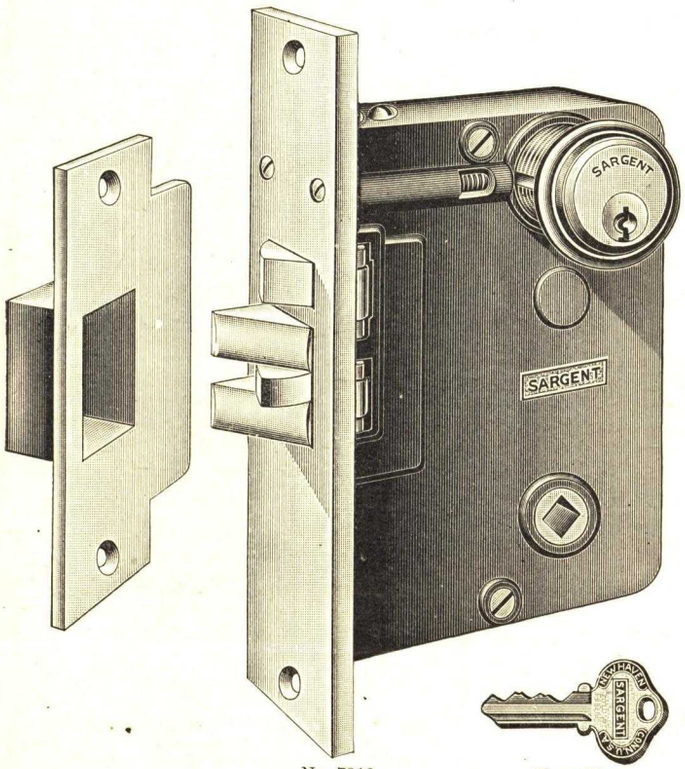
SARGENT Cylinder School House Locks.

Patented January 26, 1915.

Safety Locks—Always Operative from Inside.

These Locks are operated from the inside at all times by the Knob so that the door may be quickly opened in case of fire or panic. All exterior doors may be locked by the janitor from the inside without going out, so that they cannot be entered from the outside without a Key but still can be operated from the inside by the Knob.

This same feature is good for any place where it is desired to bar entrance after a certain hour but to permit those inside to go out at will.



No. 7816

Three Keys

Guarded Bolt

The upper latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.

JAPD. Case—{5¾×4 inches, 7-8 inch thick / Thickness including Housing, 1³⁄₁₆ inches
BACKSET—Face to center of Key Hole, 2¾ inches
SPACING—Hub Center to Cylinder Center, 3⅞ in.
FOR DOORS—Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUB—For 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle
FRONT—Bronze, 7¾×1⅜ inches
BOX STRIKE—Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLTS—Heavy Bronze
LATCH—Center Anti-Friction
EASY Spring—{Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs
HANDED—Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDERS—Two Bronze Cylinders
KEYS—Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Two Cylinders

Operated from inside at all times by the Knob.
Operated from outside at all times by the Key.
Operated from outside by the Knob when not set from the inside by Key.
Key on inside will set lock so it cannot be operated from outside by the Knob. When so set the outside Knob can be released only by the key from the inside.

Number		Weight each	Each		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	TWO CYLINDERS				
7816	Cast Bronze Front .	3⅛ lbs.	$15 00	15 20	15 00

Master Keyed.



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 70
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

10.27

Locks Nos. 6825 and 6826 are reversible and the fronts can be beveled at any angle from flat to ⅛ inch in 2 inches.

Numbers		Weight each	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	ONE CYLINDER				
6825	Adjustable Front	2¾ lbs.	$11 50	11 75	11 50
6825 R	Rabbeted "	3¼ "	14 50	14 75	14 50
	TWO CYLINDERS				
6826	Adjustable Front	3 "	13 70	13 95	13 70
6826 R	Rabbeted "	3½ "	16 70	16 95	16 70

Master Keyed.

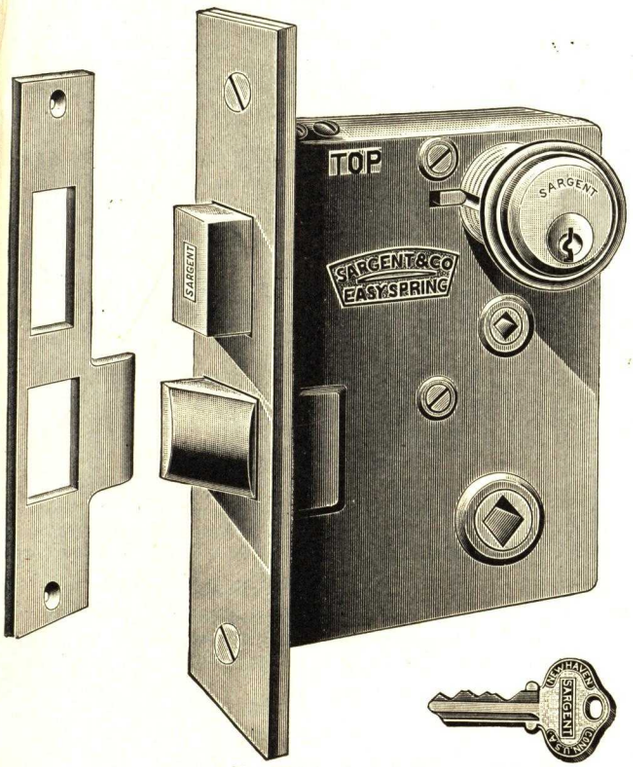


All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

SARGENT Cylinder Office Door Locks.

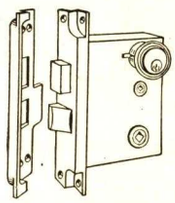
Patented December 13, 1892, August 10, 1897 and September 4, 1906.



No. 6825 &c.

Three Keys

JAPD. Case	5½×4 inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, Flat Front, 2¾ in. / Rabbeted, 2¾ & 2¼ in.
	For Special Backsets see front of book
SPACING	Center to Lower Hub to Upper Hub, 2½ in.
	Center " " " Cylinder, 3⅞ in.
FOR DOORS	Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUBS	Knob Hub for 3-8 inch Straight Spindle
	Turn Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT	Bronze Adjustable Front, 7¾×1¼ inches
	Rabbeted, 7¾×1 5/16 in., ½ in. Rabbet
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLTS	Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring	Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
	Two Compression Springs
REVERSE	Flat Front, By Removing Cap
	Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDERS	Bronze Cylinders
TURN Knob	Bronze Turn Knob
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match



Miniature of No. 6825 R &c.

Adjustable Protected Front

Locks Nos. 6825 and 6826 are reversible and the fronts can be beveled at any angle from flat to ⅛ inch in 2 inches.

One Cylinder

The Dead Bolt is operated from outside by the Key, from inside by the Turn Knob.

The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.

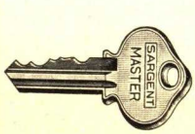
Two Cylinders

The Dead Bolt is operated from both sides by the Key.

The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.

Numbers		Weight each	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
	ONE CYLINDER				
6825	Adjustable Front	2¾ lbs.	$11 50	11 75	11 50
6825 R	Rabbeted "	3¼ "	14 50	14 75	14 50
	TWO CYLINDERS				
6826	Adjustable Front	3 "	13 70	13 95	13 70
6826 R	Rabbeted "	3½ "	16 70	16 95	16 70

Master Keyed.



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the prices:

Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65

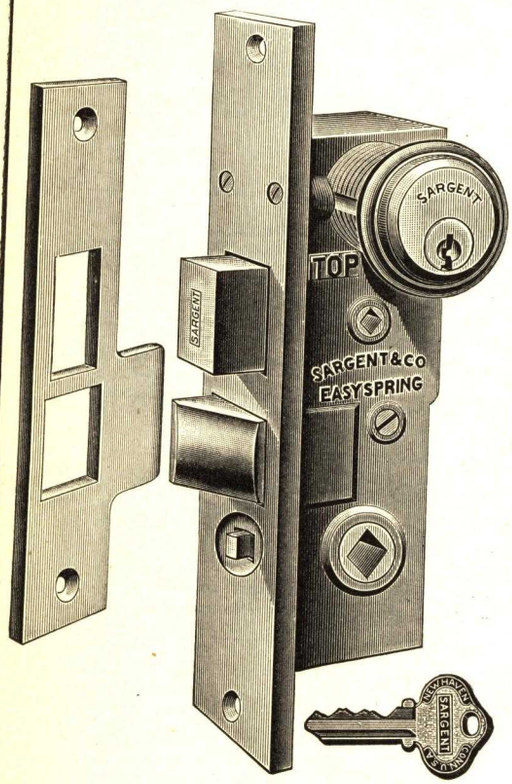
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 10

Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

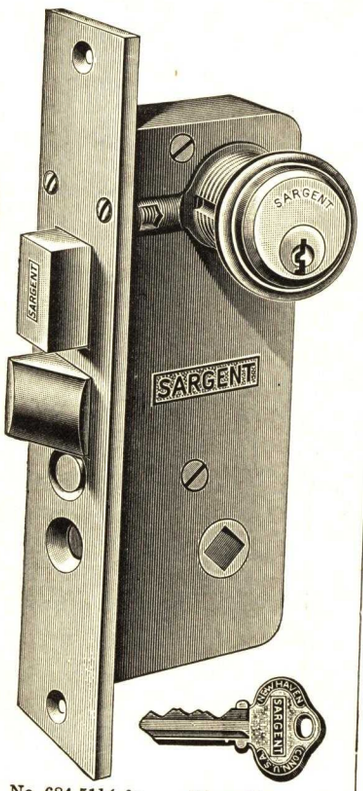
SARGENT Cylinder Front Door Locks.

Patented December 13, 1892, August 10, 1897, September 4, 1906 and June 23, 1908.

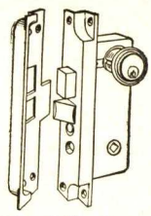
For Narrow Stile Doors.



No. 684 51 Three Keys



No. 684 51½ &c. Three Keys



Miniature of No. 684 51½ R

JAPD. Case——See below, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, see below
SPACING——See below
FOR DOORS——Thickness of door should be specified; Cannot be used on doors less than 1¾ inch thick
BRASS HUBS——Knob Hub for 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle; Turn Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, see below
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Extra Firm on Knob; Two Compression Springs
HANDED——Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDER——One Bronze Cylinder
TURN Knob——Bronze Turn Knob
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

One Cylinder

Both Bolts are operated from the outside by the Key.
The Dead Bolt is operated from the inside by Turn Knob.
The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Lock.

Two Cylinders

These Locks can be furnished (at extra price) with two Cylinders, so that the Dead Bolt may be also operated from the inside by Key instead of by Turn Knob.

Numbers	Case	Backset	Spacing Center to Center: Lower Hub to Upper Hub	Spacing Center to Center: Lower Hub to Cylinder	Front	Weight each	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
Flat Front									
684 51	5½×2 In.	1 In.	2½ In.	3⅞ In.	7¾ ×1¼ In.	2 lbs.			
684 51½	6 ×2½ "	1½ "	3⅝ "	" "	8 1/16×1¼ "	2¼ "			
684 52	6 ×3 "	2 "	" "	" "	" " "	2½ "	$13 30	13 55	13 30
684 52½	6 ×3½ "	2½ "	" "	" "	" " "	2¾ "			
Rabbeted									
684 51½ R	6 ×2½ "	1½ & 1 In.	" "	" "	8¼×1¼ In. ½ In. Rabbet	2¾ "			
684 52 R	6 ×3 "	2 & 1½ "	" "	" "	" " " " " "	3 "	16 30	16 55	16 30
684 52½ R	6 ×3½ "	2½ & 2 "	" "	" "	" " " " " "	3¼ "			

For Narrow Stile Doors.

The above Locks, are suitable for use on doors with narrow stiles. Nos. 684 51, and 684 51½ can be used only with Lever Handles and Cylinder Rosettes.

Escutcheons Suitable.

OUTSIDE of DOOR. Escutcheons advertised for 5½ and 6 inch Cylinder Locks are suitable for use with 684 52 and 684 52½.
INSIDE of DOOR. Escutcheons having 6 inches between screw holes can be cut to fit Nos. 684 52 and 684 52½. If Escutcheons in ornamental designs are desired the same size must be used for the inside as for the outside. In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit."

Heavy Hub Spring.

The Spring on the Hub is made extra heavy to hold up Lever Handles.

Beveled to Order.

Nos. 684 51 to 684 52½ can be furnished (not reversible) with Beveled Front.

For Vestibule Doors.

Nos. 684 51½ to 684 52½ R can be furnished without Dead Bolt for use on Vestibule Doors at the same prices as above. In ordering add the word Vestibule to the number, thus: "684 51½ Vestibule."

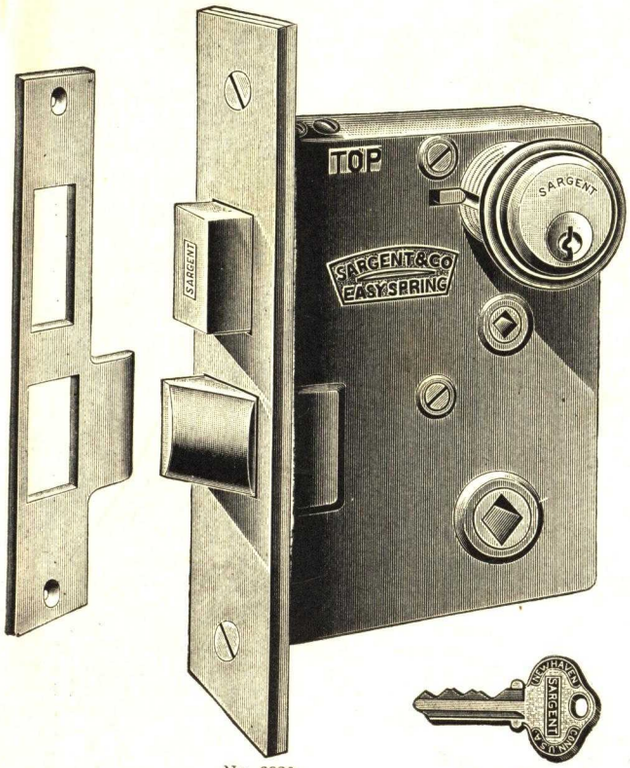
Master Keyed.



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
Master Keyed and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . . for price see Keys

SARGENT Cylinder Apartment House Locks.



No. 6830

Three Keys

JAPD. Case——5½×4 inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2¾ in.
SPACING——{Center to Center { Lower Hub to Upper Hub, 2½ in. " " " Cylinder, 3⅞ in.
FOR DOORS——Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUBS——{Knob Hub for 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle Turn Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT——Bronze, 7¾×1¼ inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring——{Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob Two Compression Springs
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
CYLINDER——Bronze Cylinder
TURN Knob——Bronze Turn Knob
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

One Cylinder

The Dead Bolt is operated from the outside only by the Tenant's Key, and from the inside by the Turn Knob. The Master (Janitor's) Key will not operate the Dead Bolt.

The Latch Bolt is operated from the outside by the Tenant's and Master (Janitor's) Keys, and from the inside by the Knob.

To prevent entrance to the apartment by the Janitor, the Dead Bolt is thrown by the Tenant, making the Lock inoperative by the Master (Janitor's) Key.

The outside knob is stationary.

Number		Prices include all Key functions described		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
6830	Adjustable Front . .	Each $12 00	Each 12 20	Each 12 00

Weight each, 2¾ lbs.

Adjustable Protected Front.

Locks No. 6830 can be beveled at any angle from flat to ⅛ inch in 2 inches.

Master Keyed.



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . . for price see Keys

28



Master Keyed.

All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Bronze Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks . . " " " 1 00
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

35

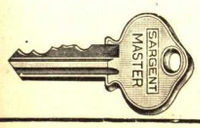
Three Keys

No. 6845½

versible and the front can be beveled at any angle from flat to ⅛ inch in 2 inches.

Numbers					
6845½	Adjustable Front . . .	2¾ lbs.	$9 10	9 35	9 10
6845½ R	Rabbeted " . . .	3¼ "	12 10	12 35	12 10

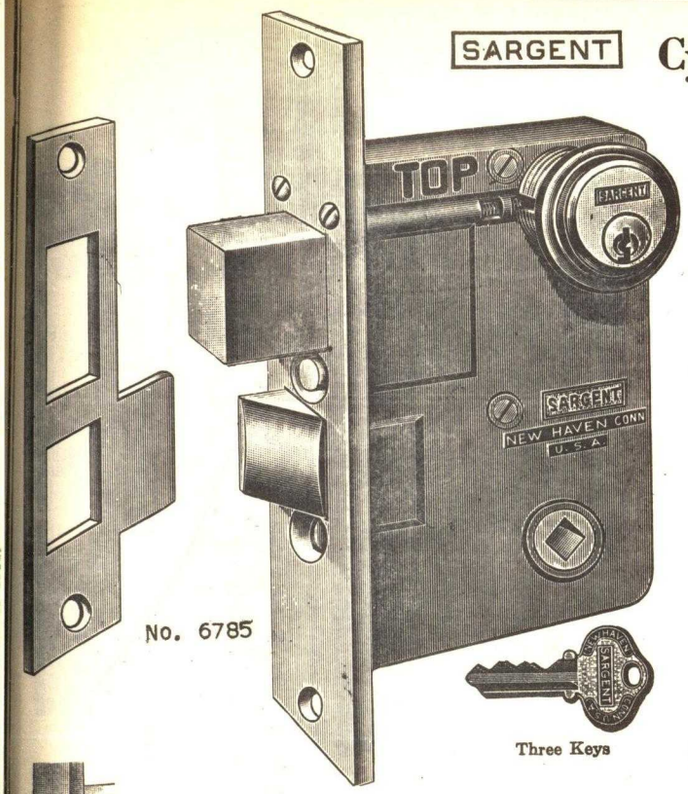
Master Keyed.



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

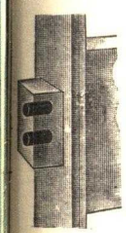
SARGENT Cylinder Apartment House Locks



No. 6785

Three Keys

JAPD. CASE:— 5½x3 5/8 INCHES, ¾ INCH THICK
BACKSET:—— FACE TO CENTER OF KEY HOLE, 2½ IN.
SPACING:—— CENTER TO CENTER
(LOWER HUB TO CYLINDER 3 7/8 IN.
(LOWER HUB TO UPPER HUB, 3 5/8 IN.
FOR DOORS:— THICKNESS OF DOOR SHOULD BE SPECIFIED
BRASS HUB:— KNOB HUB FOR 3/8 INCH SWIVEL SPINDLE
FRONT:——— BRONZE, 8 x 1 1/8 INCHES
STRIKE:——— LIP TO CENTER, 1 3/8 INCHES
BOLTS:——— HEAVY BRONZE
DEAD BOLT:— 1 INCH THROW
EASY SPRING: (EASY ON LATCH BOLT, FIRM ON KNOB
(TWO COMPRESSION SPRINGS
REVERSE:—— BY REMOVING CAP AND CHANGING ATTACHMENT
CYLINDER:—— ONE BRONZE CYLINDER
TURN KNOB:— BRONZE TURN KNOB
KEYS:——— THREE NICKEL BRONZE KEYS No. 267
SCREWS:——— ALL PACKED WITH SCREWS TO MATCH



WITH HARDENED STEEL ROLLERS IN DEAD BOLT

LOCK No. 6785 IS MADE WITH TWO HARDENED STEEL ROLLERS IN THE DEAD-BOLT AS SHOWN IN THE MINIATURE ILLUSTRATION. THESE ROLLERS ARE PLACED INSIDE THE DEAD-BOLT IN A HORIZONTAL POSITION, LOOSELY MOUNTED, NEAR THE TOP AND BOTTOM OF THE BOLT AND IF ATTACKED WITH A HACK-SAW OR OTHER SHARP TOOL THE ROLLERS WILL REVOLVE MAKING IT IMPOSSIBLE TO CUT OFF THE DEAD-BOLT. PATENT No. 1446589.

ONE INCH THROW DEAD BOLT
HALF INCH THROW LATCH BOLT

OPERATION AND FEATURES

BOTH BOLTS ARE OPERATED FROM THE OUTSIDE BY THE KEY. THE DEAD BOLT IS OPERATED FROM THE INSIDE BY TURN KNOB. THE LATCH BOLT IS OPERATED FROM BOTH SIDES BY THE KNOBS. THE OUTSIDE KNOB IS SET BY THE STOP IN THE FACE OF LOCK.

ESCUTCHEONS

ESCUTCHEONS ADVERTISED FOR OUTSIDE OF 5½ AND 6 INCH CYLINDER LOCKS ARE SUITABLE FOR THE OUTSIDE OF LOCK No. 6785. ESCUTCHEON WITH 6 INCHES BETWEEN SCREW HOLES (ORDERED BY TURN KNOB CUT TO FIT) ARE SUITABLE FOR INSIDE.

BEVELED TO ORDER

LOCKS No. 6785 CAN BE FURNISHED (NOT REVERSIBLE) WITH BEVELED FRONT.

CAST BRONZE FRONT

	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES	GROUP 7 FINISHES
No. 6785, EACH	$12.00	12.20	12.00



Master Keyed.

All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Bronze Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks.. " " " 1 00
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

8.35

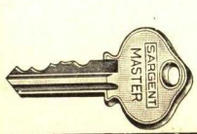
Three Keys

No. 6845½

versible and the front can be beveled at any angle from flat to ⅛ inch in 2 inches.

Numbers					
6845½	Adjustable Front . . .	2¾ lbs.	$9 10	9 35	9 10
6845½ R	Rabbeted " . . .	3¼ "	12 10	12 35	12 10

Master Keyed.

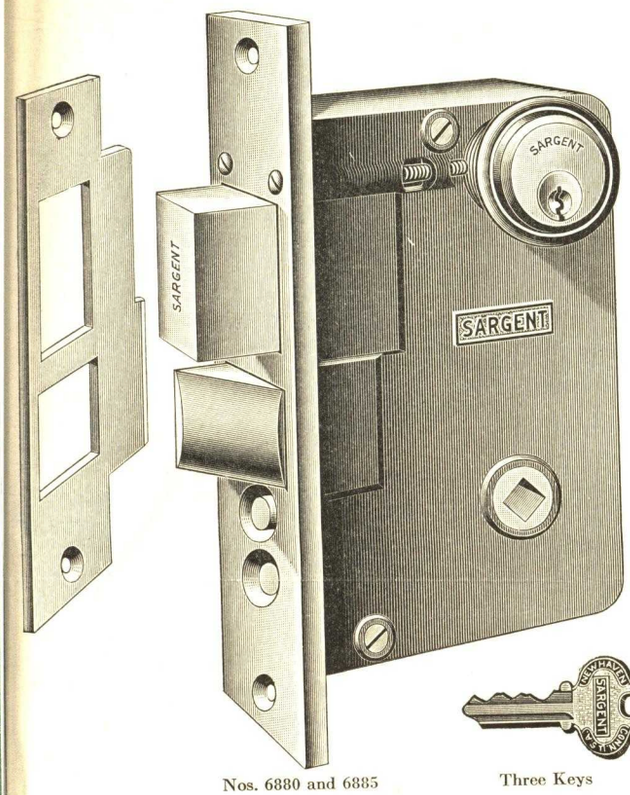


All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

SARGENT Cylinder Apartment House Locks

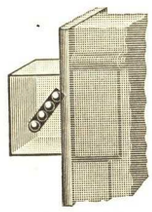
Nos. 6880 and 6885



Nos. 6880 and 6885



Three Keys


Steel Balls in Oblique Channel

JAPD. CASE:	6⅛x3¾ inches, 1 inch thick.
BACKSET:	Face to center of Key Hole, 2¾ in.
SPACING:	Center to center Lower Hub to Cylinder, 3⅞ in.
FOR DOORS:	Thickness of door should be specified.
BRASS HUB:	Knob Hub for 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle
FRONT:	Bronze, 8x1¼ inches.
STRIKE:	Lip to Center, 1¼ inches.
BOLTS:	Heavy Bronze.
EASY SPRING:	Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob. Two Compression Springs.
HANDED:	Not Reversible, Specify Hand.
CYLINDER:	One Bronze Cylinder.
TURN KNOB:	Bronze Turn Knob.
KEYS:	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267.
SCREWS:	All packed with Screws to match.

With 1 Inch Throw Dead Bolt

Dead Bolt Patented

Especially made for use on Entrance Doors to Apartments in Apartment Houses. Locks Nos. 6880 and 6885 will give the maximum of resistance against forced entrance by jimmy, hack saw or drill. They are made with extra large dead bolt having a one inch full throw; that contains an oblique channel filled with steel balls.

Operation and Features No. 6880

The Dead Bolt is operated from the outside only by the Tenant's Key, and from the inside by the Turn Knob. The Master (Janitor's Key) will not operate the Dead Bolt.

The Latch Bolt is operated from the outside by the Tenant's and Master (Janitor's) Keys, and from the inside by the knob.

To prevent entrance to the apartment by the Janitor, the Dead Bolt is thrown by the Tenant, making the Lock inoperative by the Master (Janitor's) Key.

The outside knob is stationary.

Operation and Features No. 6885

Both Bolts are operated from the outside by the Key. The Dead Bolt is operated from the inside by Turn Knob. The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs. The outside Knob is set by the Stop in face of Lock.

Numbers		Weight Each Lbs.	Prices include all Key functions described		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Each	Each	Each
6880	Flat Front	3	**$17.50**	**$17.70**	**$17.50**
6885	Flat Front	3	**14.00**	**14.20**	**14.00**

Master Keyed



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number; with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set; and a grand Master Key to pass all.

Master Keys for the above (No. 272) for price see Keys.

4 30


Three Keys


No. 6845½

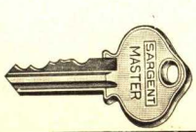
Protected Front

Locks No. 6845½ are reversible and the front can be beveled at any angle from flat to ⅛ inch in 2 inches.

The outside Knob is set by the Stop in face of Lock.

Numbers			1 Finishes	3 Finishes	7 Finishes
6845½	Adjustable Front . . .	2¾ lbs.	$9 10	9 35	9 10
6845½ R	Rabbeted " . . .	3¼ "	12 10	12 35	12 10

Master Keyed.



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the prices:

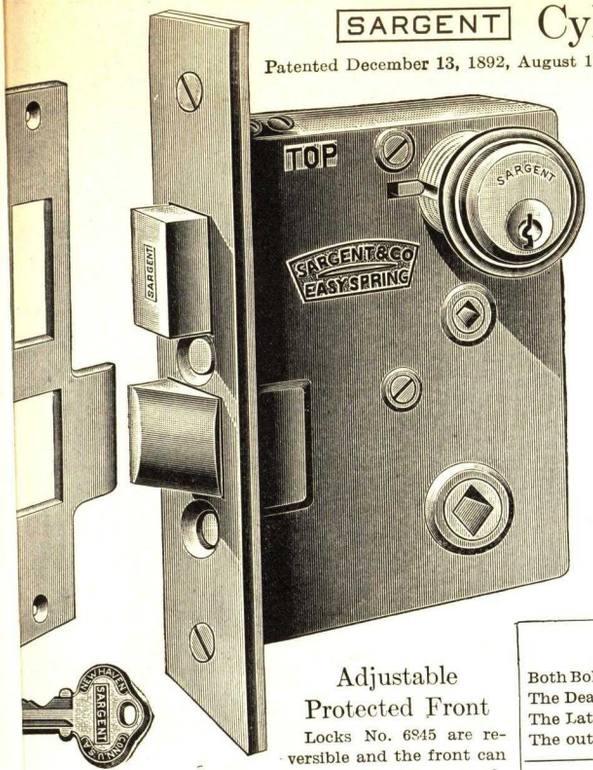
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65

" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 10

Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

SARGENT Cylinder Front Door Locks.

Patented December 13, 1892, August 10, 1897, September 4, 1906, June 23, 1908, May 4, 1915 and June 27, 1916.

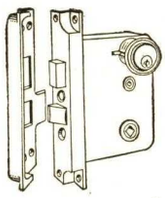


Three Keys

No. 6845

Adjustable Protected Front

Locks No. 6845 are reversible and the front can be beveled at any angle from flat to ⅛ inch in 2 inches.



Miniature of No. 6845 R

For Narrow Stile Doors

Front Door Locks with backsets 1 to 2½ inch, for use on narrow stile doors, are shown on preceding page.

JAPD. Case	5½×4 inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole { Flat Front, 2¾ in. / Rabbeted, 2¾ & 2¼ in. } For Special Backsets see front of book
SPACING	Center to Center { Lower Hub to Upper Hub, 2½ in. / " " " Cylinder, 3⅞ in. }
FOR DOORS	Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUBS	{ Knob Hub for 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle / Turn Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle }
FRONT	Bronze { Adjustable Front, 7¾×1¼ in. / Rabbet, 7¾×1 5/16 in., ½ in. Rabbet }
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLTS	Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring	{ Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs }
REVERSE	{ Flat Front, By Removing Cap / Rabbeted Front, Not Reversible, Specify Hand }
CYLINDER	One Bronze Cylinder
TURN Knob	Bronze Turn Knob
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

One Cylinder

Both Bolts are operated from the outside by the Key.
The Dead Bolt is operated from the inside by Turn Knob.
The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in face of Lock.

Numbers		Weight each	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
6845	Adjustable Front	3 lbs.	$10 20	10 45	10 20
6845 R	Rabbeted "	3½ "	13 20	13 45	13 20

For Double Doors

·tise Extension Bolts No. 5119, shown on page re made especially for use with Front Door No. 6845 when wanted for double doors.

Two Cylinders

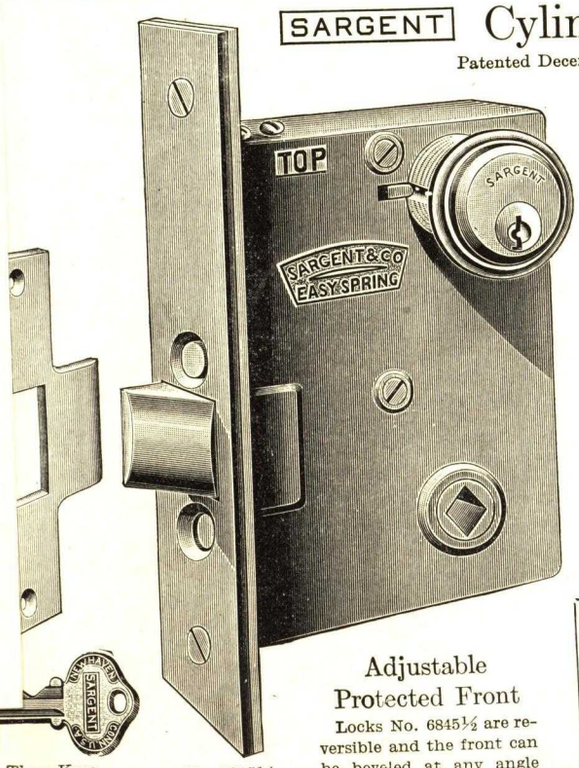
The above Locks can be furnished (at extra price) with two Cylinders, so that the Dead Bolt may be also operated from the inside by Key instead of by Turn Knob.

Auxiliary Springs

The above Locks can be furnished to order with Auxiliary Springs within the Locks, for use with Lever Handles, at an addition to the list prices of $1 05 each.

SARGENT Cylinder Vestibule or Office Door Locks.

Patented December 13, 1892, August 10, 1897, September 4, 1906 and May 4, 1915.

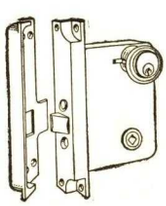


Three Keys

No. 6845½

Adjustable Protected Front

Locks No. 6845½ are reversible and the front can be beveled at any angle from flat to ⅛ inch in 2 inches.



Miniature of No. 6845½ R

JAPD. Case	5½×4 inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole { Flat Front, 2¾ in. / Rabbeted, 2¾ & 2¼ in. } For Special Backsets see front of book
SPACING	Hub Center to Cylinder Center, 3⅞ inches
FOR DOORS	Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUB	For 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle
FRONT	Bronze { Adjustable Front, 7¾×1¼ in. / Rabbeted, 7¾×1 5/16 in., ½ in. Rabbet }
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLT	Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring	{ Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs }
REVERSE	{ Flat Front, by Removing Cap / Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand }
CYLINDER	One Bronze Cylinder
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Auxiliary Springs.

Can be furnished to order with Auxiliary Spring within the Locks, for use with Lever Handles, at an addition to the list prices of $1 05 each.

One Cylinder

Operated from the outside by the Key.
Operated from both sides by the Knobs.
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in face of Lock.

Numbers		Weight each	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
6845½	Adjustable Front . . .	2¾ lbs.	$9 10	9 35	9 10
6845½ R	Rabbeted "	3¼ "	12 10	12 35	12 10

Master Keyed.



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

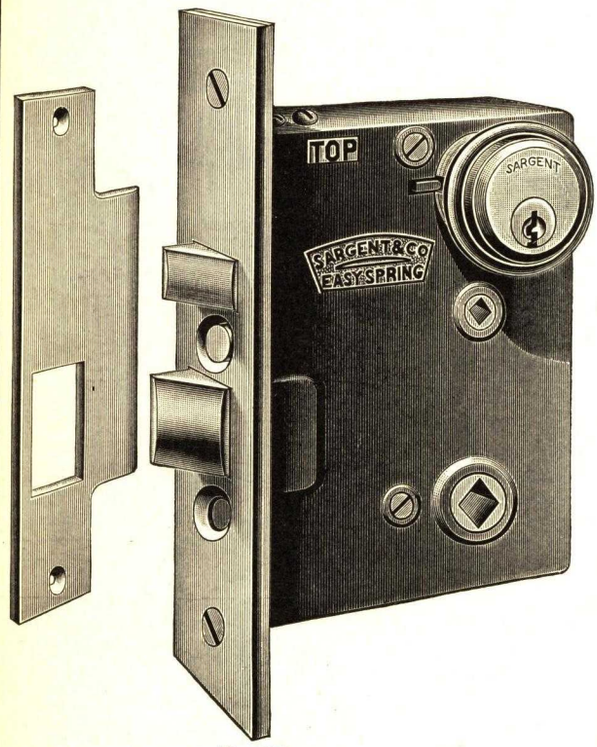
Add to the prices:

Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

SARGENT Cylinder Hotel Locks.

Patented May 4, 1915.

For Corridor Doors. Suitable also for Office and Public Buildings, Etc.



No. 6815



Guest Key | Master or Floor Key | Grand Master Key | Emergency Key

With Guarded Bolt.

Guarded Bolt

The upper latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt and also the stops in the face of the Lock so as to prevent their being forced back or tampered with when the door is closed.

Adjustable Protected Front

Can be beveled at any angle from flat to ⅛ inch in 2 inches.

JAPD. Case	5½×4 inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, 2¾ inches For Special Backsets see front of book
SPACING	Center to Center: Lower Hub to Upper Hub, 2½ in. Center to Center: Hub to Cylinder, 3⅞ in.
FOR DOORS	Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUBS	Knob Hub for 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle Turn Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT	Bronze, 7¾×1¼ inches
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLTS	Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring	Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob Two Compression Springs
HANDED	Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDER	One Bronze Cylinder
TURN Knob	Bronze Turn Knob
KEYS	Two Nickel Silver Keys No. 279
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Dead-Locking Stop

This lock has a dead-locking stop which is a desirable feature, especially on reverse bevel doors, making it impossible for anyone to push back the stop from the corridor and open the door with the knob.

One Cylinder

Operated from the outside by the Key.
Operated from both sides by the Knobs.
The outside Knob is set by pushing in the lower Stop in the face of the lock and it can be released only by pushing in the upper Stop.
The Turn Knob on inside dead-locks the bolt and knob against all Keys except the Emergency Key.

Number		Weight each	Prices include all Key functions described		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
6815	Adjustable Front	3¼ lbs.	Each $13 30	Each 13 55	Each 13 30

Special Features.

Locks No. 6815 are so arranged that when the bolt is set from the inside by the Turn Knob, the Lock cannot be operated from the corridor by the Guest Key, the Master Key or the Grand Master Key, but can be operated by the Emergency Key.

The Lock is operative from the inside at all times, whether or not it is locked from the outside, and the door can be quickly opened in case of fire or other immediate necessity for vacating the room.

Key Arrangement.

GUEST KEY—Operates only one Lock, and that when not locked on the inside. Three Guest Keys are supplied with each lock.

MASTER OR FLOOR KEY—Operates the Locks on all room doors of a floor, when not locked on the inside. Designed for the use of the maid.

GRAND MASTER KEY—Operates the Locks on all room doors in the hotel when not locked on the inside.

EMERGENCY KEY—Operates all locks on all room doors in the hotel from the outside, even when locked from the inside. This key is designed exclusively for the owner or manager, and is kept in a secure place, accessible only to them, for use only in case of great necessity, such as fire, sickness, suicide or other unusual occurrence in the room. The Emergency Key can also be used as a "shut-out" Key, locking the door so that it cannot be opened by either the Guest Key, Master Key or Grand Master Key.

DISPLAY KEY—Can be furnished to order with Display Key which will lock the door against all Keys except the Emergency Key. This Key is designed for a room in which there is a display of samples or merchandise and enables the salesman or owner of the goods displayed to lock the room against the maid or housekeeper during his absence. Locks with the Display Key feature should be furnished only for a limited number of sample rooms and the Display Key should never be used except for the purpose for which it is intended.

Master Keyed.

With Master Key, Grand Master Key and Emergency Key.

Can be furnished in sets of any required number, with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key and an Emergency Key to pass all.

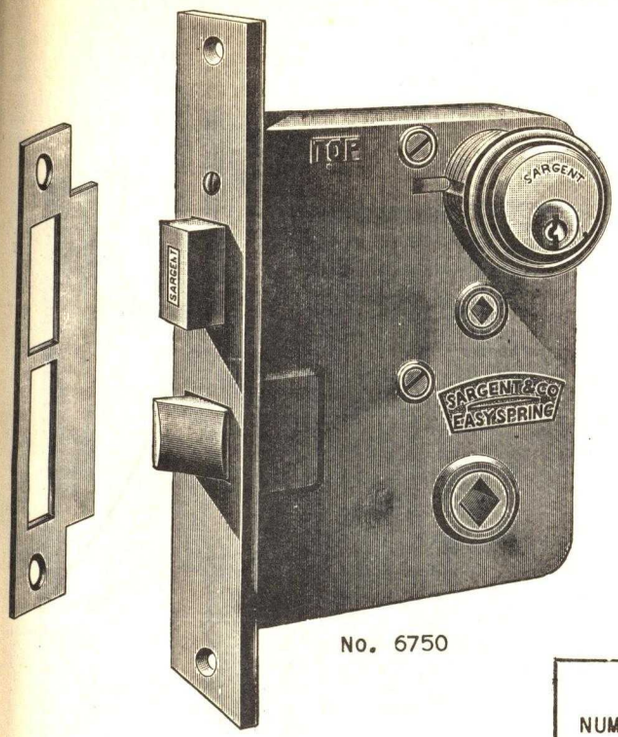
Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Cylinder Locks.

Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 274) — For price see Keys
Grand Master Keys " " (No. 274) — For price see Keys
Emergency Keys " " (No. 274) — For price see Keys

Packed with Screws to match

SARGENT Cylinder Hotel Locks.

For Corridor Doors.



No. 6750



Guest Key — Master or Floor Key — Grand Master Key — Emergency Key

JAPD. Case—— 5½×3⅝ inches, 3-4 inch thick
BACKSET—— Face to center of Key Hole, 2½ in.
SPACING—— Center to Center { Lower Hub to Upper Hub, 2½ in. " " " Cylinder, 3⅞ in.
FOR DOORS—— Thickness of door should be specified
BRONZE HUBS— { Knob Hub for 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle (OUTSIDE PART OF HUB STATIONARY) / Turn Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT—— Cast Bronze, 7½×1⅛ inches (FURNISHED TO ORDER 8" x 1¼")
STRIKE—— Lip to Center, 1¼ inches
BOLTS—— Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring— { Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs
HANDED—— Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDER—— One Bronze Cylinder
TURN Knob—— Bronze Turn Knob
KEYS—— Three Nickel Bronze Keys No. 279

One Cylinder

The Dead Bolt is operated from the outside only by the Emergency Key, and from the inside by Turn Knob. The Latch Bolt is operated from the inside by the Knob and from the outside only by Key.

NUMBER		Prices include all Key functions described GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES	GROUP 7 FINISHES
		EACH	EACH	EACH
6750	FLAT FRONT	$12 00	12 20	12 00

WEIGHT, 2¾ LBS.

Special Features.

Locks No. 6750 are so arranged that when the bolt is thrown on the inside by the Turn Knob, the lock cannot be operated from the corridor by the Guest Key, the Master Key or the Grand Master Key. If either of these Keys is inserted in the Cylinder it will turn freely without any strain on the working parts of the Lock and will not operate the bolt. The Lock can, however, be operated by the Emergency Key at all times.

The Lock is operative from the inside at all times, whether or not it is locked from the outside, and the door can be quickly opened in case of fire or other immediate necessity for vacating the room.

The outside Knob is always stationary.

Key Arrangement.

GUEST KEY—Operates only one Lock, and that when not locked on the inside. Three Guest Keys are supplied with each Lock.

MASTER OR FLOOR KEY—Operates the Locks on all room doors of a floor, when not locked on the inside. Designed for the use of the maid.

GRAND MASTER KEY—Operates the Locks on all room doors in the hotel when not locked on the inside.

EMERGENCY KEY—Operates all Locks on all room doors in the hotel from the outside, even when locked from the inside. This key is designed exclusively for the owner or manager, and is kept in a secure place, accessible only to them, for use only in case of great necessity, such as fire, sickness, suicide or other unusual occurrence in the room. The Emergency Key can also be used as a "shut-out Key", locking the door so that it cannot be opened by either the Guest Key, Master Key or Grand Master Key.

DISPLAY KEY—Can be furnished to order with Display Key which will lock the door against all Keys except the Emergency Key. This Key is designed for a room in which there is a display of samples or merchandise and enables the salesman, or owner of the goods displayed, to lock the room against the maid or housekeeper during his absence.

Master Keyed.

With Master Key, Grand Master Key and Emergency Key.

Can be furnished in sets of any required number, with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key and an Emergency Key to pass all.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Cylinder Locks.

Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 274) { For price see Keys
Grand Master Keys " " (No. 274)
Emergency Keys " " (No. 274)

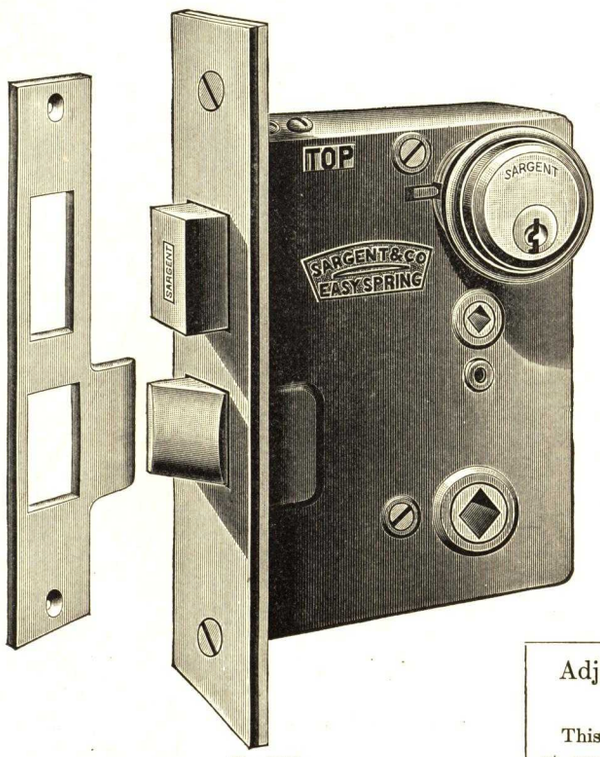
Indicators.

Hotel Lock Indicators Nos. 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 and 14, shown on page 325, are suitable for use with these locks. These Indicators have a button that cannot be pushed in when the door is locked from the inside, thus indicating that the room is occupied.

SARGENT Cylinder Hotel Locks.

Patented May 4, 1915 and July 9, 1918.

For Corridor Doors.



No. 6850



Guest Key



Master or Floor Key



Grand Master Key



Emergency Key

Adjustable Protected Front

This Lock can be beveled at any angle from flat to 1/8 inch in 2 inches.

JAPD. Case——5½×4 inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2⅞ inches; For Special Backsets see front of book
SPACING——Center to Center: Lower Hub to Upper Hub, 2 3/16 in.; " " " Cylinder, 3⅞ in.
FOR DOORS——Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUBS——Knob Hub for 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle; Turn Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT——Bronze, 7¾×1¼ inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1¼ inches
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob; Two Compression Springs
HANDED——Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDER——One Bronze Cylinder
TURN Knob——Bronze Turn Knob
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 279
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

One Cylinder

The Dead Bolt is operated from the outside only by the Emergency Key, and from the inside by Turn Knob. The Latch Bolt is operated from the inside by the Knob and from the outside only by Key.

Number		Weight each	Prices include all Key functions described		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
6850	Adjustable Front . .	3¼ lbs.	Each $23 00	Each 23 25	Each 23 00

Special Features.

Locks No. 6850 are so arranged that when the bolt is thrown on the inside by the Turn Knob, the Lock cannot be operated from the corridor by the Guest Key, the Master Key or the Grand Master Key. If either of these Keys is inserted in the Cylinder it will turn freely without any strain on the working parts of the Lock and will not operate the bolt. The Lock can, however, be operated by the Emergency Key at all times.

The Lock is operative from the inside at all times, whether or not it is locked from the outside, and the door can be quickly opened in case of fire or other immediate necessity for vacating the room.

The outside Knob is always stationary.

Indicators.

Hotel Lock Indicators Nos. 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 and 14, shown on page 325, are suitable for use with these Locks. These Indicators have a button that cannot be pushed in when the door is locked from the inside, thus indicating that the room is occupied.

Key Arrangement.

GUEST KEY—Operates only one Lock, and that when not locked on the inside. Three Guest Keys are supplied with each Lock.

MASTER OR FLOOR KEY—Operates the Locks on all room doors of a floor, when not locked on the inside. Designed for the use of the maid.

GRAND MASTER KEY—Operates the Locks on all room doors in the hotel when not locked on the inside.

EMERGENCY KEY—Operates all Locks on all room doors in the hotel from the outside, even when locked from the inside. This key is designed exclusively for the owner or manager, and is kept in a secure place, accessible only to them, for use only in case of great necessity, such as fire, sickness, suicide or other unusual occurrence in the room. The Emergency Key can also be used as a "shut-out Key", locking the door so that it cannot be opened by either the Guest Key, Master Key or Grand Master Key.

DISPLAY KEY—Can be furnished to order with Display Key which will lock the door against all Keys except the Emergency Key. This Key is designed for a room in which there is a display of samples or merchandise and enables the salesman, or owner of the goods displayed, to lock the room against the maid or housekeeper during his absence.

Master Keyed.

With Master Key, Grand Master Key and Emergency Key.

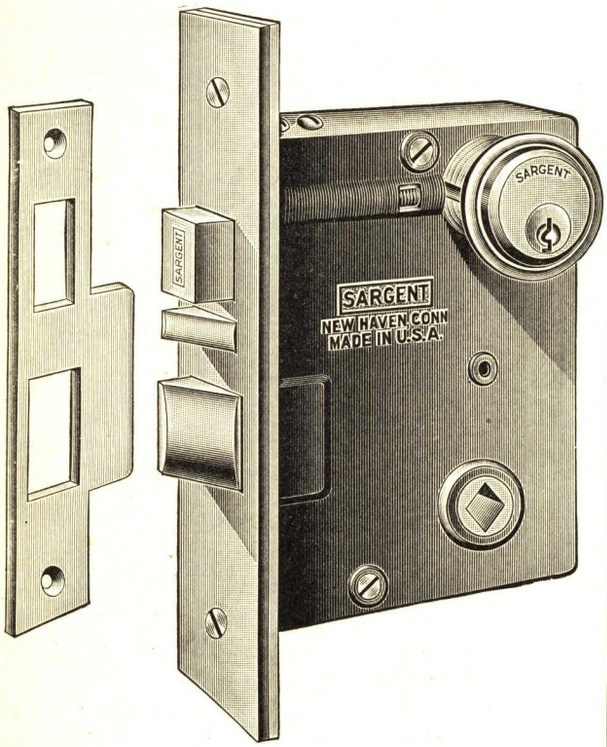
Can be furnished in sets of any required number, with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key and an Emergency Key to pass all.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Cylinder Locks.

Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 274)
Grand Master Keys " " (No. 274)
Emergency Keys " " (No. 274)
} For price see Keys

SARGENT Cylinder Hotel Locks.

For Corridor Doors.



No. 6851 &c.



Guest Key



Master or Floor Key



Grand Master Key



Emergency Key

Guarded Bolt.

The upper latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt so as to prevent its being forced back or tampered with when the door is closed.

Adjustable Protected Front.

These Locks can be beveled at any angle from flat to ⅛ inch in 2 inches.

JAPD. Case	5½×4 inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, 2⅞ inches
SPACING	Hub Center to Cylinder Center, 3⅞ inches
FOR DOORS	Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUBS	Knob Hub for 3-8 inch Spindle Turn Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT	Bronze, 7¾×1¼ inches
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1¼ inches
BOLTS	Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring	Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob Two Compression Springs
HANDED	Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDERS	Bronze Cylinders
TURN Knob	Bronze Turn Knob
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 279
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

One Cylinder

The Dead Bolt is operated from the outside only by the Emergency Key, and from the inside by Turn Knob.
The Latch Bolt is operated from the inside by the Knob and from the outside only by Key.

Two Cylinders

The Dead Bolt is operated from the outside only by the Emergency Key, and from the inside by Key.
The Latch Bolt is operated from the inside by the Knob and from the outside only by Key.

Numbers		Weight each	Prices include all Key functions described		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Each	Each	Each
6851	One Cylinder . . .	3½ lbs.	$20 65	20 90	20 65
6852	Two Cylinders . .	3¾ "	22 85	23 10	22 85

Special Features.

No. 6851.

Locks No. 6851 are so arranged that when the deadbolt is thrown on the inside by the Turn Knob, the Lock cannot be operated from the corridor by the Guest Key, the Master Key or the Grand Master Key.

The outside Knob is always stationary.

No. 6852.

Locks No. 6852 are so arranged that when the deadbolt is thrown on the inside by the Key, the Lock cannot be operated from the corridor by the Guest Key, the Master Key or the Grand Master Key, and the inside Key cannot be taken out.

The outside Knob is always stationary.

Nos. 6851 and 6852.

If either the Guest, Master or Grand Master Key is inserted in the outside Cylinder when bolt is thrown on inside it will turn freely without any strain on the working parts of the Lock and will not operate the bolt. The Locks can, however, be operated by the Emergency Key at all times.

The Locks are operative from the inside at all times, whether or not they are locked from the outside, and the door can be quickly opened in case of fire or other immediate necessity for vacating the room.

Indicators.

Hotel Lock Indicators Nos. 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 and 14, shown on page 325, are suitable for use with these Locks. These indicators have a button that cannot be pushed in when the door is locked from the inside, thus indicating that the room is occupied.

Key Arrangement.

GUEST KEY—Operates only one Lock, and that when not locked on the inside. Three Guest Keys are supplied with each Lock.

MASTER OR FLOOR KEY—Operates the Locks on all room doors of a floor, when not locked on the inside. Designed for the use of the maid.

GRAND MASTER KEY—Operates the Locks on all room doors in the hotel when not locked on the inside.

EMERGENCY KEY—Operates all Locks on all room doors in the hotel from the outside, even when locked from the inside. This key is designed exclusively for the owner or manager, and is kept in a secure place, accessible only to them, for use only in case of great necessity, such as fire, sickness, suicide or other unusual occurrence in the room. The Emergency Key can also be used as a "shut-out Key", locking the door so that it cannot be opened by either the Guest Key, Master Key or Grand Master Key.

DISPLAY KEY—Can be furnished to order with Display Key which will lock the door against all Keys except the Emergency Key. This Key is designed for a room in which there is a display of samples or merchandise and enables the salesman, or owner of the goods displayed, to lock the room against the maid or housekeeper during his absence.

Master Keyed.

With Master Key, Grand Master Key and Emergency Key.

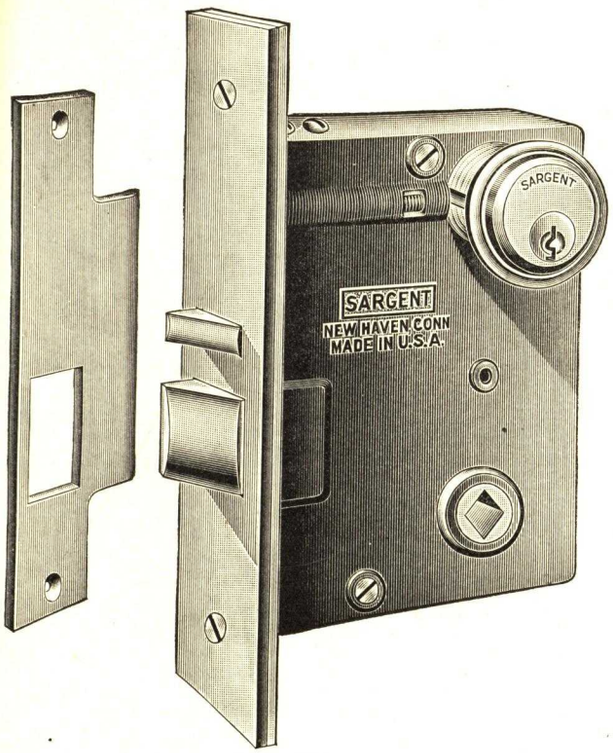
Can be furnished in sets of any required number, with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key and an Emergency Key to pass all.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Cylinder Locks.

Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 274)
Grand Master Keys " " (No. 274)
Emergency Keys " " (No. 274)
} For price see Keys

SARGENT Cylinder Hotel Locks.

For Corridor Doors.



No. 6851½ &c.



Guest Key — Master or Floor Key — Grand Master Key — Emergency Key

Guarded Bolt

The upper latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt so as to prevent its being forced back or tampered with when the door is closed.

Adjustable Protected Front

These Locks can be beveled at any angle from flat to ⅛ inch in 2 inches.

JAPD. Case——5½×4 inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2⅞ inches
SPACING——Hub Center to Cylinder Center, 3⅞ inches
FOR DOORS——Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUBS——Knob Hub for 3-8 inch Spindle; Turn Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT——Bronze, 7¾×1¼ inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1¼ inches
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob; Two Compression Springs
HANDED——Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDERS——Bronze Cylinders
TURN Knob——Bronze Turn Knob
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 279
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

No. 6851½, One Cylinder

Operated from the outside by the Key.
Operated from the inside by the Knob.
The Turn Knob on inside dead-locks the bolt and knob against all Keys except the Emergency Key.

No. 6852½, Two Cylinders

Operated from the outside by the Key.
Operated from the inside by the Knob.
Key on inside dead-locks the bolt and knob against all Keys except the Emergency Key.

Numbers		Weight each	Prices include all Key functions described		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Each	Each	Each
6851½	One Cylinder . . .	3¼ lbs.	$16 75	17 00	16 75
6852½	Two Cylinders . .	3½ "	19 00	19 25	19 00

Special Features.

No. 6851½

Locks No. 6851½ are so arranged that when the bolt is set on the inside by the Turn Knob, the Lock cannot be operated from the corridor by the Guest Key, the Master Key or the Grand Master Key.

The outside Knob is always stationary.

No. 6852½

Locks No. 6852½ are so arranged that when the bolt is set on the inside by the Key, the Lock cannot be operated from the corridor by the Guest Key, the Master Key or the Grand Master Key, and the inside Key cannot be taken out.

The outside Knob is always stationary.

Nos. 6851½ and 6852½

If either the Guest, Master or Grand Master Key is inserted in the outside Cylinder when bolt is thrown on inside it will turn freely without any strain on the working parts of the Lock and will not operate the bolt. The Locks can, however, be operated by the Emergency Key at all times.

The Locks are operative from the inside at all times, whether or not they are locked from the outside, and the door can be quickly opened in case of fire or other immediate necessity for vacating the room.

Key Arrangement.

GUEST KEY—Operates only one Lock, and that when not locked on the inside. Three Guest Keys are supplied with each Lock.

MASTER OR FLOOR KEY—Operates the Locks on all room doors of a floor, when not locked on the inside. Designed for the use of the maid.

GRAND MASTER KEY—Operates the Locks on all room doors in the hotel when not locked on the inside.

EMERGENCY KEY—Operates all Locks on all room doors in the hotel from the outside, even when locked from the inside. This key is designed exclusively for the owner or manager, and is kept in a secure place, accessible only to them, for use only in case of great necessity, such as fire, sickness, suicide or other unusual occurrence in the room. The Emergency Key can also be used as a "shut-out Key", locking the door so that it cannot be opened by either the Guest Key, Master Key or Grand Master Key.

DISPLAY KEY—Can be furnished to order with Display Key which will lock the door against all Keys except the Emergency Key. This Key is designed for a room in which there is a display of samples or merchandise and enables the salesman, or owner of the goods displayed, to lock the room against the maid or housekeeper during his absence.

Master Keyed.

With Master Key, Grand Master Key and Emergency Key.

Can be furnished in sets of any required number, with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key and an Emergency Key to pass all.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Cylinder Locks.

Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 274) — For price see Keys
Grand Master Keys " " (No. 274) — For price see Keys
Emergency Keys " " (No. 274) — For price see Keys

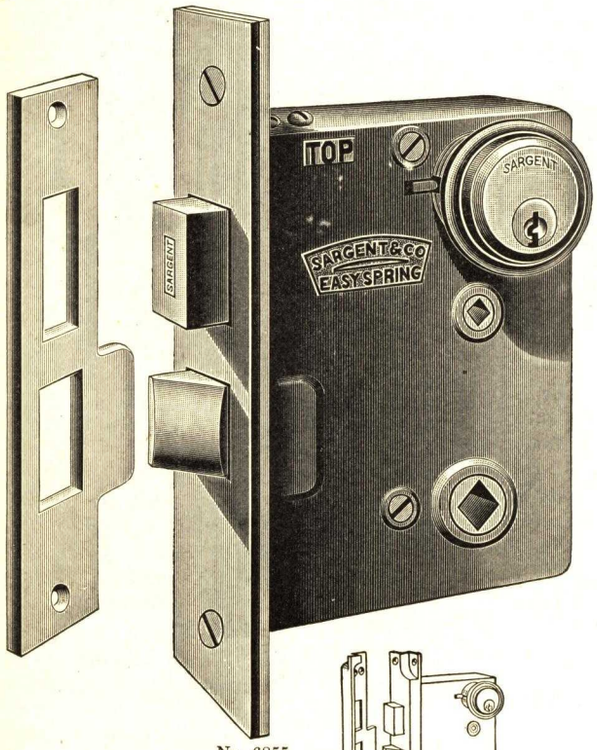
Indicators.

Hotel Lock Indicators Nos. 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 and 14, shown on page 325, are suitable for use with these Locks. These indicators have a button that cannot be pushed in when the door is locked from the inside, thus indicating that the room is occupied.

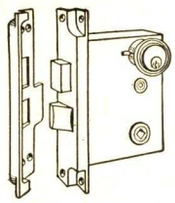
SARGENT Cylinder Hotel Locks.

Patented June 24, 1913, May 4, 1915, August 21, 1917, October 2, 1917, October 16, 1917 and July 13, 1918.

For Corridor Doors. Suitable also for Office and Public Buildings, Etc.



No. 6855



Miniature of No. 6855 R



Guest Key | Master or Floor Key | Grand Master Key | Emergency Key

JAPD. Case—5½×4 inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET—{Face to center of Key Hole {Adjustable, 2⅞ inches / Rabbeted, 2⅞ & 2¾ in.
Other Backsets to order
SPACING—{Center to Center {Lower Hub to Upper Hub, 2½ in. / " " " Cylinder, 3⅞ in.
FOR DOORS—Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUBS{Knob Hub for 3-8 inch Spindle / Turn Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT——Bronze{Adjustable, 7¾×1¼ inches / Rabbeted, 7¾×1 5/16 in., ½ in. Rabbet
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring—{Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs
HANDED——Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDER—One Bronze Cylinder
TURN Knob—Bronze Turn Knob
KEYS——Two Nickel Silver Keys No. 279
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Adjustable Protected Front

Locks No. 6855 can be beveled at any angle from flat to ⅛ inch in 2 inches.

One Cylinder

The Dead Bolt is operated from the outside by the Key, and from the Inside by Turn Knob.
The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.
The outside Knob is set when the door is locked from the inside.

Numbers		Weight each	Prices include all Key functions described		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Each	Each	Each
6855	Adjustable Front	3¼ lbs.	$23 00	23 25	23 00
6855 R	Rabbeted "	3¾ "	26 00	26 25	26 00

Special Features.

Locks Nos. 6855 and 6855 R are so arranged that when the bolt is thrown on the inside by the Turn Knob, the Lock cannot be operated from the corridor by the Guest Key, the Master Key or the Grand Master Key, but can be operated by the Emergency Key.

The Lock is operative from the inside at all times, whether or not it is locked from the outside, and the door can be quickly opened in case of fire or other immediate necessity for vacating the room.

The outside Knob regularly operates the latch-bolt at all times except when the door is locked from the inside, at which time the outside Knob is stationary. The advantage of the stationary knob is to indicate that the room is occupied, so that the maid will not unnecessarily awaken or disturb an occupant by inserting the Master Key in the Lock.

Key Arrangement.

GUEST KEY—Operates only one Lock, and that when not locked on the inside. Three Guest Keys are supplied with each Lock.

MASTER OR FLOOR KEY—Operates the Locks on all room doors of a floor, when not locked on the inside. Designed for the use of the maid.

GRAND MASTER KEY—Operates the Locks on all room doors in the hotel when not locked on the inside.

EMERGENCY KEY—Operates all Locks on all room doors in the hotel from the outside, even when locked from the inside. This key is designed exclusively for the owner or manager, and is kept in a secure place, accessible only to them, for use only in case of great necessity, such as fire, sickness, suicide or other unusual occurrence in the room. The Emergency Key can also be used as a "shut-out Key," locking the door so that it cannot be opened by either the Guest Key, Master Key or Grand Master Key.

DISPLAY KEY—Can be furnished to order with Display Key which will lock the door against all Keys except the Emergency Key. This Key is designed for a room in which there is a display of samples or merchandise and enables the salesman or owner of the goods displayed to lock the room against the maid or housekeeper during his absence.

Master Keyed.

With Master Key, Grand Master Key and Emergency Key.

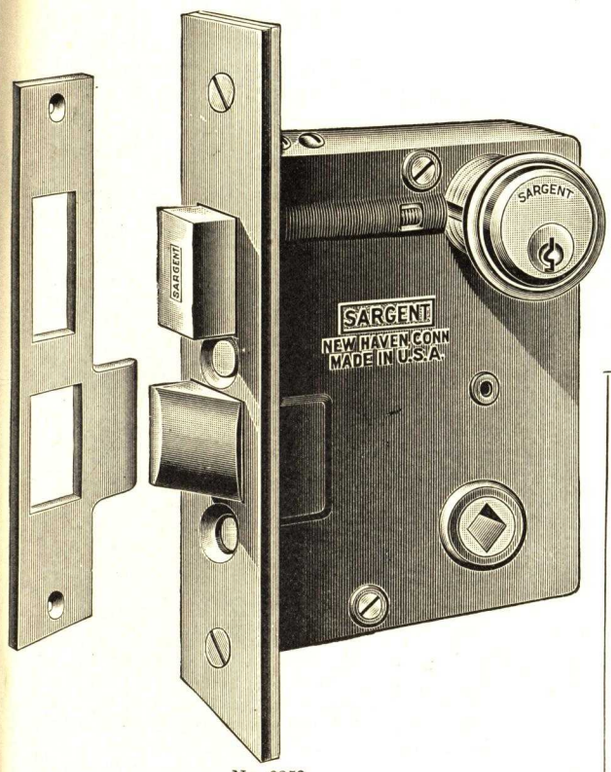
Can be furnished in sets of any required number, with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key and an Emergency Key to pass all.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Cylinder Locks.

Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 274) } For price see Keys
Grand Master Keys " " (No. 274) }
Emergency Keys " " (No. 274) }

SARGENT Cylinder Hotel Locks.

For Corridor Doors.



No. 6859



Guest Key | Master or Floor Key | Grand Master Key | Emergency Key

Adjustable Protected Front

Locks No. 6859 can be beveled at any angle from flat to ⅛ inch in two inches.

JAPD. Case——5½×4 inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2¾ inches
SPACING——Hub Center to Cylinder Center, 3⅞ inches
FOR DOORS——Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUBS——{Knob Hub for 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle / Turn Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT——Bronze, 7¾×1¼ inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring——{Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs
HANDED——Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDERS——Bronze Cylinders
TURN Knob——Bronze Turn Knob
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 279
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Two Cylinders

Operated from the outside by the Key.
Operated from both sides by the Knobs.
The outside Knob is set by pushing in the lower Stop in the face of the lock and it can be released only by pushing in the upper Stop.
Key on inside dead-locks the bolt and knob against all Keys except the Emergency Key.

Number		Weight Each	Prices include all Key functions described		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Each	Each	Each
6859	Adjustable Front 6859 x 1 Cyl. Turn Knob Spindle	3½ lbs.	$21 20	21 45	21 20

Special Features.

Locks No. 6859 are so arranged that when the dead-bolt is thrown on the inside by the Key, the Lock cannot be operated from the corridor by the Guest Key, the Master Key or the Grand Master Key, and the inside Key cannot be taken out.

If either the Guest, Master or Grand Master Key is inserted in the outside Cylinder when bolt is thrown on inside it will turn freely without any strain on the working parts of the Lock and will not operate the bolt. The Locks can, however, be operated by the Emergency Key at all times.

The Locks are operative from the inside at all times, whether or not they are locked from the outside, and the door can be quickly opened in case of fire or other immediate necessity for vacating the room.

Indicators.

Hotel Lock Indicators Nos. 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 and 14, shown on page 325, are suitable for use with these Locks. These indicators have a button that cannot be pushed in when the door is locked from the inside, thus indicating that the room is occupied.

Key Arrangement.

GUEST KEY—Operates only one Lock, and that when not locked on the inside. Three Guest Keys are supplied with each Lock.

MASTER OR FLOOR KEY—Operates the Locks on all room doors of a floor, when not locked on the inside. Designed for the use of the maid.

GRAND MASTER KEY—Operates the Locks on all room doors in the hotel when not locked on the inside.

EMERGENCY KEY—Operates all Locks on all room doors in the hotel from the outside, even when locked from the inside. This key is designed exclusively for the owner or manager, and is kept in a secure place, accessible only to them, for use only in case of great necessity, such as fire, sickness, suicide or other unusual occurrence in the room. The Emergency Key can also be used as a "shut-out Key", locking the door so that it cannot be opened by either the Guest Key, Master Key or Grand Master Key.

DISPLAY KEY—Can be furnished to order with Display Key which will lock the door against all Keys except the Emergency Key. This Key is designed for a room in which there is a display of samples or merchandise and enables the salesman, or owner of the goods displayed, to lock the room against the maid or housekeeper during his absence.

Master Keyed.

With Master Key, Grand Master Key and Emergency Key.

Can be furnished in sets of any required number, with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key and an Emergency Key to pass all.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Cylinder Locks.

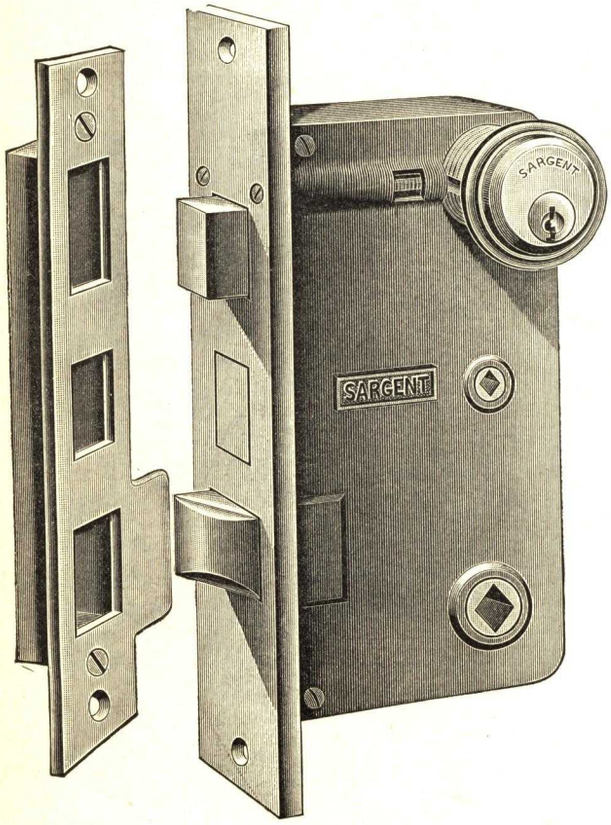
Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 274) { For price see Keys
Grand Master Keys " " (No. 274) { For price see Keys
Emergency Keys " " (No. 274) { For price see Keys

SARGENT Cylinder Hotel Locks.

Patented April 18, 1899, June 24, 1913 and April 3, 1917.

For Corridor Doors. Suitable also for Office and Public Buildings, Etc.

Three Bolt Locks.



No. 6857



Guest Key



Master or Floor Key



Grand Master Key



Emergency Key

Beveled Front.

This Lock can be beveled at any angle from flat to ⅛ inch in 2 inches.

JAPD. Case	6⅜×3⅝ inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to Center of Key Hole, 2¾ inches
SPACING	Center to Lower Hub to Upper Hub, 2½ in. Center " " " Cylinder, 4⅞ in.
FOR DOORS	Thickness of doors should be specified
BRASS HUBS	Knob Hub for 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle Turn Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT	Bronze, 8½×1⅛ inches
BOX STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1 5/16 inch
BOLTS	Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring	Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob Two Compression Springs
HANDED	Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDER	One Bronze Cylinder
TURN Knob	Bronze Turn Knob
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 279
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

One Cylinder

The upper Dead Bolt is operated from the outside only by the Key.
Both Dead Bolts are operated from the inside by the Turn Knob.
The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.
The outside Knob is set when the door is locked from the inside.

Prices include all Key functions described

Number		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
		Each	Each	Each
6857	Flat Front	$18 50	18 75	18 50

Special Features.

Locks No. 6857 are so arranged that when the bolt is thrown on the inside by the Turn Knob, the lock cannot be operated from the corridor by the Guest Key, the Master Key or the Grand Master Key, but can be operated by the Emergency Key.

The Lock is operative from the inside at all times, whether or not it is locked from the outside, and the door can be quickly opened in case of fire or other immediate necessity for vacating the room.

The outside Knob regularly operates the latch-bolt at all times except when the door is locked from the inside, at which time the outside Knob is stationary. The advantage of the stationary knob is to indicate that the room is occupied, so that the maid will not unnecessarily awaken or disturb an occupant by inserting the Master Key in the lock.

Indicators.

Hotel Lock Indicators No. 10, shown on page 325, are suitable for use with these Locks. This Indicator, which is mortised into the door jamb, has a push button that is thrown out by the dead bolt when the door is locked from the inside, thus indicating that the room is occupied.

Key Arrangement.

GUEST KEY—Operates only one Lock, and that when not locked on the inside. Three Guest Keys are supplied with each Lock.

MASTER OR FLOOR KEY—Operates the Locks on all room doors of a floor, when not locked on the inside. Designed for the use of the maid.

GRAND MASTER KEY—Operates the locks on all room doors in the hotel when not locked on the inside.

EMERGENCY KEY—Operates all locks on all room doors in the hotel from the outside, even when locked from the inside with the Turn Knob. This key is designed exclusively for the owner or manager, and is kept in a secure place, accessible only to them, for use only in case of great necessity, such as fire, sickness, suicide or other unusual occurrence in the room. The Emergency Key can also be used as a "shut-out Key," locking the door so that it cannot be opened by either the Guest Key, Master Key or Grand Master Key.

DISPLAY KEY—Can be furnished to order with Display Key which will lock the door against all Keys except the Emergency Key. This Key is designed for a room in which there is a display of samples or merchandise and enables the salesman or owner of the goods displayed to lock the room against the maid or housekeeper during his absence.

Master Keyed.

With Master Key, Grand Master Key and Emergency Key.

Can be furnished in sets of any required number, with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key and an Emergency Key to pass all.

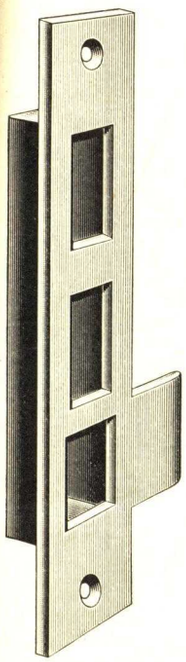
Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Cylinder Locks.

Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 274) } For pric
Grand Master Keys " " (No. 274) } see
Emergency Keys " " (No. 274) } Key

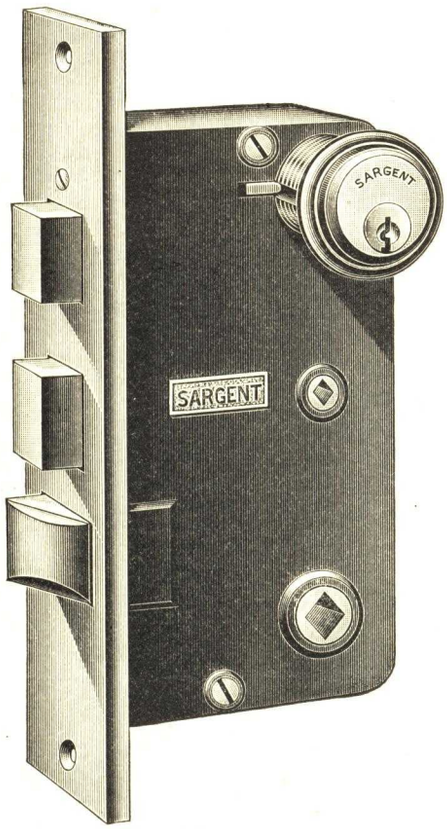
SARGENT Cylinder Hotel Locks.

Three and Four Bolt Locks.

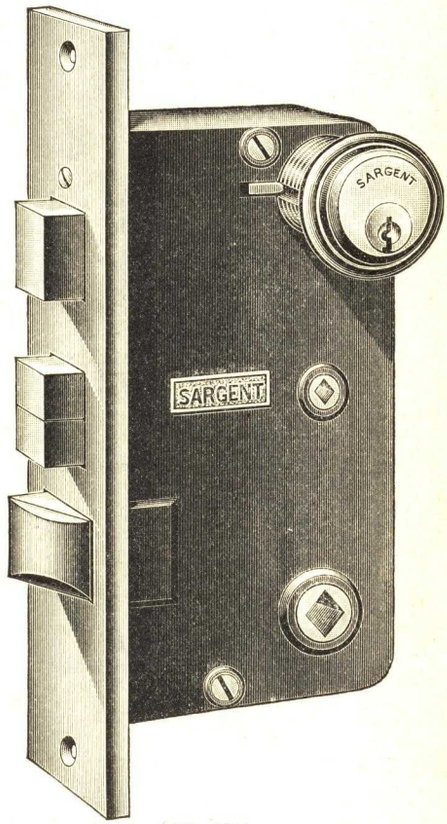
For Communicating Doors.



Strike for
Nos. 6863 and 6873



No. 6863



No. 6873

No. 6863. For Twin Communicating Doors

One Cylinder

The upper Dead Bolt is operated from the outside only by the Key.
Lower Dead Bolt is operated from the room side by the Turn Knob.
The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.

No. 6873. For Single Communicating Doors

Two Cylinders

The upper Dead Bolt is operated from both sides only by the Key.
Lower Dead Bolts are operated from both sides by the Turn Knobs.
The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.

JAPD. Case——$6\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to Center of Key Hole, $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches
SPACING——Center to Center { Lower Hub to Upper Hub, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. / " " " Cylinder, $4\frac{7}{8}$ in.
FOR DOORS——Thickness of doors should be specified
BRASS HUBS—{ Knob Hub for 3-8 inch Straight Spindle / Turn Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT——{ Bronze, $8\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ inches / Beveled 1-8 inch in 2 inches
BOX STRIKE—Lip to Center, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring—{ Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs
HANDED——Not Reversible, Specify Hand
TURN Knob——Bronze Turn Knobs
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Prices include all Key functions described		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	ONE CYLINDER	Each	Each	Each
6863	Beveled Front	$19 80	20 00	19 80
	TWO CYLINDERS			
6873	Beveled Front	21 80	22 00	21 80

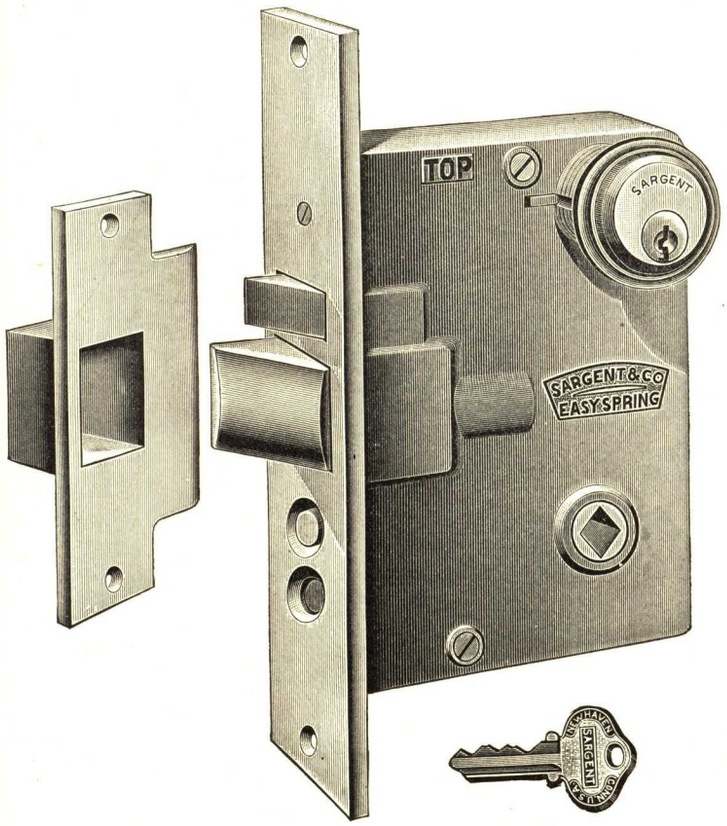
Master Keyed.

Can be furnished in sets of any required number, master keyed as specified, with all other Cylinder Locks.

SARGENT Cylinder Locks—Long Throw Bolt.

Patented April 18, 1899 and December 5, 1916.

For Hollow Metal and Kalamein Doors to Stairways



No. 6807½

Three Keys

With Guarded Bolt.

Guarded Bolt

The upper latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt, so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.

Long Throw

This Lock has a long throw Latch Bolt and is especially designed for hollow metal and Kalamein doors to stairways, meeting the requirements of the Fire Underwriters.

JAPD. Case	6×4⅛ inches, 7-8 inch thick Thickness including housing, 1⅛ inch
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, 3 inches
SPACING	Hub Center to Cylinder Center, 3⅞ inches
FOR DOORS	Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUB	For 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle
FRONT	Bronze, 8½×1¼ inches
BOX STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLTS	Heavy Bronze 3-4 inch throw on Regular Latch Bolt
EASY Spring	Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob Two Compression Springs
HANDED	Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDER	One Bronze Cylinder
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Escutcheons Suitable

Escutcheons advertised for 5½ Inch Cylinder Locks are suitable also for these Locks.

Dead-Locking Stop

a dead-locking stop which is a desirable feature, especially on el doors, making it impossible for anyone to push back the stop all side and open the door with the knob.

One Cylinder

Operated from the outside by the Key.
Operated from both sides by the Knobs.
The outside Knob is set by pushing in the lower Stop in the face of the lock; it can be released only by pushing in the upper Stop.

	Each		
	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
Flat Front	$16 00	16 25	16 00

Master Keyed.



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

SARGENT Cylinder Locks—Long Throw Bolt.

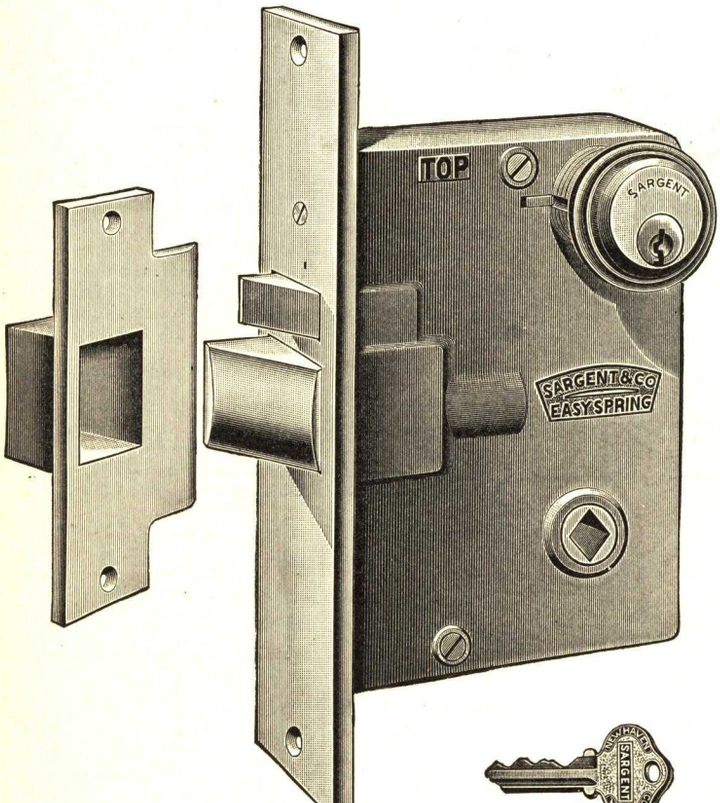
Patented April 18, 1899 and December 5, 1916.

For Hollow Metal and Kalamein Doors to Stairways.

Safety Locks—Always Operative from Inside.

These Locks are operated from the inside at all times by the Knob so that the door may be quickly opened in case of fire or panic. All doors may be locked by the janitor from the inside without going out, so that they cannot be entered from the outside without a Key but still can be operated from the inside by the Knob.

This same feature is good for any place where it is desired to bar entrance after a certain hour but to permit those inside to go out at will.



No. 6808



Three Keys

With Guarded Bolt.

Guarded Bolt

The upper latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt, so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.

Long Throw

This Lock has a long throw Latch Bolt and is especially designed for hollow metal and Kalamein doors to stairways, meeting the requirements of the Fire Underwriters.

JAPD. Case	6×4⅛ inches, 7-8 inch thick Thickness including housing, 1⅛ inch
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, 3 inches
SPACING	Hub Center to Cylinder Center, 3⅞ inches
FOR DOORS	Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUB	For 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle
FRONT	Bronze, 8½×1¼ inches
BOX STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLTS	Heavy Bronze 3-4 inch throw on Regular Latch Bolt
EASY Spring	Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob Two Compression Springs
HANDED	Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDER	2—One Bronze Cylinder
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Escutcheons Suitable

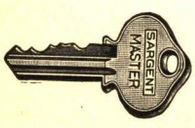
Escutcheons advertised for 5½ Inch Cylinder Locks are suitable also for these Locks.

Two Cylinders

Operated from inside at all times by the Knob.
Operated from outside at all times by the Key.
Operated from outside by the Knob when not set from inside by Key.
Key on inside will set lock so it cannot be operated from outside by the Knob. When so set the outside Knob can be released only by the key from the inside.

Number		Each		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
6808	Flat Front . . .	$18 65	18 90	18 65

Master Keyed.



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

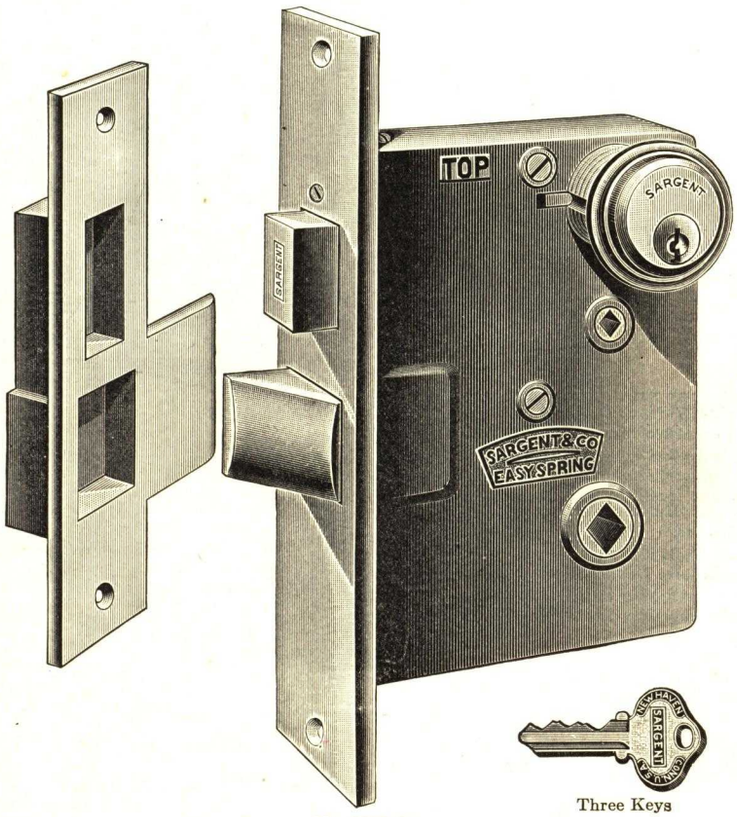
Add to the prices:

Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

SARGENT Cylinder Locks—Long Throw Bolt.

Patented April 18, 1899 and May 4, 1915.

For Hollow Metal and Kalamein Doors to Stairways.



No. 6827 &c.

Three Keys

Long Throw

These Locks have a long throw Latch Bolt and are especially designed for hollow metal and Kalamein doors to stairways, meeting the requirements of the Fire Underwriters.

JAPD. Case—{6×4⅜ inches, 7-8 inch thick / Thickness including housing, 1 1/16 inch.
BACKSET—{Face to center of Key Hole, 3¼ inches / Other Backsets to order
SPACING—{Center to {Lower Hub to Upper Hub, 2½ in. / Center { " " " Cylinder, 3⅞ in.
FOR DOORS—Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUBS—{Knob Hub for 3-8 inch Straight Spindle / Turn Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT—{Bronze, 8¾×1 5/16 inches / Beveled 1-8 inch in 2 inches
BOX STRIKE—Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLTS—{Heavy Bronze / 3-4 inch throw on Latch Bolt
EASY Spring—{Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob / Two Compression Springs
HANDED—Not Reversible. Specify Hand
CYLINDERS—Bronze Cylinders
TURN Knob—Bronze Turn Knob
KEYS—Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Escutcheons Suitable

Escutcheons advertised for 5½ Inch Locks are suitable also for these Locks.

One Cylinder

The Dead Bolt is operated from outside by the Key, from inside by the Turn Knob.
The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.

Two Cylinders

The Dead Bolt is operated from both sides by the Key
The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.

Numbers		Each		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	ONE CYLINDER			
6827	Flat Front	$15 75	16 00	15 75
	TWO CYLINDERS			
6828	Flat Front	17 95	18 20	17 95

Master Keyed.



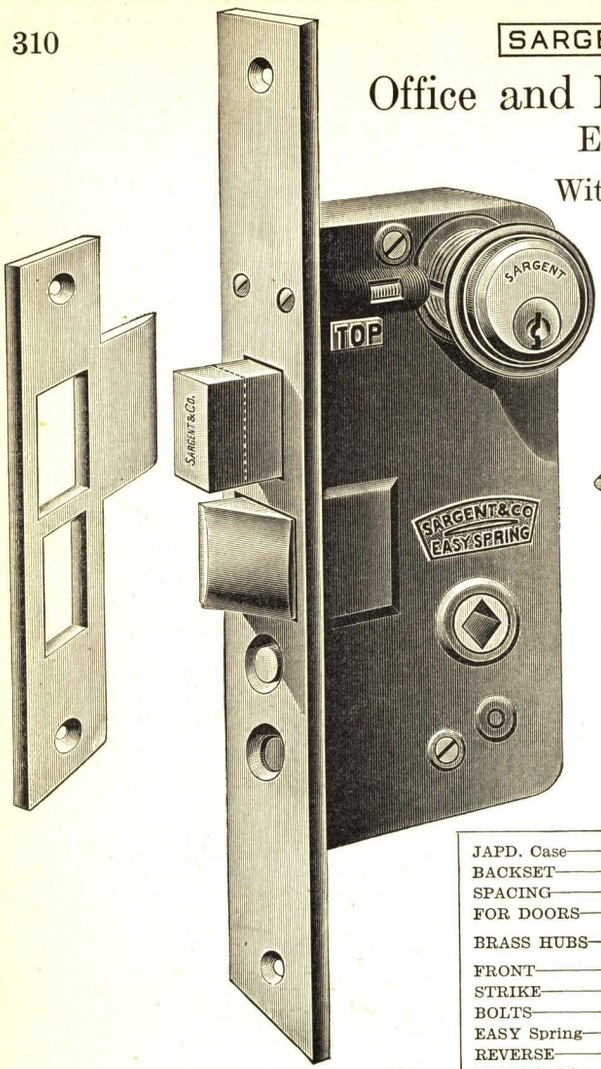
All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . . for price see Keys

SARGENT Cylinder Office and Front Door Locks.

Extra Heavy.

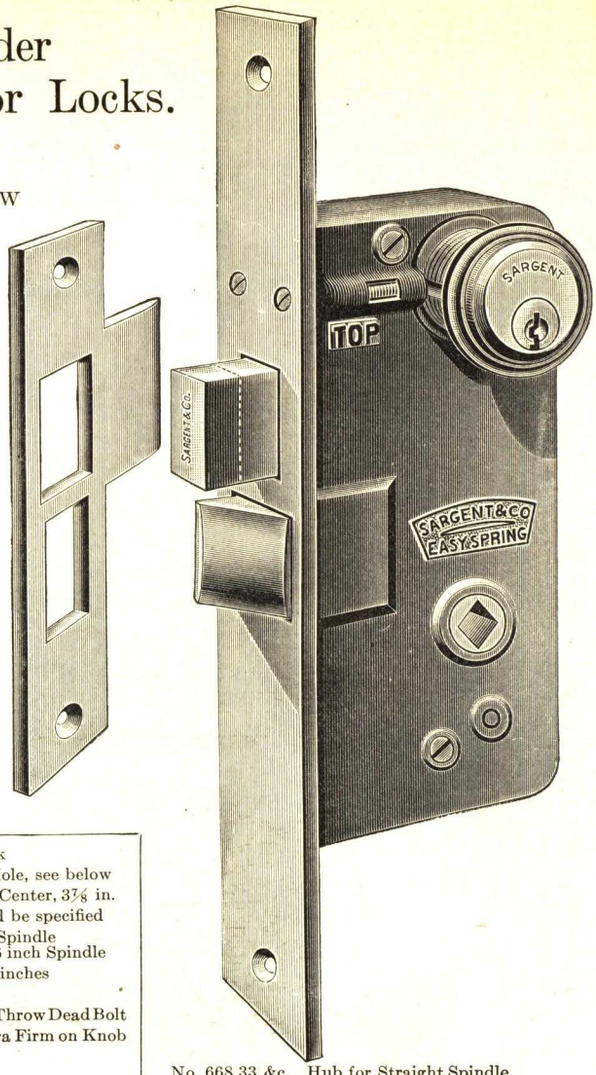
With Double-Throw Dead Bolt.



No. 668 43 &c.
Hub for Swivel Spindle



Three Keys



No. 668 33 &c. Hub for Straight Spindle
No. 668 53 &c. " " Swivel "

JAPD. Case	See below, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, see below
SPACING	Hub Center to Cylinder Center, 3⅞ in.
FOR DOORS	Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUBS	Knob Hub for 3-8 inch Spindle Turn Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT	Cast Bronze, 11⅜×1¼ inches
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1⅜ inch
BOLTS	Heavy Bronze, Double-Throw Dead Bolt
EASY Spring	Easy on Latch Bolt, Extra Firm on Knob
REVERSE	By Removing Cap
CYLINDERS	Bronze Cylinders
TURN Knob	Bronze Turn Knob
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Office Locks No. 668 33 &c.

One Cylinder.

The Dead Bolt is operated from outside by the Key, inside by the Turn Knob.
The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.

Two Cylinders.

The Dead Bolt is operated from both sides by the Key.
The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.

Front Door Locks No. 668 43 &c.

One Cylinder.

Both Bolts are operated from the outside by the Key.
The Dead Bolt is operated from the inside by Turn Knob.
The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Lock.

Two Cylinders.

Both Bolts are operated from the outside by the Key.
The Dead Bolt is operated from the inside by the Key.
The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Lock.

Front Door Locks No. 668 53 &c.

One Cylinder.

Both Bolts are operated from the outside by the Key.
The Dead Bolt is operated from the inside by Turn Knob.
The Latch Bolt is operated from the inside by the Knob.
The outside Knob is stationary.

Two Cylinders.

Both Bolts are operated from the outside by the Key.
The Dead Bolt is operated from the inside by the Key.
The Latch Bolt is operated from the inside by the Knob.
The outside Knob is stationary.

Escutcheons suitable

Escutcheons advertised for 5½ inch Cylinder Locks, are suitable also for these Locks, except that when used on the inside of door with Locks having One Cylinder, the Escutcheons must be ordered "cut to fit" as the Turn Knob is in a different position.

Heavy Hub Spring

The Spring on the Hub is made extra heavy to hold up Lever Handles.

Office Locks For Corridor Doors	Front Door Locks			Each		
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
Numbers	Numbers	Numbers	ONE CYLINDER			
668 33	**668 43**	**668 53**	Case, 6¾×3¼ Inches, Backset, 2 Inch	$12 00	12 25	12 00
668 35	**668 45**	**668 55**	" 6¾×3¾ " " 2½ "	12 00	12 25	12 00
668 37	**668 47**	**668 57**	" 6¾×4 " " 2¾ "	12 00	12 25	12 00
			TWO CYLINDERS			
668 34	**668 44**	**668 54**	Case, 6¾×3¼ Inches, Backset, 2 Inch	14 20	14 45	14 20
668 36	**668 46**	**668 56**	" 6¾×3¾ " " 2½ "	14 20	14 45	14 20
668 38	**668 48**	**668 58**	" 6¾×4 " " 2¾ "	14 20	14 45	14 20

Master Keyed.



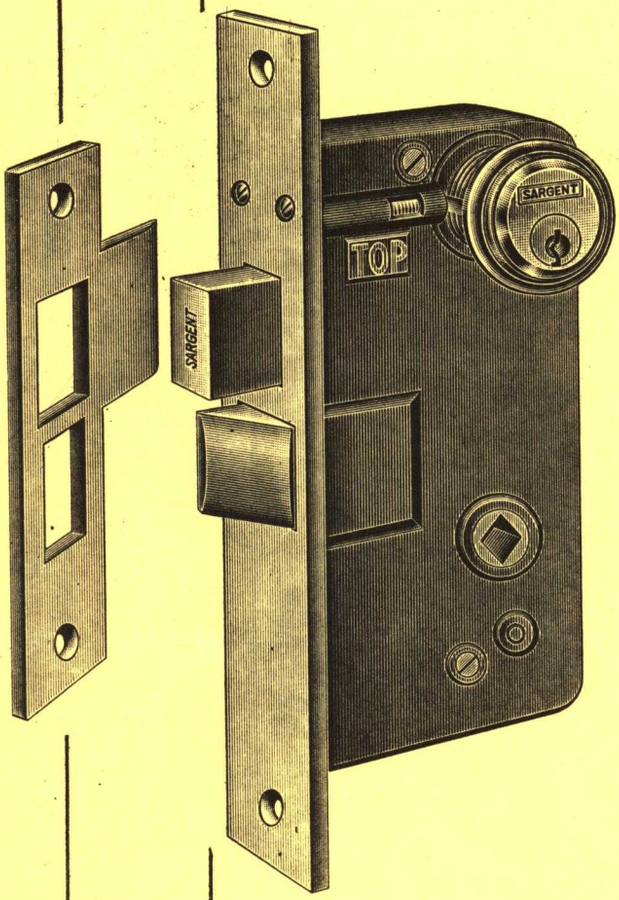
All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the prices:

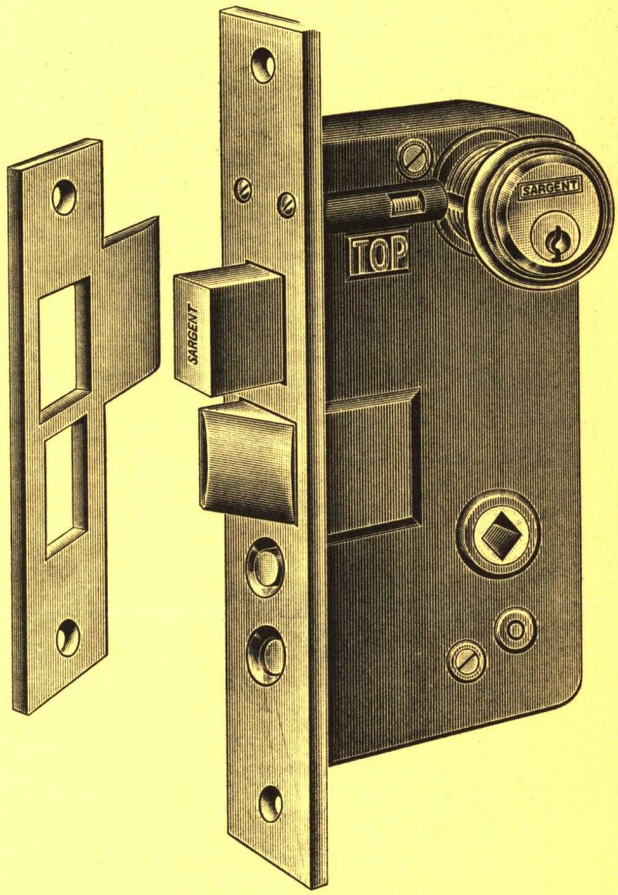
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

PAGE IN 1926 CATALOGUE	PAGE IN PRICE LIST
310	107

CYLINDER OFFICE AND FRONT DOOR LOCKS (BH-1)



NO. 66833



NO. 66843

OFFICE LOCKS FOR CORRIDOR DOORS	FRONT DOOR LOCKS	
66833	66843	66853
66835	66845	66855
66837	66847	66857
66834	66844	66854
66836	66846	66856
66838	66848	66858

CHANGE DESCRIPTION AS FOLLOWS:

FRONT 9 x 1 1/8

BOLTS HEAVY BRONZE 7/8" PROJECTION WITH ONE REVOLUTION OF CYLINDER.

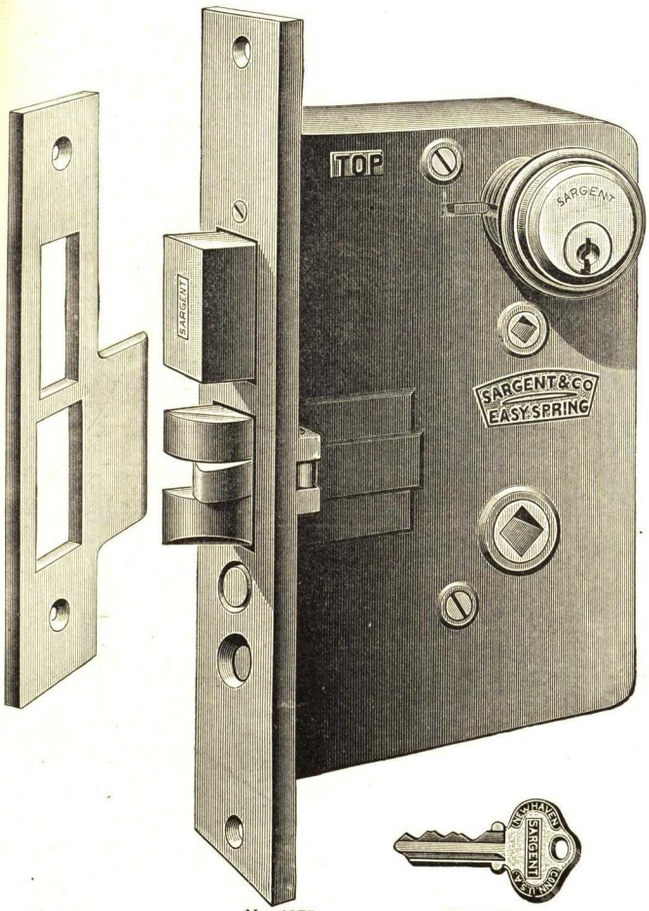
THE ABOVE LOCKS HAVE BEEN REDESIGNED TO TAKE A NEW FRONT 9 x 1 1/8 INSTEAD OF 11 3/8 x 1 1/4 AND SPECIAL CYLINDERS SO THAT DEAD BOLT MAY BE PROJECTED 7/8" WITH ONE REVOLUTION OF THE CYLINDER. THIS CONSTRUCTION REPLACES THE DOUBLE THROW ACTION.

(SEE PAGE 4)

SARGENT Cylinder Front Door Locks.

Patented June 9, 1908.

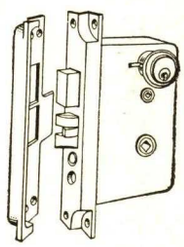
Extra Heavy.



No. 6875

Three Keys

JAPD. Case	7×4 5/16 inches, 1 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, Flat Front, 3 inches; Rabbeted, 3 & 2½ inches For Special Backsets see front of book
SPACING	Center to Center: Lower Hub to Upper Hub, 2½ in.; " " " Cylinder, 3⅞ in.
FOR DOORS	Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUBS	Knob Hub for 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle Turn Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT	Flat Front, Cast Bronze, 9½×1⅜ inches Beveled 1-8 inch in 2 inches Rabbeted, 9½×1⅜ inches, ½ inch Rabbet
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1¾ inch
BOLTS	Heavy Bronze
LATCH	Center Anti-Friction
EASY Spring	Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
HANDED	Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDER	One Bronze Cylinder
TURN Knob	Bronze Turn Knob
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match



Miniature of
No. 6875 R

One Cylinder

Both Bolts are operated from the outside by the Key.
The Dead Bolt is operated from the inside by Turn Knob.
The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Lock.

Two Cylinders

These Locks can be furnished (at extra price) with two Cylinders, so that the Dead Bolt may be locked from the inside by Key instead of by Turn Knob.

Escutcheons suitable

Escutcheons advertised for 5½ Inch Cylinder Locks are suitable also for these Locks.

Numbers		Each		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
Flat Front **6875**	Bronze Front and Bolts	$22 00	22 50	22 00
Rabbeted **6875** R	Bronze Front and Bolts	25 50	26 00	25 50

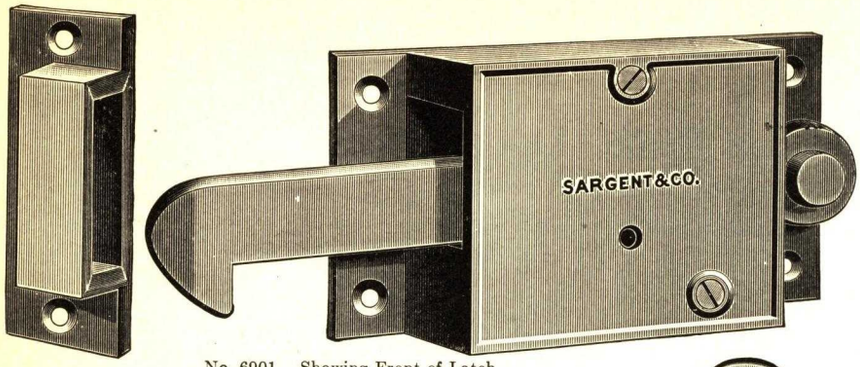
Master Keyed.



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the prices:

Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . for price see **Keys**

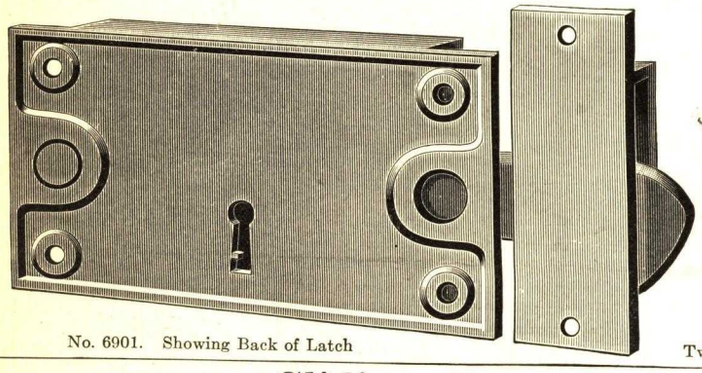


No. 6901. Showing Front of Latch

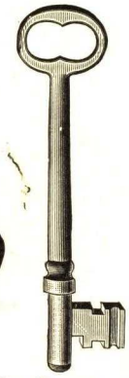
Horizontal Rim Sliding Door Latches.

For Barns, Stables, Box-Stalls, Freight Houses, Etc.

JAPD. Case	3¼×5½ inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, 2¾ inches
FOR DOORS	2¼ inches thick
REVERSE	By Removing Cap
KEY PLATES	Japanned No. 14
KEYS	Two Nickel Plated Malleable Iron Keys No. 660
SCREWS	Packed with Screws



No. 6901. Showing Back of Latch

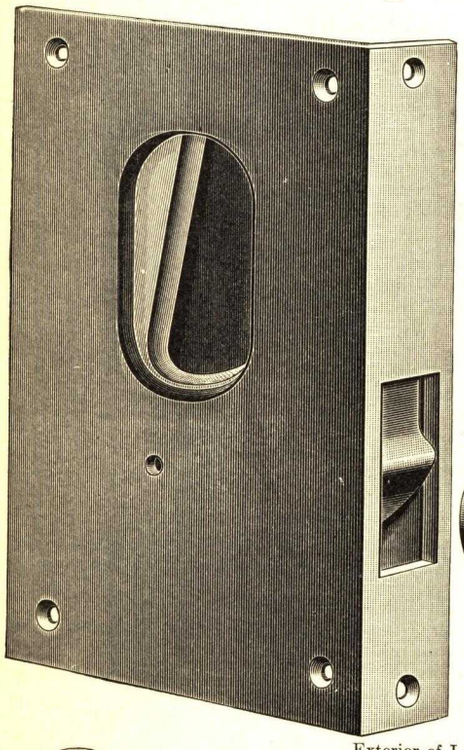


Two Keys, No. 660

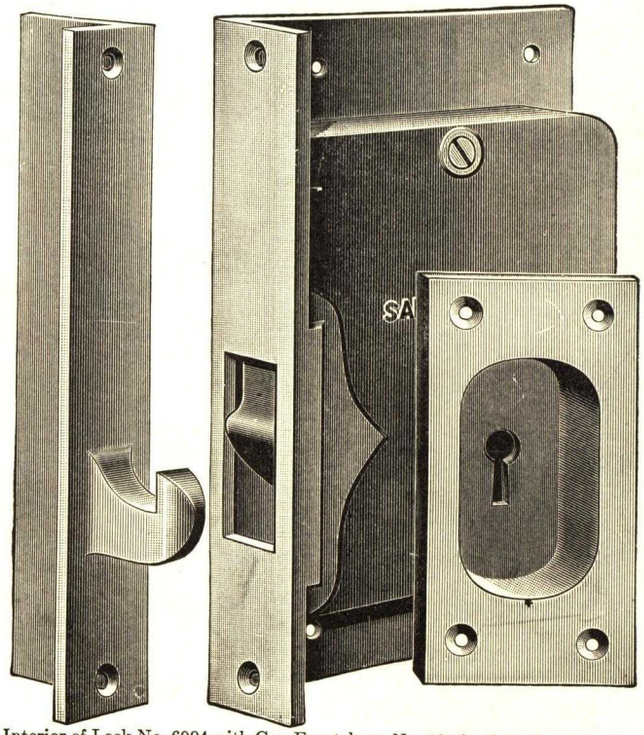
Number	Operated from the Outside by the Key Operated from the Inside by lifting the Bolt with the hand	Each
6901	Japanned	$1 65

One in a box. Weight, 2½ lbs.

Sliding Door Locks. For Stables, Garages, Etc.



Exterior of Lock No. 6904
Opened with the Lift Lever from the inside of the door



Interior of Lock No. 6904 with Cup Escutcheon No. 484 for Outside of Door
Opened with the Key from the outside of the door



Two Keys No. 903½

PROTECTION FOR HORSES, ETC.

The Latch Bolt is flush with the face; the strike catch is to be set back beyond the jamb of the door. With this lock, thus applied, there is no possibility of injury to horses or vehicles when passing through the doorway.

WITH FLAT STRIKE

These Sliding Door Locks can be furnished to order with Flat Strike with three Screw Holes, similar to the Regular Strike but without the Flange.

CUP ESCUTCHEONS

One Japanned Cup Escutcheon No. 484, size 4½×2⅜ inches, is packed with each Lock, but any of our Cup Escutcheons may be used.

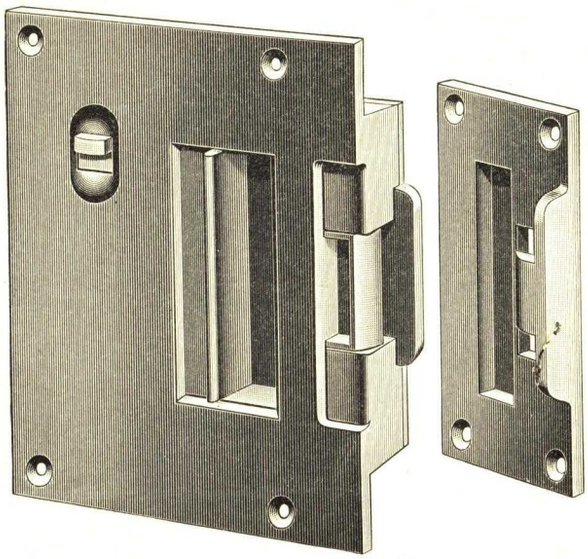
JAPD. Case	7½×4¼ inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, 2½ inches
FOR DOORS	1⅜ to 3½ inches thick
FRONT	7½×1 inches
BOLT	Nickel Plated Iron
REVERSE	Right or Left Hand
KEYS	Two Nickel Plated Steel No. 903½
ESCUTCHEONS	Japanned Cup Escutcheon No. 484
SCREWS	Packed with Screws

Number	Operated from the Outside by the Key Operated from the Inside by the Lift Lever	Each
6904	Japanned Case and Strike, Nickel Plated Bolt and Lift Lever . .	$2 40

One in a box. Weight, 4 lbs.

Cylinder Sliding Door Locks.

Especially suitable for Garage Doors.



No. 6912



Cylinder



Three Keys

Protected Strike. Self-Latching Bolt.

The construction of the lock is such that the bolt will operate even if the doors sag.

CASE——5½×4 inches
BACKSET——Face to center of Cylinder, 3 in.
FOR DOORS——1¾ to 3 inches thick
BOLT——Hinged Malleable Iron Latch Bolt. Self-Latching
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
CYLINDER——Bronze No. 23
TUMBLERS——Five Pin Tumblers
CHANGES——Practically unlimited
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS——Packed with Screws to match

Operation.

Operated from Outside by the Keys.
Operated from Inside by the Lever.
The Latch Bolt can be held back by the Stop; it can also be held back by the Key, allowing the use of both hands when opening the door.

Number		Each
6912	Dead Black Japanned	$4 00

Master Keyed.



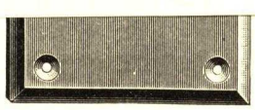
All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the above prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 70
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks, " " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above No. 272 . . . . for price see Keys

One in a box.

Weight per box, 2¾ lbs.

3.29



Cup Escutcheon No 426
For Outside of Door



Two Keys
No. 903

Number	Operated from both sides by the Lift Lever The Key dead-locks the Bolt from both sides	Each
6909	Japanned Case and Strike, Polished Bolt	$4 15

Master Keyed (Class B)



Can be furnished in 1 set of 2,400 Locks (or less) all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 2,400 Locks when desired.

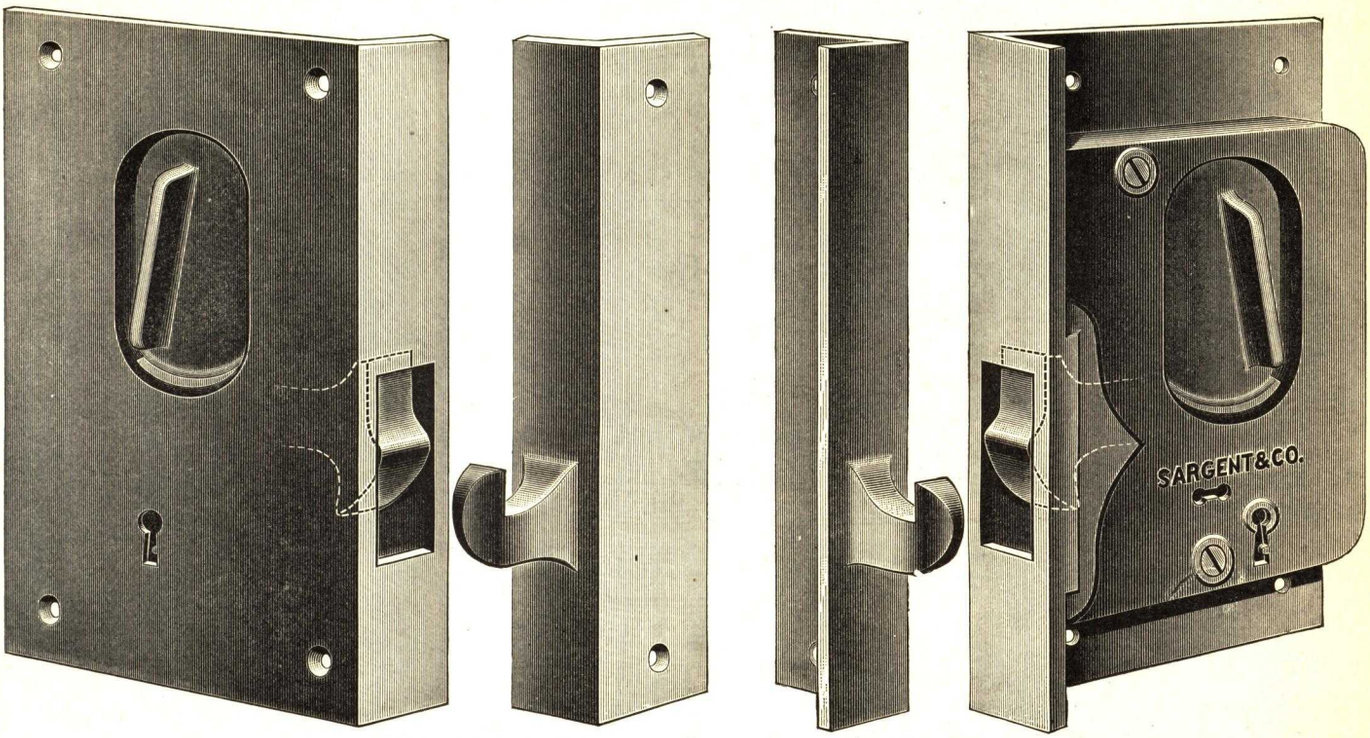
Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Class B Locks.

For Master Keyed Locks add to the above prices . . . . . each, $0 40
Steel Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 933) . . . . . for price see Keys

One in a box. Weight, 4¼ lbs.

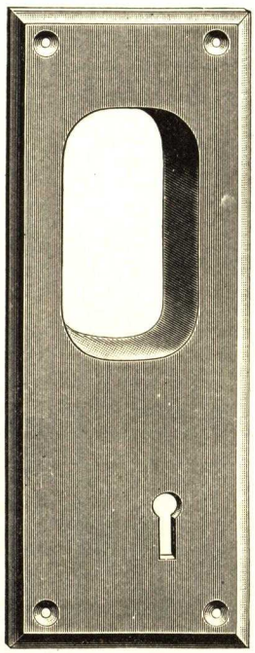
Sliding Door Locks.

For Stables, Garages, Etc.



Exterior of Lock No. 6909 — Interior of Lock No. 6909

The cuts show a left hand Latch and Cup Escutcheon; the hand is determined from the inside of the door



Cup Escutcheon No 426
For Outside of Door



Two Keys
No. 903

Protection for Horses, etc.

The Latch Bolt is flush with the face; the strike catch is to be set back beyond the jamb of the door. With this lock, thus applied, there is no possibility of injury to horses or vehicles when passing through the doorway.

Opened with the Lift Lever from both sides of the door.

Dead-locked by the Key from both sides of the door.

Cup Escutcheons

One Japanned Cup Escutcheon No. 426, size 6⅞×2½ Inches, is packed with each Lock.

JAPD Case	7⅜×4¼ inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, 2½ inches
FOR DOORS	1⅜ to 2½ inches thick
FRONT	7⅜×1 inches
BOLT	Polished Iron
HANDED	Not Reversible
KEYS	2 Nickel Plated Steel No. 903
TUMBLERS	4 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 280 Changes
ESCUTCHEONS	Japanned Cup Escutcheon No 426
SCREWS	All packed with Screws

Number	Operated from both sides by the Lift Lever The Key dead-locks the Bolt from both sides	Each
6909	Japanned Case and Strike, Polished Bolt	$4 15

Master Keyed (Class B)



Can be furnished in 1 set of 2,400 Locks (or less) all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 2,400 Locks when desired.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Class B Locks.

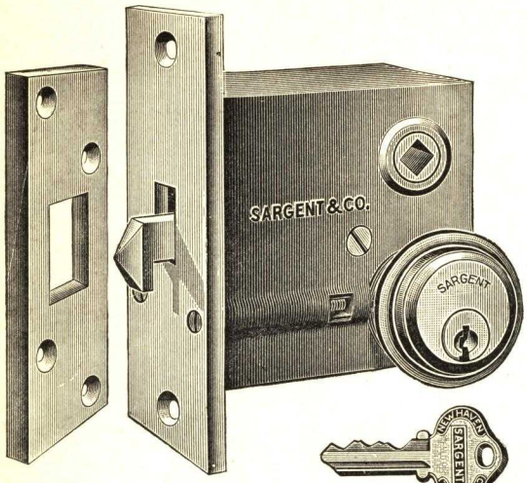
For Master Keyed Locks add to the above prices . . . . . each, $0 40

Steel Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 933) . . . . . for price see Keys

One in a box. Weight, 4¼ lbs.

SARGENT Cylinder Sliding Door Night Latches.

Patented March 1, 1892, December 13, 1892, August 10, 1897 and September 4, 1906



No. 6928



Three Keys

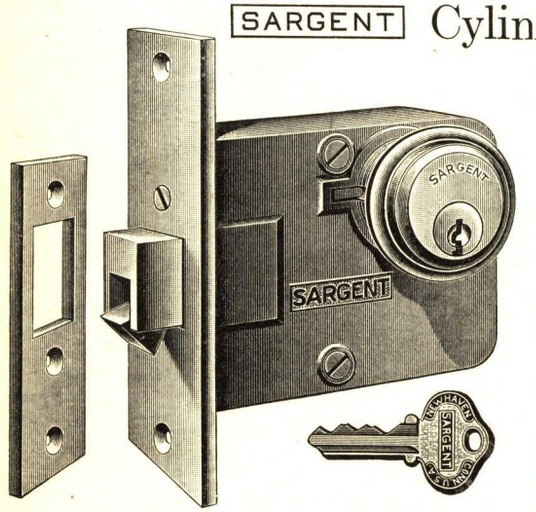
JAPD. Case——3½×3¼ inches, 3-4 inch thick
BACKSET——{Face to center of Key Hole, 2¾ inches / For Special Backsets see front of book}
FOR DOORS——Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUB——For 5-16 inch Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 5×1 1/16 inches
BOLT——Bronze
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
CYLINDER——One Bronze Cylinder
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
	——Operated from Outside by Key—— Inside by Cup Handle			
6928×83	With One Cylinder and Bronze Flush Cup Handle with Half Spindle .	$8 00	8 25	8 00
	——Operated from Outside by Key—— Inside by Knob			
6928×1620×30 F	With One Cylinder and Bronze Knob with Half Spindle . . .	8 50	8 75	8 50

One in a box. Weight, 1½ lbs.

SARGENT Cylinder Sliding Door Dead Locks.

Patented September 4, 1906.



No. 6981

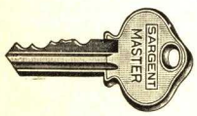
Three Keys

JAPD. Case——2⅞×3½ inches, 3-4 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2½ inches
FOR DOORS——Thickness of door should be specified
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 5×1 3/16 inches
BOLT——Bronze
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
	ONE CYLINDER Operated from One Side only by Key			
6981	Flat Front Lock	$10 30	10 55	10 30
	TWO CYLINDERS Operated from Both Sides by Key			
6982	Flat Front Lock	12 50	12 75	12 50

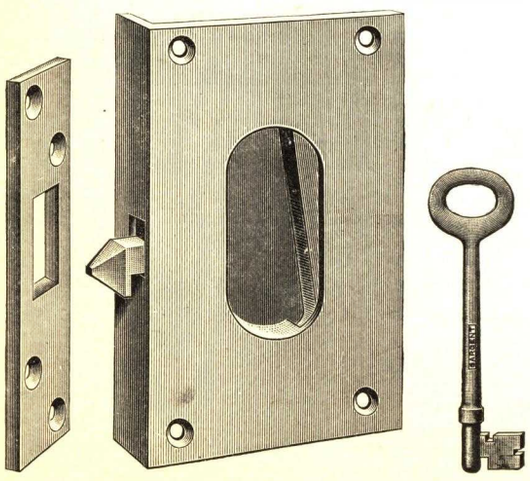
One in a box. Weight, 1 Cylinder, 1½ lb., 2 Cylinders, 1¾ lb.

Master Keyed.



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the above prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys



No. 6953. The Key lifts the Latch from the outside

Bronze Elevator Sliding Door Locks.

BRONZE Case—4¾×3 inches, 9-16 inch thick
BACKSET——{Face to center of Key Hole, 1⅝ inch / For Special Backsets see front of book}
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 4¾×11-16 inches
BOLT——Bronze
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
KEYS——Nickel Plated Steel No. 965½
KEY PLATES——Bronze No. 615
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

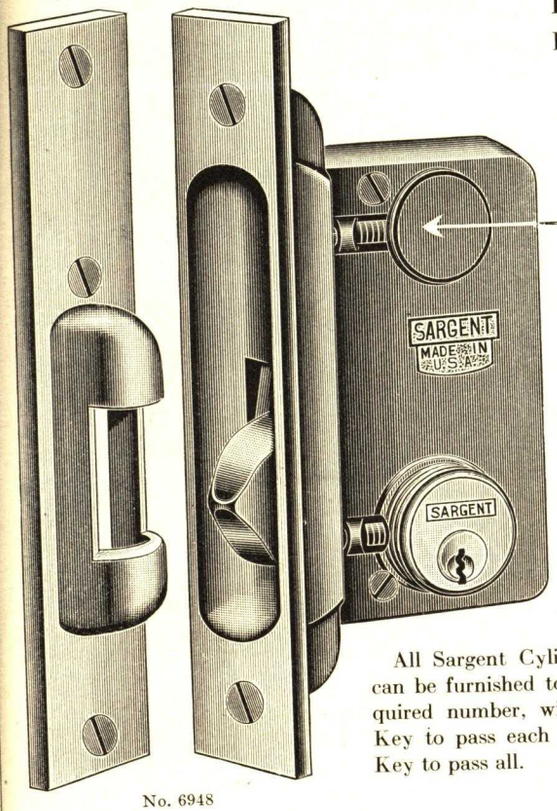
Number		Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes
6953	Cast Bronze	$4 50	5 10

One in a box. Weight, 1¼ lbs.

Cylinder Sliding Door Locks

With Concave Face and Recessed Lock Bolt

For Thin Sliding Doors of Banks or Public Buildings



No. 6948

Inside Cylinder. The circle in illustration shows the position of the Inside Cylinder in Lock



Three Keys

Outside Cylinder. The cut illustrates the Outside Cylinder in position at bottom of Lock

Two Cylinders

One for each side of door.
The Cylinders are not opposite.

OPERATION

Outside Cylinder. The Outside Cylinder is the Bottom Cylinder at all times.

Inside Cylinder. The Inside Cylinder is the Upper Cylinder at all times. To obtain access from outside when the door is locked, turn the key in the cylinder and lift latch. When the door is to be freely used, turn the key of the Inside Cylinder one full turn which will lift and hold the latch bolt in an unlocked position. To release the latch bolt turn the key in the opposite direction.

All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Bronze Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Master Keyed.



Add to the prices below:

Master Keyed Locks for each Cylinder	$0.65
Master Keyed and Grand Master Keyed Locks for each Cylinder	1.00
Master Keys for the above (No. 272)	for price see Keys

JAPANNED CASE	5 x 3⅜ inches, 13/16 inch thick
BACKSET	2⅜ inches (cannot be furnished with narrower Backsets)
FOR DOORS	Not less than 1⅜ inches thick; Thickness of door should be specified
FRONT	Cast Bronze, 7⅞ x 1 1/16 inches
REVERSE	Right or Left Hand
CYLINDERS	Two Bronze Cylinders
KEYS	Three Nickel Bronze Keys No. 267
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Number		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
6948	Bronze Front and Bolt Weight, each, 3½ lbs.	Each $16.40	Each $16.90

5-31



No. 6949
Can be furnished Master Keyed like our other Cylinder Locks.



Three Keys

PUSH CUP AND DROP HANDLES

Nos. 56, 86, 287½ and 297, are especially adapted for use with these Locks. For prices see pages 208 and 209.

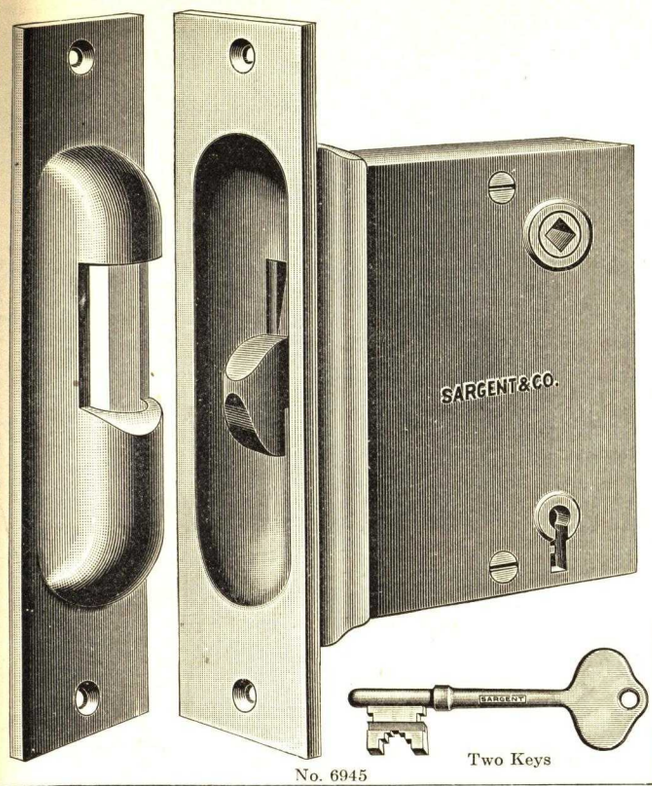
JAPD. Case	5×4 inches, 3-4 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, 3 inches; For Special Backsets see front of book
SPACING	Hub Center to Cylinder Center, 3⅜ inches
FOR DOORS	Not less than 2 inches thick; Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUB	For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT	Cast Bronze, 8×1½ inches
REVERSE	Right or Left Hand
CYLINDERS	Two Bronze Cylinders
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Number	TWO CYLINDERS Operated from both sides by Drop Handles. When locked by the Key the Drop Handles will not operate the Latch Bolt	Each Group 1 Finishes	Each Group 3 Finishes
6949	Bronze Front and Bolt	$14 00	14 90

Weight, each 4¼ lbs.

Sliding Door Locks—Extra Heavy.

With Concave Face and Recessed Latch Bolt.



No. 6945

Two Keys

PROTECTION FOR HORSES, ETC.

These Locks are intended for use in Stables, Fire Houses, Garages, etc.

The concave face of the Lock contains the Latch Bolt, which does not project beyond the face; the strike is convex, to match the face of the Lock. All edges and corners are rounded, so that there is no possibility of injury to horses or vehicles when passing through the doorway.

FLUSH CUP AND DROP HANDLES

Nos. 56, 86, 256, 257, 286 and 287 are especially adapted for use with these Locks. For prices see pages 208 and 209.

JAPD. Case	5×4 inches, 3-4 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, 3 inches For Special Backsets see front of book
SPACING	Hub Center to Key Hole Center, 3⅜ in.
FOR DOORS	Not less than 2 inches thick
BRASS HUB	For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT	Cast Bronze, 8×1½ inches
BOLT	Bronze
REVERSE	Right or Left Hand
KEYS	Two Nickel Plated Steel No. 948
TUMBLERS	4 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 280 changes
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Operated from both sides by Drop Handles. When locked by the Key the Drop Handles will not operate the Latch Bolt.

Number		Weight each	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
6945	Bronze Front and Bolt. . .	3¾ lbs.	$9 00	9 90

Master Keyed (Class B).



The above Locks can be furnished in 1 set of 2400 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 2400 Locks when desired.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Class B. Locks.

For Master Keyed Locks add to the above prices . . . . . each, $0 40
Steel Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 933) . . . . . for price see Keys

SARGENT Cylinder Sliding Door Locks—Extra Heavy.

With Concave Face and Recessed Latch Bolt.



No. 6949
Can be furnished Master Keyed like our other Cylinder Locks.



Three Keys

PROTECTION FOR HORSES, ETC.

These Locks are intended for use in Stables, Fire Houses, Garages, etc.

The concave face of the Lock contains the Latch Bolt, which does not project beyond the face; the strike is convex, to match the face of the lock. All edges and corners are rounded, so that there is no possibility of injury to horses or vehicles when passing through the doorway.

FLUSH CUP AND DROP HANDLES

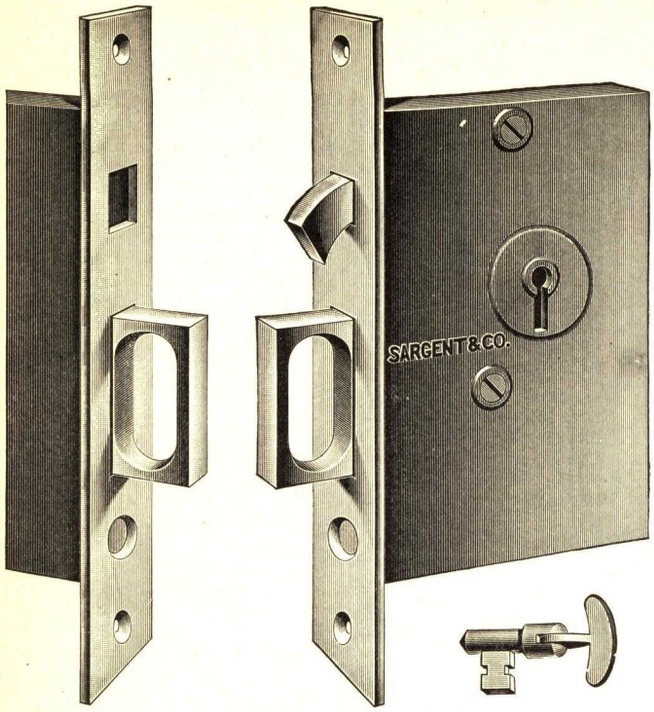
Nos. 56, 86, 287½ and 297, are especially adapted for use with these Locks. For prices see pages 208 and 209.

JAPD. Case	5×4 inches, 3-4 inch thick
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, 3 inches For Special Backsets see front of book
SPACING	Hub Center to Cylinder Center, 3⅜ inches
FOR DOORS	Not less than 2 inches thick Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUB	For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT	Cast Bronze, 8×1½ inches
REVERSE	Right or Left Hand
CYLINDERS	Two Bronze Cylinders
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Number	TWO CYLINDERS Operated from both sides by Drop Handles. When locked by the Key the Drop Handles will not operate the Latch Bolt	Each	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
6949	Bronze Front and Bolt	$14 00	14 90

Weight, each 4¼ lbs.

Sliding Door Locks with Pulls.

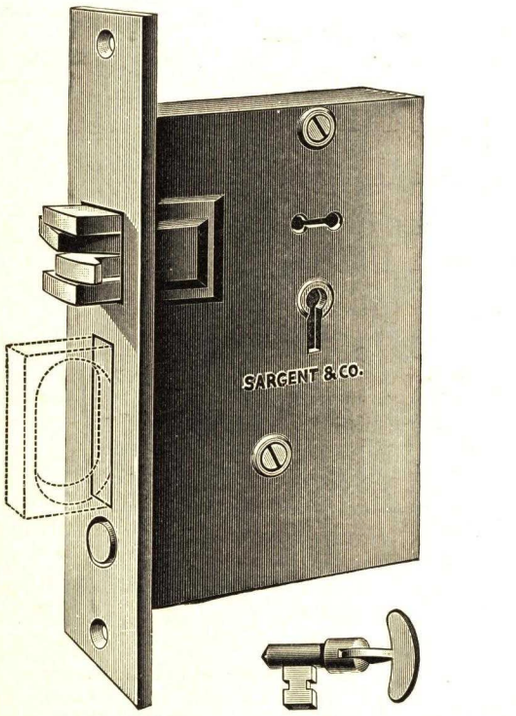


Box Strike for Nos. 6962 and 6964

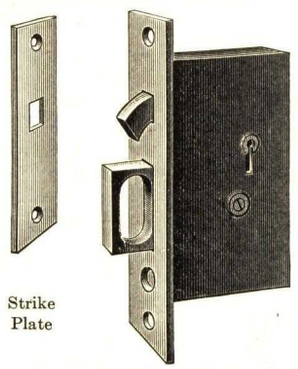
No. 6961 &c.

JAPD. Case——5¼×3¾ inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2½ inches
FRONT——7 7/16×1 inches
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
KEYS——Bronze No. 805, for 1¼ to 2¾ inch Doors
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Steel Front	Weight Each	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
	Flat Front, For Single Doors				
6961	Bronze Bolt and Pull	1¾ lbs.	$2 50	2 60	
	—Flat Front, For Double Doors—				
6962	Bronze Bolt and Pull	2¾ "	3 50	3 70	
	Bronze Front				
	Flat Front, For Single Doors				
6963	Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull	2 lbs.	$2 80	3 00	2 80
	—Flat Front, For Double Doors—				
6964	Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull	3 "	4 30	4 70	4 30

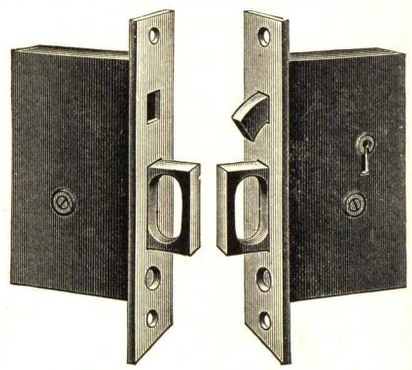


No. 6973 &c.
Patented November 24, 1885



Strike Plate

For Single Doors
Requires 2 Cup Escutcheons



Box Strike For Double Doors
Requires 4 Cup Escutcheons

Extra Heavy.

JAPD. Case——5½×3¾ inches, 5-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2½ inches
For Special Backsets see front of book
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 7½×1 inches
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
KEYS——Bronze No. 805½, for 1¼ to 2¾ inch Doors
TUMBLERS——1 Wrought Steel Tumbler, 260 Changes
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	With Dust-Proof Strikes	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes
	Flat Front, For Single Doors		
6973	Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull . .	$5 50	5 80
	——Flat Front, For Double Doors——		
6974	Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull . .	7 50	8 10

Extra Depths.

Sliding Door Locks Nos. 6973 and 6974 on this page are made regularly to measure 2½ inches from face of Lock to center of Key Hole.

They can be furnished to order with other backsets, as listed in the front of this book.

Master Keyed (Class A).

The above Locks can be furnished to order in sets with any of our Master Keyed Locks using Keys No. 918.

For Master Keyed Locks add to the above prices, . . . each, $0 40

These Locks can also be furnished Master Keyed to order with any of our Locks in Class B.

Three Tumblers.

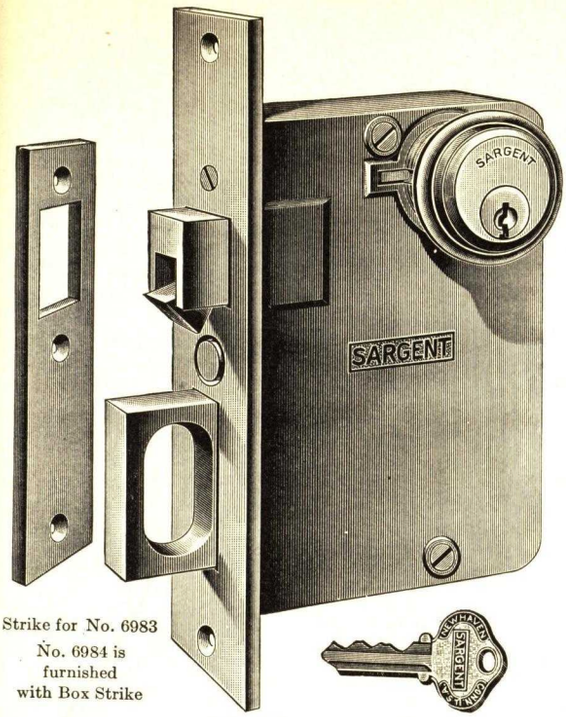
They can also be made with three tumblers and furnished in sets with any of our Master Keyed Locks using Keys No. 919.

SARGENT Cylinder Sliding Door Locks with Pulls.

Patented November 24, 1885 and September 4, 1906

For Light and Medium Weight Inside Doors.

JAPD. Case——5½×3¾ inches, 3-4 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 2½ inches
FOR DOORS——Thickness of door should be specified
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 7½×1 3/16 inches
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
CYLINDERS——Two Bronze Cylinders
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match



Strike for No. 6983
No. 6984 is furnished with Box Strike

No. 6983

Three Keys

Numbers	Two Cylinders	Weight Each	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes
	Flat Front, For Single Doors			
6983	Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull .	2½ lbs.	$16 00	16 90
	Flat Front, For Double Doors			
6984	Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull .	4¼ lbs.	19 00	20 80

Cup Escutcheons.

We can furnish any of our Cup Escutcheons with the Key Holes omitted for side pulls for this Lock. The Escutcheons can be used below the Cylinders.

Master Keyed.



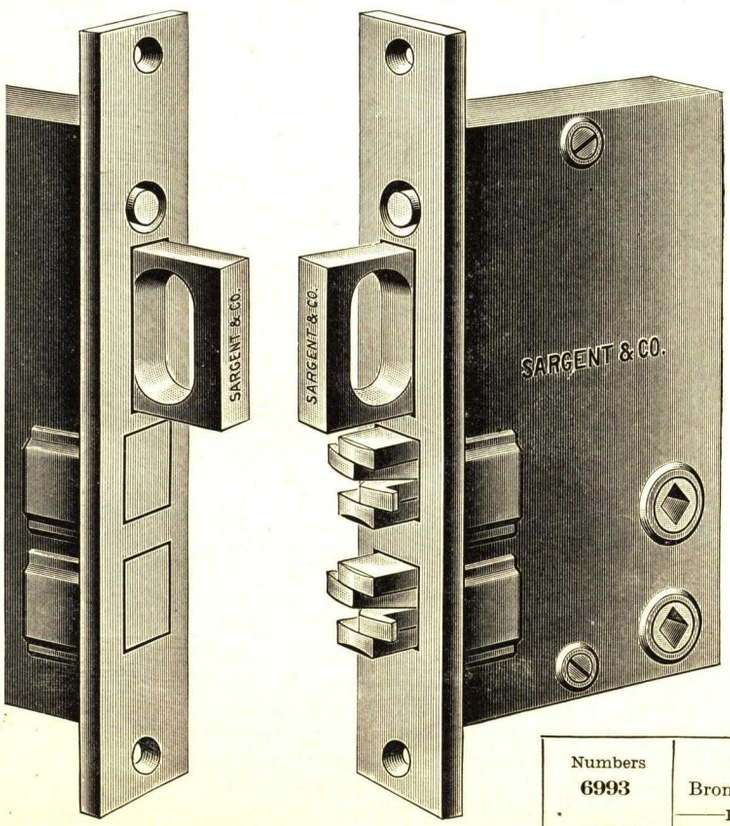
All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set, and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the prices:

Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks . . " " " 1 10
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . . . for price see Keys

Extra Heavy Sliding Door Locks with Pulls.

For Communicating Doors. Two Bolts. No Key.



Box Strike for No. 6994

No. 6993

Locks from both sides.

When the Door is locked by T Handle on either side it cannot be unlocked from the other side.

Escutcheons

Flush Cup Handles No. 290, shown on page 209, are intended especially for use with these Locks.

Any of our Cup Escutcheons can be made to fit, and when so ordered will take the T Handle of No. 290.

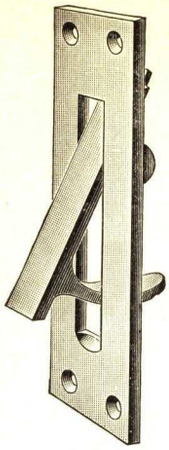
Extra Depths.

These Sliding Door Locks are made regularly to measure 2¾ inches from face of Lock to center of Key Hole.

They can be furnished to order with other backsets.

JAPD. Case——6 3/16×3½ inches, 3-4 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Hubs, 2¾ inches; For Special Backsets see front of book
BRASS HUBS——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 8 1/16×1 3/16 inches
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: Group 7 Finishes
	Flat Front, For Single Doors			
6993	Bronze Front, Bolts and Pull .	$19 00	20 00	19 00
	Flat Front, For Double Doors			
6994	Bronze Front, Bolts and Pull .	25 00	27 00	25 00



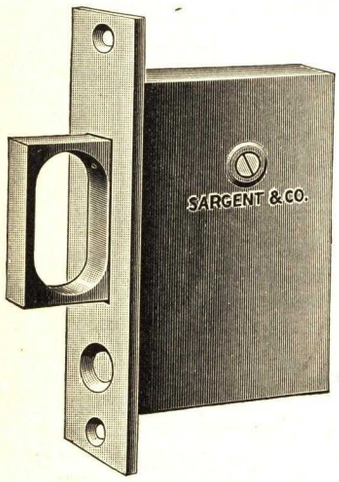
No. 43

Sliding Door Pulls.

All packed with Screws to match.

Number	Inch	Flat Front	Weight per box	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
43	$4\frac{5}{8}\times1$	Cast Bronze	$1\frac{3}{8}$ lbs.	$0 85	90

Five in a box.



No. 33

Mortise Sliding Door Pulls.

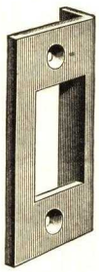
All packed with Screws to match.

Number	Size of Front	Flat Front Japanned Case, $3\frac{3}{4}\times2\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 1-2 inch thick	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
33	5×1 In.	Cast Bronze Front	$1 50	1 60

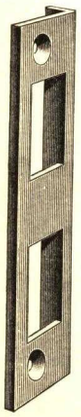
Five in a box; weight per box, 4 lbs.



No. 5



Nos. 11 and P 61
Style of Nos. 12, 42 S and P 62



Nos. 23 and P 73
Style of Nos. 21, 22, P 60 and P 71



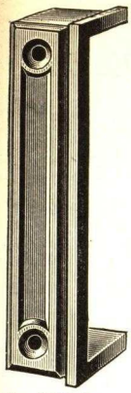
Nos. 26 and P 76
Style of Nos. 28 and 31

Reverse Bevel Strikes.

Numbers	Description	For Rim Locks	Per hundred
5	Iron, Japanned	No. 2130	$5 00
11	" "	Nos. 4020, 4026, 4050, 4204, 4207	5 00
12	" "	Nos. 4234, 4265, 4287, 4287¼	6 25
21	" "	Nos. 2224, 3205, 3213, 3215, City Rim 05, City Rim 5	7 50
22	" "	Nos. 2130, 2131	7 50
23	" "	Nos. 2205, 2213, 2215, 2535	7 50
26	" "	Nos. 2206, 2216, 2218, 2338, K 2344 A, 2538, 2569, 3206, 3217, 3218, 3734, 3737	7 50
28	" "	Nos. 2734, 2745, 3901, 4561	7 50
31	" "	Nos. 3217, 3218	7 50
42 S	Steel, Dead Black Japd.	Nos. 4000, J 4100, 4219 S, 4227, J 4250	8 75
			Each
P 60	Bronze	Nos. P 2144, P 2145	$0 58
P 61	"	Nos. P 4052 &c.; also for same Locks as No. 11	50
P 62	"	Nos. P 4287 ; " " " " " No. 12	50
P 71	"	No. P 2345 ; " " " " " No. 21	58
P 73	"	No. P 2215 P ; " " " " " No. 23	58
P 76	"	No. P 2445 ; " " " " " No. 26	58

Twenty-five in a box.

Lock Strikes.



No. 2204 &c.



No. 4610



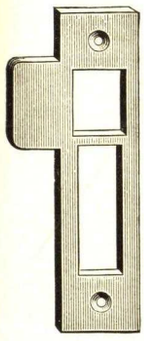
No. 4610 S

For Rim Locks.

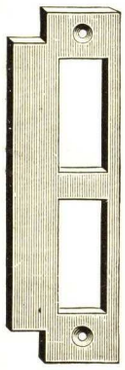
Numbers	Cast Iron	Per hundred
2204	Japanned, 4 Inches	$8 00
2534	" 4½ "	10 00
2734	" 5 "	10 00

For Mortise Latches.

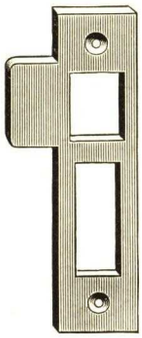
Numbers	Wrought Steel	Per hundred
4610	Lacquered, 2 Inches	$5 00
4610 S	Brass Plated, 2 "	7 50



Nos. 5161 and 5164



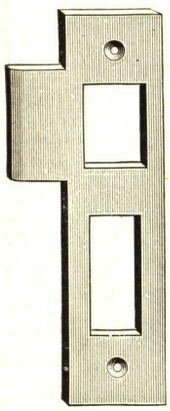
No. 5210



No. 5234

For Mortise Locks.

Numbers	Wrought Steel	Per hundred			
		Lacquered (No prefix)	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
5161	3½ Inches.	$3 00	6 00	7 00	
5210	3¾ "	3 00			
	Wrought Bronze				
5164	3½ Inches.	.....	10 00	11 00	10 00
5234	3½ "	.....	10 00	11 00	10 00



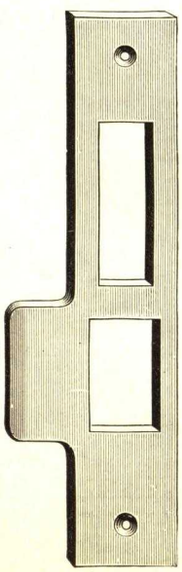
Nos. 6341 and 6344



Nos. 6341½ and 6344½

For Mortise Locks and Latches.

Numbers	Wrought Steel	Each	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
6341	4¼ Inches	$0 25	30
6341½	2⅜ "	20	25
	Wrought Bronze		
6344	4¼ Inches	$0 35	40
6344½	2⅜ "	25	30



Nos. 961, 6745 and 6845



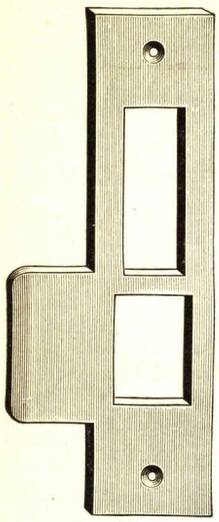
Nos. 961½, 6745½ and 6845½

For Mortise Cylinder Locks and Latches.

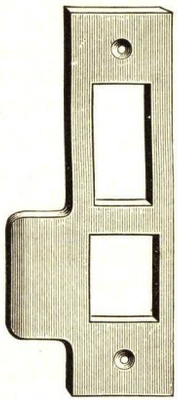
Numbers	Wrought Bronze	Each		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
961	6 Inches	$0 80	90	80
961½	4⅛ "	60	70	60
6745	5 "	80	90	80
6745½	3 "	60	70	60
6845	6 "	80	90	80
6845½	4⅛ "	60	70	60

Twenty-five in a box.

Lock Strikes.



No. 933



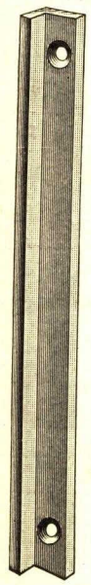
Nos. 403 and 803

For Mortise Store Door and Entrance Door Locks.

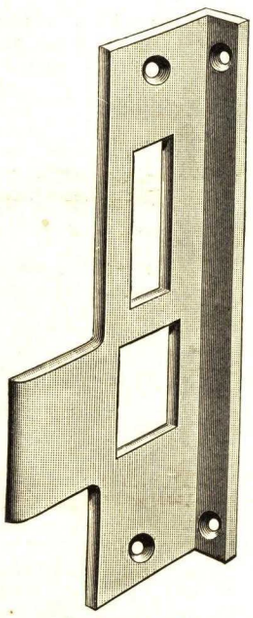
Numbers	Wrought Steel	Each		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
403	4¼ Inches	$0 40	43	
	Wrought Bronze			
803	4¼ Inches	$0 60	70	60
	CYLINDER			
933	5½ Inches	80	90	80

Twenty-five in a box.

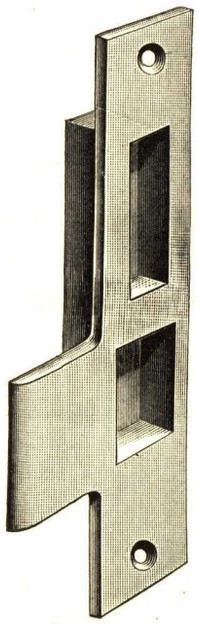
Special Lock Strikes.



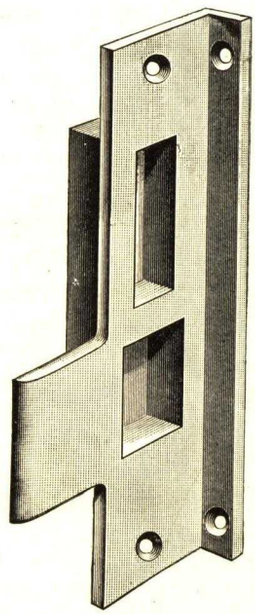
Safety Strike



Protected Strike



Box Strike
Patented May 9, 1916



Protected Box Strike
Patented May 9, 1916

Safety Strikes.

Packed with Locks Nos. 6705 and 6805 in addition to the regular Strike.

Can be furnished to order with other Locks.

Group 1 Finishes . each, $0 38
" 3 " " 38

Protected Strikes.

Furnished with Cylinder Locks and Latches at an additional charge.

Can be furnished to order with other Locks.

In ordering, the exact thickness of the door must be given and the length of Strike from center of opening to end of lip should be specified.

Box Strikes.

Furnished with Cylinder Locks and Latches at an additional charge.

Can be furnished to order with other Locks.

Protected Box Strikes.

Furnished with Cylinder Locks and Latches at an additional charge.

Can be furnished to order with other Locks.

In ordering, the exact thickness of the door must be given and the length of Strike from center of opening to end of lip should be specified.

STRIKES WITH EXTRA LONG LIPS, to protect moulding, can be furnished to order for all Mortise Locks regularly packed with cast Bronze Strikes. In ordering, specify the distance from center of opening to end of lip.

Door Knob Spindles.

Same size the whole length.

Straight Spindles.



No. **32**, 5-16 Inch, Steel, 3¾ Inches long . . . . each, $0 11
No. **34**, 3-8 " " 4½ " " . . . . " 17
No. B **32**, 5-16 " Brass, 3¾ " " . . . . " 60
No. B **34**, 3-8 " " 4½ " " . . . . " 80

Can also be furnished to order in lengths as follows:
No. 32, 3½, 4, 4½, 5, 5½ and 6 Inches.
No. B 32, 3½ and 4 Inches.
No. 34, 4, 5 and 6 Inches.



For Oval Knobs and Lever Handles when used in pairs.

No. **32 L**, 5-16 Inch, Steel, 4 Inches long . . . . each, $0 11
Can also be furnished to order 3¾ Inches long.



Screwless, Model F, at one end.

No. **32½**, 5-16 Inch, Steel, 3¾ Inches long . . . . each, $0 13
No. **34½**, 3-8 " " 4½ " " . . . . " 19



Screwless, Model F, at both ends.

No. **32 F**, 5-16 Inch, Steel, 3¾ Inches long . . . . each, $0 15
No. **34 F**, 3-8 " " 4½ " " . . . . " 21

Can also be furnished to order in lengths as follows:
No. 32 F, 3⅛, 3⅜, 4 and 5 Inches.
No. 34 F, 5 and 6 Inches.



Screwless, Model C, at both ends.

No. **32 C**, 5-16 Inch, Steel, 5 Inches long . . . . each, $0 11

Swivel Spindles.



No. **31**, 5-16 Inch, Steel, 4 Inches long . . . . each, $0 22
No. **33**, 3-8 " " 4½ " " . . . . " 28

Can also be furnished to order in lengths as follows:
No. 31, 4½, 5½ and 6 Inches.
No. 33, 4, 5 and 6 Inches.



Screwless, Model F, at one end.

No. **31½**, 5-16 Inch, Steel, 4½ Inches long . . . . each, $0 24
No. **33½**, 3-8 " " 4½ " " . . . . " 30

No. 33½ can also be furnished to order 5 Inches long.



Screwless, Model F, at both ends.

No **31 F**, 5-16 Inch, Steel, 4 Inches long . . . . each, $0 26

Can also be furnished to order in lengths as follows:
No. 31 F, 4½ and 5½ Inches.



Screwless, Model C, at both ends.

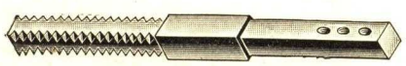
No. **31 C**, 5-16 Inch, Steel, 5 Inches long . . . . each, $0 22
No. **33 C**, 3-8 " " 5 " " . . . . " 28

3-8 Inch in Center, 5-16 Inch at Ends.

Straight Spindles.

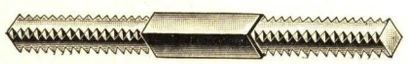


No. **36**, Steel, 4½ Inches long . . . . each, $0 22
Can also be furnished to order 4 and 5 Inches long.



Screwless, Model F, at one end.

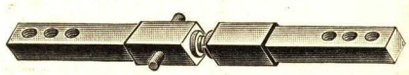
No. **36½**, Steel, 4½ Inches long . . . . each, $0 24
Can also be furnished to order 3¾ and 5 Inches long.



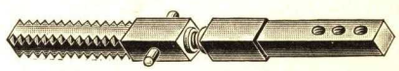
Screwless, Model F, at both ends.

No. **36 F**, Steel, 4½ Inches long . . . . each, $0 26
Can also be furnished to order 5 Inches long.

Swivel Spindles.

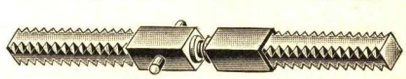


No. **35**, Steel, 4½ Inches long . . . . each, $0 33
Can also be furnished to order 4 and 5 Inches long.



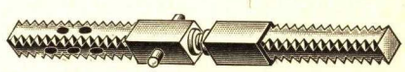
Screwless, Model F, at one end.

No. **35½**, Steel, 4½ Inches long . . . . each, $0 35
Can also be furnished to order 5 Inches long.



Screwless, Model F, at both ends.

No. **35 F**, Steel, 4½ Inches long . . . . each, $0 37
Can also be furnished to order 3⅜ and 5 Inches long.



Screwless, Model F, at both ends.
For Metal Knob outside, Glass Knob inside.

No. **35 FG**, Steel, 4½ Inches long . . . . each, $0 37

Twenty in a box.

Door Knob Spindles.

3-8 Inch at one end, 5-16 Inch at other end.

Straight Spindles.



No. 38, Steel, 4½ Inches long . . . . . each, $0 30
Can also be furnished to order 4, 5 and 6 Inches long.



Screwless, Model F, at 5-16 Inch end.

No. 38¼, Steel, 5 Inches long . . . . . each, $0 32



Screwless, Model F, at 3-8 Inch end.

No. 38½, Steel, 4½ Inches long . . . . . each, $0 32
Can also be furnished to order 5 and 6 Inches long.



Screwless, Model F, at both ends.

No. 38 F, Steel, 4½ Inches long . . . . . each, $0 34
Can also be furnished to order 5 and 6 Inches long.

Swivel Spindles.



No. 37, Steel, 5 Inches long . . . . . each, $0 41



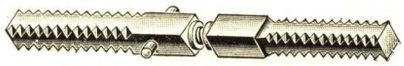
Screwless, Model F, at 5-16 Inch end.

No. 37¼, Steel, 5 Inches long . . . . . each, $0 43



Screwless, Model F, at 3-8 Inch end.

No. 37½, Steel, 5 Inches long . . . . . each, $0 43



Screwless, Model F, at both ends.

No. 37 F, Steel, 5 Inches long . . . . . each, $0 45



Screwless, Model F, at both ends.
For Metal Knob outside, Glass Knob inside.

No. 37 FG, Steel, 5 Inches long . . . . . each, $0 45

Twenty in a box.

Half Spindles.—For Locks operated by Knob from one side only.

Patented March 1, 1892.



No. 30, 5-16 Inch, Steel . . . . . each, $0 23



Screwless, Model F.

No. 30 F, 5-16 Inch, Steel . . . . . each, $0 25

In ordering specify for what Lock required or give the thickness of the Lock at the Hub.

Twenty in a box.

Closet Knob Spindles.

5-16 Inch.



For Rim Locks, Iron Button Head.

Steel Spindle, 2¾ Inches long.

No. 10, Japanned . . . . . each, $0 15
Can also be furnished to order 3, 3½, 3¾, 4 and 4½ Inches long.

For Mortise Locks, Bronze Button Head.

Steel Spindle, 2¾ Inches long.

No. 20, Group 1 Finishes . . . . . each, $0 35
" 3 " . . . . . " 40
Can also be furnished to order 3½, 3¾, 4 and 4½ Inches long.



Screwless, Model F.

For Mortise Locks, Bronze Button Head.

Steel Spindle, 2¾ Inches long.

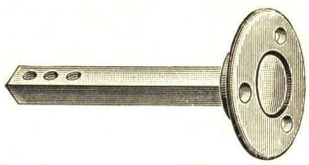
No. 20 F, Group 1 Finishes . . . . . each, $0 40
" 3 " . . . . . " 45

Twenty in a box.

Closet Spindle Retainers #25- Group 1 .40 Group 2 .45 Group 7 .25

Closet Knob Spindles.

5-16 Inch.

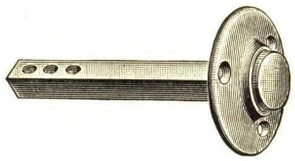


For Mortise Locks, 1⅝ Inch Bronze Rose.

Steel Spindle, 2⅝ Inches long.

Can also be furnished to order 3½, 3¾, 4 and 4½ Inches long.

No. **21**, Group 1 Finishes . . . . . each, $0 45
" 3 " . . . . . " 55



For Mortise Locks, 1⅞ Inch Iron Rose.

Steel Spindle, 2⅝ Inches long.

Can also be furnished to order 3, 3½, 3¾, 4 and 4½ Inches long.

No. **12**, Japanned . . . . . each, $0 20

For Mortise Locks, 2 Inch Wrought Steel Rose.

Steel Spindle, 2⅝ Inches long.

Can also be furnished to order 3, 3½, 3¾, 4 and 4½ Inches long.

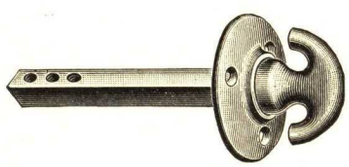
No. **12**, Group 1 Finishes . . . . . each, $0 25
" 3 " . . . . . " 30

For Mortise Locks, 1⅝ Inch Bronze Rose.

Steel Spindle, 2⅝ Inches long.

Can also be furnished to order 3½, 3¾, 4 and 4½ Inches long.

No. **22**, Group 1 Finishes . . . . . each, $0 65
" 3 " . . . . . " 75



For Mortise Locks, Turn Knob with 1⅝ Inch Rose.

Steel Spindle, 2¾ Inches long.

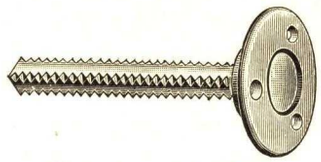
Can also be furnished to order 3¼ Inches long.

Cast Iron Turn Knob and Rose.

No. **13**, Group 1 Finishes . . . . . each, $0 25
" 3 " . . . . . " 30

Cast Bronze Turn Knob and Rose.

No. **24**, Group 1 Finishes . . . . . each, $0 65
" 3 " . . . . . " 75

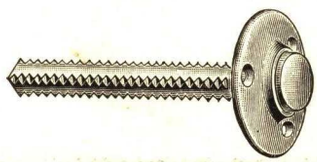


Screwless, Model F.

For Mortise Locks, 1⅝ Inch Bronze Rose.

Steel Spindle, 2⅝ Inches long.

No. **21 F**, Group 1 Finishes . . . . . each, $0 50
" 3 " . . . . . " 60



Screwless, Model F.

For Mortise Locks, 2 Inch Wrought Steel Rose.

Steel Spindle, 2⅝ Inches long.

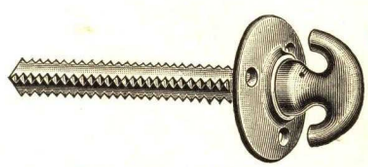
Can also be furnished to order 3, 3½, 3¾, 4 and 4½ Inches long.

No. **12 F**, Group 1 Finishes . . . . . each, $0 30
" 3 " . . . . . " 35

For Mortise Locks, 1⅝ Inch Bronze Rose.

Steel Spindle, 2⅝ Inches long.

No. **22 F**, Group 1 Finishes . . . . . each, $0 70
" 3 " . . . . . " 80



Lengths for Doors
2⅜ - 1⅜
2¾ - 1¾
3¼ - 2"

Screwless, Model F.

For Mortise Locks, Turn Knob with 1⅝ Inch Rose.

Steel Spindle, 2¾ Inches long.

Can also be furnished to order 3¼ Inches long.

Cast Iron Turn Knob and Rose.

No. **13 F**, Group 1 Finishes . . . . . each, $0 30
" 3 " . . . . . " 35

Cast Bronze Turn Knob and Rose.

No. **24 F**, Group 1 Finishes . . . . . each, $0 70
" 3 " . . . . . " 80

Spindles 2¾ Inches long are suitable for Glass Knobs on doors 1⅜ to 1¾ Inches thick.
" 3¼ " " " " " " Metal " " " 1⅜ to 2¼ " "

Twenty in a box.

Side Knob Screws.



No. **3,** Steel, Blued	per hundred,	$0 25
No. AB **3,** " Antique Copper Plated	"	35
No. OB **3,** " Dull Brass Plated	"	35
No. RD **3,** " Sanded Brass Plated	"	35
No. P **8,** Bronze, Bright	"	75
No. AB **8,** " Antique Copper Plated	"	1 00
No. OB **8,** Dull Brass	"	1 00

One hundred in a box.

Grub Screws.



Cup Point, Hardened Steel.

For Model F Spindles.

			5-16	3-8 In.
No. P **275,** Steel, Zinc and Bright Bronze Plated,	per 100,	$1 50	1 50
No. OB **275,** " " " Dull Brass	"	"	1 50	1 50
No. RD **275,** " " " Sanded Brass	"	"	1 60	1 60
No. N **275,** " " " Bright Nickel	"	"	1 60	1 60

For Model G Spindles.

No. P **475,** Steel, Zinc and Bright Bronze Plated,	per hundred,	$1 50
No. OB **475,** " " " Dull Brass	"	1 50
No. RD **475,** " " " Sanded Brass	"	1 60
No. N **475,** " " " Bright Nickel	"	1 60

One hundred in a box.

Round Pointed.

We can also furnish Round Pointed Grub Screws for use with the old style grooved spindles.

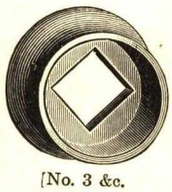
Knob Spindle Washers.



5-16 Inch	per pound,	$1 00
3-8 "	"	1 00

One pound in a box.

Rim Knob Attachments.



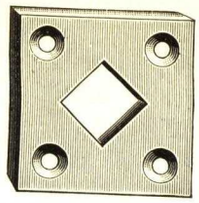
[No. 3 &c.

For fitting a Mortise Shank Knob to a Rim Lock.

No. **3,** Cast Iron, Japanned	per hundred,	$5 00
No. T **3,** " " Tuscan Bronzed	"	5 00
No. P **3,** " " Bright Bronze Plated	"	7 50
No. AB **3,** " " Antique Copper "	"	7 50
No. P **4,** " Bronze, Bright	each,	38
No. AB **4,** " " Antique Copper Plated	"	43

Twenty-five in a box.

Spindle Holders.



For Dummy Trim.

Applied to the door under the Escutcheon or Rose to keep the Knob from turning.

1×1 Inch, Iron, for 5-16 Inch Spindle . . . . . each, $0 10

Lock Springs.



Check Springs.

	Per hundred
No. **2871,** 1 Inch long	$1 70
No. **4624,** 1⅛ " " for Locks Nos. 4624, 4651, 4682	1 70
No. **5234,** 1⅛ " " " " Nos. 4671, 5231, 5233, 5234, 5239MK, 5249, 5254	**1 70**

Twenty-five in a box.



Brass Coil Springs.

	Per hundred
No. **5161,** 1⅛ Inches long (13 coils) for Locks Nos. 4661, 4663, 5151, 5154, 5160, 5161, 5164	$1 50
No. **4610,** 1¾ " "	1 25
No. **0,** 2 " "	1 50
No. **1,** 2¼ " "	1 75

Twenty-five in a box.



Flat Steel Springs.

3-32 Inch	per coil, $0 30
5-32 "	" 30
3-16 "	" 30
1-4 "	" 30

In coils of five feet.

Knob Aligners



NO. 1

Cast Bronze

"THE DEVICE IS DESIGNED FOR QUICK AND CORRECT APPLICATION OF KNOB ROSES AND COMBINED ROSE AND ESCUTCHEON. IN PRACTICE, REMOVE ONE OF THE BRONZE CONE SHAPED NUTS, PASS THE SPINDLE THROUGH ROSE OR COMBINED ROSE AND ESCUTCHEON, THROUGH THE LOCK HUB AND THROUGH THE ROSE AND COMBINED ESCUTCHEON ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE OF THE DOOR, DRAWING THE TRIM UP SNUG AGAINST THE WOOD BY SCREWING ON THE ADJUSTABLE BRONZE NUTS. IN THIS POSITION THE WOOD SCREWS CAN BE DRIVEN IN WITHOUT INTERFERENCE BY THE DIAMETER OF THE KNOB, RESULTING IN THE ROSES OR ESCUTCHEONS BEING APPLIED SO THAT THERE WILL BE NO BINDING ON THE KNOB NECK."

NO. 1, PER DOZEN, $7 20

HALF DOZEN IN A BOX.

WEIGHT PER BOX, 2¼ LBS.

5.37



NO. 112

These Indicators have a button that cannot be pushed in when the door is locked from the inside, thus indicating that the room is occupied

Cast Bronze

SIZE, 3½ x 1 7/8 INCHES.

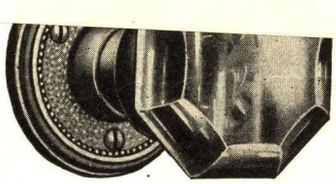
		GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES
No. 112 –	EACH,	$2 70	2 80

All packed with Screws to match.

into the jamb of the door

This indicator is mortised into the jamb of the door and is visible from the corridor side. It can be used with any of our Three-Bolt Hotel Locks in connection with the dead bolt which is operated from the inside by the Guest Key or Turn Knob. It has a polished brass button in the center of the plate, connected with a lever which extends to the opening in the strike for the dead bolt. When this bolt is thrown it strikes against the lever forcing the button out, indicating that the room is occupied. When the bolt is withdrawn the button sets flush with the plate.

Number	Size of Plate for 1¾ Inch Doors, 2×1⅛ In. " " " " 2 " " 2×1 " " " " " 2¼ " " 2× ⅞ "	Each Group 1 Finishes	Each Group 3 Finishes
10	Cast Bronze	$1 20	1 35



Nos. 13 & 14

No. 2033, but any of our ... Knobs may be used.

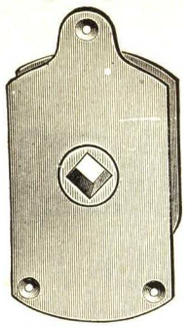
Numbers	Cast Bronze Size, 3⅜×2¼ Inches	Each Group 1 Finishes	Each Group 3 Finishes
13	Regular Bushing	$2 80	2 90
14	Model F "	2 80	2 90

Auxiliary Springs—For Lever Handles.

Applied to the door under the Escutcheon or Rose to hold the Lever Handle firmly in position.



No. 10



Nos. 11 and 12
Patented March 10, 1914

For use with Roses and Light Lever Handles.

Number	Size	Thickness	Brass	Each
10	1¼×1⅞ Inch	3-8 Inch	For 5-16 Inch Spindles	$1 05

For use with Escutcheons and Heavy Lever Handles.

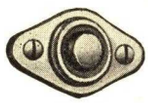
No. 12 cannot be used on doors less than 1¾ inch thick.

Hotel Lock Indicators.

Furnished to order with Hotel Locks
Nos. 6120, 6123, 6260, 6263, 6290, 6293, 6850, 6851, 6851½, 6852, 6852½ and 6859.

All packed with Screws to match.

These Indicators have a button that cannot be pushed in when the door is locked from the inside, thus indicating that the room is occupied.



No. 8

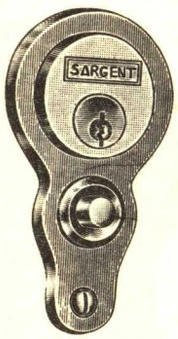


No. 9

Numbers	Inch		Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes
8	⅞×1⅜	Cast Bronze	$1 50	1 55
9	¾	" " can be used with any Cast or Wrought Escutcheon. Add to the price of the Escutcheon . .	1 50	1 55

Hotel Lock Indicators.

Indicator and Cylinder Rosette Combined.



No. 112

These Indicators have a button that cannot be pushed in when the door is locked from the inside, thus indicating that the room is occupied

FURNISHED TO ORDER WITH CYLINDER HOTEL DEAD LOCK NO. 4852

Cast Bronze
SIZE, 3½ x 1 7/8 INCHES.

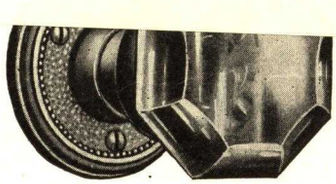
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
No. 112 –	EACH,	$2 70	2 80

All packed with Screws to match.

into the jamb of the door

This indicator is mortised into the jamb of the door and is visible from the corridor side. It can be used with any of our Three-Bolt Hotel Locks in connection with the dead bolt which is operated from the inside by the Guest Key or Turn Knob. It has a polished brass button in the center of the plate, connected with a lever which extends to the opening in the strike for the dead bolt. When this bolt is thrown it strikes against the lever forcing the button out, indicating that the room is occupied. When the bolt is withdrawn the button sets flush with the plate.

Number	Size of Plate for 1¾ Inch Doors, 2×1⅛ In. " " " " 2 " " 2×1 " " " " " 2¼ " " 2× ⅞ "	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes
10	Cast Bronze	$1 20	1 35



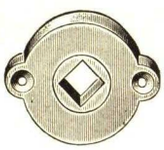
Nos. 13 & 14

No. 2033, but any of our ... Knobs may be used.

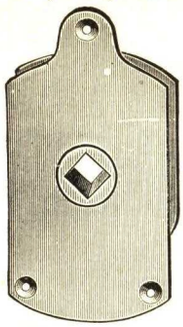
Numbers	Cast Bronze Size, 3⅜×2¼ Inches	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes
13	Regular Bushing	$2 80	2 90
14	Model F "	2 80	2 90

Auxiliary Springs—For Lever Handles.

Applied to the door under the Escutcheon or Rose to hold the Lever Handle firmly in position.



No. 10



Nos. 11 and 12
Patented March 10, 1914

For use with Roses and Light Lever Handles.

umber	Size	Thickness	Brass	Each
10	1¼×1⅞ Inch	3-8 Inch	For 5-16 Inch Spindles	$1 05

For use with Escutcheons and Heavy Lever Handles.

No. 12 cannot be used on doors less than 1¾ inch thick.

mbers	Size	Thickness	Bronze	Each
11	2¼×1¼ Inch	5-16 Inch	For 5-16 Inch Spindles	$1 95
12	3⅜×1¾ "	7-16 "	" 3-8 " "	2 55

Nos. 10 and 11 can be furnished to order for 3-8 Inch Spindles and No. 12 for 5-16 Inch Spindles.

Knob Roses with Auxiliary Springs for use with Lever Handles are shown on page 225.

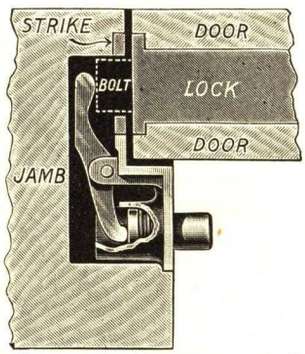
Hotel Lock Indicators.

Patented January 8, 1918.

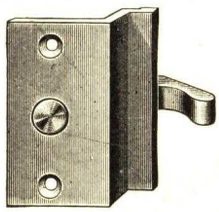
Packed with Screws to match.

Specify in Ordering.

The thickness of the door and the number of the Lock that it is to be used with. No. 10 is furnished regularly for doors 1¾, 2 and 2¼ inches thick. Other sizes can be furnished to order without additional charge.



Showing No. 10 Indicator mortised into the jamb of the door



Front view of No. 10

This indicator is mortised into the jamb of the door and is visible from the corridor side. It can be used with any of our Three-Bolt Hotel Locks in connection with the dead bolt which is operated from the inside by the Guest Key or Turn Knob. It has a polished brass button in the center of the plate, connected with a lever which extends to the opening in the strike for the dead bolt. When this bolt is thrown it strikes against the lever forcing the button out, indicating that the room is occupied. When the bolt is withdrawn the button sets flush with the plate.

mber	Size of Plate for 1¾ Inch Doors, 2×1⅛ In. " " " " 2 " " 2×1 " " " " " 2¼ " " 2× ⅞ "	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes
10	Cast Bronze	$1 20	1 35

Hotel Lock Indicators.

Furnished to order with Hotel Locks Nos. 6120, 6123, 6260, 6263, 6290, 6293, 6850, 6851, 6851½, 6852, 6852½ and 6859.

All packed with Screws to match.

These Indicators have a button that cannot be pushed in when the door is locked from the inside, thus indicating that the room is occupied.

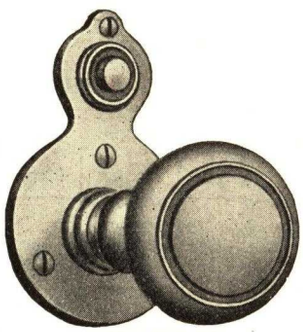


No. 8



No. 9

Numbers	Inch		Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes
8	⅞×1⅜	Cast Bronze	$1 50	1 55
9	¾	" " can be used with any Cast or Wrought Escutcheon. Add to the price of the Escutcheon . .	1 50	1 55



Nos. 11 & 12

Indicator and Rose Combined.

The illustration shows Knob No. 1614, but any of our Door Knobs may be used.

Numbers	Cast Bronze Size, 3⅜×2 Inches	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes
11	Regular Bushing	$2 30	2 40
12	Model F "	2 30	2 40



Nos. 13 & 14

Indicator and Rose Combined.

The illustration shows Knob No. 2033, but any of our Door Knobs may be used.

Numbers	Cast Bronze Size, 3⅜×2¼ Inches	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes
13	Regular Bushing	$2 80	2 90
14	Model F "	2 80	2 90

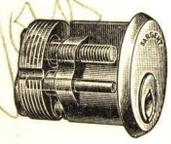
Dummy Cylinders.



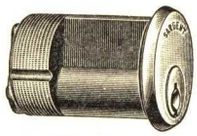
For use with Escutcheons and Door Handles when they are to be used as Double Trim.

	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
Dummy Cylinder . . . . . each,	$0 75	85

Mortise Cylinders.



No. 1

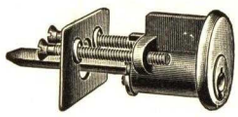


Nos. 40 to 54

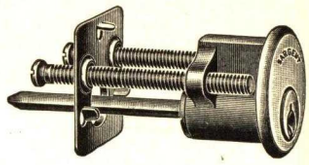
Numbers	Length Under Cylinder Head: Without Bit	Length Under Cylinder Head: Including Bit	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes
1	Adjustable, 1¼ to 1¾ Inches . .	Adjustable, 1⅜ to 1⅞ Inches . .	$2 65	2 80
40	7-8 Inch . .	1 Inch . .	2 30	2 45
41	1 " . . .	1⅛ " . . .	2 30	2 45
42	1⅛ " . .	1¼ " . .	2 30	2 45
44	1⅜ " . . .	1½ " . . .	2 30	2 45
46	1⅝ " . .	1¾ " . .	2 30	2 45
48	1⅞ " . . .	2 " . . .	2 80	2 95
50	2⅛ " . .	2¼ " . .	2 80	2 95
52	2⅜ " . . .	2½ " . . .	2 80	2 95
54	2⅝ " . .	2¾ " . .	3 30	3 45

6 Pin Cylinders cannot be made smaller than No. 42.
7 " " " " " " " " 44.

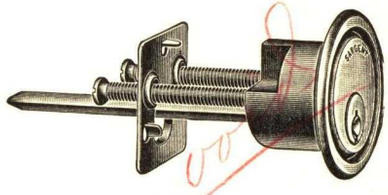
Rim Cylinders.



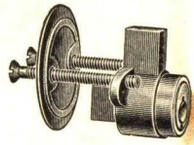
No. 20



No. 21



No. 23



No. 28

Numbers		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
		Each	Each
20	For Locks Nos. P 1650, J 4250, 4265 . .	$1 40	1 55
21	For all Cylinder Rim Night Latches and Dead Locks except Nos. J4250, 4265 . . .	1 80	1 95
23	For Outside, Locks Nos. 4399 . .	2 05	2 15
25	For Inside, Locks Nos. 4307, 4308 . .	1 80	1 95
26	" " " Nos. 4303, 4304, 4313, 4390	1 80	1 95
28	Plug Cylinder for Screen Door Latches No. 5867 TC	1 40	1 55

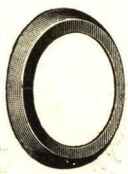
Cylinder Rings.



No. 90



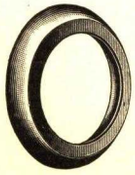
No. 91



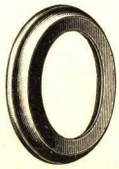
No. 94



No. 95



No. 96



No. 97



No. 98

Numbers	Diameter		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
		Cast Bronze	Each	Each	Each
90	1⅜ In.	Blocking Ring, ⅛ Inch high . .	$0 19	19	19
91	1⁷⁄₁₆ "	" " ¼ " " . .	19	19	19
		Wrought Bronze			
94	1¹¹⁄₁₆ "	Cyl. Ring for Mortise Cylinders and Rim Cylinder No. 21 . . .	15	15	
95	1½ "	Cyl. Ring for Rim Cylinders No. 20	15	15	
96	1¹¹⁄₁₆ "	" " " " " " 21	15	15	
97	1¹¹⁄₁₆ "	" " " Dummy Cylinders .	15	15	
98	1¹¹⁄₁₆ "	Compression Cylinder Ring for Mortise Cylinders Nos. 1 to 54 .	19	19	

Door Lock Keys.

Condensed List and Numerical Index.

For illustrations see the following pages.

Page	Numbers		Extra Keys Fitted to Locks
		Per hundred	Per hundred
328	**150**	$3 30	
"	**152**	3 30	
"	**193**	4 20	
"	**211½**	4 00	
"	**211¾**	3 30	
		Each	Each
"	**233** B	$0 06	
"	**234**	09	20
"	**235** B	06	
"	**237**	09	20
"	**245** B	06	
"	**246**	09	20
332	**255** B	08	
"	**257**	See below	
"	**F 258**	See below	
"	**F 258** B	08	
"	**F 258** M	See 2nd column	
"	**FT 258** M	See 2nd column	
"	**FT 258** BM	08	
"	**265** B*	09	
"	**267**	See below	
"	**270**B	09	
"	**272**	See 2nd column	
"	**273** B	15	
"	**274**	See 2nd column	
"	**275** B*	10	
"	**277**	See below	
"	**278** B	15	
"	**279**	See 2nd column	
"	**285** B	08	
"	**287**	See below	
"	**290** B	10	
"	**292**	See 2nd column	
"	**295** B	10	
"	**297**	See below	
"	**X 301** B	08	
"	**257**	} Prices	below
"	**F 258**		
"	**267***		
"	**277***		
"	**287**		
"	**297**		
"	**6267***		
"	**6277***		
"	**7267**		
"	**7277**		
	1 Key	45	45
	2 to 6 Keys alike	37	37
	7 or more Keys alike	28	28

Page	Numbers		Extra Keys Fitted to Locks
		Each	Each
332	**F 258** M	} Prices	below
"	**FT 258** M		
"	**272**		
"	**292**		
"	**6272**		
"	**7272**		
	1 Key	$0 75	75
	2 to 6 Keys alike	60	60
	7 or more Keys alike	40	40
"	**279**	} Prices	below
"	**6279**		
	1 Key	49	49
	2 to 6 Keys alike	41	41
	7 or more Keys alike	32	32
"	**274**	} Prices	below
"	**6274**		
	1 Key	85	85
	2 to 6 Keys alike	70	70
	7 or more Keys alike	50	50
329	**C 330** B	12	
"	**C 331**	12	20
"	**C 333**	12	20
"	**C 335** B	12	
"	**C 336**	12	20
"	**C 338**	12	20
"	**M 338**	12	20
"	**C 340** B	12	
"	**C 340½**	12	20
328	**440** B	13	
"	**443**	15	20
"	**480** B	40	
"	**481**	40	50
"	**485** B	40	
"	**486**	40	50
331	**505** B	22	
"	**506**	25	
"	**510** B	22	
"	**511**	25	
"	**513**	25	
"	**525** B	25	
"	**526**	30	40
"	**529**	30	40

Page	Numbers		Extra Keys Fitted to Locks
		Each	Each
331	**555**	$0 30	40
"	**555** B	30	
"	**555½**	30	40
"	**565** B	75	
"	**566**	1 50	
"	**568**	1 50	
		Per hundred	Per hundred
328	**660**	$6 00	
		Each	Each
331	**805**	$0 40	
"	**805** B	30	
"	**805½**	40	
"	**835** B	22	
"	**838**	30	40
"	**870** B	30	
"	**871**	30	40
"	**871½**	30	40
"	**873**	30	40
"	**875** B	50	
"	**878**	1 00	
329	**900** B	20	
"	**903**	25	35
"	**903½**	25	35
"	**903½** B	20	
"	**904½**	20	30
"	**905** B	12	
"	**906**	12	20
"	**909**	12	20
"	**910**	12	20
"	**910** B	12	
"	**911**	12	20
"	**913**	12	20
"	**915** B	30	
"	**917**	} Prices	below
"	**918**		
"	**918½**		
"	**919**		
	1 Key	75	
	2 to 6 Keys alike	60	
	7 or more Keys alike	40	
"	**919** B	30	
330	**925** B	12	
"	**926**	12	20
"	**930** B	25	

Page	Numbers		Extra Keys Fitted to Locks
		Each	Each
330	**933**	} Prices	below
"	**934**		
	1 Key	$0 75	
	2 to 6 Keys alike	60	
	7 or more Keys alike	40	
"	**935** B	20	
"	**938**	25	35
"	**945** B	25	
"	**948**	25	35
"	**950** B	25	
"	**951**	25	35
"	**953**		
	1 Key	75	
	2 to 6 Keys alike	60	
	7 or more Keys alike	40	
"	**965** B	30	
"	**965½** B	25	35
"	**969**	35	45
"	**970**	12	20
"	**970** B	12	
"	**970½**	12	20
"	**971**	12	20
"	**985** B	20	
"	**986**	20	28
"	**988**	20	28
"	**995** B	20	
"	**998**	12	20
332	**2155** B	08	
"	**2171** B	08	
"	**6265**B*	10	
"	**6267**	See 1st	column
"	**6270** B	10	
"	**6272**	See 2nd	column
"	**6273** B	15	
"	**6274**	See 2nd	column
"	**6275** B*	11	
"	**6277**	See 1st	column
"	**6278** B	15	
"	**6279**	See 2nd	column
"	**7265** B	11	
"	**7267**	See 1st	column
"	**7270** B	10	
"	**7272**	See 2nd	column
"	**7275** B	11	
"	**7277**	See 1st	column

*For Cylinder Keys with Special Bow add to the list prices $0 30 each.

Numerals Stamped on Bows of Keys: Bit Key, per hundred numerals, $1 25
Cylinder Keys, per hundred numerals, 2 25

List prices under the heading "Extra Keys Fitted to Locks" will be charged only when locks are ordered with extra keys. When keys are ordered by the number, whether the change number is specified or not, they will be charged at the list prices in the first column.

Nickel Plated Iron Keys.


No. 150


No. 152


No. 211½


No. 211¾


No. 193


No. 660
Malleable Iron

Fifty in a box.

Flat Steel Keys.


No. 233 B


No. 234


No. 235 B


No. 237

Twenty-five in a box.

Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys


No. 245 B

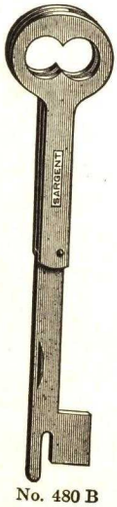

No. 246


No. 440 B


No. 443

Twenty-five in a box.

Nickel Plated Folding Steel Keys.


No. 480 B


No. 481


No. 485 B


No. 486

Ten in a box.

The cuts are half size.

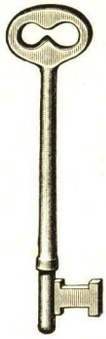
Nickel Plated Malleable Iron Keys.



No. 111 B



No. 151 B



No. 174 B

No. **111** B	per hundred,	$4 00
No. **151** B	" "	4 00
No. **174** B	" "	4 00

Fifty in a box.

The cuts are half size.

5.26



No. 905 B



No. 906



No. 909



No. 910 B



No. 910



Nos. 911 and 913



No. 915 B



No. 917



No. 919 B



No. 918½



Nos. 918 and 919

Twenty-five in a box.

The cuts are half size.

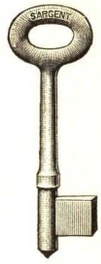
Nickel Plated Forged Steel Keys.


No. C 330 B


Nos. C 331 and C 333


No. C 335 B


Nos. C 336, C 338 and M 338


No. C 340 B


Nos. C 340½


No. 900 B


No. 903


No. 903½ B


No. 903½


No. 904½


No. 905 B


No. 906


No. 909


No. 910 B


No. 910


Nos. 911 and 913



No. 915 B



No. 917



No. 919 B



No. 918½



Nos. 918 and 919

Twenty-five in a box.

The cuts are half size.

Nickel Plated Forged Steel Keys.



No. 925 B



No. 926



No. 930 B



Nos. 933 and 934



No. 935 B



No. 938



No. 945 B½



No. 948



No. 950 B



No. 951



No. 953



No. 965½



No. 965 B



No. 969



No. 970 B



Nos. 970 and 971



No. 970½



No. 985 B



Nos. 986 and 988



No. 995 B

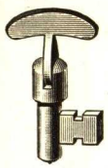


No. 998

Twenty-five in a box.

The cuts are half size.

Bronze Keys.



Nos. 805, 805 B and 805½



No. 505 B



No. 506



No. 510 B



No. 511



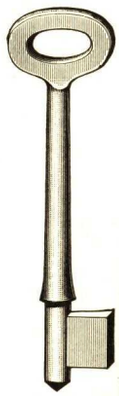
No. 513



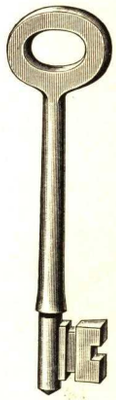
No. 835 B



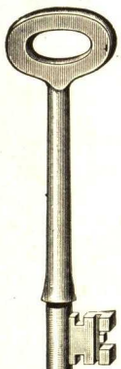
No. 838



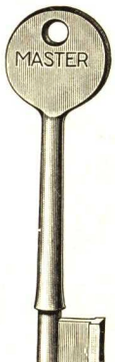
No. 525 B



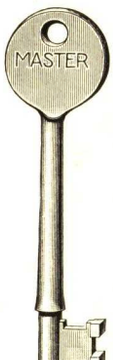
No. 526



No. 529



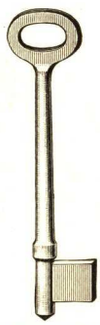
No. 565 B



No. 566



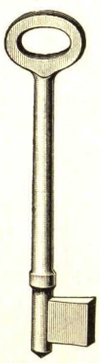
No. 568



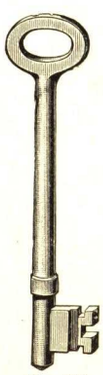
No. 555 B



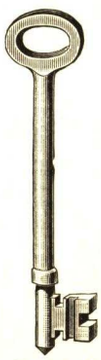
Nos. 555 and 555½



No. 870 B



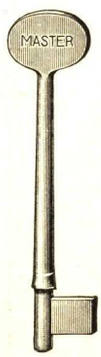
No. 871



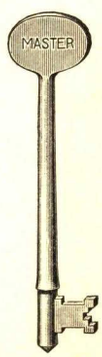
No. 871½



No. 873



No. 875 B



No. 878

Ten in a box.

The cuts are half size.

Keys—For Cylinder Locks. Nickel Silver.



No. 255 B
Blank for No. 257



No. 257



No. X 301 B

Old Style



No. 285 B
Blank for No. 287



No. 287



No. 290 B
Blank for No. 292



No. 292



No. 295 B
Blank for No. 297.



No. 297



No. F 258 B
Blank for No. F 258



No. F 258



No. FT 258 BM
Blank for Nos. F 258 M
and FT 258 M



No. F 258 M
Style of FT 258 M



No. 265 B, Blank for No. 267
No. 275 B, " " No. 277
No. 6265 B, " " No. 6267
No. 6275 B, " " No. 6277
No. 7265 B, " " No. 7267
No. 7275 B, " " No. 7277



No. 267
No. 277, Same as No. 267, but used with Locks when Master Keyed
No. 6267, Style of No. 267, for 6 Pin Cyl
No. 6277, " " No. 277, " 6 " "
No. 7267, " " No. 267, " 7 " "
No. 7277, " " No. 277, " 7 " "



No. 270 B
Blank for No. 272
No. 6270 B
Blank for No. 6272
No. 7270 B
Blank for No. 7272



No. 272
No. 6272, Style of No. 272, for 6 Pin Cyl.
No. 7272, Style of No. 272, for 7 Pin Cyl.



No. 273 B
Blank for No. 274
No. 6273 B
Blank for No. 6274



No. 274
No. 6274, Style of No. 274, for 6 Pin Cyl.



No. 278 B
Blank for No. 279
No. 6278 B
Blank for No. 6279



No. 279
No. 6279, Style of No. 279, for 6 Pin Cyl.



No. 2155 B



No. 2171 B



Fancy Bow No. 20



Fancy Bow No. 21



Fancy Bow No. 22

These Fancy Bows furnished to order with Cylinder Keys Nos. 267, 277, 6265 B, 6267, 6275B and 6277.

Cylinder Cut Keys packed as ordered; Blanks, fifty in a box.

The cuts are half size

Key-Ways for Cylinder Locks.



K



R AND G



T



F



L

Regular Keys		
Blanks	Cut Keys	Pin Tumblers
258 BF	258	4
258 BL	258	4
265 BG	267	5
265 BK	267	5
265 BR	267	5
6265 BK	6267	6
6265 BR	6267	6
7265 BK	7267	7
7265 BR	7267	7

Regular Keys Master Key System		
Blanks	Cut Keys	Pin Tumblers
275 BT	277	5
6275 BT	6277	6
7275 BT	7277	7

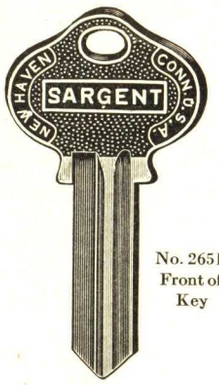
Master Keys		
Blanks	Cut Keys	Pin Tumblers
270 BT	272	5
6270 BT	6272	**6**
7270 BT	7272	**7**

Blank Cylinder Keys have the letter, designating the Key-way, stamped in a diamond on the Key.
On Cut Keys the letter, designating the Key-way, is prefixed to the figures which indicate the change.

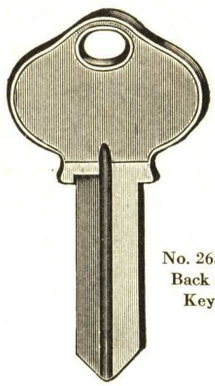
Cuts are all Full Size

SARGENT Cylinder Key Blanks—Nickel Bronze

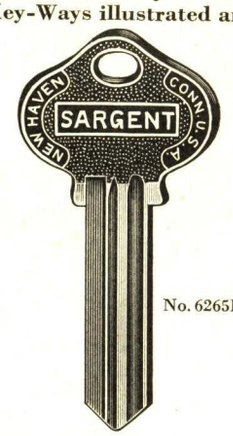
The Cross Section of the Key-Ways illustrated are taken from the bit end.



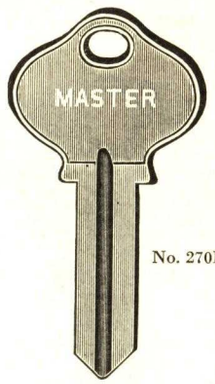
No. 265B Front of Key



No. 265B Back of Key



No. 6265B



No. 270B



No. 6270B

Key-Ways



R K T D A B J H U

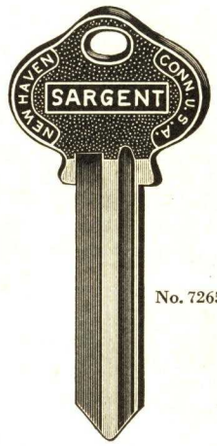
Key Blanks Nos. 265B, 6265B, 270B and 6270B illustrated are furnished only with the various Key-Ways illustrated above.

In ordering Blank Keys, specify the number of the Blank with the letter of the Key-Way desired: thus 265BR.

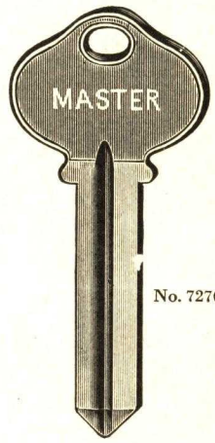


D

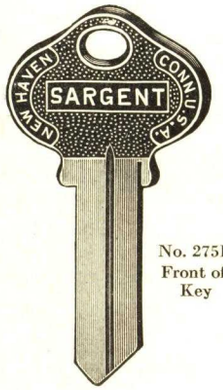
Key Blanks Nos. 7270B and 7265B are furnished only in the (D) Key-Way illustrated.



No. 7265B



No. 7270B



No. 275B Front of Key



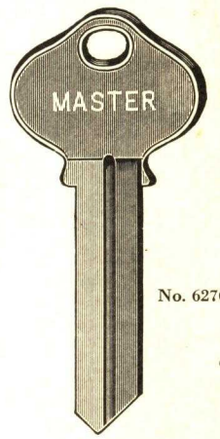
No. 275B Back of Key



No. 6275B



No. 270B



No. 6270B

Key-Ways

Key Blanks Nos. 275B, 6275B, 270B, 6270B illustrated are furnished only with the various Key-Ways illustrated.

In ordering Blank Keys, specify the number of the Blank with the letter of the Key-Way desired: thus, No. 275BLD.



LA LB LC LE LF LG LJ LK LL LD LH LM LDH LHM LDM LN



RA RB RC RE RF RG RJ RK RL RD RH RM RDH RHM RDM RN

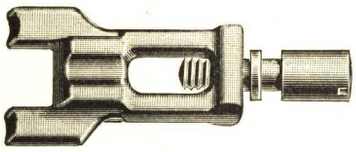
[SARGENT] Insert in our 1926 Catalogue to follow page 332.

Cuts are all Full Size

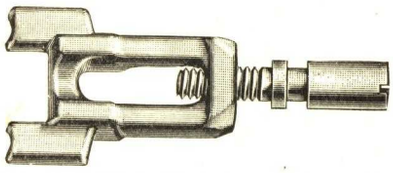
Parts for Lock

Repairs

Cylinder Clamps with Set Screws



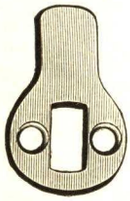
No. 75. For Locks No. 6745, each, $0.20
Cast Iron Bronze Plated, Bronze Set Screw



No. 76. For Locks No. 6845, each, $0.20
Cast Iron Bronze Plated, Bronze Set Screw

Parts for Cylinders

Repairs



Cylinder Cams
Bronze
No. 82, per 100, $9.00

Cylinder Connecting Bars
Steel, Cadmium Plated



No. 80, 1¾ inch. For use with No. 20 Cylinder, per 100 $3.10
No. 81, 2¼ inch. For use with No. 21 Cylinder, per 100 $3.10



Cylinder Screws
For Cylinder Cams
Iron, Blued
No. 83, per 100, $0.90

Bronze Cylinder Set Screws



No. 77, per 100, $6.00



Cylinder Springs
Phosphor Bronze
No. 84, per oz., $4.80



Cylinder Key Pins
Nickel Bronze
No. 85, per oz., $1.00

Rim Cylinder Connecting Screws
Steel, Cadmium Plated



No. 78. For use with No. 20 Cylinder, per 100, $3.10



Cylinder Drivers
Brass
No. 86, per oz., $0.65



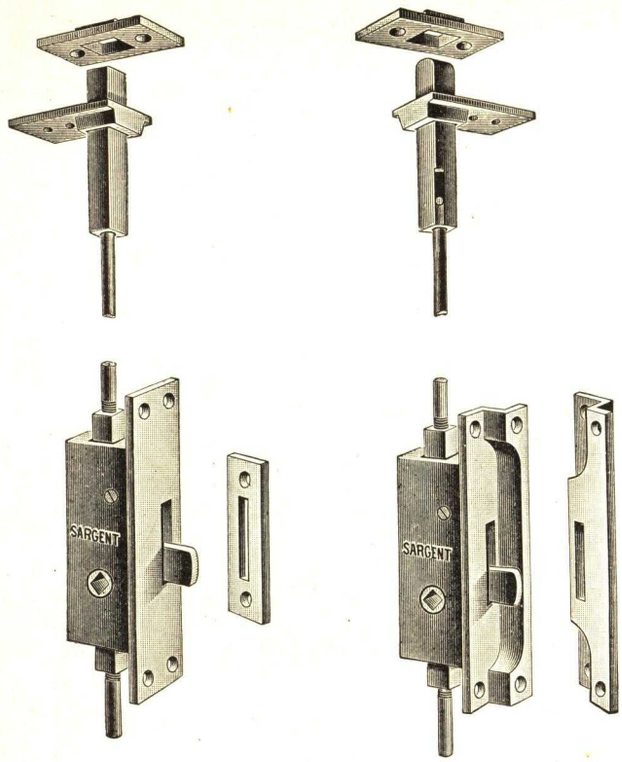
No. 79. For use with No. 21 Cylinder, per 100, $3.10



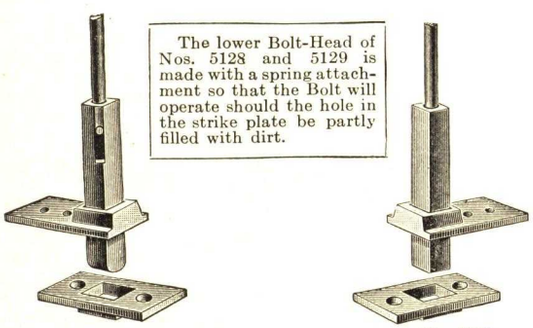
Cylinder Split Drivers
Brass
No. 87, per oz., $0.65

PACKED AS ORDERED

Mortise Extension Bolts and Turn Buckles Combined.



The lower Bolt-Head of Nos. 5128 and 5129 is made with a spring attachment so that the Bolt will operate should the hole in the strike plate be partly filled with dirt.



No. 5128 No. 5129

JAPD. Case——4½×1⅝ inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET——{Face to center of Hub {Flat Front, 1 inch / Rabbeted, 1½ & 1 inch
For Special Backsets see front of book
DISTANCE——{Face to back of Square Part of Rod {Flat Front, 1⅛ inches / Rabbeted, 1⅜ & 1⅛ in.
BRASS HUB——For 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle
FRONT——Bronze, 6½×1¼ inches
BOLTS——Bronze
HANDED——Not Reversible, Specify Hand
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

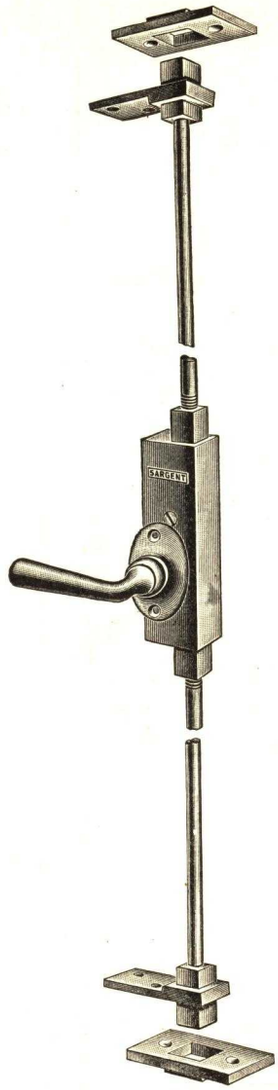
Numbers	For French Doors Complete with any length of rod	Each	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
5128	Flat Front	$16 00	17 00
5129	Rabbeted Front	21 00	22 00

The above Bolts are operated by Lever Handle which shoots the top, bottom and center bolts at the same time, and also deadlocks the center bolt.

In ordering, specify the hand, the height of the door and the distance desired from the bottom of the door to the knob hub.

Any of our Lever Handles having 5-16 Inch Spindle, shown on pages 211 to 214, may be used with these Bolts; those having 3-8 Inch Spindle can be furnished to order.

Mortise Extension Bolts.



No. 5110

JAPD. Case——4⅜×1¼ inches, 11-16 inch thick
BRASS HUB——For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
LEVER HANDLE—Bronze, No. 1159, 2½ inches
SCREWS——{All packed with Screws to match / Two Machine Screws for attaching Rose

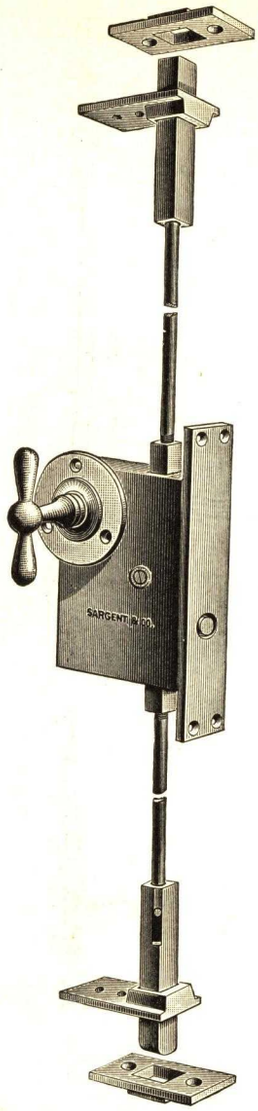
Number	For French Doors Complete with Lever Handle and any Length of Rod	Each	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
5110	Cast Bronze Lever Handle . .	$10 00	11 00

The above Bolts are operated by Lever Handle which shoots the top and bottom bolts at the same time.

In ordering, specify the height of the door and the distance desired from the bottom of the door to the hub.

These bolts are mortised into the door and are entirely concealed, excepting the Lever Handle and Rose. The Rose is attached to the case by machine screws. Other Roses cannot be substituted as the lock cases are drilled to fit these Roses only.

Mortise Extension Bolts.

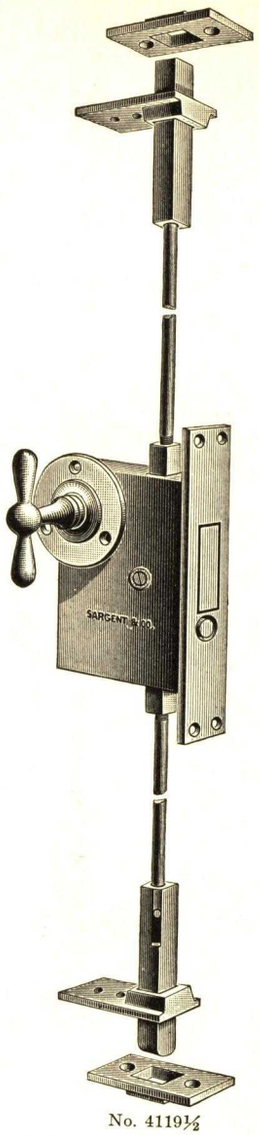


No. 4119

Blank Face

JAPD. Case——4½×3¼ inches, 13-16 inch thick
BACKSET——{2¼ inches / For Special Backsets see front of book
DISTANCE——{Face to back of Square / Part of Rod, 1¼ inches
BRASS HUB——For 3-8 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT——Bronze, 6⅝×1¼ inches
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
T HANDLE——Bronze, for inside only
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Number	For Double Doors Complete with T Handle and any Length of Rod	Each	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
4119	Bronze Front and T Handle	$18 00	19 00



No. 4119½

Protected Opening in Face

JAPD. Case——4½×3¾ inches, 13-16 inch thick
BACKSET——{2¾ inches / For Special Backsets see front of book
DISTANCE——{Face to back of Square / Part of Rod, 1¼ inches
BRASS HUB——For 3-8 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT——Bronze, 6⅝×1¼ inches
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
T HANDLE——Bronze, for inside only
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Number	For Double Doors Complete with T Handle and any Length of Rod	Each	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
4119½	Bronze Front and T Handle	$20 00	21 00

The above Bolts cannot be operated when both doors are closed. When the active door is open the Bolt may be operated by the T Handle, if the stop in the face of the case is pushed in.

No. 4119½ &c. is intended for use with Cylinder Dead Locks No. 4841 &c., shown on page 265, the face of the Bolt acting as a strike for the Lock.

Furnished to order for use with any of our other Cylinder Dead Locks.

Specify in Ordering

The height and thickness of the door and the distance desired from the bottom of the door to the center of Handle.

Furnished to order with rounded front, beveled front or rabbeted front.

The lower Bolt-Head is made with a spring attachment so that the Bolt will operate should the hole in the strike plate be partly filled with dirt.

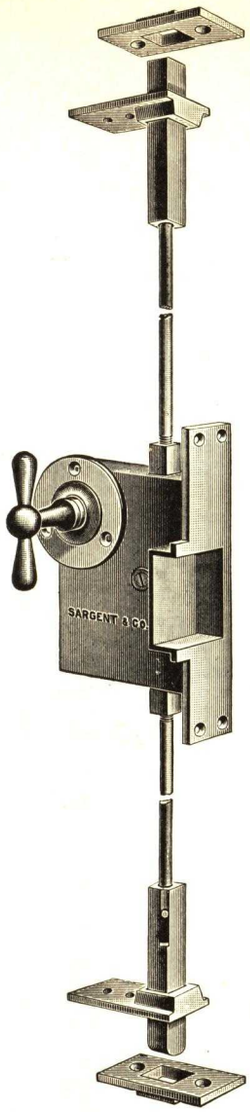
With Lever Handle

Furnished to order with Lever Handle instead of the T Handle.

With Door Knobs

Any of our Door Knobs can be furnished to order instead of the T Handle, when desired.

Mortise Extension Bolts.



No. 4120

JAPD. Case——4½×3¼ inches, 13-16 inch thick
BACKSET——2¾ inches
DISTANCE——{Face to back of Square / Part of Rod, 1¼ inches
BRASS HUB——For 3-8 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT——Bronze, 6⅝×1¼ inches
HANDED——Not Reversible, Specify Hand
T HANDLE——Bronze, for inside only
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Number	For Double Doors Complete with T Handle and any Length of Rod	Each	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
4120	Bronze Front and T Handle .	$20 00	21 00

This Bolt can be operated by the T Handle when both doors are closed.

This Bolt is intended for double doors in connection with a dead-lock, the face of the bolt acting as a strike for the lock. The open front permits the doors to be opened when the bolts are withdrawn without unlocking the dead-bolt.

With Lever Handle:—Furnished to order with Lever Handle instead of the T Handle.

With Door Knobs:—Any of our Door Knobs can be furnished to order instead of the T Handle, when desired.

Specify in Ordering

The height and thickness of the door and the distance desired from the bottom of the door to the center of Handle.

The lower Bolt-Head is made with a spring attachment so that the Bolt will operate if the hole in the strike plate is partly filled with dirt.



No. 5119

JAPD. Case——5½×3⅝ inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET——{2¾ inches / For Special Backsets see front of book
DISTANCE——{Face to back of Square / Part of Rod, 1¼ inches
BRASS HUB——For 3-8 inch Straight Spindle
FRONT——Bronze, 7¾×1 3/16 in., 1 in. Lip to Center
HANDED——Not Reversible, Specify Hand
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Number	For Double Doors Complete with any length of rod	Each	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
5119	Bronze Front and T Handle .	$20 00	21 00

This Bolt cannot be operated when both doors are closed. When the active door is open the Bolt may be operated if the stop in the face of the Bolt is pushed in.

This Bolt is intended for double doors in connection with Front Door Lock No. 6845, shown on page 299, the face of the Bolt acting as a strike for the Lock. Made to order for use with other Locks. It can be furnished with Knobs and Escutcheons to match the trimmings used with the Lock on the active leaf of the door.

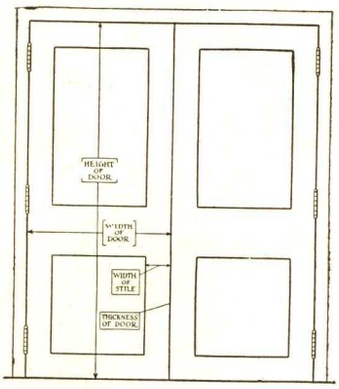
Specify in Ordering

The hand, the height and the thickness of the door and the distance desired from the bottom of the door to the hub. The Hand of active door should be given

SARGENT Fire Exit Bolts.

Information applying to pages 337 to 345

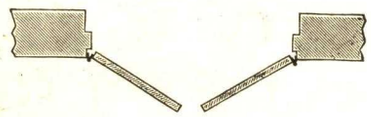
Specify in Ordering.



The full width of the door.
The thickness of the door.
The thickness of the door including the astragal.
The width of the stile.
The hand of the Bolt; see below.
Whether wanted for single or double doors.

Hand of Fire Exit Bolts.

All Fire Exit Bolts shown on the following pages are used only on doors opening out.



A door opening out as above requires a Left Hand Reverse Bevel Bolt.

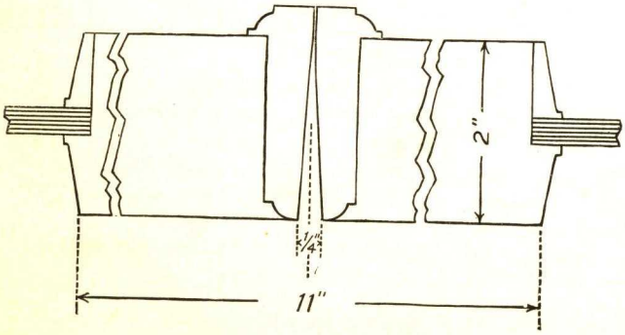
A door opening out as above requires a Right Hand Reverse Bevel Bolt.

In ordering be particular to specify Right Hand Reverse Bevel or Left Hand Reverse Bevel as wanted. Do not simply state Right Hand or Left Hand.

Suitable Butts.

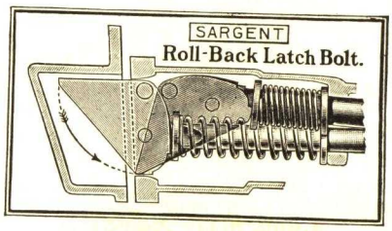
For Double Doors we recommend that Butts not wider than 5 inches be used.

Typical Astragal.



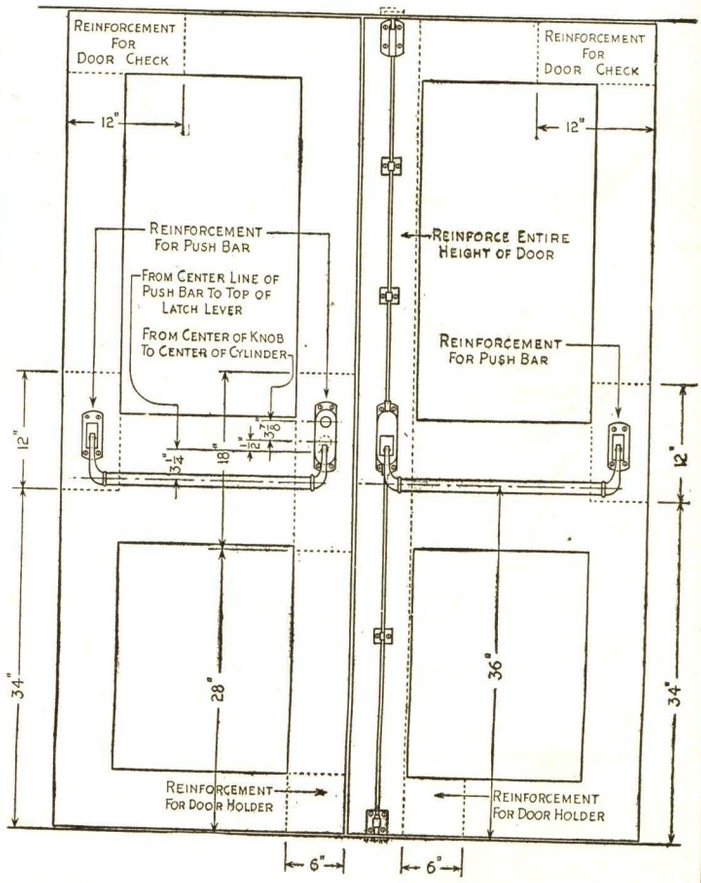
Sectional view of a pair of doors, showing a typical astragal which will allow both doors to open freely.

Roll-Back Latch Bolt.



Locks Nos. 996, 1131 and 1132, used with Fire Exit Bolts on the following pages, are made with an improved action by which they operate instantly when pressure is applied on the cross bar, the lower latch-bolt being rolled back into the case of the lock instead of being drawn back. This feature prevents any jamming of the latch-bolt and interference with the operation of the cross bar when sudden pressure is exerted against any part of the door.

Reinforcements for Hollow Metal Doors.



The above illustration shows the reinforcements necessary to accommodate any of our Standard Fire Exit Bolts, Door Closers, all sizes and any of our Standard Door Holders.

For cutting and reinforcing for Mortise Locks and other mortised parts used with Fire Exit Bolts and for all screw holes, special template drawings will be furnished.

SARGENT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

EXIT BOLTS

SARGENT & COMPANY

NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

New York
Trade Sales—94 Centre Street
Contract Division—295 Madison Avenue

Chicago
Wacker Drive at Randolph

CANADA

BELLEVILLE-SARGENT & CO., LTD.
BELLEVILLE, ONTARIO

6-1-34

SARGENT

Exit Bolts

To safeguard human life is a responsibility that architects must share with public officials and others in deciding on the equipment of buildings. Every provision should be made to permit quick exit in case of fire or panic and even in states where the statutes do not require it, the laws of humanity dictate that suitable sure-working and quick-acting exit bolts shall be applied to all exterior doors.

The advice of the architects should be the guide in purchasing this material. His experience shows the necessity of using strong and heavy locks with solid trimmings that will stand the wear and tear of daily hard use. His specifications, based on a knowledge of the conditions to be met, should be followed in the selection of hardware, including Locks and their trimmings and Exit Door Bolts.

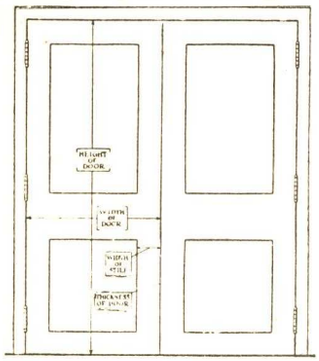
Sargent Exit Door Bolts are specified by many of the leading architects and they are used in school buildings, public auditoriums and theatres all over the country. They meet the requirements of security, convenient operation and safety. The roll-back latch, which makes it impossible to jam the lock, and the interlocking machine screws, which clamp together in perfect alignment the lock and the inside and outside plates, are features that can be found only in the Sargent Bolt.

These Exit Door Bolts are illustrated and described on the following pages. Door Closers, Door Holders, Door Stops and other suitable hardware used in connection with Sargent Exit Door Bolts are also illustrated in the complete Sargent catalogue.

SARGENT Exit Bolts

Information applying to pages 336B1 to 336M

Specify in Ordering

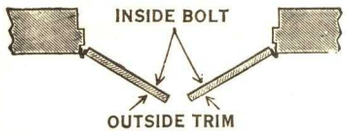


The full width of the door. Height of door.
The thickness of the door.
The thickness of the door including the astragal.
The width of the stile.
The hand of the Bolt; see below.
Whether wanted for single or double doors.

Standard Height of Push Bar 36" center to bottom of door unless otherwise specified.

Hand of Exit Bolts

All Exit Bolts shown on the following pages are used only on doors opening out.



A door opening out as above requires a Left Hand Reverse Bevel Bolt.

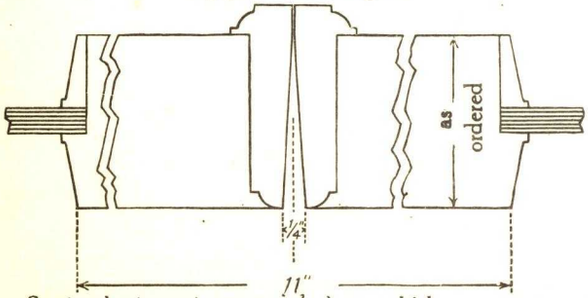
A door opening out as above requires a Right Hand Reverse Bevel Bolt.

In ordering be particular to specify Right Hand Reverse Bevel or Left Hand Reverse Bevel as wanted. Do not simply state Right Hand or Left Hand.

Suitable Butts

For Double Doors we recommend that Butts not wider than 5 inches be used.

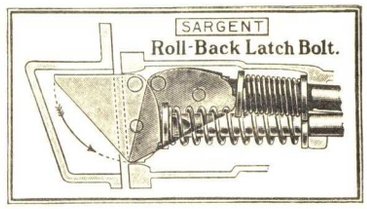
Typical Astragal.



Sectional view of a pair of doors which we recommend showing a typical astragal which will allow both doors to open freely.

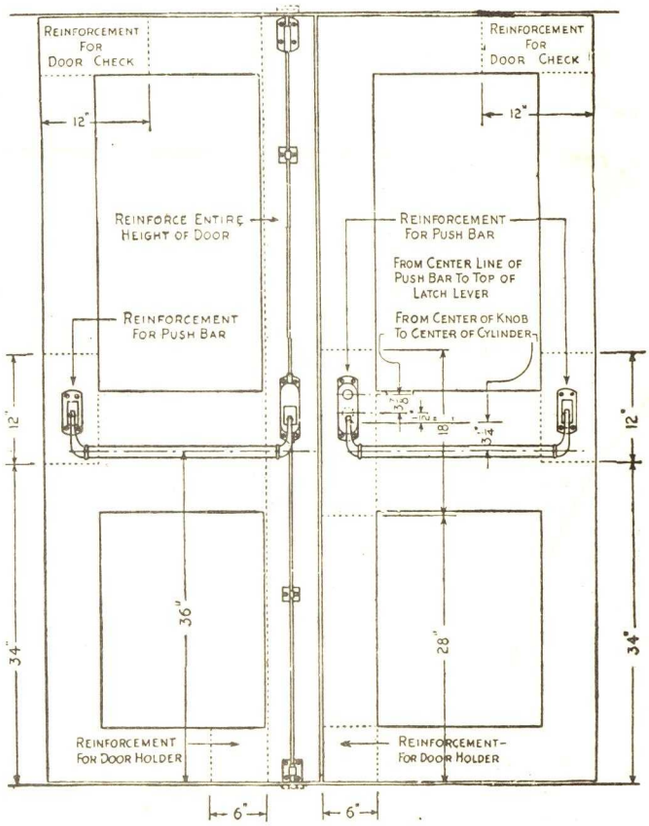
Locks and open Strikes are regularly beveled to fit this type of astragal.

Roll-Back Latch Bolt



Locks Nos. 996, 997, 1133 and 1134, used with Exit Bolts on the following pages, are made with an improved action by which they operate instantly when pressure is applied on the cross bar, the lower latch-bolt being rolled back into the case of the lock instead of being drawn back. This feature prevents any jamming of the latch-bolt and interference with the operation of the cross bar when sudden pressure is exerted against any part of the door.

Reinforcements for Hollow Metal Doors



The above illustration shows the reinforcements necessary to accommodate any of our Standard Exit Bolts, Door Closers, all sizes and any of our Standard Door Holders.

For cutting and reinforcing for Mortise Locks and other mortised parts used with Exit Bolts and for all screw holes, special template drawings will be furnished.

Directions for applying are packed with all Sargent Exit Door Bolts.

For details required in ordering see page 336B

Exit Bolts

Double Acting Cross Bar

For Doors used for Exit, Opening Out Always operated from Inside



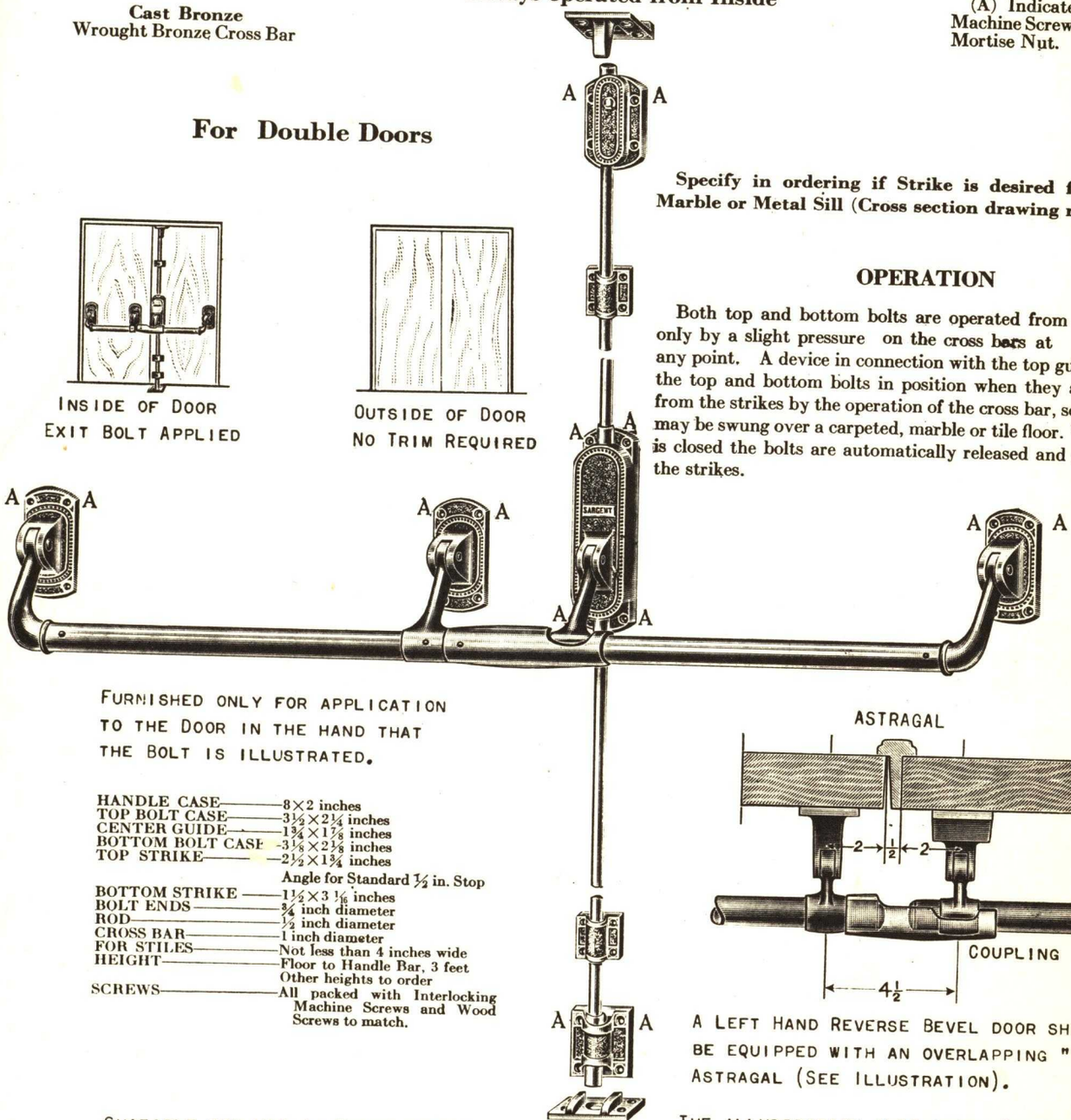
(A) Indicates Through Machine Screws with Square Mortise Nut.

Cast Bronze
Wrought Bronze Cross Bar

For Double Doors

INSIDE OF DOOR
EXIT BOLT APPLIED

OUTSIDE OF DOOR
NO TRIM REQUIRED



Specify in ordering if Strike is desired for Concrete, Marble or Metal Sill (Cross section drawing required).

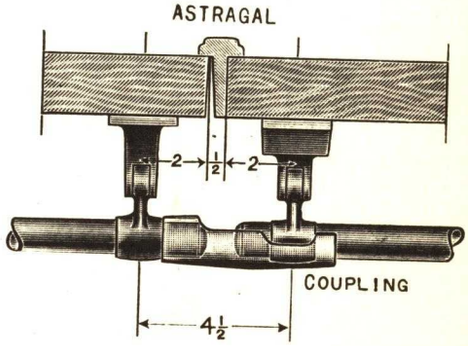
OPERATION

Both top and bottom bolts are operated from inside of door only by a slight pressure on the cross bars at any point. A device in connection with the top guide holds both the top and bottom bolts in position when they are withdrawn from the strikes by the operation of the cross bar, so that the door may be swung over a carpeted, marble or tile floor. When the door is closed the bolts are automatically released and projected into the strikes.

FURNISHED ONLY FOR APPLICATION TO THE DOOR IN THE HAND THAT THE BOLT IS ILLUSTRATED.

HANDLE CASE	8×2 inches
TOP BOLT CASE	3½×2¼ inches
CENTER GUIDE	1¾×1⅞ inches
BOTTOM BOLT CASE	3⅛×2⅛ inches
TOP STRIKE	2½×1¾ inches Angle for Standard ½ in. Stop
BOTTOM STRIKE	1½×3 1/16 inches
BOLT ENDS	¾ inch diameter
ROD	½ inch diameter
CROSS BAR	1 inch diameter
FOR STILES	Not less than 4 inches wide
HEIGHT	Floor to Handle Bar, 3 feet Other heights to order
SCREWS	All packed with Interlocking Machine Screws and Wood Screws to match.

ASTRAGAL



A LEFT HAND REVERSE BEVEL DOOR SHOULD BE EQUIPPED WITH AN OVERLAPPING "T" ASTRAGAL (SEE ILLUSTRATION).

THE ILLUSTRATION ALSO SHOWS CENTRE CASE APPLYING TO EACH MEETING STILE, ALSO COUPLING WITH DOORS IN LOCKED POSITION.

SUITABLE FOR USE ON DOORS WITH A MINIMUM OF TWO FEET.

TEMPLATE FURNISHED FOR APPLYING.

COMPLETE AS ILLUSTRATED.

	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES
No. 15525, POLISHED, PER SET,	$50 30	56 40

5.37

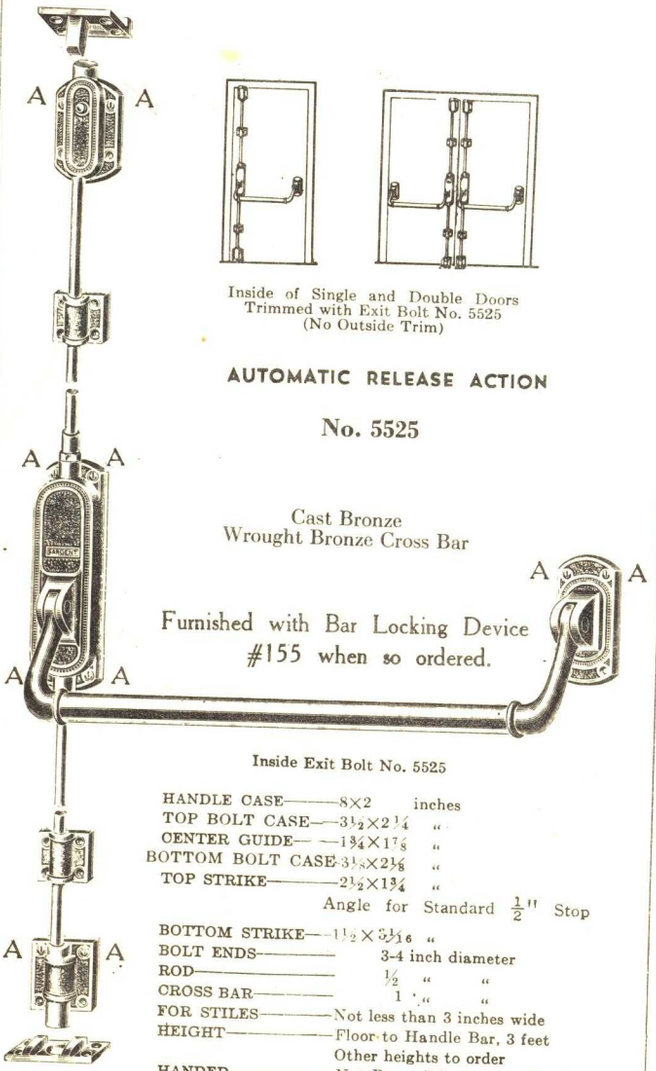
Exit Bolts

For details required in ordering see page 336B

For Single Exit Doors or Standing Leaf of Double Doors No Trim Outside



(A) Indicates Through Machine Screws with Square Mortise Nut.



Inside of Single and Double Doors Trimmed with Exit Bolt No. 5525 (No Outside Trim)

AUTOMATIC RELEASE ACTION

No. 5525

Cast Bronze
Wrought Bronze Cross Bar

Furnished with Bar Locking Device #155 when so ordered.

Inside Exit Bolt No. 5525

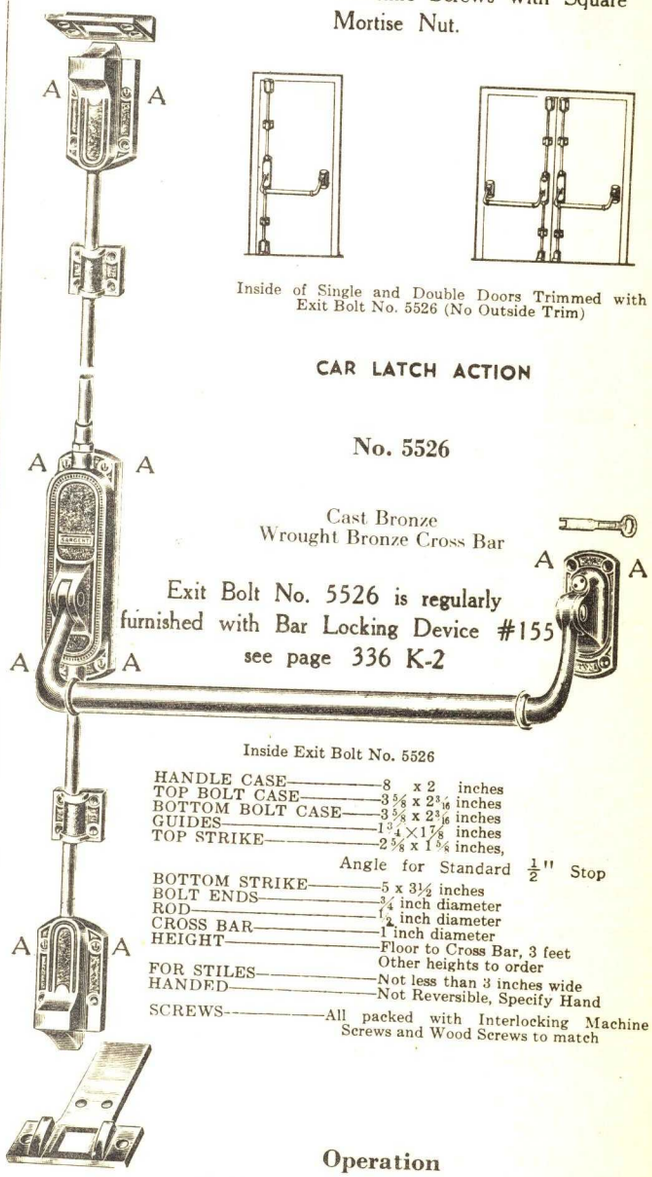
HANDLE CASE	8×2 inches
TOP BOLT CASE	3½×2¼ "
CENTER GUIDE	1¾×1⅞ "
BOTTOM BOLT CASE	3½×2⅛ "
TOP STRIKE	2½×1¾ "
	Angle for Standard ½" Stop
BOTTOM STRIKE	1½×3 5/16 "
BOLT ENDS	3-4 inch diameter
ROD	½ " "
CROSS BAR	1 " "
FOR STILES	Not less than 3 inches wide
HEIGHT	Floor to Handle Bar, 3 feet
	Other heights to order
HANDED	Not Reversible, Specify Hand
SCREWS	All packed with Interlocking Machine Screws and Wood Screws to match.

Specify in ordering if Strike is desired for Concrete, Marble or Metal Sill.

Operation

Both top and bottom bolts are operated from inside of door only by a slight pressure or an upward pull on the cross bar at any point. A device in connection with the top guide holds both the top and bottom bolts in position when they are withdrawn from the strikes by the operation of the cross bar, so that the door may be swung over a carpeted, marble or tile floor. When the door is closed the bolts are automatically released and projected into the strikes

Complete as Illustrated	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
No. 5525, Polished, per set,	$34.50	39.00
No. 5525¼, Unpolished, " "	19.60	22.00



Inside of Single and Double Doors Trimmed with Exit Bolt No. 5526 (No Outside Trim)

CAR LATCH ACTION

No. 5526

Cast Bronze
Wrought Bronze Cross Bar

Exit Bolt No. 5526 is regularly furnished with Bar Locking Device #155 see page 336 K-2

Inside Exit Bolt No. 5526

HANDLE CASE	8 x 2 inches
TOP BOLT CASE	3 5/8 x 2 3/16 inches
BOTTOM BOLT CASE	3 5/8 x 2 3/16 inches
GUIDES	1¾×1⅞ inches
TOP STRIKE	2 5/8 x 1 3/8 inches,
	Angle for Standard ½" Stop
BOTTOM STRIKE	5 x 3½ inches
BOLT ENDS	¾ inch diameter
ROD	½ inch diameter
CROSS BAR	1 inch diameter
HEIGHT	Floor to Cross Bar, 3 feet
	Other heights to order
FOR STILES	Not less than 3 inches wide
HANDED	Not Reversible, Specify Hand
SCREWS	All packed with Interlocking Machine Screws and Wood Screws to match

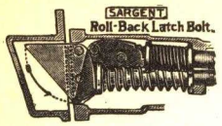
Operation

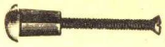
Both top and bottom bolts are operated at all times from inside of door by a slight pressure or an upward pull on the cross bar at any point.

Complete as Illustrated	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
No. 5526, Polished, per set,	$34.50	39.00
No. 5526¼, Unpolished, " "	19.60	22.00

Exit Bolts

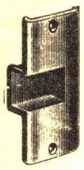
Double Acting Cross Bar
For Doors Used for Entrance and Exit, Opening Out
Always operative from Inside



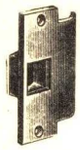


(A) Indicates Through Machine Screws with Square Mortise Nut.

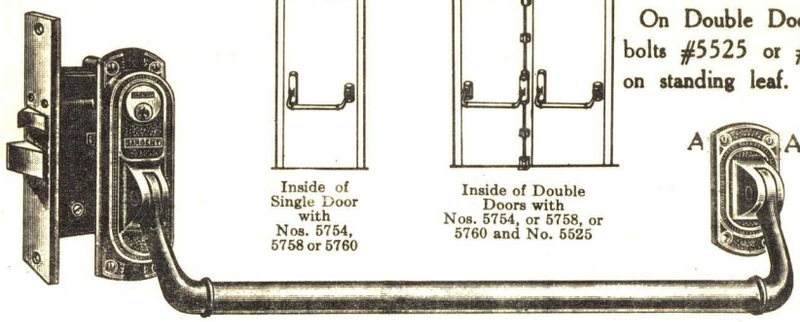
STRIKES. When Bolts are ordered for single doors we will furnish closed strikes; when ordered for pairs of doors we will furnish open strikes.



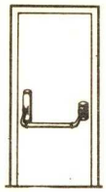
Open Strike for double doors



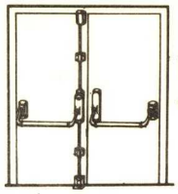
Closed Strike for single doors



Inside Exit Bolt for Nos. 5754, 5758 or 5760



Inside of Single Door with Nos. 5754, 5758 or 5760



Inside of Double Doors with Nos. 5754, or 5758, or 5760 and No. 5525

On Double Doors use bolts #5525 or #5526 on standing leaf.



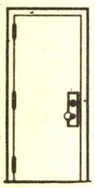
Three Keys

Lock No. 997
For further description, see page 336L

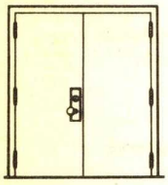
For details required in ordering, see page 336B

No. 5754

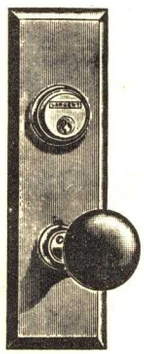
With Door Knob and Escutcheon on Outside of Door.



Outside of Single Door with Bolt No. 5754



Outside of Double Doors with Bolts Nos. 5754 and 5525



No. 5758

With Entrance Door Handle on Outside of Door.



Outside of Single Door with No. 5758



Outside of Double Doors with Bolts Nos. 5758 and 5525

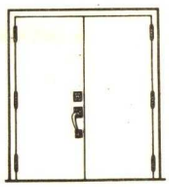


No. 5760

With Sectional Entrance Door Handle on Outside of Door.



Outside of Single Door with Bolt No. 5760



Outside of Double Doors with Bolts Nos. 5760 and 5525





Operation

Nos. 5754—5758—5760

BY KEY FROM OUTSIDE. When door is in closed position with outside (Knob 5754) or (Thumb Piece 5758–5760) set so that the door cannot be opened from the outside except by the key: a quarter turn of the key in the outside cylinder will release the deadlocking mechanism inside the lock, allowing the Latch Bolt to roll away from the Strike as the door is opened. This action does not affect the (Knob 5754) or (Thumb Piece 5758–5760) which remain inoperative from the outside.

BY KEY FROM INSIDE. When door is in closed position a half turn of the key in the inside Cylinder will set the (Knob 5754) or (Thumb Piece 5758–5760) so that the door cannot be opened from the outside except by key. A half turn in the opposite direction will again make the (Knob 5754) or (Thumb Piece 5758–5760) operative.

A full turn of the key in the Inside Cylinder will draw back both Latch Bolts and hold them back. A full turn in the opposite direction will release them.

BY CROSS BAR. Operated at all times from the inside of the door by a slight pressure or an upward pull on the Cross Bar at any point.

No. 5754

BY KNOB. Except when set as noted above Lock can always be opened from the outside by the Knob.

Nos. 5758—5760

BY THUMB PIECE. Except when set as noted above Lock can always be opened from the outside by the Thumb Piece.

Nos. 5754, 5758, 5760

CADMIUM PLATED CASE	5⅞ x 3⅞ inches, 7–8 inch thick Thickness including housing, 1⅝ inches
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, 2¾ inches
FRONT	Bronze, 8¾ x 1½ inches
STRIKE	Lip to suit thickness of door & trim
INSIDE	All parts Brass or Bronze
BOLTS	Heavy Bronze
ROLL-BACK	Roll-Back Latch Bolt
CROSS BAR	1 inch
No. 5754	Outside Escutcheon 10 x 3 inches Knob, 2¼ inches, Model F
No. 5758	Outside Plate, 16 x 3½ inches
No. 5760	Outside Plate, 14¾ × 2½ inches overall

Nos. 5754, 5758, 5760

INSIDE PLATES	8 x 2 and 4⅜ x 2 inches
FOR STILES	5½ in. May be used on 4½ in. minimum
HANDED	Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDERS	Two Bronze Cylinders
KEYS	Three Nickel Bronze Keys No. 267
SCREWS	All packed with Interlocking Machine Screws and Wood Screws to match.

Numbers	Cast Bronze Wrought Bronze Cross Bar With Cylinder Mortise Lock	*Prices Include Master Keying Group 1 Finishes	 Group 3 Finishes
		Per Set	Per Set
5754	Lock No. 997, Complete with Trim for Inside and Outside of Door	$44.50*	$47.00*
5758	Lock No. 997, Complete with Trim for Inside and Outside of Door	44.50†*	47.00†*
5760	Lock No. 997, Complete with Trim for Inside and Outside of Door	44.50*	47.00*
	For Dummy Trim, consisting of Dummy Cylinder and Outside Trim illustrated with		
	No. 5754 add	5.50	6.00
	Nos. 5758, 5760 add	6.50	7.00
	Center Bearing Brackets can be furnished for extra wide Cross Bars at additions to the list prices	3.00	3.10

† For other Outside Trim (not Sectional) deduct $5.00 and add the price of the Trim substituted.
* Master Keyed in sets with Cylinder Locks, Latches and Padlocks. The list price includes Master Keying.

SARGENT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

EXIT BOLTS

Nos. 5954-5954L

Nos. 5958-5958L

Nos. 5960-5960L

Nos. 5960¼-5960¼L

SARGENT & COMPANY

NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

CANADA—Belleville, Sargent & Co., Ltd., Belleville, Ontario

Exit Bolts

B—Open Strike for Double Doors, see Typical Astragal, page 336B—specify thickness of Door and projection of Astragal. (Sectional drawing of Door Stiles preferred.)

Double Acting Cross Bar

For Doors Used for Entrance and Exit, Opening Out Always Operative from Inside



(A) Indicates Through Machine Screws with Square Mortise Nut.

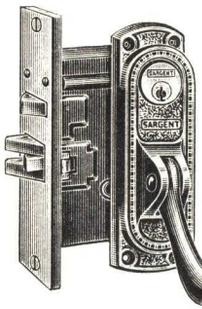
B



Open Strike for double doors



Strike for single doors



LOCK NO. 976 USED WITH THE EXIT BOLTS LISTED ON THIS PAGE IS ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED ON PAGE 336MM.

Inside Exit Bolt

NOS. 5954–5954L–5958–5958L–5960–5960L
5960¼ – 5960¼L

A A

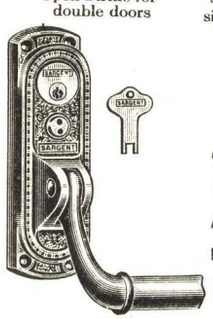
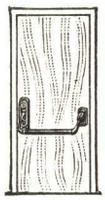


ILLUSTRATION OF CENTER CASE OF NOS. 5954L, 5958L AND 5960L SHOWS BAR LOCKING DEVICE TO LOCK CROSS BAR IN AN INACTIVE POSITION AND ALLOW ITS USE AS A PUSH BAR DURING THOSE HOURS WHEN FREE PASSAGE THROUGH THE DOOR IS DESIRED.

On Double Doors use bolts No. 5525 or No. 5526 on standing leaf.

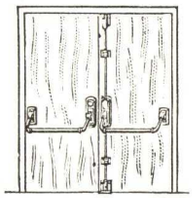


Three Keys

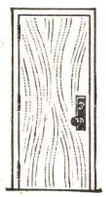


INSIDE OF SINGLE DOOR WITH NOS. 5954 – 5954L, 5958 – 5958L, 5960 – 5960L, OR 5960¼ – 5960¼L

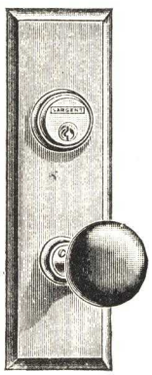
INSIDE OF DOUBLE DOORS WITH NOS. 5954 – 5954L, 5958 – 5958L, 5960 – 5960L OR 5960¼ – 5960¼L AND NO. 5525



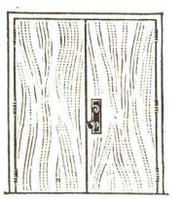
Nos. 5954-5954L



Outside of Single Door

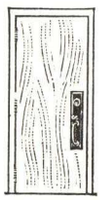


With Door Knob and Escutcheon on Outside of Door.



Outside of Double Doors

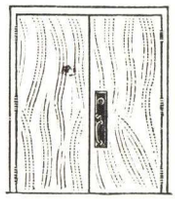
Nos. 5958-5958L



Outside of Single Door

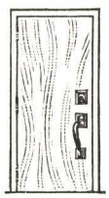


With Entrance Door Handle on Outside of Door.

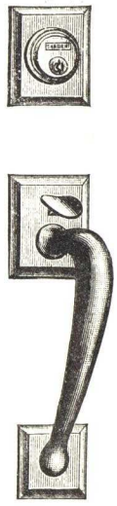


Outside of Double Doors

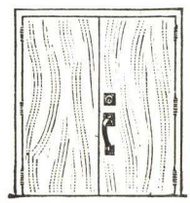
Nos. 5960-5960L
Nos. 5960¼-5960¼L



Outside of Single Door



With Sectional Entrance Door Handle on Outside of Door.



Outside of Double Doors

Exit Bolts

Double Acting Cross Bar

For Doors Used for Entrance and Exit, Opening Out Always Operative from Inside

Guarded Bolt

The upper latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt, so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.

OPERATION

Nos. 5954 – 5958 – 5960 – 5960¼ – 5954L – 5958L – 5960L – 5960¼L

BY KEY FROM OUTSIDE. When door is in closed position with outside (Knob 5954–5954L) or (Thumb Piece 5958–5958L–5960–5960L – 5960¼–5960¼L) set so that door cannot be opened from the outside except by the keys, a three quarter turn of the key in the outside cylinder will withdraw the latch bolt and allow door to be opened. This action does not affect the (Knob 5954–5954L) or (Thumb Piece 5958–5958L–5960–5960L–5960¼–5960¼L) which remain inoperative from the outside.

BY KEY FROM INSIDE. When door is in closed position a half turn of the key in inside cylinder will set the (Knob 5954–5954L) or (Thumb Piece 5958–5958L–5960–5960L–5960¼–5960¼L) so that door cannot be opened from outside except by key. A quarter turn in the opposite direction will again make the (Knob 5954–5954L) or (Thumb Piece 5958–5958L–5960–5960L–5960¼–5960¼L) operative.

A half turn of key in the inside cylinder will retract and hold back Latch and Guard Bolt. A half turn in the opposite direction will release them.

BY CROSS BAR. Operated at all times from the inside of door by a slight pressure or an upward pull on the Cross Bar at any point.

No. 5954 – 5954L

BY KNOB. Except when set as noted above lock can always be opened from outside by Knob.

Nos. 5958 – 5958L – 5960 – 5960L – 5960¼ – 5960¼L

BY THUMB PIECE. Except when set as noted above Lock can always be opened from outside by Thumb Piece.

	NOS. 5954 – 5958 – 5960 – 5960¼
JAPD. CASE	– (5½ x 4 inches, 7/8 inch thick. (Thickness including housing, 1 1/8 inches
BACKSET	– Face to center of key hole, 2¾ inches.
FRONT	– Bronze, 8 x 1¼ inches.
STRIKE	– Lip to suit thickness of door and trim.
BOLTS	– Bronze, Center Anti-Friction, 3/4 in. throw of latch bolt.
CROSS BAR	– 1 inch.
NO. 5954	(Outside Escutcheon 10 x 3 inches. (Knob, 2¼ inches, Model F.
NO. 5958	– Outside Plate, 16 x 3½ inches.
NO. 5960	– Outside Plate, 14¾ x 2½ inches overall.

	NOS. 5954 – 5958 – 5960 – 5960¼
INSIDE PLATES	– 8 x 2 and 4 3/8 x 2 inches.
FOR STILES	– 5½ in. May be used on 4½ in. minimum.
HANDED	– Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDERS	– Two Bronze Cylinders.
KEYS	– Three Nickel Bronze Keys No. 267.
SCREWS	– All packed with Interlocking Machine Screws and Wood Screws to match.

Cast Bronze
Wrought Bronze Cross Bar
With Cylinder Mortise Lock
Lock No. 976 complete with Trim for Inside and Outside of Door

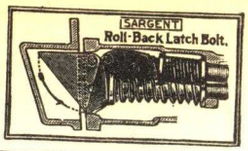
	POLISHED	
	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	Per Set	Per Set
WITHOUT BAR LOCKING DEVICE		
Nos. 5954-5958-5960	$36 00	38 60
WITH BAR LOCKING DEVICE		
Nos. 5954L-5958L-5960L	37 10	39 70
	UNPOLISHED	
No. 5960¼ Without Bar Locking Device	$34 40	37 00
No. 5960¼L With " " "	35 50	38 10

Master Keyed in sets with Cylinder Locks, Latches and Padlocks. The list price includes Master Keying.

	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
For Center Bearing Brackets add to above Prices	$5 60	5 60
For Dummy Trim, consisting of Dummy Cylinder and Outside Trim illustrated add for Nos. 5954, 5954L	5 20	5 70
Nos. 5958, 5958L, 5960, 5960L, 5960¼, 5960¼L	8 40	9 10

For Nos. 5958, 5958L with other Outside Trim (not sectional) deduct $5 00 and add the price of the trim substituted.

Foregoing Bolts when required with Hinge Stile Bar Locking Device No. 155 add $1 10 each to above prices.



Exit Bolts

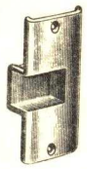
Double Acting Cross Bar

For Doors Used for Entrance and Exit, Opening Out

Always operative from Inside

For details required in ordering see page 3364

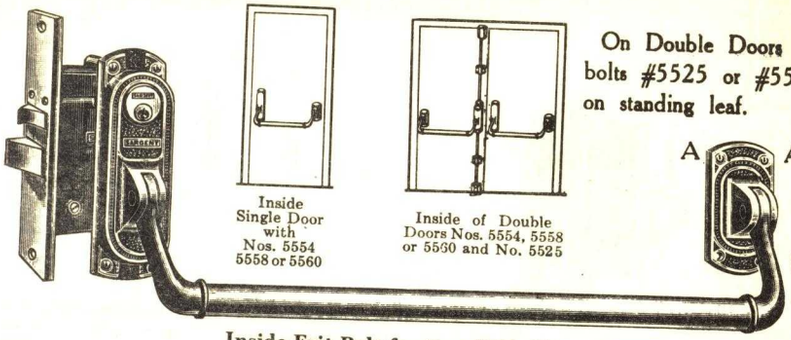
STRIKES. When Bolts are ordered for single doors we will furnish closed strikes: when ordered for pairs of doors we will furnish open strikes.



Open Strike for double doors



Closed Strike for single doors

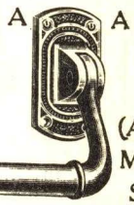


Inside Exit Bolt for Nos. 5554, 5558 and 5560

Inside Single Door with Nos. 5554 5558 or 5560

Inside of Double Doors Nos. 5554, 5558 or 5560 and No. 5525

On Double Doors use bolts #5525 or #5526 on standing leaf.



(A) Indicates Through Machine Screws with Square Mortise Nut.

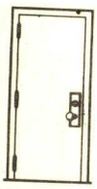


Three Keys.

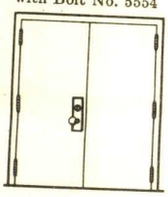


No. 5554

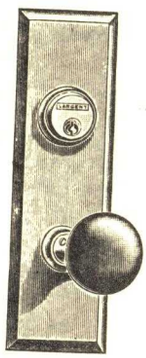
With Knob and Escutcheon for Outside of Door, used as a Door Pull.



Outside of Single Door with Bolt No. 5554

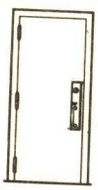


Outside of Double Doors with Bolt Nos. 5554 and No. 5525



No. 5558

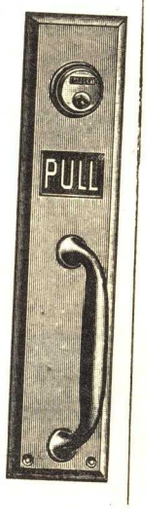
With Cylinder Escutcheon and Door Pull for Outside of Door.



Outside of Single Door with Bolt No. 5558



Outside of Double Doors with Bolt Nos. 5558 and 5525

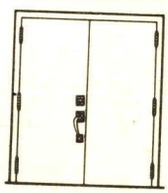


No. 5560

With Sectional Entrance Door Pull for Outside of Door.



Outside of Single Door with Bolt No. 5560



Outside of Double Doors with Bolt Nos. 5560 and 5525





Operation

Nos. 5554, 5558, 5560

FROM INSIDE. Operated at all times from inside of door by a slight pressure or an upward pull on the cross bar at any point. The Latch Bolts are stopped back by a turn of the key from the inside and can be released by turning the key in the opposite direction.

No. 5554

FROM OUTSIDE. Operated from outside by the Knob which is stationary and serves as a Door Pull when the latch bolts are stopped back by the key from the inside.

Nos. 5558, 5560

FROM OUTSIDE. Operated from outside by the Door Pull when the latch bolts are stopped back by the key from the inside.

Nos. 5554, 5558, 5560

Also operated by a quarter turn of the key from the outside, which releases the deadlocking device, permitting the latch bolts to roll-back. The door may then be operated by the Stationary Knob (No. 5554) or the Door Pull (Nos. 5558, 5560). The bolts automatically return to the deadlocked position when the key is withdrawn.

Nos. 5554, 5558, 5560

CADMIUM PLATED Case	5⅞×3⅞ inches, 7-8 inches thick / Thickness including housing, $1^{3}/_{16}$ inches
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, $2^{3}/_{4}$ inches
FRONT	Bronze, 8¾×1⅛ inches
STRIKE	Lip to suit thickness of door & trim
BOLTS	Heavy Bronze
GROSS BAR	1 inch
OUTSIDE PLATE	No. 5554, Escutcheon 10 × 3 in. Knob / No. 5558, Escutcheon 14 × $3^{1}/_{2}$ inches / No. 5560, $15^{1}/_{2}$ × $2^{3}/_{8}$ In. overall
INSIDE PLATES	8×2 and 4⅜×2 inches
FOR STILES	5½ inches, May be used on 4½ inch minimum
HANDED	Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDERS	Two Bronze Cylinders
KEYS	Three Nickel Bronze Keys No. 267
SCREWS	All packed with Interlocking Machine Screws and Wood Screws to match

Number	Cast Bronze / Wrought Bronze Cross Bar / With Cylinder Mortise Lock	Polished Group 1 Finishes	Polished Group 3 Finishes	Unpolished Group 1 Finishes	Unpolished Group 3 Finishes
		Per Set	Per Set	Per Set	Per Set
5554	Lock No. 996, Complete with Trim for Inside and Outside of Door	$44.50*	$47.00*	.....	.....
5558	Lock No. 996, Complete with Trim for Inside and Outside of Door	44.50*†	47.00*†	.....	.....
5560	Lock No. 996, Complete with Trim for Inside and Outside of Door	44.50*	47.00*	.....	.....
5560¼	For Dummy Trim, consisting of Dummy Cylinder and Outside Trim illustrated with Exit Bolt	.....	.....	$40.00*	$42.30*
	No. 5554, add	5.50	6.00	.....	.....
	Nos. 5558, 5560 add	6.50	7.00	.....	.....
	Center Bearing Brackets can be furnished for extra wide Cross Bars at additions to the list prices	3.00	3.10	3.00	3.10

*Master Keyed in sets with Cylinder Locks, Latches and Padlocks. The list price includes Master Keying.
†For other Outside Trim (not Sectional) deduct $5.00 and add the price of the Trim substituted.

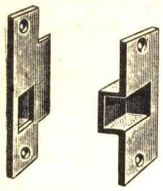
Exit Bolts

Double Acting Cross Bar

Always Operative from Inside

For Doors used for entrance and exit, opening out

For details required in ordering see page 336B

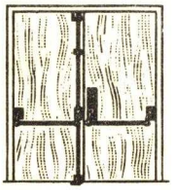


Closed Strike — Open Strike

STRIKES. When bolts are ordered for single doors we will furnish closed strikes; when ordered for double doors we will furnish open strikes.



Inside of Single Door with Bolts Nos. 5221, 5228 or Nos. 5291, 5298

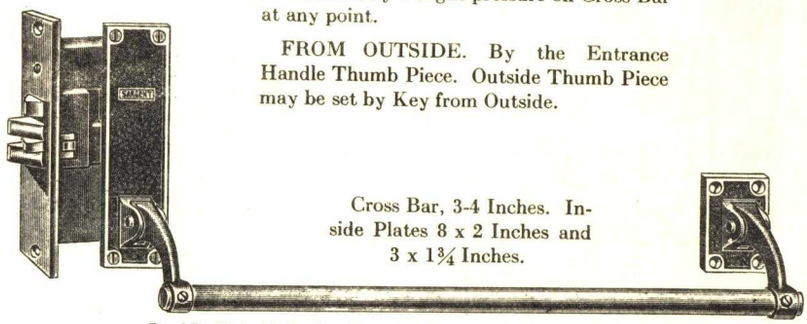


Inside of Double Door with Bolts Nos. 5221, 5228 or 5291, 5298 and 5244

Operation Nos. 5221, 5228, 5291, 5298

FROM INSIDE. By Exit Bolt Cross Bar at all times by a slight pressure on Cross Bar at any point.

FROM OUTSIDE. By the Entrance Handle Thumb Piece. Outside Thumb Piece may be set by Key from Outside.



Cross Bar, 3-4 Inches. Inside Plates 8 x 2 Inches and 3 x 1¾ Inches.

Inside Exit Bolt for Nos. 5221 and 5228 with Lock No. 1123
Inside Exit Bolt for Nos. 5291 and 5298 with Lock No. 993

With Door Pull and Key Plate for Outside and Mortise Lock No. 1123

(See page 336M for description of Lock)



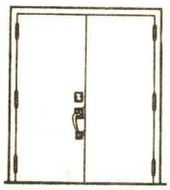


For Outside



One Key





Outside Trim used on Single and Double Doors in sets. Nos. 5221 and 5228

Wrought Bronze or Brass Key Plate and Bases, Cast Bronze Grip No.721
Size overall, 14½ x 2½ Inches.

COMPLETE SETS

***No. P5221, per set, $18.20**

With Lock No. P1123×Cross Bar No. J5211×Outside Door Pull No. P3702TC.

***No. OB5221, per set, $19.20**

With Lock No. OB1123×Cross Bar No. OBW 5211×Outside Door Pull No. OB3702TC.

***No. D5228, per set, $21.20**

With Lock No. OB1123×Cross Bar No. D5218×Outside Door Pull No. OB3702TC.

	Groups	1	3
No. 5228, per set		$23.20	$25.00

MASTER KEYING. The above prices include Master Keying. (See page 336M for full detail)

With Door Pull and Cylinder Rosette for Outside and Cylinder Mortise Lock No. 993

(See page 336M for Description of Lock)





Outside Trim used on Single and Double Doors in sets. Nos. 5291 and 5298





For Outside



Three Keys

Wrought Bronze or Brass Cylinder and Bases, **Cast Bronze Grip** No.721
Size overall, 14½ x 2½ Inches.

COMPLETE SETS

***No. P5291, per set, $26.25**

With Lock No. P993×Cross Bar No. J5211×Outside Door Pull and Cylinder in P Finish.

***No. OB5291, per set, $27.25**

With Lock No. OB993×Cross Bar No. OBW 5211×Outside Door Pull and Cylinder in OB Finish.

***No. D5298, per set, $29.25**

With Lock No. OB993×Cross Bar No. D5218×Outside Door Pull and Cylinder in OB Finish.

	Groups	1	3
No. 5298, per set		$31.25	$33.00

MASTER KEYING. The above prices include Master Keying. (See page 336M for full detail)

Inside Cross Bar and Plates Only

(No Lock or Outside Trim)

Cast Iron Plates, Cast Brass Arms, Steel Tubing Cross Bar

*No. J5211, Dead Black Japanned, each..... $8.50
*No. OBW5211, Cadmium Plated and Dull Brass, each..... 9.50

Cast Brass or Bronze Plates, Brass Cross Bar

*No. D5218, Cast Brass, Unpolished, each..... 11.50

	Groups	1	3
No. 5218, each		$13.50	$14.50

Outside Trim Only

(Door Pull with Key Plate, no Lock)

Used in Sets Nos. 5221 and 5228.

	Groups	1	3
No. 3702TC, each		$2.90	$3.15

(Door Pull with Cylinder Rosette, no Lock)

Used in Sets Nos. 5291 and 5298.

	Groups	1	3
No. 3771TC, each		$2.90	$3.15

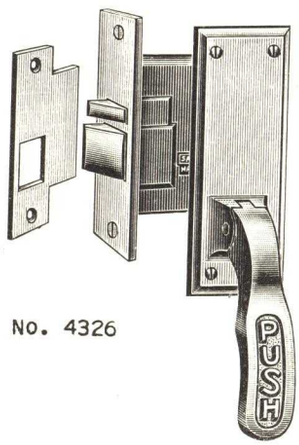
* STOCK FINISHES and SIZES—The numbers indicated with * (asterisk) are carried in stock in the finishes listed for 3 foot doors.


Angle for Standard ½ in. Stop

Exit Bolts—with Mortise Latch

For Single Doors used for exit only, opening out

Always operative from inside



No. 4326

JAPD. CASE	–	(3¼ x 3½ INCHES, 3–4 INCH THICK (THICKNESS INCLUDING HOUSING, 15–16 INCH
BACKSET	–	FACE TO CENTER OF LATCH, 2½ INCHES
FRONT	–	CAST BRONZE, 5¼ x 1 1/8 INCHES
STRIKE	–	LIP TO CENTER, 1¼ INCHES
BOLTS	–	BRONZE
PUSH LEVER	–	5 1/8 x 1¼ INCHES
INSIDE PLATE	–	5 7/8 x 1 7/8 INCHES
FOR STILES	–	NOT LESS THAN 4 INCHES WIDE
EASY SPRING	–	EASY ON LATCH BOLT
REVERSIBLE	–	RIGHT OR LEFT HAND
SCREWS	–	PACKED WITH SCREWS TO MATCH

OPERATION

OPERATED FROM INSIDE OF DOOR ONLY BY SLIGHT PRESSURE ON THE LEVER.

CANNOT BE OPERATED FROM OUTSIDE OF DOOR AND NO HARDWARE IS REQUIRED ON OUTSIDE.

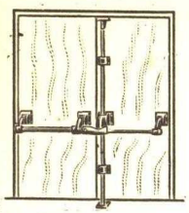
NUMBER	LATCH NO. 1126 ON PAGE 348B WITH TRIM ILLUSTRATED	COMPLETE AS ILLUSTRATED	
		GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES
4326	CAST BRONZE	EACH $6 75	EACH 7 50

9.38

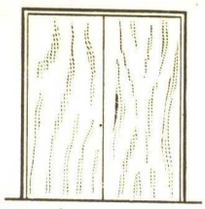
			ILLUSTRATED
	CAST IRON, STEEL TUBING AND RODS		EACH
J15244	DEAD BLACK JAPANNED		$23 90
OBW15244	CADMIUM PLATED AND DULL BRASS		27 90
	CAST BRASS PLATES, BRASS TUBING & CROSS BAR		
D15248	BRASS UNPOLISHED		26 00
	BRASS AND BRONZE		
		GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES
15248	EACH	$33 70	$38 10

CROSS BARS FOR DOORS 48 INCHES WIDE AND WIDER ARE MADE WITH CENTER BEARING BRACKETS AT THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONS TO THE LIST: NOS. J15244 AND OBW15244, EACH, $1.35; OTHER NUMBERS, EACH, $1.75.

6.37



INSIDE OF DOOR
EXIT BOLT APPLIED



OUTSIDE OF DOOR
NO TRIM REQUIRED



Side View of Top Case Showing Auxiliary Latch



Exit Bolts—(Gravity Locking)

For Doors used for Exit, Opening Out
Always operated from Inside

For Double Doors

Strikes

Special Strikes to suit any condition can be furnished to order.

OPERATION

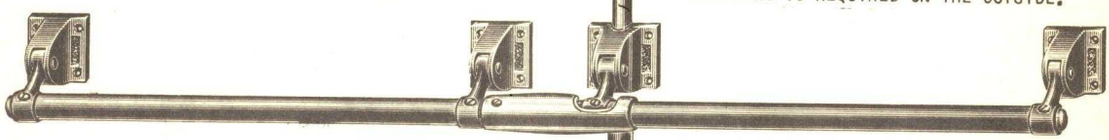
BOTH TOP AND BOTTOM BOLTS ARE OPERATED FROM INSIDE OF DOOR ONLY BY SLIGHT PRESSURE ON THE CROSS BARS AT ANY POINT. INCLOSED IN THE TOP CASE IS A DEVICE WHICH HOLDS THE ENDS OF THE ROD IN POSITION WHEN THEY ARE WITHDRAWN FROM THE STRIKES BY THE OPERATION OF THE CROSS BAR SO THAT THE DOOR MAY BE SWUNG OVER A CARPETED, MARBLE OR TILE FLOOR.

WHEN THE DOOR IS CLOSED THE ROD IS INSTANTLY RELEASED BY THE AUXILIARY LATCH AND RETURNS, BY GRAVITY, TO ITS LOCKED POSITION.

CANNOT BE OPERATED FROM THE OUTSIDE OF DOOR AND NO HARDWARE IS REQUIRED ON THE OUTSIDE.

SUITABLE FOR USE ON DOORS WITH A MINIMUM OF TWO FEET.

FURNISHED ONLY FOR APPLICATION TO THE DOOR IN THE HAND THAT THE BOLT IS ILLUSTRATED.



These Bolts are furnished regularly for doors 8 ft. high and 3 ft. wide with 5 inch Stile. For smaller doors, the upper vertical rod and the cross bar may be cut off. For doors 8 ft. high or over, the Bolts are furnished with a center guide. Can be furnished to order for larger doors.

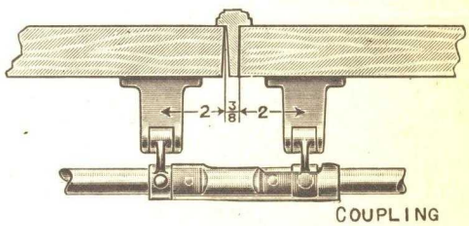
If special sizes are wanted, specify in ordering:

Height of door between floor and stop or threshold and stop.

Width of door between stops. Width of stile.

BRACKETS { Rod End	—2 x 2¼ inches
{ Outer End	—2 x 1⅞ inches
TOP GUIDE	—1⅛ x 1⅞ inches
BOTTOM GUIDE	—1½ x 1⅞ inches
TOP CASE	—2½ x 2⅛ inches
TOP STRIKE	—2¼ x 1⅞ inches
BOTTOM STRIKE	—2¾ x 1¼ inches
UPPER ROD	—⅝ inch
LOWER ROD	—½ inch
CROSS BAR	—¾ inch
FOR STILES	—Not less than 3 inches wide
FOR DOORS	—8 feet high, 3 feet wide
HEIGHT	—Floor to Cross Bar, 3 feet
SCREWS	—All packed with Screws to match

ASTRAGAL



COUPLING

A LEFT HAND REVERSE BEVEL DOOR SHOULD BE EQUIPPED WITH AN OVERLAPPING "T" ASTRAGAL (SEE ILLUSTRATION)

THE ILLUSTRATION ALSO SHOWS CENTRE CASE APPLYING TO EACH MEETING STILE, ALSO COUPLING WITH DOORS IN LOCKED POSITION.

TEMPLATE FURNISHED FOR APPLYING.

NUMBERS	THE ARMS, GUIDES, STRIKES AND WORKING PARTS IN TOP CASE OF NOS. J15244 AND OBW15244 ARE BRASS.		COMPLETE AS ILLUSTRATED
	CAST IRON, STEEL TUBING AND RODS		EACH
J15244	DEAD BLACK JAPANNED		$23 90
OBW15244	CADMIUM PLATED AND DULL BRASS		27 90
	CAST BRASS PLATES, BRASS TUBING & CROSS BAR		
D15248	BRASS UNPOLISHED		26 00
	BRASS AND BRONZE		
		GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES
15248	EACH	$33 70	$38 10

CROSS BARS FOR DOORS 48 INCHES WIDE AND WIDER ARE MADE WITH CENTER BEARING BRACKETS AT THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONS TO THE LIST: NOS. J15244 AND OBW15244, EACH, $1.35; OTHER NUMBERS, EACH, $1.75.

Exit Bolts—(Gravity Locking)

COMPLETE WITH BAR LOCKING DEVICE ON CENTER CASE.

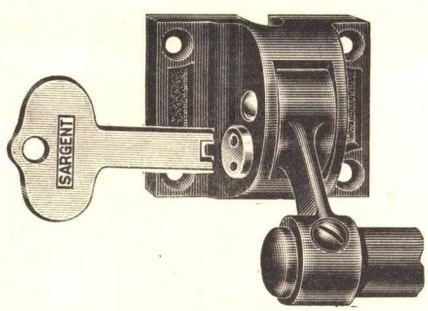
For Doors used for Exit, Opening Out Always operated from Inside

Strikes

Special Strikes to suit any condition can be furnished to order.

BAR LOCKING DEVICE ON CENTER CASE.

WE ILLUSTRATE THE LOCKING DEVICE WITH KEY FURNISHED WITH THE NUMBERS OF EXIT BOLTS LISTED AND PRICED BELOW. THE KEY WILL LOCK THE BAR IN AN INACTIVE POSITION AND ALLOW ITS USE AS A PUSH BAR DURING THE HOURS WHEN FREE PASSAGE THROUGH THE DOORWAY IS DESIRED.



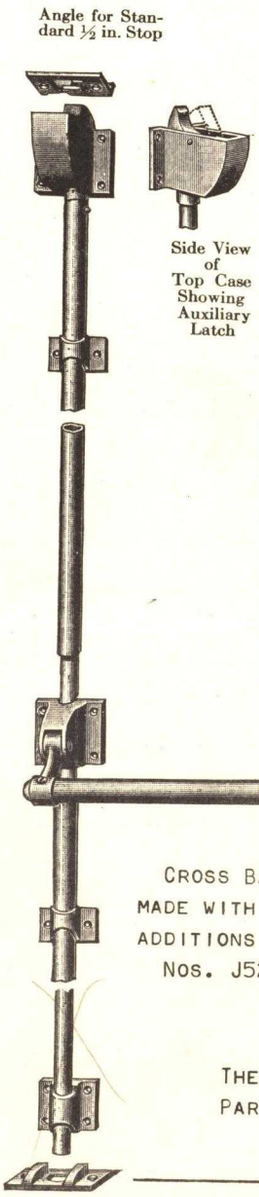
One in a box. Weight, 10½ lbs.

These Bolts are furnished regularly for doors 8 ft. high and 3 ft. wide with 5 inch Stile. For smaller doors, the upper vertical rod and the cross bar may be cut off. For doors 8 ft. high or over, the Bolts are furnished with a center guide. Can be furnished to order for larger doors.

If special sizes are wanted, specify in ordering:

Height of door between floor and stop or threshold and stop.

Width of door between stops. Width of stile.



OPERATION

BOTH TOP AND BOTTOM BOLTS ARE OPERATED FROM INSIDE OF DOOR ONLY BY SLIGHT PRESSURE ON THE CROSS BAR AT ANY POINT. INCLOSED IN THE TOP CASE IS A DEVICE WHICH HOLDS THE ENDS OF THE ROD IN POSITION WHEN THEY ARE WITHDRAWN FROM THE STRIKES BY THE OPERATION OF THE CROSS BAR, SO THAT THE DOOR MAY BE SWUNG OVER A CARPETED, MARBLE OR TILE FLOOR.

WHEN THE DOOR IS CLOSED THE ROD IS INSTANTLY RELEASED BY THE AUXILIARY LATCH AND RETURNS, BY GRAVITY, TO ITS LOCKED POSITION.

CANNOT BE OPERATED FROM THE OUTSIDE OF DOOR AND NO HARDWARE IS REQUIRED ON THE OUTSIDE.

BRACKETS { Rod End	2 x 2¼ inches
BRACKETS { Outer End	2 x 1⅞ inches
TOP GUIDE	1⅛ x 1⅞ inches
BOTTOM GUIDE	1½ x 1⅞ inches
TOP CASE	2½ x 2⅛ inches
TOP STRIKE	2¼ x 1⅞ inches
BOTTOM STRIKE	2¾ x 1¼ inches
UPPER ROD	⅝ inch
LOWER ROD	½ inch
CROSS BAR	¾ inch
FOR STILES	Not less than 3 inches wide
FOR DOORS	8 feet high, 3 feet wide
HEIGHT	Floor to Cross Bar, 3 feet
REVERSIBLE	For either right or left hand doors
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

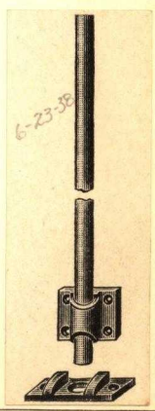
CROSS BARS FOR DOORS 48 INCHES WIDE AND WIDER ARE MADE WITH CENTER BEARING BRACKETS AT THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONS TO THE LIST:

NOS. J5244L AND OBW5244L, EACH, $1 35.

OTHER NUMBERS, EACH, 1 75.

THE ARMS, GUIDES, STRIKES AND WORKING PARTS IN TOP CASE OF NOS. J5244L AND OBW5244L ARE BRASS.

NUMBERS			COMPLETE AS ILLUSTRATED
	CAST IRON, STEEL TUBING AND RODS		EACH
J5244L	DEAD BLACK, JAPANNED		$14 50
OBW5244L	CADMIUM PLATED AND DULL BRASS		16 60
	CAST BRASS PLATES, BRASS TUBING & CROSS BAR		
D5248L	BRASS UNPOLISHED		18 00
	BRASS AND BRONZE	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES
5248L	EACH	21 40	25 90



Exit Bolts—(Gravity Locking)

For Doors Used for Exit, Opening Out

Always operated from inside

Operation

Both top and bottom bolts are operated from inside of door only by slight pressure on the (Cross Bar—No. J 5244, etc.) (Push Lever—No. J 5202, etc.) at any point. Inclosed in the top case is a device which holds the ends of the rod in position when they are withdrawn from the strikes by the operation of the (Cross Bar—No. J 5244, etc.) (Push Lever—No. J 5202, etc.) so that the door may be swung over a carpeted, marble or tile floor.

When the door is closed the rod is instantly released by the auxiliary latch and returns, by gravity, to its locked position.

Cannot be operated from the outside of door and no hardware is required on the outside.

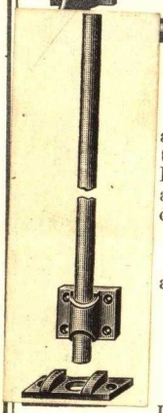
Angle for Standard ½" Stop



Side View of Top Case Showing Auxiliary Latch



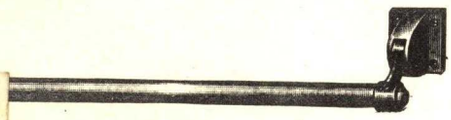




No. J 5244, etc.

No. J 5244, etc.

BRACKETS	Rod End—2 x 2½ inches Outer End—2 x 1⅞ inches
TOP GUIDE	1⅛ x 1⅞ inches
BOTTOM GUIDE	1½ x 1⅞ inches
TOP CASE	2½ x 2⅛ inches
TOP STRIKE	2¼ x 1⅞ inches
BOTTOM STRIKE	2¾ x 1¼ inches
UPPER ROD	5–8 inch
LOWER ROD	1–2 inch
CROSS BAR	3–4 inch
FOR STILES	Not less than 3 inches wide
FOR DOORS	8 feet high, 3 feet wide
HEIGHT	Floor to Cross Bar, 3 feet
REVERSIBLE	For either right or left hand doors
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match



One in a box. Weight, 10½ lbs.

These Bolts are furnished regularly for doors 8 ft. high and 3 ft. wide with 5 inch Stile. For smaller doors, the upper vertical rod and the cross bar may be cut off. For doors 8 ft. high or over, the Bolts are furnished with a center guide. Can be furnished to order for larger doors.

If special sizes are wanted, specify in ordering:

Height of door between floor and stop or threshold and stop.

Width of door between stops. Width of stile.

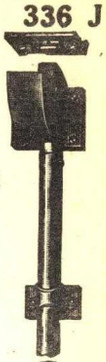
Strikes

Special Strikes to suit any condition can be furnished to order.

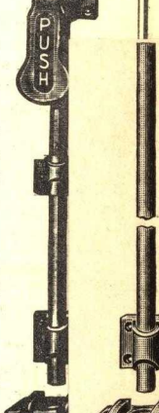
Angle for Standard ½" Stop



Side View of Top Case Showing Auxiliary Latch







No. J 520Z, etc.

No. J 5202, etc.

Suitable also for Garage Doors

TOP GUIDE	1⅛ x 1⅞ inches
BOTTOM GUIDE	1½ x 1⅞ inches
TOP CASE	2⅜ x 2⅛ inches
TOP STRIKE	2¼ x 1⅝ inches
BOTTOM STRIKE	2¾ x 1¼ inches
UPPER ROD	5–8 inch
LOWER ROD	1–2 inch
CENTER CASE	2¼ x 1⅞ inches
PUSH LEVER	4¼ x 2 inches
FOR STILES	Not less than 3 inches wide
FOR DOORS	8 feet high
HEIGHT	Floor to Center Case, 3 feet
REVERSIBLE	For either right or left hand doors
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

One in a box. Weight, 5¾ lbs.
Six in a case. Weight, 74 lbs.

These Bolts are furnished regularly for doors 8 ft. high. For smaller doors, the upper vertical rod may be cut off. For doors over 8 ft. high the Bolts are furnished with a center guide.

If wanted for larger doors, specify in ordering.

Height of door between floor and stop or threshold and stop.

Strikes

Special Strikes to suit any condition can be furnished to order.

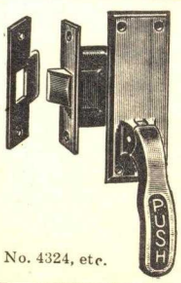
Numbers	The Arms, Guides, Strikes and Working Parts in Top Case of Nos. J 5244 and OBW 5244 are Brass	Complete as Illustrated
	Cast Iron, Steel Tubing and Rods	Each
J 5244	Dead Black, Japanned	$14.50
OBW 5244	Cadmium Plated and Dull Brass,	16.00
	Brass	
D 5248	Unpolished	19.40

	Brass and Bronze	Group 1	Group 3
5248	Each	$22.00	$24.00

Numbers	The Guides, Strikes and Working Parts in Top Case are Brass	Complete as Illustrated
	Cast Iron, Steel Tubing and Rods	Each
J 5202	Dead Black Japanned	$7.00
OBW 5202	Cadmium Plated and Dull Brass	8.50
	Brass	
D 5208	Unpolished	12.00

	Brass and Bronze	Group 1	Group 3
5208	Each	$14.50	$16.50

Cross Bars for doors 48 inches wide and wider are made with Center Bearing Brackets at the following additions to the list:
Nos. J 5244 and OBW 5244, each, $2.50.
Other numbers, each, $3.00.



No. 4324, etc.

JAPD. Case—2⅜ x 3½ inches, 15–16 inch thick
BACKSET—Face to center of Plate, 2⅝ inches
Other backsets to order
FRONT—4⅜ x 1⅛ inches
STRIKE—Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLT—Heavy Bronze
PUSH LEVER—5⅛ x 1¼ inches
INSIDE PLATE—5⅛ x 1⅞ inches
FOR STILES—Not less than 4 inches wide
EASY SPRING—Easy on Latch Bolt
REVERSIBLE—For either right or left hand doors
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Exit Bolts—with Mortise Latch

For Single Doors used for exit only, opening out

Always operative from inside

Operation	Numbers	Latch No. 1128 with Trim Illustrated	Complete as Illustrated	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
Operated from inside of door only by slight pressure on the lever. Cannot be operated from the outside of door and no hardware is required on outside.			Each	Each
	4324	Cast Iron	$8.50	$9.00
	4328	Cast Bronze	10.00	10.80

Master Keyed

Furnished to order in Sets with other Cylinder Locks, Latches or Padlocks. The price of the Bolt includes Master Keying.

Rim Exit Bolts

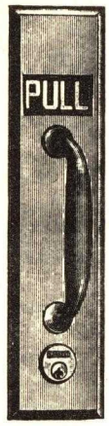
For Single Doors

Packed with Screws to match

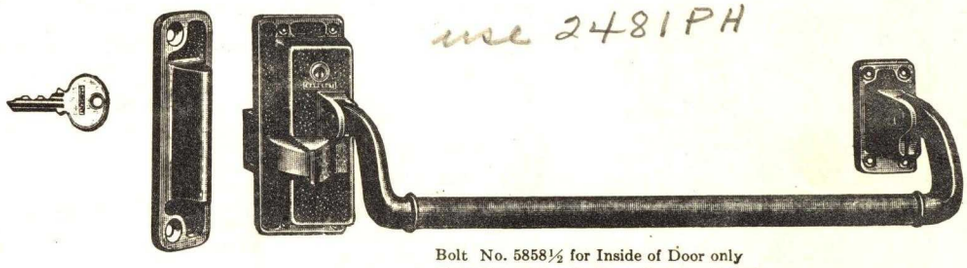
For details required in ordering see page 336B

Easily Applied

Easily and quickly applied to the door, no mortising being required. May be placed at any height making it particularly suitable for kindergarten and other rooms used by small children.



Door Pull with Cylinder For Outside of Door used with No. 5858



Bolt No. 5858½ for Inside of Door only
Bolt No. 5858 with Door Pull for Outside

Roll-Back Latch Bolt

Operates instantly when pressure is applied to the cross bar, the latch bolt being rolled back into the case instead of being drawn back. This feature prevents any jamming of the latch bolt and interference with the operation of the cross bar when sudden pressure is exerted against any part of the door.

OPERATION

FROM INSIDE. Operated at all times from inside of door by a slight pressure on the cross bar at any point. The latch bolt may be stopped back by the key and the cross bar locked in an inactive position, allowing its use as a push bar when free passage through the doorway is desired.

FROM OUTSIDE. No. 5858 is unlocked from outside by the Key. Also operated by the Door Pull when the latch bolt is stopped back by the Key from the inside.

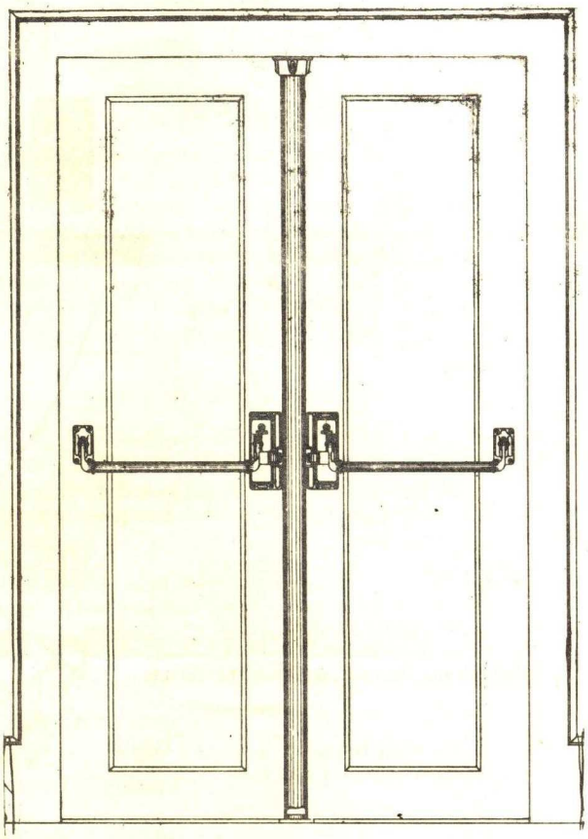
No. 5858½ cannot be operated from the outside.

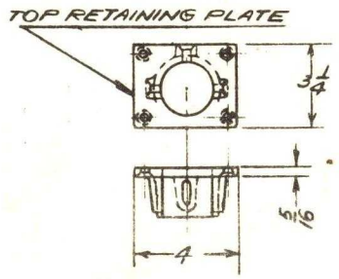
Inside Case	7¾×3⅛ Inches
Outside Plate with Pull	14 ×3½ Inches
Cross Bar	1 Inch
For Stiles	Not less than 4½ Inches
For Doors	1¼ to 2¾ Inches thick
Handed	Not Reversible, Specify Hand
Keys	Three Nickel Bronze No. 278

Numbers	Cast Bronze Wrought Bronze Cross Bar	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
		Per Set	Per Set
5858	Complete with Outside Door Pull	$32.00	$34.00
5858½	Inside Trim only, no Door Pull..	23.00	30.00

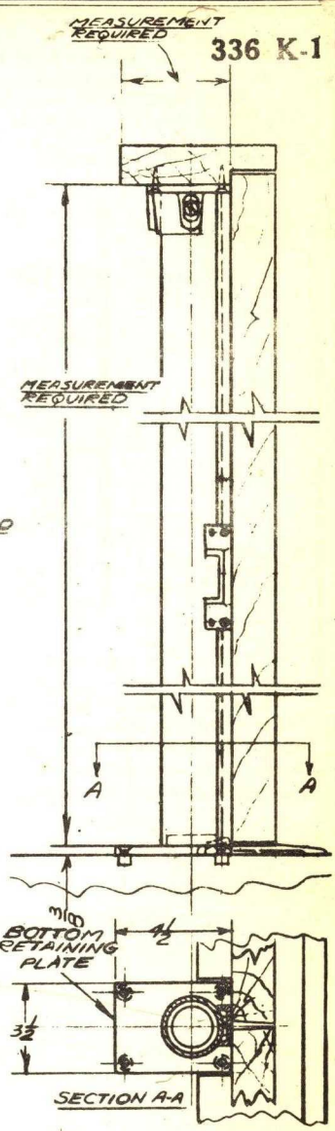
The Exit Bolts illustrated above with Removable Pipe Mullion are illustrated on page 336K-1

Exit Bolts with Removable Pipe Mullion.





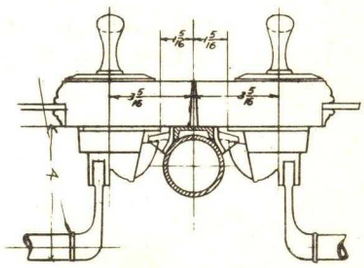
CLEAR DOUBLE DOOR OPENING MAY BE OBTAINED BY REMOVING 3 MACHINE SCREWS AND MULLION



IN ORDERING SPECIFY

1 - Height of opening
2 - Height of center of Cross Bar from bottom of door. Standard height 36"
3 - Type of Sill or Threshold
4 - Suggest sending section drawing of threshold
5 - Width of Transom Bar exclusive of Door Rabbet
6 - If Transom Bar is used, suggest sending section drawing
7 - Width of Door Stile
8 - Full width of door opening
9 - Thickness of Door

Illustration shows a pair of doors with Exit Bolt No. 5858 attached and Removable Pipe Mullion No. 858. For description of Exit Bolt No. 5858 see page **336K**



The Mullion is made from standard iron pipe, 2" inside diameter, outside diameter - 2⅜". The top and bottom retaining plates are made of cast iron. The Mullion and top and bottom retaining plates will be furnished prime coat for painting.

The top retaining plate is made with the inside diameter a fraction larger than the outside diameter of the mullion; the bottom retaining plate is made with the rise a fraction smaller than the inside diameter of the mullion. The mullion is inserted in the top retaining plate and allowed to rest on the bottom retaining plate and is fastened in position by three machine screws in the top retaining plate. To remove mullion loosen the three machine screws in the top retaining plate, raise the pipe clearing the rise of the bottom retaining plate and remove mullion.

In using Bolts No. 5858, in connection with the mullion No. 858, the Bolts must be set back farther on the lock stile than when used on single doors. When ordering specify the information given above.

Numbers	Group 1	Group 3.
No. 25858, Complete Set (with 2 Exit Bolts 5858 & Mullion 858)	$79.00	83.00

No. 858, Mullion only, ... each $15.00

The prices listed above are for all heights of doors up to 7' 6" inclusive. For greater heights add $2.30 for 12" or less.

Exit Bolts

Hook Attachments



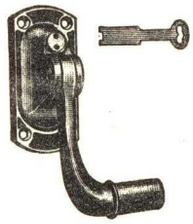
For use with Exit Bolts Nos. 5511, 5525, 5533, 5535, 5554, 5558, 5560, 5754, 5758, 5760 to hold the cross bar in an inactive position and allow its use as a push bar during those hours when free passage through the doorway is desired.

In ordering specify the number of the Bolt the Attachment is to be used with.

Cast Bronze

		Group 1	3
No. 1,	each.....	$1.00	$1.10

Bar Locking Devices



For use with Exit Bolts Nos. 5511, 5525, 5526, 5533, 5535, 5536, 5554, 5558, 5560, 5754, 5758, 5760 to lock the cross bar in an inactive position and allow its use as a push bar during those hours when free passage through the doorway is desired

When ordered with Exit Bolts, no extra charge

When ordered separately

	Group 1	Group 3
Add, each,	$2.00	2.25

Threshold Stops



For use with Exit Bolts when used on Double Doors

The Rabbet Former is applied to the threshold so as to act as a stop for the active door. The Buffer Plate is applied to the bottom of the active door so as to strike against the Rabbet Former, protecting the door.

Cast Bronze

		Group 1	3
No. 10,	each.....	$0.70	$0.75

Furnished in the finish of the Bolt without additional charge when ordered with Exit Bolts.

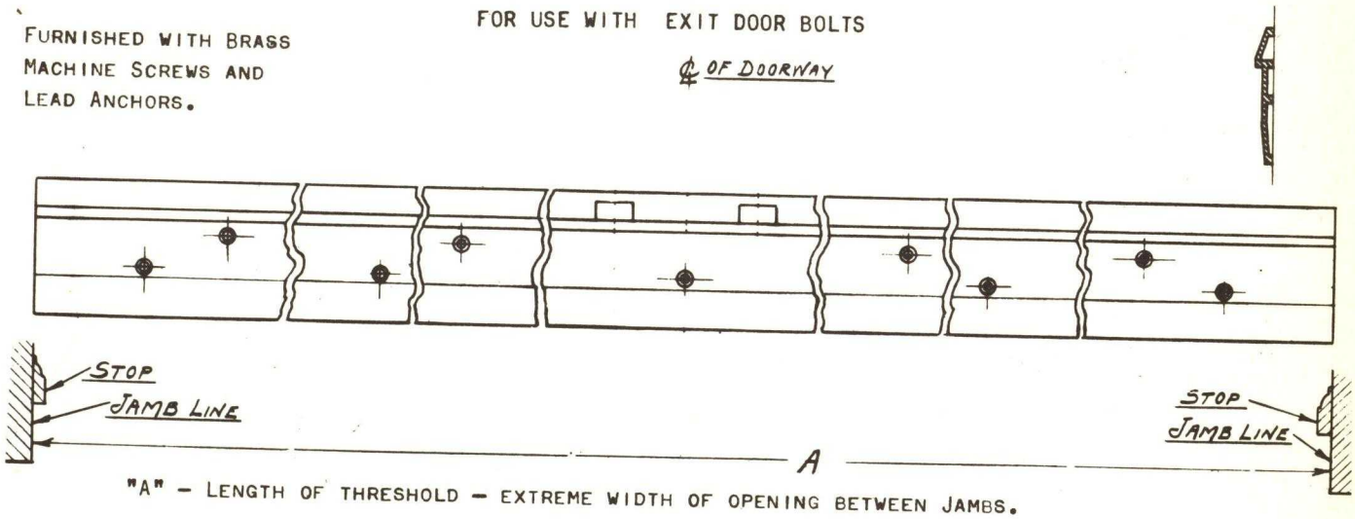
SARGENT & COMPANY 336K-2

THRESHOLDS

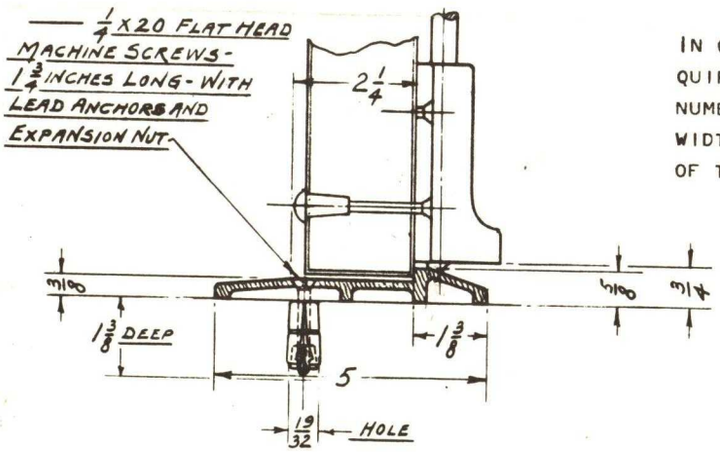
FOR USE WITH EXIT DOOR BOLTS

FURNISHED WITH BRASS MACHINE SCREWS AND LEAD ANCHORS.

℄ OF DOORWAY



"A" – LENGTH OF THRESHOLD – EXTREME WIDTH OF OPENING BETWEEN JAMBS.



IN ORDERING STATE (A) LENGTH OF THRESHOLD REQUIRED AND IF USED WITH VERTICAL BOLTS STATE NUMBER OF BOLT WITH WHICH IT IS TO BE USED, WIDTH OF STILE AND THICKNESS OF DOOR AND HAND OF THE DOOR WITH VERTICAL BOLT.

WIDTH 5 INCHES.
LENGTH TO ORDER.
HEIGHT OF THRESHOLD 3/8 INCH.
HEIGHT OF STOP FROM FLOOR LINE 5/8 INCH.
FOR DOORS UP TO 2 1/4 INCHES THICK.

EXTRUDED BRASS

	PER FOOT
NO. 25 – BLANK FOR DOORS WITHOUT VERTICAL BOLTS . . .	$3 25
NO. 25A– FOR SINGLE DOORS WITH VERTICAL BOLT.	3 25
NO. 25B– " DOUBLE " " ONE VERTICAL BOLT. . .	3 25
NO. 25C– " " " " TWO " BOLTS . .	3 25
NO. 25D– " " " " MULLION No. 858. . . .	3 25

11.37

The cross bar does not withdraw the bolts, but releases the deadlocking mechanism allowing the bolts to be rolled back into the case of the lock as the door is being opened. This feature prevents any jamming of the latch-bolts and interference with the operation of the cross bar when sudden pressure is exerted against any part of the door.

Specify in Ordering

The thickness of the door.
The thickness of the door including astragal.
The hand of the Lock; see page 336B.
Whether wanted for single or double doors.

Guarded Bolt

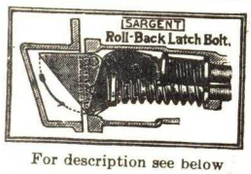
The upper latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt, so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.

Locks for Exit Bolts

Patent No. 1555829

With Roll-Back Latch Bolt

B - Open Strike for Double Doors, see Typical Astragal, page 336B - specify thickness of Door and projection of Astragal. (Sectional drawing of Door Stiles preferred)



For description see below

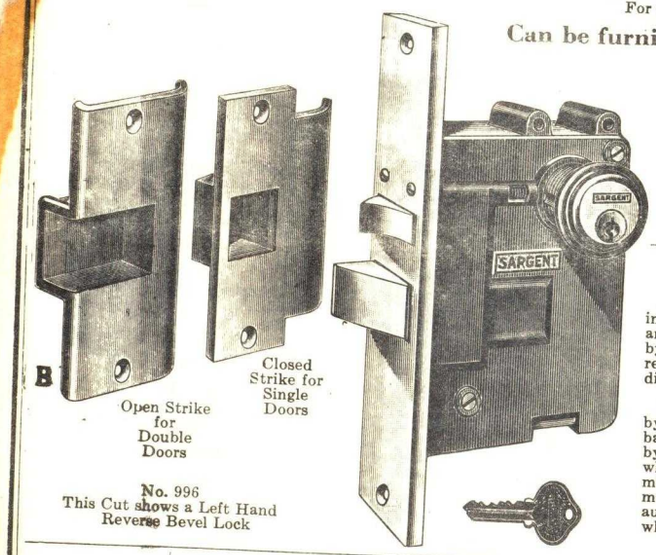
Can be furnished only Reverse Bevel

Strikes

When Bolts are ordered for single doors we will furnish closed strikes; when ordered for pairs of doors we will furnish open strikes.

With Lugs on Case

All the locks illustrated on this page are made with lugs on the top of the case so that when used with Exit Bolts the interlocking machine screws may pass through the lugs, holding the lock firmly in place.



Open Strike for Double Doors

Closed Strike for Single Doors

No. 996
This Cut shows a Left Hand Reverse Bevel Lock

For doors 1¾ inch thick and over

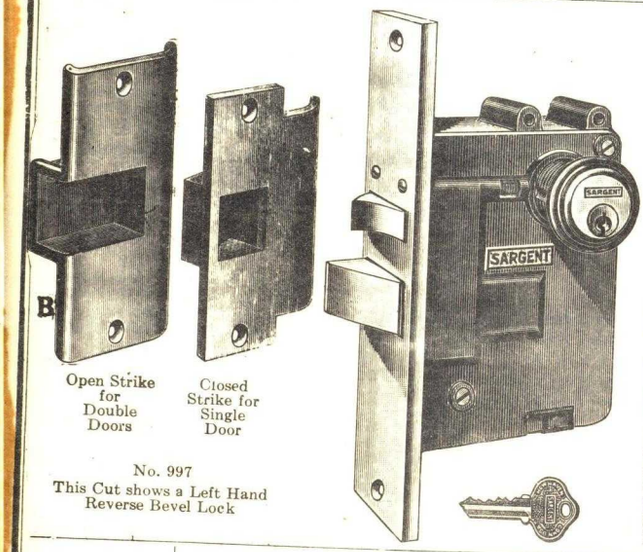
OPERATION

FROM INSIDE. Operated at all times from inside by a slight pressure on the cross bar at any point. The Latch Bolts are stopped back by a turn of the key from the inside and can be released by turning the key in the opposite direction.

FROM OUTSIDE. Operated from outside by Door Pull when the latch bolts are stopped back by the key from the inside. Also operated by a quarter-turn of the key from the outside, which releases the deadlocking device, permitting the latch bolts to roll back. The door may then be operated by Door Pull. The bolts automatically return to the deadlocked position when the key is withdrawn.

CADMIUM PLATED Case { 5⅞×3⅞ inches, ⅞ inch thick Thickness including housing, 1⅝ in.
BACKSET——Face to Center of Key Hole, 2¾ in.
FOR DOORS—Thickness of door should be specified
FRONT——Heavy Bronze, 8¾×1½ in.
STRIKE–Lip to suit thickness of door
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze, Reverse Bevel
ROLL–BACK–Roll-Back Latch Bolt
HANDED——Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDERS–Two Bronze Cylinders
KEYS——Three Nickel Bronze Keys No. 267
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Number	Two Cylinders	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
996	Reverse Bevel	Each $20.00	Each $20.20



Open Strike for Double Doors

Closed Strike for Single Door

No. 997
This Cut shows a Left Hand Reverse Bevel Lock

For doors 1¾ inch thick and over

OPERATION

BY KEY FROM OUTSIDE. When door is in closed position with outside Thumb Piece or Knob set so that the door cannot be opened from the outside except by the key, a quarter turn of the key in the outside cylinder will release the deadlocking mechanism inside the lock, allowing the Latch Bolt to roll away from the Strike as the door is opened. This action does not affect the Thumb Piece or Knob which remains inoperative from the outside.

BY KEY FROM INSIDE. When door is in closed position a half turn of the key in the Inside Cylinder will set the Thumb Piece or Knob so that the door cannot be opened from the outside except by key. A half turn in the opposite direction will again make the Thumb Piece or Knob operative.

A full turn of the key in the Inside Cylinder will draw back both Latch Bolts and hold them back. A full turn in the opposite direction will release them.

BY THUMB PIECE OR KNOB. Except when set as noted above Lock can always be opened from the outside by the Thumb Piece or Knob.

BY CROSS BAR. Operated at all times from the inside of the door by a slight pressure or an upward pull on the Cross Bar at any point.

CADMIUM PLATED Case { 5⅞×3⅞ in., ⅞ in. thick Thickness with housing, 1⅝ in.
BACKSET——Face to Key Hole, 2¾ in.
FOR DOORS—Thickness should be specified
FRONT——Heavy Bronze, 8¾×1½ in.
STRIKE–Lip to suit thickness of door
INSIDE——All parts Brass or Bronze
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze, Reverse Bevel
ROLL–BACK–Roll-Back Latch Bolt
HANDED——Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDERS–Two Bronze Cylinders
KEYS——Three Keys No. 267
SCREWS——Packed with Screws to match

Number	Two Cylinders	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
997	Reverse Bevel	Each $20.00	Each $20.20

Roll-Back Latch Bolt

All the above Locks are made with an improved action by which they operate instantly when pressure is applied on the cross bar.

The cross bar does not withdraw the bolts, but releases the deadlocking mechanism allowing the bolts to be rolled back into the case of the lock as the door is being opened. This feature prevents any jamming of the latch-bolts and interference with the operation of the cross bar when sudden pressure is exerted against any part of the door.



Master Keyed

The above Locks can be furnished to order Master Keyed in sets with our Cylinder Door Locks, Latches and Padlocks. The list prices printed above includes Master Keying.

Specify in Ordering

The thickness of the door.
The thickness of the door including astragal.
The hand of the Lock; see page 336B.
Whether wanted for single or double doors.

Guarded Bolt

The upper latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt, so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.

336 M

Exit Bolt Locks

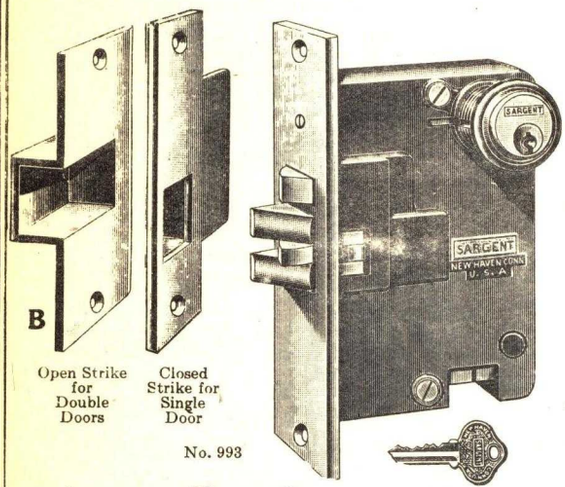
B - Open Strike for Double Doors, see Typical Astragal, page 336B - specify thickness of Door and projection of Astragal. (Sectional drawing of Door Stiles preferred)

Can be furnished only Reverse Bevel

Strikes

When Bolts are ordered for single doors we will furnish closed strikes; when ordered for pairs of doors we will furnish open strikes.

The cut shows a left hand Reverse Bevel Lock.



Open Strike for Double Doors — Closed Strike for Single Door

No. 993

OPERATION

FROM INSIDE: By Exit Bolt Cross Bar at all times by a slight pressure on the Cross Bar at any point.

FROM OUTSIDE: By the Entrance Handle Thumb Piece. Outside Thumb Piece may be set by the Key from the Outside.

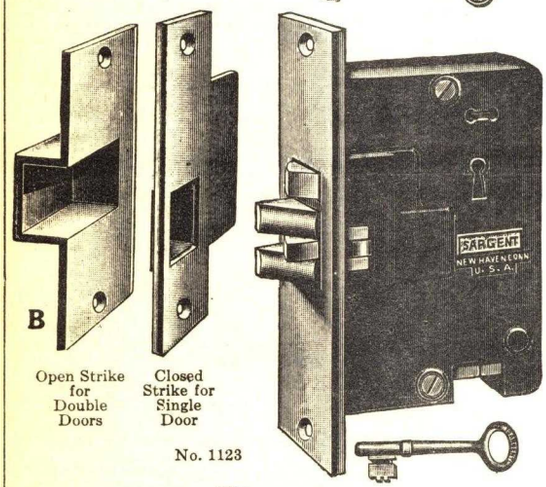
CADMIUM PLATED Case { 5½×4 in × 1 1/16 in. thick; Thickness with housing, 1 in.
BACKSET——Face to Key Hole, 2¾ in.
FRONT——Heavy Bronze, 8×1⅛ in.
STRIKE——Lip to Center 1¼ in.
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze, Reverse Bevel
LATCH——Center Anti-Friction
HANDED——Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDERS–One Bronze Cylinder
KEYS——Three Keys No. 267
SCREWS——Packed with Screws to match

Number	For Doors 1⅜ to 1¾ Inches Thick—One Cylinder	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
993	Bronze Front and Bolts.....	Each $16.90	Each 17.10



Master Keyed

The above Locks can be furnished to order Master Keyed in sets with our Cylinder Door Locks, Latches and Padlocks.
The price of the Locks includes Master Keying.



Open Strike for Double Doors — Closed Strike for Single Door

No. 1123

OPERATION

FROM INSIDE: By Exit Bolt Cross Bar at all times by a slight pressure on the Cross Bar at any point.

FROM OUTSIDE: By the Entrance Handle Thumb Piece. may be set by the Key from the Outside.

JAPD. Case—{ 5½×4 in × 1 1/16 in. thick; Thickness including housing, 1 in.
BACKSET——Face to Center of Key Hole, 2¾ in.
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 8×1⅛ in.
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1¼ in.
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze, Reverse Bevel
LATCH——Center Anti-Friction
TUMBLERS—Three wrought steel, 250 Changes
KEYS——1 No. C338
HANDED——Not Reversible, Specify Hand
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Number	For Doors 1⅜ to 1¾ Inches Thick	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
1123	Bronze Front and Bolts.....	Each $7.65	Each 7.75



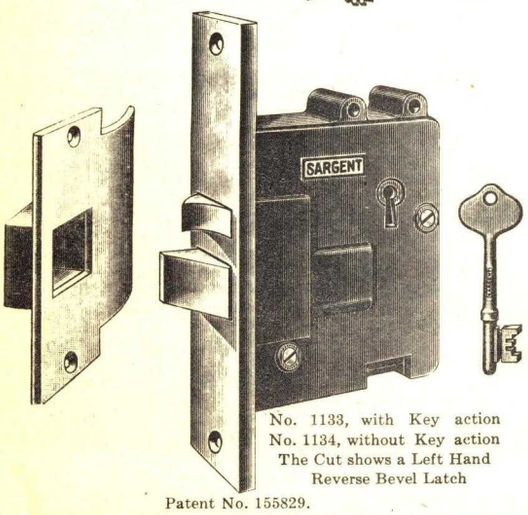
Master Key No. 919

Master Keyed (Class A)

Can be furnished in 1 set of 800 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 800 Locks when desired.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other three and four tumbler Locks in Class A.

The price of the Locks includes Master Keying.



No. 1133, with Key action
No. 1134, without Key action
The Cut shows a Left Hand Reverse Bevel Latch

Patent No. 155829.

Latches No. 1133 operated from inside by Cross Bar. The latch bolts can be stopped back by a turn of the Key from the outside and can be released by turning it in the opposite direction.

Latches No. 1134 operated from inside of door only by Cross Bar.

CADMIUM PLATED Case { 5¼×3⅝ in., ⅞ in. thick; Thickness including housing, 1⅜ in.
BACKSET——Face to Center of Key Hole, 2¾ in.
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 8×1½ in.
STRIKE—Lip to suit thickness of door & trim
INSIDE——All parts Brass or Bronze
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze, Reverse Bevel
ROLL-BACK—Roll-Back Latch Bolt
HANDED——Not Reversible, Specify Hand
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	With Roll-Back Latch Bolt Bronze Front and Bolts	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
1133	Two Nickel Plated Steel Keys No. 948...	Each $15.00①	Each $15.20①
1134	Without Keys.....	12.00	12.20

No. 1133-Master Keyed (Class B)

① Furnished to order at the price listed above, Master Keyed in sets with all other Class B Locks and Latches. (Steel Master Key No. 933, for price see Keys.)

Nos. 1133 and 1134 have Roll Back Latch Belt. (For description, see page 336L.)

Specify in Ordering

The thickness of the door.
The thickness of the door including astragal.
The hand of the Lock; see page 336B.
Whether wanted for single or double doors.

Guarded Bolt

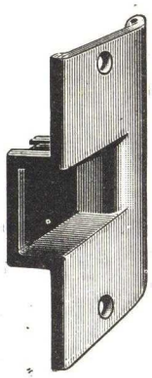
The upper latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt, so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.

Locks for Exit Bolts

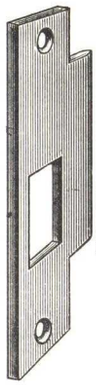
Can be furnished only Reverse Bevel

For doors 1¾ inch thick and over

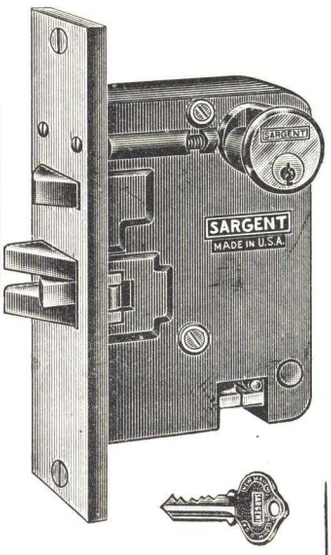
When ordered for pairs of doors we will furnish open strikes.



Open Strike for Double Doors



Strike for Single Doors



This Cut shows a Left Hand Reverse Bevel Lock

JAPD. CASE	– 5½ x 4 IN., 7/8 IN. THICK.
BACKSET	– FACE TO KEY HOLE, 2¾ IN.
FRONT	– BRONZE, 8 x 1¼ IN.
BOLTS	– BRONZE, CENTER ANTI-FRICTION, 3/4 IN. THROW OF LATCH BOLT.
STRIKE	– LIP TO CENTER, 1¼ IN.
FOR DOORS	– 1¾ IN. THICK AND OVER.
EASY SPRING	– EASY ON LATCH BOLT.
HANDED	– NOT REVERSIBLE, SPECIFY HAND.
CYLINDERS	– ONE BRONZE CYLINDER.
KEYS	– THREE NICKEL BRONZE KEYS NO. 267.
SCREWS	– PACKED WITH SCREWS TO MATCH.

Guarded Bolt

The upper latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt, so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.

Specify in Ordering

The thickness of the door.
The thickness of the door including astragal.
The hand of the Lock; see page 336B.
Whether wanted for single or double doors.

OPERATION

OPERATED FROM INSIDE AT ALL TIMES BY THUMB PIECE OR EXIT BOLT BAR. KEY ON INSIDE WILL RETRACT AND HOLD BACK LATCH AND GUARD BOLT. KEY ON INSIDE WILL SET LOCK SO IT CANNOT BE OPERATED FROM OUTSIDE BY THUMB PIECE. WHEN SO SET THE OUTSIDE THUMB PIECE CAN BE RELEASED ONLY BY THE KEY FROM INSIDE.

OPERATED FROM OUTSIDE BY KEY WHEN SET FROM INSIDE BY KEY. OPERATED FROM OUTSIDE BY THUMB PIECE WHEN NOT SET FROM INSIDE BY KEY.

OPERATED FROM OUTSIDE BY DOOR PULL WHEN LATCH AND GUARD BOLT IS RETRACTED AND HELD BACK BY KEY FROM INSIDE.

NUMBER	ONE CYLINDER	EACH	
		GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES
976	BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	$18 00	18 25



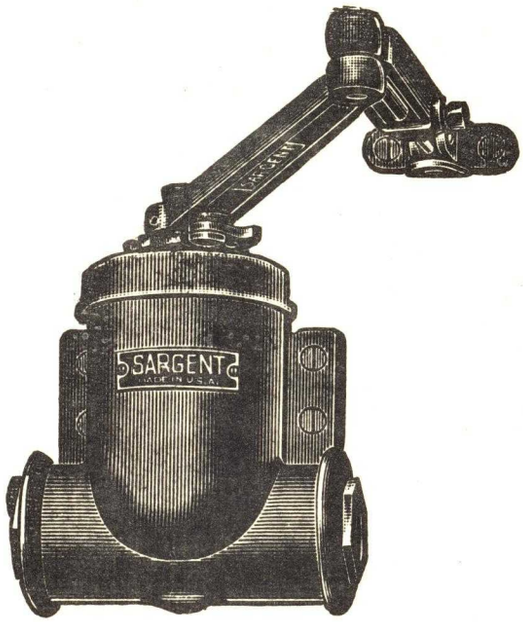
Master Keyed

The above Locks can be furnished to order Master Keyed in sets with our Cylinder Door Locks, Latches and Padlocks. The list prices printed above includes Master Keying.

New Haven
Conn.

SARGENT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Door Closers



We suggest the use of the Sargent Door Closers in connection with the Exit Bolts illustrated on these pages. They are made in sizes suitable for all doors. They are pleasing in appearance, simple in construction and powerful in action. The Spring is Universal and adjustable. The closer may be attached to either a right or left hand door, either on or opposite the hinge side, without changing any of its parts and without affecting any of its efficient features.

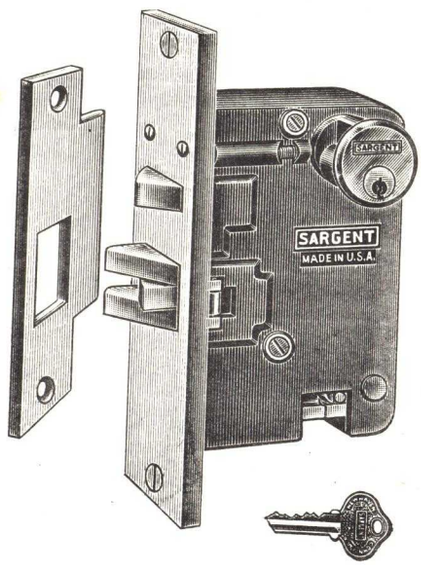
Anyone can secure maximum results by simply following template instructions packed with each Door Closer.

SARGENT & COMPANY
New Haven
Conn.

SARGENT Cylinder Entrance Door Locks.

May be used with the Handles shown on pages 353, 355 to 370.

SARGENT Cylinder Entrance Door Locks.



JAPD. CASE	– $5\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{3}{4}$ INCHES, 7–8 INCH THICK
BACKSET	– FACE TO CENTER OF KEYHOLE, $2\frac{1}{2}$ INCHES
FOR DOORS	– $1\frac{3}{4}$ TO $2\frac{1}{4}$ INCHES THICK
FRONT	– CAST BRONZE, 8 X $1\frac{1}{4}$ INCHES
STRIKE	– LIP TO CENTER, $1\frac{1}{4}$ INCHES
LATCH BOLTS	– BRONZE, CENTER ANTI-FRICTION, 3–4 IN. THROW
EASY SPRING	– EASY ON LATCH BOLT
HANDED	– NOT REVERSIBLE. SPECIFY HAND
KEYS	– THREE NICKEL BRONZE KEYS NO. 267
SCREWS	– PACKED WITH SCREWS

Guarded Bolt.

The upper latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt, so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.

TWO CYLINDERS

OPERATED FROM INSIDE AT ALL TIMES BY THE THUMB PIECE.

OPERATED FROM OUTSIDE AT ALL TIMES BY THE KEY.

OPERATED FROM OUTSIDE BY THE THUMB PIECE WHEN NOT SET FROM THE INSIDE BY KEY.

KEY ON INSIDE WILL SET LOCK SO IT CANNOT BE OPERATED FROM OUTSIDE BY THE THUMB PIECE. WHEN SO SET THE OUTSIDE THUMB PIECE CAN BE RELEASED ONLY BY THE KEY FROM THE INSIDE.

NUMBER	Specify in Ordering. IN ORDERING THE LOCKS ON THIS PAGE, ALSO ENTRANCE DOOR HANDLES WITH THESE LOCKS, SHOWN ON PAGES 353, 354A TO 370, THE THICKNESS OF DOOR SHOULD BE SPECIFIED. IF NOT SPECIFIED WE SEND FOR DOORS $1\frac{3}{4}$ TO $2\frac{1}{4}$ INCHES.	EACH		
		GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES	GROUP 7 FINISHES
974	BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	$17 00	17 20	17 00

Master Keyed



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Bronze Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the above prices:

Master Keyed Locks . . . . . for each Cylinder, $0 65

Master Keyed and Grand Master Keyed Locks, for each Cylinder, 1 00

Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . for price see Keys

9:38

SARGENT Cylinder Entrance Door Locks.

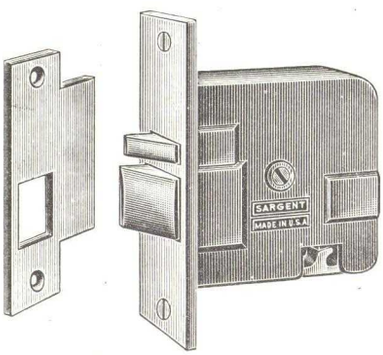
May be used with the Handles shown on pages 353, 355 to 370.

Safety Locks—Always Operative from Inside.

These Locks are operated from the inside at all times by the Thumb Piece so that the door may be quickly opened in case of fire or panic. All doors may be locked by the janitor from the inside without going out, so that they cannot be entered from the outside without a Key but can be operated from the inside by the Thumb Piece.

SARGENT Mortise Latches.

ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR EXIT DOOR BOLTS



NO. 1126

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH EXIT DOOR BOLTS NO. 4326 PAGE 336J-2.

GUARDED BOLT

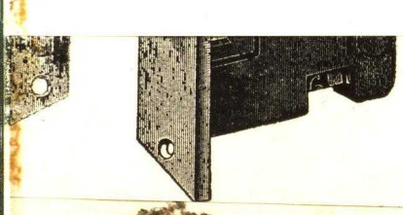
THE UPPER LATCH BOLT, WORKING ON THE CLOSED STRIKE-PLATE AUTOMATICALLY LOCKS THE REGULAR LATCH BOLT, SO AS TO PREVENT ITS BEING FORCED BACK WHEN THE DOOR IS CLOSED.

JAPD. CASE	–	($3\frac{1}{4}$ X $3\frac{1}{2}$ INCHES, 3–4 INCH THICK (THICKNESS INCLUDING HOUSING, 15–16 INCH
BACKSET	–	FACE TO CENTER OF LATCH, $2\frac{1}{2}$ INCHES
FRONT	–	CAST BRONZE, $5\frac{1}{4}$ X 1 1/8 INCHES
EASY SPRING	–	EASY ON LATCH BOLT
STRIKE	–	LIP TO CENTER, $1\frac{1}{4}$ INCHES
REVERSE	–	RIGHT OR LEFT HAND
SCREWS	–	PACKED WITH SCREWS

NUMBER	OPERATION — OPERATED FROM INSIDE OF DOOR ONLY BY SLIGHT PRESSURE ON EXIT BOLT LEVER.	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES	GROUP 7 FINISHES
	BRONZE FRONT AND BOLTS	EACH $4 00	EACH 4 10	EACH 4 00

CAN BE FURNISHED TO ORDER WITH OPEN STRIKE. WHEN SO FURNISHED, GUARD BOLT WILL BE DOUBLE BEVELED. WHEN ORDERED WITH OPEN STRIKE ADD TO THE LIST – $1 15 EACH.





only, by reversing the Latch Bolt, otherwise these cannot be reversed."

(See page 4)

" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks . . " " "
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . for price see Keys

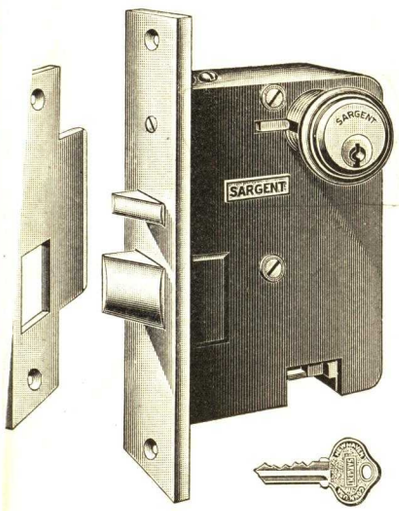
SARGENT Cylinder Entrance Door Locks.

May be used with the Handles shown on pages 353, 355 to 370.

Safety Locks—Always Operative from Inside.

These Locks are operated from the inside at all times by the Thumb Piece so that the door may be quickly opened in case of fire or panic. All for doors may be locked by the janitor from the inside without going out, so that they cannot be entered from the outside without a Key but can be operated from the inside by the Thumb Piece.

same feature is good for any place where it is desired to bar entrance after a certain hour but to permit those inside to go out at will.



No. 908

Guarded Bolt.

The upper latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt, so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.

JAPD. Case ——5½×3¾ inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET———Face to Center of Key Hole, 2½ inches
FOR DOORS——Thickness of door should be specified
FRONT———Cast Bronze, 7¾×1¼ inches
STRIKE———Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLTS———Bronze
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt
HANDED———Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDERS——Two Bronze Cylinders
KEYS———Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS———All packed with Screws to match

Two Cylinders

Operated from inside at all times by the Thumb Piece.
Operated from outside at all times by the Key.
Operated from outside by the Thumb Piece when not set from the inside by Key.
Key on inside will set lock so it cannot be operated from outside by the Thumb Piece.
When so set the outside Thumb Piece can be released only by the key from the inside.

Number	Bronze Front	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	Two Cylinders	Each	Each	Each
908	Bronze Front and Bolts	$16 00	16 25	16 00

Specify in Ordering.

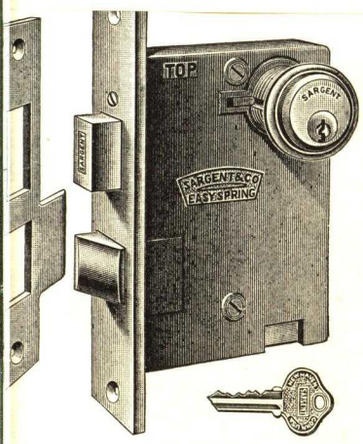
ordering the Locks on this page, Entrance Door Handles with these s, shown on pages 353, 355 to 370, hickness of Door should be specified. ot specified we send for doors 1¾ to nches.



Master Keyed.

All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to above prices: Master Keyed Locks . . . . . see page 299
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks " " 299
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . . . for price see Keys



No. 923

Beveled to Order.

Can be furnished (not reversible) with Beveled Front.

Two Cylinders.

The Dead Bolt is operated from both sides by the Key.

The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Thumb Pieces.

JAPD. Case——5⅛×3¼ inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET———Face to Center of Key Hole, 2⅝ inches
FOR DOORS——Thickness of door should be specified
FRONT———Cast Bronze, 7 1/16×1 3/16 inches
STRIKE———Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLTS———Bronze
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt
REVERSE———By Removing Cap
CYLINDERS——Two Bronze Cylinders
KEYS———Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS———All packed with Screws to match

Number	Bronze Front	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
		Each	Each	Each
923	Bronze Front and Bolts	$9 00	9 25	9 00

Specify in Ordering.

In ordering these Locks, also Entrance Door Handles with Locks nown on page 365, the thickness of door should be specified. If not pecified we send for doors 1¾ to 2¼ inches.

Master Keyed.



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

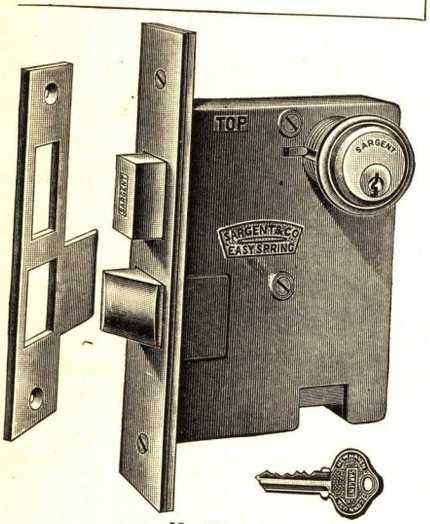
Add to above prices:
Master Keyed Locks . . . . . see page 299
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks . . " " "
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . for price see Keys

SARGENT Cylinder Entrance Door and Vestibule Locks.

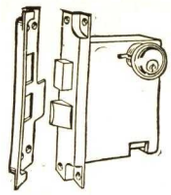
Used in the Sets shown on pages 353, 355 to 370.

Specify in Ordering.

In ordering the Locks on this page, also Entrance Door Handles with these Locks, shown on pages 353, 355 to 370, the thickness of Door should be specified. If not specified we send for doors 1¾ to 2¼ inches.



No. 933



Miniature of No. 933 R

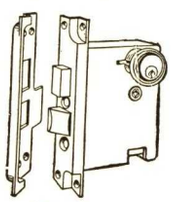
JAPD. Case——5¼×3⅝ inches, 13-16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to Center of Key Hole {Flat Front, 2¾ inches; Rabbeted, 2¾ and 2¼ inches. For Special Backsets see front of book
FOR DOORS——Thickness of door should be specified
FRONT——Bronze {Flat Front, 7¾×1¼ inches; Rabbeted, 7⅝×1½ in. 1-2 in. Rabbet
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt
REVERSE——{Flat Front, By Removing Cap; Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDERS——Two Bronze Cylinders
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Entrance Door Locks.

TWO CYLINDERS

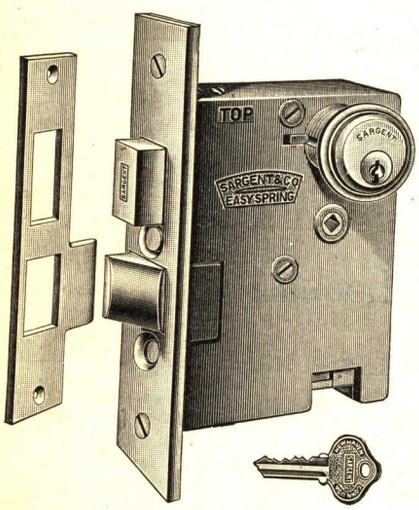
The Dead Bolt is operated from both sides by the Key.
The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Thumb Pieces.
The Latch Bolt can be stopped back by an extra turn of the Key.

Numbers	Adjustable Protected Front. Locks No. 933 are reversible, and the front can be beveled at any angle from flat to ⅛ inch in 2 inches	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	TWO CYLINDERS	Each	Each	Each
933	Flat Front	$10 50	10 75	10 50
933 R	Rabbeted Front	13 50	13 75	13 50



Miniature of No. 951 R &c.

JAPD. Case——5½×3⅞ inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to Center of Key Hole {Flat Front, 2¾ inch; Rabbeted, 2¾ and 2¼ inch. For Special Backsets see front of book
FOR DOORS——Thickness of door should be specified
FRONT——Bronze {Flat Front, 7¾×1¼ inches; Rabbeted, 7⅝×1½ in. 1-2 in. Rabbet
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt
REVERSE——{Flat Front, By Removing Cap; Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDERS——Bronze Cylinders
TURN KNOB——Bronze Turn Knob
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match



No. 951 &c.

Entrance Door Locks.

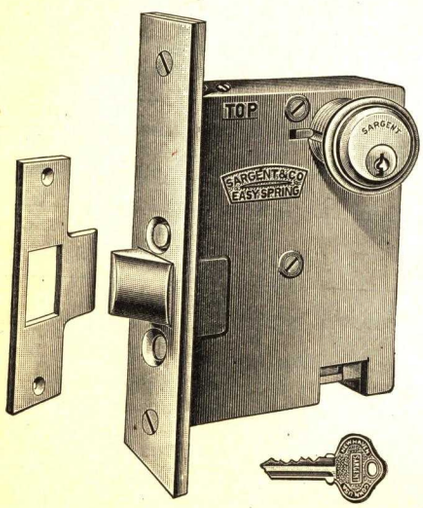
ONE CYLINDER

Both Bolts are operated from the outside by the Key.
Dead Bolt is operated from inside by Turn Knob.
Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by Thumb Pieces.
The outside Thumb Piece is set by the Stop in face of Lock.
Can be furnished to order, at additional charge, so that the upper Stop in the face of the Lock will hold back the Latch Bolt.

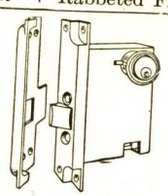
TWO CYLINDERS

Both Bolts are operated from the outside by the Key.
Dead Bolt is operated from inside by the Key.
Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by Thumb Pieces.
The outside Thumb Piece is set by the Stop in face of Lock.
Can be furnished to order, at additional charge, so that the upper Stop in the face of the Lock will hold back the Latch Bolt.

Numbers	Adjustable Protected Front. Locks Nos. 951 and 953 are reversible, and the front can be beveled at any angle from flat to ⅛ inch in 2 inches	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	ONE CYLINDER	Each	Each	Each
951	Flat Front	$10 50	10 75	10 50
951 R	Rabbeted Front	13 50	13 75	13 50
	TWO CYLINDERS			
953	Flat Front	12 80	13 05	12 80
953 R	Rabbeted Front	15 80	16 05	15 80



No. 951½



Miniature of No. 951½R

Vestibule Locks.

JAPD. Case——5½×3⅞ inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to Center of Key Hole {Flat Front, 2¾ inches; Rabbeted, 2¾ and 2¼ inches
FOR DOORS——Thickness of door should be specified
FRONT——Bronze {Flat Front, 7¾×1¼ inches; Rabbeted, 7⅝×1½ in. 1-2 in. Rabbet
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLT——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt
REVERSE——{Flat Front, By Removing Cap; Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDER——One Bronze Cylinder
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

ONE CYLINDER.

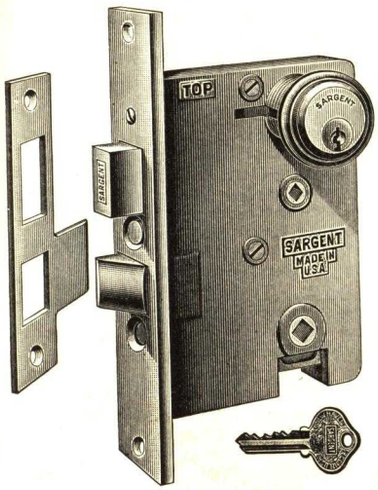
Operated from the outside by the Key.
Operated from both sides by the Thumb Pieces.
The outside Thumb Piece is set by the Stop in the face of the Lock.
Can be furnished to order, at additional charge, so that the upper Stop in the face of the Lock will hold back the Latch Bolt.

Numbers	Adjustable Protected Front. Locks No. 951½ are reversible and the front can be beveled at any angle from flat to ⅛ inch in 2 inches	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	ONE CYLINDER	Each	Each	Each
951½	Flat Front	$9 40	9 65	9 40
951½ R	Rabbeted Front	12 40	12 65	12 40

Can be Master Keyed like our other Cylinder Locks.

SARGENT Cylinder Entrance Door Locks.

For Door Handle on Outside of Door, Knob and Escutcheon on Inside.



No. 761

One Cylinder

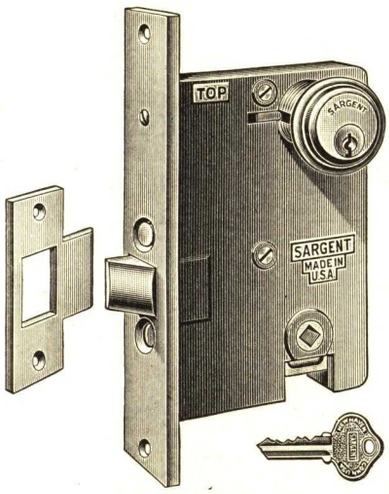
Both Bolts are operated from the outside by the Key.
Dead Bolt is operated from inside by Turn Knob.
Latch Bolt is operated from outside by the Door Handle Thumb Piece: from the inside by Knob.
The outside Thumb Piece of the Door Handle is set by the Stop in face of Lock.

JAPD. Case——5½×3⅝ inches, ¾ inch thick
BACKSET——Face to Center of Key Hole, 2½ inches
SPACING——Center to Center } Lower Hub to Upper Hub, 2½ in. " " " " Cylinder, 3⅞ "
FOR DOORS——Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUBS——Knob Hub for 5-16 inch Spindle; Turn Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT——Bronze, 7½×1 1/16 inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLTS——Bronze
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
CYLINDER——One Bronze Cylinder
TURN KNOB——Bronze Turn Knob
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Number	Bronze Front	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	ONE CYLINDER	Each	Each	Each
761	Bronze Front and Bolts	$9 40	9 65	9 40

SARGENT Cylinder Vestibule Locks

For Door Handle on Outside of Door, Knob and Escutcheon on Inside.



No. 761½

One Cylinder

Operated from the outside by the Key.
Operated from outside by Door Handle Thumb Piece; from inside by Knob.
The outside Thumb Piece of the Door Handle is set by the Stop in face of Lock.

JAPD. Case——5½×3⅝ inches, ¾ inch thick
BACKSET——Face to Center of Key Hole, 2½ inches
SPACING——Hub Center to Cylinder Center, 3⅞ inches
FOR DOORS——Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUB——For 5-16 inch Spindle
FRONT——Bronze, 7½×1 1/16 inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLT——Bronze
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
CYLINDER——One Bronze Cylinder
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Number	Bronze Front	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	ONE CYLINDER	Each	Each	Each
761½	Bronze Front and Bolt	$8 30	8 55	8 30

These Locks

permit the use of a Handle on the outside of the Door, while the inside is trimmed with a Knob and Escutcheon or Rose to match the design used for the interior doors.

For Outside any of the Handles shown on pages 355 to 370 may be used.

For Inside any of our Knobs can be used with any Escutcheon advertised for Inside of Door. 5½ Inch Cylinder Locks (with Turn Knob, for Front Door and without Turn Knob for Vestibule Door); or a Knob with Round Rose may be used, if desired.

The Knobs for these Locks will be furnished with Half Spindles Nos. 30 or 30 F as shown on page 322.

If wanted with Adjustable Screwless Spindles, specify the model desired.

Specify in Ordering.

Locks No. 761 with Handles for outside of door only are priced on pages 355 to 363.

In ordering it is necessary to specify the combination desired, thus

3671 CH×1912×30 F×7855 AC

The thickness of Door should also be specified. If not specified, we send for doors 1¾ to 2 inches.

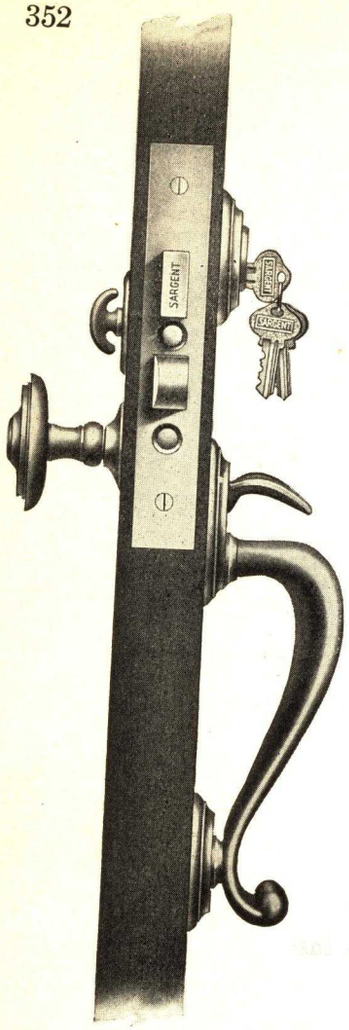
Master Keyed



All Sargent Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Silver Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the prices:

Master Keyed Locks . . . . see page 299
" " and Grand Master Keyed Locks . " " 299
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) for price see Keys



End View showing trimmings for inside and outside of door. The prices given are for the Locks only.

These Locks

permit the use of a Handle on the outside of the Door, while the inside is trimmed with a Knob and Escutcheon or Rose to match the design used for the interior doors.

For Outside any of the Handles shown on pages 355 to 370 may be used.

For Inside any of our Knobs can be used with any Escutcheon advertised for Inside of Door, 5½ Inch Cylinder Locks (with Turn Knob for Front Door and without Turn Knob for Vestibule Door); or a Knob with Round Rose may be used, if desired.

The Knobs for these Locks will be furnished with Half Spindles Nos. 30 or 30 F as shown on page 322.

If wanted with Adjustable Screwless Spindles, specify the model desired.

Specify in Ordering.

Locks No. 961 with Handles for outside of door only are priced on pages 355 to 364.

In ordering it is necessary to specify the combination desired. Thus, to order the Set illustrated above, these numbers must be given:

3961×1984×30F

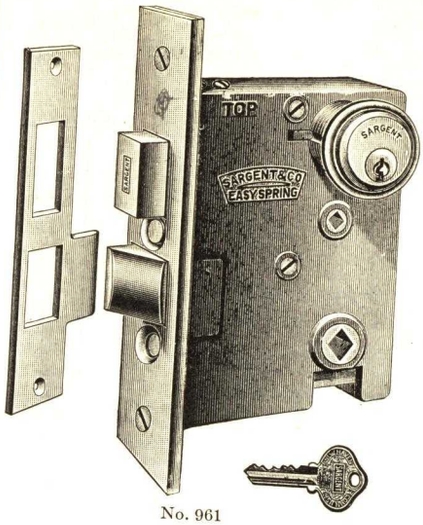
The thickness of Door should also be specified. If not specified, we send for doors 1¾ to 2 inches.

Master Keyed.

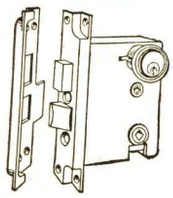
Can be furnished Master Keyed like our other Cylinder Locks.

SARGENT Cylinder Entrance Door Locks.

For Door Handle on Outside of Door, Knob and Escutcheon on Inside.



No. 961



Miniature of No. 961R

JAPD. Case——5½×4 inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to Center of Key Hole { Flat Front, 2¾ in. / Rabbeted, 2¾ and 2¼ in.
For Special Backsets see front of book
SPACING——{ Center to Center } Lower Hub to Upper Hub, 2½ in. / " " " Cylinder, 3⅞ "
FOR DOORS——Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUBS——{ Knob Hub for 5-16 inch Spindle / Turn Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle
FRONT——Bronze { Flat Front, 7¾×1¼ inches / Rabbeted, 7¾×1 5/16 in., ½ in. Rabbet
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLTS——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE——{ Flat Front, By Removing Cap / Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand
CYLINDER——One Bronze Cylinder
TURN Knob——Bronze Turn Knob
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Adjustable Protected Front

Locks No. 961 are reversible and the front can be beveled at any angle from flat to ⅛ inch in 2 inches.

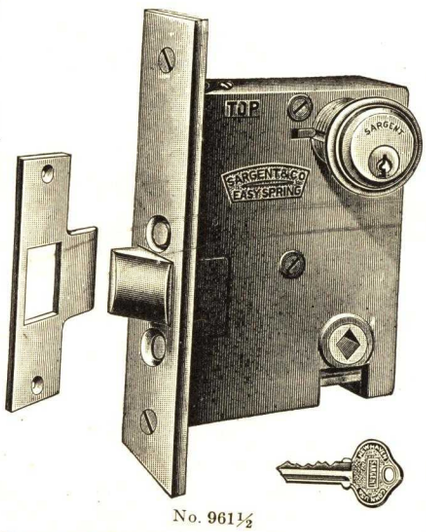
One Cylinder

Both Bolts are operated from the outside by the Key.
Dead Bolt is operated from inside by Turn Knob.
Latch Bolt is operated from outside by the Door Handle Thumb Piece; from inside by Knob.
The outside Thumb Piece of the Door Handle is set by the Stop in face of Lock.

Numbers	Bronze Front, Heavy	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	ONE CYLINDER	Each	Each	Each
961	Flat Front	$10 50	10 75	10 50
961 R	Rabbeted Front	13 50	13 75	13 50

SARGENT Cylinder Vestibule Locks.

For Door Handle on Outside of Door, Knob and Escutcheon on Inside.



No. 961½

JAPD. Case——5½×4 inches, 7-8 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to Center of Key Hole, 2¾ inches
SPACING——Hub Center to Cylinder Center, 3⅞ inches
FOR DOORS——Thickness of door should be specified
BRASS HUB——For 5-16 inch Spindle
FRONT——Bronze, 7¾×1¼ inches
STRIKE——Lip to Center, 1¼ inch
BOLT——Heavy Bronze
EASY Spring——Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob
REVERSE——By Removing Cap
CYLINDER——One Bronze Cylinder
KEYS——Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match

Adjustable Protected Front.

Locks No. 961½ are reversible and the front can be beveled at any angle from flat to ⅛ inch in 2 inches.

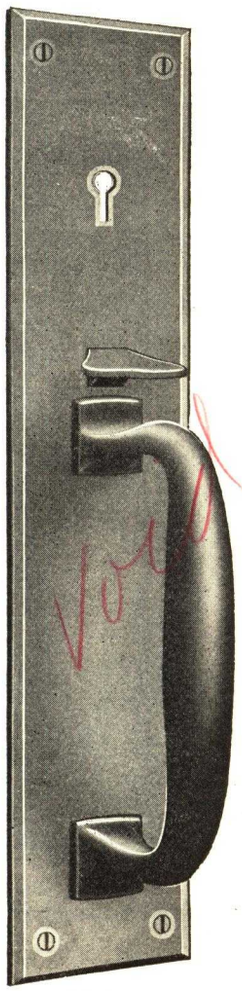
One Cylinder.

Operated from the outside by the Key.
Operated from outside by the Door Handle Thumb Piece; from inside by Knob.
The outside Thumb Piece of the Door Handle is set by the Stop in the face of the Lock.

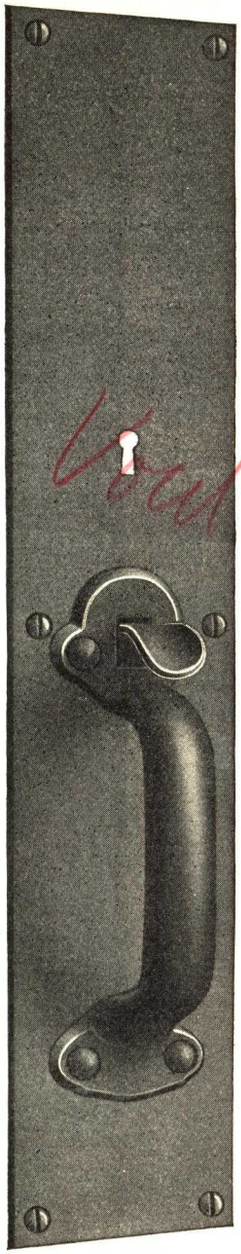
Number	Bronze Front, Heavy	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	ONE CYLINDER	Each	Each	Each
961½	Bronze Front and Bolt	$9 40	9 65	9 40

Extra Heavy Door Handles—Bit Key and Cylinder Locks.

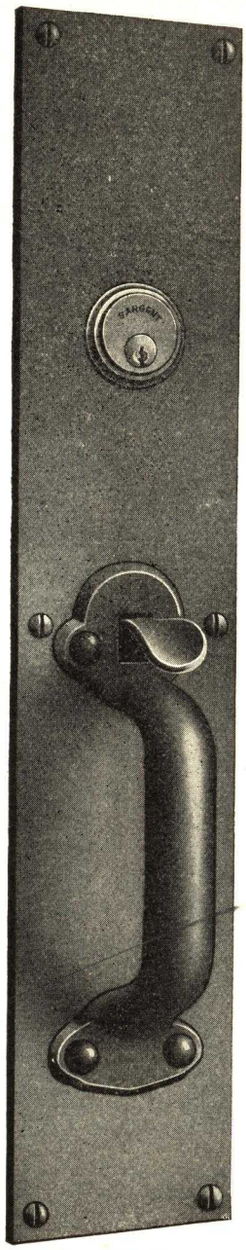
For description of Locks see pages 348 and 350.



No. 8322
Patented October 6, 1885, October 2, 1888, October 9, 1888 and other dates.



No. 9322



No. 9333
Patented May 11, 1880

Handles Nos. 9322 and 9333 are electro-galvanized before being japanned. Two coats of japan are applied, giving the Handles a high, glossy finish.



MACHINE BOLTS AND NUTS
Nos. 9322 and 9333

Nos. 9322 and 9333 are packed with six Machine Bolts and Nuts. The Machine Bolts are fastened from the inside by Hexagon Nuts.

Especially adapted for Garage, Mill and Factory Doors.

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

Numbers	Two Heavy Iron Handles, Bronze Front Lock	Weight per set	Japanned (No prefix)	J Dead Black Japanned	BB "Rustproof" Iron Finish
	Size of Cast Iron Plate, 15¾×3¼ Inches		Per set	Per set	Per set
8322	Adjustable Front Lock No. 822 with Handles, packed with Screws to match . . .	11¼ lbs.	.....	$11 00	.....
	Size of Wrought Steel Plate, 20×4 Inches				
9322	Adjustable Front Lock No. 822 with Handles, with Machine Bolts and Nuts . .	14 "	$12 00	.....	16 00
	Size of Wrought Steel Plate, 20×4 Inches With Two Cylinders, one for each side of door				
9333	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 with Handles, with Machine Bolts and Nuts . .	15 "	16 00	.....	21 00

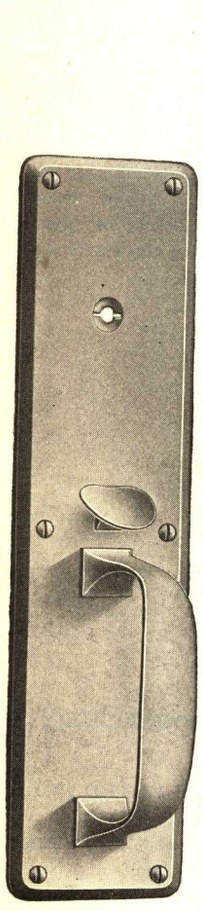
We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles in the finishes listed.

Store Door Handles—Flat Key Locks.

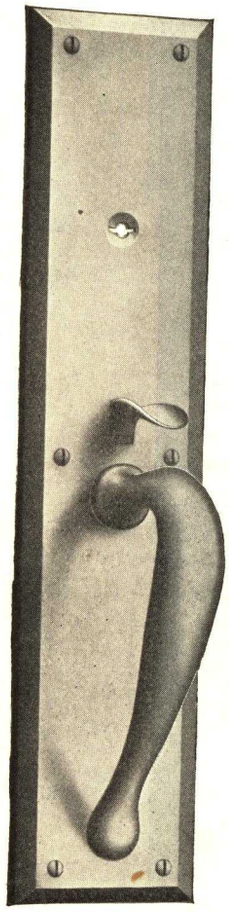
Patented May 11, 1880.

For description of Locks see page 348.

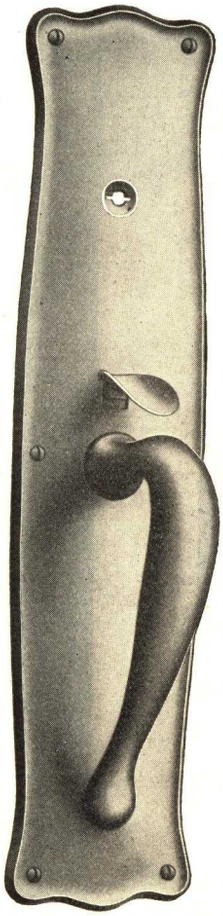
All packed with Screws to match.



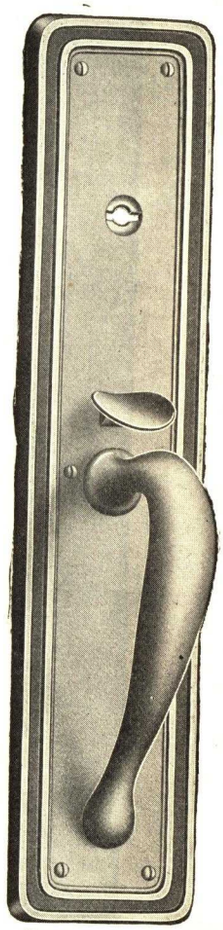
No. 7403 SB, Steel
No. 7903 SB, Bronze
For Push Buttons see SB Design



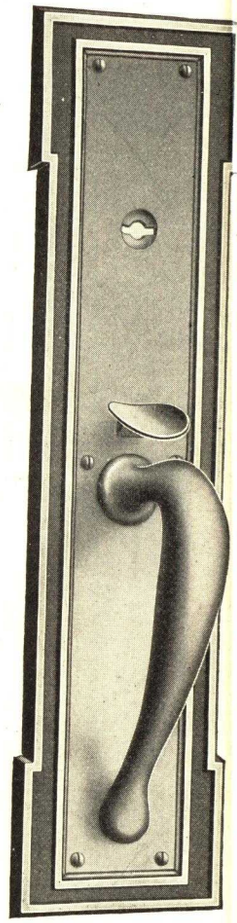
No. 7403 TC, Steel
No. 7903 TC, Bronze
For Push Buttons see TC Design



No. 7403 CH, Steel
No. 7903 CH, Bronze
For Push Buttons see CH Design



No. 7403 SW, Steel
No. 7903 SW, Bronze
For Push Buttons see SW Design



No. 7903 GC, Bronze
For Push Buttons see GC Design

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

Numbers	Size of Plate	Wrought Steel — Flat Front Lock No. 403	Weight	P Finish	AB, OB Finish	A 5 B, OE Finish	RD Finish	R 7 D, R 8 Finish
			Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
7403 SB	12 ×3 In.	Stafford Design Handles (Grips No. 321) . . .	4½ lbs.	$5 20	5 20	.....	5 70	
7403 TC	14½×3⅛ "	Tarlton " " (" No. 421) . .	5¼ "	5 50	5 50	.....	6 00	
7403 CH	14½×3¼ "	Hampton " " (" No. 421) . . .	5¼ "	.....	5 50			
7403 SW	14½×3⅜ "	Winslow " " (" No. 421) . .	5¼ "	.....	.....	6 00	.....	6 50
		Wrought Bronze and Brass — Flat Front Lock No. 803						
7903 SB	12 ×3 In.	Stafford Design Handles (Grips No. 621) . . .	4½ lbs.	9 25	9 25	.....	9 75	
7903 TC	14½×3⅛ "	Tarlton " " (" No. 721) . .	5¼ "	10 00	10 00	.....	10 50	
7903 CH	14½×3¼ "	Hampton " " (" No. 721) . . .	5¼ "	.....	10 00			
7903 SW	14½×3⅜ "	Winslow " " (" No. 721) . .	5¼ "	.....	.....	11 00	.....	11 50
7903 GC	14½×3⅝ "	Greenfield " " (" No. 721) . . .	5¾ "	.....	.....	12 00	.....	12 50

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the finishes described in the front of this book.

Brass & Bronze

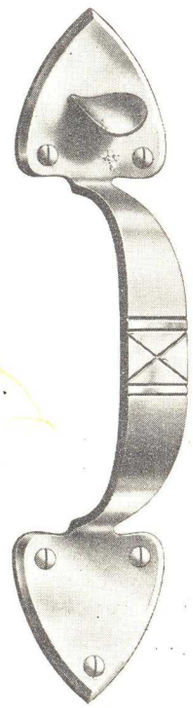


Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks

Cast Bronze and Brass

For description of Locks see pages 350, 351 and 352

All packed with Screws to match



SIZE OVERALL INCLUDING CYLINDER, 15 7/16 x 2¼ INCHES.

Two Handles, one for each side of door
Complete with Lock

NO. 2251 — ADJUSTABLE FRONT LOCK NO. 951, WITH TWO HANDLES,			
FINISHES,	B	BN	DCM
PER SET,	$17 70	18 20	22 20

ONE Handle, for outside of door only
Complete with Lock
For Knobs, &c., for inside of door, see note on page 352

NO. 2261 — ADJUSTABLE FRONT LOCK NO. 961, WITH ONE HANDLE,			
FINISHES,	B	BN	DCM
PER SET,	$12 20	12 70	14 70
NO. 2271 — FLAT FRONT LOCK NO. 761, WITH ONE HANDLE,			
FINISHES,	B	BN	DCM
PER SET,	$11 70	12 20	14 20

One set in a box.

Weight One Handle with Lock, 5 lbs.

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, in the Finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the Brass or Bronze Finishes described in the front of this book.

.38



NO. 2651MH, &C.

2661MH	ADJUSTABLE FRONT LOCK NO. 961 WITH ONE HANDLE	17 00	19 00
2671MH	FLAT FRONT LOCK NO. 761 WITH ONE HANDLE	16 50	18 50

WEIGHT, ONE HANDLE WITH LOCK, 5 1/8 LBS.

ONE SET IN A BOX.

WE PLAN TO CARRY IN STOCK THE ABOVE DOOR HANDLES, IN THE FINISHES LISTED. THEY CAN BE FURNISHED TO ORDER IN ANY OF THE BRASS OR BRONZE FINISHES DESCRIBED IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK. D5EM FINISH IS FURNISHED ON WHITE BRONZE. IN ORDERING THIS FINISH SPECIFY D5EM.

7.35

Cast Bronze and Brass

9124	3 ×1¾	To match Door Handles Nos. 2451 and 2461	2 «	2 00	
9125	2⅜ ×1½	« « « « « 2551 « 2561	2 «	2 00	

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the finishes described in the front of this book.



Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks

For description of Locks see pages 350, 351 and 352

All packed with Screws to match



Size Over All Including Cylinder, 15¼ x 2¼ Inches

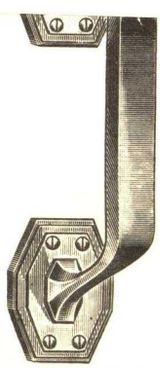
Numbers	Two Handles, one for Each Side of Door Complete with Lock	Cast Brass and Bronze B,P,03P FINISHES	Cast White Bronze CEM FINISH
		Per Set	Per Set
3551	Adjustable Front Lock No. 951 with Handles	$20 00	$24 00
	One Handle, for Outside of Door Only Complete with Lock		
	For Knobs &c., for Inside of Door, see Note on Page 352.		
3561	Adjustable Front Lock No. 961 with One Handle	14 50	18 50
3571	Flat Front Lock No. 761 with One Handle.	14 00	18 00

WHEN USED WITH TWO HANDLE SETS, THE CUT SHOWS THE OUTSIDE GRIP. THE INSIDE IS THE SAME EXCEPT THAT THE BOTTOM BASE OF GRIP IS DRILLED AND COUNTERSUNK FOR THROUGH MACHINE SCREW THAT ENTERS THE STUD ON THE OUTSIDE GRIP. ON SINGLE HANDLE SETS THE HANDLE IS FURNISHED AS ILLUSTRATED.

Weight, one Handle with Lock 4¾ lbs.

One set in a box.

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, in the Finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the Brass or Bronze Finishes described in the front of this book.



NO. 2651MH, &C.

2661MH	ADJUSTABLE FRONT LOCK NO. 961 WITH ONE HANDLE	17 00	19 00
2671MH	FLAT FRONT LOCK NO. 761 WITH ONE HANDLE	16 50	18 50

WEIGHT, ONE HANDLE WITH LOCK, 5 1/8 LBS.

ONE SET IN A BOX.

WE PLAN TO CARRY IN STOCK THE ABOVE DOOR HANDLES, IN THE FINISHES LISTED. THEY CAN BE FURNISHED TO ORDER IN ANY OF THE BRASS OR BRONZE FINISHES DESCRIBED IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK. D5EM FINISH IS FURNISHED ON WHITE BRONZE. IN ORDERING THIS FINISH SPECIFY D5EM.

.35

		Cast Bronze and Brass			
9124	3 ×1¾	To match Door Handles Nos. 2451 and 2461	2 «	2 00	
9125	2⅜ ×1½	« « « « « 2551 « 2561	2 «	2 00	

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the finishes described in the front of this book.

Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks

For description of Locks see pages 350, 351 and 352

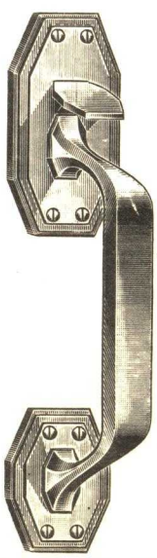
All packed with Screws to match





No. 2651ML, &c.





No. 2651MH, &c.

SIZE OVER ALL INCLUDING CYLINDER, 13¼ x 2¼ INCHES

Numbers	TWO HANDLES, ONE FOR EACH SIDE OF DOOR COMPLETE WITH LOCK	CAST BRASS & BRONZE	
		03P, 06P Finishes	L5N Finish
2651ML	ADJUSTABLE FRONT LOCK NO. 951 WITH HANDLES	PER SET $23 50	PER SET $24 00
	ONE HANDLE, FOR OUTSIDE OF DOOR ONLY COMPLETE WITH LOCK FOR KNOBS &C., FOR INSIDE OF DOOR, SEE NOTE ON PAGE 352		
2661ML	ADJUSTABLE FRONT LOCK NO. 961 WITH ONE HANDLE	17 00	17 50
2671ML	FLAT FRONT LOCK NO. 761 WITH ONE HANDLE	16 50	17 00

WEIGHT, ONE HANDLE WITH LOCK 4¾ LBS.

SIZE OVER ALL INCLUDING CYLINDER, 15½ x 2½ INCHES

Numbers	TWO HANDLES, ONE FOR EACH SIDE OF DOOR COMPLETE WITH LOCK	Cast Brass and Bronze OE, 06P Finishes	Cast White Bronze D5EM Finish
2651MH	ADJUSTABLE FRONT LOCK NO. 951 WITH HANDLES	PER SET $23 50	PER SET $26 50
	ONE HANDLE, FOR OUTSIDE OF DOOR ONLY COMPLETE WITH LOCK FOR KNOBS &C., FOR INSIDE OF DOOR, SEE NOTE ON PAGE 352		
2661MH	ADJUSTABLE FRONT LOCK NO. 961 WITH ONE HANDLE	17 00	19 00
2671MH	FLAT FRONT LOCK NO. 761 WITH ONE HANDLE	16 50	18 50

WEIGHT, ONE HANDLE WITH LOCK, 5 1/8 LBS.

ONE SET IN A BOX.

WE PLAN TO CARRY IN STOCK THE ABOVE DOOR HANDLES, IN THE FINISHES LISTED. THEY CAN BE FURNISHED TO ORDER IN ANY OF THE BRASS OR BRONZE FINISHES DESCRIBED IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK. D5EM FINISH IS FURNISHED ON WHITE BRONZE. IN ORDERING THIS FINISH SPECIFY D5EM.

7.35

		Cast Bronze and Brass			
9124	3 ×1¾	To match Door Handles Nos. 2451 and 2461	2 "	2 00	
9125	2⅜ ×1½	" " " " " 2551 " 2561	2 "	2 00	

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the finishes described in the front of this book.

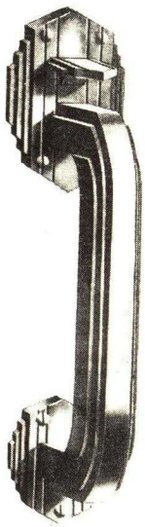
Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks

AND PUSH BUTTONS TO MATCH



For description of Locks see pages 350, 351 and 352

All packed with Screws to match



Size Over All Including Cylinder, **15¼ x 2¼ Inches**

Numbers	Two Handles, one for each side of door Complete with Lock	OE, O6P Finishes	White Bronze D5 EM Finish
2651M M	Adjustable Front Lock No. 951 with Handles	Per Set $22.30	Per Set $26.30
	ONE Handle, for outside of door only Complete with Lock For Knobs, &c., for inside of door, see note on page 352		
2661M M 2671M M	Adjustable Front Lock No. 961 with One Handle Flat Front Lock No. 761 with One Handle	16.30 15.80	18.30 17.80
	PUSH BUTTONS To match the above Door Handles Size 2½ x 1⅜ Inches.		
9184M M	For prices see MM Design.		

One set in a box.

Weight One Handle with Lock, 5½ lbs.

8-1-34

		Cast White Bronze			
661	14¾×2⅝ In.	Adjustable Front Lock No. 961 with One Handle	4½ lbs.	.....	19 60
		Cast Bronze and Brass			
3161	13½×2 "	Adjustable Front Lock No. 961 with One Handle	5½ "	14 60	16 20
2461	16⅜×2¾ "	" " " " " " " "	6 "	17 50	
2561	15½×2¾ "	" " " " " " " "	6¼ "	17 50	
		Cast White Bronze			
2671	14¾×2⅝ In.	Flat Front Lock No. 761 with One Handle	3¾ lbs.	.....	18 50
		Cast Bronze and Brass			
3171	13½×2 "	Flat Front Lock No. 761 with One Handle	4¾ "	13 50	15 10
	Inch	PUSH BUTTONS—To match the above Door Handles			
		Cast White Bronze	Each	Each	Each
9126	2 3/16×1¾	To match Door Handles Nos. 2661 and 2671	2 oz.	.....	$2 00
		Cast Bronze and Brass			
9124	3 ×1¾	To match Door Handles Nos. 2451 and 2461	2 "	2 00	
9125	2⅜ ×1½	" " " " " 2551 " 2561	2 "	2 00	

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the finishes described in the front of this book.

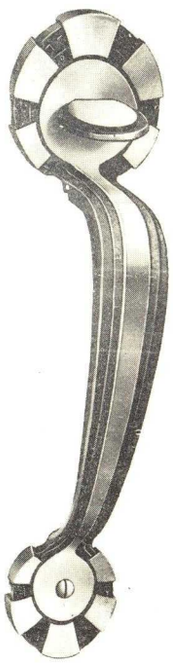
Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks



Cast Bronze and Brass.

For description of Locks see pages 351 and 352

All packed with Screws to match



Size Over All Including Cylinder, 14½×2⅜ **Inches**

Numbers	ONE Handle, for outside of door only Complete with Lock For Knobs, &c., for inside of door, see note on page 352	OE-O6P Finishes	White Bronze D5EM Finishes
		Per Set	Per Set
2161	Adjustable Front Lock No. 961 with One Handle	12.50	14.50
2171	Flat Front Lock No. 761 with One Handle	12.00	14.00

One set in a box.

Weight One Handle with Lock, 5½ lbs.

-1-34

551	15½×2¾ "				
		ONE Handle, for outside of door only Complete with Lock For Knobs, &c., for inside of door, see note on page 352			
		Cast White Bronze			
661	14¾×2⅝ In.	Adjustable Front Lock No. 961 with One Handle	4½ lbs.	.....	19 60
		Cast Bronze and Brass			
1161	13½×2 "	Adjustable Front Lock No. 961 with One Handle	5½ "	14 60	16 20
1461	16⅜×2¾ "	" " " " " " " "	6 "	17 50	
1561	15½×2¾ "	" " " " " " " "	6¼ "	17 50	
		Cast White Bronze			
671	14¾×2⅝ In.	Flat Front Lock No. 761 with One Handle	3¾ lbs.	.....	18 50
		Cast Bronze and Brass			
1171	13½×2 "	Flat Front Lock No. 761 with One Handle	4¾ "	13 50	15 10
	Inch	PUSH BUTTONS—To match the above Door Handles			
		Cast White Bronze	Each	Each	Each
1126	2 3/16×1¾	To match Door Handles Nos. 2661 and 2671	2 oz.	.....	$2 00
		Cast Bronze and Brass			
1124	3 ×1¾	To match Door Handles Nos. 2451 and 2461	2 "	2 00	
1125	2⅜ ×1½	" " " " " 2551 " 2561	2 "	2 00	

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to der in any of the finishes described in the front of this book.

Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks

AND PUSH BUTTONS TO MATCH



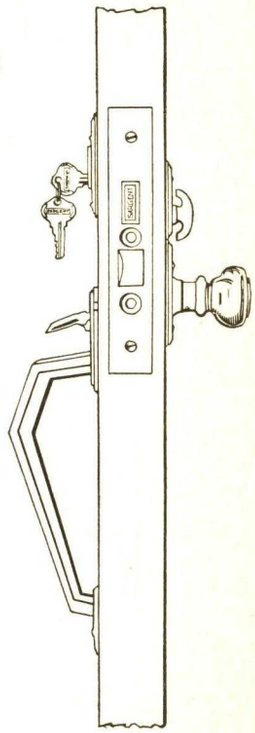
No. 9184ME
Push Button

For description of Locks see pages 350, 351 and 352

All packed with Screws to match

Size Over All Including Cylinder, 16 x 1⅞ inches.

Numbers	Two Handles, one for each side of door Complete with Lock	Cast Brass and Bronze OE, O6P Finishes	Cast White Bronze L5NEM
		Per Set	Per Set
2651ME	Adjustable Front Lock No. 951 with Handles . .	**$22.30**	**$26.30**
	ONE Handle, for outside of door only Complete with Lock For Knobs, &c., for inside of door, see note on page 352		
2661ME	Adjustable Front Lock No. 961 with One Handle	**16.30**	**18.30**
2671ME	Flat Front Lock No. 761 with One Handle . .	**15.80**	**17.80**
	PUSH BUTTONS To match the above Door Handles Size 2½ x 1⅜ Inches.		
9184ME	For prices see ME Design.		

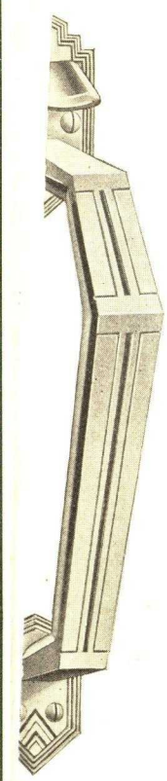


End View to Show Projection of Handle from the door. Projection, 2¾ Inches.

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the Brass or Bronze Finishes described in the front of this book. L5N Finish is furnished on White Bronze, in ordering this finish specify L5NEM.

One set in a box.

Weight One Handle with Lock, 5½ lbs.



2651 ME &c.

.51	13½×2 In.	Cast Bronze and Brass Adjustable Front Lock No. 951 with Handles		Per Set 6¾ lbs.	Per Set $19 25	Per Set 21 85
451	16⅜×2¾ "	" " " " " " " "		7¼ "	23 00	
551	15½×2¾ "	" " " " " " " "		7½ "	23 00	
		ONE Handle, for outside of door only Complete with Lock For Knobs, &c., for inside of door, see note on page 352				
661	14¾×2⅝ In.	Cast White Bronze Adjustable Front Lock No. 961 with One Handle		4½ lbs.	.....	19 60
161	13½×2 "	Cast Bronze and Brass Adjustable Front Lock No. 961 with One Handle		5½ "	14 60	16 20
461	16⅜×2¾ "	" " " " " " " " "		6 "	17 50	
561	15½×2¾ "	" " " " " " " " "		6¼ "	17 50	
671	14¾×2⅝ In.	Cast White Bronze Flat Front Lock No. 761 with One Handle		3¾ lbs.	.....	18 50
171	13½×2 "	Cast Bronze and Brass Flat Front Lock No. 761 with One Handle		4¾ "	13 50	15 10
	Inch	PUSH BUTTONS—To match the above Door Handles				
226	2 3/16×1¾	Cast White Bronze To match Door Handles Nos. 2661 and 2671		Each 2 oz.	Each	Each $2 00
224	3 ×1¾	Cast Bronze and Brass To match Door Handles Nos. 2451 and 2461		2 "	2 00	
225	2⅜ ×1½	" " " " " 2551 " 2561		2 "	2 00	

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to ler in any of the finishes described in the front of this book.

Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks

AND PUSH BUTTONS TO MATCH.

Patented May 11, 1880.

For description of Locks see pages 350, 351 and 352.

All packed with Screws to match.

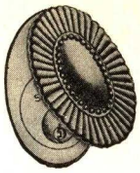




No. 9126
Push Button









No. 9124
Push Button

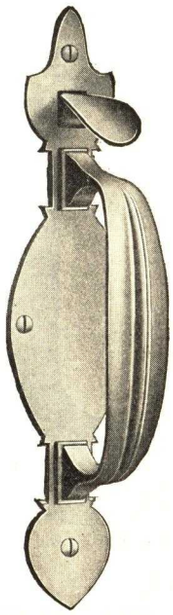


No. 9125
Push Button

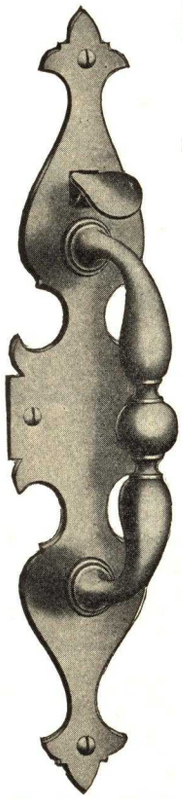


Nos. 2661 and 2671

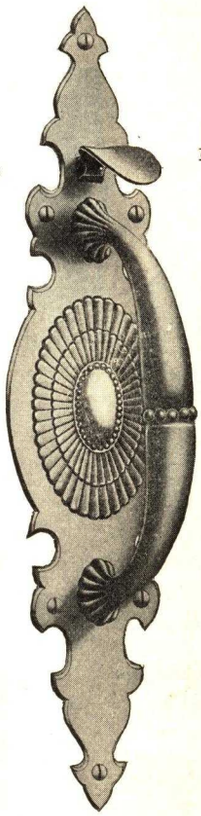
Handles Nos. 2661 and 2671, also Push Buttons No. 9126, are made of White Bronze in HF Finish, having the appearance of forged wrought iron, but with the advantage of being rustproof; the use that is given the Handles will enhance the beauty of the finish and the wrought iron effect will be lasting.



Nos. 3151, 3161 and 3171
Cylinder for Outside of Door. Turn Knob for Inside.



Nos. 2451 and 2461



Nos. 2551 and 2561

Numbers	Size over all including Cylinder	Two Handles, one for each side of door Complete with Lock	Weight	B. OB Finishes	HF Finish
		Cast Bronze and Brass	Per set	Per set	Per set
2151	13½×2 In.	Adjustable Front Lock No. 951 with Handles	6¾ lbs.	$19 25	21 85
2451	16⅜×2¾ "	" " " " " " "	7¼ "	23 00	
2551	15½×2¾ "	" " " " " " "	7½ "	23 00	
		ONE Handle, for outside of door only Complete with Lock For Knobs, &c., for inside of door, see note on page 352			
		Cast White Bronze			
2661	14¾×2⅝ In.	Adjustable Front Lock No. 961 with One Handle	4½ lbs.	.....	19 60
		Cast Bronze and Brass			
3161	13½×2 "	Adjustable Front Lock No. 961 with One Handle	5½ "	14 60	16 20
3461	16⅜×2¾ "	" " " " " " " "	6 "	17 50	
3561	15½×2¾ "	" " " " " " " "	6¼ "	17 50	
		Cast White Bronze			
2671	14¾×2⅝ In.	Flat Front Lock No. 761 with One Handle	3¾ lbs.	.....	18 50
		Cast Bronze and Brass			
3171	13½×2 "	Flat Front Lock No. 761 with One Handle	4¾ "	13 50	15 10
	Inch	**PUSH BUTTONS—To match the above Door Handles**			
		Cast White Bronze	Each	Each	Each
9126	2 3/16×1¾	To match Door Handles Nos. 2661 and 2671	2 oz.	.....	$2 00
		Cast Bronze and Brass			
9124	3 ×1¾	To match Door Handles Nos. 2451 and 2461	2 "	2 00	
9125	2⅜ ×1½	" " " " " 2551 " 2561	2 "	2 00	

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the finishes described in the front of this book.

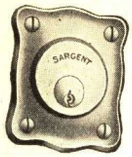
Door Handles—Cylinder Locks

AND PUSH BUTTONS TO MATCH.

Patented May 11, 1880.

For description of Locks see pages 350, 351 and 352.





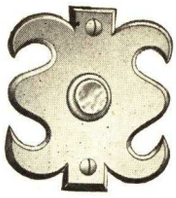
Nos. 3651 CH, 3661 CH and 3671 CH



No. 9184 CH Push Button



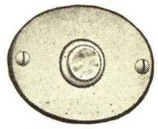
No. 2061



No. 9135 Push Button



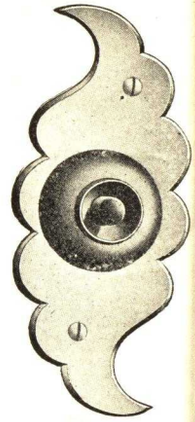
Nos. 4051, 4061 and 4071



No. 9140 Push Button



Nos. 2251 and 2261



No. 9137 Push Button Patented June 30, 1891

Cast Bronze and Brass. All packed with Screws to match.

Cylinder for Outside of Door, Turn Knob for Inside.

Numbers	Size over all including Cylinder	Two Handles, one for each side of door Complete with Lock	Weight	B Finish	AB Finish	OB Finish	RD, R 7 D Finishes	HF Finish
		Adjustable Front Lock						
3651 CH	13¾×2½ In.	Lock No. 951 with Handles (Grip No. 728)	Per set 8 lbs.	Per set	Per set $23 25	Per set 23 25	Per set 24 25	Per set
2251	15⅞×2⅝ "	" " " " "	6¾ "	23 00	.....	23 00	.....	
4051	13¼×2½ "	" " " " "	7 "	21 25	.....	21 25	.....	23 85
		ONE Handle, for outside of door only Complete with Lock For Knobs, &c., for inside of door, see note on page 352						
		Adjustable Front Lock						
3661 CH	13¾×2½ In.	Lock No. 961 with One Handle (Grip No. 728)	6¼ lbs.	.....	18 75	18 75	19 75	
2061	13⅜×2⅞ "	" " " " " " (" " 691)	5½ "	17 50	.....	17 50	.....	
2261	15⅞×2⅝ "	" " " " " "	5½ "	17 50	.....	17 50	.....	
4061	13¼×2½ "	" " " " " "	5¾ "	16 60	.....	16 60	.....	18 20
		Flat Front Lock						
3671 CH	13¾×2½ "	Lock No. 761 with One Handle (Grip No. 728)	5½ "	.....	17 65	17 65	18 65	
4071	13¼×2½ "	" " " " " "	5⅛ "	15 50	.....	15 50	.....	17 10
	Inch	PUSH BUTTONS—To match the above Door Handles						
9184 CH	3¾×1⅝	To match Door Handles Nos. 3651 CH, 3661 CH and 3671 CH	Each 1 oz.	Each For prices	Each see CH Design	Each	Each	Each
9135	2⅞×2⅞	" " " " No. 2061	2 "	$2 50	....	2 50	....	2 75
9137	6⅜×2⅝	" " " " Nos. 2251 and 2261	5 "	2 50	....	2 50	....	2 75
9140	2 ×2⅝	" " " " Nos. 4051, 4061 and 4071	2 "	2 00	....	2 00	....	2 25

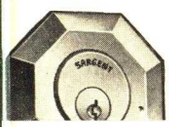
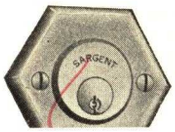
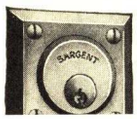
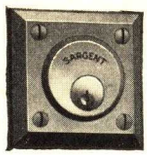
We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the finishes described in the front of this book.

Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks

AND PUSH BUTTONS TO MATCH

Patented May 11, 1880.

For description of Locks see pages 350, 351 and 352.

Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks



For description of Locks see pages 351 and 352



Cast Bronze and Brass.

All packed with Screws to match.

56B 121. ADD: PUSH BUTTONS (BH-1)



No. 9384 OE-06P

CAST BRONZE 2 x 1½"

$2.00 EACH

THIS PUSH BUTTON MATCHES ENTRANCE DOOR HANDLES 2361 - 2371. (4/20/38)

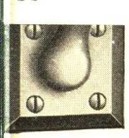


WE PLAN TO CARRY IN STOCK THE ABOVE DOOR HANDLES IN THE FINISHES LISTED. THEY CAN BE FURNISHED TO ORDER IN ANY OF THE FINISHES DESCRIBED IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK.

ONE SET IN A BOX.

WEIGHT PER SET, 5¼ LBS.

35



s. 3851 TC, 3861 TC and 3871 TC

		PUSH BUTTONS To match the above Door Handles				
	Inch		Each	Each	Each	Each
9184 TC	3¾×1⅝	To match Nos. 3851 TC, 3861 TC and 3871 TC .	1 oz.	For prices	see TC Desi	gn.

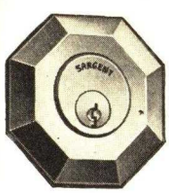
We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the Brass or Bronze finishes described in the front of this book.

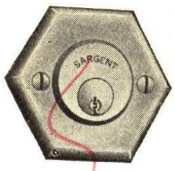
Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks

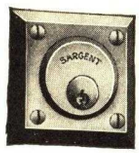
AND PUSH BUTTONS TO MATCH

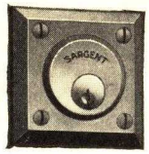
Patented May 11, 1880.

For description of Locks see pages 350, 351 and 352.

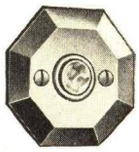




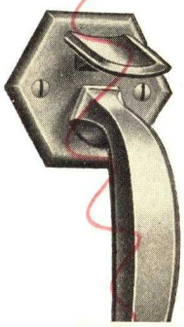






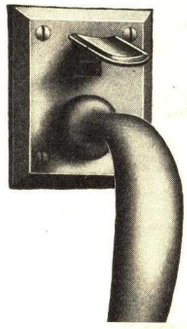


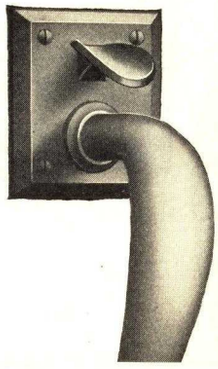
No. 9127
Push Button

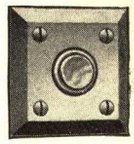




No. 9136
Push Button







No. 9184 PB
Push Button

Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

AND PUSH BUTTONS TO MATCH

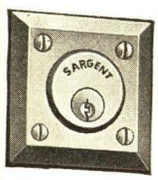
Patented May 11, 1880.

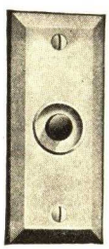
For description of Locks see pages 350, 351 and 352.

Wrought Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof" Iron.

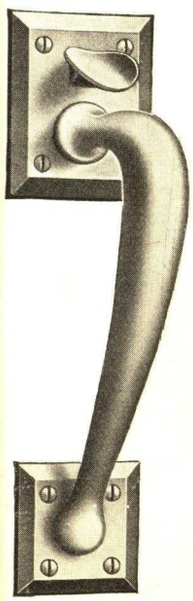
All packed with Screws to match.

Cylinder for Outside of Door, Turn Knob for Inside.





No. 9184 TC
Push Button



Nos. 3851 TC, 3861 TC and 3871 TC

Numbers	Size over all including Cylinder	Two Handles, one for each side of door Complete with Lock	Weight	B. P. OB Finishes	RD Finish	BB "Rustproof" Iron Finish
		Adjustable Front Lock				
3851 TC	14½×2½ In.	Lock No. 951 with Handles (Grip No. 727) . .	Per set 6¼ lbs.	Per set $18 00	Per set 19 00	Per set 15 00
		ONE Handle, for outside of door only Complete with Lock For Knobs, &c., for inside of door, see note on page 352				
		Adjustable Front Lock				
3861 TC	14½×2½ In.	Lock No. 961 with One Handle (Grip No. 727) .	5½ lbs.	14 50	15 50	13 00
		Flat Front Lock				
3871 TC	14½×2½ In.	Lock No. 761 with One Handle (Grip No. 727) .	4¾ "	13 40	14 40	11 90
	Inch	PUSH BUTTONS To match the above Door Handles	Each	Each	Each	Each
9184 TC	3¾×1⅝	To match Nos. 3851 TC, 3861 TC and 3871 TC .	1 oz.	For prices	see TC Design.	

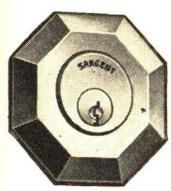
We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the Brass or Bronze finishes described in the front of this book.

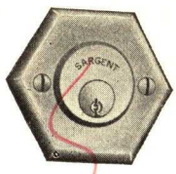
Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks

AND PUSH BUTTONS TO MATCH

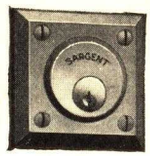
Patented May 11, 1880.

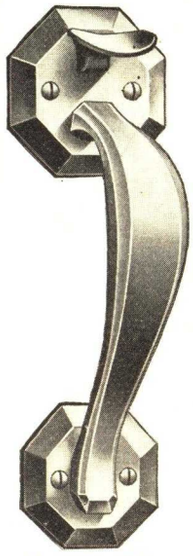
For description of Locks see pages 350, 351 and 352.







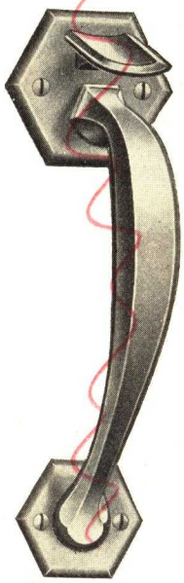




Nos. 2751, 2761 and 2771



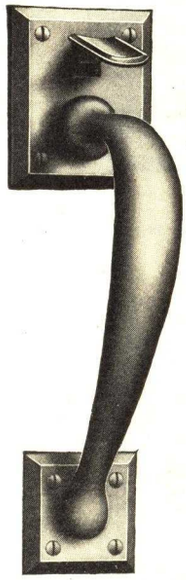
No. 9127 Push Button



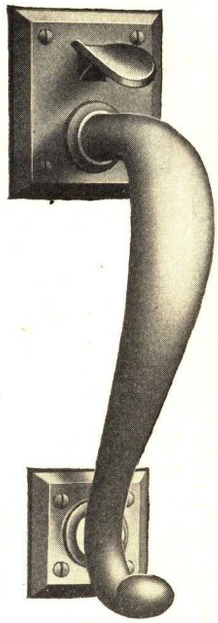
Nos. 2951, 2961 and 2971



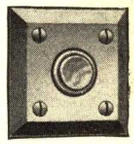
No. 9136 Push Button



Nos. 3651 PB, 3661 PB and 3671 PB



Nos. 4151 PB, 4161 PB and 4171 PB



No. 9184 PB Push Button

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof" Iron. All packed with Screws to match.

Cylinder for Outside of Door. Turn Knob for Inside.

Numbers	Size over all including Cylinder	Two Handles, one for each side of door — Complete with Lock	Weight	B. P Finishes	OB Finish	RD Finish	BB "Rustproof" Iron Finish
		Adjustable Front Lock	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
2751	14 ×3⅝ In.	Lock No. 951 with Handles	6½ lbs.	$19 00	19 00		
2951	14½×2¾ "	" " " " " (Grip No. 745)	7¾ "	21 00	21 00	22 00	18 00
3651 PB	13¾×2½ "	" " " " " (" " 727)	7¾ "	21 00	21 00	22 00	18 25
4151 PB	14⅜×2½ "	" " " " " (" " 749)	8 "	21 00	21 00	22 00	18 00
		ONE Handle, for outside of door only — Complete with Lock — For Knobs, &c., for inside of door, see note on page 352					
		Adjustable Front Lock					
2761	14 ×3⅝ In.	Lock No. 961 with One Handle	4¾ lbs.	14 35	14 35		
2961	14½×2¾ "	" " " " " " (Grip No. 745)	6 "	16 35	16 35	17 35	14 85
3661 PB	13¾×2½ "	" " " " " (" " 727)	6 "	16 35	16 35	17 35	15 00
4161 PB	14⅜×2½ "	" " " " " (" " 749)	6¼ "	16 35	16 35	17 35	14 85
		Flat Front Lock					
2771	14 ×3⅝ In.	Lock No. 761 with One Handle	4 "	13 25	13 25		
2971	14½×2¾ "	" " " " " " (Grip No. 745)	5¼ "	15 25	15 25	16 25	13 75
3671 PB	13¾×2½ "	" " " " " (" " 727)	5¼ "	15 25	15 25	16 25	14 50
4171 PB	14⅜×2½ "	" " " " " (" " 749)	5½ "	15 25	15 25	16 25	13 75
	Inch	PUSH BUTTONS — To match the above Door Handles	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each
9127	2¼×2¼	To match Nos. 2751, 2761 and 2771	2 oz.	$2 00	2 00		
9136	1⅞×2	" " " 2951, 2961 and 2971	2 "	2 00	2 00	2 20	2 00
9184 PB	1⅞×1⅞	" " " 3651 PB, 3661 PB, 3671 PB, 4151 PB, 4161 PB and 4171 PB	2 "	For prices see PB Design			

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the finishes described in the front of this book.

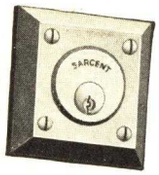
Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks

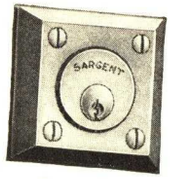
AND PUSH BUTTONS TO MATCH.

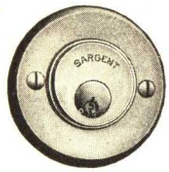
Patented May 11, 1880.

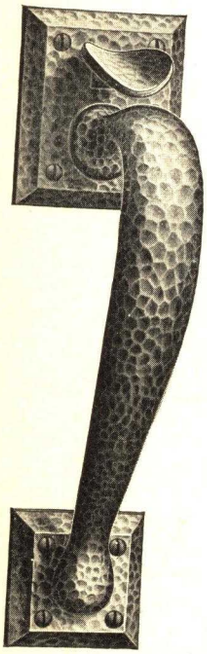
For description of Locks see pages 350, 351 and 352.











Nos. 4351, 4361 and 4371



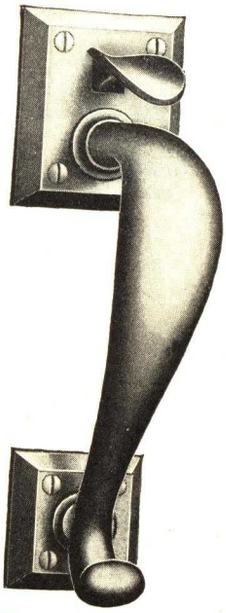
No. 9143
Push Button



Nos. 3751 HB, 3761 HB and 3771 HB



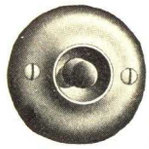
No. 9185 HB
Push Button



Nos. 3951 HB, 3961 HB and 3971 HB



Nos. 3351, 3361 and 3371



No. 9138
Push Button

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron." All packed with Screws to match.

Cylinder for Outside of Door. Turn Knob for Inside.

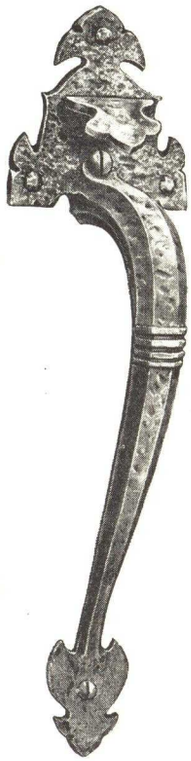
Numbers	Size over all including Cylinder	Two Handles, one for each side of door Complete with Lock	Weight	B. P. OB Finishes	RD Finish	R 7 D Finish	BB "Rustproof" Iron Finish
		Adjustable Front Lock					
4351	15 ×2¾ In.	Lock No. 951 with Handles	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
3751 HB	15 ×2⅝ "	" " " " " (Grips No. 731)	10¼ lbs.	.....	....	$25 50	
3951 HB	14 ×2⅝ "	" " " " " (" " 747)	9¾ "	$22 25	23 25		
3351	14½×2½ "	" " " " " (" " 727)	9½ "	22 25	23 25	....	19 25
			7½ "	21 00	22 00		
		ONE Handle, for outside of door only Complete with Lock For Knobs, &c., for inside of door, see note on page 352					
		Adjustable Front Lock					
4361	15 ×2¾ In.	Lock No. 961 with one Handle	7 lbs.	.....	.....	19 80	
3761 HB	15 ×2⅝ "	" " " " " " (Grip No. 731)	7 "	$17 60	18 60		
3961 HB	14 ×2⅝ "	" " " " " " (" " 747)	6¾ "	17 60	18 60		
3361	14½×2½ "	" " " " " " (" " 727)	6 "	16 35	17 35	.....	16 10
		Flat Front Lock					
4371	15 ×2¾ In.	Lock No. 761 with one Handle	6¾ lbs.	.....	.....	18 70	
3771 HB	15 ×2⅝ "	" " " " " " (Grip No. 731)	6½ "	16 50	17 50		
3971 HB	14 ×2⅝ "	" " " " " " (" " 747)	6½ "	16 50	17 50		
3371	14½×2½ "	" " " " " " (" " 727)	5¼ "	15 25	16 25	.....	15 00
	Inch	PUSH BUTTONS To match the above Door Handles					
9143	2¼×2¼	To match Nos. 4351, 4361 and 4371	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each
9185 HB	2⅛×2⅛	" " " 3751 HB, &c., 3951 HB, &c.	2½ oz.	.....	.....	2 70	
9138	2	" " " 3351, 3361 and 3371	2½ "	For prices see	HB Design		
			2½ "	$2 00	2 20		

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the finishes described in the front of this book.

All packed with Screws to match.

Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks

Solid White Bronze, Forged Iron (HF) Finish.



For description of Locks see pages 350, 351 and 352

SIZE OVERALL INCLUDING CYLINDER, 16¾ INCHES.

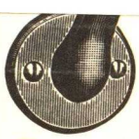
Made of White Bronze in HF Finish, having the appearance of forged wrought iron, but with the advantage of being rustproof.

Numbers	TWO Handles, one for each side of door Complete with Lock	Weight Per Set	HF Finish Per Set
3251	Adjustable Front Lock No. 951 with Handles.	6½ LBS.	$17 70
	ONE Handle, for outside of door only Complete with Lock For Knobs, &c., for inside of door, see note on page 352		
3261	Adjustable Front Lock No. 961 with One Handle.	5 LBS.	12 20
3271	Flat Front Lock No. 761 with One Handle.	4 LBS.	11 70

One set in a box.

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles in the finish listed.

.38



Nos. 3351HC, &c.

9185HC	FOR PRICES, SEE HC DESIGN	2½ Oz.	

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the Brass or Bronze Finishes described in the front of this book.

One set in a box.

.35

9185 HC	2	"	"	Nos. 3551 HC, 3561 HC and 3571 HC	2½ "	" "	" HC "			
9139	2¼	"	"	Nos. 3951, 3961 and 3971	2½ "	$2 00	2 00	2 00	2 20	2 00

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the finishes described in the front of this book.



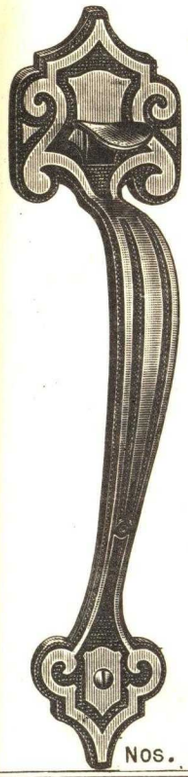
Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks

For description of Locks see pages 350, 351 and 352

All packed with Screws to match

SIZE OVER ALL INCLUDING CYLINDER, 16½ x 2 5/8 INCHES

Cast Bronze



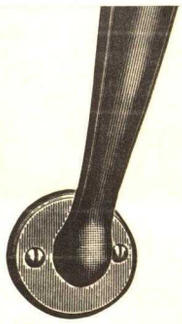
Nos. 3051, &c.

NUMBERS	TWO HANDLES, ONE FOR EACH SIDE OF DOOR COMPLETE WITH LOCK	WEIGHT PER SET	06P PER SET	WHITE BRONZE HF PER SET
3051	ADJUSTABLE FRONT LOCK NO. 951 WITH HANDLES	7 LBS.	$19 50	$20 00
	ONE HANDLE, FOR OUTSIDE OF DOOR ONLY COMPLETE WITH LOCK FOR KNOBS, &C,, FOR INSIDE OF DOOR, SEE NOTE ON PAGE 352			
3061	ADJUSTABLE FRONT LOCK NO. 961 WITH ONE HANDLE	5 LBS.	14 00	14 50
3071	FLAT FRONT LOCK NO. 761 WITH ONE HANDLE	5 LBS.	13 50	14 00

FURNISHED ONLY IN FINISHES LISTED ABOVE

ONE SET IN A BOX

36



Nos. 3351HC, &c.

	ON PAGE 352		
3361HC	ADJUSTABLE FRONT LOCK NO. 961 WITH ONE HANDLE	6¼ LBS.	$15 00
3371HC	FLAT FRONT LOCK NO. 761 WITH ONE HANDLE	5½ LBS.	$14 50
	PUSH BUTTONS TO MATCH THE ABOVE DOOR HANDLES SIZE 2 INCHES		
9185HC	FOR PRICES, SEE HC DESIGN	2½ OZ.	

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the Brass or Bronze Finishes described in the front of this book.

One set in a box.

8.35

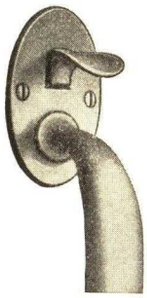
9185 HC	2	"	"	Nos. 3551 HC, 3561 HC and 3571 HC .	2½ "	" "	" HC "			
9139	2¼	"	"	Nos. 3951, 3961 and 3971	2½ "	$2 00	2 00	2 00	2 20	2 00

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the finishes described in the front of this book.





No. 9134
Push Button



Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

AND PUSH BUTTONS TO MATCH.
Patented May 11, 1880.

For description of Locks see pages 350, 351 and 352.

Cast Bronze and Brass.

All packed with Screws to match.

Cylinder for Outside of Door, Turn Knob for Inside.

Numbers	Size over all including Cylinder	Two Handles, one for each side of door Complete with Lock — Adjustable Front Lock	Weight	B. P. OB. O3P Finishes
3451	15×1¾ In.	Lock No. 951 with Handles (Grip No. 736)	Per set 6 lbs.	Per set $21 00



Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks

Push Buttons to Match



No. 9185 HC
Push Button

For description of Locks see pages 350, 351 and 352

All packed with Screws to match

SIZE OVER ALL INCLUDING CYLINDER, 14½ x 2½ INCHES

Cast Bronze and Brass.

WITH GRIP No. 728

NUMBERS	TWO HANDLES, ONE FOR EACH SIDE OF DOOR COMPLETE WITH LOCK	WEIGHT PER SET	P, B, OB FINISHES PER SET
3351HC	ADJUSTABLE FRONT LOCK No. 951 WITH HANDLES	8 LBS.	$21 00
	ONE HANDLE, FOR OUTSIDE OF DOOR ONLY COMPLETE WITH LOCK FOR KNOBS, &C., FOR INSIDE OF DOOR, SEE NOTE ON PAGE 352		
3361HC	ADJUSTABLE FRONT LOCK No. 961 WITH ONE HANDLE	6¼ LBS.	$15 00
3371HC	FLAT FRONT LOCK No. 761 WITH ONE HANDLE	5½ LBS.	$14 50
	PUSH BUTTONS TO MATCH THE ABOVE DOOR HANDLES SIZE 2 INCHES		
9185HC	FOR PRICES, SEE HC DESIGN	2½ OZ.	

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the Brass or Bronze Finishes described in the front of this book.



Nos. 3351HC, &C.

One set in a box.

9185 HC	2	"	"	Nos. 3551 HC, 3561 HC and 3571 HC .	2½ "	" "	" HC "			
9139	2¼	"	"	Nos. 3951, 3961 and 3971	2½ "	$2 00	2 00	2 00	2 20	2 00

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the finishes described in the front of this book.

Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks

AND PUSH BUTTONS TO MATCH.

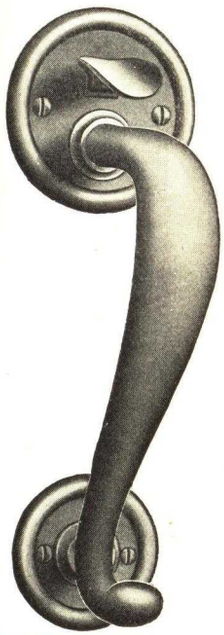
Patented May 11, 1880.

For description of Locks see pages 350, 351 and 352.

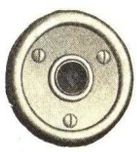








Nos. 3751 CB, 3761 CB and 3771 CB



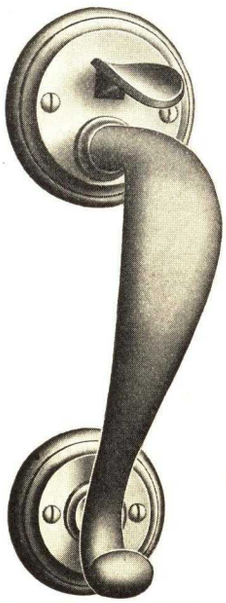
No. 9184 CB
Push Button



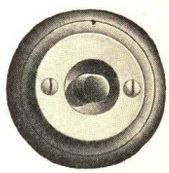
Nos. 3551 HC, 3561 HC and 3571 HC



No. 9185 HC
Push Button



Nos. 3951, 3961 and 3971



No. 9139
Push Button

Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof" Iron. All packed with Screws to match.

Cylinder for Outside of Door. Turn Knob for Inside.

Numbers	Size over all including Cylinder	Two Handles, one for each side of door Complete with Lock	Weight	B Finish	P Finish	OB Finish	RD Finish	BB "Rustproof" Iron Finish
		Adjustable Front Lock	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
3751 CB	14¾×3⅛ In.	Lock No. 951 with Handles (Grips No. 749)	8 lbs.	$23 00	....	23 00		
3551 HC	14½×3 "	" " " " " (Grips No. 728)	8 "	....	....	22 25	23 25	
3951	14 ×3¼ "	" " " " " (Grips No. 747)	9¼ "	22 25	22 25	22 25	23 25	19 25
		ONE Handle, for outside of door only Complete with Lock For Knobs, &c., for inside of door, see note on page 352						
		Adjustable Front Lock						
3761 CB	14¾×3⅛ In.	Lock No. 961 with One Handle (Grip No. 749)	6¼ lbs.	17 50	....	17 50		
3561 HC	14½×3 "	" " " " " " (Grip No. 728)	6¼ "	....	....	17 60	18 60	
3961	14 ×3¼ "	" " " " " " (Grip No. 747)	6¾ "	17 60	17 60	17 60	18 60	16 10
		Flat Front Lock						
3771 CB	14¾×3⅛ In.	Lock No. 761 with One Handle (Grip No. 749)	5½ "	21 90	....	21 90		
3571 HC	14½×3 "	" " " " " " (Grip No. 728)	5½ "	....	....	16 50	17 50	
3971	14 ×3¼ "	" " " " " " (Grip No. 747)	6 "	16 50	16 50	16 50	17 50	15 00
	Inch	**PUSH BUTTONS To match the above Door Handles**						
			Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each
9184 CB	2¼	To match Nos. 3751 CB, 3761 CB and 3771 CB	1½ oz.	For prices	see CB De	sign		
9185 HC	2	" " Nos. 3551 HC, 3561 HC and 3571 HC	2½ "	" "	" HC "			
9139	2¼	" " Nos. 3951, 3961 and 3971	2½ "	$2 00	2 00	2 00	2 20	2 00

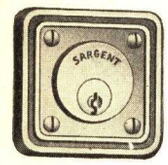
We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the finishes described in the front of this book.

Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks

AND PUSH BUTTONS TO MATCH.
Patented May 11, 1880.

We plan to carry in stock these Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the finishes described in the front of this book.

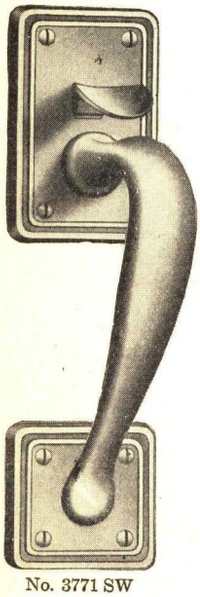
For description of Locks see pages 350, 351 and 352.



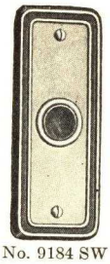




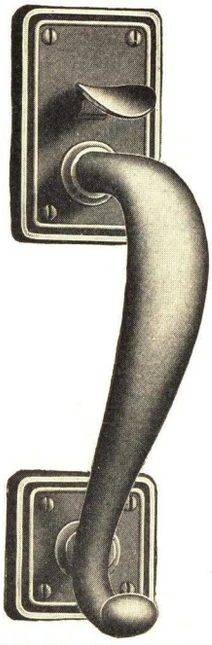




No. 3771 SW



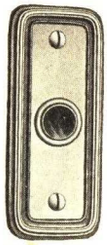
No. 9184 SW
Push Button



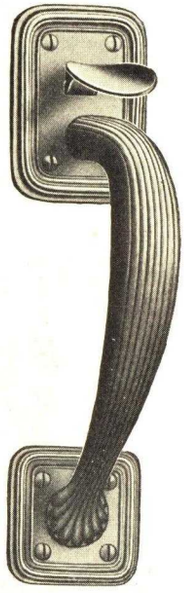
Nos. 3851 SW, 3861 SW and 3871 SW



Nos. 3851 SD, 3861 SD and 3871 SD



No. 9184 SD
Push Button



Nos. 3551 SD, 3561 SD and 3571 SD

All packed with Screws to match.
Cylinder for Outside of Door. Turn Knob for Inside

Numbers	Size over all including Cylinder	Two Handles, one for each side of door Complete with Lock	Weight	A 5 B Finish	OE Finish	O 6 P Finish	R 7 D Finish	R 8 P Finish
		Wrought Bronze and Brass Adjustable Front Lock	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
3851 SW	14 ×2⅜ In.	Lock No. 951 with Handles (Grips No. 749)	7½ lbs.	$20 60	20 60	.....	21 60	21 60
		Cast Bronze and Brass Adjustable Front Lock						
3551 SD	13¾×2¼ In.	Lock No. 951 with Handles (Grips No. 735)	8 "	.....	21 00	21 00	22 00	22 00
3851 SD	13¾×2¼ "	" " " " " (Grips No. 747)	8¾ "	.....	21 00	21 00	22 00	22 00
		ONE Handle, for outside of door only Complete with Lock For Knobs, &c., for inside of door, see note on page 352						
		Wrought Bronze and Brass Adjustable Front Lock						
3861 SW	14 ×2⅜ In.	Lock No. 961 with One Handle (Grip No. 749)	6 lbs.	16 00	16 00	.....	17 00	17 00
		Cast Bronze and Brass Adjustable Front Lock						
3561 SD	13¾×2¼ In.	Lock No. 961 with One Handle (Grip No. 735)	6¼ "	.....	16 35	16 35	17 35	17 35
3861 SD	13¾×2¼ "	" " " " " (Grip No. 747)	6½ "	.....	16 35	16 35	17 35	17 35
		Wrought Bronze and Brass Flat Front Lock						
3771 SW	13¼×2⅜ In.	Lock No. 761 with One Handle (Grip No. 721)	4 "	14 00	14 00	.....	15 00	15 00
3871 SW	14 ×2⅜ "	" " " " " (Grip No. 749)	5¼ "	14 90	14 90	.....	15 90	15 90
		Cast Bronze and Brass Flat Front Lock						
3871 SD	13¾×2¼ In.	Lock No. 761 with One Handle (Grip No. 747)	5½ "	.....	15 25	15 25	16 25	16 25
3571 SD	13¾×2¼ "	" " " " " (Grip No. 735)	5¾ "	.....	15 25	15 25	16 25	16 25
	Inch	PUSH BUTTONS To match the above Door Handles						
9184 SW	3¾×1½	To match Nos. 3771 SW, 3851 SW, &c.	Each 1 oz.	Each For prices	Each see SW Design	Each	Each	Each
9184 SD	3¾×1⅝	" " " 3551 SD, 3851 SD, &c.	2 oz.	.....	2 00	2 00	2 20	2 20



Entrance Door Handles — Cylinder Locks

Push Buttons to Match



No. 9184GA
Push Button

For description of Locks see pages 350, 351 and 352

All packed with Screws to match

Size Over All Including Cylinder, 14⅜ x 2¼ Inches.
With Grip No. 735.

Cast Bronze and Brass.



Nos. 3751GA,
3761GA
and 3771GA

Numbers	TWO Handles, one for each side of door Complete with Lock	Weight Per Set	OE, O6P Finishes Per Set	V7F Finishes Per Set
3751GA	Adjustable Front Lock No. 951 with Handles.	5 lbs.	$23 00	$23 50
	ONE Handle, for outside of door only Complete with Lock For Knobs, &c., for inside of door, see note on page 352			
3761GA	Adjustable Front Lock No. 961 with One Handle.	4 lbs.	17 50	18 00
3771GA	Flat Front Lock No. 761 with One Handle.	3½ lbs.	17 00	17 50
	PUSH BUTTONS To match the above Door Handles Size 3 x 2½ Inches			
9184GA	For prices, see GA Design.	6 oz.		

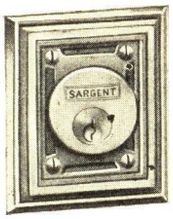
We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the Brass or Bronze Finishes described in the front of this book.

One set in a box.

1.1.31

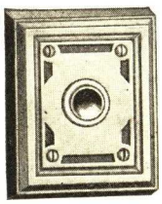
3851 JA	14⅜×2½ "	" " " " " " " (Grips No. 747)	9½ "	23 50	23 50		
3751 JA	15⅝×2½ "	" " " " " " " (Grips No. 751)	9¾ "	25 25	25 25		
3951 JA	19 ×2½ "	" " " " " " " (Grips No. 750)	12 "	27 50	27 50		
		ONE Handle, for outside of door only Complete with Lock For Knobs, &c., for inside of door, see note on page 352					
3861 GA	14⅜×2¼ In.	Adjustable Front Lock No. 961 with One Handle (Grip No. 745)	6¼ lbs.	16 35	16 35	17 35	
3871 GA	" " "	Flat Front Lock No. 761 with One Handle (Grip No. 745)	5½ "	15 25	15 25	16 25	
3861 JA	14⅜×2½ "	Adjustable Front Lock No. 961 with One Handle (Grip No. 747) . . .	7 "	17 80	17 80		
3761 JA	15⅝×2½ "	" " " " " " " " (Grip No. 751) . . .	7¼ "	18 55	18 55		
3961 JA	19 ×2½ "	" " " " " " " " (Grip No. 750) . . .	8¼ "	21 80	21 80		
	Inch	PUSH BUTTONS To match the above Door Handles					
9184 GA	3¾×1¾	To match Nos. 3851 GA, 3861 GA and 3871 GA	Each 6 oz.	Each For prices	Each see GA Design	Each	
9184 JA	3 ×2½	" " Nos. 3851 JA, 3861 JA, 3751 JA, 3761 JA, 3951 JA and 3961 JA.	6½ "	" "	" JA "		

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the finishes described in the front of this book.



Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks

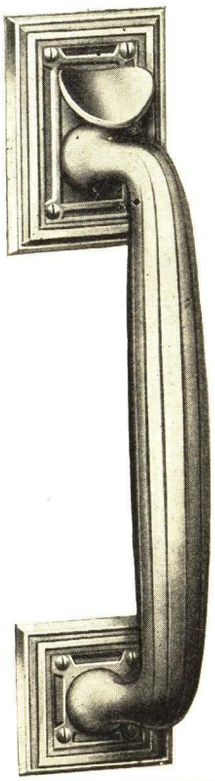
Push Buttons to Match



No. 9184 JA
Push Button

For description of Locks see pages 350 and 352

All packed with Screws to match



Nos. 3651JA and 3661JA

Size Over All Including Cylinder, 16¾ x 2½ Inches.
With Grip No. 753.

Numbers	TWO Handles, one for each side of door Complete with Lock	Weight Per Set	OE Finishes Per set	O6P Finishes Per set
3651JA	Adjustable Front Lock No. 951 with Handles.	5¾ lbs.	$27 00	27 00
	ONE Handle, for outside of door only Complete with Lock For Knobs, &c., for inside of door, see note on page 352			
3661JA	Adjustable Front Lock No. 961 with One Handle.	4¼ lbs.	18 75	18 75
	PUSH BUTTONS To match the above Door Handles Size 3 x 2½ Inches			
9184JA	For prices, see JA Design.	6½ oz.		

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the Brass or Bronze Finishes described in the front of this book.

One set in a box.

3851 JA	14⅜×2½ "	" " " " " " " (Grips No. 747) . . .	9½ "	23 50	23 50	22 00
3751 JA	15⅝×2½ "	" " " " " " " (Grips No. 751) . . .	9¾ "	25 25	25 25	
3951 JA	19 ×2½ "	" " " " " " " (Grips No. 750) . . .	12 "	27 50	27 50	
		ONE Handle, for outside of door only Complete with Lock For Knobs, &c., for inside of door, see note on page 352				
3861 GA	14⅜×2¼ In.	Adjustable Front Lock No. 961 with One Handle (Grip No. 745) . . .	6¼ lbs.	16 35	16 35	17 35
3871 GA	" " "	Flat Front Lock No. 761 with One Handle (Grip No. 745)	5½ "	15 25	15 25	16 25
3861 JA	14⅜×2½ "	Adjustable Front Lock No. 961 with One Handle (Grip No. 747) . . .	7 "	17 80	17 80	
3761 JA	15⅝×2½ "	" " " " " " " " (Grip No. 751) . .	7¼ "	18 55	18 55	
3961 JA	19 ×2½ "	" " " " " " " " (Grip No. 750) . . .	8¼ "	21 80	21 80	
	Inch	PUSH BUTTONS To match the above Door Handles				
			Each	Each	Each	Each
9184 GA	3¾×1¾	To match Nos. 3851 GA, 3861 GA and 3871 GA	6 oz.	For prices	see GA Design	
9184 JA	3 ×2½	" " Nos. 3851 JA, 3861 JA, 3751 JA, 3761 JA, 3951 JA and 3961 JA.	6½ "	" "	" JA "	

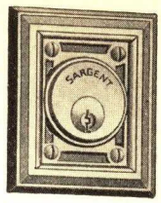
We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the finishes described in the front of this book.

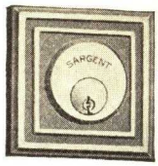
Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks

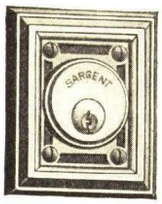
AND PUSH BUTTONS TO MATCH.

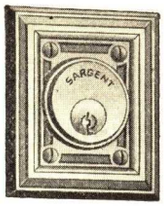
Patented May 11, 1880.

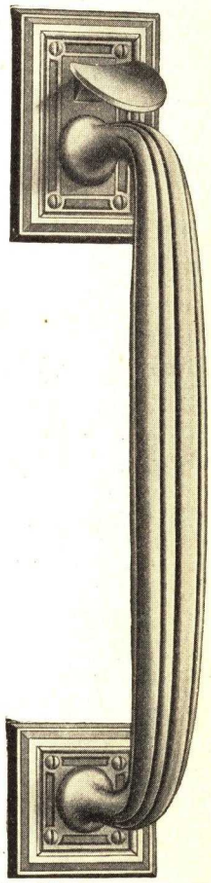
For description of Locks see pages 350, 351 and 352.

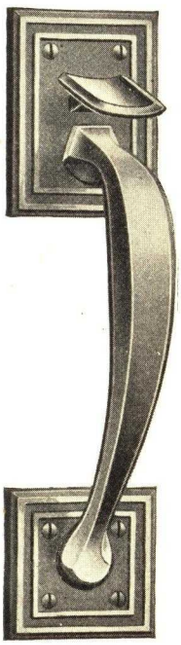








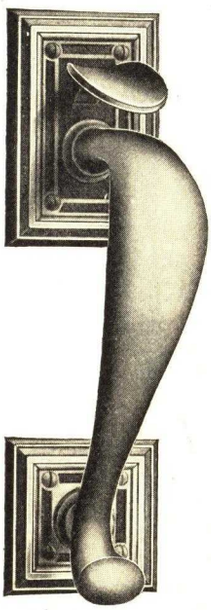




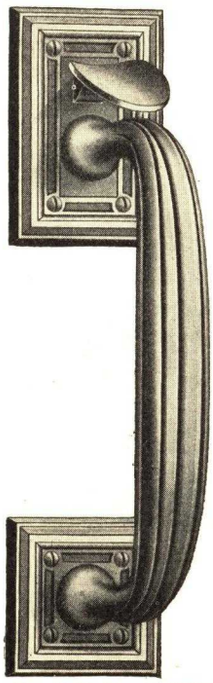
Nos. 3851 GA, 3861 GA and 3871 GA



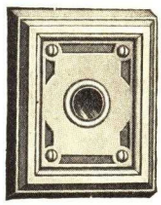
No. 9184 GA
Push Button



Nos. 3851 JA and 3861 JA



Nos. 3751 JA and 3761 JA



No. 9184 JA
Push Button

Nos. 3951 JA and 3961 JA

Cast Bronze and Brass. All packed with Screws to match.

Cylinder for Outside of Door, Turn Knob for Inside

Numbers	Size over all including Cylinder	Two Handles, one for each side of door Complete with Lock	Weight	OE Finish	O 6 P Finish	R 7 D Finish
			Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
3851 GA	14⅜×2¼ In.	Adjustable Front Lock No. 951 with Handles (Grips No. 745)	8 lbs.	$21 00	21 00	22 00
3851 JA	14⅜×2½ "	" " " " " " " (Grips No. 747)	9½ "	23 50	23 50	
3751 JA	15⅝×2½ "	" " " " " " " (Grips No. 751)	9¾ "	25 25	25 25	
3951 JA	19 ×2½ "	" " " " " " " (Grips No. 750)	12 "	27 50	27 50	
		ONE Handle, for outside of door only Complete with Lock For Knobs, &c., for inside of door, see note on page 352				
3861 GA	14⅜×2¼ In.	Adjustable Front Lock No. 961 with One Handle (Grip No. 745)	6¼ lbs.	16 35	16 35	17 35
3871 GA	" " "	Flat Front Lock No. 761 with One Handle (Grip No. 745)	5½ "	15 25	15 25	16 25
3861 JA	14⅜×2½ "	Adjustable Front Lock No. 961 with One Handle (Grip No. 747)	7 "	17 80	17 80	
3761 JA	15⅝×2½ "	" " " " " " " " (Grip No. 751)	7¼ "	18 55	18 55	
3961 JA	19 ×2½ "	" " " " " " " " (Grip No. 750)	8¼ "	21 80	21 80	
	Inch	PUSH BUTTONS To match the above Door Handles				
9184 GA	3¾×1¾	To match Nos. 3851 GA, 3861 GA and 3871 GA	Each 6 oz.	Each For prices	Each see GA De	Each sign
9184 JA	3 ×2½	" " Nos. 3851 JA, 3861 JA, 3751 JA, 3761 JA, 3951 JA and 3961 JA.	6½ "	" "	" JA "	

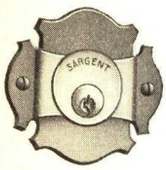
We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the finishes described in the front of this book.

Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks

AND PUSH BUTTONS TO MATCH.

Patented May 11, 1886.

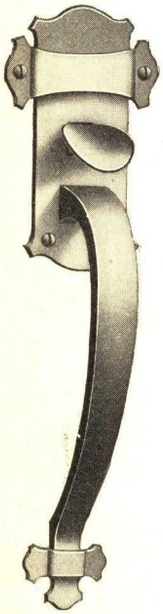
For description of Locks see pages 351 and 352.



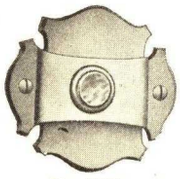








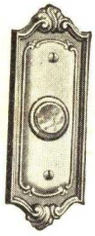
Nos. 7661 and 7671
Particularly suitable for Bungalows and Houses of the Craftsman or Mission Style.



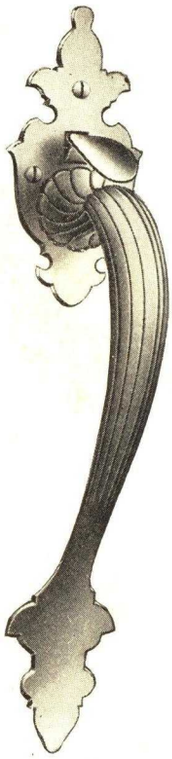
No. 9156
Push Button



Nos. 3861 VF and 3871 VF



No. 9184 VF
Push Button



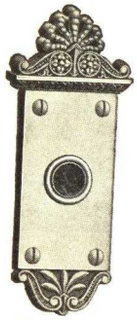
Nos. 2861 and 2871



No. 9155
Push Button



Nos. 4461 and 4471



No. 9176
Push Button

The Grip of Nos 4461 and 4471 is attached by machine screws from the inside.

Cast Bronze and Brass. All packed with Screws to match.

Cylinder for Outside of Door, Turn Knob for Inside.

Numbers	Size over all including Cylinder	ONE Handle, for outside of door only Complete with Lock For Knobs, &c., for inside of door, see note on page 352	Weight	B, OB Finish	OE Finish	O 6 P Finish	L 5 N Finish	RD Finish	R 7 D Finish	HF Finish	VA Finish
		Adjustable Front Lock									
7661	13⅝×2¾ In.	Lock No. 961 with One Handle	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
3861 VF	14¼×2 "	" " " " " " (Grip No. 735)	5½ lbs.	.....	.....	.....	.....	16 60	.....	18 20	20 60
2861	16¾×2⅜ "	" " " " " "	5 "	.....	.....	15 50	.....	.....	16 50		
4461	15⅝×2¾ "	" " " " " "	5¾ "	$18 75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 35	
		Flat Front Lock	6½ "	.....	18 75	18 75	19 75				
7671	13⅝×2¾ In.	Lock No. 761 with One Handle	4¾ lbs.	.....	.....	.....	.....	15 50	.....	17 10	19 50
3871 VF	14¼×2 "	" " " " " " (Grip No. 735)	4¼ "	.....	.....	14 40	.....	.....	15 40		
2871	16¾×2⅜ "	" " " " " "	5 "	17 65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19 25	
4471	15⅝×2¾ "	" " " " " "	5¾ "	.....	17 65	17 65	18 65				
	Inch	PUSH BUTTONS To match the above Door Handles									
9156	2⅝×2¾	To match Nos. 7661 and 7671	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each
9184 VF	3⅞×1½	" " " 3861 VF and 3871 VF	2½ oz.	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 20	.....	2 45	3 50
9155	4×2	" " " 2861 " 2871	2½ "	For prices see VF Design							
9176	4⅞×2	" " " 4461 " 4471	2 "	$2 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 75	
			3½ "	.....	2 50	2 50	2 70				

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the finishes described in the front of this book.

Entrance Door Handles.

AND PUSH BUTTONS TO MATCH.

For description of Locks see pages 351 and 352.





No. 9171
Push Button

Made of Brass in HF Finish, having the appearance of forged wrought iron, but with the advantage of being rustproof.



Nos. 7161 and 7171

Particularly intended for Bungalows and Houses of the Craftsman, Mission, English or Spanish Style.

Cast Brass. All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Size over all including Cylinder	ONE Handle, for Outside of Door only Complete with Lock Cylinder for outside of Door For Knobs, &c., for inside of door, see note on page 352	Weight	HF Finish
		Cylinder Locks	Per set	Per set
7161	16½×2½ Inch	Adjustable Front Lock No. 961, with One Handle . .	6 lbs.	$18 00
7171	" " "	Flat Front Lock No. 761, with One Handle . . .	5¾ "	17 50
	Inch	PUSH BUTTONS To match the above Door Handles		
			Each	Each
9171	2¼×1⅞	To match Door Handles Nos. 7161 and 7171 . . .	2 oz.	$2 00

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finish listed. They cannot be furnished in other finishes.

28



Nos. 2661BK and 2671BK

6161	14 x 2¾ "	" " " " " " " "	4 "	16 00
6261	13½ x 2⅞ "	" " " " " " " "	4½ "	16 00
6361	17½ x 3¾ "	" " " " " " " "	4½ "	16 00
6071	15¼ x 3½ "	Flat Front Lock No. 761 with One Handle.	3 "	15 50
6171	14 x 2¾ "	" " " " " " " "	3¼ "	15 50
6271	13½ x 2⅞ "	" " " " " " " "	3¾ "	15 50
6371	17½ x 3¾ "	" " " " " " " "	3¾ "	15 50
2661BK	14¼ x 2⅞ "	Adjustable Front Lock No. 961 with One Handle.	4½ lbs.	For prices see BK and CK Designs
2661CK	14½ x 2⅜ "	" " " " " " " "	4½ "	
2671BK	14¼ x 2⅞ "	Flat Front Lock No. 761 with One Handle.	4½ "	
2671CK	14½ x 2⅜ "	" " " " " " " "	4½ "	
	Inch	PUSH BUTTONS To match the Door Handles		HF Finish
9060	3 x 3¼	To match No. 6061 and 6071	4 oz.	Each $2 00
9061	2½ x 2¾	" " " 6161 " 6171	4½ "	2 00
9062	2½ x 2½	" " " 6261 " 6271	4½ "	2 00
9063	3 x 3	" " " 6361 " 6371	4½ "	2 00
9126BK	2½ x 1¼	To match Nos. 2661BK and 2671BK	For prices see BK Design	
9126CK	2¼ x 1¾	" " " " CK " " CK	" " " CK "	
		DOOR KNOCKERS To match the Door Handles		
5BK	7¾ x 2⅞	To match Nos. 2661BK and 2671BK	For prices see BK Design	
5CK	5¼ x 3	" " " " CK " " CK	" " " CK "	



No. 5BK
Door Knocker



Nos. 2661CK and 2671CK



No. 5CK
Door Knocker

Other items to match BK Design are illustrated on pages 182 to 184.

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finish listed.

Other items to match CK Design are illustrated on pages 179 and 180.

All packed with Screws to match.

Illustrations one-fifth size.

Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks

Push Buttons to Match
Solid White Bronze, Forged Iron (HF) Finish.





No. 9063
Push Button





No. 9060
Push Button





No. 9061
Push Button





No. 9062
Push Button



Nos. 6361 and 6371



Nos. 6061 and 6071



Nos. 6161 and 6171



Nos. 6261 and 6271



Nos. 2661BK and 2671BK



No. 9126BK
Push Button

Made of White Bronze in HF Finish, having the appearance of forged wrought iron, but with the advantage of being rustproof.



No. 9126CK
Push Button



Nos. 2661CK and 2671CK

For description of Locks see pages 351 and 352

Numbers	Size over all including Cylinder	ONE Handle, for outside of door only Complete with Lock For Knobs, &c., for inside of door, see note on page 352	Weight	HF Finish
				Per Set
6061	15¼ x 3½ In.	Adjustable Front Lock No. 961 with One Handle.	3¾ lbs.	$16 00
~~**6161**~~	~~14 x 2¾~~ "	" " " " " " " "	4 "	16 00
6261	13½ x 2⅞ "	" " " " " " " "	4½ "	16 00
6361	17½ x 3¾ "	" " " " " " " "	4½ "	16 00
6071	15¼ x 3½ "	Flat Front Lock No. 761 with One Handle.	3 "	15 50
~~**6171**~~	~~14 x 2¾~~ "	" " " " " " " "	3¼ "	15 50
6271	13½ x 2⅞ "	" " " " " " " "	3¾ "	15 50
6371	17½ x 3¾ "	" " " " " " " "	3¾ "	15 50
2661BK	14¼ x 2⅞ "	Adjustable Front Lock No. 961 with One Handle.	4½ lbs.	For prices see BK and CK Designs
2661CK	14½ x 2⅜ "	" " " " " " " "	4½ "	
2671BK	14¼ x 2⅞ "	Flat Front Lock No. 761 with One Handle.	4½ "	
2671CK	14½ x 2⅜ "	" " " " " " " "	4½ "	
	Inch	PUSH BUTTONS To match the Door Handles		HF Finish
				Each
9060	3 x 3¼	To match No. 6061 and 6071	4 oz.	$2 00
9061	2½ x 2¾	" " " 6161 " 6171	4½ "	2 00
9062	2½ x 2½	" " " 6261 " 6271	4½ "	2 00
9063	3 x 3	" " " 6361 " 6371	4½ "	2 00
9126BK	2½ x 1¼	To match Nos. 2661BK and 2671BK	For prices see BK Design	
9126CK	2¼ x 1¾	" " " " CK " " CK	" "	" CK "
		DOOR KNOCKERS To match the Door Handles		
5BK	7¾ x 2⅞	To match Nos. 2661BK and 2671BK	For prices see BK Design	
5CK	5¼ x 3	" " " " CK " " CK	" "	" CK "



No. 5BK
Door Knocker



No. 5CK
Door Knocker

Other items to match BK Design are illustrated on pages 182 to 184.

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finish listed.

Other items to match CK Design are illustrated on pages 179 and 180.

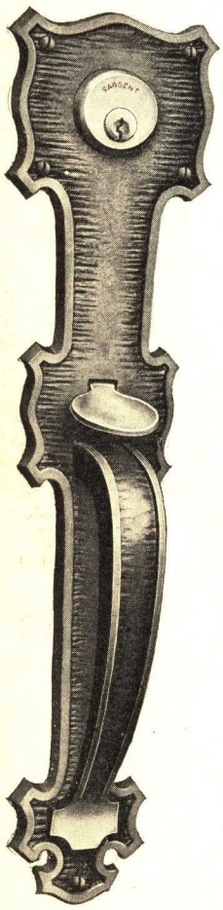
Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks

AND PUSH BUTTONS TO MATCH.

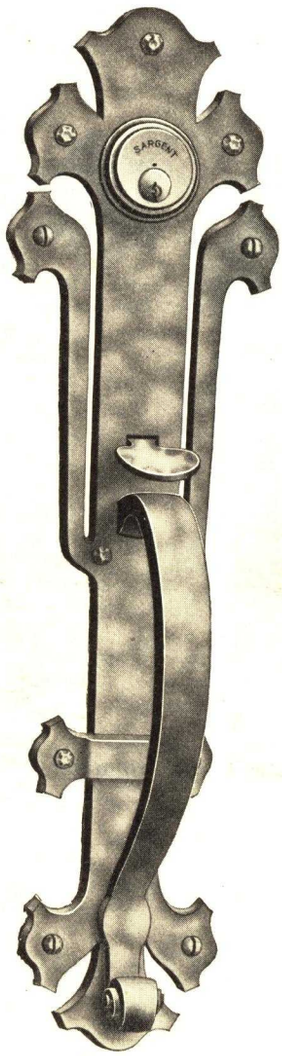
Patented May 11, 1880.

Particularly intended for Bungalows and Houses of the Craftsman or Mission Style.

For description of Locks see page 352.



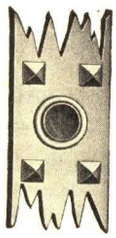
No. 7761



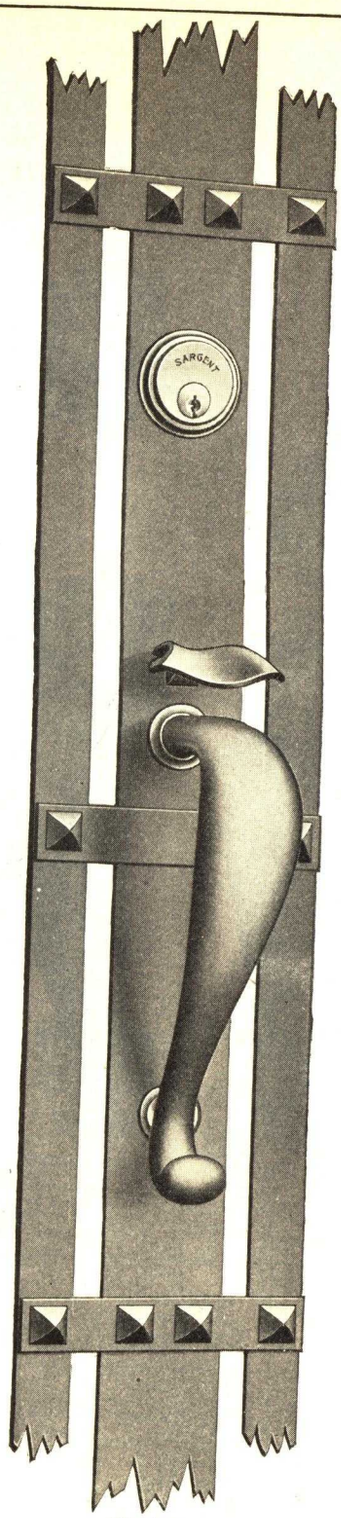
No. 7461



No. 9174
Push Button



No. 9175
Push Button



No. 7561

Cast Brass and "Rustproof Iron." All packed with Screws to match.

Cylinder for Outside of Door, Turn Knob for Inside.

Numbers	Size of Plate	ONE Handle, for outside of door only Complete with Lock For Knobs, &c., for inside of door, see note on page 352	Weight	OB Finish	R 7 D Finish	V A Finish	BB "Rustproof" Iron Finish
7761	14½×3½ In.	Adjustable Front Lock No. 961 with one Handle	Per set 6½ lbs.	Per set	Per set 22 50	Per set 26 50	Per set 19 50
7461	17 ×4½ "	" " " " " " " "	6¾ "	.....	22 50	26 50	19 50
7561	24 ×4 "	" " " " " " " " (Grip No. 747)	8¾ "	$25 00	26 00		
	Inch	PUSH BUTTONS To match the above Door Handles					
9174	3⅞×1⅞	To match Door Handles No. 7461	Each 4 oz.	Each	Each 2 70	Each 4 00	Each 2 50
9175	3½×1½	" " " " No. 7561	2 "	$3 00	3 20		

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the finishes described in the front of this book.

Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

Patented May 11, 1880.

For description of Locks see page 349.

Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks



Wrought Bronze and Brass

PACKED WITH SCREWS TO MATCH

For description of Locks see page 349.

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.
FURNISHED WITH TWO CYLINDERS, ONE FOR EACH SIDE OF DOOR.

———Flat Front Lock No. 923———

CAST GRIP NO. 633

	FINISHES – B,0E,06P	BN,L5N,N	CM,DCM
NO. 7923DU – SIZE OF PLATE, 15 x 3 INCHES, PER SET,	$13 50	14 00	17 50

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles in the Finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the Finishes described in the front of this book.

One set in a box.
Weight per set, 7 lbs.

OTHER ITEMS IN DU – DUREX DESIGN ARE ILLUSTRATED ON PAGES 198E TO 198H.

38

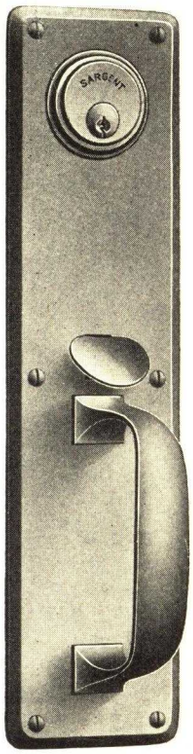
	———Size of Plate, 14½×3⅞ Inches———							
7923 TC	Tarlton Design Handles (Grips No. 721) . . .	7 "	14 50	2000	14 50	15 00	.....	15 40
	———Size of Plate, 14½×3⅛ Inches———							
7923 SW	Winslow Design Handles (Grips No. 721) . . .	7¼ "	.....	16 50	.....	.....	17 00	
	———Size of Plate, 14½×3⅝ Inches———							
7923 GC	Greenfield Design Handles (Grips No. 721) . . .	7½ "	.....	17 60	.....	.....	18 10	

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the finishes described in the front of this book.

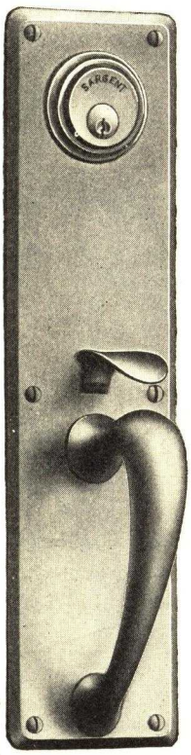
Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

Patented May 11, 1880.

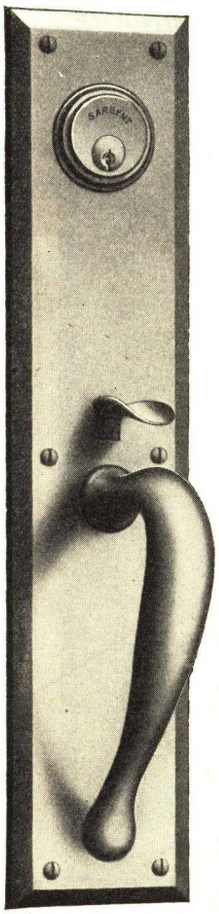
For description of Locks see page 349.



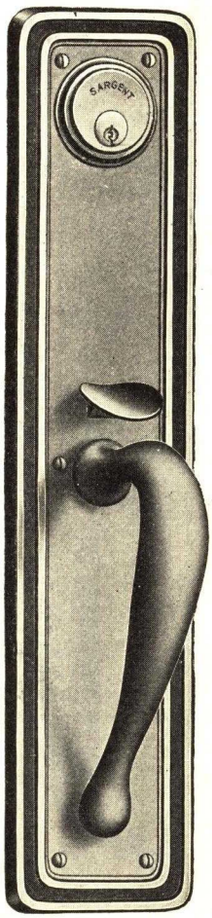
No. 7923 SB
For Push Buttons see
SB Design



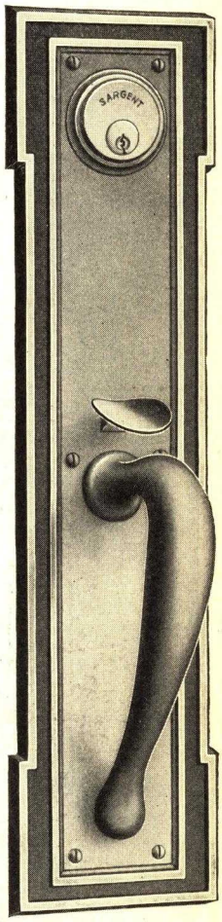
No. 6923 SB
For Push Buttons see
SB Design



No. 7923 TC
For Push Buttons see
TC Design



No. 7923 SW
For Push Buttons see
SW Design



No. 7923 GC
For Push Buttons see
GC Design

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

All furnished with Two Cylinders, one for each side of door.

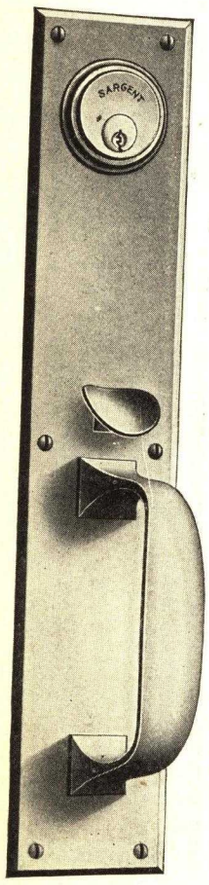
Numbers	Wrought Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof" Iron All packed with Screws to match	Weight	P. AB Finishes	A 5 B. OE Finishes	OB Finish	RD Finish	R 7 D. R 8 P Finishes	BB "Rustproof" Iron Finish
	Flat Front Lock No. 923							
	Size of Plate, 12×3 Inches	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
7923 SB	Stafford Design Handles (Grips No. 621) . . .	6 lbs.	$14 00	.....	14 00	14 50	.....	12 90
6923 SB	" " " (Grips No. 760) . . .	6¼ "	14 50	.....	14 50	15 00	.....	13 40
	Size of Plate, 14½×3⅛ Inches							
7923 TC	Tarlton Design Handles (Grips No. 721) . . .	7 "	14 50	.....	14 50	15 00	.....	13 40
	Size of Plate, 14½×3⅛ Inches							
7923 SW	Winslow Design Handles (Grips No. 721) . . .	7¼ "	.....	16 50	.....	.....	17 00	
	Size of Plate, 14½×3⅝ Inches							
7923 GC	Greenfield Design Handles (Grips No. 721) . . .	7½ "	.....	17 60	.....	.....	18 10	

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the finishes described in the front of this book.

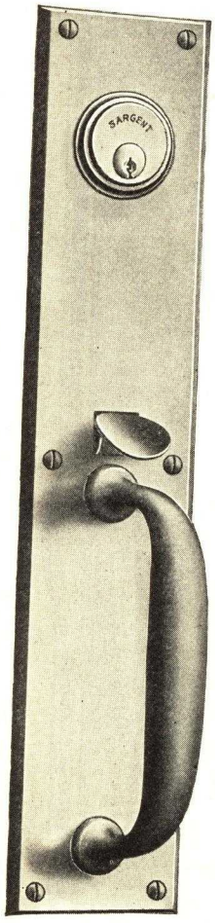
Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

Patented May 11, 1880.

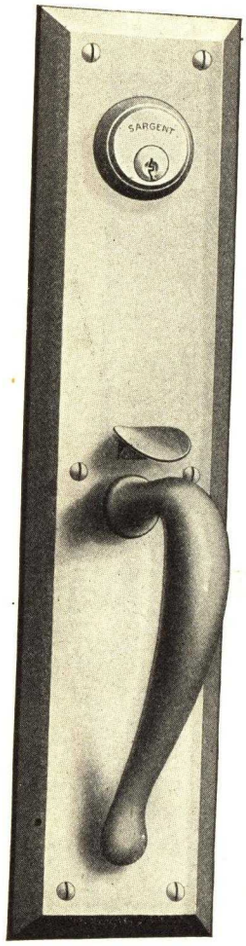
For description of Locks see page 350.



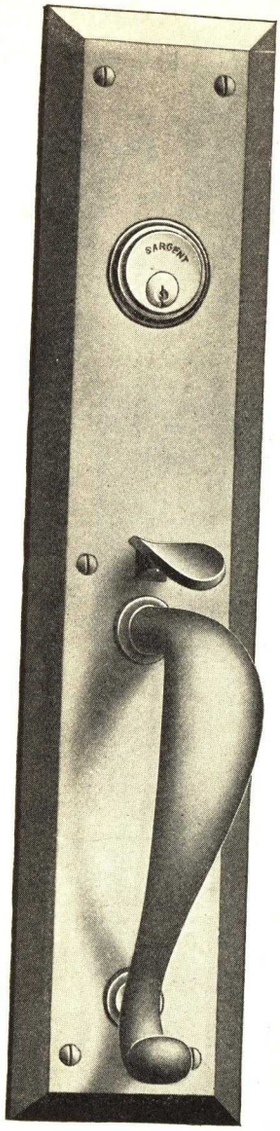
No. 6933
Any of our Plain Pattern Push Buttons may be used with the above Handles



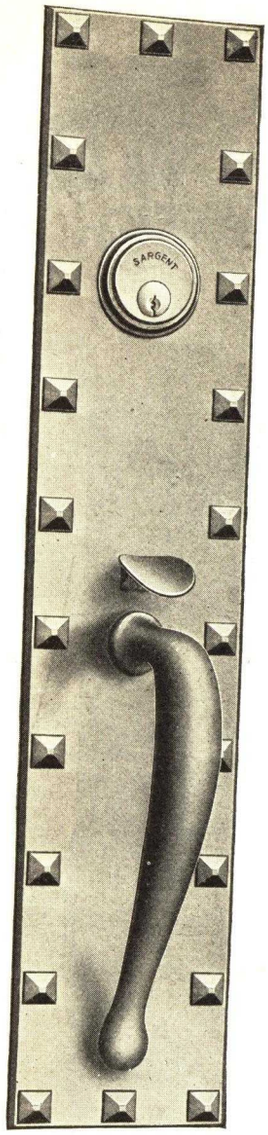
No. 7933



No. 8933 HB
For Push Buttons see HB Design



No. 9933 HB



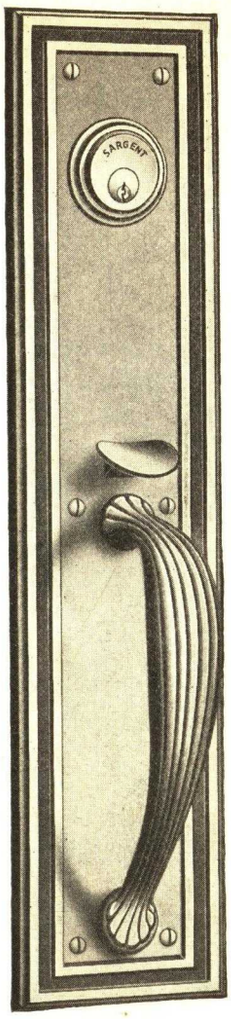
No. 7933 CW
For Push Buttons see CW Design

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

All furnished with Two Cylinders, one for each side of door.

Numbers	Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron" All packed with Screws to match	Weight	B Finish	P Finish	AB Finish	OB Finish	RD Finish	BB "Rustproof" Iron Finish
	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
	Size of Plate, 14×2¾ Inches							
6933	Plain Pattern Handles (Grips No. 621)	7½ lbs.	.....	$19 60	.....	.....	20 60	
	Size of Plate, 14¾×3 Inches							
7933	Plain Pattern Handles	7¾ "	$21 60	21 60	21 60	21 60	22 60	
	Size of Plate, 15×3½ Inches							
8933 HB	Hadley Design Handles (Grips No. 752)	10 "	.....	25 00	.....	25 00	26 00	22 00
	Size of Plate, 18×4 Inches							
9933 HB	Hadley Design Handles (Grips No. 747)	13 "	.....	32 00	.....	32 00	33 00	29 00
	Size of Plate, 18×3⅝ Inches							
7933 CW	Westbrook Design Handles (Grips No. 727)	11¼ "	.....	40 00	.....	.....	41 00	37 00
	Door Handles No. 7933 CW in BB finish are furnished regularly with Studs in the same finish. They can be furnished to order with Studs in P or OB finishes at the same price.							

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the finishes described in the front of this book.



No. 6833 GA
For Push Buttons see GA Design

Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

For description of Locks see page 350.

Cast Bronze and Brass.

All packed with Screws to match.

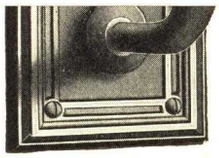
Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

All furnished with Two Cylinders, one for each side of door.

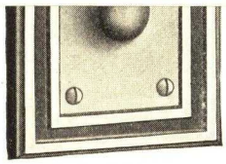
Number	Size of Plate, 16×3½ Inches	Weight	OE, O6P Finishes	R7D Finish
	Adjustable Front Lock	Per set	Per set	Per set
6833 GA	Lock No. 933 with Andros Design Handles (Grips No. 735)	10¾ lbs.	$24 00	25 00

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles, with Push Buttons to match, in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the Brass or Bronze finishes described in front of this book.

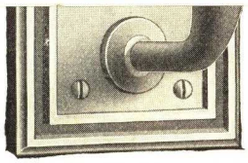
1.28



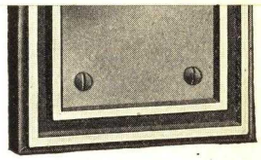
No. 7933 JA
For Push Buttons see JA Design



No. 6933 GA
For Push Buttons see GA Design



No. 7933 GA
For Push Buttons see GA Design



No. 8933 GA
For Push Buttons see GA Design

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

All furnished with Two Cylinders, one for each side of door.

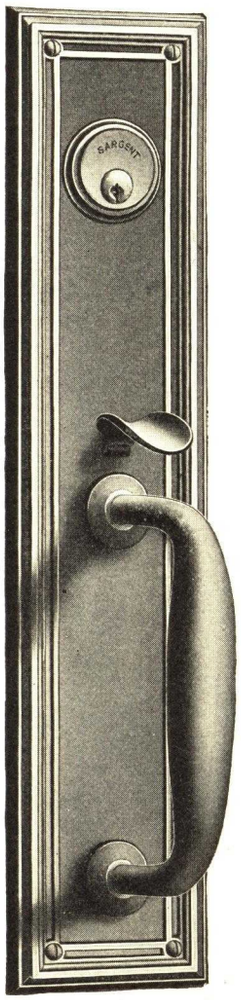
Numbers	Cast Bronze and Brass All packed with Screws to match	Weight	OE, O6P Finishes	R7D Finish
	Size of Plate, 16×3⅜ Inches	Per set	Per set	Per set
7933 JA	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 with Jamestown Design Handles (Grips No. 636)	10¼ lbs.	$27 00	28 00
	Size of Plate, 16×3½ Inches			
6933 GA	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 with Andros Design Handles (Grips No. 721)	10¾ "	~~25 00~~ 20.00	~~26 00~~ 21.00
	Size of Plate, 16×4 Inches			
7933 GA	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 with Andros Design Handles (Grips No. 636)	12½ "	~~26 80~~ 21.80	~~27 80~~ 22.80
	Size of Plate, 20×4 Inches			
8933 GA	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 with Andros Design Handles (Grips No. 747)	14 "	~~36 00~~ 31.00	~~37 00~~ 32.00

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the finishes described in the front of this book.

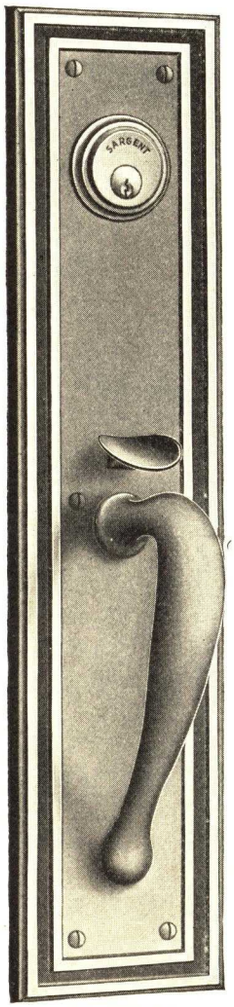
Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

Patented May 11, 1880.

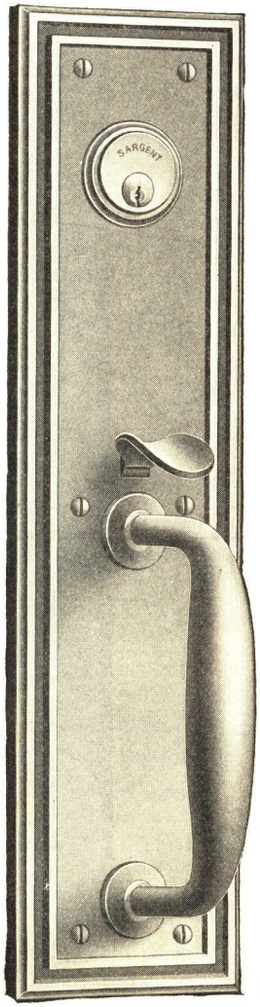
For description of Locks see page 350.



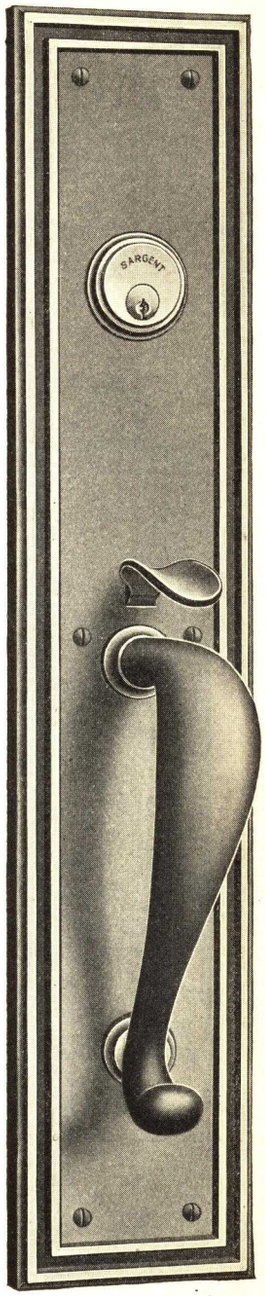
No. 7933 JA
For Push Buttons see JA Design



No. 6933 GA
For Push Buttons see GA Design



No. 7933 GA
For Push Buttons see GA Design



No. 8933 GA
For Push Buttons see GA Design

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

All furnished with Two Cylinders, one for each side of door.

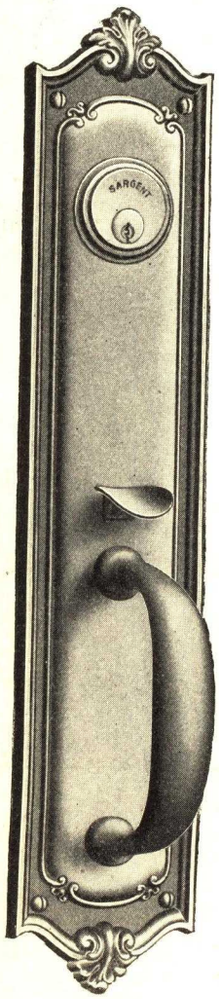
Numbers	Cast Bronze and Brass All packed with Screws to match	Weight	OE, O 6 P Finishes	R 7 D Finish
	Size of Plate, 16×3⅜ Inches	Per set	Per set	Per set
7933 JA	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 with Jamestown Design Handles (Grips No. 636)	10¼ lbs.	$27 00	28 00
	Size of Plate, 16×3½ Inches			
6933 GA	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 with Andros Design Handles (Grips No. 721)	10¾ "	~~25 00~~ 20.00	~~26 00~~ 21.00
	Size of Plate, 16×4 Inches			
7933 GA	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 with Andros Design Handles (Grips No. 636)	12½ "	~~26 80~~ 21.80	~~27 80~~ 22.80
	Size of Plate, 20×4 Inches			
8933 GA	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 with Andros Design Handles (Grips No. 747)	14 "	~~36 00~~ 31.00	~~37 00~~ 32.00

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the finishes described in the front of this book.

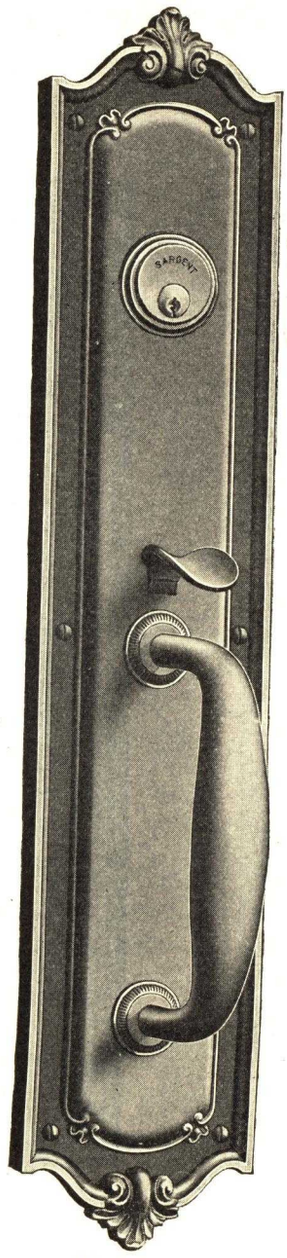
Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

Patented May 11, 1880.

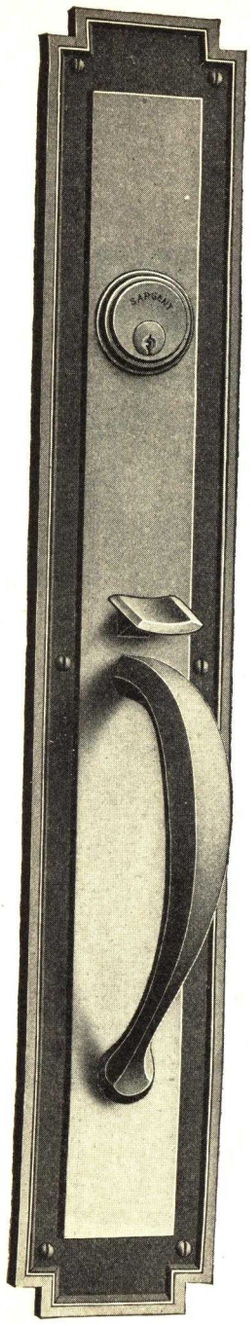
For description of Locks see page 350.



No. 7933 VF
For Push Buttons see VF Design



No. 9933 VF
For Push Buttons see VF Design



No. 9933 LA
For Push Buttons see LA Design

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

All furnished with Two Cylinders, one for each side of door.

Numbers	Cast Brass All packed with Screws to match	Weight	OE Finish	R 7 D Finish
	Size of Plate, 16×3 Inches	Per set	Per set	Per set
7933 VF	Adjustable Front Locks No. 933 with Vernon Design Handles (Grips No. 625)	10¼ lbs.	$24 00	25 00
	Size of Plate, 20×4 Inches			
9933 VF	Adjustable Front Locks No. 933 with Vernon Design Handles (Grips No. 636)	13¾ "	32 00	33 00
	Size of Plate, 21×3⅝ Inches			
9933 LA	Adjustable Front Locks No. 933 with Lepanto Design Handles (Grips No. 745)	13½ "	36 00	37 00

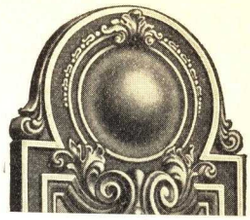
We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the finishes described in the front of this book.

Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

Patented May 11, 1880.

For description of Locks see page 350.





Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

For description of Locks see page 350.

Cast Bronze and Brass.

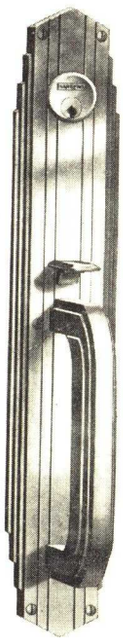
All packed with Screws to match.

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

All furnished with Two Cylinders, one for each side of door.

Adjustable Front Lock No. 933

SIZE OF PLATES, 16⅜ x 3 Inches



	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
No. 8933MM. per set,	$25.50	26.40

One set in a box.

Weight 10¼ lbs.

8-1-34

All furnished with Two Cylinders, one for each side of door.

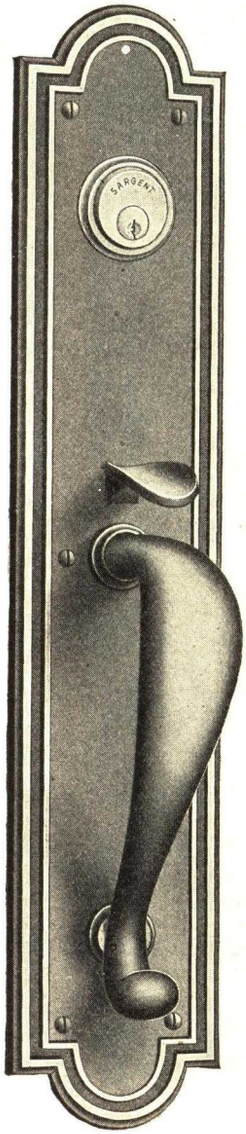
Numbers	Cast Bronze and Brass All packed with Screws to match	Weight	OE, O 6 P Finishes	R 7 D Finish
	Size of Plate, 18×3½ Inches	Per set	Per set	Per set
8933 BA	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 with Brecey Design Handles (Grips No. 747)	12¼ lbs.	$26 00	27 00
	Size of Plate, 20×4 Inches			
9933 SC	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 with Stockbridge Design Handles (Grips No. 636) . . .	13¾ "	36 00	37 00
	Size of Plate, 21½×4 Inches			
8933 NF	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 with Nantes Design Handles (Grips No. 747)	14½ "	36 00	37 00

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the finishes described in the front of this book.

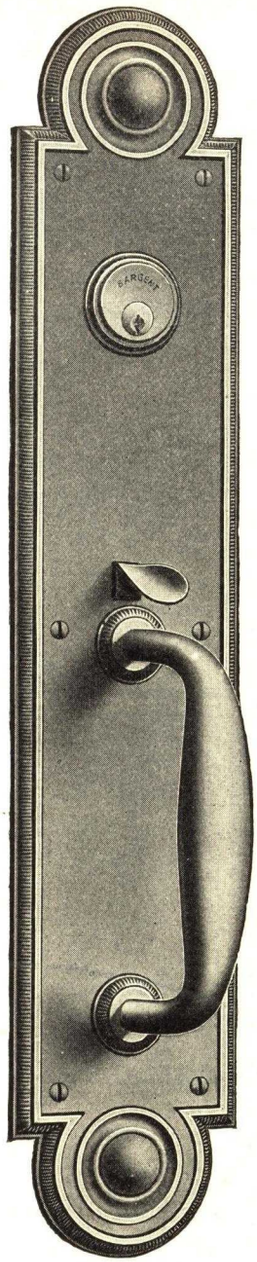
Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

Patented May 11, 1880.

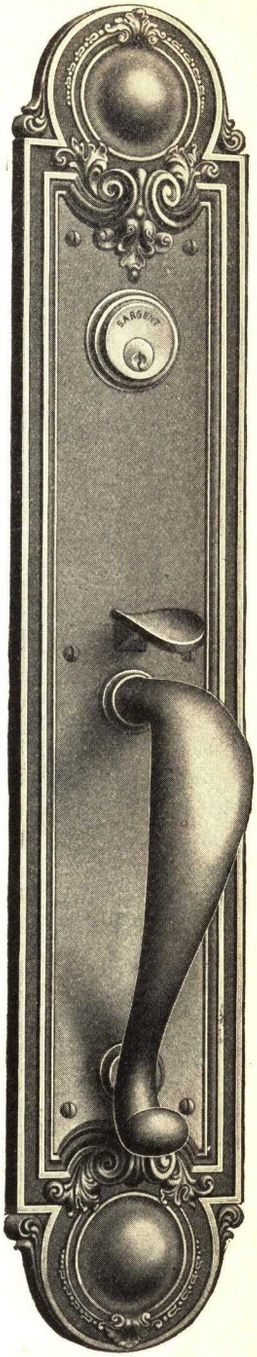
For description of Locks see page 350.



No. 8933 BA
For Push Buttons see BA Design



No. 9933 SC
For Push Buttons see SC Design



No. 8933 NF
For Push Buttons see NF Design

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

All furnished with Two Cylinders, one for each side of door.

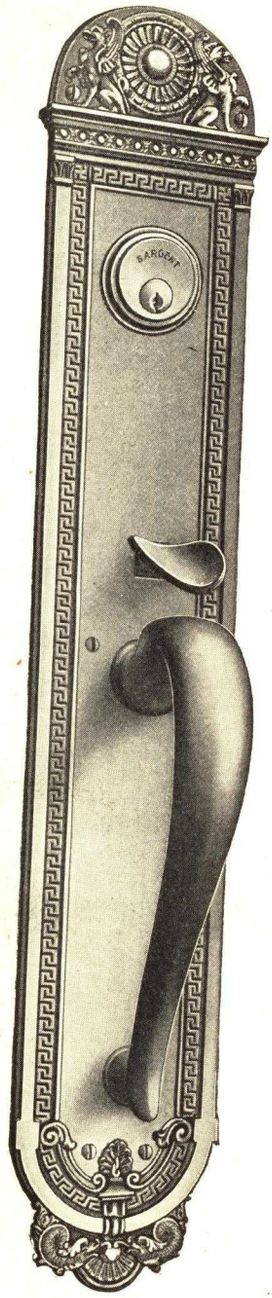
Numbers	Cast Bronze and Brass All packed with Screws to match	Weight	OE, O 6 P Finishes	R 7 D Finish
	Size of Plate, 18×3½ Inches	Per set	Per set	Per set
8933 BA	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 with Brecey Design Handles (Grips No. 747)	12¼ lbs.	$26 00	27 00
	Size of Plate, 20×4 Inches			
9933 SC	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 with Stockbridge Design Handles (Grips No. 636) . . .	13¾ "	36 00	37 00
	Size of Plate, 21½×4 Inches			
8933 NF	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 with Nantes Design Handles (Grips No. 747)	14½ "	36 00	37 00

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the finishes described in the front of this book.

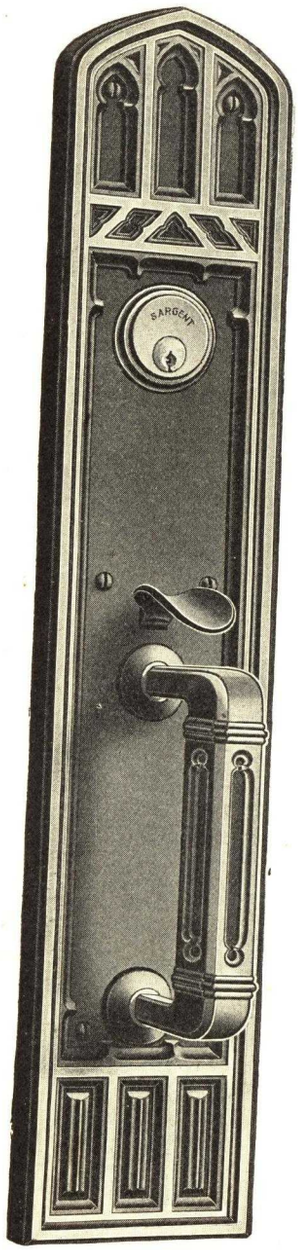
Entrance Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

Patented May 11, 1880.

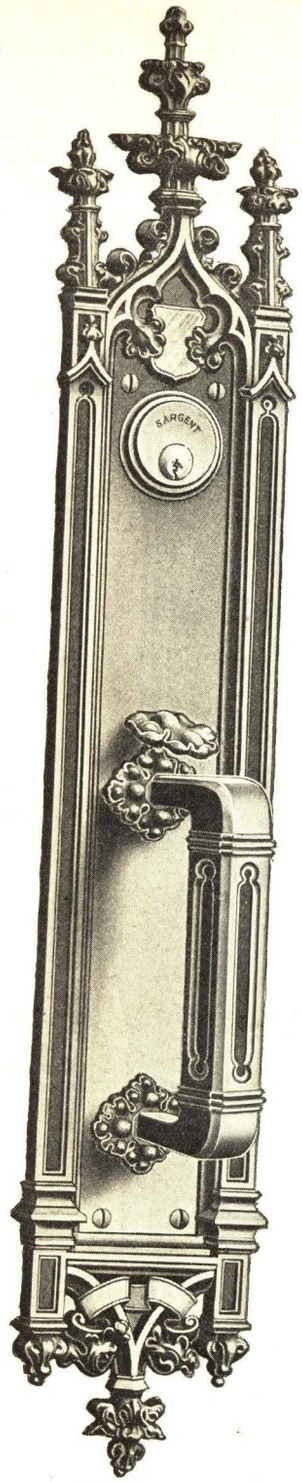
For description of Locks see page 350.



No. 7933 CE
For Push Buttons see CE Design



No. 9933 GB
For Push Buttons see GB Design



No. 9933 GG
For Push Buttons see GG Design

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

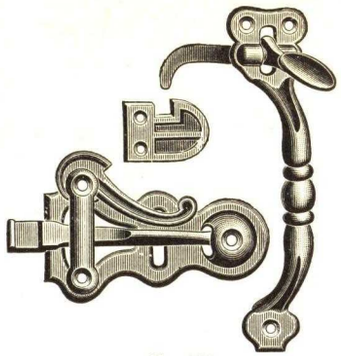
All furnished with Two Cylinders, one for each side of door.

Numbers	Cast Bronze and Brass and "Rustproof Iron" All packed with Screws to match	Weight	OE Finish	O 6 P Finish	R 7 D Finish	BB "Rustproof" Iron Finish
	Size of Plate, 20¾×3⅞ Inches	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
7933 CE	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 with Clermont Design Handles (Grips No. 729) .	13¼ lbs.	$40 00	40 00	41 00	36 00
	Size of Plate, 20×4 Inches					
9933 GB	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 with Belfort Design Handles (Grips No. 757) .	16 "	46 00	....	47 00	42 00
	Size of Plate, 23½×4¼ Inches					
9933 GG	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 with Gotha Design Handles (Grips No. 757) .	16 "	56 00	....	57 00	52 00

We plan to carry in stock the above Door Handles in the finishes listed. They can be furnished to order in any of the finishes described in the front of this book.

Door Handles.

Either Right or Left Hand.
All packed with Screws to match.



No. 130

Roggin's Thumb Latches.

Number	Length of Handle	Cast Iron	Weight per box	Per hundred
130	5⅝ Inch	Japanned . . .	4½ lbs.	$20 00

Ten in a box.



No. 63
Patented November 15, 1870

Number	Length of Handle	Cast Iron	Weight per box	Per hundred
63	6⅝ Inch	Tuscan Bronzed . .	6 lbs.	$28 00

Ten in a box.



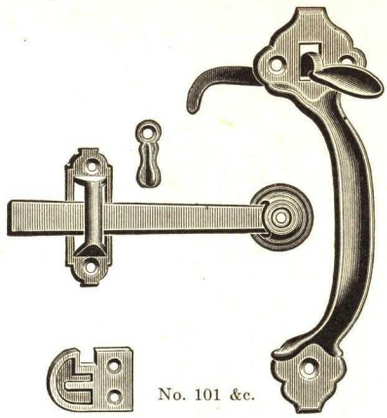
No. B 70

Number	Length of Handle	Cast Brass	Weight per box	Each
B **70**	6⅜ Inch	Bright	3 lbs.	$4 60

Five in a box.

Door Handles.

Either Right or Left Hand.
All packed with Screws to match.



No. 101 &c.

Cast Iron, Wrought Latch.

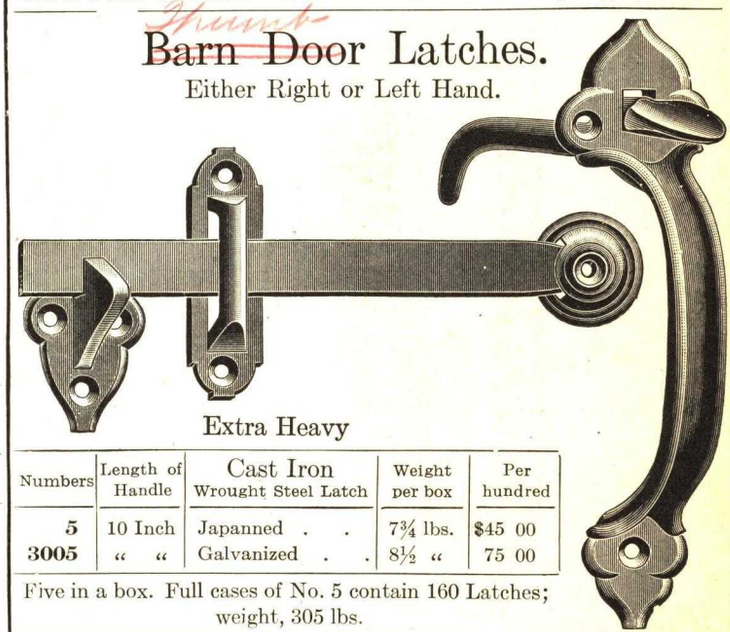
	Japanned			
Nos.	**101**	**102**	**103**	**104**
Length of Handle	6	6½	7⅛	8⅜ Inches
Per hundred	$17 00	19 00	22 00	26 00
Weight per box	3½	4	5¼	6¾ lbs.

	Galvanized	
Nos.	**3002**	**3003**
Length of Handle	6½	7⅛ Inch
Per hundred	$28 00	32 00
Weight per box	4	5 lbs.

Ten in a box. Full cases of No. 102 contain 300 Handles; weight, 146 lbs.

Barn Door Latches.

Either Right or Left Hand.



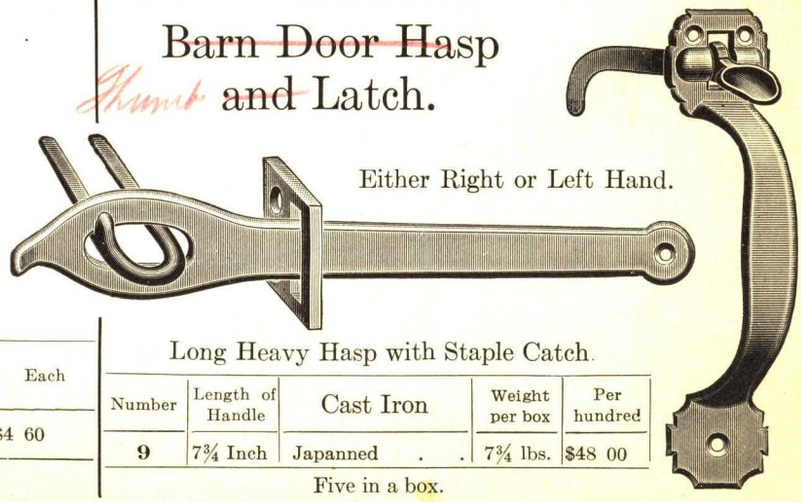
Extra Heavy

Numbers	Length of Handle	Cast Iron Wrought Steel Latch	Weight per box	Per hundred
5	10 Inch	Japanned . .	7¾ lbs.	$45 00
3005	" "	Galvanized . .	8½ "	75 00

Five in a box. Full cases of No. 5 contain 160 Latches; weight, 305 lbs.

Barn Door Hasp and Latch.

Either Right or Left Hand.



Long Heavy Hasp with Staple Catch.

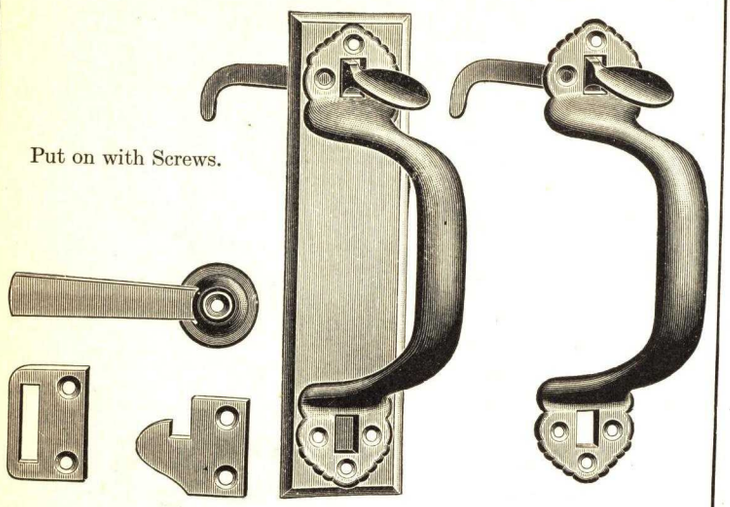
Number	Length of Handle	Cast Iron	Weight per box	Per hundred
9	7¾ Inch	Japanned . .	7¾ lbs.	$48 00

Five in a box.

Door Handles.

Either Right or Left Hand.

Put on with Screws.



Lift Lever, Guide and Strike for Nos. 16 and 26 — Handle for No. 16 — Handle for No. 26

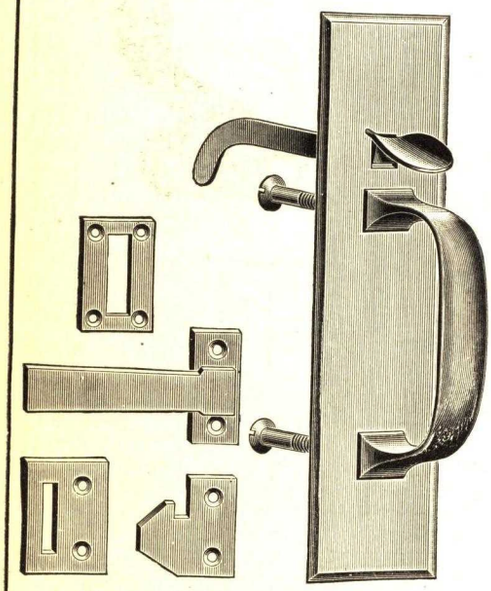
Numbers	Cast Iron	Weight per box	Per hundred
16	7¾×2 Inch Plate, Japanned	6¾ lbs.	$54 00
26	7¾ Inch Handle, "	5 "	44 00

Extra Heavy
For Mill Doors
1⅜ to 2½ Inch Thick
Put on with Nuts.



Nos. 7 and 8

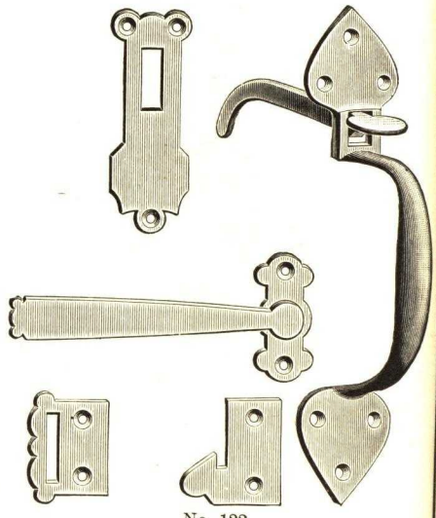
Number	Cast Iron Wrought Steel Latch	Weight per box	Per hundred
7	10×2½ Inch Plate, Japanned . . .	8½ lbs.	$140 00



Nos. 45 and 85. Patented May 11, 1880



No. 84



No. 122

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Size of Plate		Weight per box	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
45	9¼×2 Inch	Cast Iron, Wrought Steel Plate	8¾ lbs.	$2 00	2 20
85	" "	" Bronze, Wrought Bronze Plate	2¾ "	5 00	5 50
84	9 ×1⅞ "	" "	2¾ "	8 00	8 50
	Length of Handle				
122	8⅛ Inch	Cast Bronze	4¼ lbs.	6 50	7 00

Nos. 7, 84 and 85, two in a box; all others five.
Full cases of No. 7 contain 48 Handles. Weight per case, 233 lbs.

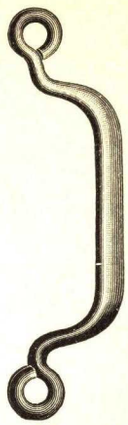
Steel Wire Pulls.

Especially adapted for Screen Doors &c. May also be used as a Window Pull or Sash Lift.

For other Wire Pulls see index.



Nos. 1320 and 1420



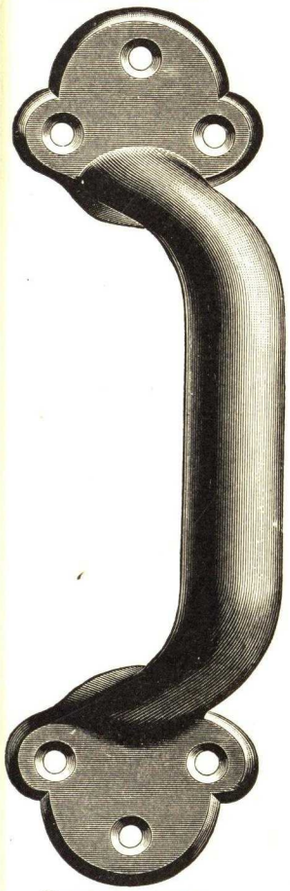
Nos. 1330 and 1430

Numbers	Length	Steel Wire	Weight per box	Per hundred
1320	4⅝ Inch	Japanned Steel Wire	4¼ lbs.	$1 50
1420	" "	Brass Plated Steel Wire . . .	" "	1 50
1330	4⅜ "	Japanned Steel Wire	5 "	2 00
1430	" "	Brass Plated Steel Wire . . .	" "	2 00

One hundred in a box.
Full cases of No. 1420 contain 1400 Pulls.

Door Pulls.

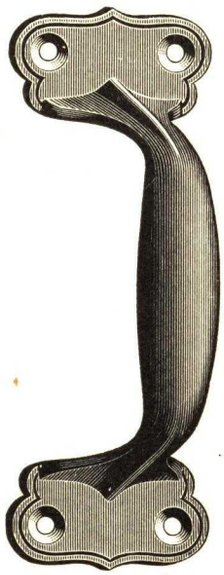
Galvanized Pulls are packed with Screws to match.



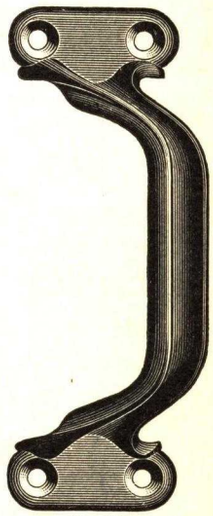
Nos. 1417 and 3417



No. 502



Nos. 504 and 3504



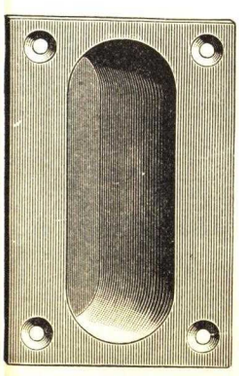
No. 503

Numbers	Length	Cast Iron	Weight per box	Per hundred
502	6 Inch	Straight, Japanned	4½ lbs.	$5 50
503	5½ "	Oblique, " Heavy	6 "	9 00
504	6⅛ "	Straight " Extra Heavy	4½ "	11 00
3504	" "	" Galvanized, " "	" "	18 00
1417	9½ "	" Japanned, " "	9½ "	50 00
3417	" "	" Galvanized, " "	10 "	80 00

Nos. 502 and 503, twenty-five in a box; Nos. 504 and 3504, ten; other numbers, five.
Full cases of Nos. 502 and 504 each contain 300 Pulls.

Flush Barn Door Pulls.

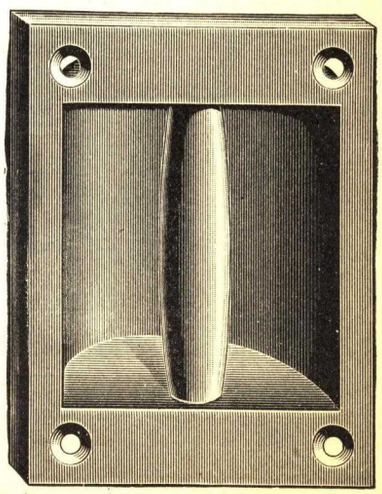
Galvanized Pulls are packed with Screws to match.



No. 500 &c.

Numbers		Weight per box		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	3¾×2½ Inch		Per 100	Per 100	Per 100
500	Cast Iron, Japanned .	3½ lbs.	$12 00		
510	" Bronze . .	2½ "	. . . . .	160 00	170 00
Extra Heavy	4⅝×3½ Inch				
1400	Cast Iron, Japanned .	7¾ lbs.	80 00		
3400	" " Galvanized	" "	120 00		
	4¾×3⅞ Inch			Each	Each
1500	Cast Bronze . . .	" "	. . . . .	$5 00	5 60

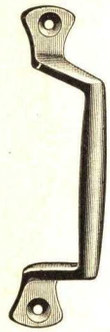
No. 500, ten in a box; all others, five.



No. 1400 &c.

Door Pulls.

Packed with Screws to match—the Japanned are without Screws.



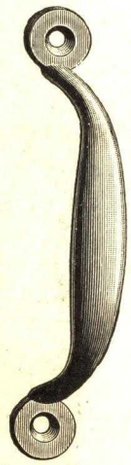
No. 1511

These Pulls may also be used as Window Pulls, Drawer Pulls or Shelf Box Handles

Numbers		Weight per box	Per hundred	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	Length, 3½ Inches			
1511	Cast Bronze	13 oz.	$30 00	32 00
550	" "	10 "	~~24 00~~ 24.00	~~26 00~~ 24.00



No. 550



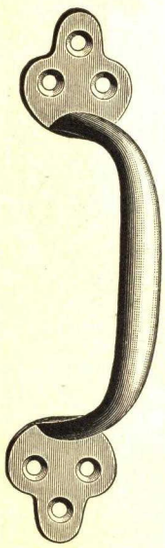
No. 2361 &c.

Numbers	Closed Back	Weight per box	Per hundred		
			Japanned (No prefix)	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	Length, 4⅞ Inches				
2361	Wrought Steel, with screws	2¼ lbs.	$4 30	.....	.....
2461	" "	" "	....	5 80	6 50
2861	" Bronze	1½ "	....	16 00	18 00

Number		Weight per box	Per hundred
	Length, 5½ Inches		
B 520	Cast Brass, Bright	1½ lbs.	$48 00



No. B 520



No. 570

Number		Weight per box	Per hundred	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	Length, 5⅜ Inches			
570	Cast Bronze	2 lbs.	$54 00	58 00

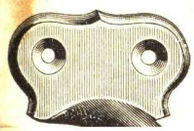
Number		Weight per box	Per hundred	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	Length, 5⅝ Inches			
572	Cast Bronze	2¾ lbs.	$64 00	68 00

Nos. 2361 and 2461, fifty in a box; No. 2861, twenty-five; other numbers, ten.
Full cases of No. 2461 contain 1000 Pulls.



No. 572

Door Pulls.



			Per hundred



Door Pulls.

Packed with Screws



No. 1361

LENGTH, 5 INCHES.

Cast Iron

NO. 1361, JAPANNED, PER DOZEN, $0 48.

THREE DOZEN IN A BOX.

WEIGHT PER BOX, 4 LBS.

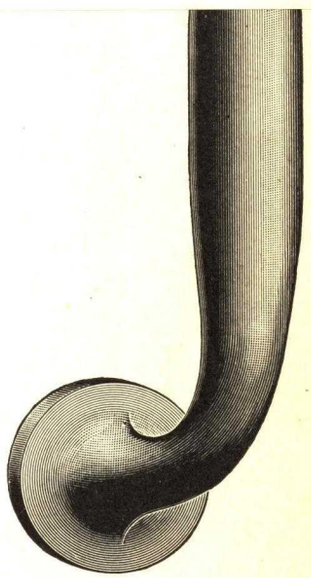
37



No. 1535



No. 1536



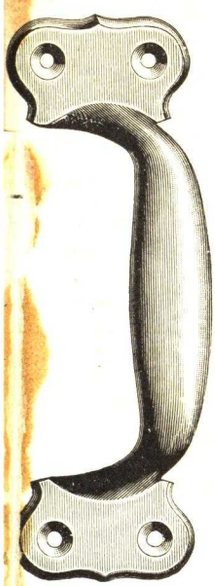
No. 1538

No. 1535, packed with Screws to match.
Nos. 1536 and 1538, packed with Machine Screws to fasten from the back.

Numbers	Length over all	Center to Center of Bases	Width of Bases		Weight per box	Each		
						Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
1535	7½ Inch	~~6¼~~ 5¼ Inch	2 Inch	Cast Bronze	2½ lbs.	$1 80	2 00	~~1 40~~ 130
1536	" "	~~5~~ "	" "	" "	1¾ "	2 00	2 20	~~1 60~~ 150
1538	10 "	7¾ "	" "	" "	3¼ "	4 00	~~4 50~~ 420	300

Nos. 484, ten in a box; 582, 584 and 588, five; all others, two.

Door Pulls.

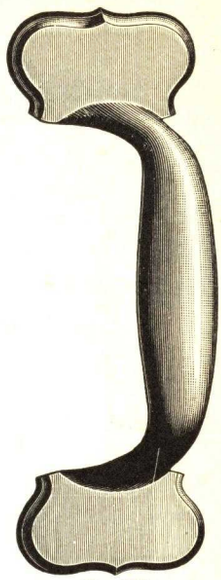


Nos. 582 to 584

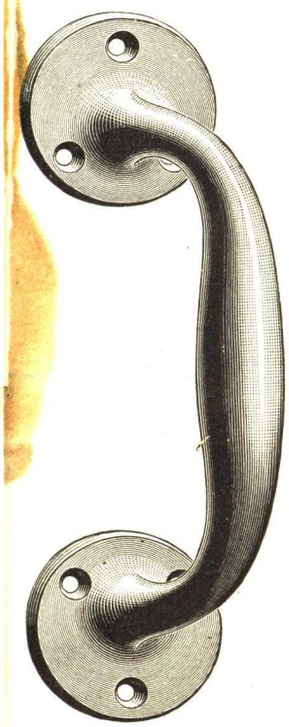
Numbers	Length over all	Packed with Screws to match	Weight per box	Per hundred	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
582	5½ Inch	Cast Bronze	1¾ lbs.	$110 00	120 00
		Extra Heavy			
484	6 "	Cast Iron	4¾ "	18 00	20 00
584	6 "	" Bronze	2¼ "	160 00	180 00

Packed with Machine Screws and Washers to fasten from the back.

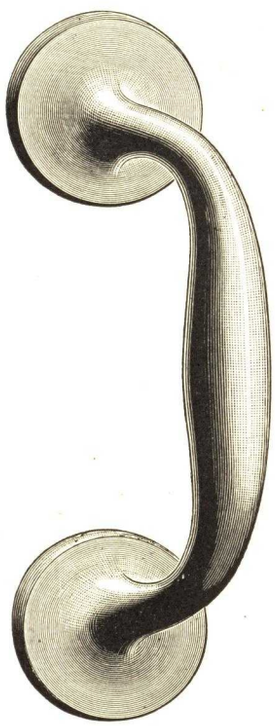
Numbers	EXTRA HEAVY Length over all, 6 Inches Center to Center, 4⅞ Inches	Weight per box	Each		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
588	Cast Bronze	3¼ lbs.	$2 00	2 20	1 10



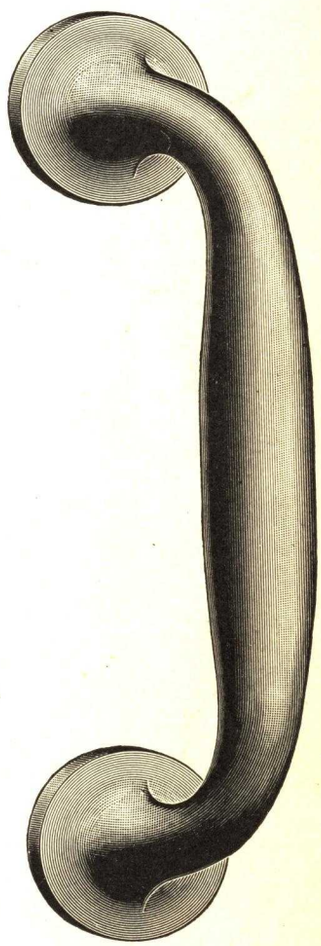
No. 588



No. 1535



No. 1536



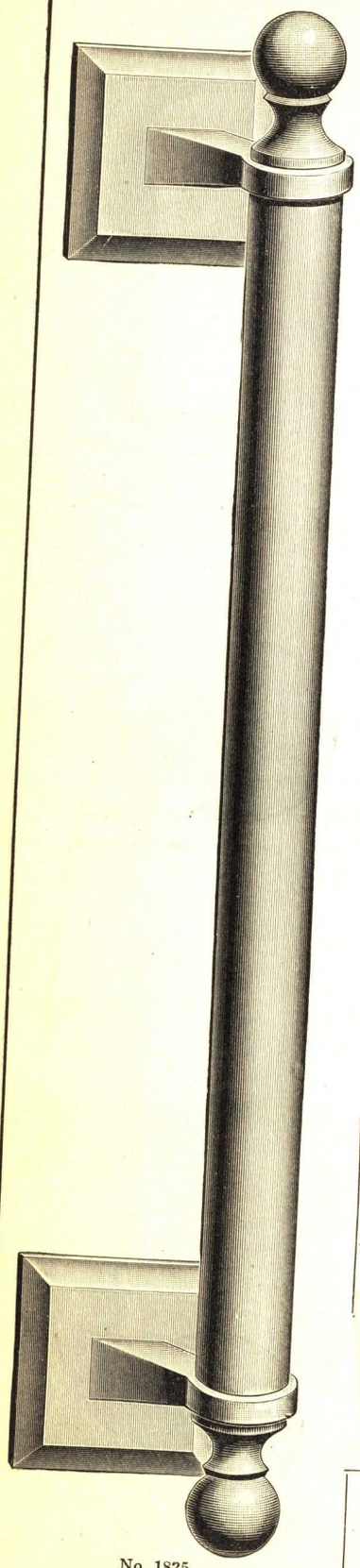
No. 1538

No. 1535, packed with Screws to match.
Nos. 1536 and 1538, packed with Machine Screws to fasten from the back.

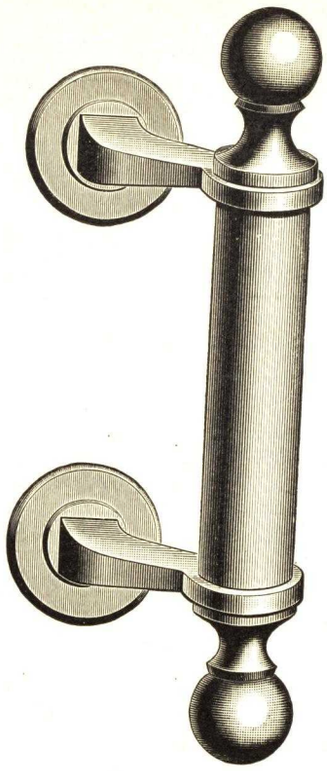
Numbers	Length over all	Center to Center of Bases	Width of Bases		Weight per box	Each		
						Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
1535	7½ Inch	~~6¼~~ 5½ Inch	2 Inch	Cast Bronze	2½ lbs.	$1 80	2 00	~~1 40~~ 1.30
1536	" "	~~5½~~ "	" "	" "	1¾ "	2 00	2 20	~~1 60~~ 1.50
1538	10 "	7¾ "	" "	" "	3¼ "	4 00	~~4 50~~ 4.20	3.00

Nos. 484, ten in a box; 582, 584 and 588, five; all others, two.

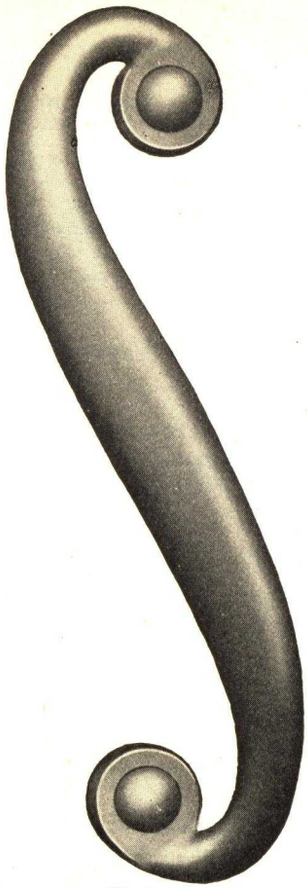
Door Pulls.



No. 1825



No. 597



No. 692
Cut shows a Left Hand Pull.



No. 1608

Extra Heavy.

Packed with Machine Screws to fasten from the back.

Cast Bronze Bases and Tips.

Numbers	Length over all	Center to Center of Bases	Size of Bases	Diameter of Bar		Weight per box	Each	
							Group 1	Group
1825	17¾ In.	14 In.						

Door Pull No. 692.

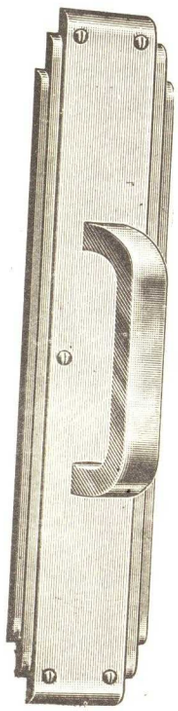
On this item we illustrate a left hand Pull. Note in your Catalogue that the Pull as illustrated is to be applied to the outside of a left hand reverse bevel door. A right hand reverse bevel door will take the opposite hand from shown in illustration.

... also packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Length over all	Center to Center of Bases	Diameter of Bases	Weight per box	Each		
					Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
692*	9½ In.	7⅝ In.	1⅛ In.	2 lbs.	$6 00	6 25	4 00
1608	11½ "	9 "	2½ "	4¼ "	4 00	4 50	3 00

* These Pulls are Handed. In ordering specify the Hand wanted.

No. 692, one in a box; other numbers, two.



Door Pulls on Plates

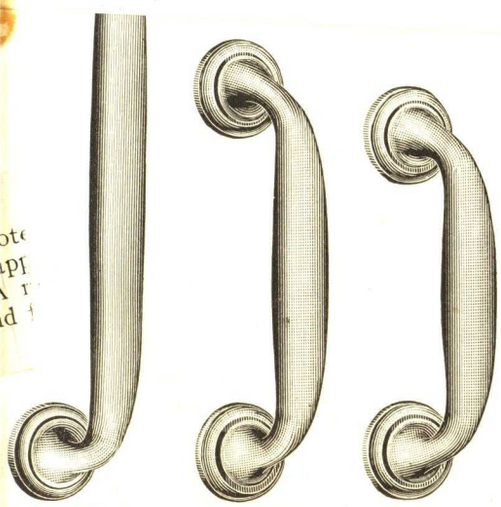
SIZE OF PLATE, 15 x 3 INCHES
GRIP NO. 633

NUMBER	PACKED WITH SCREWS TO MATCH.	B,0E,06P	BN,L5N,N	CM,DCM
1892DU	WROUGHT BRONZE PLATE, CAST GRIP NO. 633	EACH $2 85	EACH 3 15	EACH 4 25

TWO IN A BOX.

WEIGHT PER BOX, 4 LBS.

OTHER ITEMS IN DU – DUREX DESIGN ARE ILLUSTRATED ON PAGES 198E TO 198H.



No. 1640 No 1636 No. 1748

Illustrations are 1-3 Size.

Cast Bronze

Packed with Machine Screws to fasten from the back.

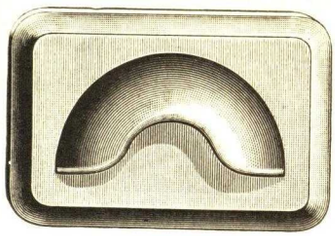
Numbers	Length over all	Center to Center of Bases	Diameter of Bases	Weight per box	Each		
					Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
1636	7⅝ in.	6 in.	1⅝ in.	2¼ lbs.	**$3.20**	**$3.50**	**$2.20**
1640	10⅝ "	9 "	1⅝ "	3¼ "	**4.55**	**5.00**	**3.20**
1748	6⅝ "	5¼ "	~~1⅝~~ " 1½	2 "	**2.75**	**3.00**	**1.85**

Two in a box.



No. 1816TC

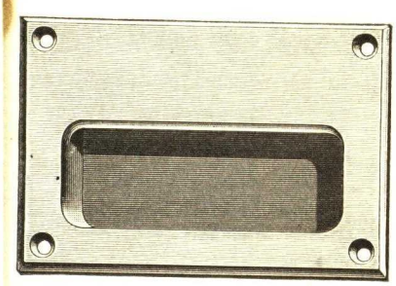
Door Pulls—For Asylum Doors.



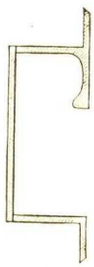
No. 1527

Packed with Machine Screws to fasten from the back.

Number	Size		Weight per box	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
1527	2⅜×3½ Inches	Cast Bronze	3 lbs.	$2 00	2 20



No. 1510



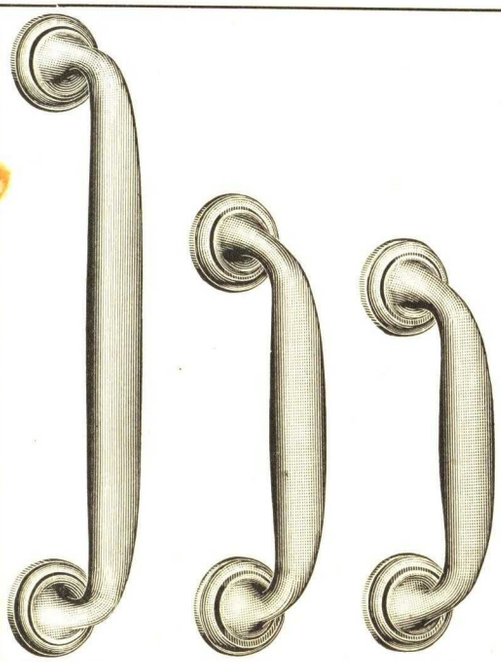
Sectional Side View

Packed with Screws to match.

Number	Size		Weight per box	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
1510	2¾×4 Inches	Cast Bronze	3 lbs.	$2 00	2 20

Five in a box.

Door Pulls



No. 1640 No. 1636 No. 1748

Illustrations are 1-3 Size.

Cast Bronze

Packed with Machine Screws to fasten from the back.

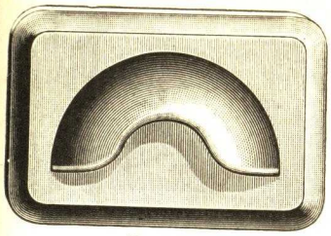
Numbers	Length over all	Center to Center of Bases	Diameter of Bases	Weight per box	Each		
					Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
1636	7⅝ in.	6 in.	1⅝ in.	2¼ lbs.	**$3.20**	**$3.50**	**$2.20**
1640	10⅝ "	9 "	1⅝ "	3¼ "	**4.55**	**5.00**	**3.20**
1748	6⅝ "	5¼ "	~~1⅝~~ 1½ "	2 "	**2.75**	**3.00**	**1.85**

Two in a box.



No. 1816TC

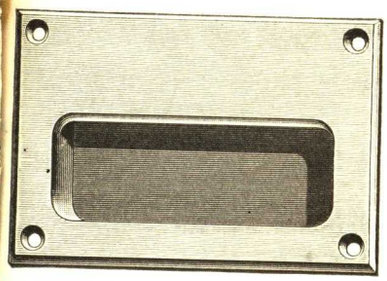
Door Pulls—For Asylum Doors.



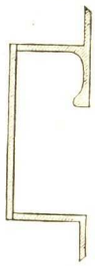
No. 1527

Packed with Machine Screws to fasten from the back.

Number	Size		Weight per box	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
1527	2⅜×3½ Inches	Cast Bronze	3 lbs.	$2 00	2 20



No. 1510



Sectional Side View

Packed with Screws to match.

Number	Size		Weight per box	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
1510	2¾×4 Inches	Cast Bronze	3 lbs.	$2 00	2 20

Five in a box.



No. 1816TC

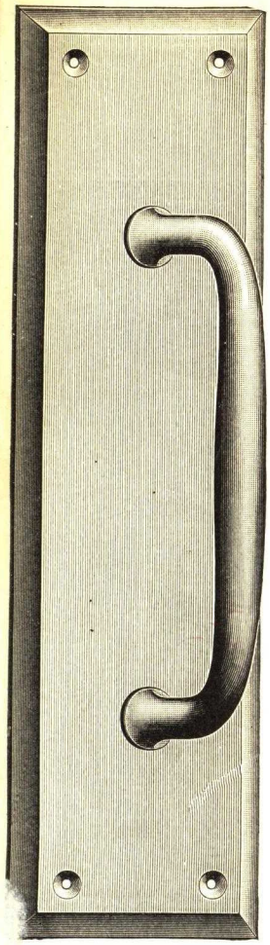
Door Pulls on Plates

Size of Plate, 14½ x 3⅛ Inches.
Grip No. 748.

Number	Packed with Screws to Match	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
1816TC	Wrought Bronze Plate, Cast Bronze Grip No. 748	Each **$2.70**	Each **$2.90**

Two in a box.
Weight per box, 2¾ lbs.

Door Pulls on Plates.



No. 1415 TC

Packed with Screws to match.

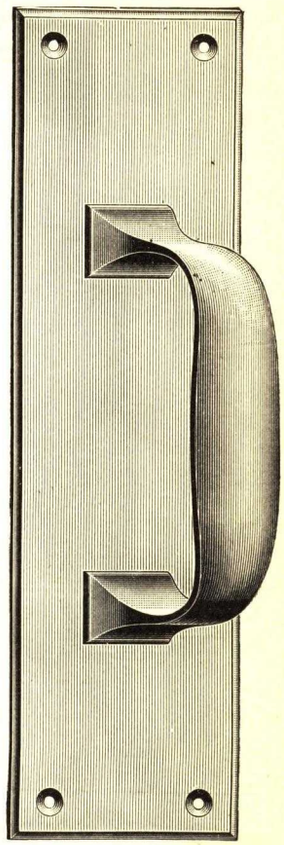
Number	Size of Plate, 3×10 In.	Weight per box	Per hundred		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
1415 TC	Wrought Steel . . .	4¼ lbs.	~~$130 00~~ 100.00	~~150 00~~ 110.00	~~200 00~~ 130.00

Five in a box.

Packed with Screws to match and Machine Screws to fasten from the back.

Number	Size of Plate, 9×2½ In. Grip No. 621	Weight per box	Each		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
1580	Cast Bronze Wrought Bronze Plate . . .	2½ lbs.	$3 80	4 20	3 00

Two in a box.

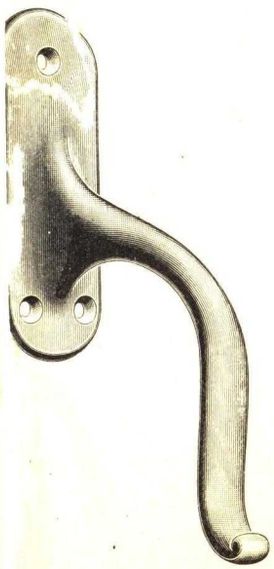


No. 1580

Hospital Door Pulls.

All packed with Screws to match.

These Pulls are particularly intended for Hospital use, enabling a person with a loaded tray to open the door with the arm.

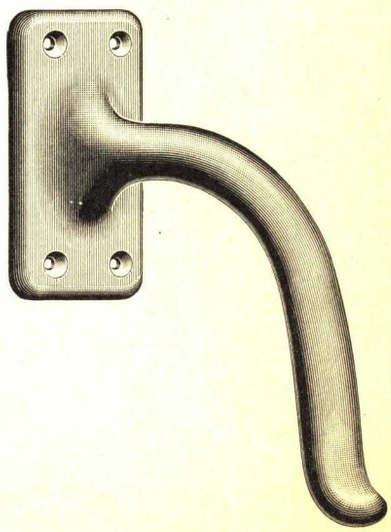


No. 1525

Number	Base . . . . . 3¾×1⅜ In. Projection . . . 2¾ "	Weight per box	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
1525	Cast Bronze . . .	3 lbs.	$1 80	2 00

Number	Base . . . . . 3⅛×1⅝ In. Projection . . 4 "	Weight per box	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
1526	Cast Bronze . . .	5½ lbs.	~~$3 40~~ 3.30	~~3 60~~ 3.70

Five in a box.



No. 1526

Grips.

Furnished either separately or attached to Push Plates for use as Door Pulls.



No. 727
Style of No. 724 with 1 in. Offset



No. 731



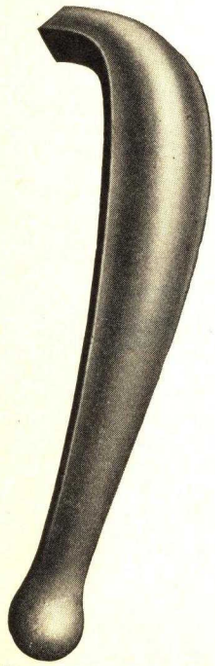
No. 729



No. 721



No. 760



No. 728



No. 745

Cast Bronze.

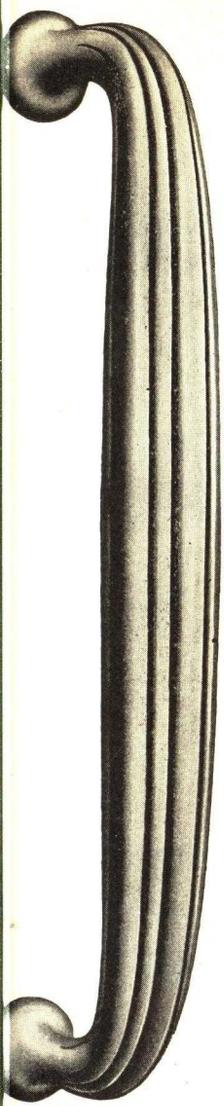
All packed with Machine Screws and Nuts to fasten to the Plate and through the Door.

Numbers	Length over all	Center to Center	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Each	Each	Each
721	6 In.	5¼ In.	$1 90	2 15	1 20
***724**	7¼ "	6 7/16 "	4 50	4 75	3 00
727	7¼ "	6 7/16 "	2 80	3 05	1 85
728	7 "	6⅜ "	4 20	4 45	2 80
729	7¾ "	6¼ "	3 80	4 05	2 55
731	8 "	7 "	3 80	4 05	2 55
745	7¼ "	6⅜ "	4 20	4 45	2 80
760	5⅛ "	4⅛ "	2 80	3 05	1 85

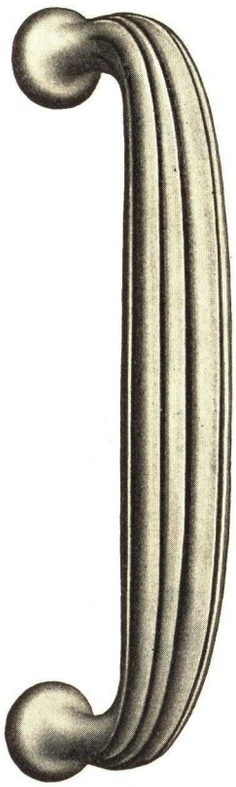
*These Grips are Handed. In ordering specify Hand wanted.

Grips.

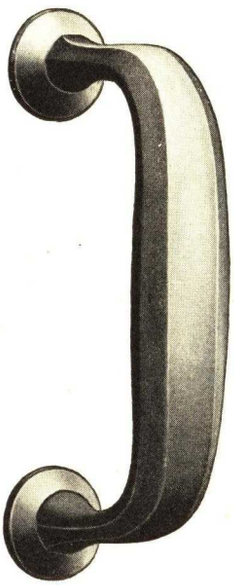
Furnished either separately or attached to Push Plates for use as Door Pulls.



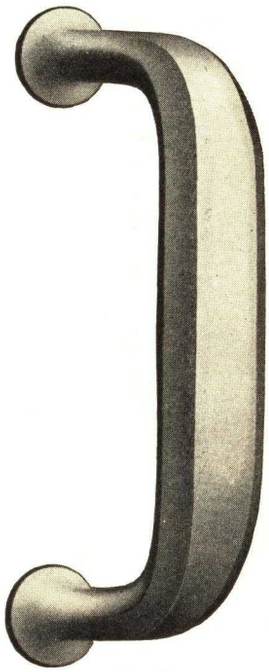
No 750



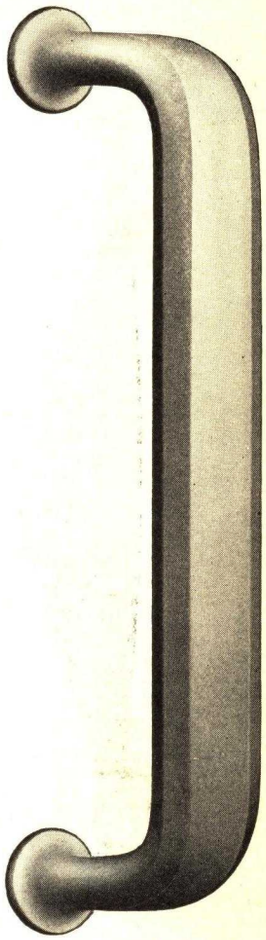
No. 751



No. 631. Oblique



No. 632



No. 634



No. 747



No. 749



No. 735

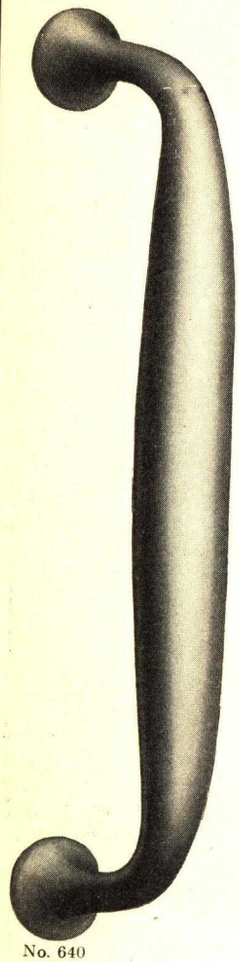
Cast Bronze.

All packed with Machine Screws and Nuts to fasten to the Plate and through the Door.

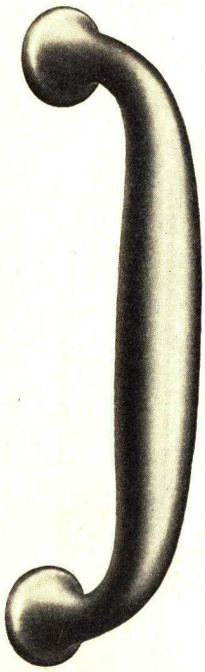
Numbers	Length over all	Center to Center	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Each	Each	Each
631	6⅛ In.	4 15/16 In.	$3 80	4 05	2 55
632	7 "	6 "	3 80	4 05	2 55
634	10 "	8⅞ "	5 00	5 25	3 35
735	7¾ "	6 9/16 "	4 20	4 45	2 80
747	7¾ "	6 "	3 80	4 05	2 55
749	7½ "	6⅜ "	3 30	3 55	2 20
750	11½ "	10½ "	5 50	5 75	3 65
751	8½ "	7⅛ "	4 50	4 75	3 00

Grips.

Furnished either separately or attached to Push Plates for use as Door Pulls.



No. 640



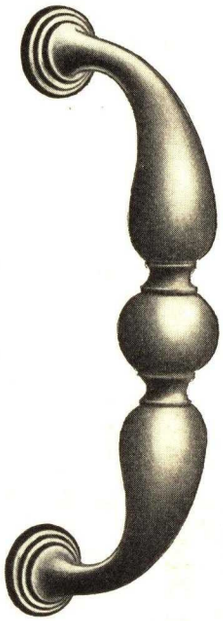
No. 636



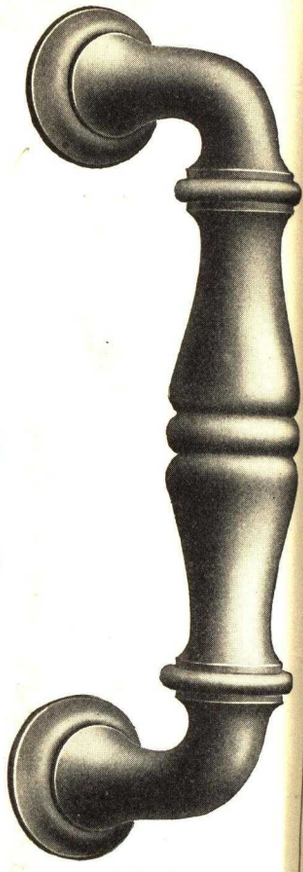
No. 748



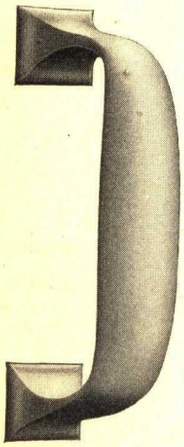
No. 650



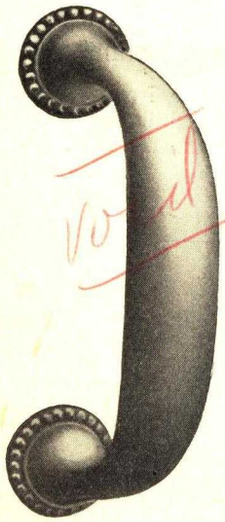
No. 662
Style of No. 661



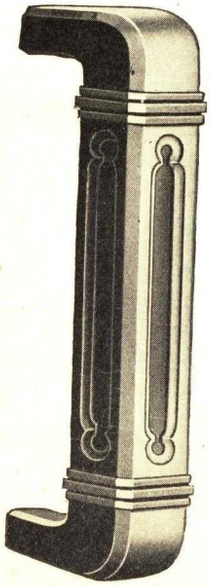
No. 732
Style of No. 733



No. 621
Oblique



No. 625
Oblique



No. 757

Cast Bronze.

All packed with Machine Screws and Nuts to fasten to the plate and through the Door.

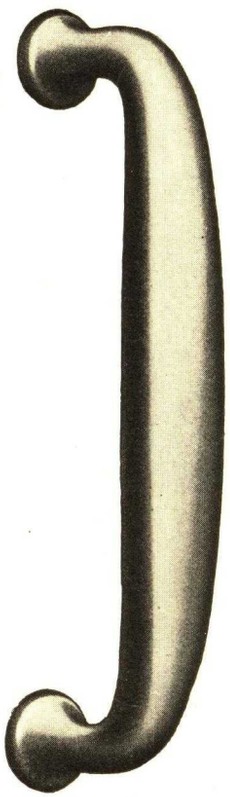
Numbers	Length over all	Center to Center	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Each	Each	Each
621	4¾ In.	4⅛ In.	$1 70	1 95	1 15
~~**625**~~	5½ "	4⅜ "	2 50	2 75	1 65
636	7¼ "	6 "	2 80	3 05	1 85
640	10 "	9 "	4 50	4 75	3 00
650	5⅞ "	5⅛ "	1 80	2 05	1 20
661	4¾ "	4 1/16 "	2 50	2 75	1 65
662	6½ "	5⅝ "	3 25	3 50	2 20
732	8¾ "	7⅛ "	6 50	6 75	4 35
733	7 "	5½ "	5 50	5 75	3 65
748	6¼ "	5¼ "	2 20	2 45	1 45
757	5⅞ "	5¼ "	8 50	8 75	5 65

Push Bars—(Glass Guards).

380A



Push Bars 342; When Push Bars No. 342 are ord... to go back to back on ...



No. 645

Grips

Furnished either separately or attached to Push Plates for use as Door Pulls.

Cast Bronze.

Packed with Machine Screws and Nuts to fasten to the Plate and through the door.

Number	Length over all	Center to Center	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
			Each	Each	Each
645	8¼ In.	7⅛ In.	$2 50	2 70	1 65

8 29



No. 312. Style of Nos. 313, 3 Bars

Packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Number of Bars	Diameter of Bars	Length from Center to Center of Bases	Size of Base	Projection	Clearance	Bronze	
							Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
							Each	Each
312	2	⅝ Inch	24 Inches	4⅞×⅝ Inches	1 Inch	¼ Inch	$3 80	4 20
313	3	⅝ "	24 "	7½×⅝ "	1 "	¼ "	5 60	6 00
325	1	1 "	30 "	1⅞ "	2½ "	1½ "	4 00	4 40

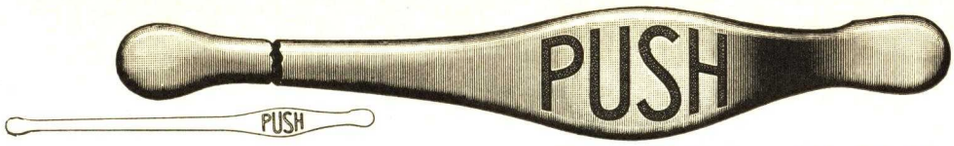
For additional lengths add to the list price: Nos. **312** **313**
For each additional inch, $0 06 09

For other lengths add to or deduct from the list price: No. **325**
For each inch, $0 12

Two in a box.

8

Push Bars—(Glass Guards).



Miniature of Full Length of 24 Inch

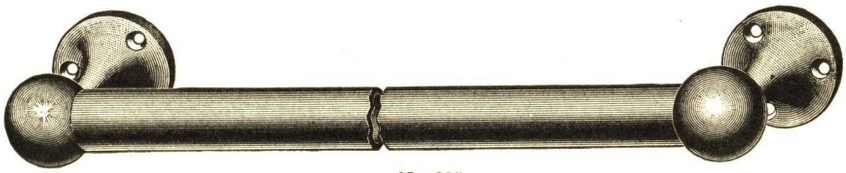
No. 342. The Cut shows a left hand Push Bar

Packed with Machine Screws to fasten from the back.

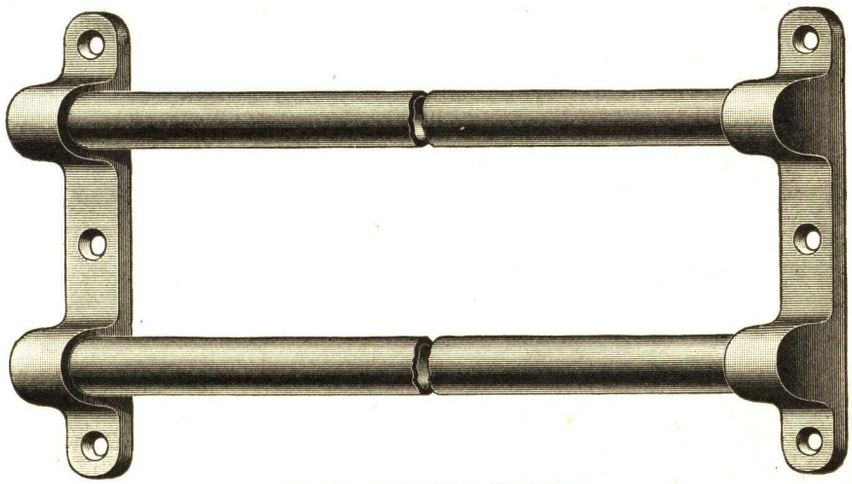
These Push Bars are Handed. In ordering specify the Hand wanted.

Furnished in all lengths from 18 to 42 Inches in variations of 1 Inch.

ber	Number of Bars	Extreme Width of Bar	Size of Bases	Projection	Clearance	Length from Center to Center of Bases	Cast Bronze	
							Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
							Each	Each
}	1	2¼ Inches	1¼ Inches	1¼ Inches	5-8 Inch	18 to 24 Inches	$10 80	12 00
fy						25 " 30 "	12 00	13 20
h						31 " 36 "	13 20	14 40
						37 " 42 "	14 50	16 00



No. 325



No. 312. Style of Nos. 313, 3 Bars

Packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Number of Bars	Diameter of Bars	Length from Center to Center of Bases	Size of Base	Projection	Clearance	Bronze	
							Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
							Each	Each
312	2	⅝ Inch	24 Inches	4⅞×⅝ Inches	1 Inch	¼ Inch	$3 80	4 20
313	3	⅝ "	24 "	7½×⅝ "	1 "	¼ "	5 60	6 00
325	1	1 "	30 "	1⅞ "	2½ "	1½ "	4 00	4 40

For additional lengths add to the list price: Nos. **312** **313**
For each additional inch, $0 06 09

For other lengths add to or deduct from the list price: No. **325**
For each inch, $0 12

Two in a box.

CANCEL PAGES 380A, 381 - 382, 382A, G. C. D & 383. SUBSTITUTE THESE SHEETS.

SARGENT

Push Bars

and

Combined Door Pulls and Push Bars.



SARGENT & COMPANY

NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

EW YORK— 94 Centre Street

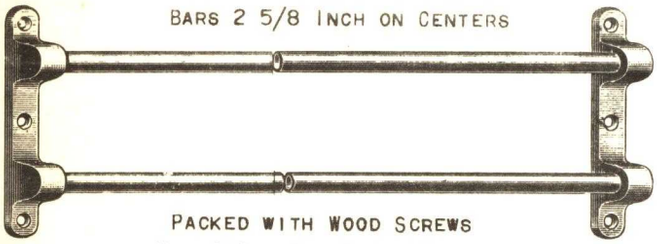
CHICAGO—Wacker Drive at Randolph

CANADA—Belleville, Sargent & Co., Ltd., Belleville, Ontario.

Push Bars.

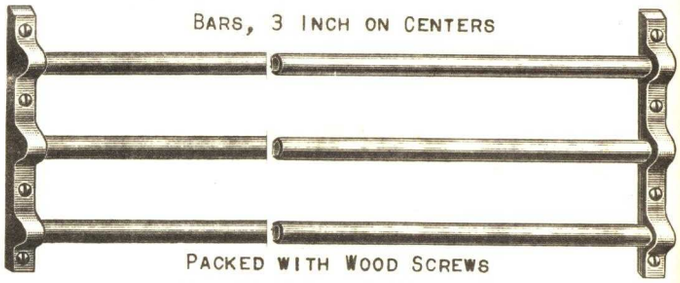
SPECIFY IN ORDERING
SEE
NOTATION ON PAGE 380E

BARS 2 5/8 INCH ON CENTERS



PACKED WITH WOOD SCREWS
No. 312 – TWO ROUND BARS
No. 313 – THREE " "

BARS, 3 INCH ON CENTERS



PACKED WITH WOOD SCREWS
No. 330 – THREE ROUND BARS
No. 320 – TWO " "



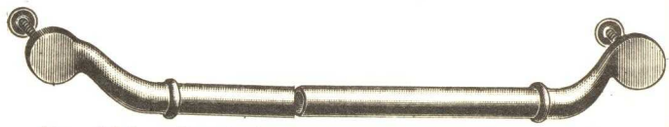
No. 322 – ROUND BAR, PACKED WITH MACHINE SCREWS AND WASHERS



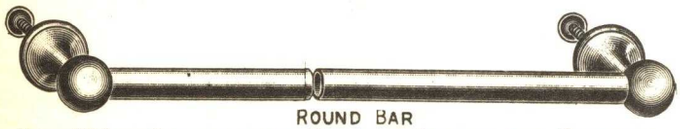
No. 325 – ROUND BAR, PACKED WITH WOOD SCREWS



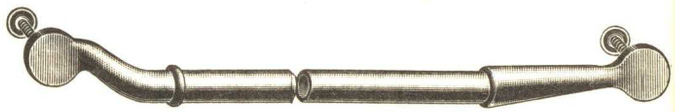
No. 323 – ROUND BAR, PACKED WITH MACHINE SCREWS AND WASHERS



No. 344 – ROUND BAR, PACKED WITH MACHINE SCREWS AND WASHERS



ROUND BAR
No. 324 – PACKED WITH MACHINE SCREWS AND WASHERS
No. 324½ – " " WOOD " , SCREW HOLES IN BASE

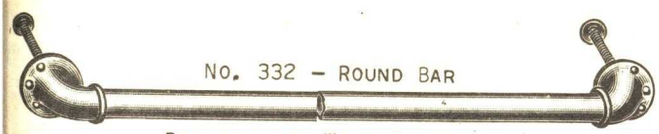


No. 334 – ROUND BAR, PACKED WITH MACHINE SCREWS AND WASHERS

BASES & BRACKETS CAST BRASS OR BRONZE; BARS, WROUGHT BRASS OR BRONZE.

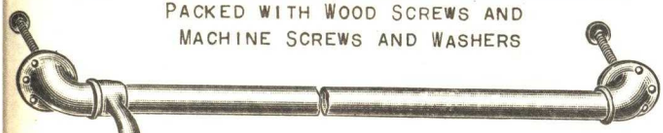
Numbers	Number of Bars	Diameter of Bars	Length from Center to Center of Bases	Size of Bases	Projection	Clearance	Each			For additional lengths add For each inch,
							Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	CM Finish	
		INCHES	INCHES	INCHES	INCHES	INCHES				
312	2	5–8	24	4 7/8x11/16	1	¼	$2 75	$3 05	....	$0 10
313	3	5–8	24	7½x11/16	1	¼	4 10	4 60	....	15
320	2	5–8	24	6x¾	1 3/16	7/16	3 15	3 45	....	10
330	3	5–8	24	9x¾	1 3/16	7/16	5 00	5 50	....	15
322	1	3–4	26	1 11/16	2 1/8	1 1/16	2 90	3 20	....	05
323	1	1	26	1 7/8	2 5/8	1¼	3 60	3 90	5 30	05
324	1	1	26	2¼	3	1 9/16	4 20	4 60	6 00	05
324½	1	1	26	2¼	3	1 9/16	4 20	4 60	6 00	05
325	1	1	26	2	2½	1¼	2 90	3 20	....	05
344	1	1	26	2	2 5/8	1¼	5 30	5 80	7 20	05
334	1	1	26	2	2½	1¼	5 30	5 80	7 20	05

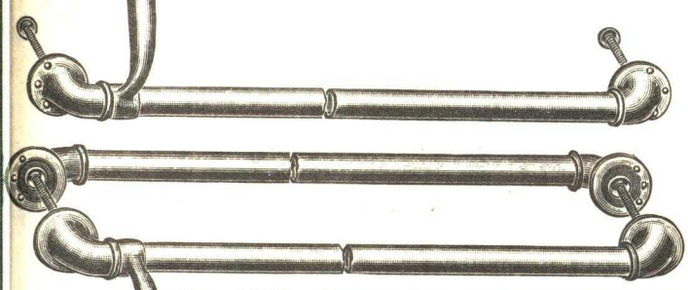
Combined Door Pulls and Push Bars.



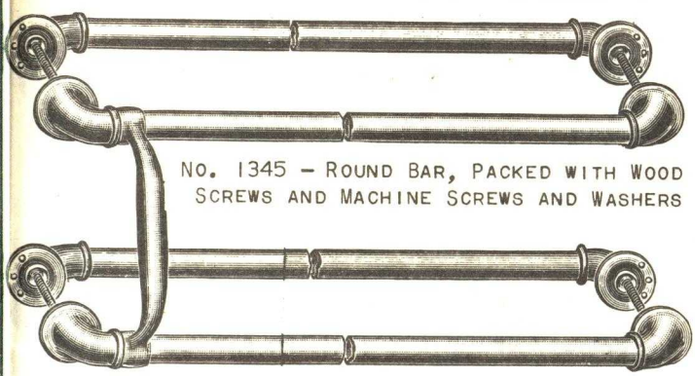
No. 332 – Round Bar

Packed with Wood Screws and Machine Screws and Washers





No. 345 – Round Bar, Packed with Wood Screws and Machine Screws and Washers



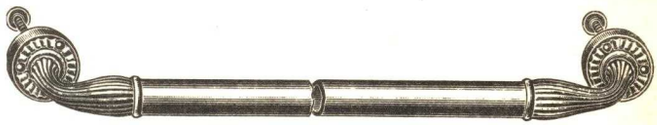
No. 1345 – Round Bar, Packed with Wood Screws and Machine Screws and Washers



Round Bar

No. 301 – Packed with Machine Screws and Washers

*No. 301½ – Same as 301 except Bases are drilled through for Screws



+No. 346 – Round Bar, Packed with Wood Screws and Machine Screws and Washers



No. 349 – Packed with Machine Screws and Washers

Furnished to order in other lengths than those priced below. Prices on application.



No. 342 – Packed with Machine Screws and Washers

These Push Bars are Handed. In ordering specify the hand wanted. Furnished in lengths from 18 to 42 Inches in variations of 1 Inch

349 & 342 CAST BRASS OR BRONZE, OTHER NUMBERS - BASES, BRACKETS & PULL CAST BRASS OR BRONZE; BARS, WROUGHT BRASS OR BRONZE.

Numbers	Number of Bars	Diameter of Bar	Length from Center to Center of Bases	Size of Bases	Door Pull Center to Center	Projection		Clearance		Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Each: CM Finish	For additional lengths add For each inch
		Inches	Inches	Inches	Inches	Inches		Inches					
						Pull	Bar	Pull	Bar				
332	1	1	26	2 1/8	—	—	2¼	—	7–8	$4 60	$5 10	$6 50	$0 05
345	2	1	26	2 1/8	8	3½	2¼	2½	7–8	11 50	12 70	16 40	10
1345	4	1	26	2 1/8	8	3½	2¼	2½	7–8	20 70	22 90	29 40	20
301	1	5–8	26	1 1/16	—	—	1 7/8	—	1	2 55	2 80	—	05
*301½	1	5–8	26	1 1/16	—	—	1 7/8	—	1	2 55	2 80	—	05
+346	1	1 1/8 Extreme Width of Bar	26	2 1/8	—	—	2	5–8		6 60	7 30	—	05
349	1	1¾	(25,26,27	Large End 2⅜ x 1¾ In. Small End 1¾ x 1⅜ In.	—	—	1¼	—	1–2	12 00	12 90	14 30	—
			(31		—	—	1¼	—	1–2	13 00	13 90	15 30	—
342	1	2¼	(18 to 24	1¼	—	—	1½	—	3–4	6 80	7 70	9 10	—
			(25 " 30	1¼	—	—	1½	—	3–4	8 00	8 90	10 30	—
			(31 " 36	1¼	—	—	1½	—	3–4	8 60	9 50	10 90	—
			(37 " 42	1¼	—	—	1½	—	3–4	13 00	14 30	16 30	—

* The Bases are drilled through so that Machine Screws can pass through and engage No. 301 when used on the inside and outside of a door; also furnished when ordered with Wood Screws for attaching as a single Push Bar. In ordering specify if wanted with Machine or Wood Screws.

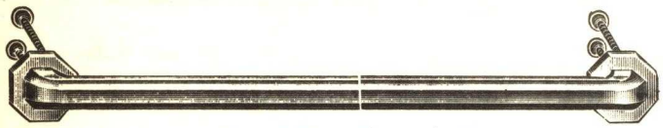
+The Bases are drilled to receive Machine Screws so that in applying a pair of Push Bars the outside Bar can be attached by the Machine Screws.

Combined Door Pulls and Push Bars.

PACKED WITH MACHINE SCREWS AND WASHERS

SPECIFY IN ORDERING

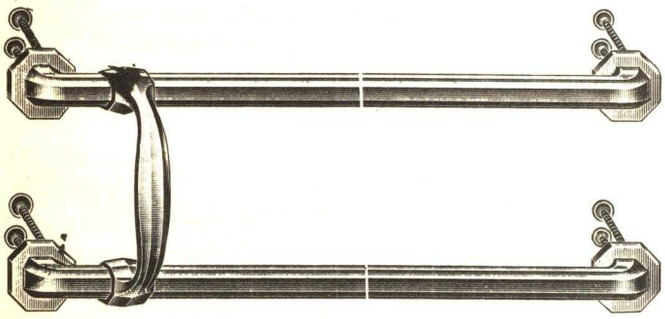
SEE NOTATION ON PAGE 380E



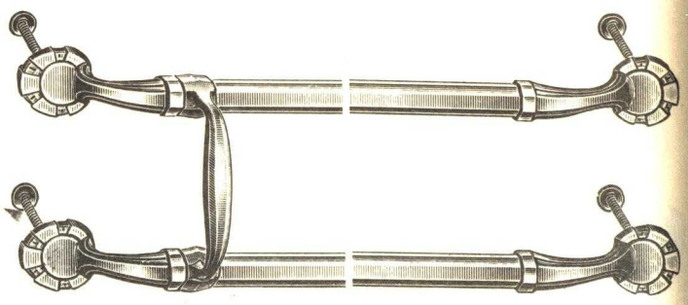
No. 348 – OCTAGON BAR



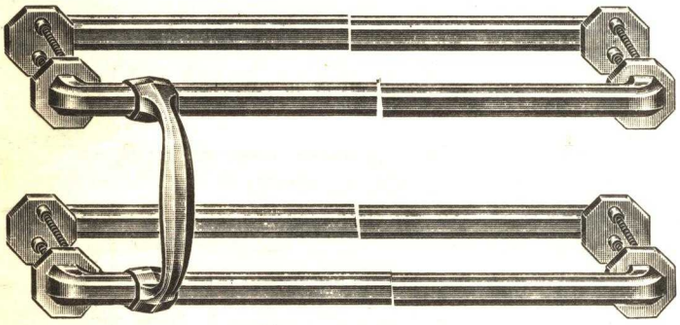
No. 341 – OCTAGON BAR



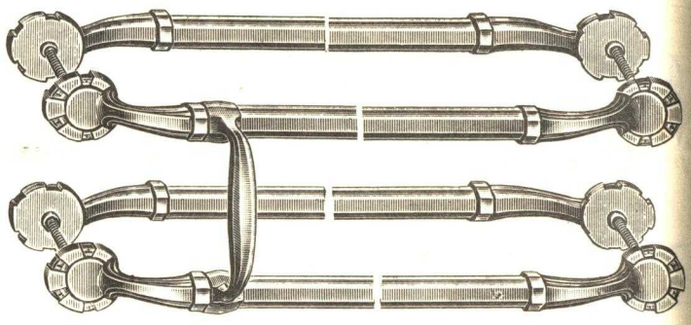
No. 358 – OCTAGON BAR



No. 351 – OCTAGON BAR



No. 1358 – OCTAGON BAR



No. 1351 – OCTAGON BAR

BASES, BRACKETS & PULL CAST BRASS OR BRONZE; BARS, WROUGHT BRASS OR BRONZE.

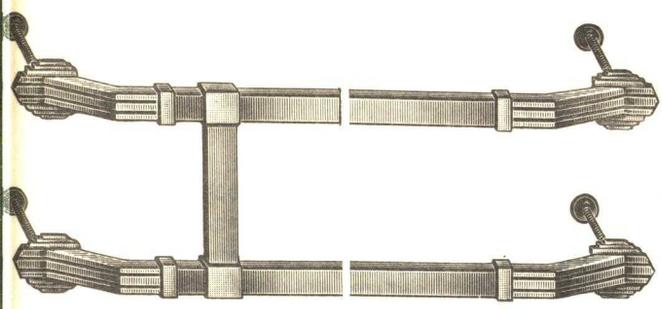
Numbers	Number of Bars	Diameter of Bars	Length from Center to Center of Bases	Size of Bases	Door Pull Center to Center	Projection		Clearance		Each			For additional lengths add For each inch,
										Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	CM Finish	
		INCHES	INCHES	INCHES	INCHES	INCHES		INCHES					
						PULL	BAR	PULL	BAR				
348	1	1	26	2¼	—	—	2 1/16	—	1	$6 40	$7 10	8 50	$0 05
358	2	1	26	2¼	6	3½	2 1/16	2 5/8	1	16 40	18 10	21 80	10
1358	4	1	26	2¼	6	3½	2 1/16	2 5/8	1	29 20	32 30	38 80	20
341	1	1	26	2½x2¼	—	—	2¼	—	1 3/16	6 40	7 10	8 50	05
351	2	1	26	2½x2¼	6	3 11/16	2¼	2 11/16	1 3/16	16 40	18 10	21 80	10
1351	4	1	26	2½x2¼	6	3 11/16	2¼	2 11/16	1 3/16	29 20	32 30	38 80	20

Combined Door Pulls and Push Bars.

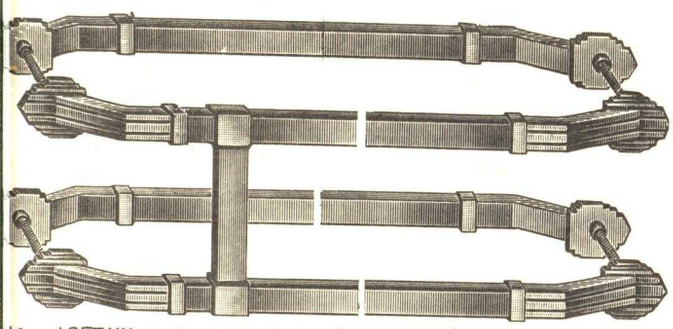
SPECIFY IN ORDERING
SEE
NOTATION ON PAGE 380E



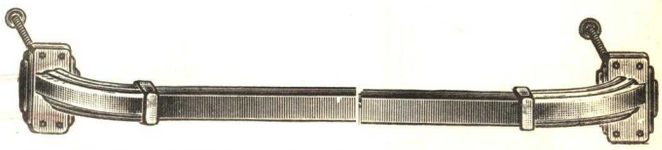
No. 347MM – SQUARE BAR, PACKED WITH MACHINE SCREWS AND WASHERS



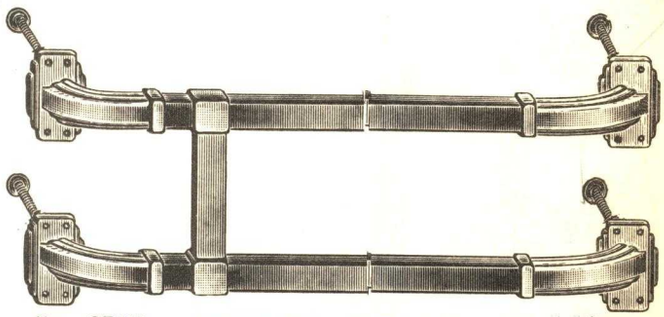
No. 357MM – SQUARE BAR, PACKED WITH MACHINE SCREWS AND WASHERS



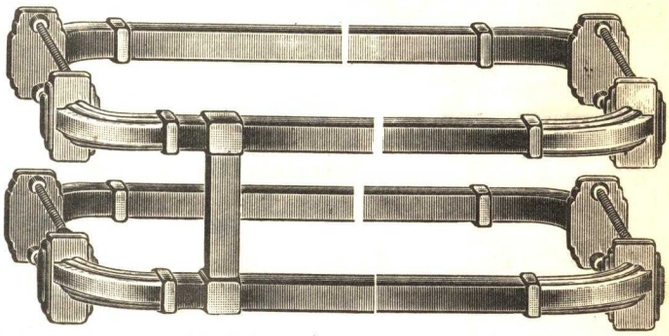
No. 1357MM – SQUARE BAR, PACKED WITH MACHINE SCREWS AND WASHERS



No. 341ML – SQUARE BAR, PACKED WITH WOOD SCREWS AND MACHINE SCREWS AND WASHERS



No. 351ML – SQUARE BAR, PACKED WITH WOOD SCREWS AND MACHINE SCREWS AND WASHERS



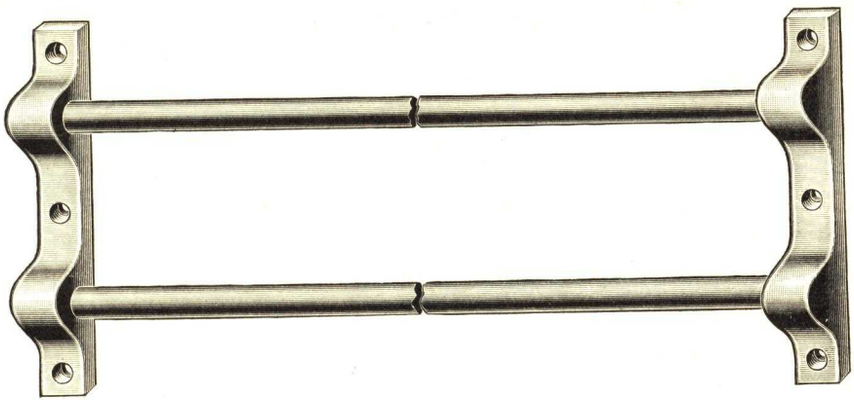
No. 1351ML – SQUARE BAR, PACKED WITH MACHINE SCREWS AND WASHERS

BASES & BRACKETS CAST BRASS OR BRONZE; BARS & PULL WROUGHT BRASS OR BRONZE.

umbers	Number of Bars	Size of Bars	Length from Center to Center of Bases	Size of Bases	Projection		Clearance	Door Pull Center to Center	Each			For additional lengths add For each inch,
									Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	C M Finish	
		INCHES	INCHES	INCHES	INCHES PULL	INCHES BAR	INCHES	INCHES				
347MM	1	1	26	2x2¼	—	2½	1-3/16	–	$6 40	$7 10	$8 50	$0 12
357MM	2	1	26	2x2¼	2¼	2½	1-3/16	6	16 40	18 10	21 80	24
357MM	4	1	26	2x2¼	2¼	2½	1-3/16	6	29 20	32 30	38 80	48
341ML	1	7–8	26	3-3/8x2¼	—	2½	1-13/16	–	9 40	10 10	11 50	12
					PULL	BAR						
351ML	2	7–8	26	3-3/8x2¼	2¼	2½	1-13/16	6	22 50	24 20	27 90	24
351ML	4	7–8	26	3-3/8x2¼	2¼	2½	1-13/16	6	41 30	44 40	50 90	48

Push Bars—(Glass Guards).

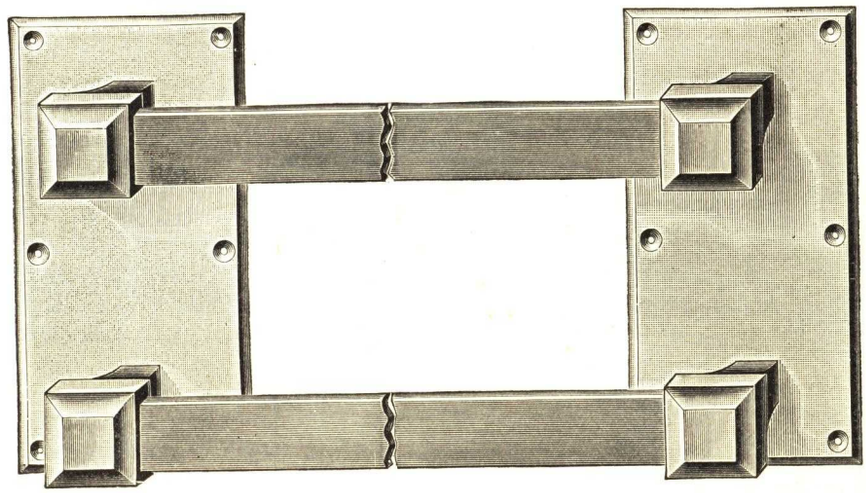
All packed with Screws to match.



No. 302. Style of Nos. 303, 3 Bars and 304, 4 Bars

Numbers	Number of Bars	Diameter of Bars	Length from Center to Center of Bases	Size of Base	Projection	Clearance	Bronze	
							Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
							Each	Each
302	2	½ Inch	24 Inches	6×¾ Inches	1 1/16 Inch	¼ Inch	$6 00	6 80
303	3	½ "	24 "	9×¾ "	1 1/16 "	¼ "	9 00	10 20
304	4	½ "	24 "	12×¾ "	1 1/16 "	¼ "	12 00	14 00

For additional lengths add to the list prices as follows: Nos. **302** **303** **304**
For each additional inch, $0 30 45 60

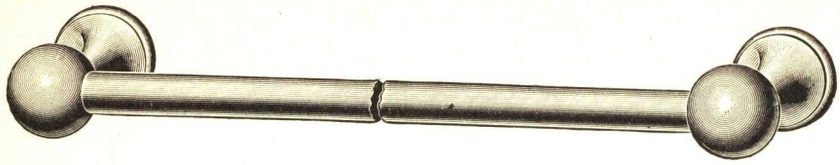


No. 353

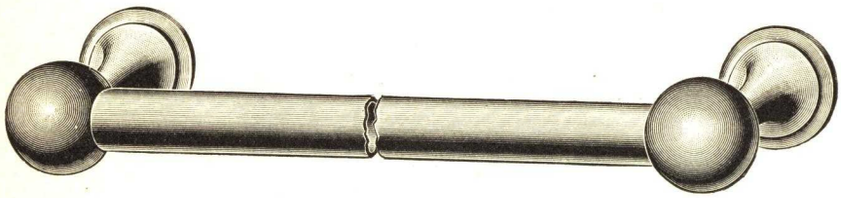
Number	Number of Bars	Size of Bars	Length from Center to Center of Bases	Size of Bases	Knobs	Projection	Clearance	Bronze	
								Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
								Each	Each
353	2	⅜×1½ In.	26 Inches	9¾×5 In.	2×2 In.	1⅝ Inch	1⅛ Inch	$20 00	24 00

For additional lengths add to the list prices for each additional inch, $0 90

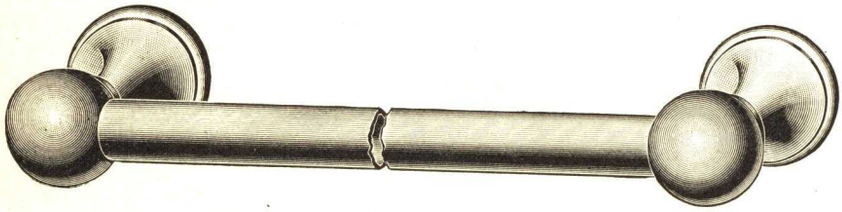
Push Bars—(Glass Guards).



No. 322
Packed with Machine Screws to fasten from the back.

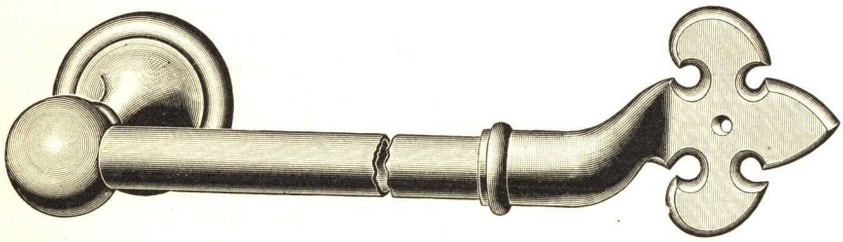


No. 323
Packed with Machine Screws to fasten from the back.



No. 324
Packed with Machine Screws to fasten from the back.

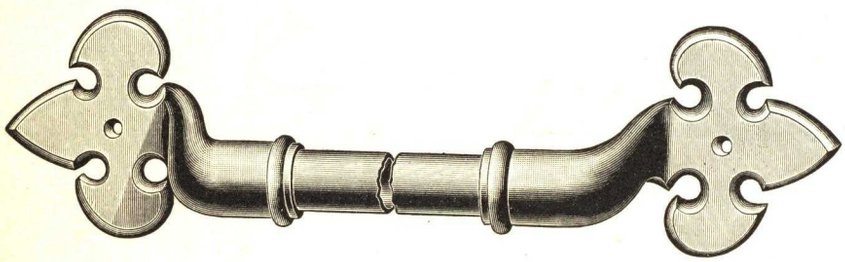
No. 324½
With Screw Holes.
Packed with Screws to match.



No. 333
In Ordering specify whether for Outside or Inside of Door.

FOR OUTSIDE OF DOOR
Packed with Machine Screw for Round Base and Hexagon Head Bolts and Nuts for Ornamental Base

FOR INSIDE OF DOOR.
Packed with three Wood Screws for Round Base and Hexagon Head Bolts and Nuts for Ornamental Base.



No. 343
Packed with Hexagon Head Bolts and Nuts.

Numbers	Number of Bars	Diameter of Bars	Length from Center to Center of Bases	Size of Bases	Projection	Clearance	Bronze	
							Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
322	1	¾ Inch	26 Inches	1 11/16 Inches	2⅛ Inch	1 1/16 Inch	$5 00	5 60
323	1	1 "	26 "	1⅞ "	2⅝ "	1¼ "	6 60	7 50
324	1	1 "	26 "	2¼ "	3 "	1 9/16 "	7 00	8 00
324½	1	1 "	26 "	2¼ "	3 "	1 9/16 "	7 00	8 00
333	1	1 "	26 "	Round 3 Inches / Ornamental 3½ × 4 "	3¼ "	2 "	12 00	13 50
343	1	1 "	26 "	3½ × 4 Inches	3¼ "	2 "	12 00	13 50

For additional lengths add to the list prices as follows:	**322**	**323**	**324**	**324½**	**333**	**343**
For each additional inch,	$0 20	20	20	20	20	20

Push Bars—(Glass Guards).

All packed with Screws to match.

Bases and Brackets - Cast Bronze
Bars - Wrought Bronze



Bars 1 In. Square

Length from Center to Center of Bases, 26 In.

Size of Bases, 3⅜ x 2¼ In.

Projection of Bar 2¼ In.

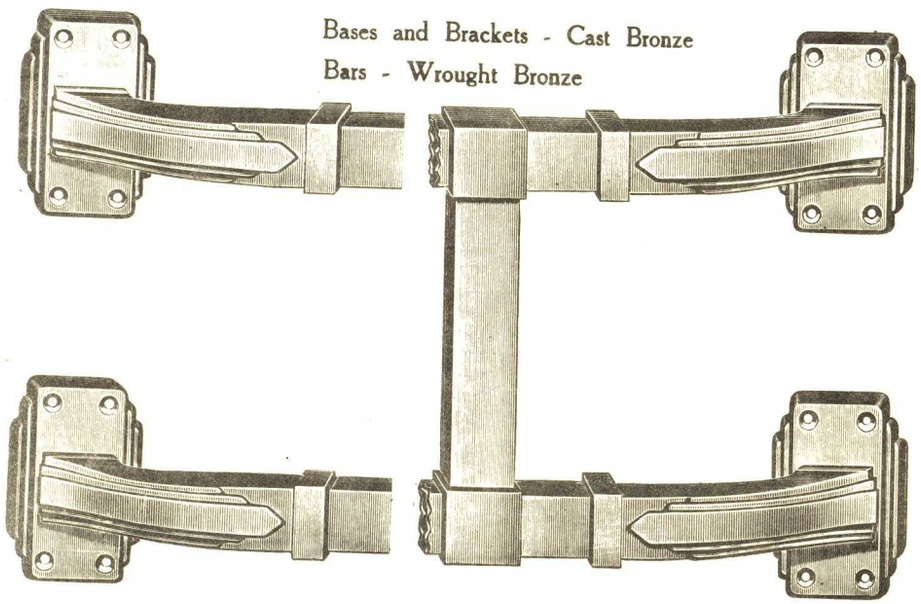
		Group 1	Group 3
No. 347ML,	26 Inches, each,	**$9.45**	**$10.40**

For additional lengths, add to the list prices
For each additional inch, ... **$0.14**

Combined Door Pulls and Push Bars.

All packed with Screws to match.

Bases and Brackets - Cast Bronze
Bars - Wrought Bronze



Bars 1 In. Square

Length from Center to Center of Bases, 26 In.

Size of Bases, 3⅜ x 2¼ In.

Projection of Bars, 2¼ In.

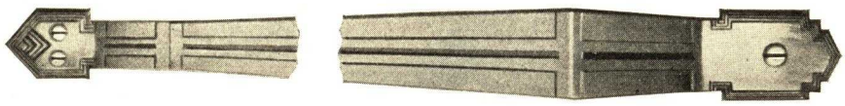
" " Door Pull 2¼ In.

Door Pull (Center to Center) 6 In.

		Group 1	Group 3
No. 357ML,	26 Inches, each,	**$22.50**	**$24.75**

For additional lengths, add to the list prices
For each additional inch, ... **$0.28**

Push Bars



No. 349

Packed with Wood Screws and Machine Screws to match.

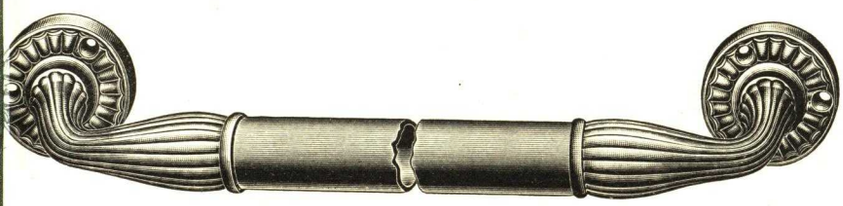
Cast Bronze

Furnished in lengths from 24 to 40 Inches, in variations of 2 Inches.

umber	Number of Bars	Extreme Width of Bar	Size of Bases	Projection	Clearance	Length from Center to Center of Bases	Each	
							Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
49 cify gth	1	1¾ In.	Large End 2⅜ x 1¾ In. Small End 1¾ x 1⅜ In.	1⅜ Inches	5-8 Inch	24 to 28 Inches 30 " 34 " 36 " 40 "	$16 40 19 00 21 80	18 20 21 00 24 00

Two in a box.

Push Bars—(Glass Guards).



No. 346.

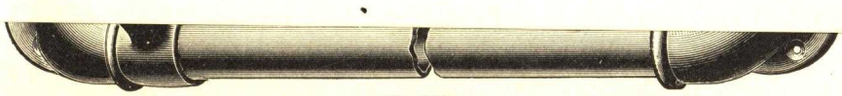
Packed with six Wood Screws and two Machine Screws to match.

The Bases are drilled and tapped to receive Machine Screws so that in applying a pair of Push Bars the outside bar can be attached by the Machine Screws.

Two in a box.

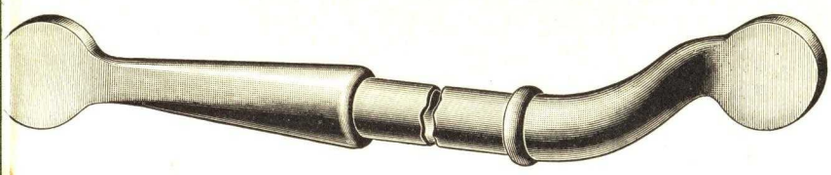
mber	Number of Bars	Diameter of Bar	Size of Bases	Projection	Clearance	Length from Center to Center of Bases	Bronze	
							Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
46	1	1⅛ Inch	2⅛ Inches	2⅛ Inches	1 Inch	26 Inches	Each $10 00	Each 11 00

For additional lengths add to the list prices for each additional inch, $0 20



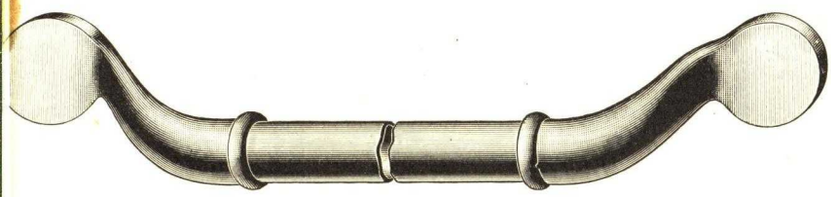
No. 345

Push Bars—(Glass Guards).



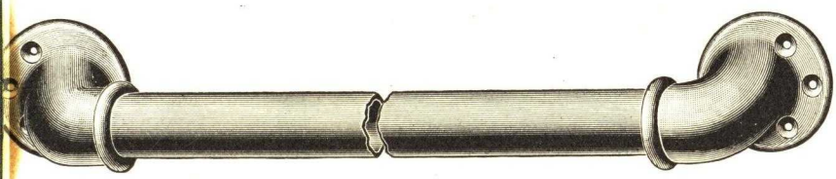
No. 334.

Packed with Machine Screws to fasten from the back.



No. 344.

Packed with Machine Screws to fasten from the back.



No. 332.

Packed with six Wood Screws and two Machine Screws to match.

The Bases are drilled and tapped to receive Machine Screws so that in applying a pair of Push Bars the outside bar can be attached by the Machine Screws

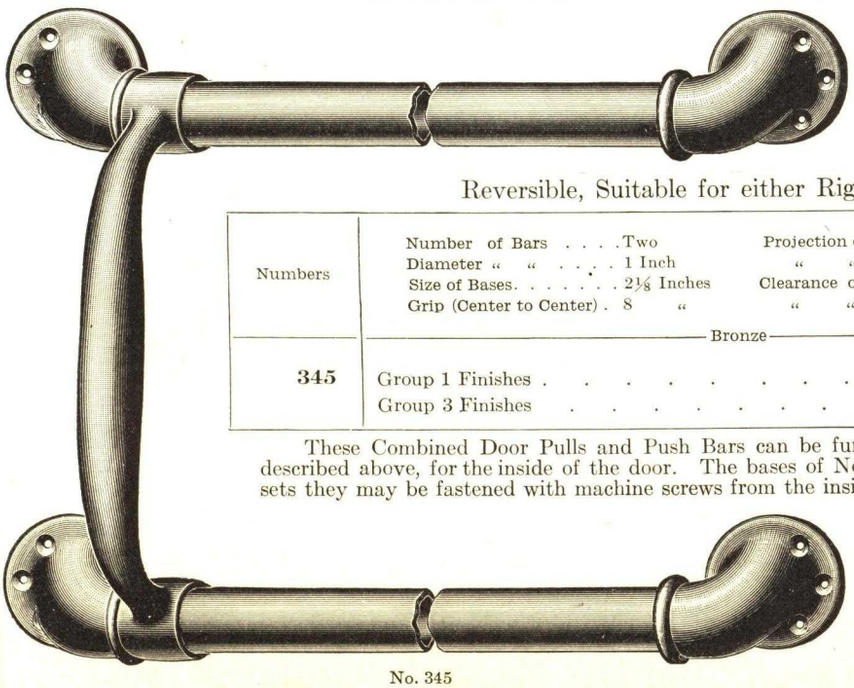
Two in a box.

mbers	Number of Bars	Diameter of Bars	Size of Bases	Projection	Clearance	Length from Center to Center of Bases	Bronze	
							Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
332	1	1 Inch	2⅛ Inches	2¼ Inches	1 Inch	26 to 30 Inches	$6 50	7 20
pecify						31 " 36 "	8 50	9 20
ngth								
334	1	1 "	2 "	2⅝ "	1⅝ "	26 "	7 60	8 20
344	1	1 "	2 "	2⅝ "	1⅝ "	26 "	7 60	8 20

For additional lengths add to the list prices as follows: Nos. **334** **344**
For each additional inch, $0 20 20

Combined Door Pulls and Push Bars.

Packed with Twelve Wood Screws and Four Machine Screws.



No. 345

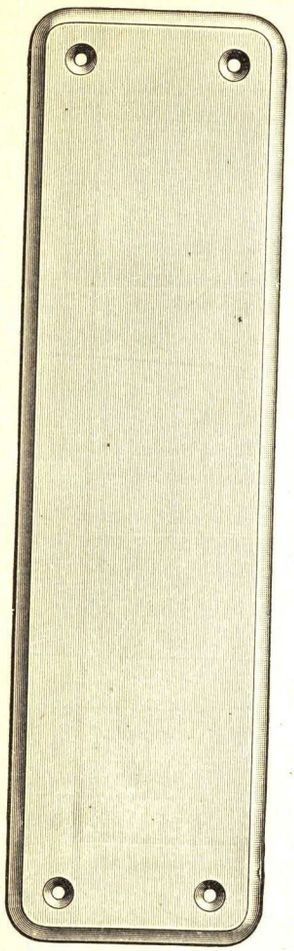
Reversible, Suitable for either Right or Left Hand Doors.

Numbers	Number of Bars . . . . Two Diameter " " . . . . 1 Inch Size of Bases. . . . . 2⅛ Inches Grip (Center to Center) . 8 "	Projection of Grip . . . . 3½ Inches " " Bars . . . . 2¼ " Clearance of Grip . . . . 2½ " " " Bars . . . . 1 Inch	Length from Center to Center of Bases	
			26 to 30	31 to 36 In.
	Bronze		Each	Each
345	Group 1 Finishes		$16 00	17 00
	Group 3 Finishes		18 00	19 00

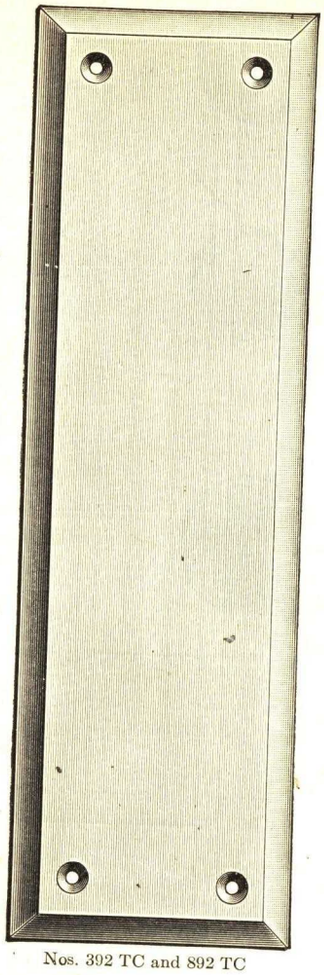
These Combined Door Pulls and Push Bars can be furnished to order in sets with Push Bars No. 332, described above, for the inside of the door. The bases of No. 345 are drilled and tapped so that when used in sets they may be fastened with machine screws from the inside.

One in a box.

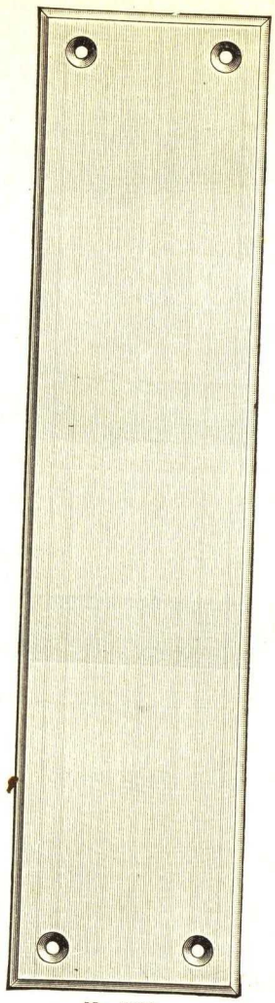
Push Plates.



Nos. 392 SB and 892 SB



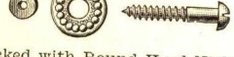
Nos. 392 TC and 892 TC

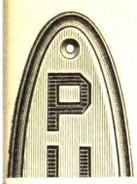
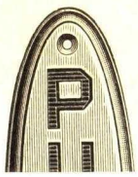


No. 2830



Nos. 3430 and 4430

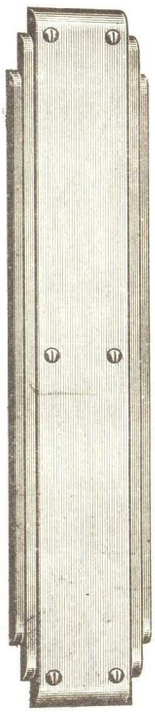
Numbers	Packed with Screws to match	Per hundred								
		9×2¼	10×2¾	10×3	10½×2½	12×3	12×3½	14½×3⅛	15×3½	16×4 In.
	Wrought Steel									
392 SB	Group 1 Finishes	.....	$28 00	.....	.....	34 00				
	" 3 "	.....	30 00	.....	.....	36 00				
392 TC	Group 1 Finishes	.....	.....	30 00						
	" 3 "	.....	.....	33 00						
	Wrought Bronze									
892 SB	Group 1 Finishes	.....	72 00	.....	.....	84 00				
	" 3 "	.....	78 00	.....	.....	90 00				
	" 7 "	.....	50 00	.....	.....	64 00				
892 TC	Group 1 Finishes	.....	.....	65 00	.....	.....	.....	140 00		
	" 3 "	.....	.....	75 00	.....	.....	.....	150 00		
	" 7 "	.....	.....	55 00	.....	.....	.....	110 00		
	Solid Wrought Bronze									
2830	Group 1 Finishes	.....	.....	.....	120 00	140 00	150 00	.....	160 00	180 00
	" 3 "	.....	.....	.....	130 00	160 00	170 00	.....	180 00	200 00
	" 7 "	.....	.....	.....	.....	110 00	120 00	.....	130 00	150 00
	Glass  Packed with Round Head Nickel Plated Screws, Nickel Plated Rosettes and Rubber Washers									
3430	Plate Glass, Beveled Edges	60 00	.....	60 00	.....	65 00	70 00	.....	80 00	90 00
4430	Opal " " "	.....	.....	.....	.....	110 00	120 00	.....	.....	150 00
Nos. 3430 and 4430, two in a box; other numbers, five. Weight per box:	No. 392 SB	.....	2¼	.....	.....	3 lbs.				
	" 392 TC	.....	.....	2¼ lbs.	.....					
	" 892 SB	.....	2½	.....	.....	3¼ lbs.				
	" 892 TC	.....	.....	2½	.....	.....	.....	3½ lbs.		
	" 2830	.....	.....	.....	2	3¼	3½	.....	4½	6 lbs.
	" 3430	1	.....	1½	.....	2	2½	.....	3	3½ lbs.
	" 4430	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2½	.....	.....	3½ lbs.

Push and Pull Plates.

All packed with Screws to match.

Push Plates.



Wrought Bronze and Brass

PACKED WITH SCREWS TO MATCH.

SIZE, 15 x 3 INCHES.

	FINISHES – B, 0E, 06P	BN, L5N, N	CM, DCM
No. 892DU – EACH,	$1 60	1 70	2 40

HALF DOZEN IN A BOX.

WEIGHT PER BOX, 4¼ LBS.

OTHER ITEMS IN DU – DUREX DESIGN ARE ILLUSTRATED ON PAGES 198E TO 198H.

.38

The Cut shows Beveled Edges

In ordering specify Straight or Beveled Edges, as wanted.

Numbers	Solid Wrought Metal Straight Edges — Width ☞	Per 100 square inches: Up to 12	13 to 15	16 to 18 In.
	No. 16 GAUGE, 1-20 Inch Thick			
B 2840	Brass, Bright	$1 50	1 60	1 70
2840	Bronze, Group 1 Finishes	1 70	1 80	1 90
	" " 3 "	1 90	2 00	2 10
	" " 7 "	1 30	1 40	1 50
	No. 14 GAUGE, 1-16 Inch Thick			
B 2850	Brass, Bright	1 80	1 90	2 00
2850	Bronze, Group 1 Finishes	2 00	2 10	2 20
	" " 3 "	2 20	2 30	2 40

Beveled Edges.

For Kick Plates beveled on the top edge and two ends, as shown in the illustration, add to the above prices $0 06 per lineal foot.

Push and Pull Plates.

All packed with Screws to match.



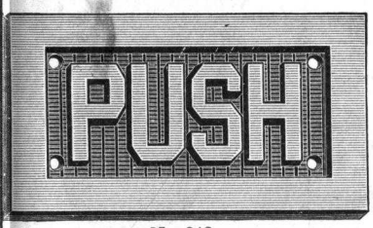
No. 847



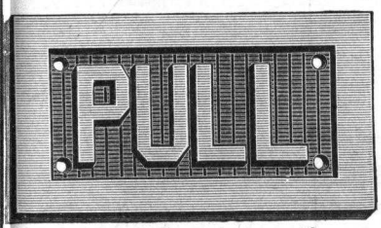
No. 857

Numbers	Size, 4¼×1⅜ Inches	Weight per box	Per hundred	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	Lettered "PUSH"			
847	Wrought Bronze	¾ lb.	$40 00	44 00
	Lettered "PULL"			
857	Wrought Bronze	¾ "	40 00	44 00

Ten in a box.



No. 842



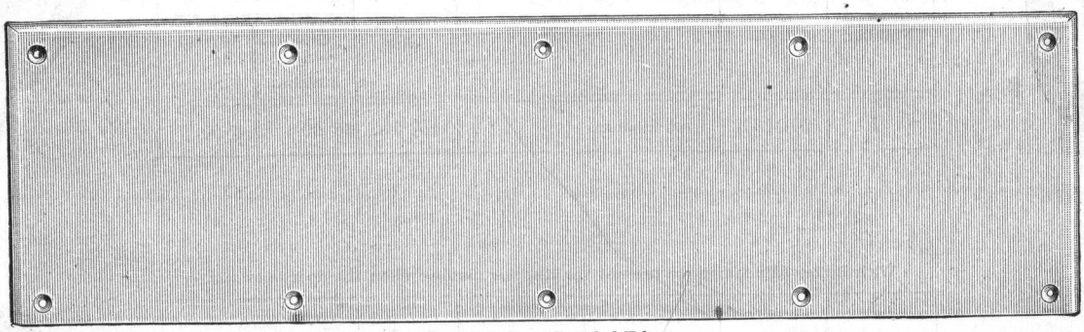
No. 852

Numbers	Size, 2⅛×3⅞ Inches	Weight per box	Per hundred	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	Lettered "PUSH"			
842	Cast Bronze	1¼ lbs.	$90 00	100 00
	Lettered "PULL"			
852	Cast Bronze	1¼ "	90 00	100 00

Five in a box.

Kick or Foot Plates.

All packed with Oval Head Screws to match.



The Cut shows Beveled Edges

In ordering specify Straight or Beveled Edges, as wanted.

Numbers	Solid Wrought Metal Straight Edges — Width ☞	Per 100 square inches		
		Up to **12**	**13** to **15**	**16** to **18** In.
	No. 16 GAUGE, 1-20 Inch Thick			
B **2840**	Brass, Bright	$1 50	1 60	1 70
2840	Bronze, Group 1 Finishes	1 70	1 80	1 90
	" " 3 "	1 90	2 00	2 10
	" " 7 "	1 30	1 40	1 50
	No. 14 GAUGE, 1-16 Inch Thick			
B **2850**	Brass, Bright	1 80	1 90	2 00
2850	Bronze, Group 1 Finishes	2 00	2 10	2 20
	" " 3 "	2 20	2 30	2 40

Beveled Edges.

For Kick Plates beveled on the top edge and two ends, as shown in the illustration, add to the above prices $0 06 per lineal foot.

Door Knockers.

Packed with Machine Screws and  Washers to fasten from the back.

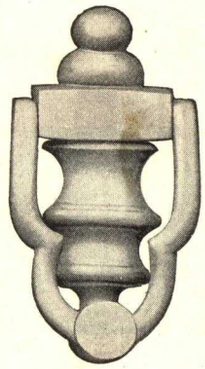
Nos. 1 to 4 are packed with Wood Screws.



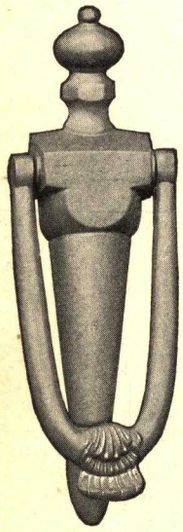
No. 1 &c.

Numbers	Inch		Weight per box	Each
		Cast Iron		
1	6½×3	Japanned	5 lbs.	$0 50
3	" "	French Bronzed	" "	70
		Cast Brass		
4	6½×3	Burnished and Lacquered	5¼ "	1 70

Number	Inch		Weight each	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
6	6×3	Cast Bronze	1 lb.	$3 00	3 50



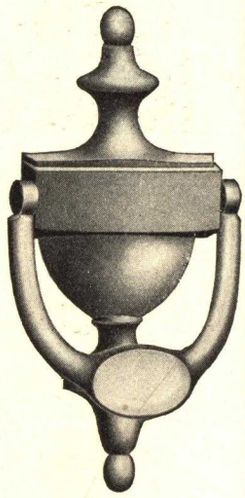
No. 6



No. 5

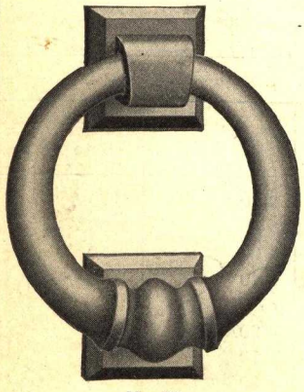
Number	Inch		Weight each	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
5	8¼×2⅝	Cast Bronze	1¼ lbs.	$4 00	4 50

Number	Inch		Weight each	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
7	7⅝×3⅞	Cast Bronze	1¼ lbs.	$5 00	5 50



No. 7

With Buffer Attachment to prevent the Knocker rapping when the door is swung



No. 32

Number	Inch		Weight each	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
32	6×4¾	Cast Bronze	2¾ lbs.	$10 00	11 00

With Buffer Attachment to prevent the Knocker rapping when the door is swung

Number	Inch		Weight each	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
37	6⅝×3¾	Cast Bronze	1¾ lbs.	$8 00	9 00



No. 37

Nos. 1, 3 and 4, five in a box; other numbers, one.

These Door Knockers are not carried in stock but will be made up after receipt of order.

Door Knockers.

Packed with Machine Screws and Washers to fasten from the back.

No. 134 is packed with Wood Screws.

Intended particularly for room doors in hotels and apartment houses.

Emblematic Door Knockers.

Packed with Machine Screws and Washers to fasten from the back.



No. 27
With Masonic Emblem

The illustration shows a Masonic Emblem, but we can furnish any Society Emblem for which we have suitable patterns at the same price. Other Emblems can be furnished to order at an additional price.

Number	Inch		Weight	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
27	7×3⅛	Cast Bronze	1¼ lbs.	$16 00	17 00

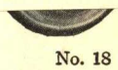
One in a box.

7.28

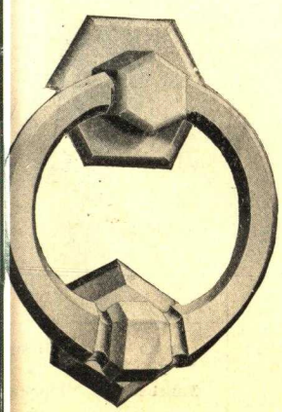


No. 9

18	6¼×4¾	Cast Bronze . .	2½ lbs.	$10 00	11 00



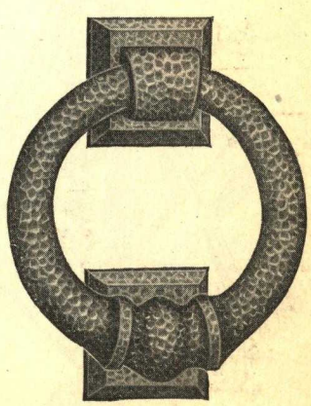
No. 18



No. 24

Number	Inch	"Darby"	Weight each	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
24	6×4½	Cast Bronze . .	2½ lbs.	$10 00	11 00

Number	Inch	"Kent"	Weight each	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
43	6×4¾	Cast Bronze . .	2¾ lbs.	$11 00	12 00



No. 43

No. 134, three in a box; other numbers, one.

These Door Knockers are not carried in stock but will be made up after receipt of order.

Door Knockers.

Packed with Machine Screws and  Washers to fasten from the back.

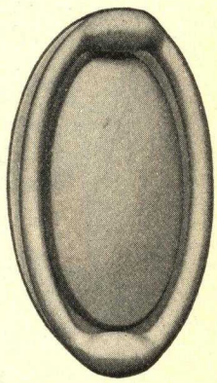
No. 134 is packed with Wood Screws.



No. 134

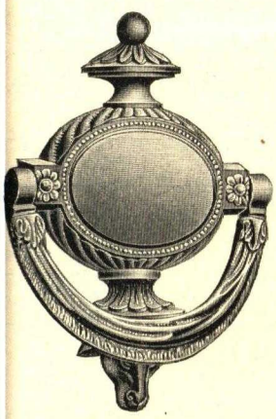
Intended particularly for room doors in hotels and apartment houses.
Can be furnished with any numbers not exceeding four figures.

Number	Inch		Weight each	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
134	4⅛×2	Cast Bronze . .	4 oz.	$3 00	3 50



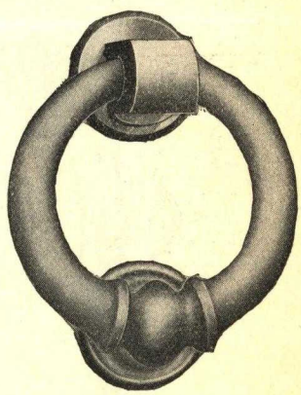
No. 8

Number	Inch	"Salem"	Weight each	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
8	5¾×3¼	Cast Bronze . .	1½ lbs.	$5 00	5 50



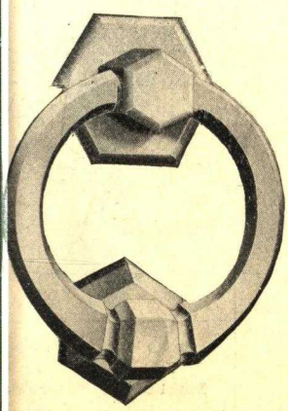
No. 9

Number	Inch	"Newfane"	Weight each	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
9	6¼×4¼	Cast Bronze . .	1¼ lbs.	$6 00	6 50



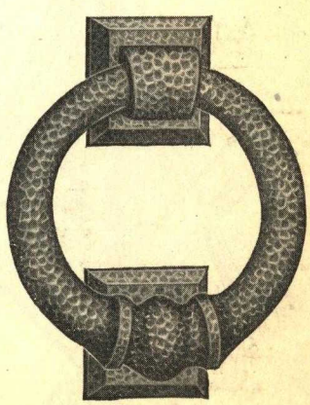
No. 18

Number	Inch	"Milton"	Weight each	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
18	6¼×4¾	Cast Bronze . .	2½ lbs.	$10 00	11 00



No. 24

Number	Inch	"Darby"	Weight each	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
24	6×4½	Cast Bronze . .	2½ lbs.	$10 00	11 00



No. 43

Number	Inch	"Kent"	Weight each	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
43	6×4¾	Cast Bronze . .	2¾ lbs.	$11 00	12 00

No. 134, three in a box; other numbers, one.

Door Knockers.

8.00 4.80
4.00

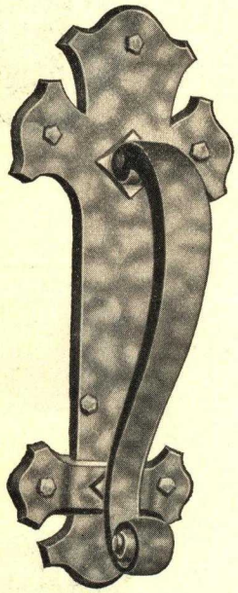
These Door Knockers are not carried in stock but will be made after receipt of order.



No. 16

Packed with Machine Screws and Washers to fasten from the back.

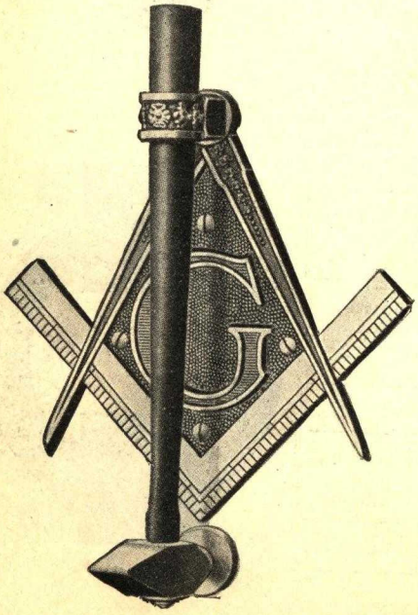
Number	Inch	"John Hancock"	Weight	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
16	9×4½	Cast Bronze	3 lbs.	$11 00	12 00



No. 74

Packed with Machine Screws and Washers to fasten from the back.

Number	Inch	"Craftsman"	Weight	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
74	6¼×2¼	Cast Bronze	1¼ lbs.	$5 00	5 50



No. 26

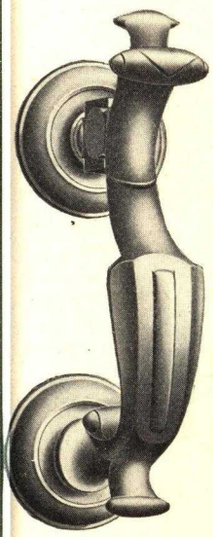
Packed with Screws to match.

Number	Inch	Masonic	Weight	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
26	9×7	Cast Bronze	2 lbs.	$16 00	17 00

One in a box.

Door Knockers.

Packed with Machine Screws and  Washers to fasten from the back.



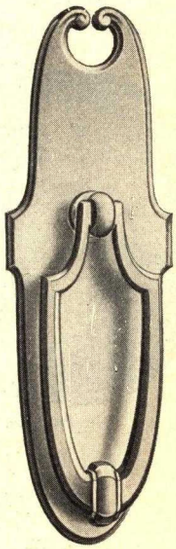
No. 28

Number	Inch		Weight each	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
28	7¾×2½	Cast Bronze	2 lbs.	$8 00	9 00

With Buffer Attachment to prevent the Knocker rapping when the door is swung.

Numbers	Inch	Without Hole for Cylinder, as illustrated	Weight each	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
21	8¾×2⅞	Cast Bronze	1¼ lbs.	$7 00	8 00
		With Hole for Cylinder			
11	8¾×2⅞	Cast Bronze	1¼ lbs.	7 00	8 00

No. 11 is used on the stile of door in connection with Cylinder Rim Night Latches or other Cylinder Locks not operated by Knob from outside of door.



No. 21

One in a box.

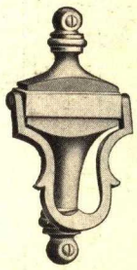
Small Door Knockers—For Chamber and Guest Room Doors.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 35

Number	Inch		Weight per box of 3	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
35	3¼×⅞	Cast Bronze . .	¾ lb.	$2 00	2 20



No. 34 &c.

Number	Inch		Weight per box of 3	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
34	4⅛×2	Cast Bronze . .	14 oz.	$2 00	2 20



No. 36

"Yale University Arms" Door Knocker.

Number	Inch	Cast Brass	Weight per box of 3	Each
36	4×1⅞	Sanded Brass, Oxidized and Relieved, Raised Parts Polished .	15 oz.	$2 00



Showing packing of Small Door Knockers

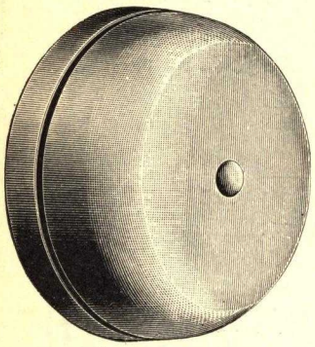
Small Door Knockers for Chamber and Guest Room Doors are packed one each in an attractive box. Three small boxes in a large box as illustrated.

Rotary Door Bells.

To Turn. Require no Winding.

Operated by the Bell Turns shown below.

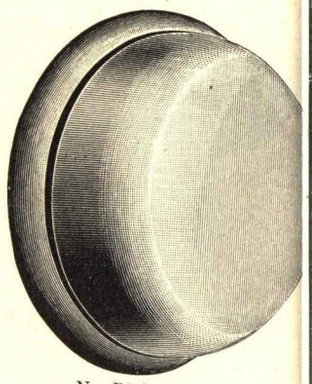
In the Rotary Bell we have the effect of the Electric Bell without any Electrical appliance; the stroke is produced by rotating the Bell Tu The Bell responds instantly to the slightest movement of the Turn either way. The mechanism is compact and durable and may be depended up every time. There are no springs to get out of order, there is no battery to replace, no winding required.



No. P 63 &c.

Numbers	3 Inch Wrought Steel Bell	Weight each	Each
P **63**	Bright Bronze Plated	9½ oz.	$0 90
AB **63**	Antique Copper "	"	90
OB **63**	Dull Brass "	"	90
N **63**	Bright Nickel "	"	90

Numbers	3½ Inch Cast Bell Metal	Weight each	Each
P **83½**	Bright Bronze	14½ oz.	$1 80
AB **83½**	Antique Copper	"	1 80
OB **83½**	Dull Brass	"	1 80
N **83½**	Bright Nickel Plated	"	1 80



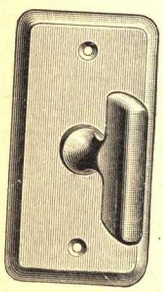
No. P83½ &c.

One in a box.

Bell Turns—For the Bells shown above.

Patented May 11, 1880.

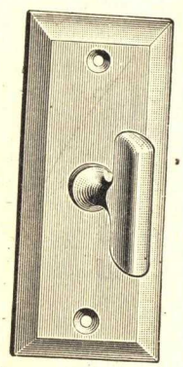
All packed with Screws to match.



No. 250SB

Number	Inch		Weight per box	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	3 Finishes
250 SB	3×1½	Wrought Steel	3½ oz.	$0 30	36

Numbers	Inch		Weight per box	Each		
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
250 TC	3¾×1⅝	Wrought Steel	3½ oz.	$0 30	36	50
255 TC	" "	" Bronze	4 "	50	60	



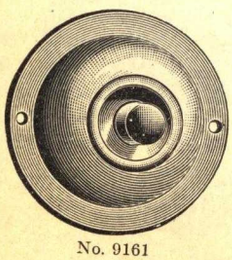
Nos. 250TC and 255TC

Five in a box.

Push Buttons—For Electric Bells.

Patented June 30, 1891.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 9161

Number	Inch		Weight per box	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
9161	2⅜	Wrought Bronze	9 oz.	$0 50	60

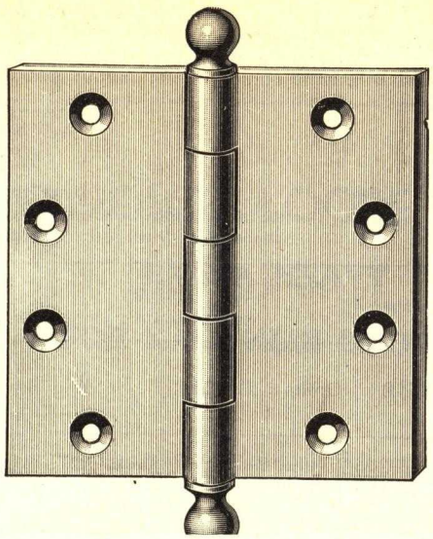
Five in a box.

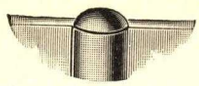
Template Butts U.S. Standard

Wrought Steel Loose Pin Butts.

All packed with Screws to match.

2½×2½ and 3×3 Inch have Three Knuckles; all other sizes have Five Knuckles.





OVAL BUTTON TIPS.

These Butts can be furnished to order with Oval Button Tips without additional charge. In ordering add the letters BT, thus: 2431 BT.

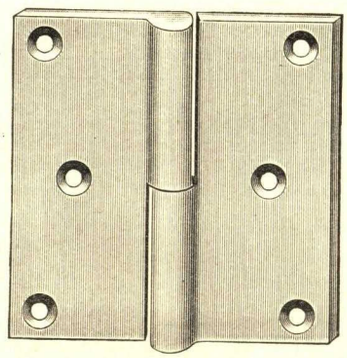
FAST PIN.

These Butts can be furnished to order with Fast Pin at an addition of 10% to the prices printed below.

Loose Joint Butts.

Plain Iron, for Painting.

Packed with Screws.



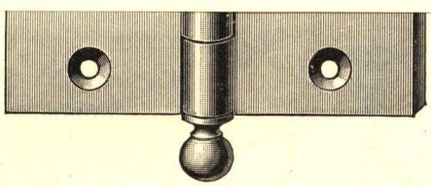
No. 150. Right Hand

Specify Right or Left Hand as wanted.

Number	With clearance to prevent scraping the knuckles when painted	3½×3½	4×4	4½×4½ In.
150	Cast Iron, Steel Pin	Per pair $0 54	Per pair 72	Per pair 1 00
	Weight per pair	1¼ lbs.	1¾ lbs.	2¼ lbs.

One pair in a box.

1.29



No. 2541

umber	Wrought Bronze Steel Bushed	2½×2½	3×2	3×3	3½×3½	4×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5 In.
2541	Group 1 Finishes	Per pair $2 20	Per pair 2 80	Per pair 2 90	Per pair 3 20	Per pair 3 70	Per pair 3 80	Per pair 4 80	Per pair 5 90
	" 3 "	2 30	3 10	3 20	3 45	4 10	4 20	5 20	6 20
	Weight per box	10 oz.	13 oz.	14 oz.	1¼ lbs.	1¾ lbs.	2 lbs.	2½ lbs.	3 lbs.

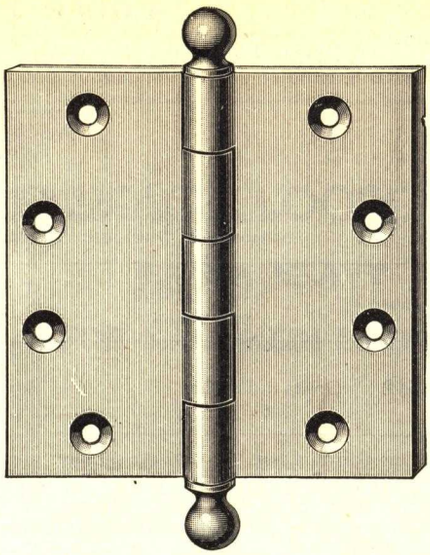
One pair in a box. Full cases contain: 4×4 Inch and smaller, 100 pairs; other sizes, 50 pairs.

Template Butts. U.S. Standard

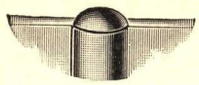
Wrought Steel Loose Pin Butts.

All packed with Screws to match.

2½×2½ and 3×3 Inch have Three Knuckles; all other sizes have Five Knuckles.



No. 2431



OVAL BUTTON TIPS.

These Butts can be furnished to order with Oval Button Tips without additional charge. In ordering add the letters BT, thus: 2431 BT.

FAST PIN.

These Butts can be furnished to order with Fast Pin at an addition of 10% to the prices printed below.

Wrought Steel	2½×2½	3×3	3½×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5	6×6 In.
	Per hundred pairs	Per hundred pairs	Per hundred pairs	Per hundred pairs	Per hundred pairs	Per hundred pairs	Per hundred pairs
Group 1 Finishes	$52 00	53 00	59 00	76 00	113 00	188 00	325 00
" 3 "	59 00	60 00	66 00	83 00	123 00	200 00	336 00
" 7 "	92 00	93 00	128 00	143 00	167 00	342 00	808 00
Electro Galvanized and Plated							
Group 1 Finishes	87 00	88 00	116 00	134 00	204 00	278 00	440 00
" 3 "	94 00	95 00	123 00	141 00	214 00	290 00	452 00
Weight per box	1½ lbs.	¾ lb.	1¼ lbs.	1¾ lbs.	2½ lbs.	3 lbs.	4¾ lbs.

2½×2½ Inch, three pairs in a box; all others, one pair.

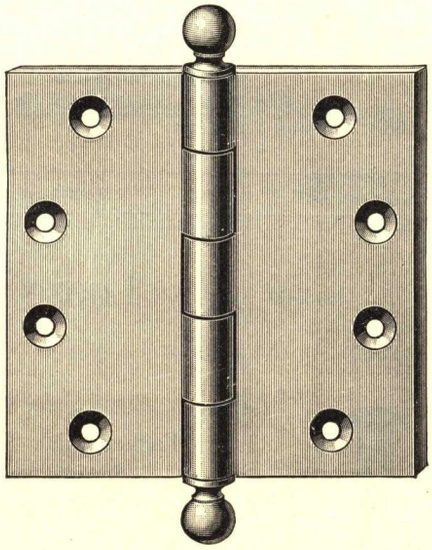
Full cases contain: 2½×2½ Inch, 102 pairs; 5×5 and 6×6 Inch, 50 pairs; other numbers, 100 pairs.

Wrought Bronze Loose Pin Butts—Extra Heavy.

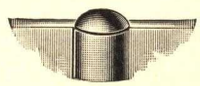
packed with Screws to match.

With Non-Rising Pin.

ll sizes have Five Knuckles.



No. 2541

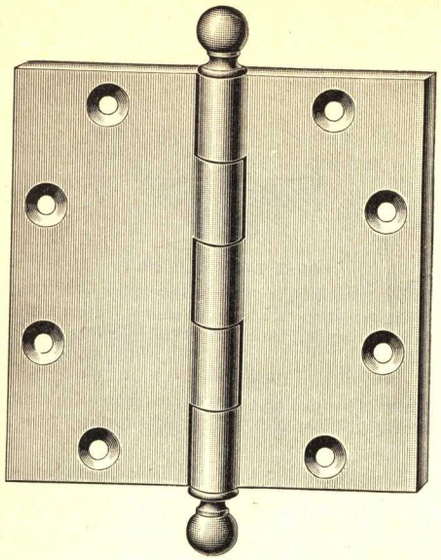


OVAL BUTTON TIPS.

These Butts can be furnished to order with Oval Button Tips at an additional charge of $0 27 per pair. In ordering add the letters BT, thus: 2541 BT.

mber	Wrought Bronze Steel Bushed	2½×2½	3×2	3×3	3½×3½	4×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5 In.
		Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
541	Group 1 Finishes	$2 20	2 80	2 90	3 20	3 70	3 80	4 80	5 90
	" 3 "	2 30	3 10	3 20	3 45	4 10	4 20	5 20	6 20
	Weight per box	10 oz.	13 oz.	14 oz.	1¼ lbs.	1¾ lbs.	2 lbs.	2½ lbs.	3 lbs.

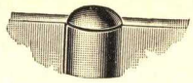
One pair in a box. Full cases contain: 4×4 Inch and smaller, 100 pairs; other sizes, 50 pairs.



No. 1541

Loose Pin Butts.

All sizes have Five Knuckles. All packed with Screws to match.

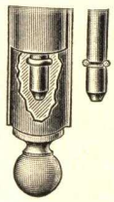


OVAL BUTTON TIPS.
These Butts can be furnished to order with Oval Tips at an additional charge of $0 27 per pair. In ordering add the letters BT, thus 1541 BT.

Number	Cast Bronze Steel Bushed	3×3	3½×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5 In.
		Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
1541	Group 1 Finishes	$3 20	3 60	4 20	5 40	6 60
	" 3 "	3 50	3 90	4 50	5 80	7 00
One pair in a box.	Weight per pair	5-8	¾	1½	1¾	3½ lbs.



OVAL BUTTON TIPS.
Butts No. 1543 can be furnished to order with Oval Button Tips at an additional charge of $0 27 per pair. In ordering add the letters BT, thus: 1543 BT.

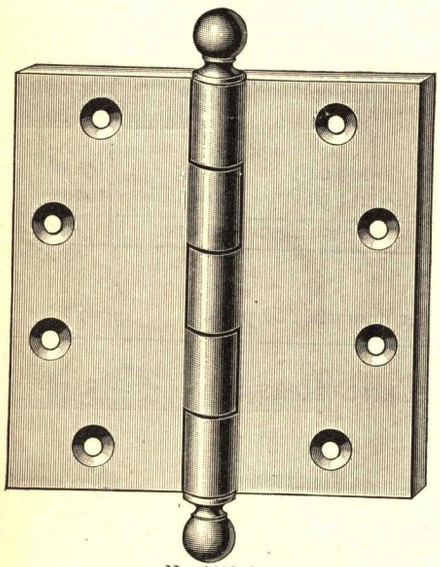


SELF-RETAINING PIN
Used in Butts No. 1543 is illustrated at the left. This pin cannot work up or out.

LOCKING PIN.
Butts No. 1543, 4×4 Inch and larger, can be furnished to order with Locking Pin, at an additional charge which will be quoted on application, stating the quantity required.

ADDITIONAL SIZES
For Butts No. 1543 in the following sizes prices will be quoted on application:

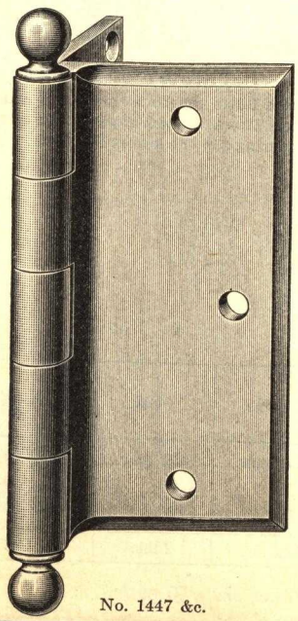
3 ×4 Inch	4 ×3½ Inch	5 ×3½ Inch	6×7 Inch
3 ×5 "	4½×6 "	5 ×4 "	6×8 "
3½×2 "	4½×8 "	5½×5½ "	6×9 "
4 ×2½ "	5 ×3 "	6 ×4 "	8×6 "
4 ×3 "			



No. 1443 &c.

Heavy

Numbers	Cast Iron, Polished Steel Tips, Non-Rising Pin	3×3	3½×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5	6×6 In.
		Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
1443	Group 1 Finishes	$1 90	2 10	2 50	2 80	3 20	
	" 3 "	2 10	2 30	2 80	3 00	3 40	
	" 7 "	2 50	2 80	3 40	4 00	4 50	
W 1443	Electro-Galvanized, for painting .	2 20	2 40	3 00	3 20	3 60	
	" " Group 1 Finishes .	2 20	2 40	3 00	3 20	3 60	
	" " " 3 " .	2 40	2 60	3 30	3 50	3 90	
	Cast Bronze Self-Lubricating Joints Steel Bushed, Self-Retaining Pin						
1543	Group 1 Finishes	....	4 40	5 60	7 60	9 20	15 00
	" 3 "	....	5 30	6 00	8 00	9 60	15 60
One pair in a box.	Weight per pair	1	1¼	2	2¾	3½	6 lbs.



No. 1447 &c.



Loose Pin Butts—Extra Heavy.

For Kalamein Doors.

Packed with Bolts and Nuts for the Surface Flap and Screws for the Jamb Flap. Can be packed to order with Machine Screws for Jamb Flap.

For Doors 1⅞ inches thick. Butts for other thicknesses can be furnished to order, without additional charge.

Cast Iron:

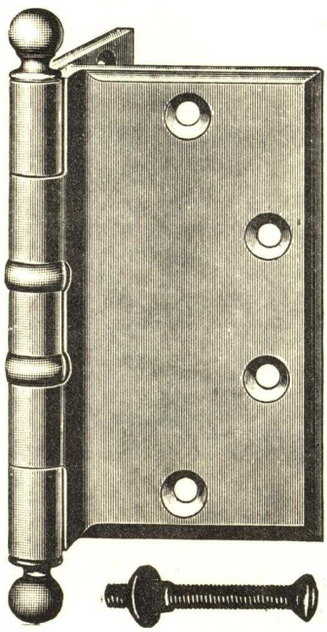
No. **1447**, 5×5 Inch, Plain Iron, for painting . . per pair, $3 00
No. **3447**, 5×5 " Galvanized . . . . . " 3 20

Weight, 4½ lbs.

HALF SURFACE LOOSE PIN BUTTS

EXTRA HEAVY

FOR KALAMEIN DOORS



Packed with 2¼" length Bolts and Nuts for the Surface Flap (This length is suitable for doors 1⅞" in thickness) (Other lengths furnished to order) and Wood Screws for the Jamb Flap.

Can be furnished to order with Machine Screws for the Jamb Flap.

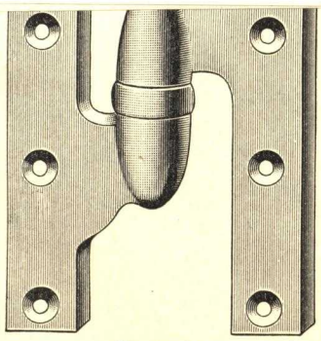
CAST BRONZE

With two Ball Bearings in each Butt.

		Group 1	Group 3
No. 1547, per pair,	5 Inches,	$9.75	10.25

One pair in a box.

Weight per box, 4½ lbs.



No. 1568

Hardened Steel, insuring easy working and great durability.

Number	Cast Bronze		5 Inches	6 Inches
		Length of Leaves	5	6
		Width " "	3-4	13-16 "
		" Open	3¼	3⅞ "
		Space between Leaves	1¾	2¼ "
1568	Group 1 Finishes		Per pair $9 00	Per pair 10 70
	" 3 "		10 00	12 00
		Weight per pair	1¾ lbs.	2¼ lbs.

One pair in a box.

1.29

1548	Group 1 Finishes	Per pair $9 60	Per pair 11 40	Per pair 14 10	Per pair 20 00	Per pair 21 60	Per pair 24 00	Per pair 56 00	Per pair 60 00	Per pair 66 00
	" 3 "	10 20	12 00	14 70	20 60	22 20	25 00	58 00	63 00	69 00
	Weight per pair	3 lbs.	3¾ lbs.	4¾ lbs.		8 lbs.				

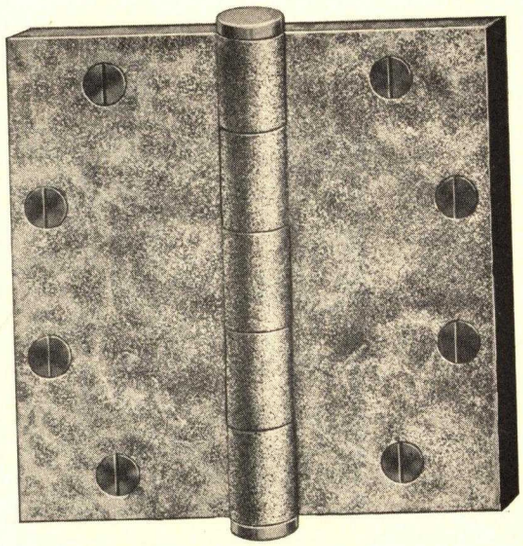
One pair in a box.

Loose Pin Butts

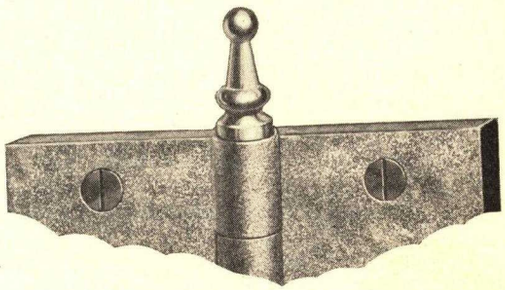
HF (Hand Forged) Finish

Packed with Screws to match

These Butts have a forged iron (HF) finish and are especially suitable for use with similar finish hardware, as CK Catalonia Design, catalogue pages 179–180, BK Barcelona Design, catalogue pages 182–183–184, Entrance Door Handles illustrated on pages 362A, 362B, 363, Nos. 2661, etc., on page 355 and Nos. 4351, etc., on page 358 of this catalogue.



No. HF1343
With Flat Button Tip as illustrated.

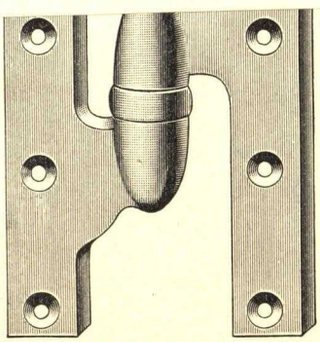


No. HF1353
With Polished Brass Steeple Tip as illustrated.

Numbers	Cast Iron HF—Hand Forged Finish	3 x 3 Inch	3½ x 3½ Inch	3½ x 5 Inch	4 x 4 Inch	4½ x 4½ Inch	5 x 5 Inch
		Per Pair	Per Pair	Per Pair	Per Pair	Per Pair	Per Pair
HF1343	With Flat Button Tips	$1 00	1 10	1 70	1 20	1 80	2 20
HF1353	With Steeple Tip of Polished Brass	1 20	1 30	....	1 35	2 00	2 45
	Weight per pair	1 lb.	1¼ lbs.	2¼ lbs.	2 lbs.	2¾ lbs.	3½ lbs.

One pair in a box.

2.31



No. 1568

Hardened Steel, insuring easy working and great durability.

Number	Cast Bronze	Length of Leaves / Width / Open / Space between Leaves	5 Inches: 3-4 / 3¼ / 1¾	6 Inches: 13-16 / 3⅞ / 2¼
			Per pair	Per pair
1568	Group 1 Finishes		$9 00	10 70
	" 3 "		10 00	12 00
		Weight per pair	1¾ lbs.	2¼ lbs.

One pair in a box.

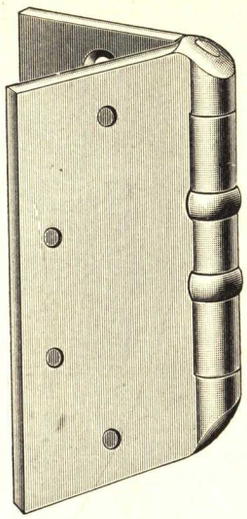
1.29

1548	Group 1 Finishes	Per pair $9 60	Per pair 11 40	Per pair 14 10	Per pair 20 00	Per pair 21 60	Per pair 24 00	Per pair 56 00	Per pair 60 00	Per pair 66 00
	" 3 "	10 20	12 00	14 70	20 60	22 20	25 00	58 00	63 00	69 00
	Weight per pair	3 lbs.	3¾ lbs.	4¾ lbs.		8 lbs.				

One pair in a box.

Ball Bearing Asylum Butts.

Patented August 16, 1904 and October 24, 1905.



No. 2548

All sizes have five Knuckles. All packed with Screws to match.

The Ends of the Joints are Rounded, making it impossible for Clothing, Ropes, etc., to be attached to the Butt.

Ball Bearings.

The Patent Ball Bearings are made of Hardened Steel, insuring easy working and great durability.

Number	Wrought Bronze Fast Pin	3½×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5 In.
2548	Group 1 Finishes	Per pair $4 70	Per pair 5 60	Per pair 6 60	Per pair 8 00
	" 3 "	5 00	6 00	7 00	8 40
	Weight per pair	1¾ lbs.	2 lbs.	2½ lbs.	3 lbs.

One pair in a box.

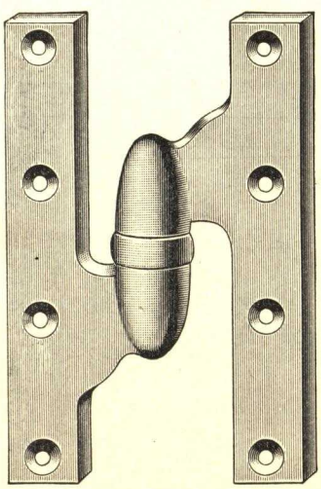
1.27

LOCKING PIN.

In ordering add the letters BT, thus: 1544BT.

Olive Knuckle Butts.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 1568

BALL BEARINGS

The Ball Bearings are made of Hardened Steel, insuring easy working and great durability.

Number	Cast Bronze	Length of Leaves / Width " " / " Open / Space between Leaves	5 3-4 3¼ 1¾	6 Inches 13-16 " 3⅞ " 2¼ "
1568	Group 1 Finishes		Per pair $9 00	Per pair 10 70
	" 3 "		10 00	12 00
		Weight per pair	1¾ lbs.	2¼ lbs.

One pair in a box.

1.29

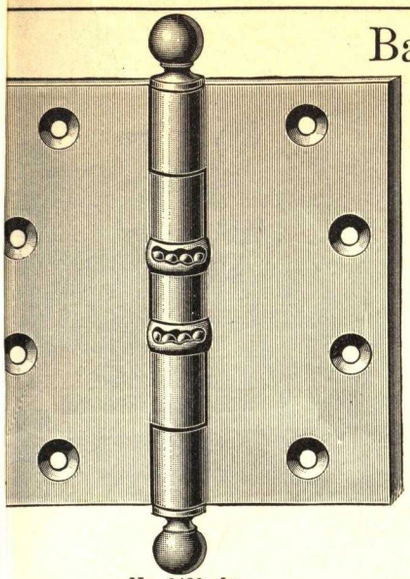
1548	Group 1 Finishes	Per pair $9 60	Per pair 11 40	Per pair 14 10	Per pair 20 00	Per pair 21 60	Per pair 24 00	Per pair 56 00	Per pair 60 00	Per pair 66 00
	" 3 "	10 20	12 00	14 70	20 60	22 20	25 00	58 00	63 00	69 00
	Weight per pair	3 lbs.	3¾ lbs.	4¾ lbs.		8 lbs.				

One pair in a box.

Ball Bearing Loose Pin Butts.

Patented August 16, 1904 and October 24, 1905.

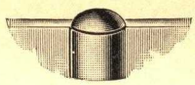
All sizes have five Knuckles.
All packed with Screws to match.



No. 2438, &c.

BALL BEARINGS.

The Patent Ball Bearings are made of Hardened Steel, insuring easy working and great durability.



OVAL BUTTON TIPS.

These Butts can be furnished to order with Oval Button Tips at an additional charge as follows:

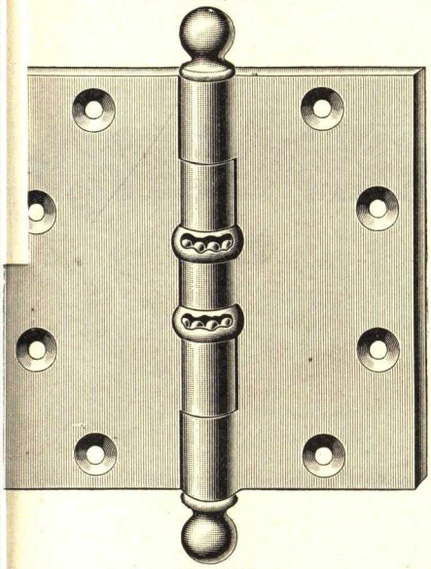
Steel, per hundred pairs, $20 00
Bronze, " " " 27 00

In ordering add the letters BT, thus, 2438BT.

FAST PIN.

Butts No. 2438 can be furnished to order with Fast Pins at an addition of 10% to the prices printed below.

Numbers	Wrought Steel Non-Rising Pin	3×3	3½×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5	6×6 In.
		Per 100 pairs	Per 100 pairs	Per 100 pairs	Per 100 pairs	Per 100 pairs	Per 100 pairs
2438	Group 1 Finishes . .	.....	$131 00	147 00	185 00	260 00	400 00
	" 3 " . .	.....	138 00	154 00	194 00	270 00	412 00
	" 7 " . .	.....	210 00	230 00	350 00	430 00	920 00
	Wrought Bronze Non-Rising Pin	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
2538	Group 1 Finishes . .	$3 50	3 80	4 40	5 40	6 50	
	" 3 " . .	3 80	4 00	4 80	5 80	6 80	
	Weight per pair (No. 2438	.....	1½ lbs.	1¾ lbs.	2¼ lbs.	2¾ lbs.	4¾ lbs.
	Weight per pair (No. 2538	1¼ lbs.	1¾ "	2 "	2½ "	3 "	



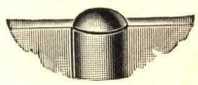
No. 1544

BALL BEARINGS.

The Patent Ball-Bearings are made of Hardened Steel, insuring easy working and great durability.

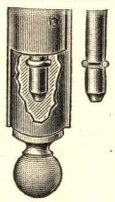
LOCKING PIN.

Butts No. 1544 can be furnished to order with Locking Pin, at an additional charge, which will be quoted on application, stating the quantity required.



OVAL BUTTON TIPS.

These Butts can be furnished to order with Oval Button Tips at an additional charge of $0 27 per pair. In ordering add the letters BT, thus: 1544BT.

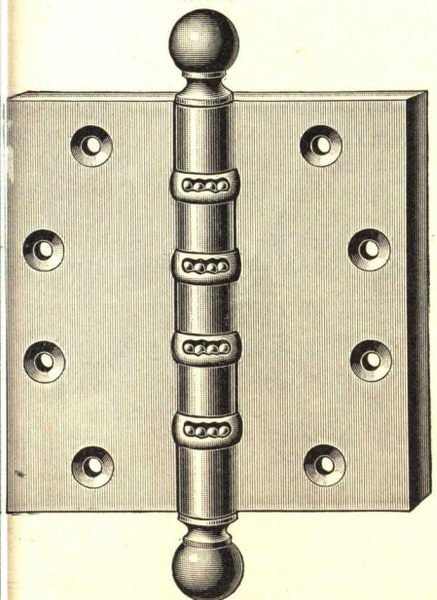


SELF-RETAINING PIN.

The Self-Retaining Pin cannot work up or out.

Heavy.

Number	Cast Bronze Steel Bushed, Self-Retaining Pin	4×4	4½×4½	5×5	6×6 In.
		Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
1544	Group 1 Finishes	$7 40	9 40	10 50	16 70
	" 3 "	8 00	10 00	11 10	17 30
	Weight per pair	2¼	2½	3¾	5¾ lbs.



No. 1548

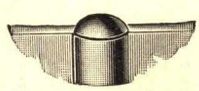
BALL-BEARINGS.

The Patent Ball-Bearings are made of Hardened Steel, insuring easy working and great durability. 4×4 and 4½×4½ inch have two Sets of Ball-Bearings. 5×5 inch size and larger have four Sets of Ball-Bearings, one at each Knuckle.

ADDITIONAL SIZES.

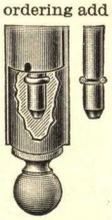
For Butts No. 1548 in the following sizes prices will be quoted on application:

5 ×6 Inch — 9× 9 Inch
5½×5½ " — 10×10 "
7 ×7 "



OVAL BUTTON TIPS.

These Butts can be furnished to order with Oval Button Tips at an additional charge of $0 27 per pair. In ordering add the letters BT, thus: 1548BT.



SELF-RETAINING PIN.

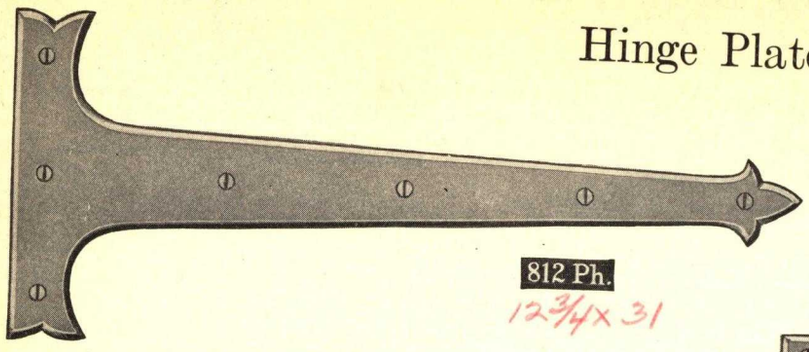
The Self-Retaining Pin cannot work up or out.

Extra Heavy.

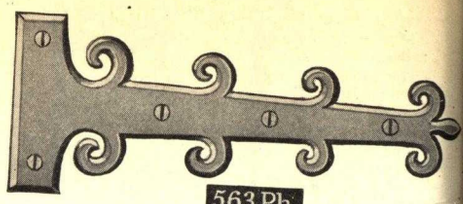
Number	Cast Bronze Steel Bushed, Self-Retaining Pin	4×4	4½×4½	5×5	6×4	6×6	6×8	8×6	8×8	8×10 In.
		Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
1548	Group 1 Finishes	$9 60	11 40	14 10	20 00	21 60	24 00	56 00	60 00	66 00
	" 3 "	10 20	12 00	14 70	20 60	22 20	25 00	58 00	63 00	69 00
	Weight per pair	3 lbs.	3¾ lbs.	4¾ lbs.		8 lbs.				

One pair in a box.

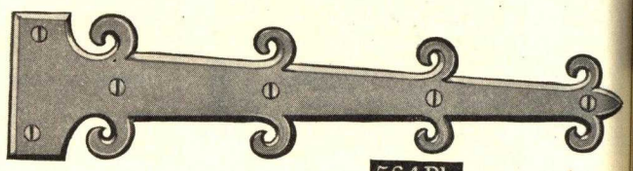
Hinge Plates.



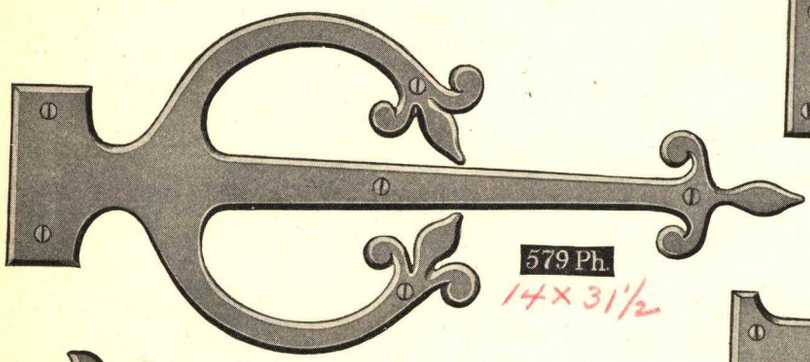
812 Ph.
12¾ × 31



563 Ph.
5½ × 18¾



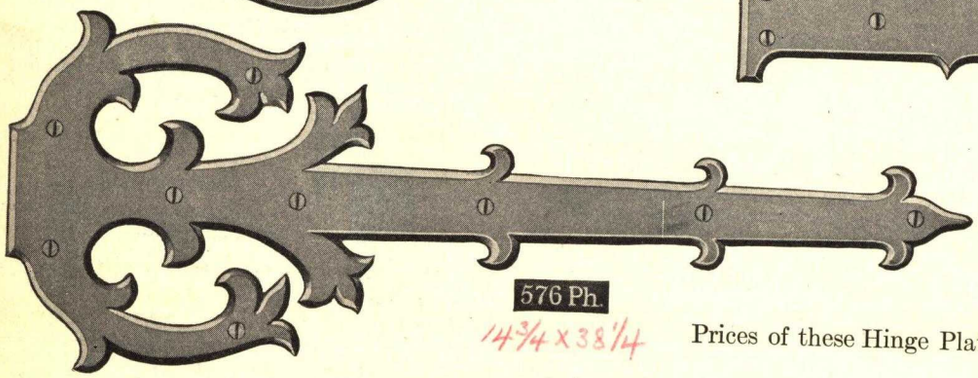
564 Ph.
6 × 25



579 Ph.
14 × 31½

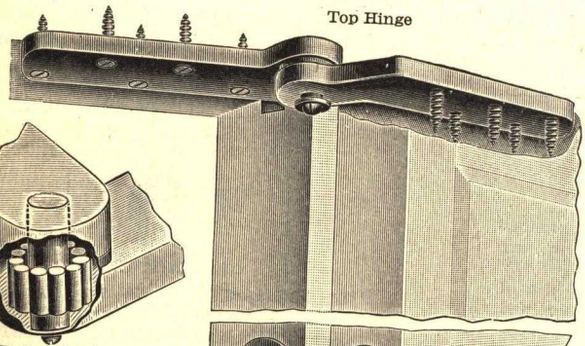


565 Ph.
5¼ × 25¾

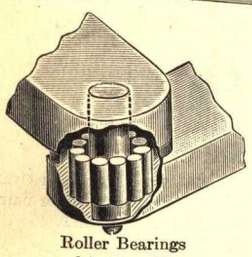


576 Ph.
14¾ × 38¼

Prices of these Hinge Plates will be quoted on application.

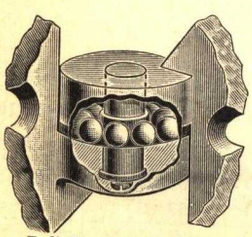


Top Hinge

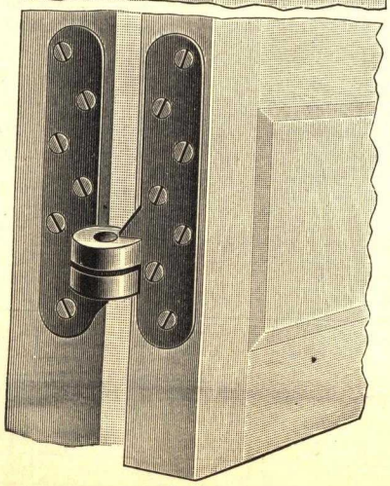


Roller Bearings used in Top Hinge

Bottom or Middle Hinge



Ball Bearings used in Bottom or Middle Hinge



Showing the Hinges Applied

Frictionless Hinges.

Patented January 26, 1909.

All packed with Screws to match.

These Hinges are suitable for Iron or Bronze Doors, also Heavy Wood Doors of any thickness from 1 7/16 inches up. Extra Heavy Doors should have one Top Hinge and two or more Lower Hinges. The bearings are made of hardened steel.

Extra Lower Hinges furnished at one-half the price of the pair.

The Top Hinge is made with the Flap that fastens to the door extra long so as to prevent straining the door.

A pair consists of one Top Hinge and one Bottom or Middle Hinge.

TOP HINGE.		BOTTOM HINGE.	
Length of Flap attached to door	11 3/8 In.	Length of Flaps	7 In.
" " " " " " frame	7 "	Width " "	1¼ "
Width of Flaps	1¼ "	Thickness of Flaps	3-8 "
Thickness of Flaps	3-8 "	Center of Pin to edge of Flap	2 "
Center of Pin to edge of Flap	2 "		

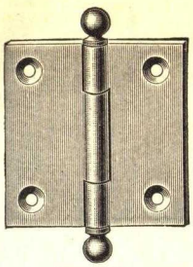
Specify Right or Left Hand as wanted.

Number		Per pair	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
1558	Cast Bronze	$23 00	25 00

One pair in a box.

Loose Pin Butts—Ball Tips.

All packed with Screws to match.

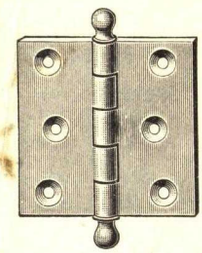


No. 2434

2×2 Inches, Three Knuckles; all other sizes, Five Knuckles.

Number	Wrought Steel Weight per box	Per hundred pairs 2×2 1¼	 2½×2 1¾	 2½×2½ 2	 3×2½ 3	 3×3 In. 3¼ lbs.
2434	Group 1 Finishes	$34 00	36 00	38 00	43 00	46 00
	" 3 "	38 00	41 00	43 00	48 00	51 00

Six pairs in a box.

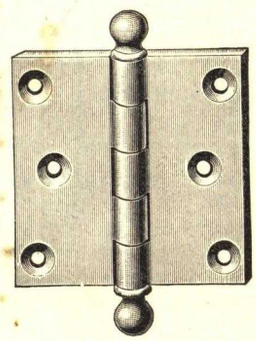


No. 830

All sizes have Five Knuckles.

Number	Cast Bronze, Steel Pin Weight per box	Per pair 2×1½ 1¾	 2×2 2¾	 2½×2 4¼	 2½×2½ 4¾	 3×2½ 6¼	 3×3 In. 7¾ lbs.
830	Group 1 Finishes	$1 40	1 70	2 00	2 10	2 60	3 00
	" 3 "	1 60	1 90	2 20	2 30	2 90	3 30

Ten pairs in a box.



No. P1536

All sizes have Five Knuckles.

No. P **1536,** Cast Bronze, Bright. Steel Pin

INCH	*1¼×2	*1¼×2½	*1½×1	*1½×2	*2×1½	*2×2	*2×2½	*2¼×2¼
Per pair	$1 50	1 70	1 20	1 60	1 80	2 00	2 20	2 30
Weight per box	2¾	3	2⅞	3	4⅛	4½	6¾	6 lbs.
INCH	*2¼×3	*2½×1¾	*2½×2	*2½×2¼	*2½×2½	*2½×3	3×2	
Per pair	$2 50	2 30	2 40	2 50	2 60	2 80	2 80	
Weight per box	8¼	6	8	8¼	9¾	10½	5 lbs.	
INCH	3×2½	3×3	*3×4	*3½×2⅞	*3½×3½	*4×3½	*4×4	
Per pair	$3 00	3 30	3 60	3 90	4 10	4 40	4 80	
Weight per box	6½	6⅞	9¼	9¼	11¼	13¼	15¼ lbs.	

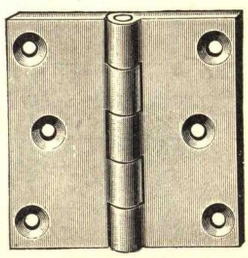
Loose Pin Butts No. P 1536 in sizes 3½×3½ and 4×4 inches are made with Fibre Washers, to conform with U. S. Navy Specifications.

These butts will be furnished in P finish only. Sizes marked thus * are not carried regularly in stock but will be made after receipt of order.

2½×3 Inch and smaller, twelve pairs in a box; 3×2 Inch and larger, six pairs.

Fast Joint Butts.

All sizes have Five Knuckles. All packed with Screws to match.



No. P530.

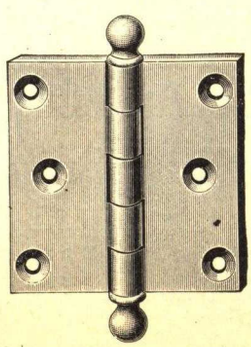
No. P **530,** Cast Bronze, Bright. Steel Pin

INCH	*1¼×2	*1¼×2½	1½×1	1½×2	2×1½	2×2	2×2½	2¼×2¼
Per pair	$1 20	1 40	1 00	1 20	1 35	1 60	1 80	1 80
Weight per box	2⅝	2⅞	2	2⅞	3⅞	3¼	6	5 lbs.
INCH	*2¼×3	2½×1¾	2½×2	*2½×2¼	2½×2½	*2½×3	*3×2	
Per pair	$2 00	1 80	1 90	2 10	2 10	2 40	2 30	
Weight per box	7½	5¼	7	7⅛	8⅝	9⅜	4¾ lbs.	
INCH	3×2½	3×3	*3×4	*3½×2⅞	*3½×3½	*4×3½	4×4	
Per pair	$2 50	2 70	3 20	3 30	3 50	3 90	4 20	
Weight per box	5¾	6⅝	8⅝	8½	10¼	12¼	14½ lbs.	

Fast Joint Butts No. P530 in sizes 3½×3½ and 4×4 inch are made with Fibre Washers, to conform with U. S. Navy Specifications.

These Butts will be furnished in P finish only. Sizes marked thus * are not carried regularly in stock but will be made after receipt of order.

2½×3 Inch and smaller, 12 pairs in a box; 3×2 Inch and larger, six pairs.



No. P536

With Ball Tips.

All sizes have Five Knuckles. All packed with Screws to match.

No. P **536,** Cas Bronze, Bright. Steel Pin

INCH	1½×1	2×1½	2×2	2½×2	2½×2½	3×2	3×3	3½×3½
Per pair	$1 30	1 60	2 10	2 40	2 60	2 90	3 20	3 90
Weight per box	2⅛	4⅛	4½	8	9¾	5⅜	7¼	11¼ lbs.

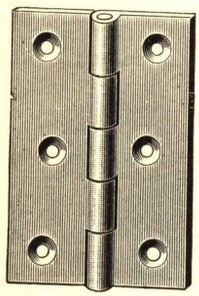
Fast Joint Butts No. P536 in 3½×3½ inch size are made with Fibre Washers, to conform with U. S. Navy Specifications.

These Butts will be furnished in P finish only. They are not carried regularly in stock but will be made after receipt of order.

2½×2½ Inch and smaller, twelve pairs in a box; 3×2 Inch and larger, six pairs.

Fast Joint Brass and Bronze Butts.

WITH SCREWS.
No. 520 can be furnished to order with Screws at the following additions:
2½×2 inch and smaller, add 20%
Larger than 2½×2 inch, " 15%



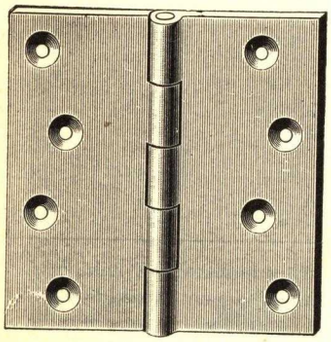
No. 520

Furnished regularly without Screws. All sizes have Five Knuckles.

No. **520,** Cast Brass, Fine Wheel Finish. Brass Pin.

INCH	1½×1¼	1½×1½	2×1¼	2×1½	2×1¾	2×2	2½×1⅝	2½×1¾
Per pair	$0 50	55	65	70	75	85	90	1 00
Weight per box	1	1¼	1⅜	1½	2	2¼	2¾	2⅞ lbs.
INCH	**2½×2**	**2½×2½**	**3×2**	**3×2½**	**3×3**	**3×4**	**3½×2⅜**	**3½×2½**
Per pair	$1 05	1 10	1 30	1 50	1 70	3 10	1 90	1 90
Weight per box	3¼	3¾	2¼	3½	3¼	5	3¾	4 lbs.
INCH	**3½×3**	**3½×3½**	**4×2½**	**4×2¾**	**4×3**	**4×3½**	**4×4**	**4½×4½**
Per pair	$2 10	2 30	2 50	2 60	2 60	2 80	2 90	3 20
Weight per box	4½	5¼	1	1⅛	1¼	1½	1¾	2 lbs.

2½×2½ Inch and smaller, ten pairs in a box; 3×2 to 3½×3½ Inch, five pairs; all others, one pair.



No. 525

All packed with Screws to match. All sizes have Five Knuckles.

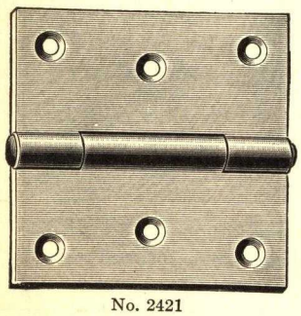
No. **525,** Cast Bronze. Brass Pin.

INCH	2×2	2½×2	2½×2½	3×2½	3×3	3½×3½	4×4
Group 1 Finishes, per pair	$1 30	1 60	1 80	2 50	2 60	3 00	3 60
" 3 " " "	1 50	1 80	2 00	2 70	2 90	3 30	3 90
Weight per box	1½	1¾	2	3	3¾	5½	8¾ lbs.

Five pairs in a box.

Fast Joint Transom Butts.

All packed with Screws to match.

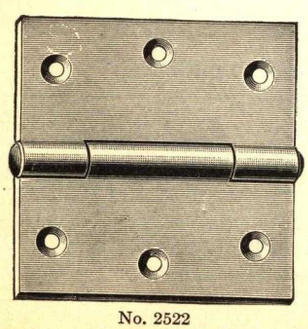


No. 2421

All sizes have Five Knuckles.

Number	Wrought Steel Weight per box	Per hundred pairs 2½×2½ 3	 3×2½ 3½	 3×3 4½	 3½×3½ In. 7 lbs.
2421	Group 1 Finishes	$38 00	39 00	42 00	51 00
	" 3 "	44 00	45 00	48 00	57 00

Six pairs in a box.



No. 2522

2½×2½ and 3×3 Inch have Three Knuckles; 3½×3½ Inch, Five Knuckles.

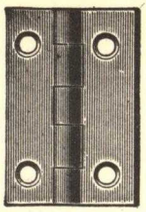
Number	Wrought Bronze, Brass Pin Weight per box	Per pair 2½×2½ 1½	 3×3 2¼	 3½×3½ In. 3¾ lbs.
2522	Group 1 Finishes	$1 40	1 70	2 50
	" 3 "	1 60	2 00	2 80

Three pairs in a box.

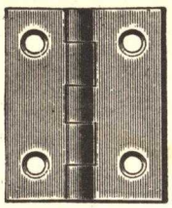
Wrought Brass Butts—With Steel Pins.

Without Screws.

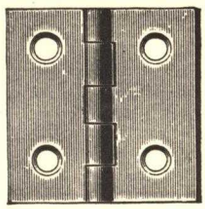
Furnished also with Brass Pins at an extra charge.



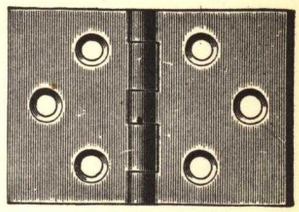
1 Inch Narrow
1¾ Inch and larger
have 6 Screw Holes



1 Inch Middle
1¾ Inch and larger
have 6 Screw Holes



1 Inch Broad
1¾ Inch and larger
have 6 Screw Holes



1 Inch Desk
All sizes have 6 Screw Holes

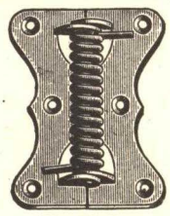
	1-2	3-4	7-8	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	2¾	3 In.
Narrow, Per Doz. Pairs	$0 24	28	30	32	46	52	68	80	1 12	1 40	2 00	2 50
Width When Open	7/16	5/8	5/8	3/4	3/4	7/8	27/32	1	1 3/16	1 11/32	1 1/2	1 5/8 In.
Suitable Screws, Nos.	0	1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8
Weight per Doz. Pairs	1 oz.	2 1/2 oz.	3 1/4 oz.	3 3/4 oz.	5 1/2 oz.	8 oz.	12 oz.	14 1/2 oz.	1 lb. 5 oz.	1 lb. 13 oz.	2 lb. 6 oz.	3 lb.
Middle, Per Doz. Pairs	$0 26	30	34	38	48	60	76	92	1 30	1 70	2 30	3 00
Width When Open	9/16	11/16	13/16	13/16	7/8	1	1	1 3/16	1 5/16	1 17/32	1 5/8	1 7/8 In.
Suitable Screws, Nos.	0	2	2	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	7	8
Weight per Doz. Pairs	1 1/8 oz.	2 1/2 oz.	3 1/8 oz.	4 1/8 oz.	6 1/2 oz.	9 1/2 oz.	11 1/2 oz.	1 lb.	1 lb. 5 3/4 oz.	1 lb. 15 oz.	2 lb. 5 oz.	3 lb. 4 1/4 oz.
Broad, Per Doz. Pairs	$0 28	32	36	40	54	68	84	1 04	1 50	2 00	2 60	3 50
Width When Open	5/8	1	29/32	1 1/32	1 1/16	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 3/8	1 1/2	1 3/4	1 7/8	2 1/8 In.
Suitable Screws, Nos.	0	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	7	8
Weight per Doz. Pairs	1 1/4 oz.	3 1/2 oz.	4 oz.	4 3/4 oz.	7 1/2 oz.	11 1/4 oz.	13 oz.	1 lb. 2 1/2 oz.	1 lb. 9 oz.	2 lb. 3 1/2 oz.	2 lb. 14 oz.	3 lb. 12 oz.
Desk, Per Doz. Pairs	.....	40	50	60	84	1 20	2 00	2 80				
Width When Open		1 5/16	1 13/ 32	1 1/2	1 7/8	2	2 7/16	3 1/16				
Suitable Screws, Nos.		2	3	4	4	5	6	7				
Weight per Doz. Pairs		6 oz.	8 1/2 oz.	9 1/8 oz.	13 1/2 oz.	1 lb. 5 oz.	2 lb.	3 lb. 6 oz.				

ALL PACKED ONE DOZEN PAIRS IN A BOX.

NARROW, MIDDLE AND BROAD BUTTS: ½ TO 2 INCH, 6 DOZEN PAIR IN A PACKAGE.
2¼ INCH AND LARGER, 3 DOZEN PAIR IN A PACKAGE.

DESK BUTTS: ¾ TO 1½ INCH 6 DOZEN PAIR IN A PACKAGE.

Specify in ordering the kind and length only.



No. 21 &c.

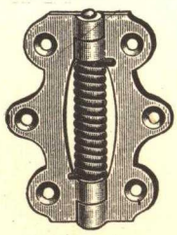
Steel Show Case Hinges.

Single Joint.

Width when open, 1 1/16 Inch. Without Screws. 6 screw holes. Suitable for No. 4 Screws.

No. **21,** 2¼ Inch, Wrought Steel, Bronze Plated	per dozen pairs,	$3 00
No. **23,** " " " " Brass "	" " "	3 00
No. N**23,** " " " " Nickel "	" " "	3 30

One dozen pairs in a box.



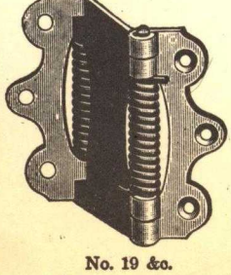
No. 13 &c.

Spring Hinges.

Without Screws.

Single Joint. To Swing One Way.

	Length				Width when Open	Suitable Screws	Number of Screw Holes		
No. **13,** 3	Inch,	Wrought Steel,	Brass Plated		2⅜	No. 6	6	per dozen pairs,	$6 00
No. N**13,** 3	"	"	"	Nickel "	2⅜	" 6	6	" " "	6 40
No. **1,** 2⅜	"	"	Brass . . .		1⅞	" 5	6	" " "	6 00
No. **3,** 3	"	"	" . . .		2⅜	" 6	6	" " "	9 00
No. **5,** 5	"	"	" . . .		2⅜	" 6	6	" " "	15 00



No. 19 &c.

Double Joint. To Swing Both Ways.

No. **19,** 3	Inch	Wrought Steel,	Brass Plated,	6 Screw Holes,	Suitable for	No. 6	Screws	per dozen pairs,	$10 50
No. **9,** 3	"	"	Brass,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 60
No. **11,** 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33 00

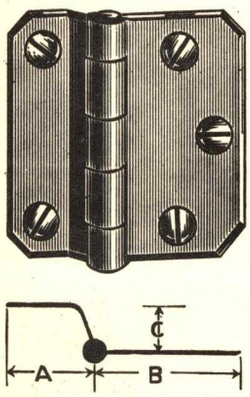
One dozen pairs in a box.

CABINET HINGES

All packed with Screws to match

Wrought Brass

FOR USE ON CABINETS, CUPBOARDS, BOOKCASES, CHINA CLOSETS, MEDICINE CHESTS, ETC.



No. 2812

No. 2812

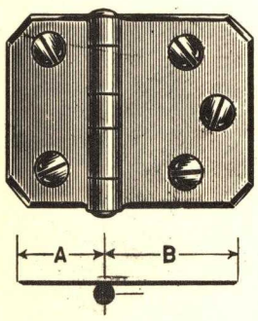
FOR 3/8 INCH LIPPED DOORS

SIZE, LENGTH OF JAMB LEAF, 1½ INCHES

WIDTH AND OFFSET MEASUREMENTS,
(A) 13/16 INCHES; (B) 1 7/32 INCHES; (C) 3/8 INCHES.

	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES	CM FINISH
PER DOZEN PAIRS,	$3 85	4 15	5 25

WEIGHT PER BOX, 2¼ LBS.



No. 2813

No. 2813

FOR FLUSH DOORS

SIZE, LENGTH OF JAMB LEAF, 1½ INCHES.

WIDTH AND OFFSET MEASUREMENTS,
(A) 3/4 INCH; (B) 1 3/16 INCHES.

	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES	CM FINISH
PER DOZEN PAIRS,	$3 85	4 15	5 25

WEIGHT PER BOX, 2 LBS.

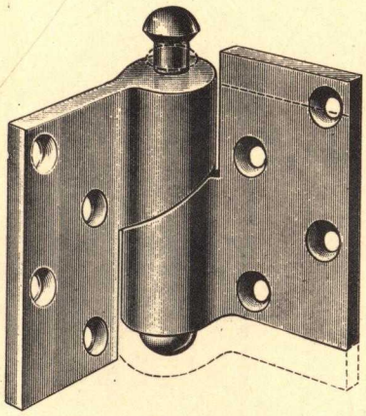
ONE DOZEN PAIRS IN A BOX.

Helix Joint Hinges

[Gravity Butts]

Cast Bronze

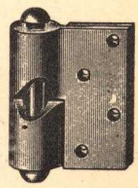
PACKED WITH BRONZE MACHINE SCREWS 1½"-12-24



OPEN. FRONT VIEW
CUT ILLUSTRATES A
RIGHT HAND HINGE

HANDED,
NOT REVERSIBLE
SPECIFY HAND

SIZE, HEIGHT 3" – WIDTH 4"
TWO KNUCKLES,
DIAMETER OF KNUCKLES, 1 INCH
PHOSPHOR BRONZE PIN.



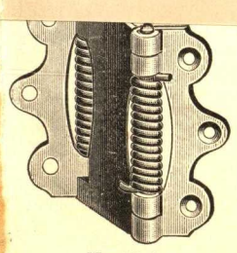
CLOSED. SIDE VIEW

SUITABLE FOR USE ON EXTERIOR WINDOW GUARDS OR GRILLES.

WHEN GUARD OR GRILLE IS UNLOCKED GRAVITY
WILL SWING IT OPEN TO 90° AUTOMATICALLY.

No. 1534, BRONZE, UNPOLISHED, PER PAIR, $ 2.25

THREE PAIRS IN A BOX.
WEIGHT PER BOX, 7 LBS.



No. 19 &c.

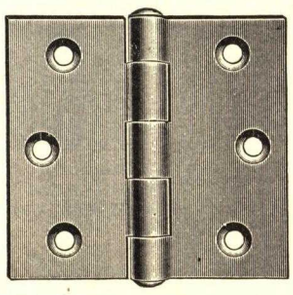
No. 5, 5 " " " . . . 2⅞ "

Double Joint. To Swing Both Ways.

No. **19**, 3	Inch	Wrought	Steel,	Brass Plated,	6	Screw	Holes,	Suitable	for	No. 6	Screws	. per dozen pairs,	$10 50
No. **7**, 2⅜	"	"	Brass,		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	13 20
No. **9**, 3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	16 60
No. **11**, 5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	33 00

One dozen pairs in a box.

Wrought Steel Butts.

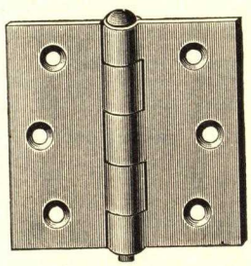


No. 1219

Fast Joint.

No. 1219, Galvanized, Brass Pin, with Screws.

Inch	**2½×2½**	**3×3**	**3½×3½**	**4×4**
Screw Holes in each Butt	6	6	6	8
Per hundred pairs	$38 00	48 00	64 00	88 00
Weight per box	3	4½	6½	8½ lbs.



No. 1234

Loose Pin.

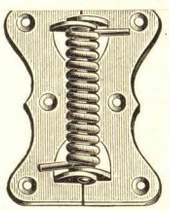
No. 1234, Galvanized, Brass Pin, with Screws.

Inch	**2½×2½**	**3×3**	**3½×3½**	**4×4**
Screw Holes in each Butt	6	6	6	8
Per hundred pairs	$42 00	50 00	70 00	92 00
Weight per box	3	4½	6½	8½ lbs.

Six pairs in a box.

27

Steel Show Case Hinges.



No. 21 &c.

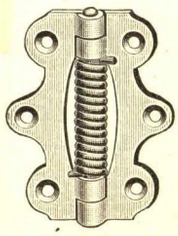
Single Joint.

Width when open, 1 1/16 Inch. Without Screws. 6 screw holes. Suitable for No. 4 Screws.

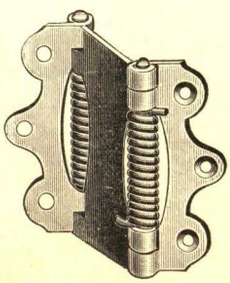
No. **21**,	2¼ Inch, Wrought Steel, Bronze Plated	per dozen pairs,	$3 00
No. **23**,	" " " " Brass "	" " "	3 00
No. N**23**,	" " " " Nickel "	" " "	3 30

One dozen pairs in a box.

Spring Hinges.



No. 13 &c.



No. 19 &c.

Without Screws.

Single Joint. To Swing One Way.

	Length			Width when Open	Suitable Screws	Number of Screw Holes		
No. **13**,	3 Inch.	Wrought Steel,	Brass Plated	2⅜	No. 6	6	per dozen pairs,	$6 00
No. N**13**,	3 "	" "	Nickel "	2⅜	" 6	6	" " "	6 40
No. **1**,	2⅜ "	" "	Brass . . .	1⅞	" 5	6	" " "	6 00
No. **3**,	3 "	" "	" . . .	2⅜	" 6	6	" " "	9 00
No. **5**,	5 "	" "	" . . .	2⅜	" 6	6	" " "	15 00

Double Joint. To Swing Both Ways.

No. **19**,	3	Inch	Wrought	Steel,	Brass Plated,	6	Screw	Holes,	Suitable	for	No. 6	Screws	.	per dozen pairs,	$10 50
No. **7**,	2⅜	"	"	Brass,		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	13 20
No. **9**,	3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	16 60
No. **11**,	5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	33 00

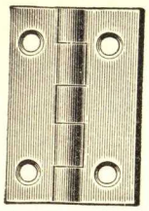
One dozen pairs in a box.

6.27

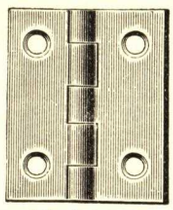
Wrought Brass Butts—With Steel Pins.

Without Screws.

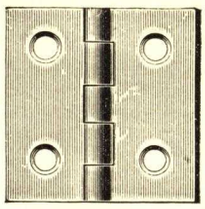
Furnished also with Brass Pins at an extra charge.



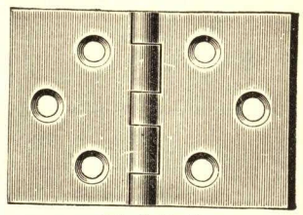
1 Inch Narrow
1¾ Inch and larger
have 6 Screw Holes



1 Inch Middle
1¾ Inch and larger
have 6 Screw Holes



1 Inch Broad
1¾ Inch and larger
have 6 Screw Holes

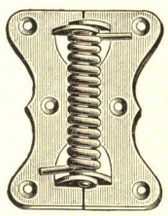


1 Inch Desk
All sizes have 6 Screw Holes

Length	1-2	3-4	7-8	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	2¾	3 In.
Narrow, per dozen pairs,	$0 24	28	30	32	46	52	68	80	1 12	1 40	2 00	2 50
Width when open	7/16	5/8	11/16	5/8	3/4	7/8	7/8	1	1 3/16	1 7/16	1 1/4	1 5/8 In.
Suitable Screws, Nos.	0	2	2	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	7	8
Middle, per dozen pairs,	$0 26	30	34	38	48	60	76	92	1 30	1 70	2 30	3 00
Width when open	9/16	3/4	13/16	25/32	7/8	1	1 1/16	1 1/8	1 5/16	1 9/16	1 5/8	1 3/4 In.
Suitable Screws, Nos.	0	2	2	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	7	8
Broad, per dozen pairs,	$0 28	32	36	40	54	68	84	1 04	1 50	2 00	2 60	3 50
Width when open	1 1/16	1 5/16	1 5/16	1	1 1/16	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 3/8	1 3/8	1 11/16	1 13/16	2 1/16 In.
Suitable Screws, Nos.	0	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	7	8
Desk, per dozen pairs,	....	40	50	60	84	1 20	2 00	2 80				
Width when open		1 5/16	1 7/16	1 1/2	1 13/16	2 1/16	2 5/8	3 In.				
Suitable Screws, Nos.		2	2	3	4	5	6	6				

1-2 to 2 Inch, three dozen pairs in a box; 2½ Inch and larger, one and a half dozen pairs.

Specify in ordering the kind and length only.



No. 21 &c.

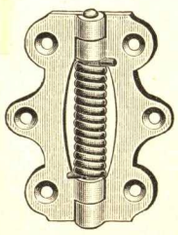
Steel Show Case Hinges.

Single Joint.

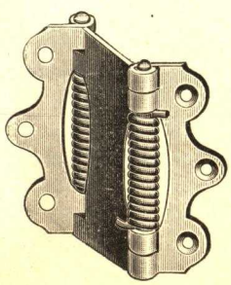
Width when open, 1 1/16 Inch. Without Screws. 6 screw holes. Suitable for No. 4 Screws.

No. **21**, 2¼ Inch, Wrought Steel, Bronze Plated	. . . . .	per dozen pairs,	$3 00
No. **23**, " " " " Brass "	. . . . .	" " "	3 00
No. N**23**, " " " " Nickel "	. . . . .	" " "	3 30

One dozen pairs in a box.



No. 13 &c.



No. 19 &c.

Spring Hinges.

Without Screws.

Single Joint. To Swing One Way.

	Length				Width when Open	Suitable Screws	Number of Screw Holes		
No. **13**,	3	Inch. Wrought Steel,	Brass Plated		2 3/8	No. 6	6	per dozen pairs,	$6 00
No. N**13**,	3	" " "	Nickel "		2 3/8	" 6	6	" " "	6 40
No. **1**,	2 3/8	" "	Brass	. . .	1 7/8	" 5	6	" " "	6 00
No. **3**,	3	" " "		. . .	2 3/8	" 6	6	" " "	9 00
No. **5**,	5	" " "		. . .	2 3/8	" 6	6	" " "	15 00

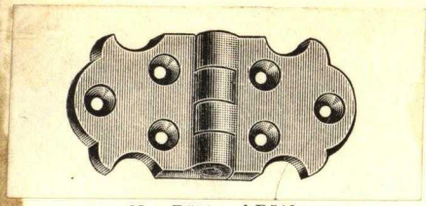
Double Joint. To Swing Both Ways.

No. **19**,	3	Inch	Wrought Steel,	Brass Plated,	6	Screw Holes,	Suitable for	No. 6	Screws	.	per dozen pairs,	$10 50
No. **7**,	2 3/8	"	"	Brass,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 20
No. **9**,	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 60
No. **11**,	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33 00

One dozen pairs in a box.

Refrigerator or Cuddy Door Hinges.

Without Screws.

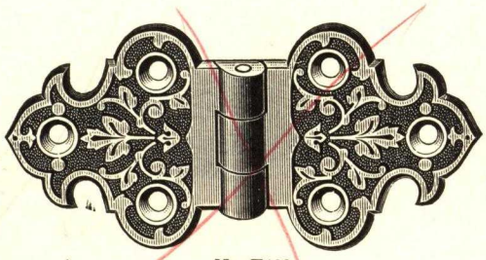


Nos. B541 and B546

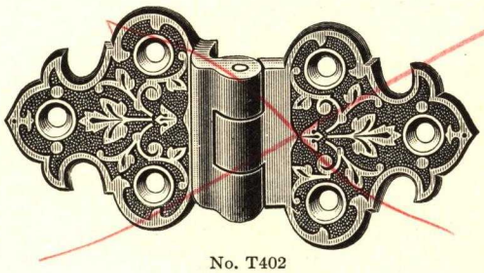
Numbers	Width when open	Boston Pattern	Weight per box	Per pair
B **541**	3 Inch	Cast Brass, Bright	3 lbs.	$1 00
B **546**	4 "	" " "	4 "	1 25

Ten pairs in a box.

Refrigerator Hinges.



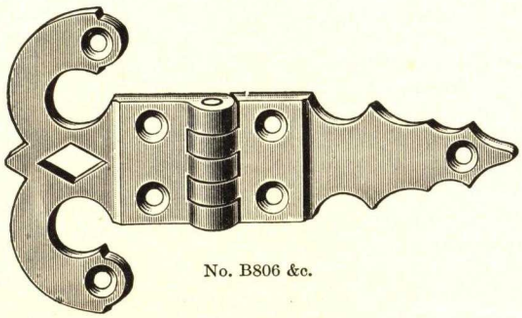
No. T400



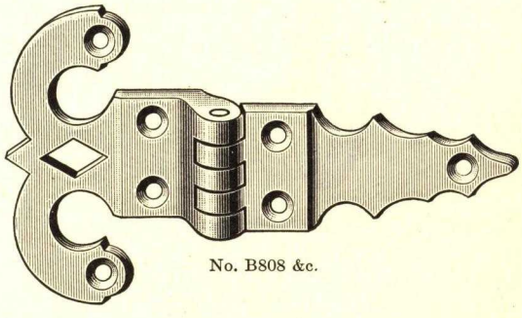
No. T402

Numbers	Inch	Cast Iron, Brass Rivet Packed with Screws to match	Weight per box	Per pair
T **400**	2½×5	Tuscan Bronzed	4 lbs.	$0 75
T **402**	"	" " with ⅜ Inch Offset	"	75

Five pairs in a box.



No. B806 &c.



No. B808 &c.

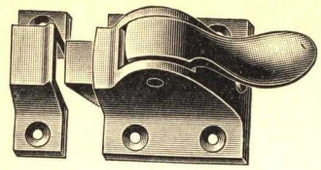
Extra Heavy.

Numbers	Cast Brass Length over all Weight per box	Per pair 4½ 1½	 5¾ 3½	 7½ 6	 11¼ In. 2¾ lbs.
B **806**	Bright, without Screws	$1 00	1 50	2 50	5 00
N **806**	Bright Nickel Plated, with Screws	1 25	1 85	3 10	6 25
	With 3-8 Inch Offset				
B **808**	Bright, without Screws	....	2 00	3 00	
N **808**	Bright Nickel Plated, with Screws	....	2 50	3 75	

11¼ Inch, one pair in a box; other sizes, five pairs.

Refrigerator Catches.

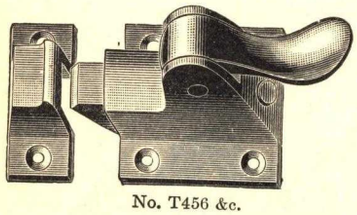
Packed with Screws to match—No. 0466 are without Screws.



No. 854

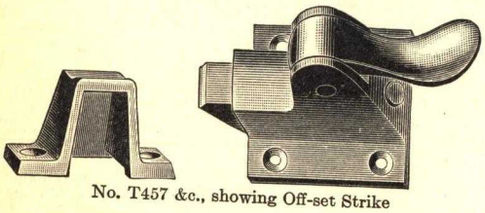
This number is listed and described with Cupboard Catches on page 446. It is equally suitable for use as a Refrigerator Catch.

Size without Strike, 1¾×1¾ Inches		Size without Strike, 2×2 3/16 Inches		
Numbers	Each	Numbers	Each	
				Cast Iron
T **456**	$0 50	**0466**	$0 55	Plain Iron
P **456**	55	T **466**	65	Tuscan Bronzed
N **456**	65	P **466**	70	Bright Bronze Plated
		N **466**	85	" Nickel Plated
				Cast Brass
B **856**	1 00	B **866**	1 40	Bright
N **856**	1 20	N **866**	1 60	" Nickel Plated



No. T456 &c.

No. 0466 are intended for use on painted Refrigerators, the Catches being painted also. They are also suitable for Dumb-Waiter Doors and are largely used for that purpose in apartment houses.



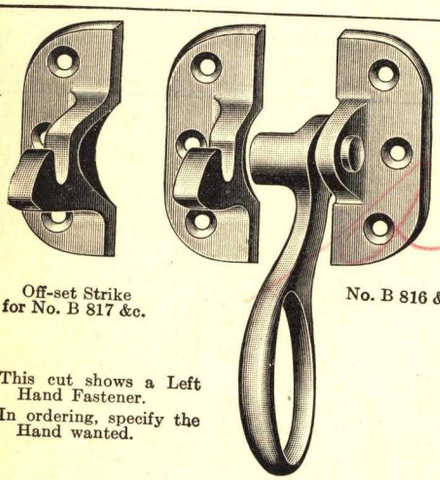
No. T457 &c., showing Off-set Strike

Size without Strike, 1¾×1¾ Inches		Size without Strike, 2×2 3/16 Inches		With Strike having 3-8 Inch Off-set
Numbers	Each	Numbers	Each	
				Cast Iron
T **457**	$0 60	T **467**	$0 75	Tuscan Bronzed
P **457**	65	P **467**	80	Bright Bronze Plated
N **457**	75	N **467**	95	" Nickel Plated
				Cast Brass
B **857**	1 20	B **867**	1 50	Bright
N **857**	1 40	N **867**	1 70	" Nickel Plated

Weight per box { Iron: T456 &c., 4 lbs.; 0466 &c., 5½ lbs.; T457 &c., 4¼ lbs.; T467 &c., 6 lbs. Brass: 856, 3½ " 866, 6¼ " 857 4¼ " 867 6¼ "

Ten in a box.

Ice Box Fasteners.



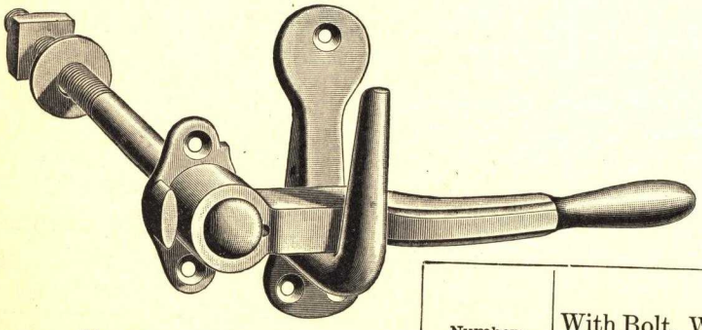
Off-set Strike for No. B 817 &c.

No. B 816 &c.

This cut shows a Left Hand Fastener. In ordering, specify the Hand wanted.

Numbers	Handed, Not Reversible. All packed with Screws to match.	Weight per box	Each
	Cast Brass		
B **816**	Bright	3¾ lbs.	$1 25
N **816**	" Nickel Plated	" "	1 40
	With Strike having 3-8 Inch Off-set		
B **817**	Bright	4 "	1 25
N **817**	" Nickel Plated	" "	1 40

Ten in a box.



Nos. 101 and B801

Special Length Bolts.

These Fasteners can be furnished with special length bolts up to 15 inch, for any size fastener, at an addition to the list of $0 25 each.

For bolts longer than 15 inch prices will be quoted upon application.

Inside Levers.

These fasteners can be furnished to order, with Inside Levers. Prices will be quoted upon application.

Numbers	With Bolt. Without Screws. Length of Lever	4½	6	9	12 In.
	Size of Bolt	3-8×5¼	1-2×6½	5-8×6½	3-4×8½ In.
	Weight per box	3½	8½	6¾	11 lbs.
101	Cast Iron, Galvanized	Each	Each $1 40	Each 2 30	Each 2 80
B **801**	" Brass, Bright	1 10	2 00	3 50	6 50

9 and 12 Inch, two in a box; other sizes, five.

SPECIFY IN ORDERING

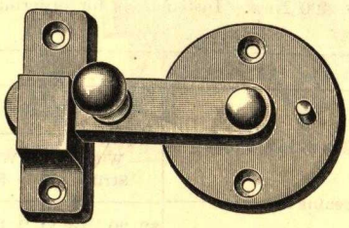
In ordering these Bolts with the Strikes shown on page 400 New, specify each number separately, thus.

Bolts P 107 No Strikes
Strikes P 252

and give in connection with the Strike the detailed information called for on page 400 New.

Lavatory Door Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. P 107 &c.

With Wrought Bar.

Numbers	Diameter of Plate . . . . . 2 Inches Size of Strike . . . . . 2¼×¾ " Length of Bar . . . . . 2¾ "	Each	
		With Strike	Without Strike
	— FOR WOOD, Doors Opening In and Doors Opening Out —		
P 107	Cast Bronze, Bright	$1 60	1 30
N 107	" " " Nickel Plated	1 60	1 30
	Weight per box	2	1½ lbs.

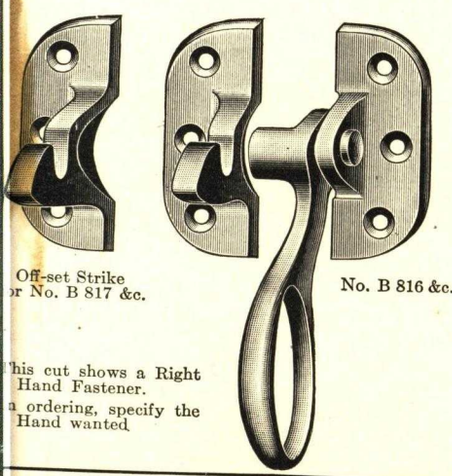
FOR MARBLE, &c., Doors Opening In

These Bolts can be furnished to order for Marble, Slate or Steel Partitions using Strikes Nos. 252 and 256 shown on page 400 New. Instructions for ordering are given above.

Cancel on page 396 information referring to Ice Box Fasteners Nos. B 816 to N 817 and substitute information on this page.

Ice Box Fasteners.

All packed with Screws to match.



Off-set Strike
or No. B 817 &c.

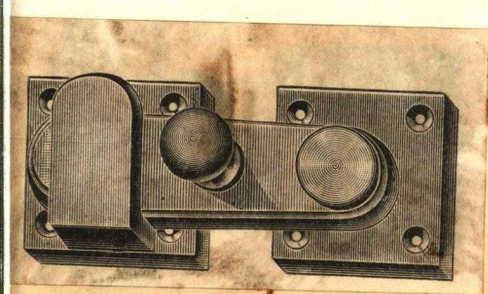
No. B 816 &c.

This cut shows a Right Hand Fastener.
In ordering, specify the Hand wanted.

Handed, Not Reversible.

Numbers	Size of Plate, 2½×1 Inch " " Strike, 2½×1 " Length of Lever, 3¾ Inches	Weight per box	Each
	— Cast Brass —		
B 816	Bright	3¾ lbs.	$1 25
N 816	" Nickel Plated	" "	1 40
	— With Strike having 3-8 Inch Off-set —		
B 817	Bright	4 "	1 25
N 817	" Nickel Plated	" "	1 40

Five in a box.



No. P 120 &c.

Numbers	Size of Strike . . . . . Length of Bar . . . . . 4 "	With Strike	Without Strike
	— FOR WOOD, Doors Opening In and Doors Opening Out —		
P 120	Cast Bronze, Bright	$2 70	2 20
N 120	" " " Nickel Plated	2 70	2 20
	Weight per box	4¾	3½ lbs.

FOR MARBLE, &c., Doors Opening In

These Bolts can be furnished to order for Marble, Slate or Steel partitions using Strikes Nos. 252 and 256 shown on page 400 New. Instructions for ordering are given above.

Five in a box.

SPECIFY IN ORDERING

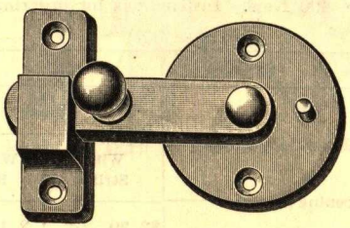
In ordering these Bolts with the Strikes shown on page 400 New, specify each number separately, thus.

Bolts P 107 No Strikes
Strikes P 252

and give in connection with the Strike the detailed information called for on page 400 New.

Lavatory Door Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.



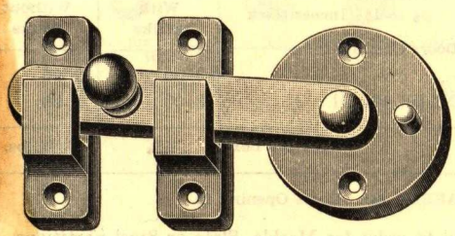
No. P 107 &c.

With Wrought Bar.

Numbers	Diameter of Plate . . . . . 2 Inches Size of Strike . . . . . 2¼×¾ " Length of Bar . . . . . 2¾ "	Each	
		With Strike	Without Strike
	FOR WOOD, Doors Opening In and Doors Opening Out		
P **107**	Cast Bronze, Bright	$1 60	1 30
N **107**	" " " Nickel Plated	1 60	1 30
	Weight per box	2	1½ lbs.

FOR MARBLE, &c., Doors Opening In

These Bolts can be furnished to order for Marble, Slate or Steel Partitions using Strikes Nos. 252 and 256 shown on page 400 New. Instructions for ordering are given above.



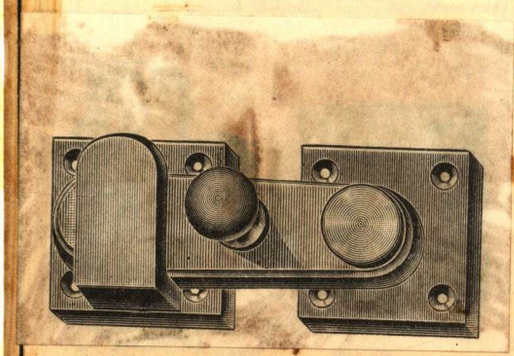
No. P 108 &c.

With Wrought Bar.

Numbers	Diameter of Plate . . . . . 2 Inches Size of Strike . . . . . 2¼×¾ " Size of Guide . . . . . 2¼×¾ " Length of Bar . . . . . 3⅞ "	Each	
		With Strike	Without Strike
	FOR WOOD, Doors Opening In and Doors Opening Out		
P **108**	Cast Bronze, Bright	$2 15	1 85
N **108**	" " " Nickel Plated	2 15	1 85
	Weight per box	3	2 lbs.

FOR MARBLE, &c., Doors Opening In

These Bolts can be furnished to order for Marble, Slate or Steel Partitions using Strikes Nos. 252 and 256 shown on page 400 New. Instructions for ordering are given above.



No. P 120 &c.

Cannot be used on Stiles less than 3½ inches wide.

Numbers	Size of Plate . . . . . 2×2 Inches Size of Strike . . . . . 1 7/8×1 7/8 ~~2⅝×1~~ " Length of Bar . . . . . 4 "	Each	
		With Strike	Without Strike
	FOR WOOD, Doors Opening In and Doors Opening Out		
P **120**	Cast Bronze, Bright	$2 70	2 20
N **120**	" " " Nickel Plated	2 70	2 20
	Weight per box	4¾	3½ lbs.

FOR MARBLE, &c., Doors Opening In

These Bolts can be furnished to order for Marble, Slate or Steel partitions using Strikes Nos. 252 and 256 shown on page 400 New. Instructions for ordering are given above.

Five in a box.

Lavatory Door Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.

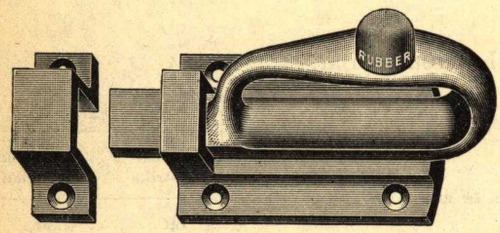
SPECIFY IN ORDERING

In ordering these Bolts with the Strikes shown on page 400 New, specify each number separately, thus:

Bolts P 135 No Strikes
Strikes P 255

and give in connection with the Strike the detailed information called for on page 400 New.

With Rubber Bumper on Handle.

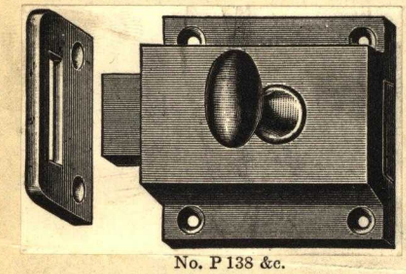


No. P 135 &c.

Numbers	Size without Strike, 1⅞×2⅞ Inches. Projection of Handle, 2 "	Each	
		With Strike	Without Strike
	FOR WOOD. Doors Opening In		
P 135	Cast Bronze, Bright	$2 50	2 40
N 135	" " " Nickel Plated	2 50	2 40
	Weight per box	3½	3 lbs.

FOR MARBLE, &c. Doors Opening In

These Bolts can be furnished to order for Marble, Slate or Steel partitions using Strikes Nos. 255 and 257 shown on page 400 New. Instructions for ordering are given above.



No. P 138 &c.

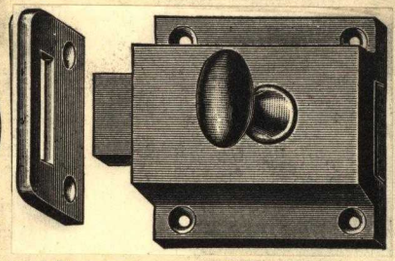
Numbers	Size of Case . . . . 2 7/16×2½ Inches	Each	
		With Strike	Without Strike
	FOR WOOD. Doors Opening In		
P 138	Cast Bronze, Bright	$2 20	2 10
N 138	" " " Nickel Plated	2 20	2 10
	Weight per box	3	2½ lbs.

FOR MARBLE, &c. Doors Opening In

These Bolts can be furnished to order for Marble, Slate or Steel partitions using Strikes Nos. 255 and 257 shown on page 400 New. Instructions for ordering are given above.



Indicator for Outside of Door. When the Bolt is thrown back the word "OPEN" is shown



For Inside of Door

No. P 238 &c.

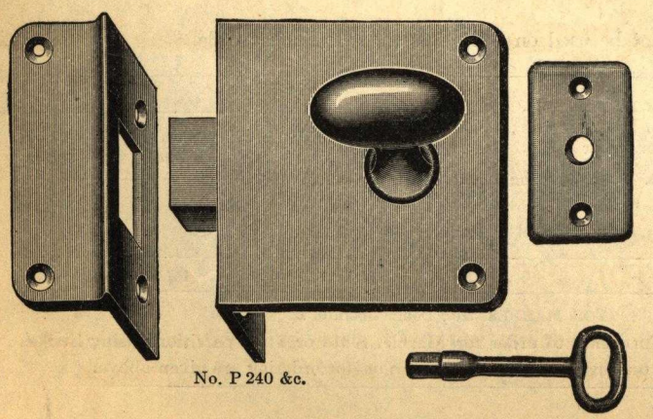
Numbers	Case . . . 2 7/16×2½ Inches Indicator . . 2 Inches For Doors . . ⅞ to 1½ Inches thick	Each	
		With Strike	Without Strike
	FOR WOOD. Doors Opening In		
P 238	Cast Bronze, Bright	$3 00	2 90
N 238	" " " Nickel Plated	3 00	2 90
	Weight per box	4¼	3¾ lbs.

FOR MARBLE, &c. Doors Opening In

These Bolts can be furnished to order for Marble, Slate or Steel partitions using Strikes Nos. 255 and 257 shown on page 400 New. Instructions for ordering are given above.

With Emergency Key.

For Doors Opening In and Doors Opening Out.



No. P 240 &c.

Numbers	Case . . 3×3 inches, ¾ inch thick Backset . . Face to center of Key Hole, 1 15/16 in. For Doors . Any thickness Keys . . . Nickeled No. 211¾ Key Plates . Packed with Key Plates	Each	
		With Strike	Without Strike
	FOR WOOD		
P 240	Cast Bronze, Bright	$3 60	3 10
N 240	" " " Nickel Plated	3 60	3 10
	Weight per box	5¾	5 lbs.

FOR MARBLE, &c.

These Bolts can be furnished to order for Marble, Slate or Steel partitions using Strikes No. 251 shown on page 400 New. Instructions for ordering are given above.

EMERGENCY KEY

These Bolts can be operated from the Outside by the Emergency Key in case of necessity.

Five in a box.

Lavatory Door Bolts.

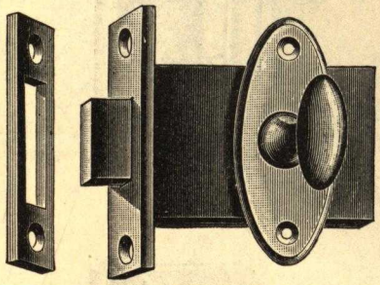
All packed with Screws to match.

SPECIFY IN ORDERING

In ordering these Bolts with the Strikes shown on page 400 New, specify each number separately, thus:

Bolts P 139 No Strikes
Strikes P 251

and give in connection with the Strikes the detailed information called for on page 400 New.



No. P 139 &c. The Turn Knob is used on Inside of Door

For Doors Opening In and Doors Opening Out.

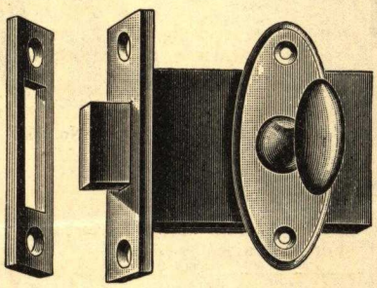
Numbers	Japd. Case . . 1⅝×2⅝ Inches, ½ Inch thick Backset . . Face to center of Turn Knob, 1 9/16 Inches For Doors . . 7-8 to 1½ Inches thick Front . . . 2⅞×9-16 Inches Turn Knob Plate . . . 2¾×1 3/16 Inches	Each	
		With Strike	Without Strike
	FOR WOOD		
P 139	Cast Bronze, Bright	$2 20	2 10
N 139	" " " Nickel Plated	2 20	2 10
	Weight per box	3¼	2¾ lbs.

FOR MARBLE, &c.

These Bolts can be furnished to order for Marble, Slate or Steel partitions, using Strikes No. 251 shown on page 400 New. Instructions for ordering are given above.



Indicator for Outside of Door. When the Bolt is thrown back the word "OPEN" is shown



The Turn Knob is used on Inside of Door

No. P 239 &c.

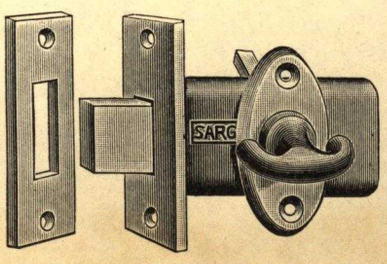
For Doors Opening In and Doors Opening Out.

Numbers	Japd. Case . . 1⅝×2⅝ Inches, ½ Inch thick Indicator . . 2 Inches Backset . . Face to center of Turn Knob, 1 9/16 Inches For Doors . . 7-8 to 1½ Inches thick Front . . . 2⅞×9-16 Inches Turn Knob Plate . . 2¾×1 3/16 Inches	Each	
		With Strike	Without Strike
	FOR WOOD		
P 239	Cast Bronze, Bright	$3 00	2 90
N 239	" " " Nickel Plated . . .	3 00	2 90
	Weight per box	4¼	3¾ lbs.

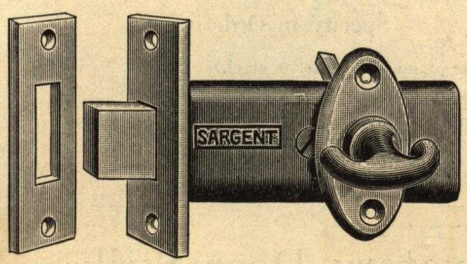
FOR MARBLE, &c.

These Bolts can be furnished to order for Marble, Slate or Steel partitions, using Strikes No. 251 shown on page 400 New. Instructions for ordering are given above.

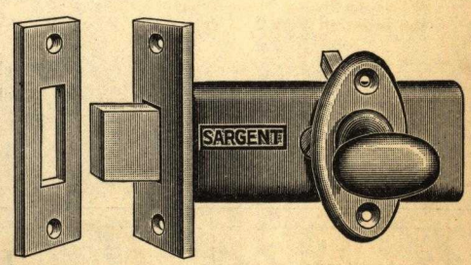
Five in a box.



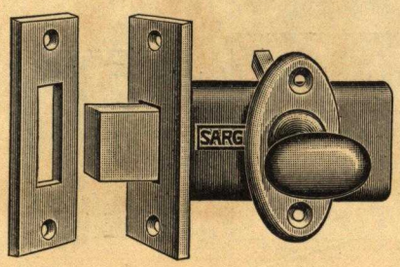
No. P 286 &c.



No. P 288 &c.



No. P 289 &c.



No. P 287 &c.

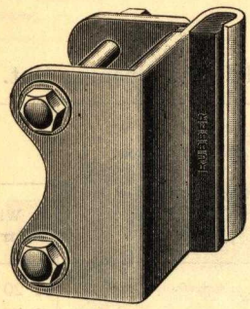
Mortise Door Bolts.

These Mortise Door Bolts are equally suitable for use as Lavatory Door Bolts. They are listed in their various finishes on page 427 of this catalogue.

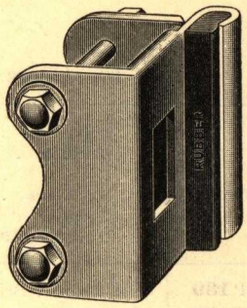
Lavatory Door Strikes and Keepers—Adjustable.

Used with Marble, Slate or Steel Partitions.

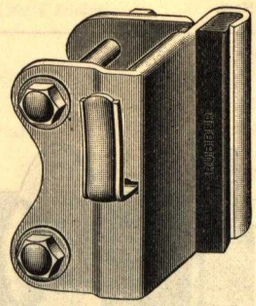
All packed with Bolts for attaching. Reversible for Doors of Either Hand.



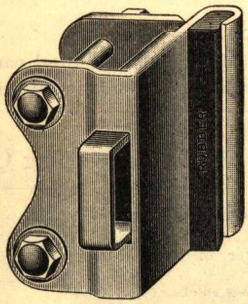
No. 250



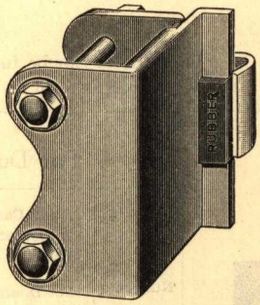
No. 251



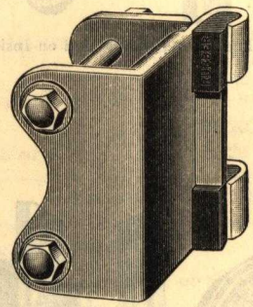
No. 252



No. 255



No. 256



No. 257

Wrought Bronze.

Numbers	Each		For use with Bolts	For Doors		For Marble, Slate or Steel Partitions
	P Finish	N Finish		Thickness	Opening	
250	$2 00	2 00	. . . . .	⅞, 1, 1⅛, 1¼, 1⅜, 1½ In.	In or Out	⅞ to 1, 1⅛ to 1¼, 1⅜ to 1⅝ Inch
251	2 20	2 20	Nos. 139, 239, 240, 286, 287, 288, 289	" " " " " "	" " "	" " " "
252	2 35	2 35	" 107, 108, 120	" " " " " "	In . .	" " " "
255	2 35	2 35	" 135, 138, 238	" " " " " "	" .	" " " "
256	2 35	2 35	" 107, 108, 120	" " " " " "	Out . .	" " " "
257	2 35	2 35	" 135, 138, 238	" " " " " "	" .	" " " "

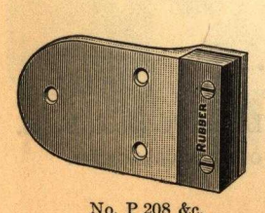
Specify in Ordering.

Thickness of marble, slate or steel.
Thickness of door.
The number of the Bolt with which it is to be used.

One in a box.

Lavatory Door Strikes.

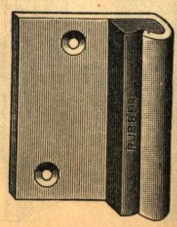
Packed with Screws to match.



No. P 208 &c.

Numbers	For Wood	Each
P **208**	Cast Bronze, Bright	$0 60
N **208**	" " " Nickel Plated . . .	60
P **272**	Wrought Bronze, Bright	60
N **272**	" " " Nickel Plated. . .	60

Ten in a box.



No. P 272 &c.

SPECIFY IN ORDERING

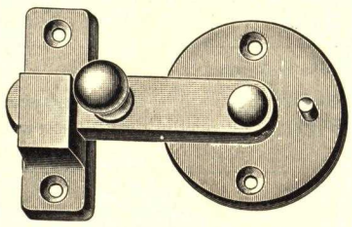
In ordering these Bolts with the Strikes shown on page 400, specify each number separately, thus:

Bolts P 107 No Strikes
Strikes P 288

and give in connection with the Strike the detailed information called for on page 400.

Lavatory Door Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.



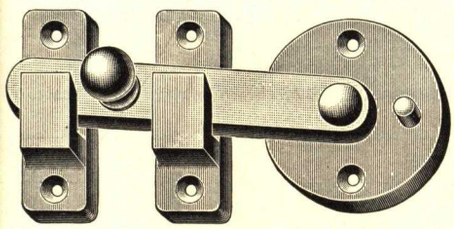
No. P 107 &c.

With Wrought Bar.

Numbers	Diameter of Plate . . . . . 2 Inches Size of Strike . . . . . 2¼×¾ " Length of Bar . . . . . 2¾ "	Each	
		With Strike	Without Strike
	—FOR WOOD, Doors Opening In and Doors Opening Out—		
P **107**	Cast Bronze, Bright	$1 80	1 50
N **107**	" " " Nickel Plated	1 80	1 50
	Weight per box	2	1½ lbs.

FOR MARBLE, &c., Doors Opening In

These Bolts can be furnished to order for Marble, Slate or Steel Partitions using Strikes No. P 288 shown on page 400. Instructions for ordering are given above.



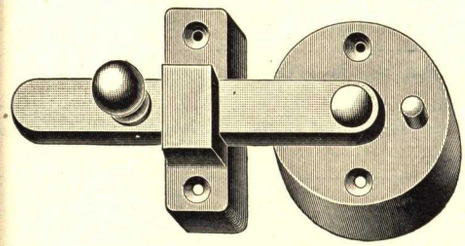
No. P 108 &c.

With Wrought Bar.

Numbers	Diameter of Plate . . . . . 2 Inches Size of Strike . . . . . 2¼×¾ " Size of Guide . . . . . 2¼×¾ " Length of Bar . . . . . 3⅞ "	Each	
		With Strike	Without Strike
	—FOR WOOD, Doors Opening In and Doors Opening Out—		
P **108**	Cast Bronze, Bright	$2 40	2 10
N **108**	" " " Nickel Plated	2 40	2 10
	Weight per box	3	1¾ lbs.

FOR MARBLE, &c., Doors Opening In

These Bolts can be furnished to order for Marble, Slate or Steel Partitions using Strikes No. P 288 shown on page 400. Instructions for ordering are given above.

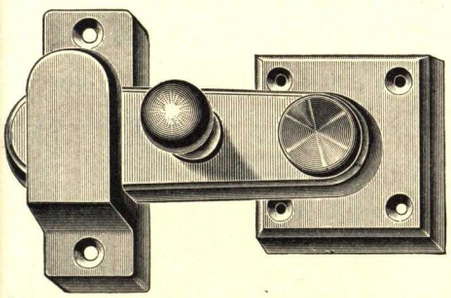


No. P 108½ &c.

With Wrought Bar.

Numbers	Diameter of Plate . . . . . 2 Inches Size of Guide . . . . . 2¼×¾ " Length of Bar . . . . . 3⅞ "	Weight per box	Each
	—FOR MARBLE, &c., Doors Opening Out—		
P **108½**	Cast Bronze, Bright	2¾ lbs.	$2 40
N **108½**	" " " Nickel Plated	" "	2 40

These Bolts can be used only with Strikes No. P 298 shown on page 400. Instructions for ordering are given above.



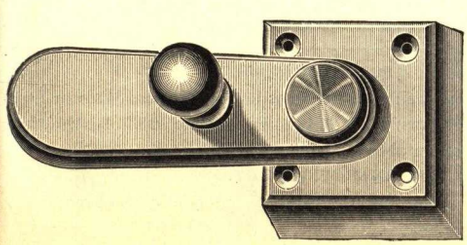
No. P 120 &c.

Cannot be used on Stiles less than 3½ inches wide.

Numbers	Size of Plate . . . . . 2×2 Inches Size of Strike . . . . . 2⅞×1 " Length of Bar . . . . . 4 "	Each	
		With Strike	Without Strike
	—FOR WOOD, Doors Opening In and Doors Opening Out—		
P **120**	Cast Bronze, Bright	$3 00	2 45
N **120**	" " " Nickel Plated	3 00	2 45
	Weight per box	4¾	3½ lbs.

FOR MARBLE, &c., Doors Opening In

These Bolts can be furnished to order for Marble, Slate or Steel partitions using Strikes No. P 288 shown on page 400. Instructions for ordering are given above.



No. P 120½ &c.

Cannot be used on Stiles less than 3½ inches wide.

Numbers	Size of Plate . . . . . 2×2 Inches Length of Bar . . . . . 4 "	Weight per box	Each
	—FOR MARBLE, &c., Doors Opening Out—		
P **120½**	Cast Bronze, Bright	3½ lbs.	$2 80
N **120½**	" " " Nickel Plated	" "	2 80

These Bolts can be used only with Strikes No. P 298 shown on page 400. Instructions for ordering are given above.

Five in a box.

SPECIFY IN ORDERING

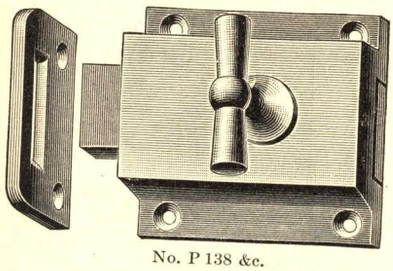
In ordering these Bolts with the Strikes shown on page 400, specify each number separately, thus:

Bolts P 138 No Strikes
Strikes P 276

and give in connection with the Strike the detailed information called for on page 400.

Lavatory Door Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.

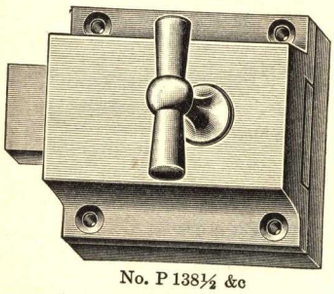


No. P 138 &c.

Numbers	Size of Case . . . . 2 7/16 × 2 1/2 Inches	Weight per box	Each
	FOR WOOD. Doors Opening In		
P **138**	Cast Bronze, Bright	3 lbs.	$2 70
N **138**	" " " Nickel Plated	" "	2 70

FOR MARBLE, &c. Doors Opening In

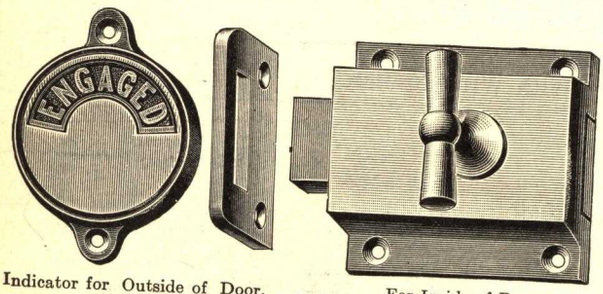
These Bolts can be furnished to order for Marble, Slate or Steel partitions using Strikes Nos. P 276 and P 278 shown on page 400. Instructions for ordering are given above.



No. P 138½ &c

Numbers	Size of Case . . . . 2 7/16 × 2 1/2 Inches	Weight per box	Each
	FOR MARBLE, &c. Doors Opening Out		
P **138½**	Cast Bronze, Bright	3 lbs.	$2 60
N **138½**	" " " Nickel Plated	" "	2 60

These Bolts can be used only with Strikes No. P 258 shown on page 400. Instructions for ordering are given above.



Indicator for Outside of Door. When the Bolt is thrown back the word "OPEN" is shown

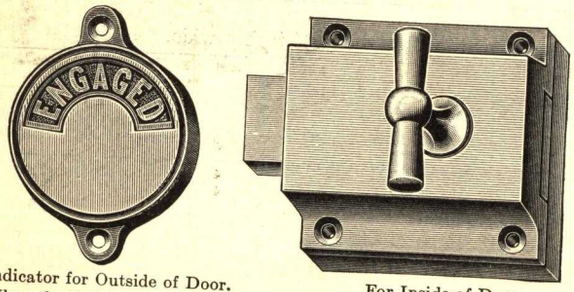
For Inside of Door

No. P 238 &c.

Numbers	Case . . . 2 7/16 × 2 1/2 Inches Indicator . . 2 Inches For Doors . . 7/8 to 1 1/2 Inches thick	Weight per box	Each
	FOR WOOD. Doors Opening In		
P **238**	Cast Bronze, Bright	4 1/4 lbs.	$3 90
N **238**	" " " Nickel Plated . .	" "	3 90

FOR MARBLE, &c. Doors Opening In

These Bolts can be furnished to order for Marble, Slate or Steel partitions using Strikes Nos. P 276 and P 278 shown on page 400. Instructions for ordering are given above.



Indicator for Outside of Door. When the Bolt is thrown back the word "OPEN" is shown

For Inside of Door

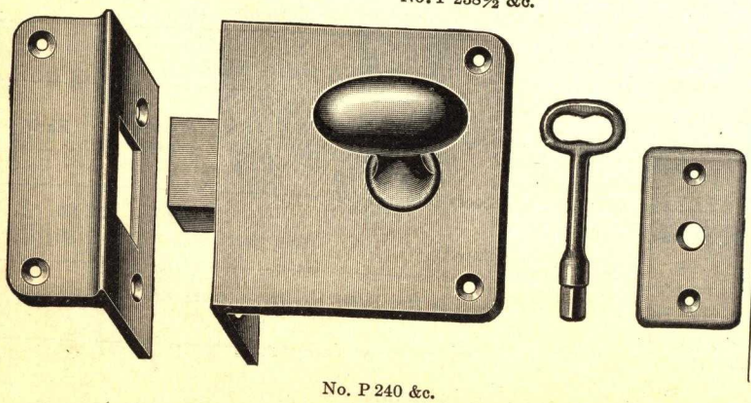
No. P 238½ &c.

Numbers	Case . . . 2 7/16 × 2 1/2 Inches Indicator . . 2 Inches For Doors . . 7/8 to 1 1/2 Inches thick	Weight per box	Each
	FOR MARBLE, &c. Doors Opening Out		
P **238½**	Cast Bronze, Bright	4 1/4 lbs.	$3 80
N **238½**	" " " Nickel Plated . .	" "	3 80

These Bolts can be used only with Strikes No. P 258 shown on page 400. Instructions for ordering are given above.

With Emergency Key.

For Doors Opening In and Doors Opening Out.



No. P 240 &c.

Numbers	Case . 3×3 inches, 3/4 inch thick Backset . Face to center of Key Hole, 1 15/16 in. For Doors Any thickness Keys . . Nickeled No. 211 3/4 Key Plates Packed with Key Plates	Weight per box	Each
	FOR WOOD		
P **240**	Cast Bronze, Bright	5 3/4 lbs.	$4 50
N **240**	" " " Nickel Plated .	" "	4 50

FOR MARBLE, &c.

These Bolts can be furnished to order for Marble, Slate or Steel partitions using Strikes No. P 268 shown on page 400. Instructions for ordering are given above.

EMERGENCY KEY.

These Bolts can be operated from the Outside by the Emergency Key in case of necessity.

Five in a box.

SPECIFY IN ORDERING

In ordering these Bolts with the Strikes shown on page 400, specify each number separately, thus:

Bolts P 139 No Strikes
Strikes P 268

Lavatory Door Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.

For Doors Opening In and Doors Opening Out.

SPECIFY IN ORDERING

In ordering these Bolts with the Strikes shown on page 400, specify each number separately, thus:

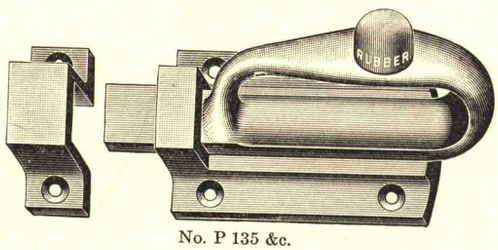
Bolts P 135 No Strikes
Strikes P 278

and give in connection with the Strike the detailed information called for on page 400.

Lavatory Door Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.

With Rubber Bumper on Handle



No. P 135 &c.

Numbers	Size without Strike, 1⅞ × 2⅜ Inches. Projection of Handle, 2 "	Each
	FOR WOOD. Doors Opening In	
P 135	Cast Bronze, Bright	$3 00
N 135	" " " Nickel Plated	3 00
	FOR MARBLE, &c. Doors Opening In	
	These Bolts can be furnished to order for Marble, Slate or Steel partitions using Strikes Nos. P 276 and P 278 shown on page 400. Instructions for ordering are given above.	

Weight per box, 3½ lbs.

Five in a box.

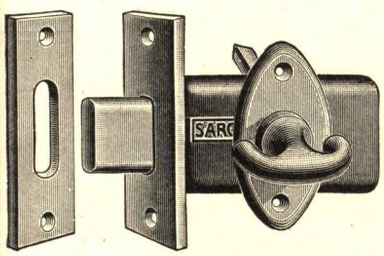
0.27

of Door. When the Bolt is thrown back the word "OPEN" is shown

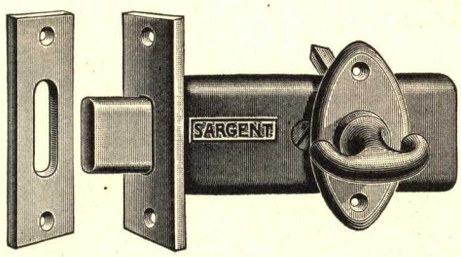
No. P 239 &c.

given above.

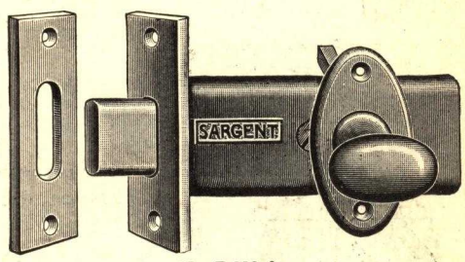
Five in a box.



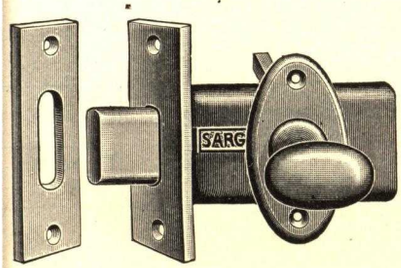
No. P 286 &c.



No. P 288 &c.



No. P 289 &c.



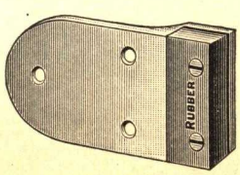
No. P 287 &c.

Mortise Door Bolts.

These Mortise Door Bolts are equally suitable for use as Lavatory Door Bolts. They are listed in their various finishes on page 427 of this catalogue.

Lavatory Door Strikes.

Packed with Screws to match.



No. P 208 &c.

Numbers	For Wood	Weight per box	Each
P 208	Cast Bronze, Bright	2 lbs.	$0 70
N 208	" " " Nickel Plated	" "	70

Ten in a box.

SPECIFY IN ORDERING

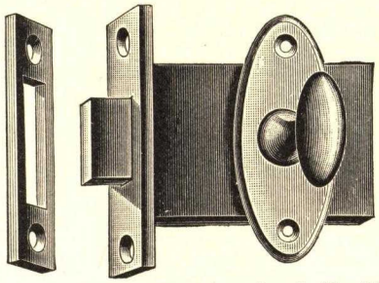
In ordering these Bolts with the Strikes shown on page 400, specify each number separately, thus:

Bolts P 139 No Strikes
Strikes P 268

nd give in connection with the Strikes e detailed information called for on e 400.

Lavatory Door Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. P 139 &c. The Turn Knob is used on Inside of Door

For Doors Opening In and Doors Opening Out.

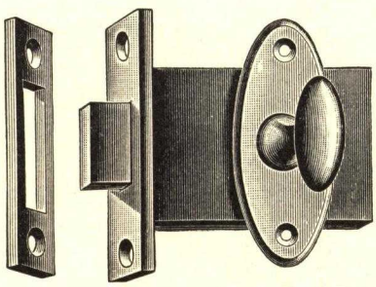
Numbers	Japd. Case . . 1⅝×2⅝ Inches, ½ Inch thick Backset . . Face to center of Turn Knob, 1 9/16 Inches For Doors . . 7-8 to 1½ Inches thick Front . . . 2⅞ ×9-16 Inches Turn Knob Plate . . . 2¾ ×1 3/16 Inches	Weight per box	Each
	FOR WOOD		
P 139	Cast Bronze, Bright	3¼ lbs.	$2 70
N 139	" " " Nickel Plated . . .	" "	2 70

FOR MARBLE, &c.

These Bolts can be furnished to order for Marble, Slate or Steel partitions, using Strikes No. P 268 shown on page 400. Instructions for ordering are given above.



Indicator for Outside of Door. When the Bolt is thrown back the word "OPEN" is shown



The Turn Knob is used on Inside of Door

No. P 239 &c.

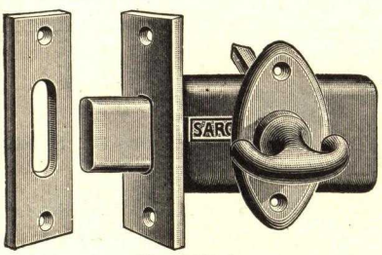
For Doors Opening In and Doors Opening Out.

Numbers	Japd. Case . . 1⅝×2⅝ Inches, ½ Inch thick Indicator . . 2 Inches Backset . . Face to center of Turn Knob, 1 9/16 Inches For Doors . . 7-8 to 1½ Inches thick Front . . . 2⅞ ×9-16 Inches Turn Knob Plate . . 2¾ ×1 3/16 Inches	Weight per box	Each
	FOR WOOD		
P 239	Cast Bronze, Bright	4¼ lbs.	$3 90
N 239	" " " Nickel Plated . . .	" "	3 90

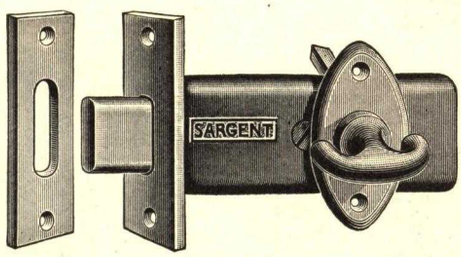
FOR MARBLE, &c.

These Bolts can be furnished to order for Marble, Slate or Steel partitions, using Strikes No. P 268 shown on page 400. Instructions for ordering are given above.

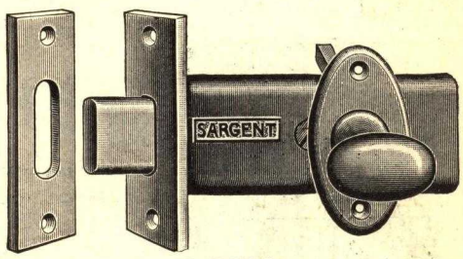
Five in a box.



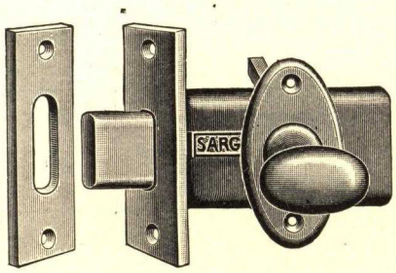
No. P 286 &c.



No. P 288 &c.



No. P 289 &c.



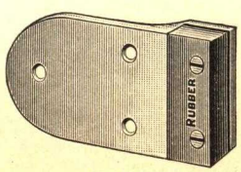
No. P 287 &c.

Mortise Door Bolts.

These Mortise Door Bolts are equally suitable for use as Lavatory Door Bolts. They are listed in their various finishes on page 427 of this catalogue.

Lavatory Door Strikes.

Packed with Screws to match.



No. P 208 &c.

Numbers	For Wood	Weight per box	Each
P 208	Cast Bronze, Bright	2 lbs.	$0 70
N 208	" " " Nickel Plated	" "	70

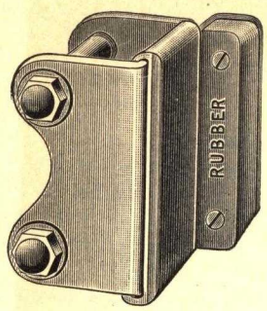
Ten in a box.

Lavatory Door Strikes and Keepers—Adjustable.

Used with Marble, Slate or Steel Partitions.

Patented April 2, 1907.

All packed with Bolts for attaching. Reversible for Doors of Either Hand.

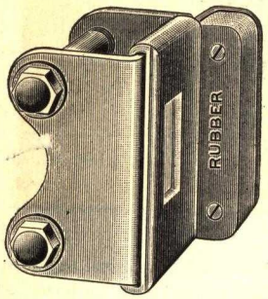


No. P258 &c.

For use with Bolts Nos. P138½, P238½ &c., doors opening OUT.

No. P258 &c., are also suitable for use independently of Bolts and Latches, with doors opening IN or OUT.

Numbers	Wrought Bronze	Each
P 258	Bright	$2 20
N 258	" Nickel Plated	2 20



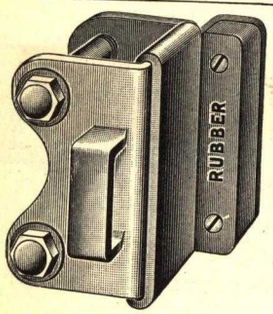
No. P268 &c.

For use with Bolts Nos. P139, P239 &c.

Can be furnished to order for use with Bolts No. P240 &c.

The hole in the face of No. P268 &c., is cut to take bolt mortised in the center of a 1¼ inch door. In doors of other thicknesses the bolts can be mortised one side or the other of the center of the door.

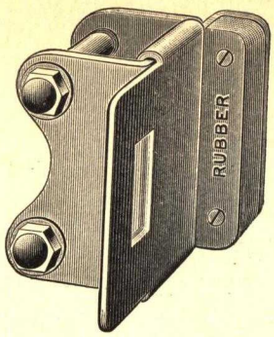
Numbers	Wrought Bronze	Each
P 268	Bright	$2 50
N 268	" Nickel Plated	2 50



No. P276 &c.

For use with Bolts Nos. P138, P238 &c., doors opening IN.

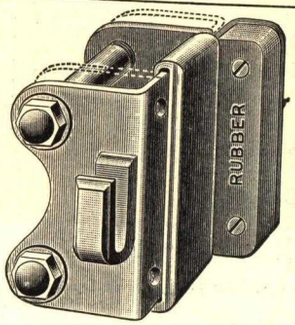
Numbers	Wrought Bronze	Each
P 276	Bright	$2 60
N 276	" Nickel Plated	2 60



No. P278 &c.

For use with Bolts Nos. P138, P238 &c., doors opening IN.

Numbers	Wrought Bronze	Each
P 278	Bright	$2 60
N 278	" Nickel Plated	2 60

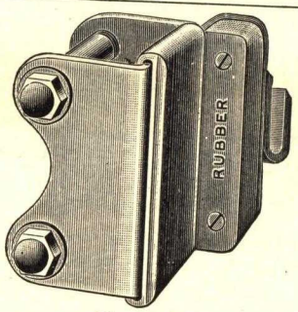


No. P288 &c.

For use with Bolts Nos. P107 P108 &c., doors opening IN.

Can be furnished to order for use with Bolts No. P120 &c.

Numbers	Wrought Bronze	Each
P 288	Bright	$2 60
N 288	" Nickel Plated	2 60



No. P298 &c.

For use with Bolts No. P108½ &c., doors opening OUT.

Can be furnished to order for use with Bolts No. P120½ &c.

Numbers	Wrought Bronze	Each
P 298	Bright	$2 60
N 298	" Nickel Plated	2 60

Thickness of Marble, &c., and thickness of Doors.

The Adjustable Strikes shown above are made for the different thicknesses of Marble, Slate or Steel and for different thicknesses of Doors as given below:

ADJUSTABLE FOR MARBLE, &c.		ADJUSTABLE FOR DOORS	
Nos. P 258 &c., P 268 &c., P276 &c., P288 &c., P298 &c.	No. P 278 &c.	Nos. P 276 &c., P 288 &c., P 298 &c.	Nos. P 258 &c., P 268 &c.
⅞ to 1⅛ In. thick	⅞ to 1 In. thick	⅞ to 1 In. thick	⅞ to 1⅛ In. thick
1⅛ to 1⅜ " "	1⅛ to 1¼ " "	1⅛ to 1¼ " "	1⅛ to 1⅜ " "
1⅜ to 1⅝ " "	1⅜ to 1½ " "	1⅜ to 1½ " "	1⅜ to 1⅝ " "
1⅝ to 1⅞ " "	1⅝ to 1¾ " "	1⅝ to 1¾ " "	1⅝ to 1⅞ " "
1⅞ to 2⅛ " "	1⅞ to 2 " "	1⅞ to 2 " "	1⅞ to 2⅛ " "

No. P 268 &c., are not made for ⅞ to 1⅛ Inch Marble and ⅞ to 1 Inch Doors.

In No. P 278 &c., the hole is cut special for each thickness of door.

The adjustable feature takes care of the variations in the thickness of the Marble, Slate or Steel and the variations in the thickness of Doors.

Specify in Ordering.

Thickness of marble, slate or steel.

Thickness of door for Nos. P288 &c., and P298 &c.

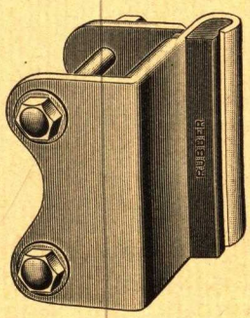
Hand of door.

Whether door opens in or out.

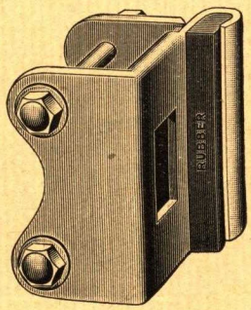
The number of the Bolt with which it is to be used.

One in a box.

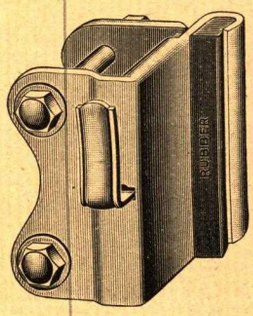
Page in 1926 Catalogue Book	Page in Price Book	ADDITIONS Contd.
400 New	135	Add Lavatory Strikes and Keepers



No. 250

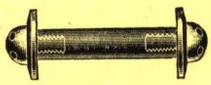


No. 251



No. 252

135 Add Spanner Head Bolts: (BH-2)

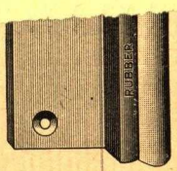


For Lavatory Strikes - 7/8 to $1\frac{5}{8}$ Inches.
Consisting of 2 Spanner Head Screws with Washers attached to Tubular Sleeve.

No. P208, per 100, $40.00
No. N208, per 100, 40.00

new 135 Lavatory Strikes and Keepers.

In ordering Lavatory Strikes and Keepers #250, 251 252, 255, 256, and 257 it is always necessary that the exact thickness of the Door be given. Be sure this information is on each order. Our old line of Strikes were adjustable both as to wood and as to marble. The new Strikes are adjustable for marble only.



No. 272

#P & N 252, " " #288

#P & N 255, " " #276 & #278

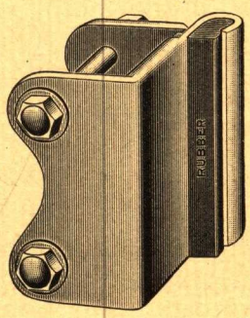
#P & N 256, " " #298

#P & N 257, New

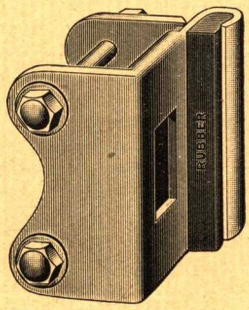
#P & N 272, Replacing old #208

A catalogue page will be issued illustrating and describing these goods

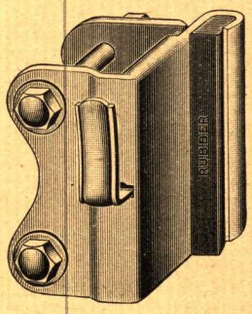
Page in 1926 Catalogue	Page in Price Book	ADDITIONS Contd.
400 New	135	Add Lavatory Strikes and Keepers



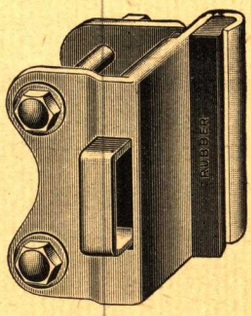
No. 250



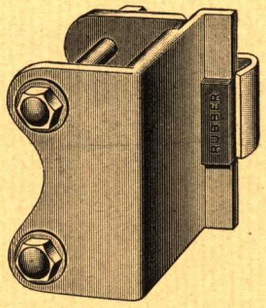
No. 251



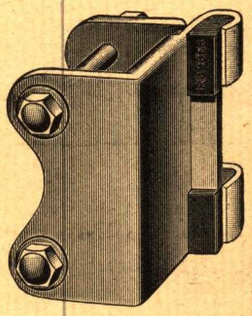
No. 252



No. 255



No. 256



No. 257

#P & N 250, Replacing old #258

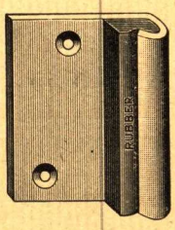
#P & N 251, " " #268

#P & N 252, " " #288

#P & N 255, " " #276 & #278

#P & N 256, " " #293

#P & N 257, New



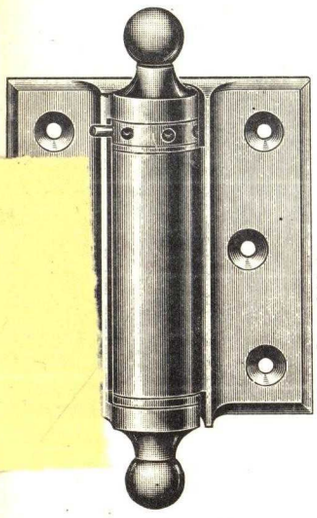
No. 272

#P & N 272, Replacing old #208

A catalogue page will be issued illustrating and describing these goods

Spring Hinges—For Lavatory and other Doors.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. P186 &c.

SINGLE. To Swing One Way.
Every Hinge Warranted.

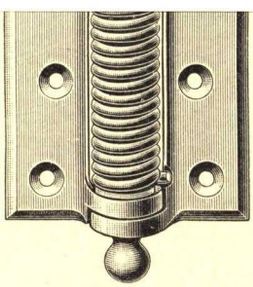
REGULAR to close the door	REVERSE to hold the door open	INCH	CAST BRONZE, HEAVY, ADJUSTABLE TENSION, COVERED PHOSPHOR BRONZE SPRING.	PAIR
NUMBER	NUMBER			
P186	P187	3½ x 3¼	BRIGHT	$5 60
N186	N187	" x "	" NICKEL PLATED	5 60

FOR WOOD, MARBLE, &c.

Packed regularly with screws for wooden partitions. Furnished to order for marble, slate or steel partitions, and when so ordered the thickness of the marble, &c. should be specified.

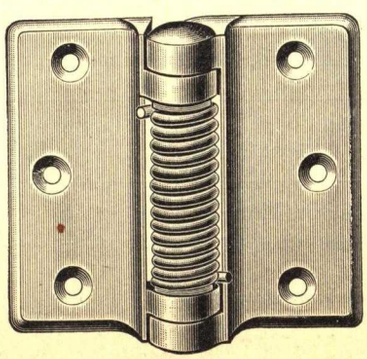
ONE PAIR IN A BOX.
WEIGHT PER BOX, 2 LBS.

34



No. 177 &c.
Patented February 6, 1883 and December 9, 1884

REGULAR to close the door	REVERSE to hold the door open	Height	Beveled Edges	Weight per box	Per pair
			Cast Iron		
Numbers	Numbers				
177	.....	3 Inch	Group 1 Finishes	1¼ lbs.	$1 50
			" 3 "	" "	1 60
			Cast Bronze		
178	179	3 Inch	Group 1 Finishes	1¼ lbs.	3 50
			" 3 "	" "	3 80



No. P167 &c.
Patented February 6, 1883 and December 9, 1884

SINGLE. To Swing One Way.

REGULAR to close the door	REVERSE to hold the door open	Height	Beveled Edges	Per pair
			Cast Bronze	
Numbers	Numbers		FOR WOOD—Packed with Screws to match	
P 167	P 169	3½ Inch	Bright	$6 00
N 167	N 169	" "	" Nickel Plated	6 00
			FOR MARBLE, &c.—Packed with Screws for one flap and Bolts for the other	
P 168	P 170	3½ Inch	Bright	6 00
N 168	N 170	" "	" Nickel Plated	6 00

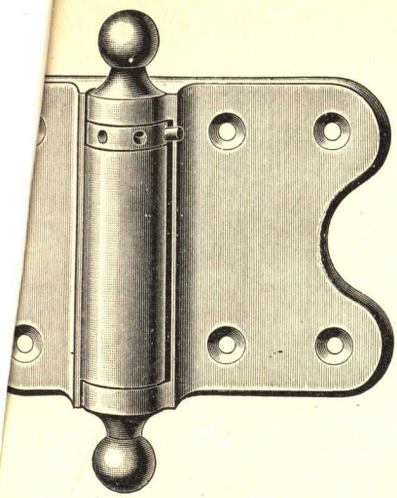
In ordering these Hinges for marble, slate or steel partitions the thickness of the marble, &c. should be specified.

Weight per box, Nos. 167 and 169, 1¾ lbs.; Nos. 168 and 170, 2 lbs.

One pair in a box.

Spring Hinges—For Lavatory and other Doors.

All packed with Screws to match.



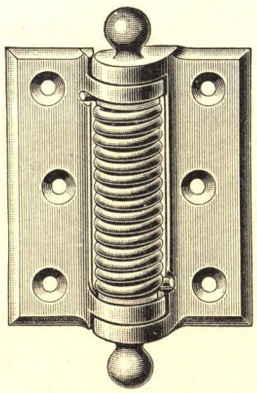
No. P188 &c. Patented December 9, 1884

SINGLE. To Swing One Way.
Every Hinge Warranted.

REGULAR to close the door	REVERSE to hold the door open	Inch	Cast Bronze, Heavy Adjustable Tension, Covered Spring	Weight per box	Per pair
Numbers	Numbers				
P188	**P189**	3½×4⅝	Bright	3 lbs.	$11 00
N188	**N189**	" "	" Nickel Plated	" "	11 00

FOR WOOD, MARBLE, &c.

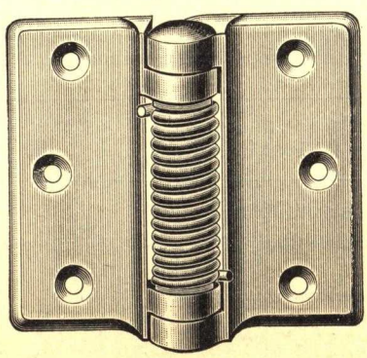
Packed regularly with screws for wooden partitions. Furnished to order for marble, slate or steel partitions, and when so ordered the thickness of the marble, &c. should be specified.



No. 177 &c.
Patented February 6, 1883 and December 9, 1884

SINGLE. To Swing One Way.

REGULAR to close the door	REVERSE to hold the door open	Height	Beveled Edges	Weight per box	Per pair
			Cast Iron		
Numbers	Numbers				
177	.....	3 Inch	Group 1 Finishes	1¼ lbs.	$1 50
			" 3 "	" "	1 60
			Cast Bronze		
178	**179**	3 Inch	Group 1 Finishes	1¼ lbs.	3 50
			" 3 "	" "	3 80



No. P167 &c.
Patented February 6, 1883 and December 9, 1884

SINGLE. To Swing One Way.

REGULAR to close the door	REVERSE to hold the door open	Height	Beveled Edges	Per pair
			Cast Bronze	
Numbers	Numbers		FOR WOOD—Packed with Screws to match	
P 167	**P 169**	3½ Inch	Bright	$6 00
N 167	**N 169**	" "	" Nickel Plated	6 00
			FOR MARBLE, &c.—Packed with Screws for one flap and Bolts for the other	
P 168	**P 170**	3½ Inch	Bright	6 00
N 168	**N 170**	" "	" Nickel Plated	6 00

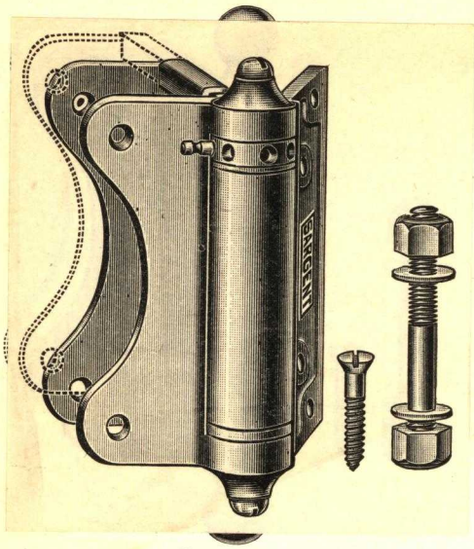
In ordering these Hinges for marble, slate or steel partitions the thickness of the marble, &c. should be specified.

Weight per box, Nos. 167 and 169, 1¾ lbs.; Nos. 168 and 170, 2 lbs.

One pair in a box.

Heavy Adjustable Spring Hinges—For Lavatory and Other Doors.

Patented December 9, 1884.



No. P208 &c.

Packed with Screws for one Flap and Bolts for the other.

SINGLE. To Swing One Way.

REGULAR to close the door	REVERSE to hold the door open	Height	Adjustable Tension, Covered Spring	Per pair
P 208	P 209	4 Inch	Cast Bronze, Bright	$11 40
N 208	N 209	" "	" " " Nickel Plated	11 40

Adjustable for Marble, &c.

These Hinges are made with Adjustable Clamps for different thicknesses of marble, slate or steel partitions as follows:

7-8 to 1½ Inches, weight per pair, 3¼ lbs.
1½ to 2⅛ " " " " 3½ lbs.

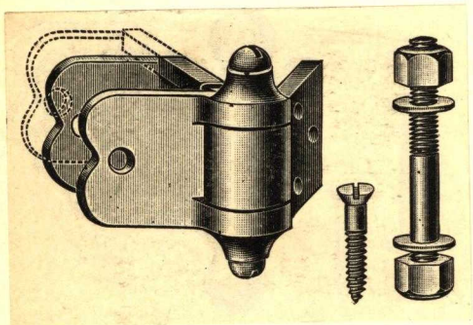
Unless otherwise specified we send with ⅞ to 1½ inch adjustment.

For Light and Narrow Doors.

Packed with Screws for one Flap and Bolts for the other.

SINGLE. To Swing One Way.

Numbers	Blank Hinge Self Lubricating Joints Steel Bushed	Weight per pair	Per pair
P 398	Cast Bronze, Bright	1¾ lbs.	$7 60
N 398	" " " Nickel Plated	" "	7 60



No. P398 &c.

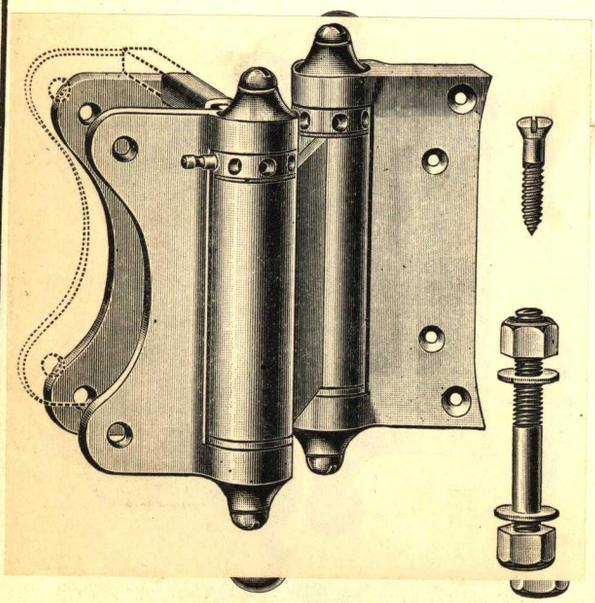
REGULAR to close the door	REVERSE to hold the door open	A pair consists of one Spring Hinge as illustrated above and one Blank Hinge No. P398	Per pair
P 1108	P 1109	Cast Bronze, Bright	$9 50
N 1108	N 1109	" " " Nickel Plated	9 50

Adjustable for Marble, &c.

These Hinges are made with Adjustable Clamps for different thicknesses of marble, slate or steel partitions, as follows:

7-8 to 1½ Inches, weight per pair, 2½ lbs.
1½ to 2⅛ " " " " 2¾ "

Unless otherwise specified we send with ⅞ to 1½ inch adjustment.



No. P1208 &c.

Packed with Screws for one Flap and Bolts for t

DOUBLE. To Swing Both

Numbers	Height	Adjustable Tensi
P 1208	4 Inch	Cast Bronze, Bright
N 1208	" "	" " " Nickel F

Adjustable for Marb

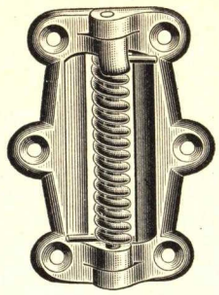
These Hinges are made with Adjustable Clamps fo... ...f marble, slate or steel partitions, as follows:

7-8 to 1¼ Inches, weight per pa... lbs.
1¼ to 1½ " " " " 5¼ "
1½ to 1¾ " " " " 5½ "
1¾ to 2⅛ " " " " 5¾ "

In ordering specify the adjustment wanted.

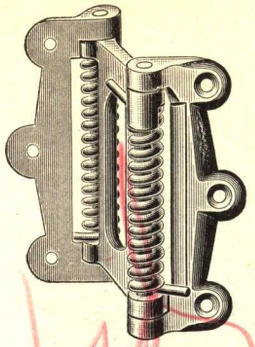
Every Hinge Warranted. One pair in a box.

Spring Hinges.



No. 250
Patented February 8, 1881

SINGLE, To Swing One Way.



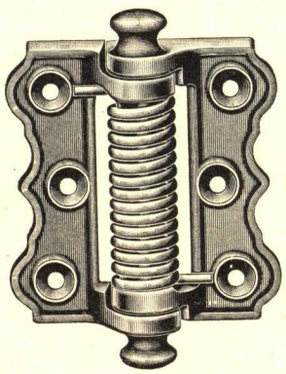
No. 1250
Patented February 8, 1881

DOUBLE, To Swing Both Ways.

For 1 or 1⅛ Inch Doors.

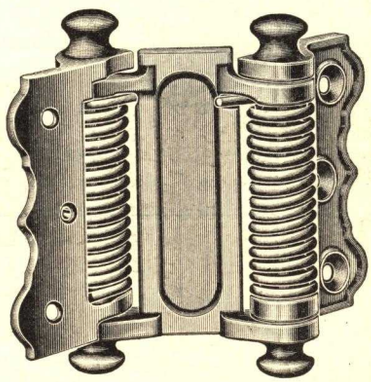
Number	Malleable Iron, Steel Spring	Weight per box	Per hundred pairs
250	3 Inch, Tuscan Bronzed, Packed with Screws	2 lbs.	$72 00

Number	Malleable Iron, Steel Springs Weight per box	Per hundred pairs 3×1 3	Per hundred pairs 3½×1⅛ In. 4 lbs.
1250	Tuscan Bronzed, Packed with Screws	$125 00	164 00



Nos. 151 to 265
Patented February 6, 1883

SINGLE, To Swing One Way.



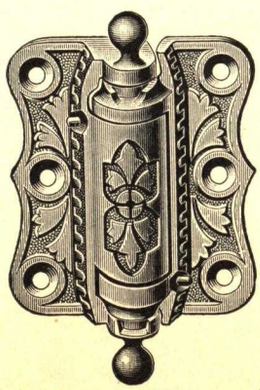
Nos. 1165 and 1265
Patented February 6, 1883

DOUBLE, To Swing Both Ways.

For 1 or 1⅛ Inch Doors.

Numbers	Cast Iron 3 Inch	Weight per box	Per hundred pairs
165	Japanned, Japanned Spring, without Screws	4½ lbs.	$31 50
265	" " " with Screws	4¾ "	36 00
151	Tuscan Bronzed, Tinned Spring, without Screws	4½ "	34 00
251	" " " " with Screws	4¾ "	38 00

Numbers	Cast Iron 3 Inch	Weight per box	Per hundred pairs
1165	Japanned, Japanned Springs, without Screws	8½ lbs.	$68 00
1265	" " " with Screws	8¾ "	75 00



Nos. 153 and 253

SINGLE, To Swing One Way.

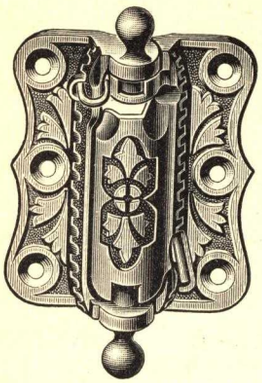
Numbers	Inch	Cast Iron, Covered Spring	Weight per box	Per hundred pairs
153	3	Japanned, without Screws	3¾ lbs.	$31 50
253	"	" with Screws	4¼ "	36 00

Five pairs in a box.

Nos.	151	153	165	265	1165	1265
Full cases contain,	200	200	200	150	100	100 pairs
Weight per case	200	170	205	170	195	235 lbs.

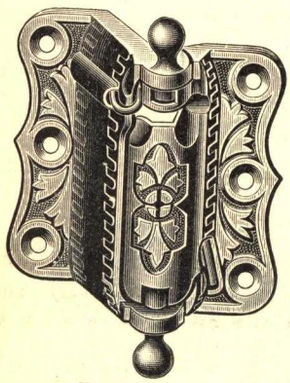
Hold-Back Spring Hinges.

Patented September 11, 1894.



Nos. 193 and 293

Numbers	Inch	Cast Iron	Weight per box	Per hundred pairs
193	3	Japanned, without Screws	3¼ lbs.	$31 50
293	"	" with Screws	4¼ "	36 00



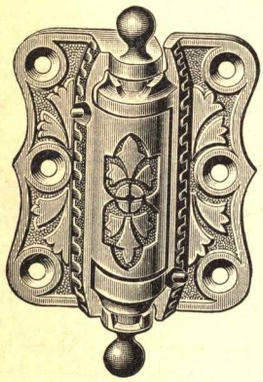
Nos. 192 and 292

With 7-8 Inch Offset.

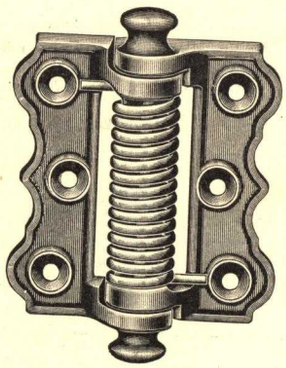
Numbers	Inch	Cast Iron	Weight per box	Per hundred pairs
192	3	Japanned, without Screws	4¾ lbs.	$38 00
292	"	" with Screws	5¾ "	42 00

Five pairs in a box. Full cases of No. 193 contain 200 pairs, weight 170 lbs.

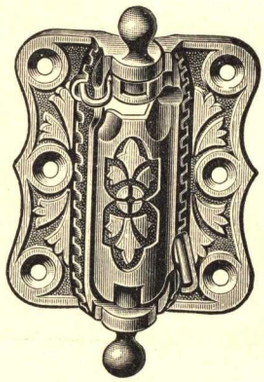
Screen Door Sets.



Spring Hinge
used in Set No. 2253



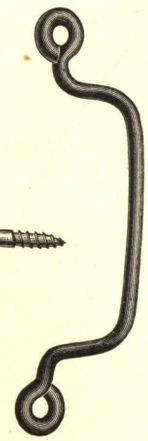
Spring Hinge
used in Set No. 2265



Spring Hinge
used in Set No. 2293



Hook and Eye
used in all Sets



Door Pull
used in all Sets

No. 2253, This set consists of:
- 1 pair Japanned Spring Hinges No. 253
- 1 Door Pull No. 1420, Brass Plated Steel Wire
- 1 Hook and Eye No. 540, 2½ In., Brass Plated Wire

Complete with Screws, per hundred sets . . . $45 00
Weight per set, 1 lb.

No. 2265, This set consists of:
- 1 pair Japanned Spring Hinges No. 265
- 1 Door Pull No. 1420, Brass Plated Steel Wire
- 1 Hook and Eye No. 540, 2½ In., Brass Plated Wire

Complete with Screws, per hundred sets . . . $45 00
Weight per set, 1 lb.

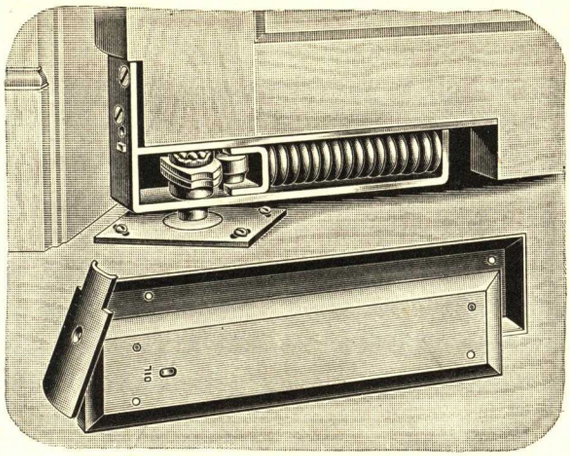
No. 2293, This set consists of:
- 1 pair Japanned Spring Hinges, No. 293, Hold-Back
- 1 Door Pull No. 1420, Brass Plated Steel Wire
- 1 Hook and Eye No. 540, 2½ In., Brass Plated Wire

Complete with Screws, per hundred sets . . . $45 00
Weight per set, 1 lb.

One set in a box. Full cases of No. 2253 contain 72 sets, weight 85 lbs.

SARGENT Floor Spring Hinges.

Double Acting, To Swing Both Ways.



Ball-Bearing, Hardened Steel Raceway.

Placed in Bottom of Door, No Cutting of the Floor Required.

Alignment.

To bring the door into perfect line with the frame it is necessary to loosen the four screws in the floor plate and align the door. Be sure that the four screws are set firmly after the alignment is made.

Adjustment.

The Hinge is adjusted before leaving the factory so that no other adjustment is necessary.

Hold Back.

The door may be held open at an angle of 90 degrees.

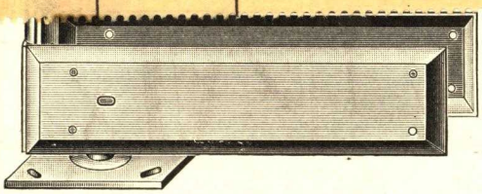
With Angle Jamb Plate.

404A	132	ANGLE JAMB PLATES ARE NOW MADE OF BRONZE AND STEEL. (BH-2) ADD: ANGLE JAMB PLATE FOR 2870 ADD $0.72 PER SET " " " " 2470 " .40 " " (4/20/38)

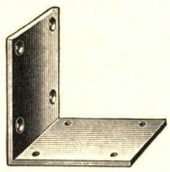
respond with the side plates of the Hinge. In ordering specify the number of the Floor Hinge × Angle Jamb Plate and add to the list prices given below, per set, $1.00.

Packed with Templates.

These Floor Spring Hinges are packed with Templates giving instructions for cutting the door and applying the Hinge.



Nos. 2470 and 2870



Angle Jamb Plate

Numbers	For Doors . . . . . 1⅛ to 1¾ Inches thick Size of Top Center . . . . 7-8 × 4 " Size of Side Plates . . . . 2 5/16 × 9 " Size of Bottom Plates . . . 2 3/16 × 3 5/16 " Size of Frame . . . . . 1 × 7¾ " 3¼ inches high	Per set J Finish Dead Black Japanned	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
2470	Wrought Steel Side Plates, Bottom Plate and Back Plate	$1 40	1 50	1 70
2870	" Bronze " " " " " " " "	....	4 00	4 40

One set in a box. Weight per set, 3¼ lbs.

Ten sets in a corrugated fibreboard container; weight 35 lbs.

A set consists of complete fixtures for both top and bottom of door.

0.26

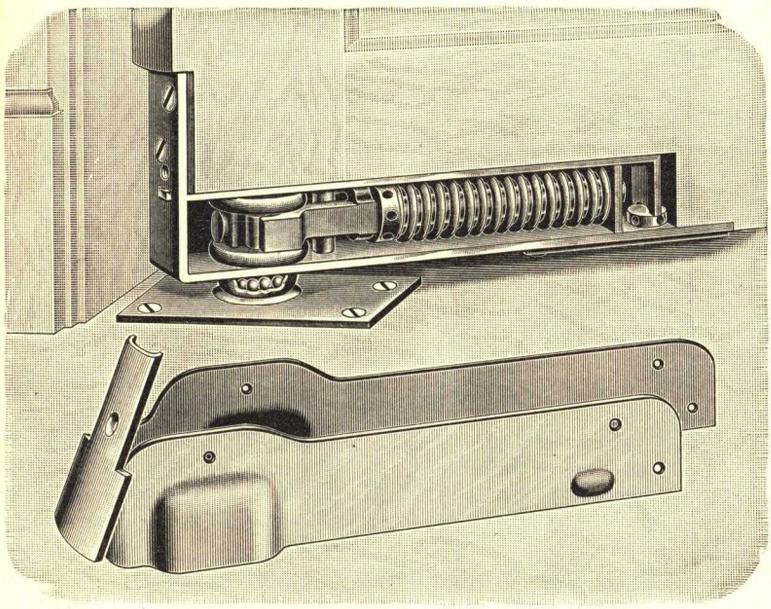
	Size of Side Plates . . . . 2⅛ × 9⅝ " Size of Bottom Plate . . 4 × 3 " Size of Frame . . . . . 1½ × 9¼ " 3⅛ inches high	Dead Black Japanned	1 Finishes	3 Finishes
	Without Adjustment for Aligning the Door			
2570	Wrought Steel Side Plates	$1 80	2 00	2 20
	With Adjustment for Aligning the Door			
4570	Wrought Steel Side Plates	2 10	2 20	2 40
4970	" Bronze Side and Back Plates	....	5 00	5 40

One set in a box. Weight per set, 3½ lbs.

A set consists of complete fixtures for both top and bottom of door.

SARGENT Floor Spring Hinges.

Double Acting, To Swing Both Ways.



Cut showing No. 4570 &c., applied to the door with Side Plates removed
No. 2570 are same style without the adjustment for aligning the door.

Ball-Bearing, Hardened Steel Raceway.

Placed in Bottom of Door, No Cutting of the Floor Required.

Hold Back.

The door may be held open at an angle of 90 degrees.

Adjustable Tension Nos. 4570 and 4970.

The spring tension may be easily changed for doors of varying sizes or subject to different conditions of draft.

Alignment of Door.

No. 4570 &c. are with adjustment for aligning the door, which is in the end of the Hinge farthest from the jamb and is simple and effective.

No. 2570 &c. are rigid without the alignment adjustment.

With Angle Jamb Plate.

Part for Jamb; 3 inch wide, 4 inch high.
" " Floor; 3 " " 4⅛ " "

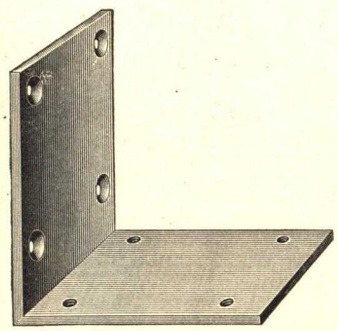
All of the Floor Hinges listed below can be furnished to order with an Angle Jamb Plate where floors are of concrete, cement or tile. It is applied to the jamb of the door and the Hinge is attached to the Jamb Plate by four machine screws. It is furnished in finishes to correspond with the side plates of the Hinge. In ordering specify the number of the Floor Hinge × Angle Jamb Plate and add to the list prices given below, per set, $1 00.

Packed with Templates.

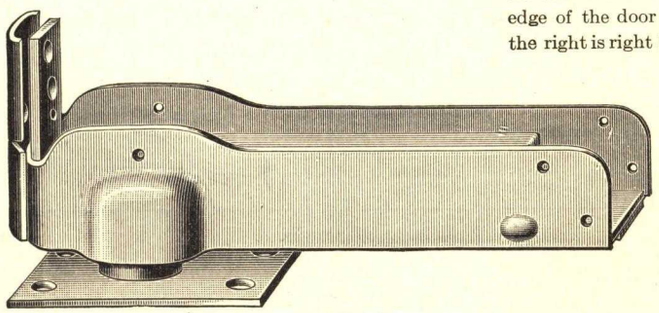
These Floor Spring Hinges are packed with Templates giving instructions for cutting the door and applying the Hinge.

Hand of Side Plates.

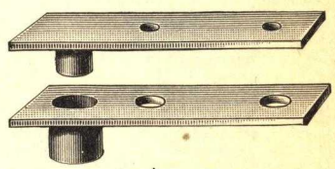
To determine the hand of the Side Plates stand at the edge of the door looking toward the jamb. The plate on the right is right hand and the one on the left is left hand.



Angle Jamb Plate



Nos. 2570 and 4570 &c.



Top Center for Nos. 2570 and 4570 &c.

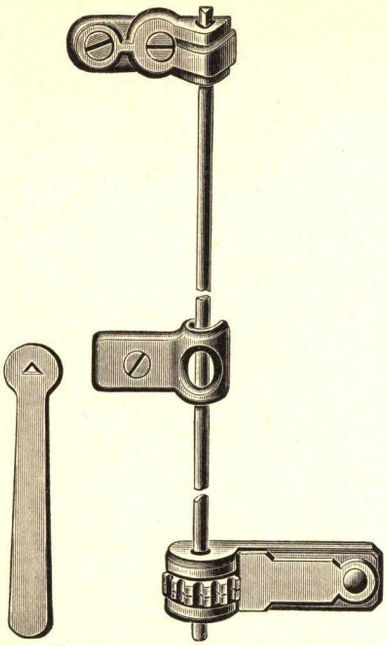
Numbers	Wrought Steel For Doors . . . . . 1⅛ to 1¾ Inches thick Size of Top Center . . . 7-8 × 4 " Size of Side Plates . . . . 2⅛ × 9⅝ " Size of Bottom Plate . . 4 × 3 " Size of Frame . . . . . 1½ × 9¼ " 3⅛ inches high	Per set J Finish Dead Black Japanned	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	Without Adjustment for Aligning the Door			
2570	Wrought Steel Side Plates	$1 80	2 00	2 20
	With Adjustment for Aligning the Door			
4570	Wrought Steel Side Plates	2 10	2 20	2 40
4970	" Bronze Side and Back Plates	....	5 00	5 40

One set in a box. Weight per set, 3½ lbs.

A set consists of complete fixtures for both top and bottom of door.

Torrey Door Springs.

Packed with Screws.



Nos. 2 and 12. Half Size of Parts

Malleable Iron, Japanned.

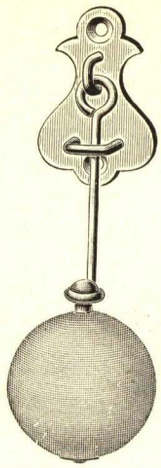
No. **2,** Steel Rod 38 Inches long . . . . . per hundred, $50 00
No. **12,** " " 48 " " . . . . " " 56 00

Ten in a box.

Weight per box: No. 2, 3¼ lbs., No. 12, 3½ lbs.

SARGENT "No Slam" Screen Door Checks.

Patented November 24, 1891.



Half Size of No. 1

Packed with Screws.

The Sargent "No Slam" is an automatic check for Screen Doors which can be applied to any Screen Door in connection with any Door Spring or Spring Hinge. It is a durable check and will not rack the door.

Rubber Ball.

No. **1,** Nickel Plated Trimmings . . . . . per hundred, $40 00

One in a box, ten boxes in a large box.

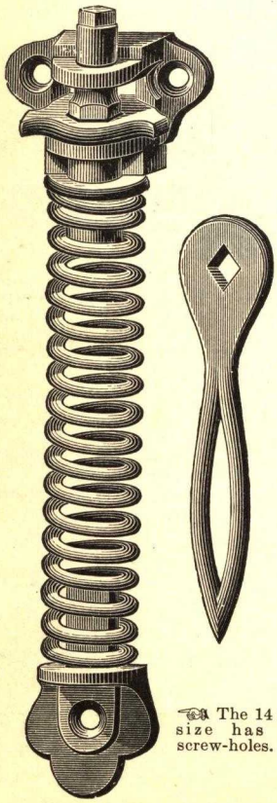
Weight per box of ten, 2 lbs.

Full cases contain 150 Checks.

Coil Door Springs.

Patented January 17, 1882.

Tension can be applied or released instantly.



"Champion"

☞ The 14 Inch size has two screw-holes.

"CHAMPION" Door Springs.

☞ The 14 Inch size has two screw-holes.

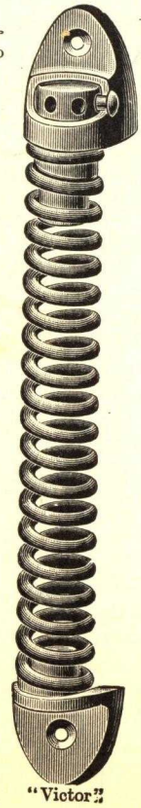
Numbers	Length over all	Diameter of Spring	Extra Large and Heavy	Weight per box	Per hundred
61	11 Inch	⅞ Inch	Japanned	8¼ lbs.	$42 00
62	12 "	1 "	"	5 "	50 00
63	14 "	1⅛ "	"	8 "	75 00

"VICTOR" Door Springs.

Numbers	Length over all	Diameter of Spring		Weight per box	Per hundred
160	9 Inch	¾ Inch	Japanned, For Light Screen Doors	4¼ lbs.	$27 00
161	10 "	¾ "	" " Screen Doors . .	5 "	34 00
162	11 "	15/16 "	" " Medium " .	7¾ "	42 00
163	12 "	1 "	" " Large " . .	5 "	54 00
164	13 "	1 "	" " " " .	5¾ "	61 00
166	14 "	1⅛ "	" " Extra Large Doors.	7¼ "	81 00
170	9 "	¾ "	Coppered, " Light Screen Doors	4¼ "	30 00
171	10 "	¾ "	" " Screen Doors . .	5 "	37 00
172	11 "	15/16 "	" " Medium " .	7¾ "	45 00
173	12 "	1 "	" " Large " . .	5 "	57 00

Nos. 61, 160 to 162 and 170 to 172, ten in a box; all others, five.

Full cases of all numbers, except Nos. 171 to 173, contain 150 Springs.



"Victor"

☞ The 12, 13 and 14 Inch sizes have two screw-holes.

No - Bang Screen Door Checks.



Cadmium Plated - Rust Resisting

The Sargent "No - Bang" is an automatic check for Screen Doors which can be applied to any Screen Door in connection with any Door Spring or Spring Hinge.

It is a durable check and will not rack the door. It is attractively mounted on a yellow display card with no loose parts or screws to get lost. Instructions for applying are also printed on the card.

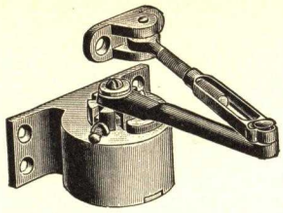
No. 10, per dozen Cards, $2.00

Packed one dozen cards in a box.

SARGENT Insert in our 1926 Catalogue, to follow page 406A

"Eclipse" Door Springs.

Patented January 25, 1887.



The Eclipse Spring is suitable for either Right or Left Hand Doors. The Spring is adjustable tension, very compact and powerful and is made from extra heavy clock-spring steel of the finest quality.
For applying the Eclipse Spring use the Template packed with each Spring and follow the directions carefully.

All packed with Screws to match.

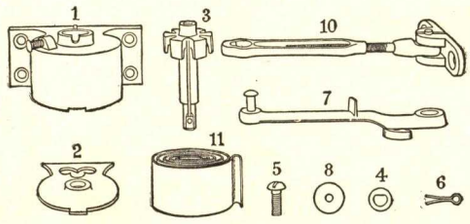
umbers	Cast Iron	Weight per box	Each
1651	Gold Bronzed, for Inside Doors	3 lbs.	$2 20
1653	" " " Wide Inside Doors or Narrow Outside Doors	4¼ "	2 75
1655	Gold Bronzed, for Wide Outside Doors . . .	5¾ "	3 60
1657	" " " Very " " " . .	8 "	4 80

Can be furnished Aluminum Bronzed at the same price as Gold Bronzed.

407 | 136 | Add Eclipse D

1657
8
75 lbs.

Repairs "Eclipse" Door Springs.



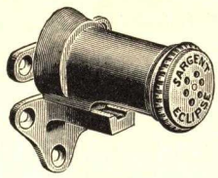
Number of the Part	Name of the Part	Size 1651	Size 1653	Size 1655	Size 1657
		Each	Each	Each	Each
1	Case	$0 48	66	84	1 20
2	Bottom Plate	12	18	24	30
3	Pintle	24	36	48	72
4	Pintle Washer	06	06	08	08
5	Pintle Screw	12	12	12	12
6	Cotter Pin	03	03	04	04
7	Pintle Lever	36	45	60	72
8	Lever Washer	06	06	08	08
10	Connecting Rod and Swivel .	48	54	66	90
11	Clock Spring or Coil . . .	60	90	1 20	1 60

All parts are interchangeable, so that in case of breakage any parts may be ordered by the numbers given herewith.

"Eclipse" Door Checks.

Patented January 23, 1883, February 3, 1885, February 28, 1888.

Successfully Prevent Doors from Slamming.



Eclipse Door Checks are now packed only with Detachable Foot No. 26 as illustrated.

For Applying to Door.
Packed regularly with Detachable Foot No. 26 as illustrated.

The Cylinder may be properly adjusted in or out to suit doors differently set in their frames. Set screw holds the Cylinder firmly when adjusted. Have the Cylinder indoors where possible.

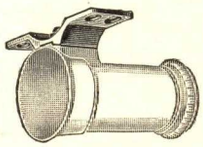
All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Diameter of Cylinder	Cast Iron	Weight per box	Each
		For Applying to Door. With Foot No. 26.		
1623	1½ In.	Gold Bronzed, for Ordinary Doors .	2½ lbs.	$3 60
1625	2 "	" " " Wide " .	4¾ "	4 80
1627	2½ "	" " " Very Wide " .	7 "	7 20

Can be furnished Aluminum Bronzed at the same price as Gold Bronzed.

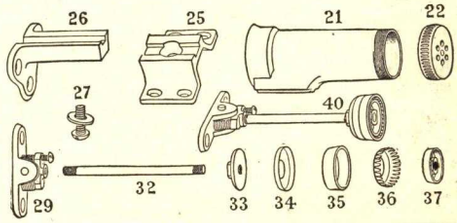
One Check in a box.

Nos.	1623	1625	1627
Full cases contain	12	12	6
Weight per case	37	65	54 lbs.



Detachable Foot No. 25 may be used for applying the Check to the Casing and will be furnished at extra price as given below. This illustration shows the Check with the Casing Foot.

Parts for Repairs "Eclipse" Door Checks.



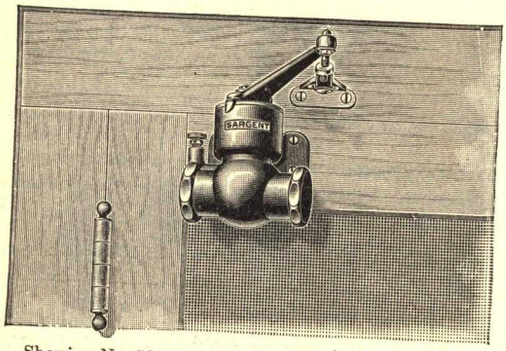
Number of the Part	Name of the Part	Size 1623	Size 1625	Size 1627
		Each	Each	Each
21	Cylinder (without Cap)	$2 15	2 65	3 70
22	Cylinder Cap with Valve and Washer .	60	90	1 20
25	Casing Foot	18	24	34
26	Door Foot	24	36	48
27	Foot Set-Screw and Washer . . .	18	30	48
29	Plunger Bracket, with Set-Screw and Spring	60	90	1 20
32	Plunger Rod	12	20	30
33	Iron Cup Back, or Back Plate . .	12	20	30
34	* Brass Cup	10	18	24
35	Leather Cup	30	48	72
36	Spreader	12	20	30
37	Cup Nut	10	18	24
40	*Plunger Complete, comprising all the parts within the lines bracketed above .	1 45	2 30	3 30

All parts are interchangeable, so that in case of breakage any parts may be ordered by the numbers given herewith.

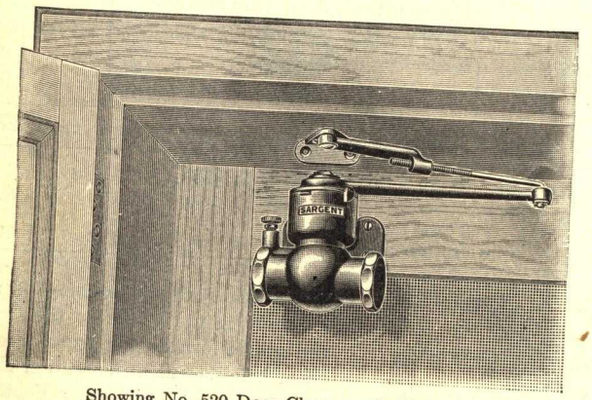
SARGENT

Door Closers.

Particularly suitable for Screen Doors and Light Inside Doors.



Showing No. 520 Door Closer applied to Screen Door



Showing No. 520 Door Closer applied between Screen Door and Outside Door

Packed with Screws to match.

No. 520, Cast Iron, Gold Bronzed . . . . . each, $5 00
For Repairing, Repacking and Refilling . . . . . " 1 50

Weight per box, 4½ lbs.

Sargent Door Closer No. 520

closes screen doors and light inside doors noiselessly. It is easy to apply and easy to regulate. It works promptly and effectively and prevents the slamming of doors.

Suitable for all Light Doors.

No. 520 is suitable for use on many different kinds of doors, such as screen doors, office partition doors, telephone booth doors, coat closet and lavatory doors, coupon booth doors, communicating doors, cashiers' cage doors, kitchen doors, back-stairs doors, basement doors and all light interior doors in residences.

Between Screen Door and Outside Door.

No. 520 can be applied between the screen door and the outside door where the space is 3½ inches or more. The Door Closer is applied to the screen door and the foot is attached to the soffit, as illustrated above.

Easy to Apply and to Regulate.

These Door Closers are easy to apply and are suitable for either right or left hand doors without changing any of the parts. The connecting arm may be adjusted to suit different door frames. The Regulating Screw regulates the speed of closing of the door and may be adjusted as desired.

Simple, Strong, Durable.

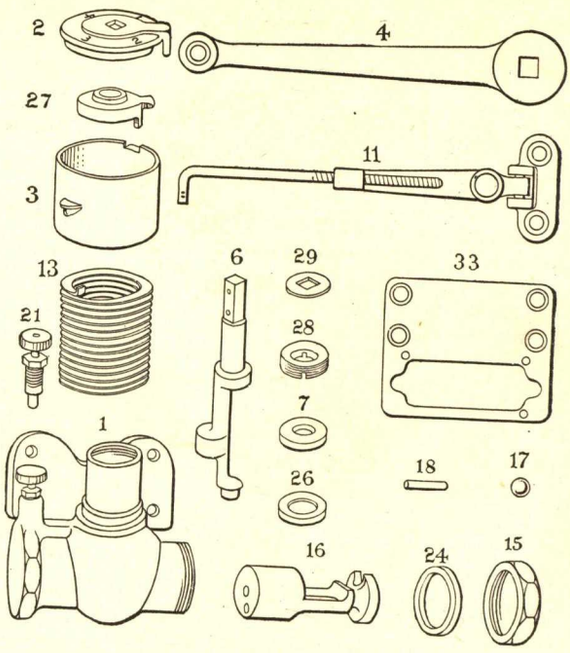
No. 520 Door Closers are simple, durable and strong. All working parts are enclosed, so that dirt cannot clog or hinder their operation.

Packed with Templates.

Sargent Door Closers No. 520 are packed with directions and a template showing how to apply and giving the proper position of the Door Closer on the door.

One in a box.
Twenty-five in a case.

Parts for Repairs
SARGENT Door Closers No. 520.



Number of the Part	Name of the Part	Each
1	Case with Regulating Screw	$1 90
2	Cover	40
3	Spring Case	65
4	Main Arm	52
6	Spindle and Cam	1 00
7	" Washer, Leather	04
	" " 100 or more	02
11	Connecting Rod and Swivel	1 15
13	Spring	80
15	Cap	52
16	Plunger	65
17	Valve Ball	12
18	Valve Ball Retainer	15
21	Regulating Screw	66
24	Cap Washer	12
26	Steel Packing Washer	25
27	Spring Retainer	50
28	Packing Nut	50
29	Spindle Washer	05
33	Plate for very Narrow Top Rail; Complete with Machine Screws	52

All parts are interchangeable, so that in case of breakage any parts may be ordered by the numbers given herewith.

All packed with Screws to match

SARGENT

TUBULAR, AIR-CHECKING, DOOR CLOSERS

Particularly suitable for Screen Doors and Light Inside Doors.

408E 134A

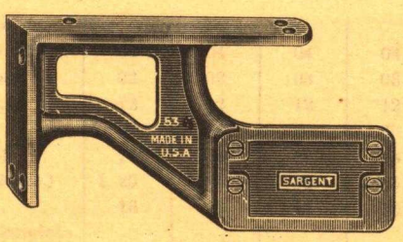
CANCEL BRACKET NO. 53C, AS REFERRED TO IN BOOKLET "A" PAGE 7.
THE PRESENT NO. 53 CORNER BRACKET IS RENUMBERED TO BE KNOWN AS NO. 153, IT IS TO BE USED WITH THE "40" LINE OF CLOSERS IN CONJUNCTION WITH ARISTOCRAT "TYPE" OF HOLDERS, AND OUR LINE OF 105–109 STAYS. IT IS ALSO TO BE ORDERED WITH THE "20" LINE OF CLOSERS IF DOORS ARE TO OPEN MORE THAN 135 DEGREES.

ADD: CORNER BRACKET NO. 53 WHICH WILL BE THE STANDARD CORNER BRACKET FOR "40" LINE AND FOR "20" LINE OF CLOSERS.
THE NEW BRACKET HAS WIDER FLANGES AND THE LEGS ARE CHANGED IN LENGTH FROM THE OLD BRACKET. THE SCREW HOLES IN THE NEW BRACKET ARE SPACED DIFFERENTLY THAN ON THE OLD BRACKET. THEY ARE DRILLED AND COUNTERSUNK FOR FLAT HEAD SCREWS INSTEAD OF ROUND-HEAD SCREWS. THIS MAKES IT MUCH MORE SIMPLE, IN DRILLING INTO METAL BUCKS, TO PERMIT THE SCREWS TO FIT INTO THE HOLES – LESS ACCURACY IS REQUIRED BECAUSE THE HOLE WHICH TAKES THE SCREW IS LARGER AND THE SCREW HEAD FITTING INTO THE COUNTERSINK HOLDS THE BRACKET RIGIDLY IN PLACE.

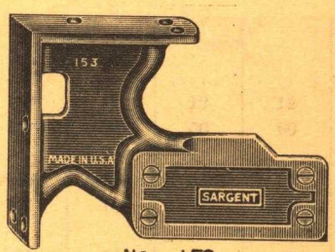
THE BRACKET IS DESIGNED TO PUT THE CLOSER ALMOST AS FAR OUT ON THE DOOR, WHEN APPLIED ON A BRACKET, AS WHEN APPLIED TO THE HINGE-SIDE OF THE DOOR. WHEN APPLICATION IS MADE AS PER REGULAR TEMPLATE INSTRUCTIONS THE DOORS WILL ALL OPEN TO 180 DEGREES.

THIS BRACKET IS MUCH HEAVIER THAN THE FORMER NO. 53 AND IS A MUCH IMPROVED BRACKET.

	FOR CLOSER	DARK BRONZED EACH	UNPOLISHED OT–YT–OPT EACH	PLATED DD–RPT–NT EACH
BRACKETS 153) 53)	41A	$1.35	2.00	2.40
	42B	1.75	2.40	2.80
	43C	2.00	2.65	3.05
	44D	2.55	3.20	3.60
	45E	3.05	3.75	4.15
	46F	3.25	4.05	4.30



No. 53



No. 153

(4/20/38)

70	Pinion	....	....	....	....	....	....	15	15	15	20	25
71	Pawl	....	....	....	....	....	....	20	20	20	25	35	
	Main Arm and Trigger	....	....	....	....	....	....	1 25	1 40	1 40	1 80	1 90
76	Trigger Spring	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	10	10	15	20

Liquid for Door Closers:

1 Pint Cans . .	per can, $1 10
1 Quart " . .	" 1 70
½ Gallon " . .	" 3 25
1 " " . .	" 5 30

Repairing, Repacking, Refilling and Refinishing:

Nos. 321 to 326 . . .	each, $3 00
Nos. 521 " 525 . . .	" 3 00
Nos. 621 " 625 . . .	" 4 25

The above prices apply to the Gold Bronzed Finish. Parts in other finishes or in Bronze will be furnished at an advance over these prices proportionate to the additional cost of manufacture.

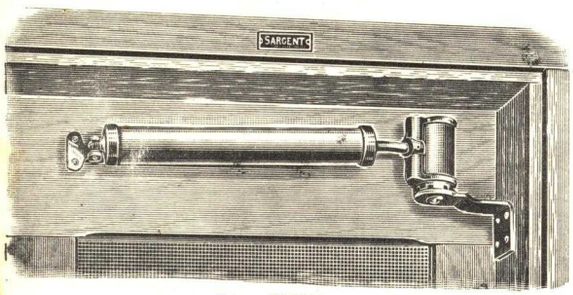
We include prices for the older series, Nos. 321 to 326, for use when parts for these numbers are required.

All packed with Screws to match

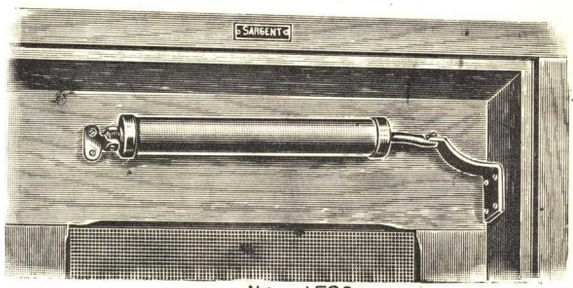
SARGENT

TUBULAR, AIR-CHECKING, DOOR CLOSERS

Particularly suitable for Screen Doors and Light Inside Doors.



No. 2020



No. 1520

THE CYLINDER IS OF SOLID BRASS TUBING 1 3/8" DIAMETER – CAPACITY MORE THAN DOUBLE THAT OF A 1 INCH TUBE AND 25% MORE THAN THAT OF A 1¼" TUBE. THIS GIVES GREATER AND SOFTER CHECKING RESISTANCE WHICH ELIMINATES THE TENDENCY TO REBOUND AS THE DOOR COMES TO ITS CLOSED POSITION AND MAKES IT EASIER TO OBTAIN JUST THE DESIRED CLOSING ACTION.

THE PISTON HEAD IS MADE OF SPECIAL FLEXIBLE LEATHER ELIMINATING THE DRAG WHEN OPENING, WHICH WITH ITS EXPANSION RING, INSURES A QUICK CHECKING POWER IN CLOSING. IT IS HELD IN PERFECT ALIGNMENT BY A LONG, STEEL, TUBULAR – "FOLLOW-UP" SUPPORT. A SLIGHT BEND IN THE PISTON ROD ALLOWS THE DOOR TO OPEN 120°.

THE BRACKETS ARE OF WROUGHT STEEL WHICH AVOIDS THE POSSIBILITY OF BREAKING. THE SPRINGS ARE MADE OF SPECIAL TEMPERED STEEL WIRE. THESE CLOSERS CAN BE APPLIED TO THE INSIDE OR OUTSIDE OF A DOOR, EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND, BY A SLIGHT ADJUSTMENT OF THE FOOT. WHEN APPLIED BETWEEN DOORS THEY REQUIRE BUT 2¼ INCHES.

No. 1520 – JAMB BRACKET – 1 7/16 x 3 1/8 INCHES, LENGTH OVERALL – 16 INCHES, BARREL – 10 3/8 INCHES LONG; BRIGHT BRASS TUBE, CASTINGS AND STAMPED PARTS BRASS PLATED (WEIGHT EACH, 1¾ LBS.). . . . PER DOZEN, $16 00

WITH ADJUSTABLE SPRING

No. 2020 – JAMB BRACKET – 1 7/16 x 2 3/16 INCHES, LENGTH OVERALL, 17½ INCHES, BARREL – 10 3/8 INCHES LONG; BRASS TUBE, HIGHLY POLISHED; CASTINGS AND STAMPED PARTS BRASS PLATED (WEIGHT EACH, 2¾ LBS.) PER DOZEN, $22 00

ONE TWELFTH DOZEN IN A BOX WITH FULL DIRECTIONS FOR APPLYING.

3/36

2	Special Key to operate Key Valve .	For price	see page	409								
3	Cork Packing Washer (for 321 to 326) .	04	04	04	04	06	06	....	....	....	....	....
	" " " 100 or more .	02	02	03	03	04	04	....	....	....	....	....
24	Cap Washer	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
25	Packing Nut	50	50	50	60	65	....	50	50	50	60	65
26	Stuffing Box (for Nos. 321 to 326) .	74	80	80	96	96	96	....	....	....	....	....
	Packing Gland (for Nos. 521 &c., 621 &c.)	1 20	1 35	1 55	1 65	2 10	....	1 20	1 35	1 55	1 65	2 10
27	Stop Pin	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
33	Plate for Very Narrow Top Rail, complete Machine Screws	52	52	60	60	80	80	52	52	60	60	80
38	Blocking Bracket, projection 1½ inch.	....	1 18	1 40	2 00	....	....	....	1 18	1 40	2 00	....
42	Wrench	10	10	10	10	15	15	10	10	10	10	15
43	Winding Pin	05	05	05	05	05	05	05	05	05	05	05
70	Pinion	....	....	....	....	....	....	15	15	15	20	25
71	Pawl	....	....	....	....	....	....	20	20	20	25	35
[illegible]	Main Arm and Trigger	....	....	....	....	....	....	1 25	1 40	1 40	1 80	1 90
76	Trigger Spring	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	10	10	15	20

Liquid for Door Closers:

1 Pint Cans . . per can,	$1 10
1 Quart " . . "	1 70
½ Gallon " . . "	3 25
1 " " . "	5 30

Repairing, Repacking, Refilling and Refinishing:

Nos. 321 to 326 . . . each,	$3 00
Nos. 521 " 525 . . . "	3 00
Nos. 621 " 625 . . . "	4 25

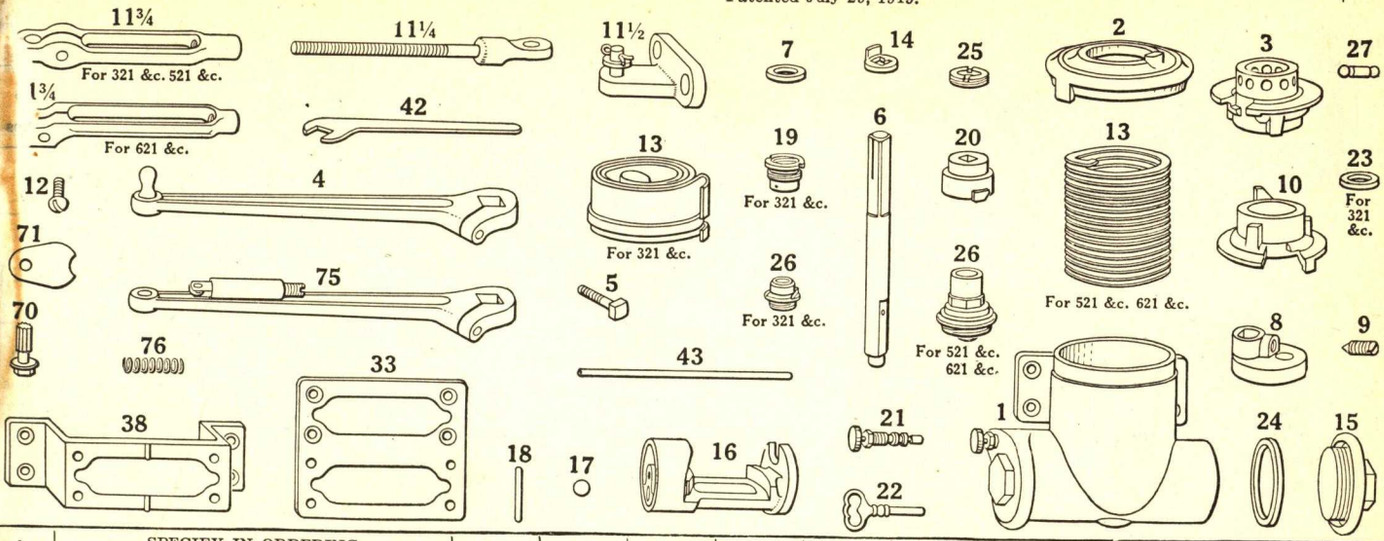
The above prices apply to the Gold Bronzed Finish. Parts in other finishes or in Bronze will be furnished at an advance over these prices proportionate to the additional cost of manufacture.

We include prices for the older series, Nos. 321 to 326, for use when parts for these numbers are required.

All parts are interchangeable, so that in case of breakage any part may be ordered by the numbers given herewith.

Parts for Repairs. SARGENT Door Closers.

Patented July 29, 1919.



Number of the Part	SPECIFY IN ORDERING the number of the part and give the full number of the Closer for which it is wanted	Size 521 321	Size 522 322	Size 523 323	Size 524 324	Size 525 325	Size 326	Size 621	Size 622	Size 623	Size 624	Size 625
		Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each
1	Case, with Regulating Screw	$3 20	3 90	4 70	5 80	7 20	9 80	3 20	3 90	4 70	5 80	7 20
2	Cover	52	52	52	52	74	96	52	52	52	52	74
3	Top Sleeve	82	88	96	1 18	1 40	1 70	82	88	96	1 18	1 40
4	Main Arm and Main Arm Pivot	52	75	96	1 12	1 12	1 12	....	....	....	....	....
5	Screw for Main Arm	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
6	Spindle and Spindle Pin	80	96	96	96	96	1 18	80	96	96	96	96
7	Spindle Washer	04	04	04	04	06	06	04	04	04	04	06
	" " 100 or more	02	02	03	03	04	04	02	02	03	03	04
8	Cam	52	58	74	80	96	1 70	52	58	74	80	96
9	Grub Screw for Cam	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
10	Bottom Sleeve	58	74	80	96	1 18	1 40	58	74	80	96	1 18
11¼	Connecting Rod	35	45	45	55	65	65	35	45	45	55	65
11½	Foot, Washer and Cotter Pin	42	56	56	60	70	70	42	56	56	60	70
13¾	Connecting Swivel	1 00	1 10	1 20	1 50	1 60	1 60	1 00	1 10	1 20	1 50	1 60
13	Swivel Screw	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
13	Spring or Coil	90	1 10	1 50	1 85	2 85	3 60	90	1 10	1 50	1 85	2 85
14	Stop	30	36	36	42	42	46	30	36	36	42	42
15	Cap	52	52	52	52	52	60	52	52	52	52	52
16	Plunger	96	96	1 10	1 18	1 90	2 34	96	96	1 10	1 18	1 90
17	Valve Ball	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
18	Valve Ball Retainer	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
	Gland Nut (for Nos. 321 to 326)	74	80	80	96	96	96	....	....	....	....	....
	Spindle Stop (for Nos. 325, 326)	....	....	....	....	96	96	....	....	....	....	....
	" " (for No. 521 &c., 621 &c.)	20	20	20	20	30	....	20	20	20	20	30
1	Regulating Screw	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66
2	Special Key to operate Key Valve	For price	see page	409								
3	Cork Packing Washer (for 321 to 326)	04	04	04	04	06	06	....	....	....	....	....
	" " " 100 or more	02	02	03	03	04	04	....	....	....	....	....
24	Cap Washer	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
25	Packing Nut	50	50	50	60	65	....	50	50	50	60	65
26	Stuffing Box (for Nos. 321 to 326)	74	80	80	96	96	96	....	....	....	....	....
	Packing Gland (for Nos. 521 &c., 621 &c.)	1 20	1 35	1 55	1 65	2 10	....	1 20	1 35	1 55	1 65	2 10
27	Stop Pin	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
33	Plate for Very Narrow Top Rail, complete											
	Machine Screws	52	52	60	60	80	80	52	52	60	60	80
38	Blocking Bracket, projection 1½ inch	....	1 18	1 40	2 00	....	....	....	1 18	1 40	2 00	....
42	Wrench	10	10	10	10	15	15	10	10	10	10	15
43	Winding Pin	05	05	05	05	05	05	05	05	05	05	05
70	Pinion	....	....	....	....	....	....	15	15	15	20	25
71	Pawl	....	....	....	....	....	....	20	20	20	25	35
75	Main Arm and Trigger	....	....	....	....	....	....	1 25	1 40	1 40	1 80	1 90
76	Trigger Spring	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	10	10	15	20

Liquid for Door Closers:

1 Pint Cans	per can,	$1 10
1 Quart "	"	1 70
½ Gallon "	"	3 25
1 " "	"	5 30

Repairing, Repacking, Refilling and Refinishing:

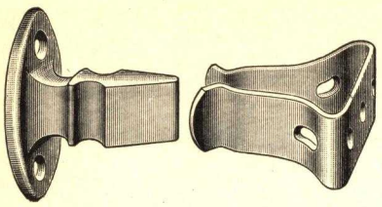
Nos. 321 to 326	each,	$3 00
Nos. 521 " 525	"	3 00
Nos. 621 " 625	"	4 25

The above prices apply to the Gold Bronzed Finish. Parts in other finishes or in Bronze will be furnished at an advance over these prices proportionate to the additional cost of manufacture.

We include prices for the older series, Nos. 321 to 326, for use when parts for these numbers are required.

Door Holders.

All packed with Screws to match.

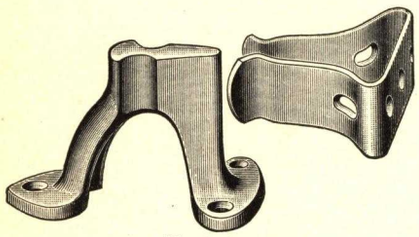


No. 84 &c.

For Baseboard.

Numbers		Per hundred: J Finish Dead Black Japanned	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	Projection . . . . . 2 In. Size of Base of Holder . . 1⅞×1 5/16 " Size of Base of Clip . . . ¾×2⅛ "			
84	Cast Iron, Wrought Stee Clip . . .	$32 00	32 00	35 00
86	" Bronze, " Bronze " . . .	.....	80 00	85 00

Weight per box, 2¾ lbs.



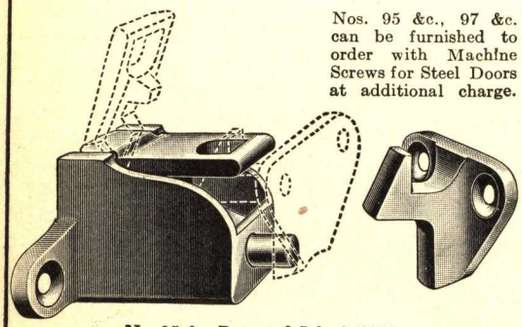
No. 85 &c

For Floor.

Numbers		Per hundred: J Finish Dead Black Japanned	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	Projection, Height . . . . . 1¾ In. Size of Base of Holder . . . 1⅝×2¾ " Size of Base of Clip . . . . ¾×2⅛ "			
85	Cast Iron, Wrought Steel Clip . . .	$45 00	45 00	48 00
87	" Bronze, " Bronze " . . .	.....	100 00	105 00

Weight per box, 3¼ lbs.

Ten in a box.



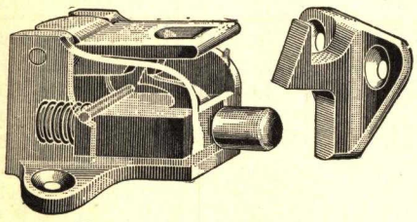
No. 95 &c. Patented July 8, 1919

Nos. 95 &c., 97 &c. can be furnished to order with Machine Screws for Steel Doors at additional charge.

For Baseboard.

Numbers		Each: Unpolished	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	Projection . . . . . 2 7/16 In. Height . . . . . 1 9/16 " Size of Base of Holder . 1½ ×2⅜ " Size of Base of Strike . . 1 5/16×1½ "			
95	Cast Bronze	.....	2 30	2 50
P 095	" "	$1 60		
	Projection . . . . . 3¼ In. Height . . . . . 1¾ " Size of Base of Holder . 1¾ ×2¾ " Size of Base of Strike . . 2 3/16×1 13/16 "			
96	Cast Bronze	.....	3 20	3 40
P 096	" "	$1 90		

Weight per box, No. 95, 3¼ lbs., No. 96, 5¼ lbs.



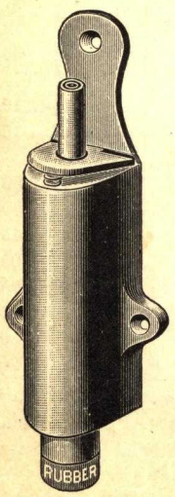
No. 97 &c. Patented July 8, 1919

For Floor.

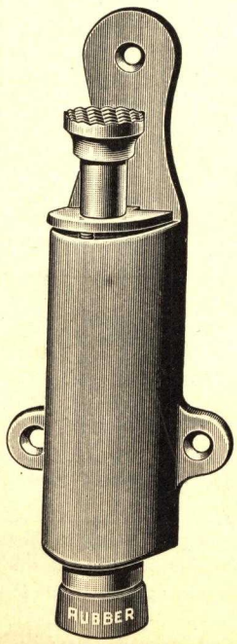
Numbers		Each: Unpolished	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	Projection . . . . . 2 7/16 In. Height . . . . . 1 9/16 " Size of Base of Holder . 1 15/16×2⅜ " Size of Base of Strike . . 1 5/16×1½ "			
97	Cast Bronze	.....	2 30	2 50
P 097	" "	$1 60		
	Projection . . . . . 3¼ In. Height . . . . . 1¾ " Size of Base of Holder . 2 7/16 ×2¾ " Size of Base of Strike . . 2 3/16×1 13/16 "			
98	Cast Bronze	.....	3 20	3 40
P 098	" "	$1 90	.....	.....

Weight per box, No. 97, 3¼ lbs.; No. 98, 6¼ lbs.

Five in a box.



No. 5224



No. 5234 &c.

With Rubber Bolt to prevent slipping.

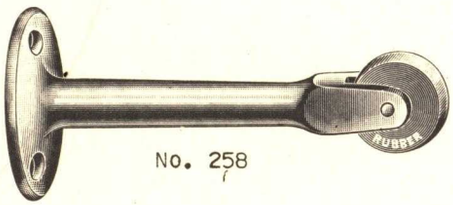
Number	Length without Bolt, 4½ Inches " of Throw, 1 "	Weight per box	Each: J Finish Dead Black Japanned	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
5224	Cast Iron	2¼ lbs.	$0 75	75	80

Numbers	Length without Bolt, 5⅞ Inches " of Throw, 1⅛ "	Weight per box	Each: J Finish Dead Black Japanned	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
5234	Cast Iron	4¼ lbs.	$1 30	1 30	1 40	1 90
5238	" Bronze	" "	.....	2 60	2 80	
	Length without Bolt, 8 Inches " of Throw, 1⅛ "					
5244	Cast Iron	7¼ lbs.	1 60	1 60	1 70	2 20
5248	" Bronze	" "	.....	3 00	3 20	

Five in a box.

Door Stops.

Cast Bronze and Brass



No. 258

FOR USE WHERE DOORS OPEN BACK TO BACK.
WILL PREVENT INTERLOCKING OR BUMPING OF KNOBS OR HANDLES.
APPLIED TO TOP OR BOTTOM RAIL OF EITHER DOOR.

WITH REVOLVING RUBBER BUMPER.

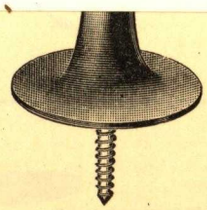
BASE, 2 INCHES – RUBBER BUMPER, 15–16 INCH DIAMETER.

NO. 258

	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES
PROJECTION, BASE TO CENTER OF RUBBER BUMPER, 4 INCHES, EACH,	$1 05	1 15
6 " , " ,	1 30	1 40

SIX IN A BOX WITH SCREWS.
WEIGHT PER BOX, 3 LBS.

5.37



No. 38

Can also be used as an "End Bumper" by taking out washer at the top

Number	Brass Screw	Per dozen		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
38	Cast Bronze	$9 00	10 00	9 00

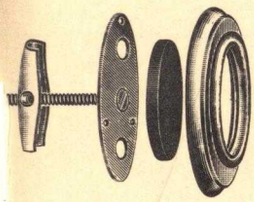
Half dozen in a box.
Weight per box, 2¾ lbs.

30

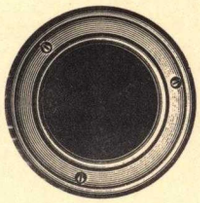
Five in a box; weight, 2¾ lbs.

Five in a box; weight, 2¾ lbs.

Door Knob Bumpers

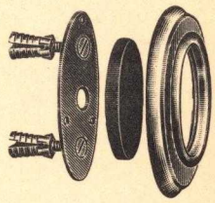


URNISHED REGULARLY WITH
E SCREW 4" WITH TOGGLE HEAD
AS ILLUSTRATED



NO. 128

RUBBER CENTER



FURNISHED TO ORDER WITH
WOOD SCREWS & EXPANSION SHIELDS
AS ILLUSTRATED.

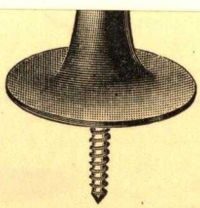
Cast Bronze and Brass.

FRONT PLATE – 4 INCHES
BACK " – 3½ INCHES
RUBBER – 2½ INCHES

	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES
NO. 128, EACH,	$1 80	2 00

WHEN FURNISHED WITH WOOD SCREWS & EXPANSION SHIELDS, DEDUCT .20 EACH.

TWO IN A BOX.
WEIGHT PER BOX, 2 LBS.



No. 38

Can also be used as an "End Bumper" By taking out washer at the top

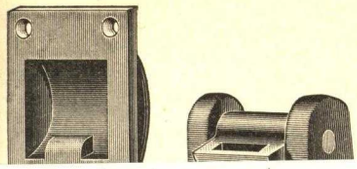
Number	Brass Screw	Per dozen		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
38	Cast Bronze	$9 00	10 00	9 00

Half dozen in a box.
Weight per box, 2¾ lbs.

Five in a box; weight, 2¾ lbs.

Five in a box; weig

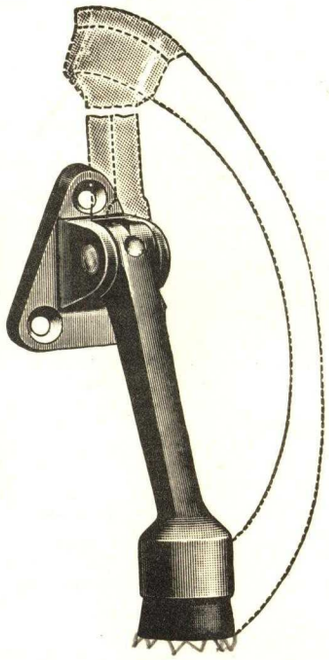
Automatic Door Holders



For Doors Opening Out

Swinging Over Step or Over Flush Floor

DOOR HOLDERS



CAST BRONZE

PLATE, 2 x 1¾ Inches

OPERATION

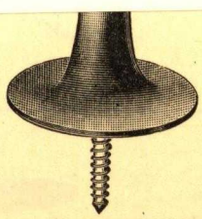
The Rubber Tip grips the floor and the door can be held open at any position desired. When not in use the Holder is held in an upright position by a Spring Catch. The Rubber Tip can be replaced without removing Holder from the door.

		Per Dozen	
		Group 1	Group 3
No. 268 - 4 Inch,	Polished,	$19.00	21.00
No. 268¼ - 4. "	Burnished Rolled,	$11.00	12.00

Half Dozen in a box, weight 4½ lbs.

Height, 2½ Inches

Can also be used as an "End Bumper" by taking out washer at the top



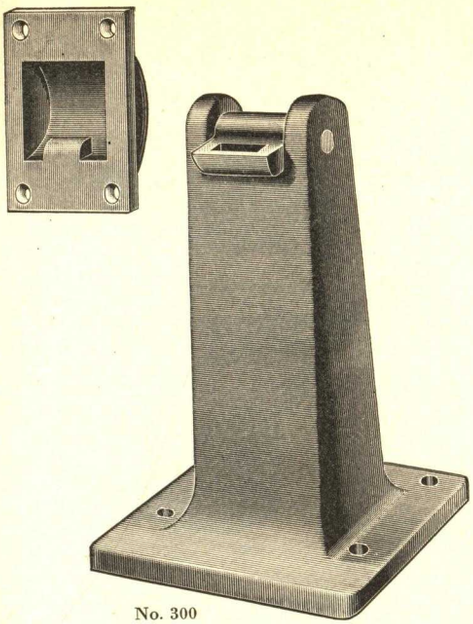
No. 38

Number	Brass Screw	Per dozen		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
38	Cast Bronze	$9 00	10 00	9 00

Half dozen in a box.
Weight per box, 2¾ lbs.

Five in a box; weight, 2¾ lbs.

Automatic Door Holders



No. 300

For Doors Opening Out

Swinging Over Step or Over Flush Floor

Heavy Construction

Packed with Lag Screws and Expansion Shields for the Base and Bronze Screws for the Strike

Dull Black Japanned

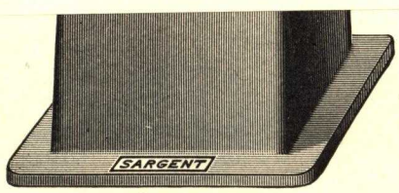
Base and Stand Cast Iron
Base, 7 x 6⅛ In.; Floor to Latch, 9⅝ In.

Latch and Strike, Cast Bronze, Unpolished
Strike, 4⅜ x 3⅛ In.

No. **300**, each, **$9.00**

Weight, 18 lbs.

4.30



Cast Iron Box
For use on Cement, Concrete or Tile Floors

For use on Cement, Concrete or Tile Floors . . . . . each, $0 80

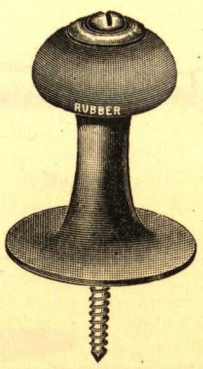
Weight, 1¾ lbs.

One in a box.

Door Stops.

Combination Door Stops.

Rubber Top.



No. 38

For Floor
Height, 2½ Inches
Can also be used as an "End Bumper" by taking out washer at the top

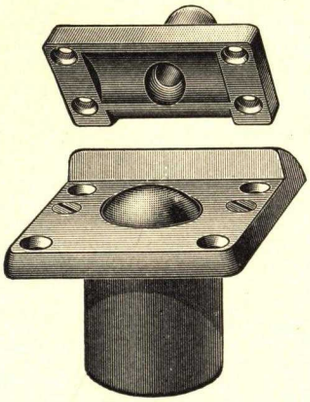
Number	Brass Screw	Per dozen		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
38	Cast Bronze	$9 00	10 00	9 00

Half dozen in a box.
Weight per box, 2¾ lbs.

Five in a box; weight, 2¾ lbs.

Ball and Socket Door Holders.

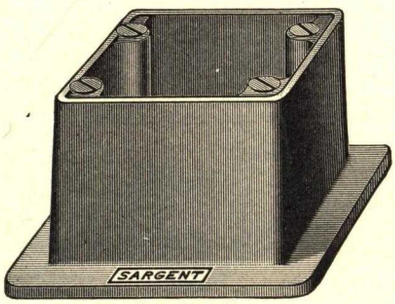
All packed with Screws to match.



No. 400 &c.

Size of Top Plate	2½×2½ Inches.
Diameter of Case	1⅝ Inches.
Depth of Case	2⅛ Inches.
Size of Strike	1¼×2¼ Inches.

Numbers		Weight per box	Each		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
400	Cast Iron	1¼ lbs.	$1 80	1 90	2 10
800	" Bronze	" "	2 10	2 30	



Cast Iron Box
For use on Cement, Concrete or Tile Floors

Cast Iron Boxes.

Depth of Box, 2 Inches; Size of Bottom Plate, 3¼ x 3¼ Inches.

For use on Cement, Concrete or Tile Floors . . . . . each, $0 80

Weight, 1¾ lbs.

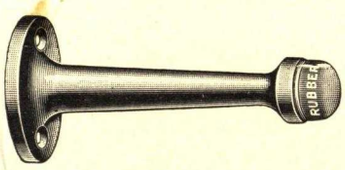
One in a box.

Door Stops.

Packed with Screws to match.

For Baseboard.

Rubber Tip. Projection, 3⅜ Inches.
Can also be furnished to order with 4½ and 6 Inch Projection.

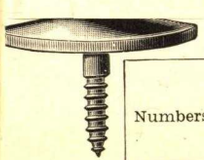


No. 244 &c.

Numbers		Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
244	Cast Iron	$35 00	38 00	50 00
248	" Bronze	70 00	76 00	

Five in a box; weight, 1½ lbs.

11.27



No. 224 &c.

Numbers	Steel Screw	Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
224	Cast Iron, Polished	$90 00	96 00	112 00
228	" Bronze, Heavy	150 00	160 00	

Five in a box; weight, 2¾ lbs.



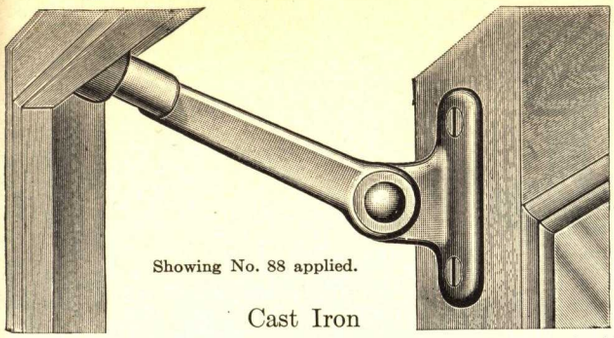
No. P 338 &c.

Combined Door Stop and Coat and Hat Hook.

Numbers	Cast Bronze	Each
P **338**	Bright	$1 40
N **338**	" Nickel Plated	1 50

Five in a box; weight, 2 lbs.

Coupon Booth Door Holders.



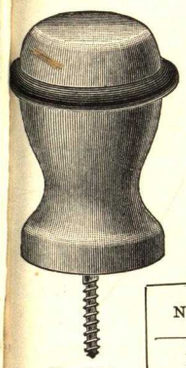
Showing No. 88 applied.

Cast Iron

No. 88, Gold Bronzed, packed with Screws to match . each, $1 30

Five in a box. Weight, 2 lbs.

Door Stops.



No. 154

Wood

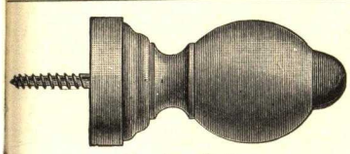
Rubber Ring.

For Floor.

Height, 2¾ Inches.

Number	Steel Screw	Per hundred
154	Oak, Highly Finished . .	$16 00

Fifty in a box; weight, 5¼ lbs.



Nos. 5 and 54

Wood

Rubber Tip.

For Baseboard.

Projection, 2½ Inches.

Numbers	Steel Screw	Per hundred
5	Birch, Unpolished	$6 00
54	Oak, Highly Finished	11 00

Fifty in a box.

Weight per box: No. 5, 4¾ lbs.; No. 54, 5 lbs.

Full cases contain, No. 5, 500, weight, 65 lbs.; No. 54, 450, weight 60 lbs.



No. 64 &c.

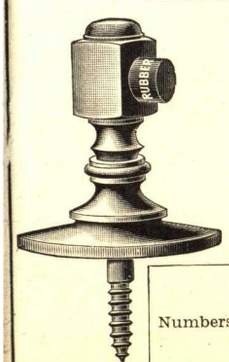
Rubber Tip.

For Floor.

Height, 1¼ Inches.

Numbers	Steel Screw	Per hundred	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
64	Cast Iron	$13 00	14 00
68	" Bronze . . .	44 00	48 00

Twenty-five in a box; weight, 2¾ lbs.



No. 224 &c.

Rubber in the Side.

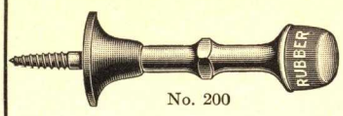
For Floor.

Height, 2½ Inches.

Numbers	Steel Screw	Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
224	Cast Iron, Polished	$90 00	96 00	112 00
228	" Bronze, Heavy	150 00	160 00	

Five in a box; weight, 2¾ lbs.

Door Stops.



No. 200

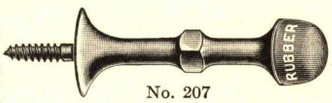
Rubber Tip.

For Baseboard.

Projection, 2½ Inches.

Number	Steel Screw	Per hundred	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
200	Cast Iron	$8 50	9 20

Twenty-five in a box; weight, 2 lbs.



No. 207

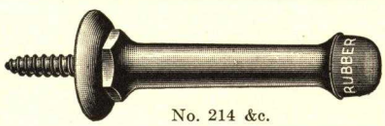
Rubber Tip.

For Baseboard.

Projection, 2½ Inches.

Number	Steel Screw	Per hundred	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
207	Cast Bronze	$36 00	40 00

Twenty-five in a box; weight, 2¾ lbs.



No. 214 &c.

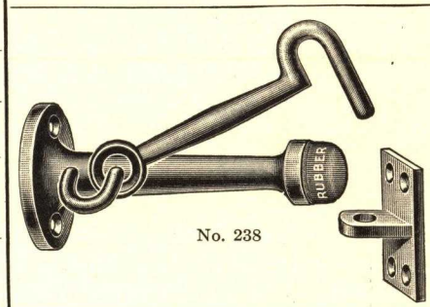
Rubber Tip.

For Baseboard.

Projection, 3⅛ Inches.

Numbers	Steel Screws.	Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
214	Cast Iron	$18 00	20 00	40 00
218	" Bronze, Heavy .	80 00	90 00	

Ten in a box; weight, 2¼ lbs.



No. 238

Rubber Tip.

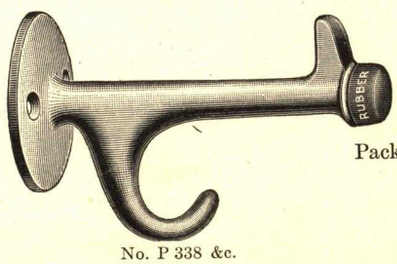
For Baseboard.

Projection, 3⅜ Inches.

Packed with Screws to match.

Number	Cast Bronze	Each	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
238	With Hook	$1 70	1 80

Five in a box; weight, 2 lbs.



No. P 338 &c.

Rubber Tip.

Projection, 3¾ Inches.

Packed with Screws to match.

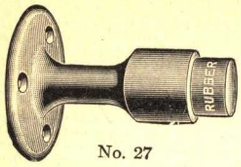
Combined Door Stop and Coat and Hat Hook.

Numbers	Cast Bronze	Each
P 338	Bright	$1 40
N 338	" Nickel Plated	1 50

Five in a box; weight, 2 lbs.

Heavy Door Stops

All packed with Screws to match.

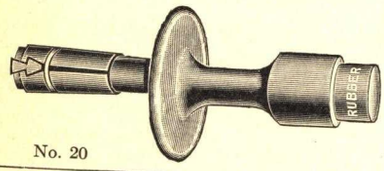


No. 27

For Baseboard.

Projection, 3¾ Inches.

Number	Rubber Tip	Weight per box	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
27	Cast Bronze . . .	1 lb.	$1 50	1 60



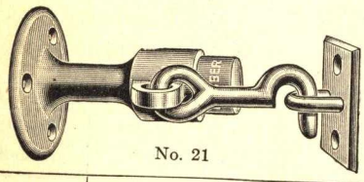
No. 20

For Marble.

With Expansion Bolts for Attaching.

Projection, 3¾ Inches.

Number	Rubber Tip	Weight per box	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
20	Cast Bronze . . .	1¼ lbs.	$1 80	1 90



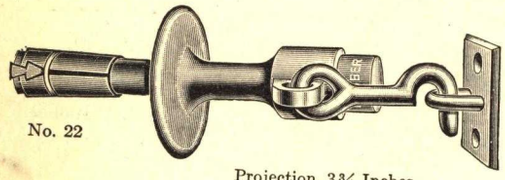
No. 21

For Baseboard.

With Hook.

Projection, 3¾ Inches.

Number	Rubber Tip	Weight per box	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
21	Cast Bronze . . .	1¼ lbs.	$3 10	3 30



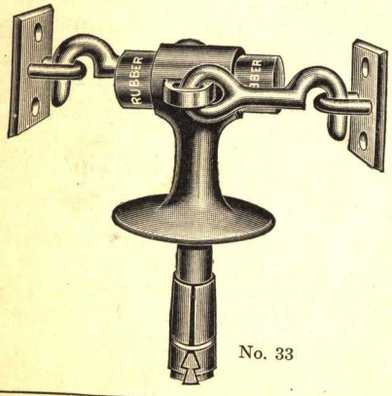
No. 22

Projection, 3¾ Inches.

For Marble.

With Expansion Bolts for Attaching.

Number	Rubber Tip	Weight per box	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
22	Cast Bronze . . .	1½ lbs.	$3 40	3 60



No. 33

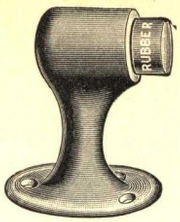
For Floor with Hooks.

For Doors Opening Back to Back.

For Marble, Concrete or Tile Floors.

Height, 3 Inches.

Number	Rubber Tip	Weight per box	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
33	Cast Bronze . . .	1¾ lbs.	$7 00	7 50

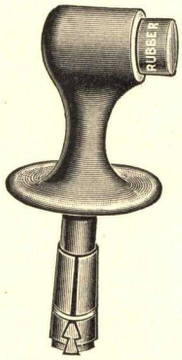


No. 32

For Floor.

Height, 3 Inches.

Number	Rubber Tip	Weight per box	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
32	Cast Bronze . . .	1 lb.	$1 50	1 60



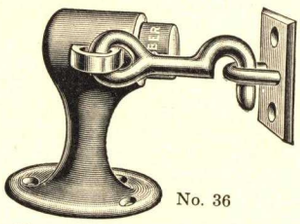
No. 35

For Marble, Concrete or Tile Floors.

With Expansion Bolts for Attaching.

Height, 3 Inches.

Number	Rubber Tip	Weight per box	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
35	Cast Bronze . . .	1¼ lbs.	$1 80	1 90



No. 36

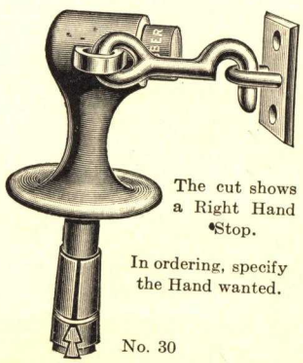
The cut shows a Right Hand Stop. In ordering, specify the Hand wanted.

For Floor.

With Hook.

Height, 3 Inches.

Number	Rubber Tip	Weight per box	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
36	Cast Bronze . . .	1¼ lbs.	$3 10	3 30



No. 30

The cut shows a Right Hand Stop.

In ordering, specify the Hand wanted.

For Marble, Concrete or Tile Floors.

With Hook.

With Expansion Bolts for Attaching.

Height, 3 Inches.

Number	Rubber Tip	Weight per box	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
30	Cast Bronze . . .	1½ lbs.	$3 40	3 60

One in a box.

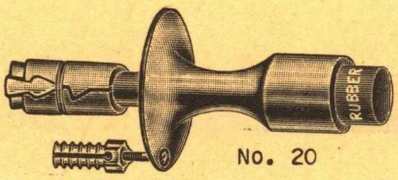
Door Stays

Cancel page 416A and substitute the information on this page.

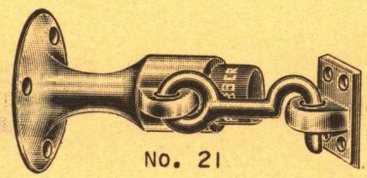
Top Base

416

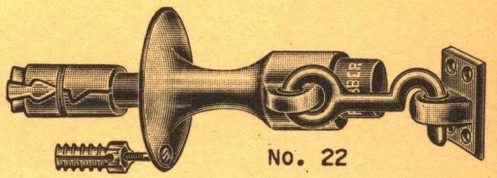
DOOR STOPS 20 – 22 – 30 – 33 AND 35 WILL HEREAFTER BE FURNISHED WITH A WOOD SCREW AND EXPANSION SHIELD IN ADDITION TO EXPANSION BOLT AS ILLUSTRATED HEREWITH. THE ILLUSTRATIONS ALSO SHOW THE IMPROVED STAPLE AND PLATE WE NOW FURNISH ON THE NUMBERS ABOVE AND NO. 21 AND 36.



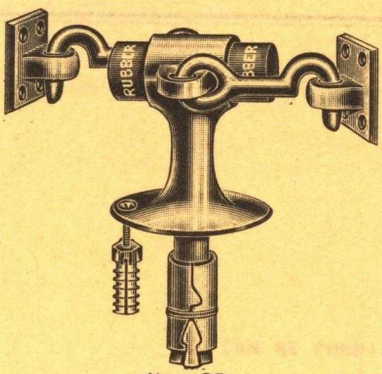
No. 20



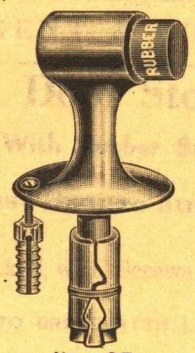
No. 21



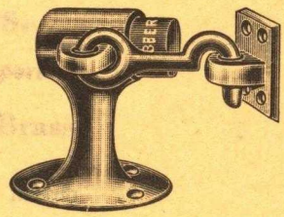
No. 22



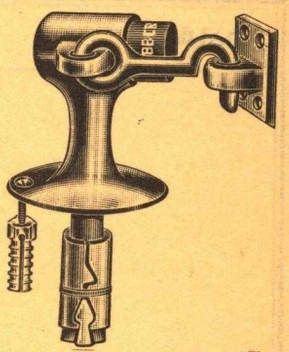
No. 33



No. 35

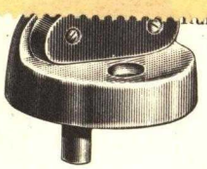


No. 36



No. 30

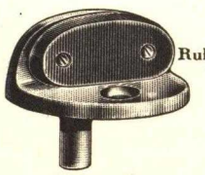
(4/20/38)


No. 67

HEIGHT (FROM FLOOR) 1¼ INCHES.
BASE, DIAMETER 2 1/8 INCHES, 1–2 INCH HIGH.

	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES
No. 67, DOZEN,	$12 50	13 80

WEIGHT PER BOX, 2½ LBS.



No. 67½

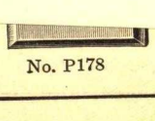
FOR DOORS WITHOUT THRESHOLD

HEIGHT (FROM FLOOR) 15/16 INCH.
BASE, DIAMETER 2 1/8 INCHES, 3–16 INCH HIGH.

	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES
No. 67½, DOZEN,	$11 30	12 50

WEIGHT PER BOX, 2 LBS.

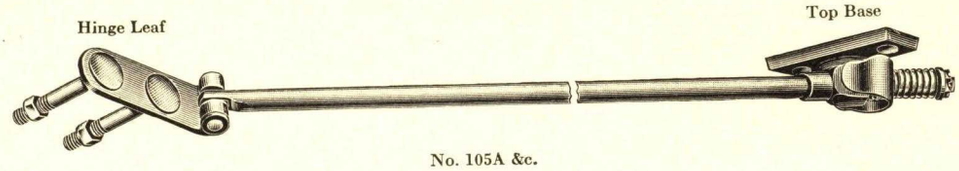
HALF DOZEN IN A BOX.


No. P178

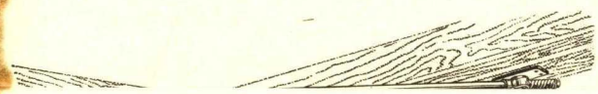
Tile.

Cancel page 416A and substitute the information on this page.

Door Stays



No. 105A &c.



To hold doors open at an angle of 90 degrees.

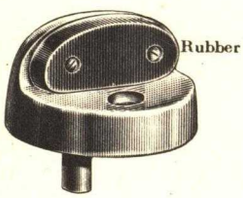
Door Stops.

With Rubber Bumpers

Cast Bronze and Brass

Packed with Screws to match.

CAN BE FURNISHED TO ORDER WITH LEAD EXPANSION SHIELDS.



No. 67

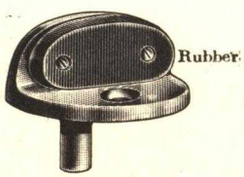
FOR DOORS WITH THRESHOLD

HEIGHT (FROM FLOOR) 1¼ INCHES.

BASE, DIAMETER 2 1/8 INCHES, 1–2 INCH HIGH.

	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES
No. 67, DOZEN,	$12 50	13 80

WEIGHT PER BOX, 2½ LBS.



No. 67½

FOR DOORS WITHOUT THRESHOLD

HEIGHT (FROM FLOOR) 15/16 INCH.

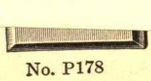
BASE, DIAMETER 2 1/8 INCHES, 3–16 INCH HIGH.

	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES
No. 67½, DOZEN,	$11 30	12 50

WEIGHT PER BOX, 2 LBS.

HALF DOZEN IN A BOX.

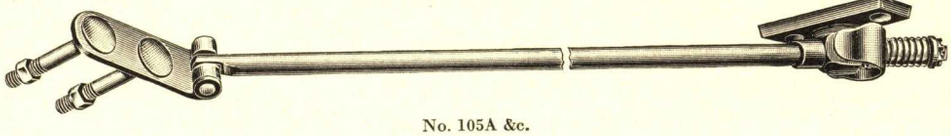
37



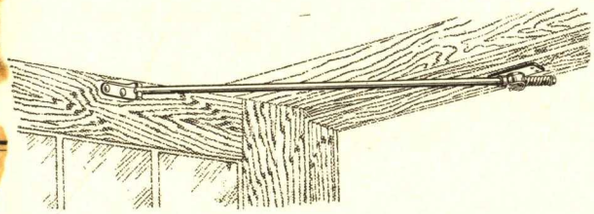
No. P178 Tile.

Door Stays

Cancel page 416A and substitute the information on this page.



No. 105A &c.



Outline showing application to door.

To hold doors open at an angle of 90 degrees.

The Hinge Leaf for attaching to Door is furnished with through Bolts and Nuts.

The Top Base for Door Frame is furnished with Wood Screws.

BRONZE

CABIN DOOR HOOKS

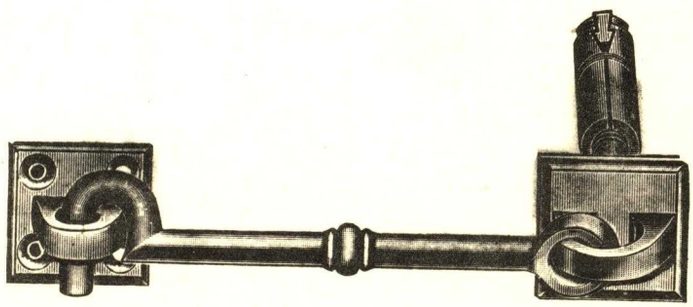
PACKED WITH SCREWS AND EXPANSION BOLT FOR ATTACHING

Seperate Staples on Plate are illustrated on page 417.

CAST BRONZE

Regularly furnished 6 inch. Other lengths listed for P78 can be furnished to order.

Add to P78, $10.00 Doz. list



EXTRA HEAVY

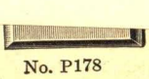
6 Inch

Length overall, 7⅜ Inches

Size of Plates, 1½ x 1½ Inches

No. P278, per dozen, $28.00

Half Dozen in a box, weight 4 lbs.

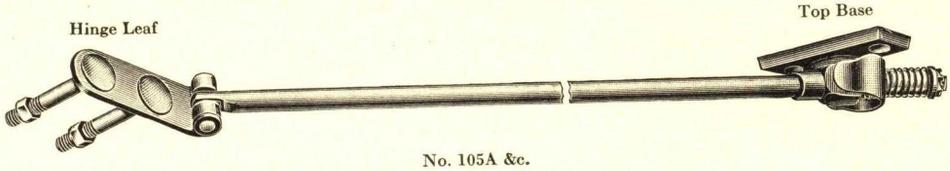


No. P178

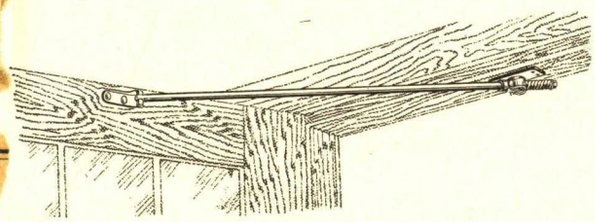
Tile.

Cancel page 416A and substitute the information on this page.

Door Stays



No. 105A &c.



Outline showing application to door.

To hold doors open at an angle of 90 degrees.

The Hinge Leaf for attaching to Door is furnished with through Bolts and Nuts.

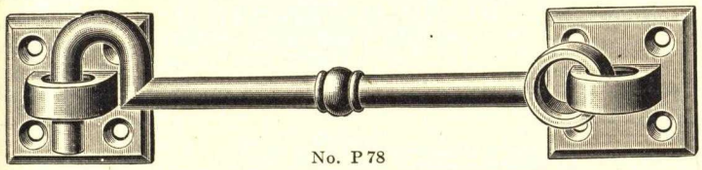
The Top Base for Door Frame is furnished with Wood Screws.

STEEL					BRONZE				
Numbers	Suitable for Doors	Length over all	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes	Numbers	Suitable for Doors	Length over all	Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 1 Finishes
105A	2 ft. 5 in. to 2 ft. 10 in.	19⅛ In.	$3 60	$4 00	**109A**	2 ft. 5 in. to 2 ft. 10 in.	19⅛ In.	$5 00	5 50
105B	2 " 11 " " 3 " 4 "	22½ "	3 60	4 00	**109B**	2 " 11 " " 3 " 4 "	22½ "	5 00	5 50
105C	3 " 5 " " 3 " 10 "	25⅞ "	3 60	4 00	**109C**	3 " 5 " " 3 " 10 "	25⅞ "	5 00	5 50
105D	3 " 11 " " 4 " 5 "	29¼ "	3 60	4 00	**109D**	3 " 11 " " 4 " 5 "	29¼ "	5 00	5 50

One in a box.

6.2.30

Five in a box.



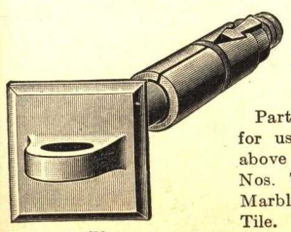
No. P 78

Extra Heavy Door Hooks.

All packed with Screws to match.

Number		INCH Length over all Size of Plates	Each: 3 4⅝ 1½×1½	Each: 4 5⅜ 1½×1½	Each: 6 7⅜ 1½×1½	Each: 8 9½ Inch 1½×1½ "
	Cast Bronze					
P 78	Bright		$1 30	1 50	1 90	2 40
SEPARATE EYES	"		....	....	....	60
		Weight per box	2¼	2¾	3	3½ lbs.

Five in a box.



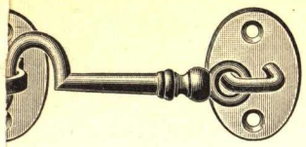
No. P178

Particularly suitable for use with all the above Hooks except Nos. 70 and 72, for Marble, Concrete, or Tile.

Staples on Plate—With Expansion Bolt for Attaching.

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze	Weight each	Each
P178	1½×1½	Bright	6 oz.	$1 30

Cabin Door Hooks.



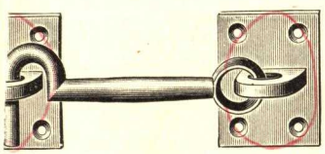
Nos. 70 and 72

	2½	3	4	Inch
over all,	3¼	3⅝	4¾	"
Plates,	1¼×1	1¼×1	1⅜×1 1/16	"

	2½	3	4	Inch
over all,	3¼	3⅝	4½	"
Plates,	1⅜×1	1⅜×1	1⅜×1	"

Numbers	INCH	Per hundred 2½	3	4
	Malleable Iron Staples			
70	Japanned	$18 00	22 00	30 00
	Cast Brass			
72	Bright, Packed with Screws	36 00	42 00	58 00
	Weight per box, No. 70	2½ lbs.	2¾ lbs.	3¼ lbs.
	" " " " 72	¾ "	1 "	1¼ "

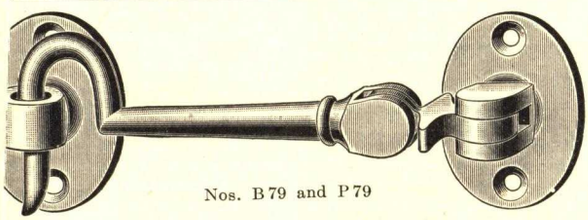
Japanned, twenty-five in a box; Brass, ten.



No. 75

Number	Ship Cabin Door Hooks — Heavy Brass	INCH Length over all Size of Plates	Each 2½ 3⅝ 1½×1⅛	3 3⅞ 1½×1⅛	4 4⅞ 1½×1⅛	6 6⅞ Inch 1½×1⅛ "
75	Bright, Packed with Screws		$0 75	80	90	1 10
		Weight per box	1¾ lbs.	2 "	2¼ "	2½ lbs.

Ten in a box.



Nos. B 79 and P 79

Double Jointed, "Anti-Rattle," Extra Heavy.

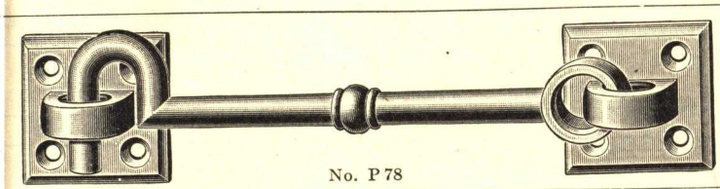
With Stop on the Swivel to prevent the Hook from striking the wood-work.

Sizes 6 to 12 Inch are sometimes known as "Ajar Hooks."

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Length over all Size of Plates	Each 2½ 1½×⅞	3½ 1½×⅞	5 1 13/16×1⅜	6 1 13/16×1⅜	8 1 13/16×1⅜	9 1 13/16×1⅜	12 Inch 1 13/16×1⅜ "
	Cast Brass							
B 79	Bright	$1 15	1 25	1 40	1 50	2 10	2 40	2 70
	Cast Bronze							
P 79	Bright	1 15	1 25	1 40	1 50	2 10	2 40	2 70
EYES	For Nos. B79 and P79	....	....	....	....	50	50	50
	Weight per box	1 lb.	1¼ "	2¾ "	3 "	3¼ "	3¾ "	4½ lbs.

Five in a box.



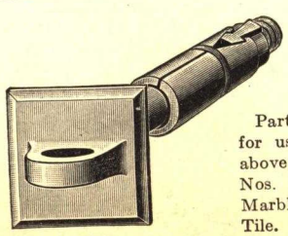
No. P 78

Extra Heavy Door Hooks.

All packed with Screws to match.

Number	INCH Length over all Size of Plates	Each 3 4⅝ 1½×1½	4 5⅜ 1½×1½	6 7⅜ 1½×1½	8 9½ Inch 1½×1½ "
	Cast Bronze				
P 78	Bright	$1 30	1 50	1 90	2 40
EYES	"	....	....	....	60
	Weight per box	2¼ lbs.	2¾ "	3 "	3½ lbs.

Five in a box.



No. P178

Staples on Plate—With Expansion Bolt for Attaching.

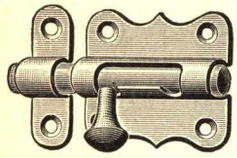
Particularly suitable for use with all the above Hooks except Nos. 70 and 72, for Marble, Concrete, or Tile.

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze	Weight each	Each
P 178	1½×1½	Bright	6 oz.	$1 30

Wrought Cellar Window Bolts.

Packed with Screws to match—the Japanned are without Screws.

For Cellar Windows.

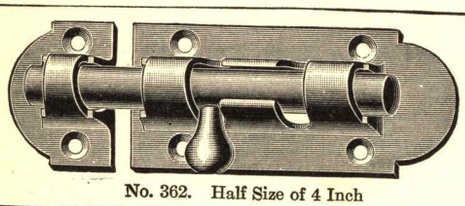


No. 364 &c. Half Size of 2½ In.

Numbers		Per hundred			
	INCH Size of Case	2 1⅝×1⅝	2½ 1⅞×1⅞	3 2⅛×2⅛	3½ 2⅜×2⅜ In.
	Wrought Steel				
364	Japanned, Polished Bolt and Knob	$11 00	11 80	15 20	20 70
P **364**	Bright Bronze Plated	22 50	23 00	27 50	37 50
AB **364**	Antique Copper Plated	22 50	23 00	27 50	37 50
OB **364**	Dull Brass Plated	22 50	23 00	27 50	37 50
3364	Galvanized	15 60	18 10	25 60	31 80
	Wrought Brass				
B **764**	Bright	40 00	41 80	55 60	
	Weight per box	1¼	1¾	2½	3¼ lbs.

Ten in a box.

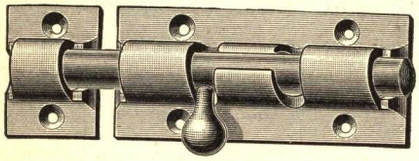
Full cases of No. 364, 2½ Inch, contain 300 Bolts; weight per case, 52 lbs.



No. 362. Half Size of 4 Inch

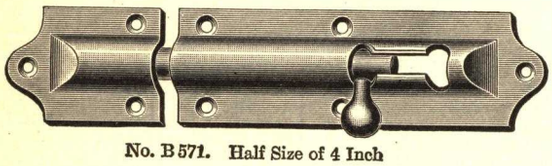
Cast Barrel Bolts.

Number	Cast Iron The 3, 4 and 5 Inch sizes have a Wrought Bolt	Per hundred			
	INCH Size of Case	3 1¼×2⅝	4 1½×3⅝	5 1¾×4¾	6 1⅞×5½ In.
362	Japanned, Polished Bolt, Brass Plated Knob	$11 00	13 00	16 00	19 00
	Weight per box	1¾	3¼	5	7 lbs.
	Full cases contain	300	300	240	240
	Weight of full cases	60	110	135	185 lbs.



No. 864 Half Size of 4 Inch

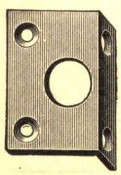
Number	Wrought Bolt Cast Bronze	Per hundred		
	INCH Size of Case	3 1¼×2⅝	4 1⅜×3⅛	5 1⅜×4 In.
864	Group 1 Finishes	$114 00	136 00	160 00
	" 3 "	125 00	150 00	175 00
	Weight per box	2¾	3¾	4½ lbs.



No. B 571. Half Size of 4 Inch

Number	Cast Brass	Per hundred		
	INCH Size of Case	2½ 1¼×2⅝	3 1¼×3	4 1¼×4 In.
B **571**	Bright.	$70 00	74 00	86 00
	Weight per box	1½	2	2¾ lbs.

Ten in a box.



No. 378. Front View

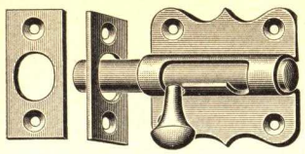
Strikes (Bent Nosings)

Suitable for use with Japanned Barrel Bolts.

No. **378,** Wrought Steel, Japanned . . . . . per hundred, $6 00

Wrought Barrel Bolts.

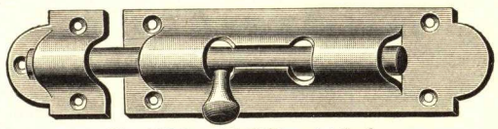
Packed with Screws to match—the Japanned are without Screws.



Front view of Strike — Half Size of No. B768

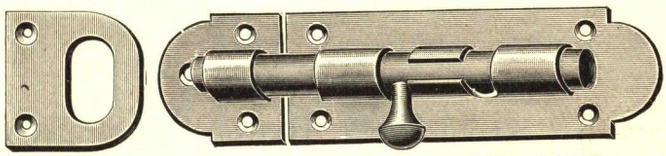
Number	Inch	Size of Case	Cast Brass Strike — Wrought Brass	Weight per box	Per hundred
B **768**	2½	1 9/16 × 1 9/16 In.	Bright	1¾ lbs.	$46 00

Ten in a box.



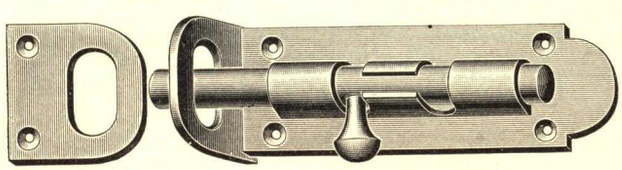
No. 365 &c. Half Size of 4 Inch
Patented April 12, 1898

Numbers	Light Pattern — Wrought Steel	INCH Size of Case	Per hundred: 2½ 1×2½	3 1 3/16×3	4 1 3/16×4	5 1 3/16×5	6 1 3/8×6 In.
365	Japanned, Polished Bolt, Brass Plated Knob		$10 00	12 70	14 20	16 50	19 20
P **355**	Bright Bronze Plated.		20 60	25 00	27 50	33 10	39 40
AB **355**	Antique Copper Plated.		20 60	25 00	27 50	33 10	39 40
OB **355**	Dull Brass Plated		20 60	25 00	27 50	33 10	39 40
	Wrought Brass						
B **865**	Bright		33 10	45 60	53 10	74 40	
	Weight per box { No. 365, &c. / No. 865		¾ / 1	1 / 1½	1¾ / 2	3¼ / 3¾	3¾ lbs. / 4 "
	Full cases contain, No. 365.		300	300	300	150	150
	Weight full cases, " "		29	41	55	59	64 lbs.



Universal Strike for Nos. P357 to 3367 — Rim Strike — No. 367 &c. Half Size of 4 Inch
Patented November 1, 1870

Numbers	Heavy Pattern — Wrought Steel	INCH Size of Case	Per hundred: 3 1 5/16×3¼	4 1 5/16×4	5 1½×5	6 1½×6	8 1¾×8 In.
367	Japanned, Polished Bolt, Brass Plated Knob, with Rim Strike . .		$16 80	19 20	23 40	26 50	50 90
P **357**	Bright Bronze Plated, with Rim and Universal Strikes . . .		34 40	35 60	42 50		
AB **357**	Antique Copper Plated, with Rim and Universal Strikes . . .		34 40	35 60	42 50		
OB **357**	Dull Brass Plated, with Rim and Universal Strikes		34 40	35 60	42 50		
3367	Galvanized, Brass Knob, with Rim and Universal Strikes . . .		31 90	35 60	41 90	45 60	
	Wrought Brass						
B **867**	Bright, with Rim Strikes		.....	79 40	94 40	107 50	
	Weight per box { No. 367, 357 / " 867		2¾ / 3¼	3¼ / 3¾	5¼ / 6¼	6½ / 7½ lbs.	6¾ lbs.
	Full cases contain, No. 367		300	300	150	150	
	Weight full cases, " "		91	104	90	109 lbs.	

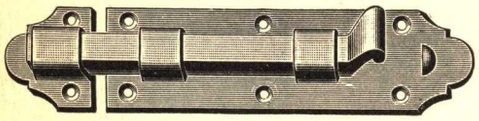


Front view of Universal Strike — No. 369. Half Size of 4 Inch

Number	Heavy Pattern With Universal Strike — Wrought Steel	INCH Size of Case	Per hundred: 3 1 5/16×3¼	4 1 5/16×4	5 1½×5	6 1½×6 In.
369	Japanned, Polished Bolt, Brass Plated Knob		$16 80	19 20	23 40	26 50
		Weight per box	2¾	3¼	5	6¼ lbs.

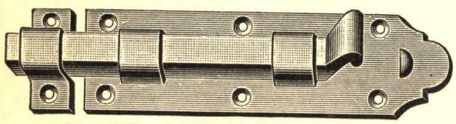
Ten in a box.

Wrought Steel and Brass Spring Bolts.



Nos. 315 and 515. Half Size of 4 Inch

Numbers	INCH Size of Plate	Per hundred			
		2 7/8×2	2½ 1×2⅜	3 1 1/16×3	4 1⅛×4 In.
	Wrought Steel				
315	Japanned Plate, Polished Bolt	$11 20	12 20	13 60	16 70
	Wrought Brass				
515	Bright	19 50	23 60	28 60	37 80
	Weight per box	8 oz.	14 oz.	17 oz.	25 oz.

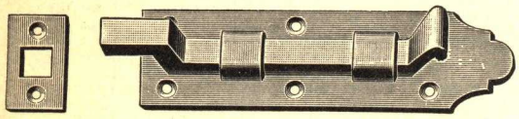


Nos. 317 and 517. Half Size of 4 Inch

Numbers	INCH Size of Plate	Per hundred			
		2 7/8×2	2½ 1×2⅜	3 1 1/16×3	4 1⅛×4 In.
	Wrought Steel				
317	Japanned Plate, Polished Bolt	$11 20	12 20	13 60	16 70
	Wrought Brass				
517	Bright	19 50	23 60	28 60	37 80
	Weight per box	8 oz.	13 oz.	15 oz.	24 oz.

Ten in a box.

Wrought Steel and Brass Neck Bolts.



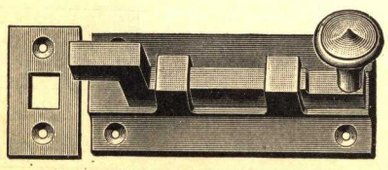
No. 325 &c. Half Size of 4 Inch

Numbers	INCH Size of Plate	Per hundred		
		2½ 1×2½	3 1 1/16×3	4 1⅛×4 In.
	Wrought Steel			
325	Japanned Plate, Polished Bolt	$12 20	13 80	16 70
	Wrought Brass			
525	Bright	23 60	28 60	37 80
	Weight per box	15 oz.	18 oz.	23 oz.

Ten in a box.

Cast Bronze Neck Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.



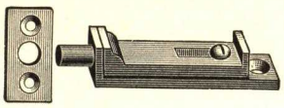
No. 524

Number	Size of Plate, 1⅝× 4 Inch	Weight per box	Per hundred	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
524	Cast Bronze	3½ lbs.	$130 00	142 00

Ten in a box.

Cupboard Bolts.

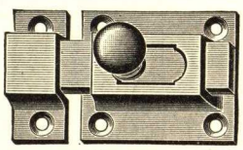
All packed with Screws to match.



No. 200

Number	Size without Strike	Straight Cupboard Bolts. — Cast Brass	Weight per box	Per hundred
200	⅜×2 In.	Fine Wheel Finish	1½ lbs.	$38 00

Twenty-five in a box.



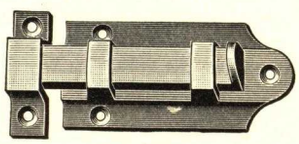
No. 201

Number	Size without Strike		Weight per box	Per hundred	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
201	1½×1¾ In.	Cast Bronze	1½ lbs.	$70 00	80 00

Ten in a box.

Brass Flat Bolts.

Packed with Screws to match.



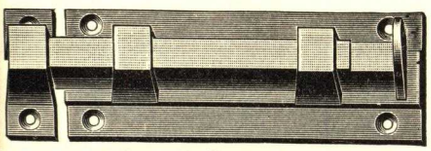
No. B501

Number	Size of Plate, 1 3/16×2½ Inch — Cast Brass	Weight per box	Per hundred
B **501**	Bright	1¼ lbs.	$44 00

Ten in a box.

Square Bolts.

Packed with Screws to match.

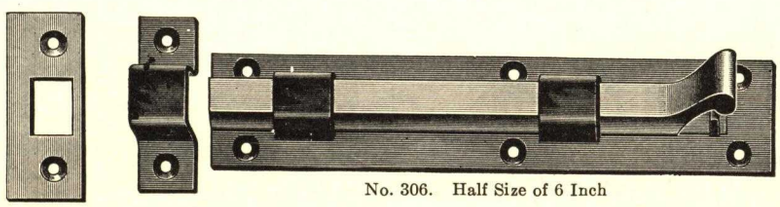


No. B500

Number	Size of Plate, 1⅜×4 Inch — Cast Brass	Weight per box	Per hundred
B **500**	Bright	2¾ lbs.	$120 00

Ten in a box.

Wrought Steel Square Bolts.



Floor Plate Staple

No. 306. Half Size of 6 Inch

Both Strikes are packed with the goods.

Number	Extra Heavy — INCH Size of Plate	Per hundred					
		4 1¼×4	**5** 1¼×5	**6** 1¾×5⅞	**8** 2×8	**10** 2¼×10	**12** 2¼×12¼ In.
306	Steel Spring, Japanned Plate, Polished Bolt . . .	$27 80	29 40	39 90	58 50	89 00	108 20
	Weight per box	3¾	4½	8¼	7	12½	15 lbs.

6 Inch and smaller, ten in a box; 8 Inch and larger, five.

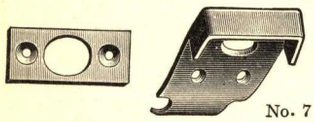
Chain and Foot Bolts.

Suitable for Screen Doors, Casement Windows, etc.

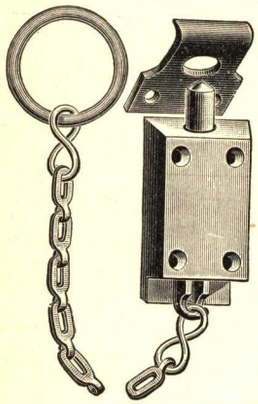
All packed with Screws to match.

Chain Bolts.

Furnished regularly with Flat and Curved Lip Strikes.
Curved Lip Strikes No. 7 furnished to order for doors opening out.



No. 7

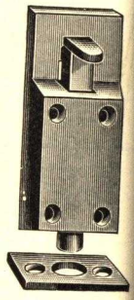


No. 583
No. T483 have Jack Chain

Numbers	Size of Case, 2×1 1/16 In. Length of Chain, 20 In.	Weight per box	Per hundred		
			T Tuscan Bronzed	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
483	Cast Iron, Polished, with Jack Chain .	2¾ lbs.	$50 00	54 00	60 00
583	" Bronze, with Safety Chain .	" "	.....	110 00	125 00

Foot Bolts.

Numbers	Size of Case, 2⅝×1 1/16 In.	Weight per box	Per hundred		
			T Tuscan Bronzed	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
493	Cast Iron, Polished	2¼ lbs.	$50 00	54 00	60 00
593	" Bronze	" "	.....	110 00	125 00

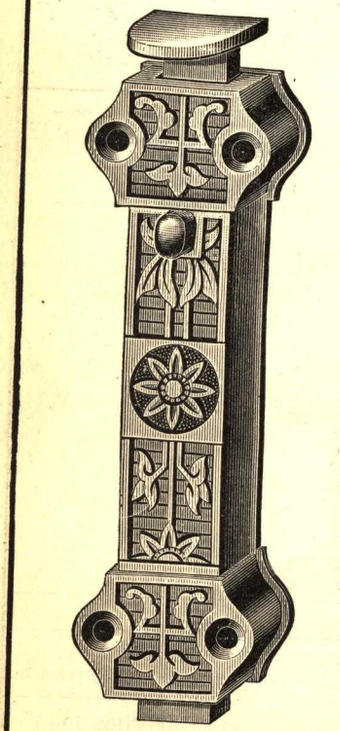


No. 493

Ten in a box.

Foot Bolts.

Packed with Screws to match—the Japanned are without Screws.



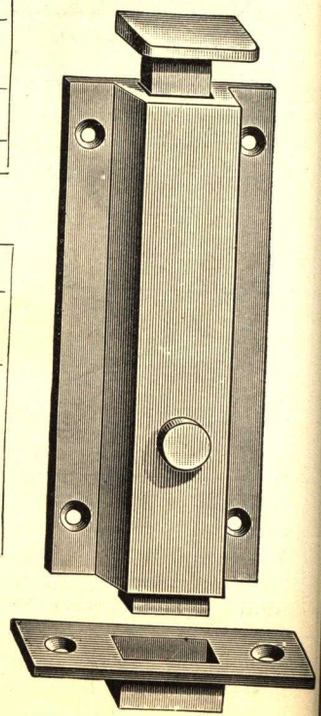
No. 391. Half Size of 8 Inch

Number	Cast Iron — INCH Size of Case	Per hundred	
		6 5⅛×2⅛	8 7×2⅛ In.
391	Japanned, Polished Bolt	$42 00	52 00
	Weight per box	5¾	7½ lbs.

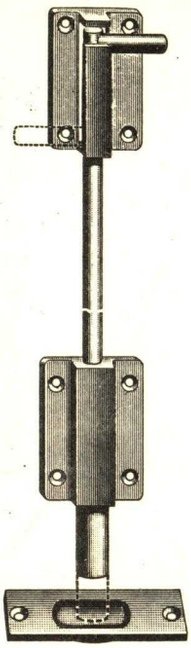
Numbers	INCH Size of Case	Per hundred		
		4 3½×2	6 5¼×2¼	8 6⅞×2¼ In.
	Cast Iron, Polished			
1491	Group 1 Finishes . . .	$64 00	78 00	90 00
	" 3 " . .	70 00	84 00	96 00
	Cast Bronze			
1891	Group 1 Finishes . . .	230 00	270 00	360 00
	" 3 " . .	250 00	290 00	390 00
	Weight per box	3¼	4¾	6½ lbs.

Five in a box.

	No. 391, 6	8 Inch	No. 1491, 6 Inch
Full cases contain . . .	80	75	100
Weight per case . . .	103	127	110 lbs.



No. 1491. Half Size of 6 Inch



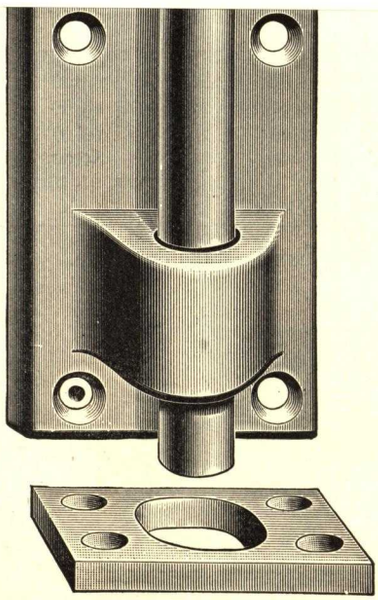
CANE BOLTS

CAST BRONZE

TOP CASE - 3 x 2 INCHES
BOTTOM " - 3 x 2⅛ "
ROD - ⅜ INCH DIAMETER
DIAMETER 30 INCHES LONG
STRIKE 1¼ x 3¾ INCHES
THROW - 1¼ INCHES

	Group 1	Group 3
No. 1398, each,	$3.65	4.00

ONE IN A BOX
Weight 2¼ lbs.



No. 1391
Packed with Screws.

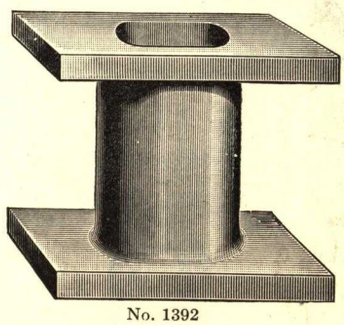
Number	Size of Upper Plate . 5¾×3¼ In. " " Lower " . 5 ×3¼ " " " Bolt Rod . . 15 × ¾ " " " Strike . . 1½×3 "	Weight per box	Each
1391	Cast Iron, Japanned, Japanned Steel Rod	7 lbs.	$2 00

2491	Group 1 Finishes .	43 00	70 00	80 00
	" 3 " .	46 00	76 00	86 00
	Weight per box	3¾	3¼	4 lbs.

4 Inch, ten in a box; other sizes, five.

Strikes for Cement Floors.

For Bottom Bolts No. 1391.

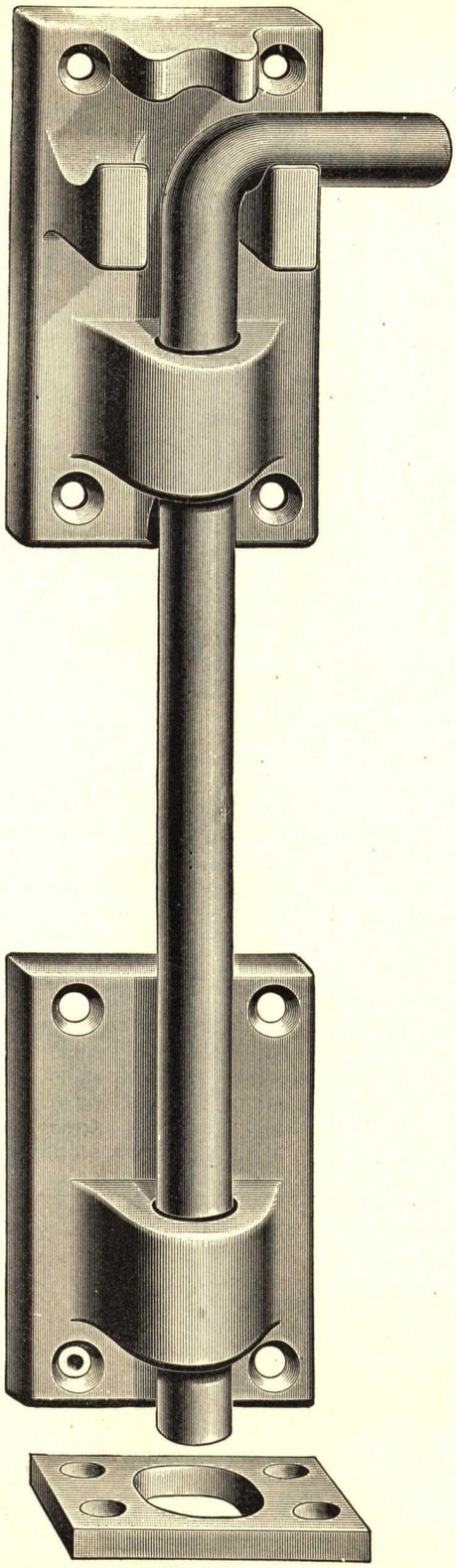


No. 1392

Number	Size 1½×3 In., 2½ In. high	Weight per box	Each
1392	Cast Iron, Japanned	½ lb.	$0 60

One in a box.

Extra Heavy Bottom Bolts.



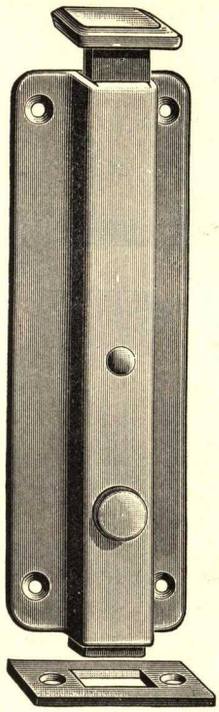
No. 1391
Packed with Screws.

Number	Size of Upper Plate . 5¾×3¼ In. " " Lower " . 5 ×3¼ " " " Bolt Rod . . 15 × ¾ " " " Strike . . 1½×3 "	Weight per box	Each
1391	Cast Iron, Japanned, Japanned Steel Rod	7 lbs.	$2 00

One in a box.

Foot Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. J2491 &c. Half Size of 6 Inch

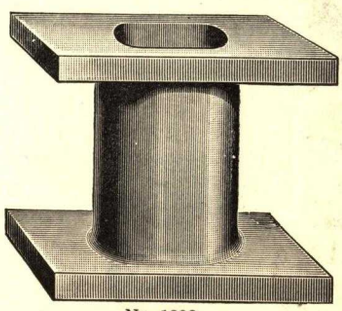
Made of heavy stock. Strong. Unbreakable.

Numbers	Wrought Steel INCH Size of Case	Per hundred 4 4×1¾	 6 6×2	 8 8×2 In.
J 2491	Dead Black Japanned	$41 00	68 00	78 00
T 2491	Tuscan Bronzed . .	41 00	68 00	78 00
2491	Group 1 Finishes .	43 00	70 00	80 00
	" 3 " .	46 00	76 00	86 00
	Weight per box	3¾	3¼	4 lbs.

4 Inch, ten in a box; other sizes, five.

Strikes for Cement Floors.

For Bottom Bolts No. 1391.



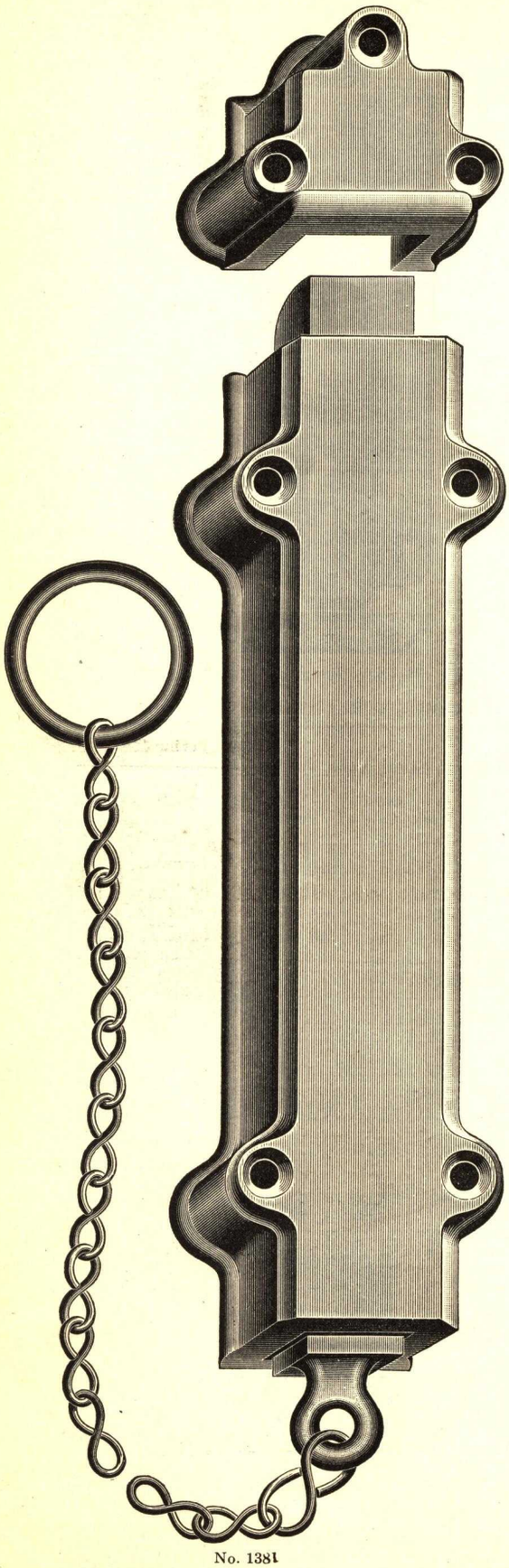
No. 1392

Number	Size 1½×3 In., 2½ In. high	Weight per box	Each
1392	Cast Iron, Japanned	½ lb.	$0 60

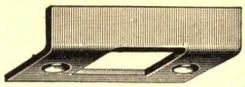
One in a box.

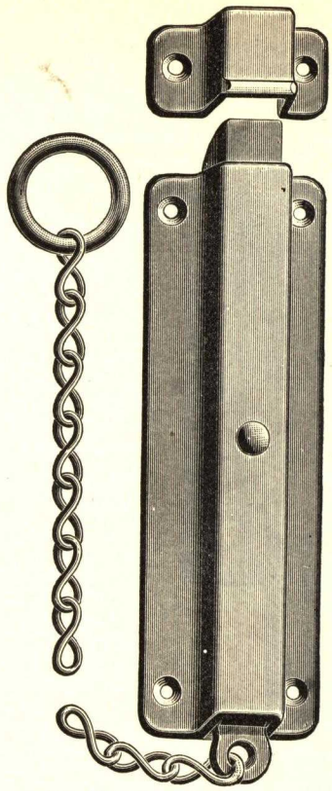
Chain Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 1381





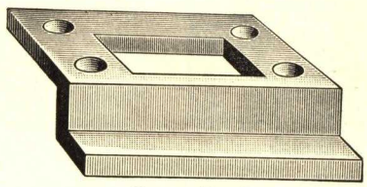
No. J2481 &c. Half Size of 6 Inch

Made of heavy stock. Strong. Unbreakable.

With Both Regular and Reverse Bevel Strikes.

Numbers	Wrought Steel INCH Size of Case Length of Chain	Per hundred 3 3×1¾ 18	4 4×1¾ 18	6 6×2 20	8 8×2 In. 20 "
J 2481	Dead Black Japanned .	$48 00	56 00	68 00	72 00
T 2481	Tuscan Bronzed . .	48 00	56 00	68 00	72 00
2481	Group 1 Finishes . .	52 00	64 00	76 00	80 00
	" 3 " . .	58 00	72 00	84 00	90 00
	Weight per box	3¾	4½	3¾	4½ lbs.

3 and 4 Inch, ten in a box; other sizes, five.

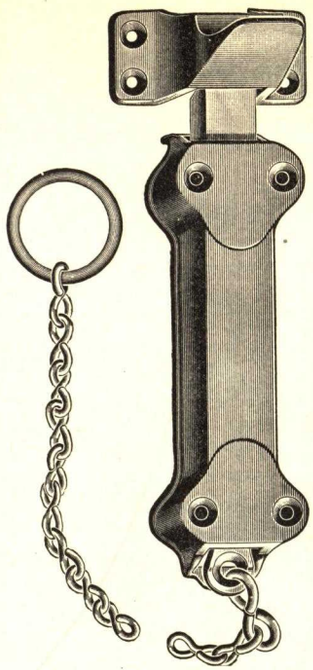


Reverse Bevel Strike

Extra Heavy. With Two Strikes.

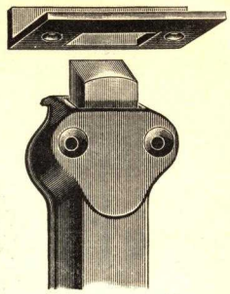
Number		Weight per box	Each
	Size of Case . . . . . 11½×3½ Inches " " Regular Strike . . . 2⅝×3½ " " " Reverse Bevel Strike . . 2 ×3 " Length of Chain . . . . . 30 "		
1381	Cast Iron, Japanned, Polished Bolt . . .	8½ lbs.	$2 80

One in a box.



No. 381. Half Size of 6 Inch

Chain Bolts.



Bolt Head and Strike
for No. 382, Reverse Bevel

No. 381

Cast Iron, Japanned, Polished Bolt.

INCH	3	4	5	6
Size of Case	2¼×1⅝	3⅛×1⅝	3⅞×1⅝	5×1½ In.
Length of Chain	18	18	18	20 "
Per hundred	$17 50	20 00	22 00	32 50
Weight per box	2½	3¼	3¾	5¾ lbs.

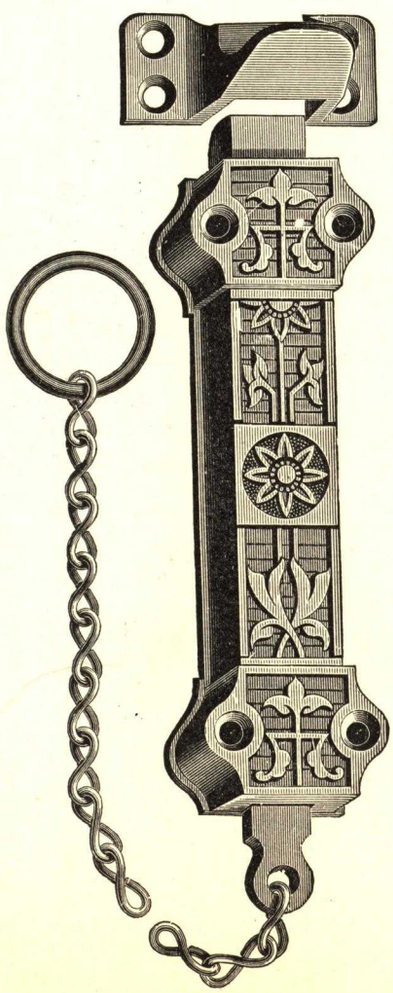
No. 382, Reverse Bevel.

Cast Iron, Japanned, Polished Bolt.

INCH	3	4	6
Size of Case	2¼×1⅝	3⅛×1⅝	5×1½ In.
Length of Chain	18	18	20 "
Per hundred	$17 50	20 00	32 50
Weight per box	2½	3¼	5¾ lbs.

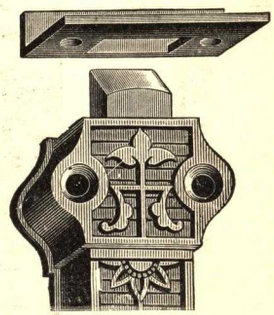
Ten in a box.

	3	4	5 Inch
Full cases contain, No. 381	300	300	150
Weight per case	90	102	157 lbs.



No. 383. Half Size of 8 Inch

Extra Heavy Chain Bolts.



Bolt Head and Strike
for No. 384, Reverse Bevel

No. 383

Cast Iron, Japanned, Polished Bolt.

INCH	3	4	5	6	8	10
Size of Case	2⅜×1⅜	3⅞×1⅝	4⅞×1⅝	5½×1¾	6¾×2	8⅞×2½ In.
Length of Chain	18	18	18	20	24	24 "
Per hundred	$23 50	30 00	34 00	40 00	54 00	80 00
Weight per box	3¾	6½	7¼	8¾	7¼	11½ lbs.

No. 384, Reverse Bevel.

Cast Iron, Japanned, Polished Bolt.

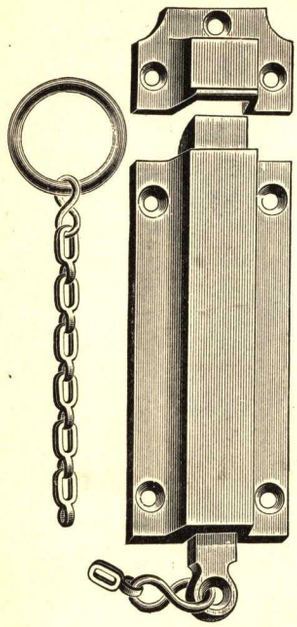
INCH	3	4	5	6	8	10
Size of Case	2⅜×1⅜	3⅞×1⅝	4⅞×1⅝	5½×1¾	6¾×2	8⅞×2½ In.
Length of Chain	18	18	18	20	24	24 "
Per hundred	$23 50	30 00	34 00	40 00	54 00	80 00
Weight per box	3¾	6½	7¼	8¾	7¼	11½ lbs.

3 to 6 Inch, ten in a box; other sizes, five.

	4	5	6	8 inch
Full cases contain, No. 383	150	150	150	75
Weight per case	118	138	158	122 lbs.



Reverse Bevel Strike



No. 581. Half Size of 4 Inch.

Chain Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.

With Regular and Reverse Bevel Strikes.

Number	Cast Bronze — INCH Size of Case Length of Chain	Per hundred 3 3×1⅝ 18	4 4×1⅝ 18	6 5⅞×1¾ In. 20 "
581	Group 1 Finishes	$130 00	140 00	200 00
	" 3 "	140 00	155 00	220 00
	Weight per box	4	2½	3¾ lbs.

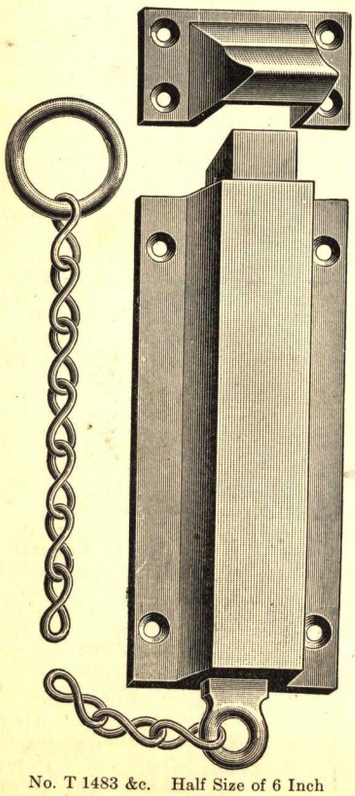
3 Inch, ten in a box; 4 and 6 Inch, five.

Extra Heavy.

Iron Bolts have Jack Chain; Bronze Bolts, Safety Chain.



Reverse Bevel Strike



No. T 1483 &c. Half Size of 6 Inch

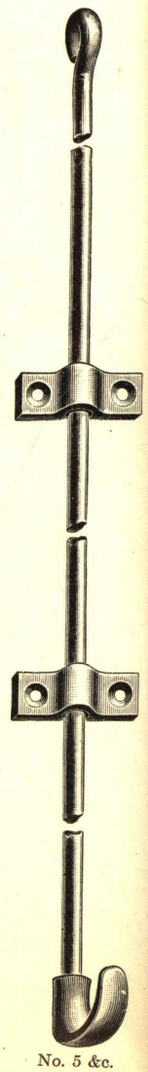
Numbers	INCH Size of Case Length of Chain	Per hundred 3 2½×1½ 18	4 3½×2 18	6 5¼×2¼ 20	8 6¾×2¼ In. 24 "
	—Cast Iron, Polished—				
T **1483**	Tuscan Bronzed . .	$42 00	48 00	60 00	72 00
1483	Group 1 Finishes .	52 00	62 00	72 00	96 00
	" 3 " . . .	56 00	68 00	78 00	104 00
	——Cast Bronze——				
1883	Group 1 Finishes .	.....	160 00	230 00	360 00
	" 3 " . . .	.....	180 00	250 00	380 00
	Weight per box	1¾	3¾	5	6¼ lbs.

Five in a box.

Rods with Loop and Guide—For Chain Bolts.

May be used instead of the chain with any of our Chain Bolts.

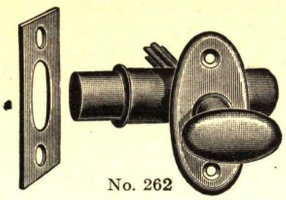
Numbers	7 Feet Long	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
5	Iron	$110 00	130 00
6	Bronze	200 00	220 00



No. 5 &c.

Mortise Door Bolts.

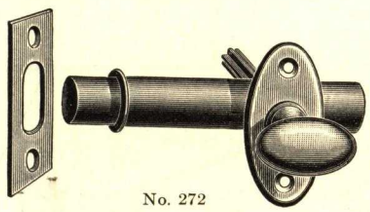
All packed with Screws to match.



No. 262

Case . . . . . ⅝×1⅝ Inches
Turn Knob Plate . . 1¾×⅞ "
Backset . . . . . ¾ "

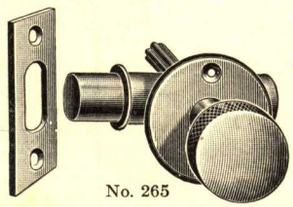
Number	Wrought Bolt	Per hundred	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
262	Wrought Bronze Trim	$48 00	54 00



No. 272

Case . . . . . 9/16×2½ Inches
Turn Knob Plate . . 1¾×⅞ "
Backset . . . . . 1⅝ "

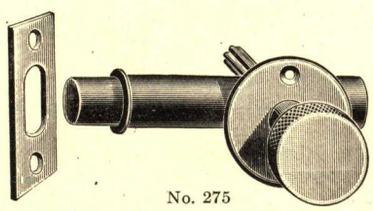
Number	Wrought Bolt	Per hundred	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
272	Wrought Bronze Trim	$48 00	54 00



No. 265

Case . . . . ⅝×1⅝ Inches
Turn Knob Plate . 1 7/16 "
Backset . . . . . ¾ "

Number	Wrought Bolt	Per hundred	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
265	Wrought Bronze Trim	$48 00	54 00

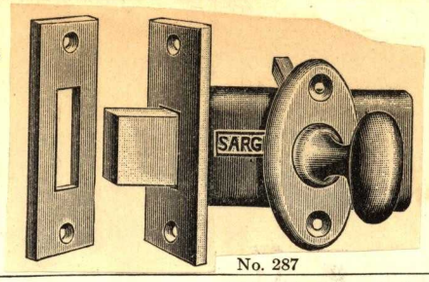


No. 275

Case . . . . . 9/16×2½ Inches
Turn Knob Plate . . 1 7/16 "
Backset . . . . . 1⅝ "

Number	Wrought Bolt	Per hundred	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
275	Wrought Bronze Trim	$48 00	54 00

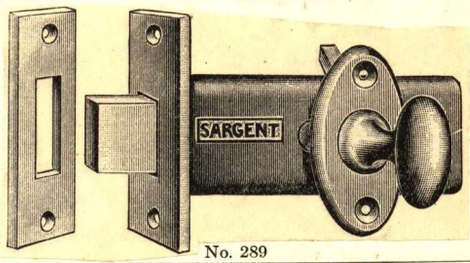
Ten in a box. Weight per box { Nos. 262 & 265, 2¼ lbs. " 272 & 275, 2½ "



No. 287

Japanned Case . . . . 1¼×2½ Inches, ½ Inch thick
Cast Bronze Front . . . 2½×1 3/16 "
Turn Knob Plate . . 2¼×⅞ "
Backset . . . . . 1½ "

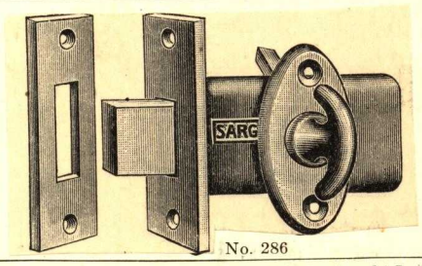
Number	Cast Bolt	Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
287	Cast Bronze Trim . .	$125 00	135 00	125 00



No. 289

Japanned Case . . . . 1¼×3½ Inches, ½ Inch thick
Cast Bronze Front . . . 2½×1 3/16 "
Turn Knob Plate . . 2¼× ⅞ "
Backset . . . . . 2½ "

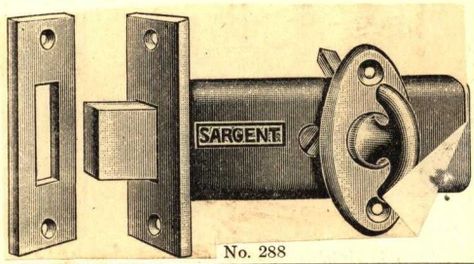
Number	Cast Bolt	Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
289	Cast Bronze Trim . .	$133 00	143 00	133 00



No. 286

Japanned Case . . . . 1¼×2½ Inches, ½ Inch thick
Cast Bronze Front . . . 2½×1 3/16 "
Turn Knob Plate . . . 2×1⅛ "
Backset . . . . . 1½ "

Number	Cast Bolt	Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
286	Cast Bronze Trim .	$125 00	135 00	125 00

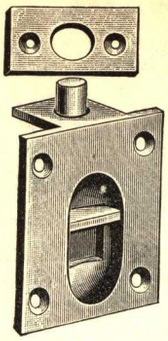


No. 288

Japanned Case . . . . 1¼×3½ Inches, ½ Inch thick
Cast Bronze Front . . . 2½×1 3/16 "
Turn Knob Plate . . 2×1⅛ "
Backset . . . . . 2⅛ "

Number	Cast Bolt	Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
288	Cast Bronze Trim .	$133 00	143 00	133 00

Five in a box. Weight per box { Nos. 286 & 287, 2¾ lbs. " 288 & 289, 3 "



No. B20

Cast Brass Flush Bolts.

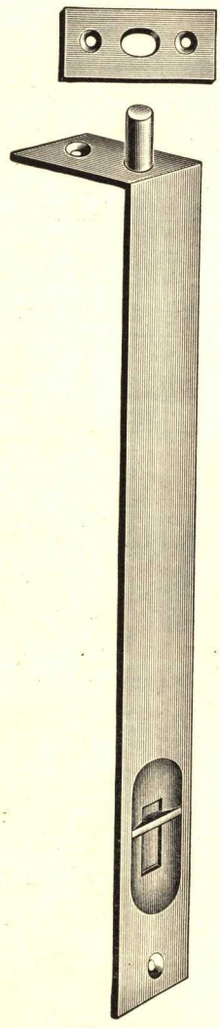
All packed with Screws to match.

Number	1¾ Inch Long, 1¼ Inch Wide, 5-16 Inch Round Bolt, 5-8 Inch Angle	Weight per box	Per hundred
	Heavy Cast Brass		
B 20	Bright	2½ lbs.	$56 00

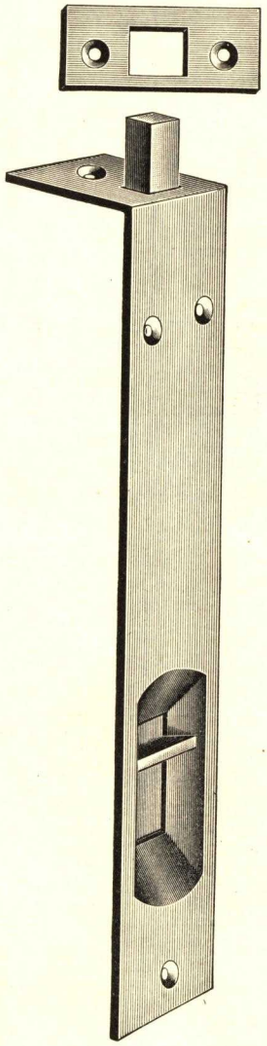
Twenty-five in a box.

Wrought Steel Flush Bolts.

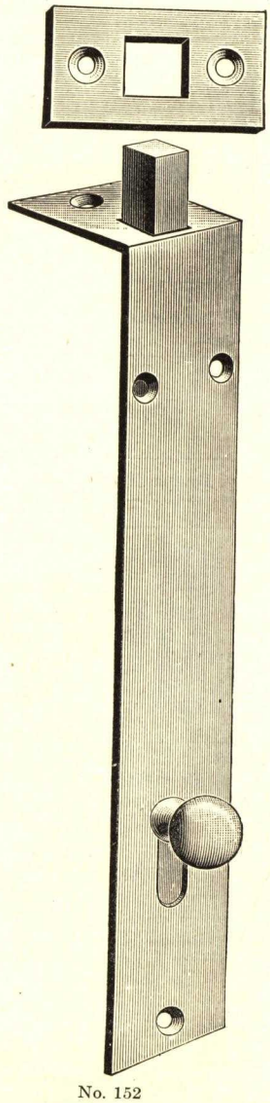
All packed with Screws to match.



No. 130



No. 144



No. 152

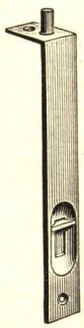
Numbers	Wrought Steel, Polished	Per hundred 6	9	12 In.
	3-4 Inch Wide, 1-4 Inch Round Bolt, 1⅜ Inch Angle			
130	Group 1 Finishes	$65 00	89 40	118 30
	" 3 "	70 00	93 30	123 30
	1 Inch Wide, 3-8 Inch Square Bolt, 1⅜ Inch Angle			
144	Group 1 Finishes	100 00	115 00	128 80
	" 3 "	104 40	119 40	133 30
	Brass Knob			
	1¼ Inch Wide, 1-2 Inch Square Bolt, 1⅜ Inch Angle			
152	Group 1 Finishes	84 40	93 30	101 00
	" 3 "	88 30	98 30	106 00
	Ten in a box, weight per box. No. 130	2¼	3¼	4 lbs.
	" 144	3¾	5¼	6¾ "
	" 152	6	7¾	9½ "

Flush Bolts.

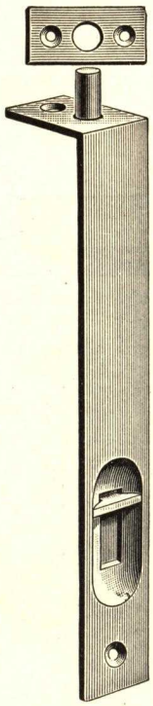
All packed with Screws to match.

Nos. B30 and B40 have no Strikes. For these numbers with Strikes add to the list prices $2 00 per hundred.

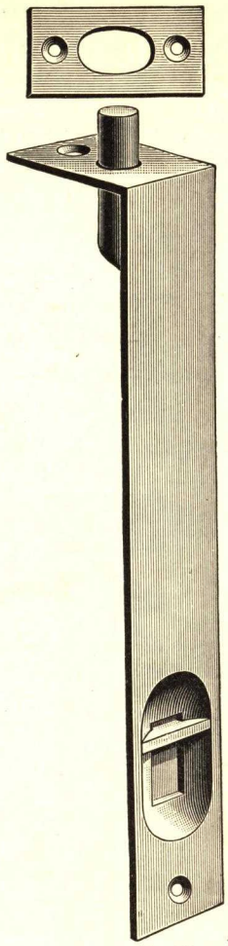
No. 40 in other finishes is complete with Strike.



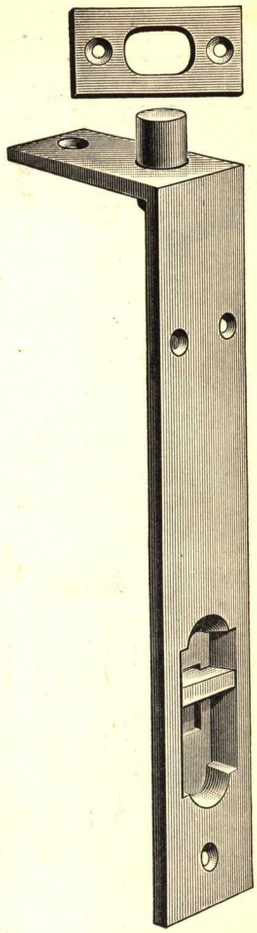
No. B30, B40 &c.



No. B50, B60 &c.



No. 85



Nos. 65 and 80

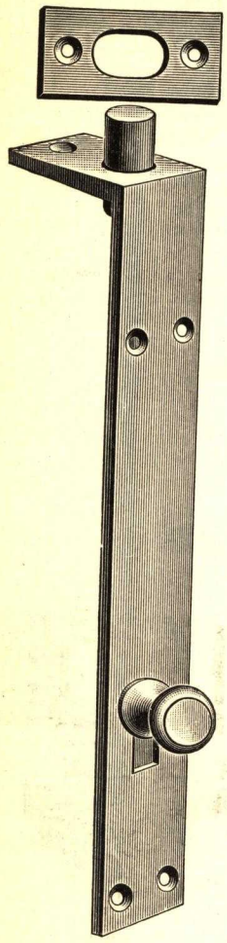
Numbers		Per hundred							
		2	2½	3	4	5	6	8	12 In.
	3-8 Inch Wide								
B 30	Wrought Brass, Bright	$20 00	22 00	24 00					
	1-2 Inch Wide								
B 40	Wrought Brass, Bright	.....	25 00	27 00	34 00	42 00			
40	" Bronze, Group 1 Finishes	.....	.....	34 00	42 00	50 00			
	" " " 3 "	.....	.....	38 00	46 00	55 00			
	5-8 Inch Wide, 1-4 Inch Round Bolt, 7-8 Inch Angle								
B 50	Wrought Brass, Bright	.....	.....	.....	45 00	.....	54 00		
50	" Bronze, Group 1 Finishes	.....	.....	.....	56 00	.....	70 00		
	" " " 3 "	.....	.....	.....	60 00	.....	76 00		
	3-4 Inch Wide, 1-4 Inch Round Bolt, 7-8 Inch Angle								
B 60	Wrought Brass, Bright	.....	.....	.....	54 00	.....	72 00	90 00	
60	" Bronze, Group 1 Finishes	.....	.....	.....	72 00	.....	90 00	110 00	
	" " " 3 "	.....	.....	.....	80 00	.....	100 00	120 00	
	Iron Bolt with Brass Head								
	1 Inch Wide, 7-16 Inch Round Bolt, 1¼ Inch Angle								
85	Wrought Bronze, Group 1 Finishes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	90 00	110 00	180 00
	" " " 3 "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100 00	120 00	200 00
	Extra Heavy								
	3-4 Inch Wide, 5-16 Inch Round Bolt, 1 Inch Angle								
65	Cast Bronze, Group 1 Finishes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	110 00	130 00	
	" " " 3 "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	120 00	145 00	
	Iron Bolt with Heavy Brass Head								
	1 Inch Wide, 1-2 Inch Round Bolt, 1⅝ Inch Angle								
80	Cast Bronze, Group 1 Finishes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	150 00	180 00	240 00
	" " " 3 "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	165 00	200 00	265 00

Nos. B30 to 40, all sizes, twenty-five in a box; all others, ten. Weight per box . . . . .

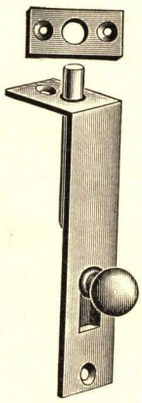
No. B30	¾	⅞	1 lbs.					
" B40	....	1	1¼	1½	2 lbs.			
" 40	....	1¼	1½	1¾	2¼			
" 50	....	....	....	1¼	....	1¾ lbs.		
" 60	....	....	....	1½	....	2	2¾ lbs.	
" 65	....	....	....	....	....	3¼	4¼ "	
" 80	....	....	....	....	....	4½	5¾	8 lbs.
" 85	....	....	....	....	....	3¾	4½	6¼ "

Flush Bolts.

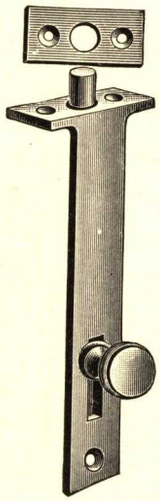
All packed with Screws to match.



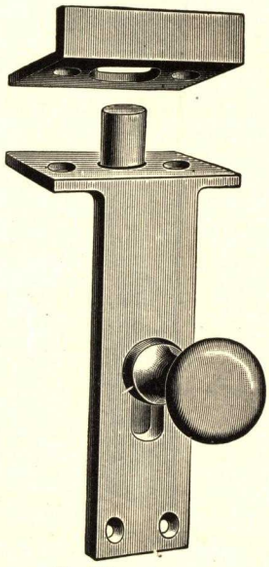
No. 84



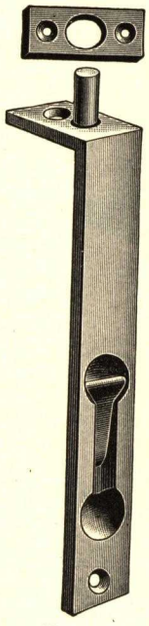
No. 56



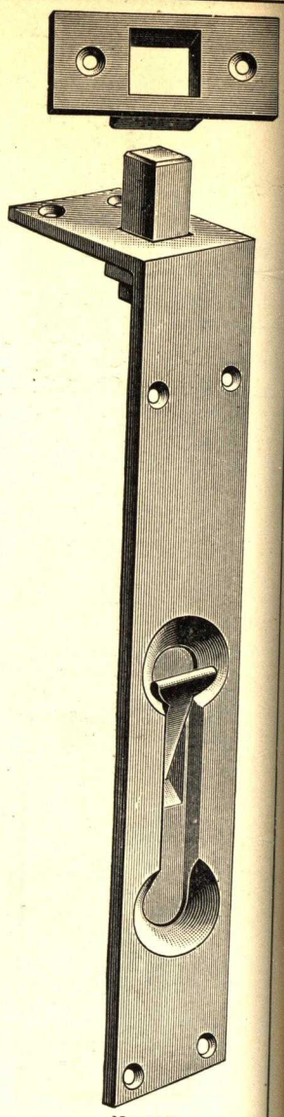
No. 112



No. 109



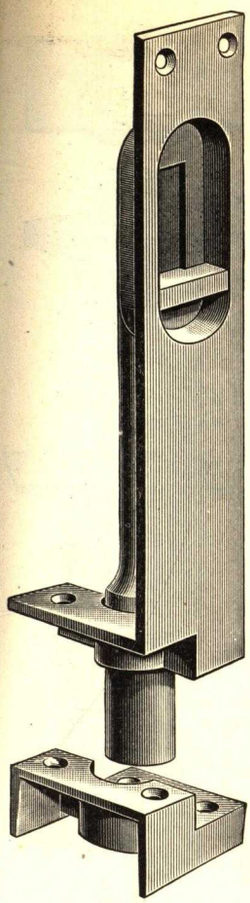
No. 16



No. 116
Patented December 7, 1915

Numbers	Cast Iron, Polished	Per hundred					
		2	3	4	6	8	12 Inch
	1 Inch Wide, 1-2 Inch Round Bolt, 1¼ Inch Angle						
84	Group 1 Finishes	.....	.....	.....	100 00	120 00	160 00
	" 3 "	.....	.....	.....	110 00	135 00	180 00
	Cast Bronze						
56	5-8 Inch Wide, 1-4 Inch Round Bolt, 3-4 Inch Angle						
	Group 1 Finishes	$50 00	60 00				
	" 3 "	55 00	65 00				
	3-4 Inch Wide, 1-4 Inch Round Bolt, 5-8×1⅜ Inch Angle						
112	Group 1 Finishes	.....	72 00	80 00	100 00		
	" 3 "	.....	80 00	88 00	110 00		
	" 7 "	.....	72 00	80 00	100 00		
	1 Inch Wide, 1-2 Inch Round Bolt, 15-16×1⅞ Inch Angle						
109	Group 1 Finishes	.....	.....	200 00			
	" 3 "	.....	.....	220 00			
	Ten in a box. Weight per box { No. 56	¾	1 lb.				
	" 84	...	...	...	4½	5½	7 lbs.
	" 109	...	...	2 lbs.			
	" 112	...	2	2½	3¼ lbs.		

	Cast Bronze Operated by Flush Lever	3½	5	9	10	12	18 Inch
	5-8 Inch Wide, 1-4 Inch Round Bolt, 15-16 Inch Angle	Per hundred	Per hundred		Per hundred		
16	Group 1 Finishes	$120 00	140 00	....	240 00		
	" 3 "	130 00	150 00	....	260 00		
	1¼ Inch Wide, 1½ Inch Angle, 1-2 Inch Square Bolt			Each		Each	Each
116	Group 1 Finishes	.....	.....	2 70	....	3 20	4 50
	" 3 "	.....	.....	3 00	.....	3 50	5 00
	No. 16, ten in a box; No. 116, two. Weight per box { No. 16	1½	2	...	3¼ lbs.		
	" 116	...	...	2¼	...	2½	4¼ lbs.



No. 106
The cut shows the Left Hand

Dutch-Door Flush Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.

Extra Heavy. Handed—not Reversible.

Number	7 Inches Long, 1¼ Inch Wide, ¾ Inch Round Bolt, 1¾ Inch Angle	Weight Each	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
106	Cast Bronze	1¼ lbs.	$4 80	5 20

One in a box.

In ordering be particular to specify Right Hand or Left Hand as wanted.

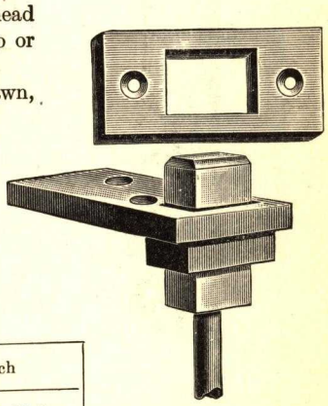
For Dutch-Door Mortise Bolts see page 266.

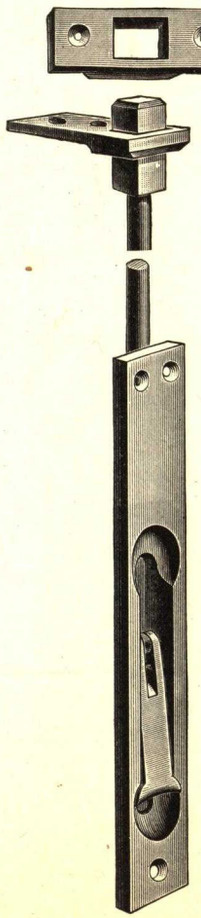
Extension Lever Flush Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.

The whole length of rod is furnished (complete in one piece, with bolt-head attached) as per sizes given. The bolt can be used equally well for either top or bottom of door.

The sizes given are the lengths from the head of the bolt, when withdrawn, to the center of the operating mechanism.

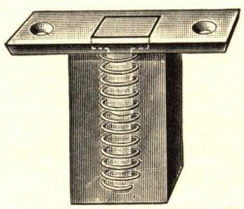




No. 1134
Patented November 10, 1914

5⅞×5-8 Inch Plate, 3-8 Inch Square Bolt.
Iron, 15-16×1⅞ Inch Guide; Bronze, 5-8×2 Inch Guide.

Numbers		Each
		12, 18 & 24 In.
	Cast Iron, Polished, Bronze Lever	
1134	Group 1 Finishes	$1 50
	" 3 "	1 70
	" 7 "	1 80
	Cast Bronze	
1136	Group 1 Finishes	1 80
	" 3 "	2 00
	Two in a box. Weight per box	12 In. 1¼ lb. / 18 In. 1⅜ lb. / 24 In. 1½ lb.



Dust-Proof Strike.

Extension Lever Flush Bolts No. 1117 can be furnished to order with Dust-Proof Strikes at an addition of $1 50 to the list prices of the Bolts.

7×1½ Inch Plate, 1¼×2⅜ Inch Guide, 3-4 Inch Square Bolt, Extra Heavy.

Number	Cast Bronze	Each	
		12, 18 & 24	30 & 36 In.
1117	Group 1 Finishes	$4 00	4 40
	" 3 "	4 50	4 90
	Two in a box. Weight per box	12 In. 2¾ lb. / 18 In. 3 lb. / 24 In. 3¼ lb. / 30 In. 3½ lb. / 36 In. 3¾ lb.	



No. 1117
Patented December 7, 1915

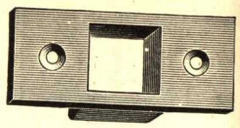
Extension Lever Flush Bolts

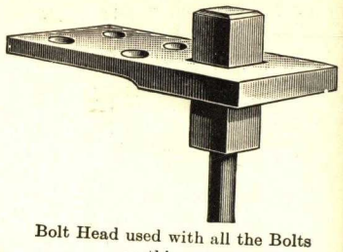
Patented November 10, 1914 and December 7, 1915.

All packed with Screws to match.

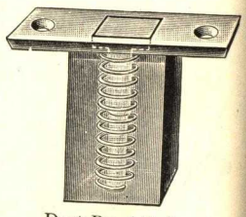
The whole length of rod is furnished (complete in one piece, with bolt-head attached) as per sizes given. The bolt can be used equally well for either top or bottom of door.

The sizes given are the lengths from the head of the bolt, when withdrawn, to the center of the operating mechanism.



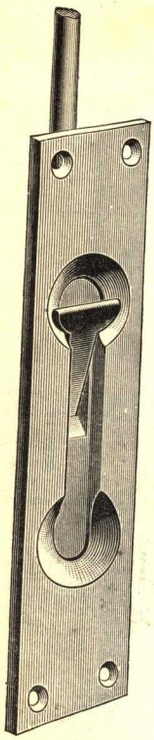


Bolt Head used with all the Bolts on this page



Dust-Proof Strike

All Bronze Extension Flush Bolts on this page can be furnished to order with Dust-Proof Strikes at an addition of $1 50 to the list prices of the Bolts



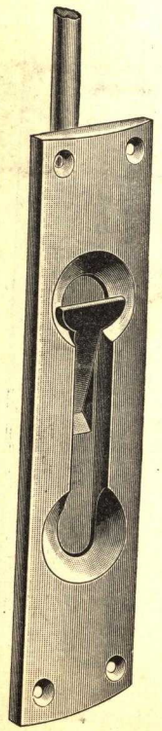
No. 1114 &c.
Style of No. 1123

6×7-8 Inch Plate, 15-16×1⅞ Inch Guide, 3-8 Inch Square Bolt.

Numbers		Each
	Cast Iron, Polished, Bronze Lever	12, 18 & 24 In.
1123	Group 1 Finishes	$1 50
	" 3 "	1 70
	" 7 "	1 80
	Cast Bronze	
1126	Group 1 Finishes	1 80
	" 3 "	2 00
Two in a box, Weight per box	12 Inch, 1½ lb. / 18 Inch, 1⅝ lb. / 24 Inch, 1¾ lb.	

6¾×1¼ Inch Plate, 7-8×2⅛ Inch Guide, 1-2 Inch Square Bolt, Heavy.

Numbers		Each
	Cast Iron, Polished, Bronze Lever	9, 12, 18 & 24 In.
1114	Group 1 Finishes	$1 50
	" 3 "	1 70
	" 7 "	1 80
	Cast Bronze	
1116	Group 1 Finishes	1 80
	" 3 "	2 00
Two in a box, Weight per box	12 Inch, 2 lb. / 18 Inch, 2¼ lb. / 24 Inch, 2½ lb.	

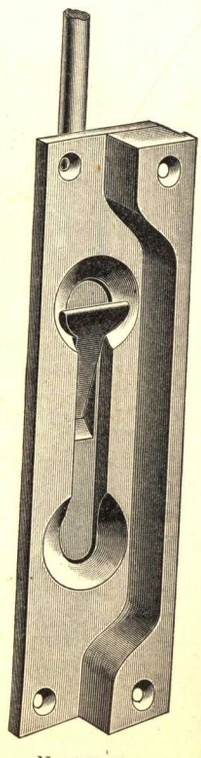


No. 1116½

With Rounded Face.

6¾×1¼ Inch Plate, 7-8×2⅛ Inch Guide, ½ Inch Square Bolt, Heavy.

Number		Each
	Cast Bronze	12, 18 & 24 In.
1116½	Group 1 Finishes	$2 40
	" 3 "	2 60
Two in a box, Weight per box	12 Inch, 2 lb. / 18 Inch, 2¼ lb. / 24 Inch, 2½ lb.	



No. 1116 R

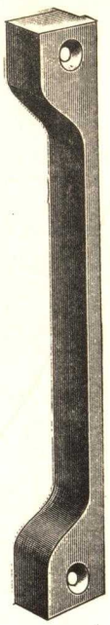
For Rabbeted Doors.

6¾×1¼ Inch Plate, 1-2 Inch Rabbet, 7-8×2⅛ Inch Guide, 1-2 Inch Square Bolt, Heavy.

Number	Reversible—Right or Left Hand	Each
	Cast Bronze	12, 18 & 24 In.
1116 R	Group 1 Finishes	$3 60
	" 3 "	4 00
	" 7 "	3 60
Two in a box, Weight per box	12 Inch, 2½ lb. / 18 Inch, 2¾ lb. / 24 Inch, 3 lb.	

RABBET STRIP

No. 2116



FOR USE WITH EXTENSION LEVER FLUSH BOLTS

NO. 1116

6¾ INCHES LONG, 1–2 INCH RABBET.

REVERSIBLE, RIGHT OR LEFT HAND

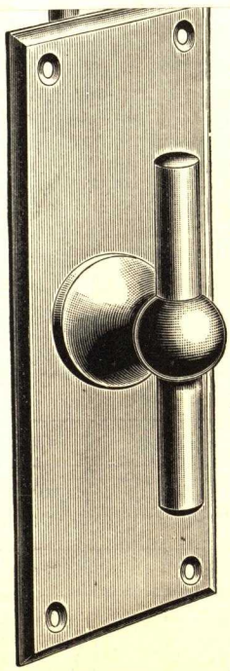
PACKED WITH SCREWS

		GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES
		EACH	
No. 2116 -	CAST BRONZE	$1 65	1 80

SIX IN A BOX.

WEIGHT PER BOX, 2 LBS.

9.36

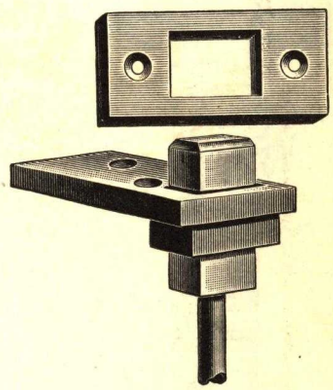


No. 1158

Extension Flush Bolts Nos. 1158 &c. are furnished regularly for doors 2 inches thick and more. If wanted for doors less than 2 inches thick it will be necessary to specify the thickness.

The whole length of rod is furnished (complete in one piece, with bolt-head attached) as per sizes given. The bolt can be used equally well for either top or bottom of door.

The sizes given are the lengths from the head of the bolt, when withdrawn, to the center of the operating mechanism.



Bolt Head used with No. 1158

6¾×2¼ Inch Plate, 1¼×2⅜ Inch Guide, 3-4 Inch Square Bolt, Extra Heavy.

Number	T Handle to Turn —Cast Bronze—	Each 12. 18 & 24	Each 30 & 36 In
1158	Group 1 Finishes	$5 00	5 50
	" 3 "	5 50	6 00

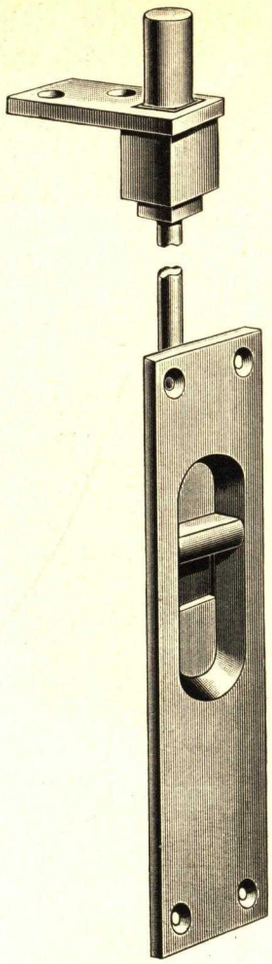
Two in a box. Weight per box { 12 5 | 18 5¼ | 24 5½ | 30 5¾ | 36 Inch 6 lb.

Extension Flush Bolts.

For Sliding Doors.

Can be set in flush with the Door.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 1156

The whole length of rod is furnished (complete in one piece, with bolt-head attached) as per sizes given. The bolt can be used equally well for either top or bottom of door.

The sizes given are the lengths from the head of the bolt, when withdrawn, to the center of the operating mechanism.

Heavy.

$6\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{16}$ Inch Plate, $1\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ Inch Guide,

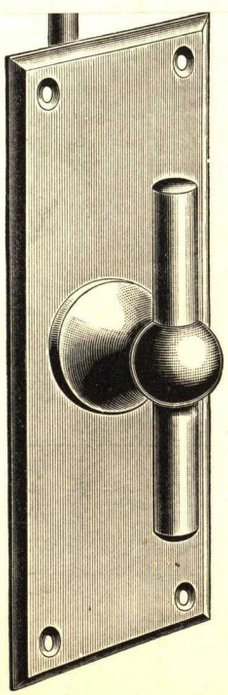
1-2 Inch Square Bolt with ½ Inch Round Head projecting 1 Inch.

Number	Cast Bronze, Without Strike Can be furnished to order with Strike	Each 12 & 18 In.
1156	Group 1 Finishes	$2 50
	" 3 "	2 75

Two in a box.

Weight per box { 12 — 2½ ; 18 — 3 } Inches lbs.

8.29

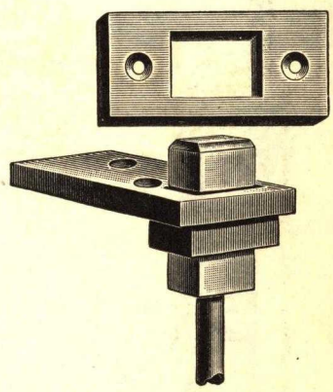


No. 1158

Extension Flush Bolts Nos. 1158 &c. are furnished regularly for doors 2 inches thick and more. If wanted for doors less than 2 inches thick it will be necessary to specify the thickness.

The whole length of rod is furnished (complete in one piece, with bolt-head attached) as per sizes given. The bolt can be used equally well for either top or bottom of door.

The sizes given are the lengths from the head of the bolt, when withdrawn, to the center of the operating mechanism.

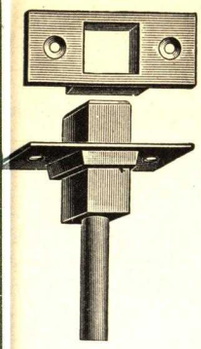


Bolt Head used with No. 1158

$6\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Plate, $1\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ Inch Guide, 3-4 Inch Square Bolt, Extra Heavy.

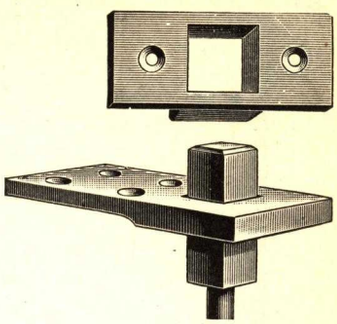
Number	T Handle to Turn —Cast Bronze—	Each 12, 18 & 24	Each 30 & 36 In
1158	Group 1 Finishes	$5 00	5 50
	" 3 "	5 50	6 00

Two in a box. Weight per box { 12 — 5 ; 18 — 5¼ ; 24 — 5½ ; 30 — 5¾ ; 36 — 6 } Inch lb.



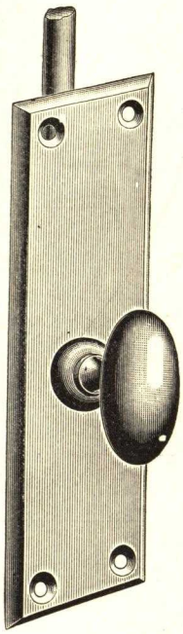
Extension Flush Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.



The whole length of rod is furnished (complete in one piece, with bolt-head attached) as per sizes given. The bolt can be used equally well for either top or bottom of door.

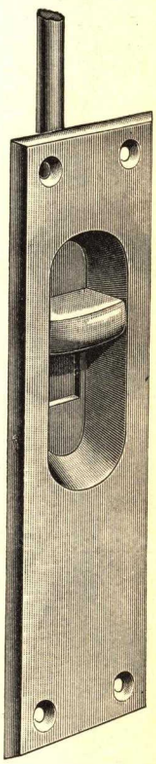
The sizes given are the lengths from the head of the bolt, when withdrawn, to the center of the operating mechanism.



No. 1125

5⅝×1½ Inch Plate, 1-2 Inch Square Bolt, Heavy.

Numbers	Oval Knob to Turn	Each 9, 12, 18 & 24 In.
	Cast Iron	
1125	Group 1 Finishes	$2 00
	" 3 "	2 20
	" 7 "	2 40
	Cast Bronze	
1129	Group 1 Finishes	2 60
	" 3 "	2 80
	Two in a box. Weight per box { 12 2¼ / 18 2½ / 24 2¾ Inch lb.	

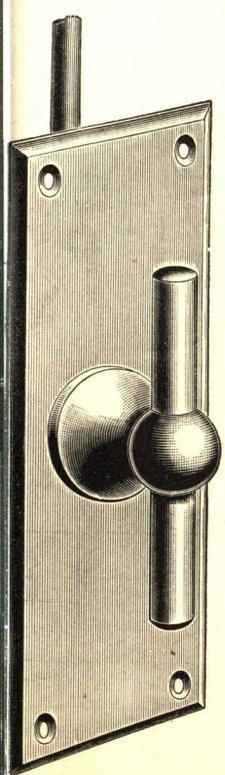


No. 1157

6½×1⅝ Inch Plate, 1⅜×2⅜ Inch Guide, 1-2 Inch Square Bolt, Heavy.

Number	Cast Bronze	Each 12, 18 & 24 In.
1157	Group 1 Finishes	$2 80
	" 3 "	3 10
	Two in a box. Weight per box { 12 2¼ / 18 2½ / 24 2¾ Inch lb.	

No. 1157 can be furnished to order with Round Bolt-Heads.

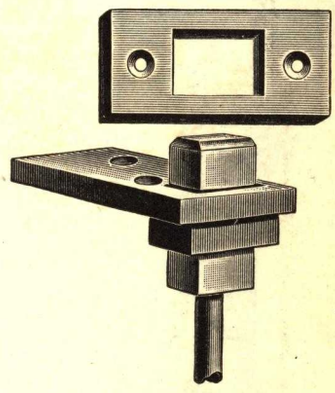


No. 1158

Extension Flush Bolts Nos. 1158 &c. are furnished regularly for doors 2 inches thick and more. If wanted for doors less than 2 inches thick it will be necessary to specify the thickness.

The whole length of rod is furnished (complete in one piece, with bolt-head attached) as per sizes given. The bolt can be used equally well for either top or bottom of door.

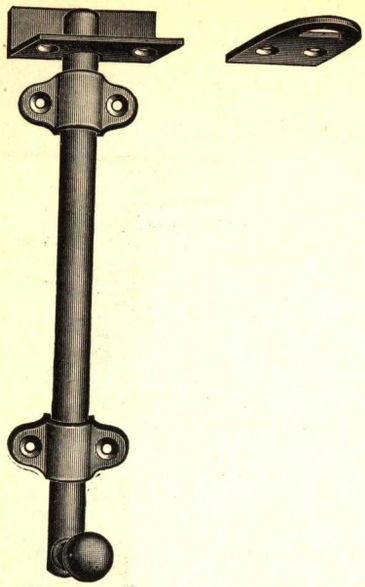
The sizes given are the lengths from the head of the bolt, when withdrawn, to the center of the operating mechanism.



Bolt Head used with No. 1158

6¾×2¼ Inch Plate, 1¼×2⅜ Inch Guide, 3-4 Inch Square Bolt, Extra Heavy.

Number	T Handle to Turn	Each 12, 18 & 24	Each 30 & 36 In
	Cast Bronze		
1158	Group 1 Finishes	$5 00	5 50
	" 3 "	5 50	6 00
	Two in a box. Weight per box { 12 5 / 18 5¼ / 24 5½ / 30 5¾ / 36 Inch 6 lb.		



No. 1152 &c.

Surface Bolts—For Casements or French Windows.

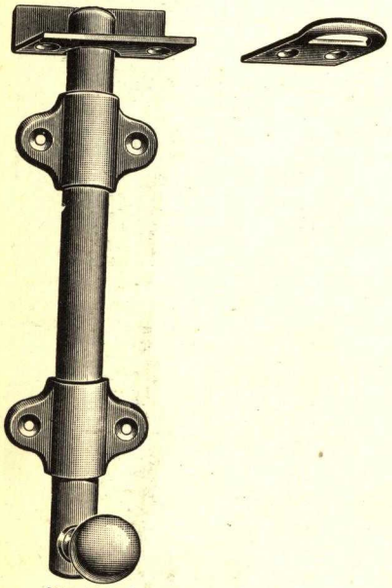
All packed with Screws to match.

These bolts are so constructed that the rod is raised above the surface of the wood and will not scratch or mar the door when operated.

With Two Strikes as illustrated.

Numbers	Guides . . . 1¼ Inch wide Rod, Half Round . 3-8 Inch	Per hundred	
		4	6 Inch
	Wrought Steel		
1152	Group 1 Finishes	$28 00	30 00
	" 3 "	30 00	32 00
	" 7 "	40 00	45 00
	Can supply 3 & 7 finish		
	Wrought Bronze		
1155	Group 1 Finishes	52 00	58 00
	" 3 "	60 00	66 00
	Weight per box	1½	1¾ lbs.

Ten in a box.

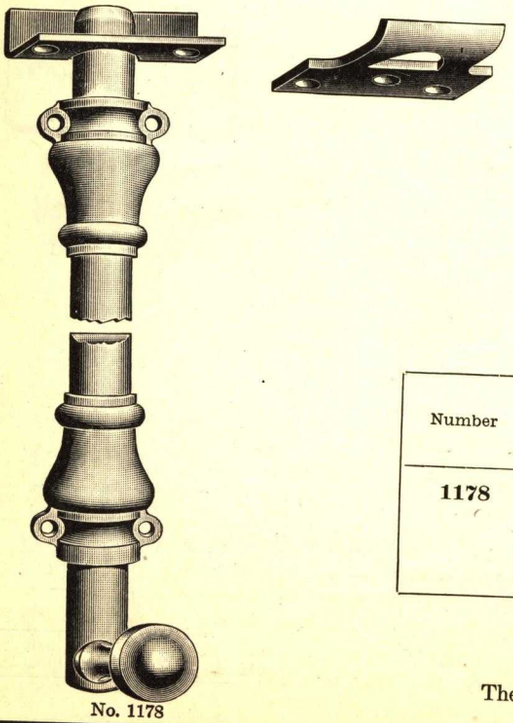


No. 1163 &c.

With Two Strikes as illustrated.

Numbers	Guides . . . . 1 5/16 Inch wide Rod, Half Round . 1-2 Inch	Per hundred			
		6	9	12	18 Inch
	Wrought Steel Brass Knob				
1163	Group 1 Finishes	$32 00	36 00	42 00	52 00
	" 3 "	35 00	40 00	46 00	58 00
	" 7 "	60 00	70 00	80 00	90 00
	Can supply 3 & 7 finish				
	Wrought Bronze				
1167	Group 1 Finishes	80 00	90 00	120 00	132 00
	" 3 "	90 00	100 00	130 00	145 00
	Weight per box	1¾	2⅛	2½	3¾ lbs.

Five in a box.



No. 1178

With Two Strikes as illustrated.

Number	Guides . . . 1 5/16 Inch wide Rod, Half Round . 5-8 Inch	Each		
		8	12	18 Inch
	Wrought Bronze			
1178	Group 1 Finishes	$2 20	2 50	2 80
	" 3 "	2 50	2 70	3 00
	Weight per box	4	5	6½ lbs.

Five in a box.

These Bolts can be furnished to order with any of the Strikes illustrated on page 443.

Rim Espagnolette Bolts.

For Casement or French Windows.
Complete with Guides and Rod.
All packed with Screws to match.

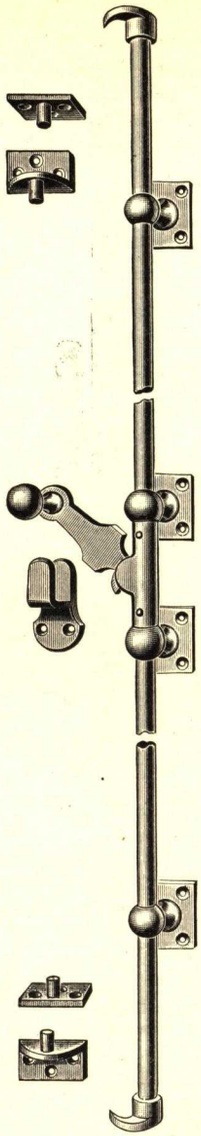
Upper Strikes

For Window opening out

For Window opening in



Can be furnished to order, at additional charge, with Guides and Bolts to fasten through the door.

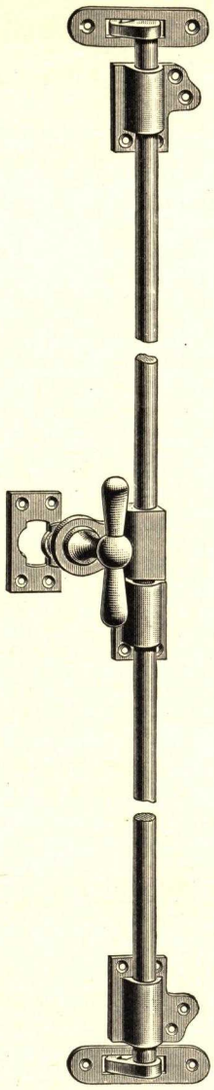


Lower Strikes

For Window opening out

For Window opening in

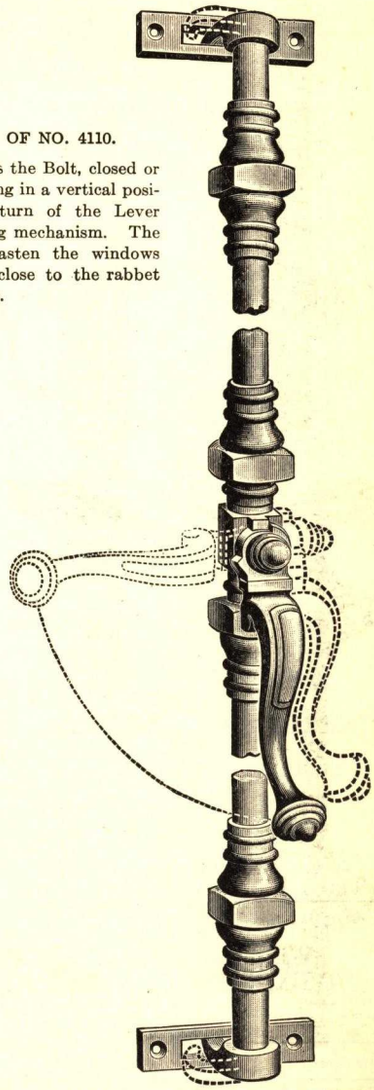
No. 4105
For Windows opening in or out.



No. 4109
The illustration shows a Bolt for Windows opening in

OPERATION OF NO. 4110.

The Lever locks the Bolt, closed or open, when hanging in a vertical position; a quarter turn of the Lever releases the locking mechanism. The hooks securely fasten the windows and draw them close to the rabbet at top and bottom.



No. 4110
The illustration shows a Bolt for Windows opening in

Numbers		Each: Group 1 Finishes	Each: Group 3 Finishes
	Fastened to the Sash with Bolts and Nuts. Lever Handle . . . . 2⅞ Inches; Rod, Round . . . . 3-8 "; For Stiles . . . . 1½ to 2 Inches; Projection over all . . 1⅝ "		
4105	Cast Bronze, Bronzed Steel Rod	$14 00	16 00
4107	" " Bronze Rod	20 00	22 00
	Fastened to the Sash with Screws. T Handle . . . . . 3 Inches; Rod, Round . . . . 7-16 "; For Stiles . . . . 1½ to 2 Inches; Projection over all . . 1⅞ "		
4109	Cast Bronze	20 00	22 00
	Fastened to the Sash from the back with Bolts, the bolt-heads being set in and covered with wood. Lever Handle . . . . 5⅞ Inches; Rod, Round . . . . 3-4 "; For Stiles . . . . 1¼ In. or wider; Projection over all . . 3½ Inches		
4110	Cast Bronze	74 00	84 00

Height of Door.

These Bolts are furnished with Rods for windows up to 8 feet high, at the prices printed above. Bolts with longer Rods furnished at additional charge.

Strikes.

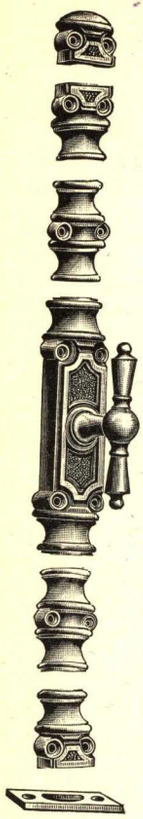
The Strikes shown with Nos. 4109 and 4110 are for Rim. When Strikes illustrated with all numbers cannot be used send sectional sketch of casement.

Specify in Ordering.

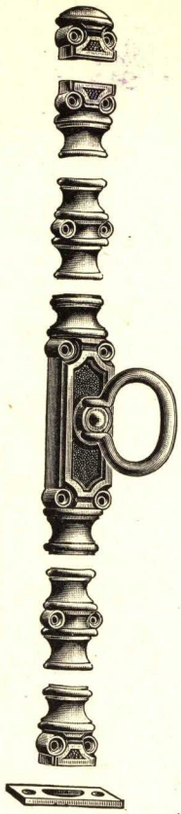
The height of the window and width of the stile.

Distance desired from the bottom of the window to the center of T or Lever Handle. Unless otherwise specified these bolts will be furnished with the Handle 3 feet, 6 inches from the floor.

Whether window opens in or out; also specify the hand. To determine the hand see illustration on page 443.



No. 3124 &c.



No. 3125 &c.

Cremone Bolts—Without Rod.

For Casement or French Windows.

With Guides.

Packed with Screws to match—Plain Iron are without Screws.

Operation.

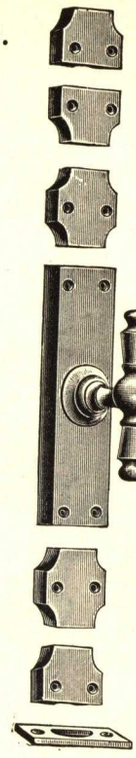
A half turn of the T Handle or Ring Handle locks or releases both bolts.

The illustrations show the position of the T Handle and Ring Handle when the bolts are thrown.

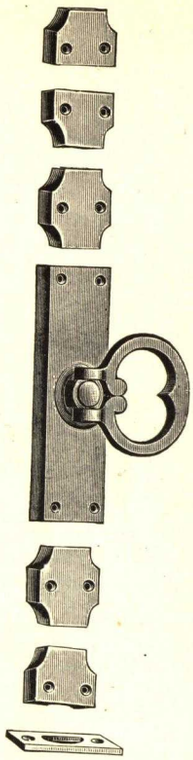
Strikes.

Angle Strikes and Lip Strikes can be furnished without extra charge in place of the Strikes shown in the illustrations.

For these Strikes, also cuts showing their application to different kinds of windows, see pages 443 and 444.



No. B ~~8324~~ B3248



No. B 3249

With T Handle		With Ring Handle	
Numbers	Each	Numbers	Each
3124	$0 90	**3125**	$0 90
P 3124	1 00	**P 3125**	1 00
N 3124	1 00	**N 3125**	1 00
3224	1 00	**3225**	1 00
N 3224	1 10	**N 3225**	1 10
P 3226	1 50	**P 3227**	1 50
B 3248	6 00	**B 3249**	6 00

Cast Iron

Handle Case	5⅝×1½ In.	Ring Handle for No. 3125 &c.	2½ In.
End Guides	1 5/16×1¾ "	Projection over all, No. 3124 &c.	2¾ "
T Handle for No. 3124 &c.	3½ "	" " " No. 3125 &c.	1¾ "

Handle Case, Guides and Strikes	Handle
Plain Iron	Plain Iron
" "	Iron, Bright Bronze Plated
" "	" Bright Nickel Plated
" "	Brass, Bright
" "	" Bright Nickel Plated
Bright Bronze Plated	Bronze, Bright

Cast Brass

Handle Case	5½×1½ In.	Ring Handle for No. B 3249	2¾ In.
End Guides	1 5/16×1¼ "	Projection over all, No. B 3248	2⅞ "
T Handle for No. B 3248	3¾ "	" " " No. B 3249	1⅞ "

Bright

Rods—For the above Cremone Bolts.

5-8 Inch Half-Oval, Heavy

Number	Steel	Per meter
2	Plain Steel	$0 30

In 2, 2½ and 3 meter lengths with hole drilled in each end.

5-8 Inch Half-Round, Extra Heavy

Numbers	Steel	Per foot
3	Plain Steel	$0 35
P 3	Bright Bronze Plated	40
N 3	Bright Nickel Plated	40

Number	Brass	Per foot
B 8	Bright	$0 90

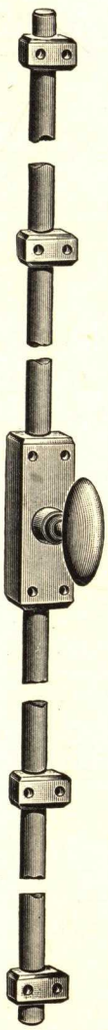
In 12 feet lengths with hole drilled in each end. Wired in bundles of 12 pieces

Cremone Bolts.

For Casement or French Windows.

Complete with Guides and Rod.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 3158.

Operation.

A half turn of the Knob or a quarter turn of the Lever Handle locks or releases both bolts.

These bolts are so constructed that the rod is raised above the surface of the wood and will not scratch or mar the wood when operated.

The illustrations show the position of the Knob and Lever Handle when the bolts are thrown.

Height of Window.

These Bolts are furnished with Rods for windows up to 8 feet high, at the prices printed below. Bolts with longer Rods furnished at additional charge.

Specify in Ordering.

The height of the window and the distance desired from the bottom of the window to the center of the Knob or Lever Handle. Unless otherwise specified these bolts will be furnished with the Knob or Lever Handle 3 feet, 6 inches from the floor.

Whether window is flush or recessed.

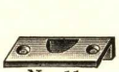
Whether window opens in or out. If bolt with Lever Handle is used, the hand must be given. To determine the hand see illustration on page 443.

Windows Opening Out.

For windows opening out the Cremone Bolts with Lever Handle should be used.

Be particular to specify the hand.

Strikes.



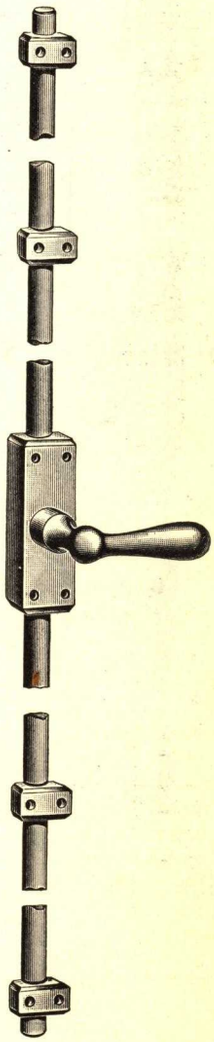
No. 11



No. 12

Furnished regularly with two Angle Strikes No. 11, for windows opening out, and two Lip Strikes No. 12, for windows opening in.

For other Strikes, furnished in their place without extra charge, also cuts showing their application to different kinds of windows, see pages 443 and 444.



No. 3158½.

Handle Case . . . . . 3⅝×1⅛ Inches
End Guides . . . . . ¾×1⅛ "
Oval Knob . . . . . 1⅞ "
Rod, Half Round . . . . . ½ "
Projection over all . . . . . 2 "

Number	Cast Bronze With Oval Knob	Weight each	Each
3158	Group 1 Finishes	1 lb.	$10 00
	" 3 "	"	11 00

Handle Case . . . . . 3⅝×1⅛ Inches
End Guides . . . . . ¾×1⅛ "
Lever Handle . . . . . 2¾ "
Rod, Half Round . . . . . ½ "
Projection over all . . . . . 2 "

Number	Cast Bronze With Lever Handle	Weight each	Each
3158½	Group 1 Finishes	1 lb.	$10 00
	" 3 "	"	11 00

Cremone Bolts.

For Casement or French Windows.

Complete with Guides and Rod.

All packed with Screws to match.

Operation.

Nos. 2174, 2174½, 2178, 2178½, 4154, 4158. A half turn of the Knob or Lever Handle locks or releases both bolts.

No. 4158½. A quarter turn of the Lever Handle locks or releases both bolts.

All these bolts are so constructed that the rod is raised above the surface of the wood and will not scratch or mar the wood when operated.

The illustrations show the position of the Knob and Lever Handle when the bolts are withdrawn.

Height of Window.

These Bolts are furnished with Rods for windows up to 8 feet high, at the prices printed below. Bolts with longer Rods furnished at additional charge.

Specify in Ordering.

The height of the window and width of the stile.

Distance desired from the bottom of the window to the center of the Knob or Lever Handle. Unless otherwise specified these Bolts will be furnished with the Knob or Lever Handle 3 feet, 6 inches from the floor.

Whether the Casement is flush or recessed.

Whether window opens in or out. If Bolt with Lever Handle is used the hand must be given. To determine the hand see illustration on page 443.

Windows Opening Out.

For windows opening out the Cremone Bolts with Lever Handle should be used.

Be sure to specify the hand.



Nos. 1 and 101

Strikes.

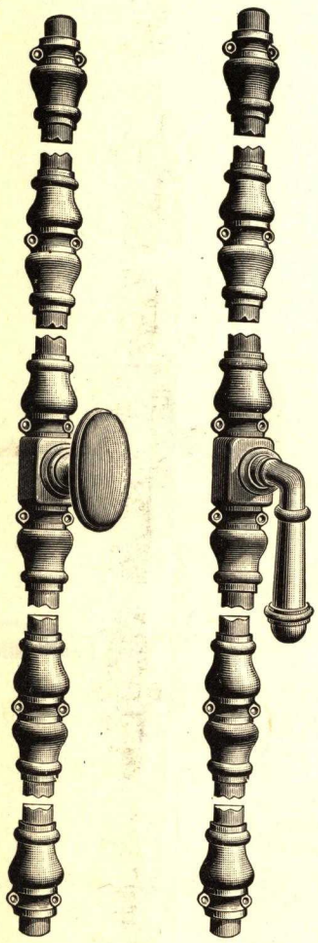


Nos. 2 and 102

Nos. 2174, 2174½, 4154 furnished regularly with two Angle Strikes No. 101, for windows opening out, and two Lip Strikes No. 102, for windows opening in.

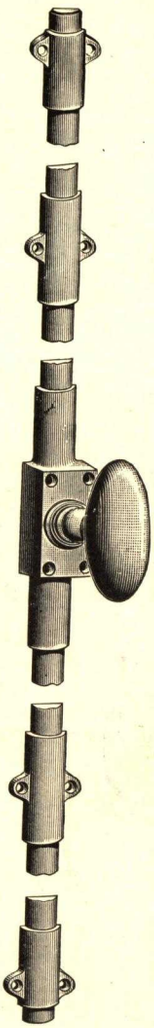
Nos. 2178, 2178½, 4158, 4158½ furnished regularly with two Angle Strikes No. 1, for windows opening in, and two Lip Strikes No. 2, for windows opening out.

For other Strikes, furnished in their place without extra charge, also cuts showing their application to different kinds of windows, see pages 443 and 444.

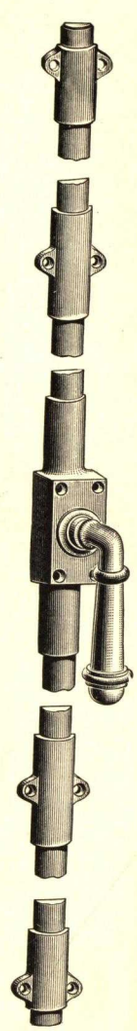


No. 2174 &c.

No. 2174½ &c.



No. 4154 &c.



No. 4158½ &c.

Numbers	Handle Case 4¾×1⅝ Inches; End Guides 1¾×1⅝ "; Knob for No. 2174 &c. 2¼ "; Lever Handle for No. 2174½ &c. 3⅜ "; Rod, Half Round 5-8 "; Projection over all 2¼ "	Weight each	Each
	—With Oval Cast Bronze Knob—		
	Wrought Steel		
2174	Group 1 Finishes	1 lb.	$6 00
	" 3 "	" "	6 50
	Wrought Bronze		
2178	Group 1 Finishes	1½ "	10 00
	" 3 "	" "	11 00
	—With Cast Bronze Lever Handle—		
	Wrought Steel		
2174½	Group 1 Finishes	1¼ "	6 00
	" 3 "	" "	6 50
	Wrought Bronze		
2178½	Group 1 Finishes	1½ "	10 00
	" 3 "	" "	11 00

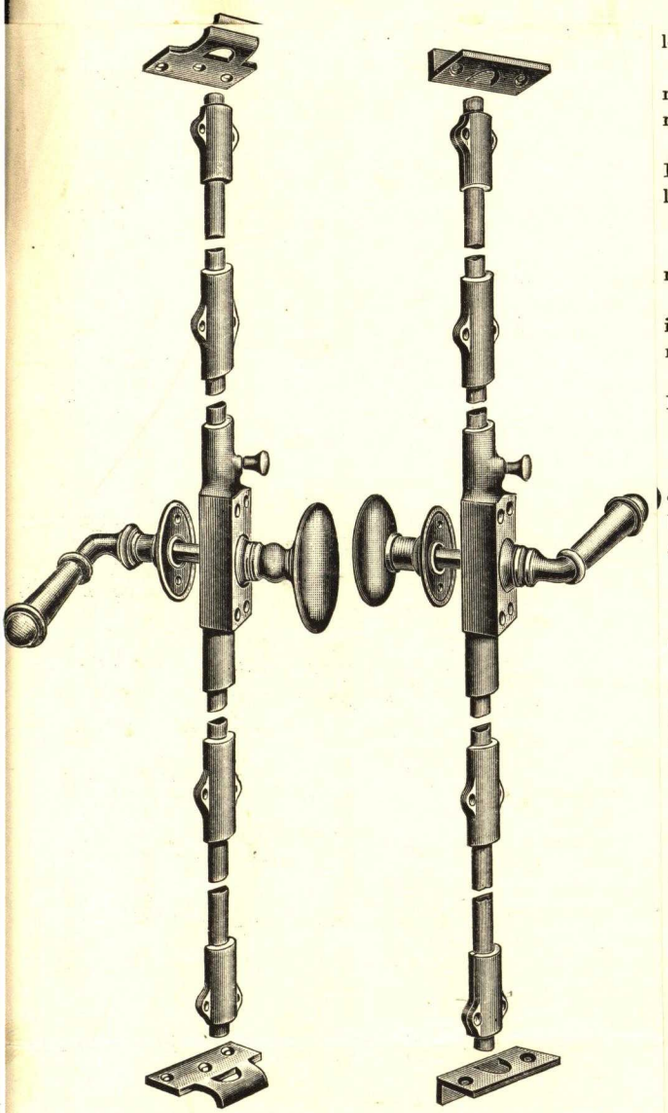
Numbers	Handle Case 5⅞×1⅝ Inches; End Guides 1¾×1⅝ "; Knob for No. 4154 &c. 2½ "; Lever Handle for No. 4158½ 3¾ "; Rod, Half Round 5-8 "; Projection over all 2½ "	Weight each	Each
	—With Oval Knob—		
	Cast Iron, Polished		
4154	Group 1 Finishes	1½ lbs.	~~$7 50~~ 6.10
	" 3 "	" "	~~8 25~~ 6.60
	" 7 "	" "	~~10 50~~ 8.90
	Cast Bronze		
4158	Group 1 Finishes	1¾ "	~~11 50~~ 11.10
	" 3 "	" "	~~12 50~~ 12.70
	—With Lever Handle—		
	Cast Bronze		
4158½	Group 1 Finishes	1¾ "	~~11 50~~ 11.10
	" 3 "	" "	~~12 50~~ 12.70

Cremone Bolts.

For Casement or French Windows.

Complete with Guides and Rod.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 4158¼ No. 4158¾

Operation.

Nos. 4158¼ and 4158¾

A quarter turn of the Knob or Lever Handle locks or releases both bolts.

These bolts are so constructed that the rod is raised above the surface of the wood and will not scratch or mar the door when operated.

The illustrations show the position of the Knob and of Lever Handle when the bolts are locked.

No. 6158½

A quarter turn of the Lever Handle locks or releases the bolts at all three locking points.

These bolts are so constructed that the rod is raised above the surface of the wood and will not scratch or mar the door when operated.

The illustration shows the position of the Lever Handle when the bolts are locked.

Height of Window.

These Bolts are furnished with Rods for windows up to 8 feet high, at the prices printed below. Bolts with longer Rods furnished at additional charge.

Specify in Ordering.

The height of the window and width of the stile.

Distance desired from the bottom of the window to the center of the Knob or Lever Handle. Unless otherwise specified these Bolts will be furnished with the Knob or Lever Handle 3 feet, 6 inches from the floor.

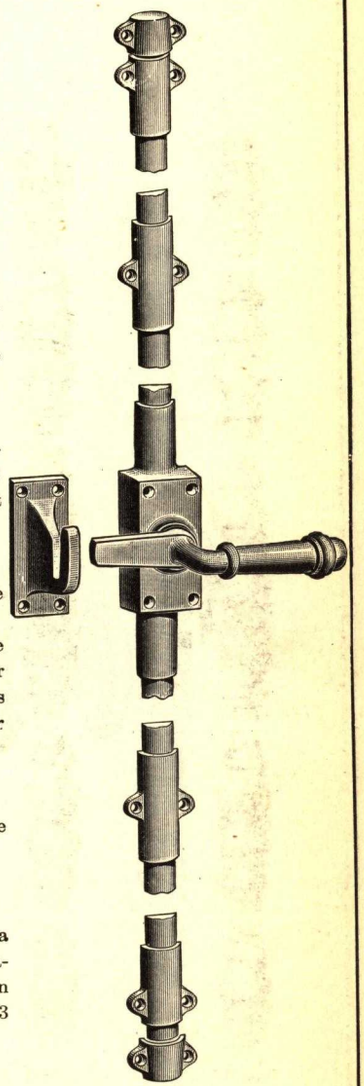
Whether Casement is flush or recessed.

Whether window opens in or out.

The hand of the window. To determine the hand see illustration on page 443.

Strikes.

For other Strikes, furnished without extra charge, in place of those shown in the illustrations, also cuts showing their application to different kinds of windows, see pages 443 and 444.



No. 6158½ Right Hand

Operated from Both Sides of Window

The Stop-Knob locks both the Lever Handle and the Knob from the inside.

Numbers		Each
	Handle Case . . . . . 5⅞×1½ Inches End Guides . . . . . 1¾×1 9/16 " Knob . . . . . 2⅝ " Lever Handle . . . . . 3½ " Rod, Half Round . . . . 5-8 " Projection over all (Inside) . 2⅝ "	
	For Windows Opening In With Oval Knob Inside and Lever Handle Outside	
4158¼	Cast Bronze Group 1 Finishes	$20 00
	" 3 "	22 00
	For Windows Opening Out With Lever Handle Inside and Oval Knob Outside	
4158¾	Cast Bronze Group 1 Finishes	$20 00
	" 3 "	22 00

To lock in three places—top, bottom and center.

Numbers		Each
	Handle Case . . . . . 5⅞×1½ Inches End Guides . . . . . 1¾×1 9/16 " Lever Handle . . . . . 3⅜ " Hook Strike . . . . . 3×1¼ " Rod, Half Round . . . . 5-8 " Projection over all . . . . 2⅞ "	
	With Lever Handle Cast Bronze	
6158½	Group 1 Finishes	$21 00
	" 3 "	23 00

Other Knobs, &c., for Nos. 4158¼, 4158¾ &c.

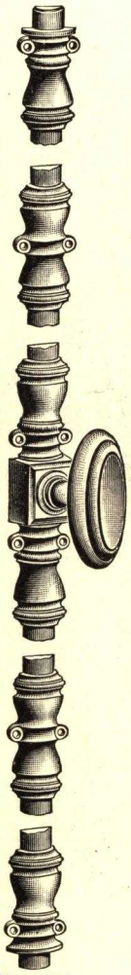
Other Lever Handles and Knobs can be furnished to order in place of those illustrated.

Cremone Bolts.

For Casement or French Windows.

Complete with Guides and Rod.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 4178

Operation.

A half turn of the Knob or a quarter turn of the Lever Handle locks or releases both bolts.

These bolts are so constructed that the rod is raised above the surface of the wood and will not scratch or mar the wood when operated.

The illustrations show the position of the Knob and of Lever Handle when the bolts are withdrawn.

Height of Window.

These Bolts are furnished with Rods for windows up to 8 feet high, at the prices printed below. Bolts with longer Rods furnished at additional charge.

Specify in Ordering.

The height of the window and width of the stile.

Distance desired from the bottom of the window to the center of the Knob or Lever Handle. Unless otherwise specified these Bolts will be furnished with the Knob or Lever Handle 3 feet, 6 inches from the floor.

Whether the Casement is flush or recessed.

Whether window opens in or out. If Bolt with Lever Handles is used the hand must be given. To determine the hand see illustration on page 443.

Windows Opening Out.

For windows opening out the Cremone Bolts with Lever Handle should be used.

Be particular to specify the hand.

Strikes.



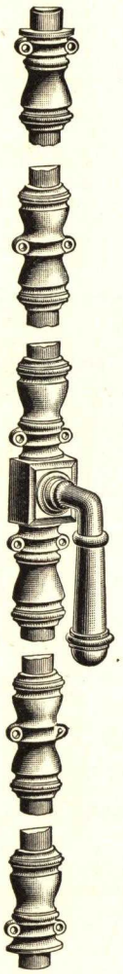
No. 1



No. 2

Furnished regularly with two Angle Strikes No. 1, for windows opening out, and two Lip Strikes No. 2, for windows opening in.

For other Strikes, furnished in their place without extra charge, also cuts showing their application to different kinds of windows, see pages 443 and 444.



No. 4178½

Number	Handle Case . . . . . 6 3/16 × 1 5/16 Inches End Guides . . . . . 2 1/4 × 1 7/16 " Knob . . . . . 2 5/8 " Rod, Half Round . . . . . 5-8 " Projection over all . . . . 2 5/8 "	Each
	Cast Bronze With Oval Knob	
4178	Group 1 Finishes	$36 00
	" 3 "	40 00

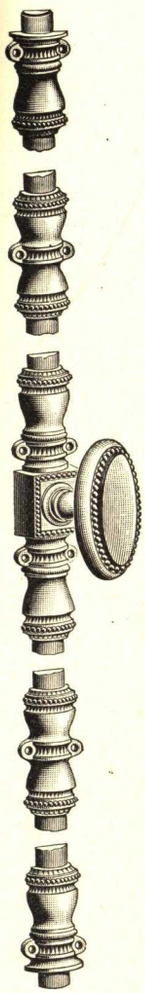
Number	Handle Case . . . . . 6 3/16 × 1 1/2 Inches End Guides . . . . . 2 1/4 × 1 7/16 " Lever Handle . . . . . 3 3/8 " Rod. Half Round . . . . . 5-8 " Projection over all . . . . . 2 5/8 "	Each
	Cast Bronze With Lever Handle	
4178½	Group 1 Finishes	$36 00
	" 3 "	40 00

Cremone Bolts.

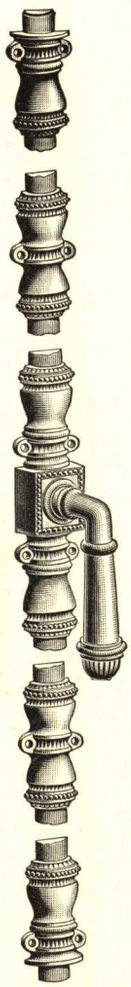
For Casement or French Windows.

Complete with Guide and Rod.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 4159



No. 4159½

Operation.

A half turn of the Knob or a quarter turn of the Lever Handle locks or releases both bolts.

These bolts are so constructed that the rod is raised above the surface of the wood and will not scratch or mar the door when operated.

The illustrations show the position of the Knob and Lever Handle when the bolts are withdrawn.

Height of Window.

These Bolts are furnished with Rods for windows up to 8 feet high, at the prices printed below. Bolts with longer Rods furnished at additional charge.

Specify in Ordering.

The height of the window and width of the stile.

Distance desired from the bottom of the window to the center of the Knob or Lever Handle. Unless otherwise specified these Bolts will be furnished with the Knob or Lever Handle 3 feet, 6 inches from the floor.

Whether Casement is flush or recessed.

Whether window opens in or out. If Bolt, with Lever handle is used the hand must be given. To determine the hand see illustration on page 443.

Windows Opening Out.

For windows opening out the Cremone Bolts with Lever Handle should be used.

Be particular to specify the hand.

No.1.

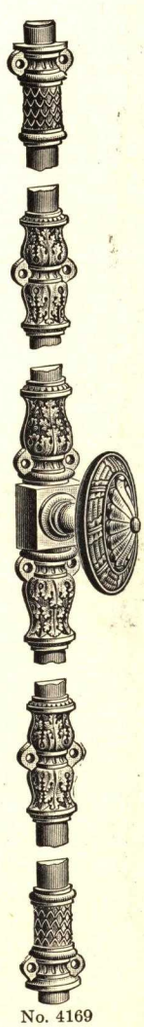
Strikes.



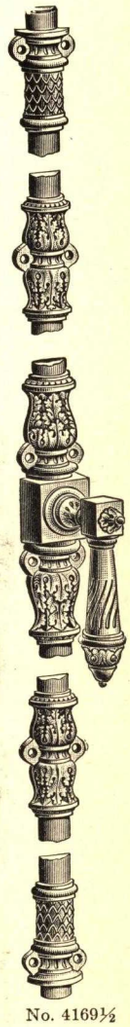
No.2.

Furnished regularly with two Angle Strikes No. 1, for windows opening out, and two Lip Strikes No. 2, for windows opening in.

For other Strikes, furnished in their place without extra charge, also cuts showing their application to different kinds of windows, see pages 443 and 444.



No. 4169



No. 4169½

Numbers		Each
	Handle Case, No. 4159 . . . 6¼×1 5/16 Inches	
	" " No. 4159½ . . . 6¼×1½ "	
	End Guides . . . . . 2 5/16×1½ "	
	Knob for No. 4159 . . . . . 2⅝ "	
	Lever Handle for No. 4159½ . . . 3¾ "	
	Rod, Half Round . . . . . 5-8 "	
	Projection over all, No. 4159 . . 2⅝ "	
	" " " No. 4159½ . . 2⅝ "	
	Cast Bronze	
	With Oval Knob	
4159	Group 1 Finishes	$36 00
	" 3 "	40 00
	With Lever Handle	
4159½	Group 1 Finishes	36 00
	" 3 "	40 00

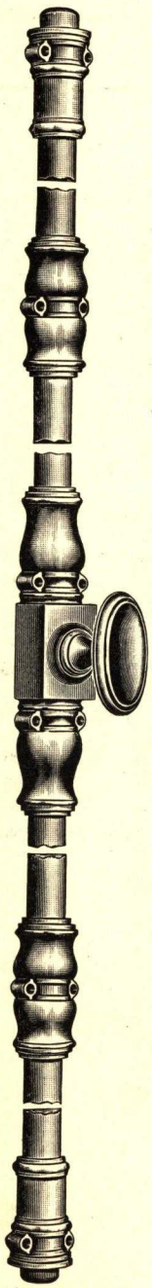
Numbers		Each
	Handle Case, No. 4169 . . . 6 3/16×1 5/16 Inches	
	" " No. 4169½ . . . 6 3/16×1½ "	
	End Guides . . . . . 2¼×1½ "	
	Knob for No. 4169 . . . . . 2¾ "	
	Lever Handle for No. 4169½ . . 3⅝ "	
	Rod, Half Round . . . . . 5-8 "	
	Projection over all, No. 4169 . . 2¾ "	
	" " " No. 4169½ . . 2½ "	
	Cast Bronze	
	With Oval Knob	
4169	Group 1 Finishes	$38 00
	" 3 "	42 00
	With Lever Handle	
4169½	Group 1 Finishes	38 00
	" 3 "	42 00

Cremone Bolts.

For Casement or French Windows.

Complete with Guides and Rod.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 5168

Operation.

A half turn of the Knob or a quarter turn of the Lever Handle locks or releases both bolts.

These bolts are so constructed that the rod is raised above the surface of the wood and will not scratch or mar the door when operated.

The illustrations show the position of the Knob and Lever Handle when the bolts are withdrawn.

Height of Window.

These Bolts are furnished with Rods for windows up to 8 feet high, at the prices printed below. Bolts with longer Rods furnished at additional charge.

Specify in Ordering.

The height of the window and width of the stile.

Distance desired from the bottom of the window to the center of Knob or Lever Handle. Unless otherwise specified these Bolts will be furnishe with the Knob or Lever Handle 3 feet, 6 inches from the floor.

Whether the Casement is flush or recessed.

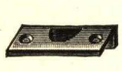
Whether window opens in or out. If Bolt with Lever Handle is used the hand must be given. To determine the hand see illustration on page 443.

Windows Opening Out.

For windows opening out the Cremone Bolts with Lever Handle should be used.

Be particular to specify the hand.

Strikes.



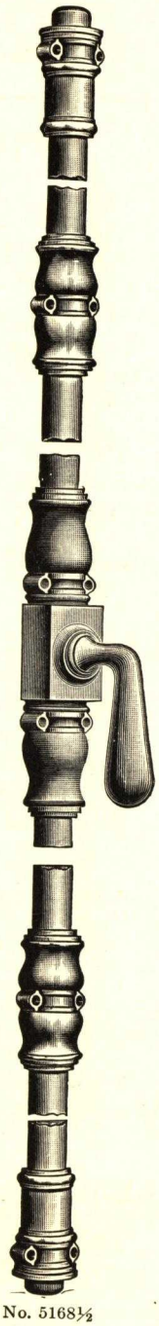
No. 21



No. 22

Furnished regularly with two Angle Strikes No 21, for windows opening out, and two Lip Strikes No. 22, for windows opening in.

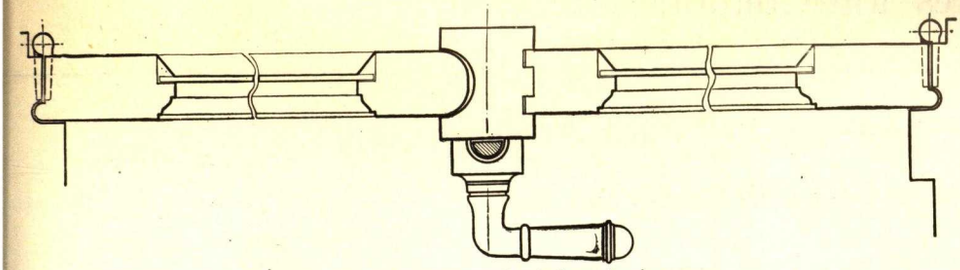
For other strikes furnished in their place without extra charge, also cuts showing their application to different kinds of windows, see pages 443 and 444.



No. 5168½

Number	Handle Case . . . . 7×1⅝ Inches End Guides . . . . 2¼×1⅝ " Knob . . . . 2⅝ " Rod, Half Round . . . 3-4 " Projection over all 3 "	Each	Number	Handle Case . . . . 7×1⅝ Inches End Guides . . . . 2¼×1⅝ " Lever Handle . . . . 3¾ " Rod, Half Round . . . 3-4 " Projection over all . . . 3 "	Each
	Cast Bronze With Oval Knob			Cast Bronze With Lever Handle	
5168	Group 1 Finishes	$44 00	**5168½**	Group 1 Finishes	$44 00
	" 3 "	48 00		" 3 "	48 00

Hand of Cremone Bolts, Espagnolette Bolts, Etc.



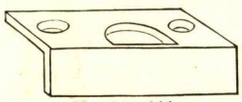
Section of Double French Windows showing Right Hand Cremone Bolt

Casement Sash and French Windows

The hand of Casement Sash and French Windows is taken from the Room Side. If the Butts are on the Right it is a Right Hand Sash; if on the Left, it is a Left Hand Sash. It is necessary to state whether the Sash opens in or out.

Special Strikes for Cremone Bolts, Etc.

For cuts showing application see the following page.

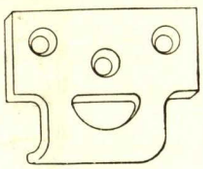


No. 1 to 111

Angle Strikes

For Windows opening out, Rabbeted Sill and Top.

Numbers	Wrought Steel	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes
101	For 5-8 Inch Bolt Rod	$20 00	22 00
111	" 1-2 " " "	20 00	22 00
	Wrought Bronze		
1	For 5-8 Inch Bolt Rod	30 00	33 00
11	" 1-2 " " "	30 00	33 00
21	" 3-4 " " "	30 00	33 00



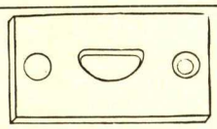
No. 2 to 112

Lip Strikes.

For Windows opening in.

Numbers	Wrought Steel	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes
102	For 5-8 Inch Bolt Rod	$20 00	22 00
112	" 1-2 " " "	20 00	22 00
	Wrought Bronze		
2	For 5-8 Inch Bolt Rod	30 00	33 00
12	" 1-2 " " "	30 00	33 00
22	" 3-4 " " "	30 00	33 00

See Details Nos. 5, 6 and 7 on the following page.



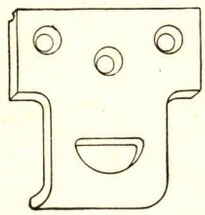
No. 3 to 113

Reversible Flat Strikes.

For Windows opening out and in.

Numbers	Wrought Steel	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes
103	For 5-8 Inch Bolt Rod	$20 00	22 00
113	" 1-2 " " "	20 00	22 00
	Wrought Bronze		
3	For 5-8 Inch Bolt Rod	30 00	33 00
13	" 1-2 " " "	30 00	33 00

See Details Nos. 1, 2 and 4 on the following page.



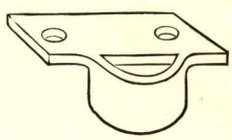
Nos. 4 and 14

Strikes with Long Lip.

For Windows opening in when Bolt is placed on ½ inch Astragal.

Numbers	Cast Bronze	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes
4	For 5-8 Inch Bolt Rod	$40 00	44 00
14	" 1-2 " " "	40 00	44 00

See Details Nos. 5, 6 and 8 on the following page.



Nos. 5 and 15

Strikes.

For Windows opening out and in.

Numbers	Cast Bronze	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes
5	For 5-8 Inch Bolt Rod	$40 00	44 00
15	" 1-2 " " "	40 00	44 00

See Details Nos. 3, 9, 10 and 11 on the following page.

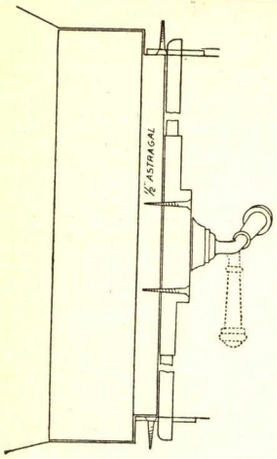
Furnished regularly for ½ inch Rabbet. If wanted for other rabbets a sketch of the detail must accompany the order.

The Strikes on this page can be furnished, without extra charge, instead of the Strikes shown, with

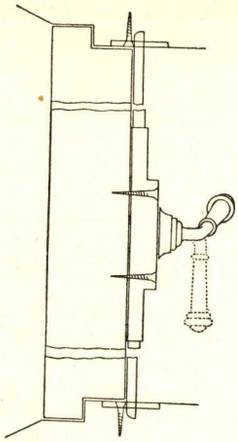
Cremone Bolts on pages 436 to 442.
Surface Bolts on page 434.

Special Strikes for Cremone Bolts, Etc.—Continued.

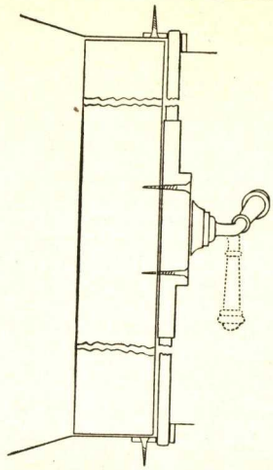
See preceding page.



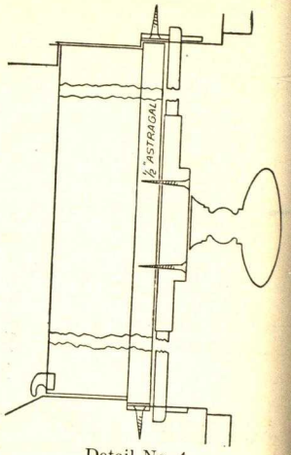
Detail No. 1
Window opening out.
Uses Strikes Nos. 3, 13, 103 or 113 for top and bottom.



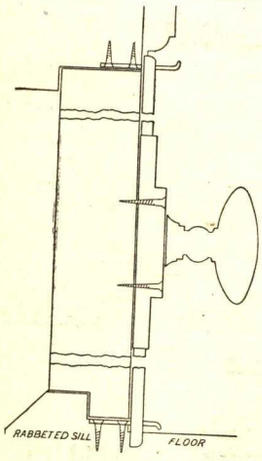
Detail No. 2
Window opening out.
Rabbeted Sill and Sash.
Uses Strikes Nos. 3, 13, 103 or 113 for top and bottom.



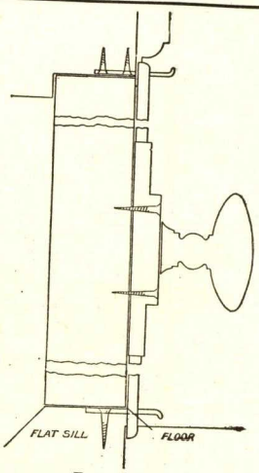
Detail No. 3
Window opening out.
Rabbeted Sill and Top.
Uses Strikes Nos. 5 or 15 for top and bottom.



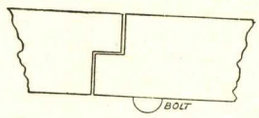
Detail No. 4
Recessed Window opening in.
Uses Strikes Nos. 3, 13, 103 or 113 for top and bottom.



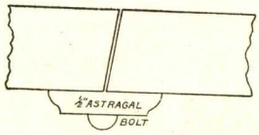
Detail No. 5
Window opening in, Rabbeted Sill.
Uses Strikes Nos. 2, 12, 102 or 112 for top and bottom if Bolt is attached as in Detail No. 7.
If Bolt is placed on ½ inch Astragal, as shown in Detail No. 8, Strikes Nos. 4 or 14 must be used.



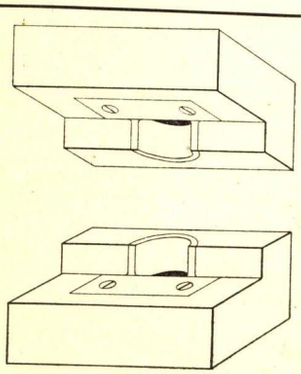
Detail No. 6
Window opening in, Flat Sill.
Uses Strikes Nos. 2, 12, 102 or 112 for top and bottom if Bolt is attached as in Detail No. 7.
If Bolt is placed on ½ inch Astragal, as shown in Detail No. 8, Strikes Nos. 4 or 14 must be used.



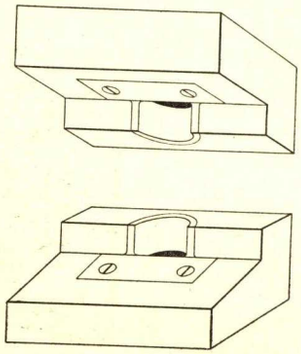
Detail No. 7
Showing Bolt attached to Door.



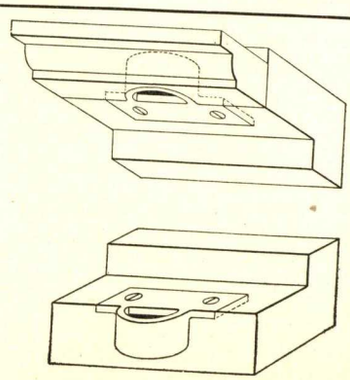
Detail No. 8
Showing Bolt attached to ½ inch Astragal.



Detail No. 9
Window opening out.
Uses Strikes Nos. 5 or 15 for top and bottom.

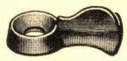


Detail No. 10
Window opening out, with sloping sill.
Uses Strikes Nos. 5 or 15 for top and bottom
A sketch showing the detail of the sloping sill must accompany the order.



Detail No. 11
Window opening in.
Uses Strikes Nos. 5 or 15 for top and bottom.

Storm Window Buttons.



No. 21

Number	Cast Iron	Per hundred	
		1	1¼ In.
21	Japanned	$0 60	0 70
	Weight per box	1¾	2 lbs.

One hundred in a box.

Door Buttons.



Nos. 10 and 210



No. B 4



No. B 5



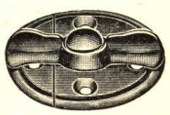
Nos. B 6

Numbers		Per hundred				
		1¼	1½	1¾	2	2½ In.
	Cast Iron					
10	Japanned	$0 60	66	72	90	1 60
210	Galvanized	...	...	1 40	1 80	3 20
	Wrought Brass					
B 4	Bright	...	5 00	6 00		
	Cast Brass					
	With Screws					
B 5	Bright	...	8 00	9 00	12 00	
B 6	" Heavy	...	12 00	14 00	18 00	
	Weight per box No. 10	1½	2	2⅛	2¾	7¼ lbs.
	" " " " 210	...	...	2¼	3¼	7¾ "
	" " " " B4	...	1⅛	1½		
	" " " " B5	...	1¾	2⅜	3⅛	
	" " " " B6	...	1½	2⅛	2⅝	

Inch	1½	1¾	2	2½
Full cases of No. 10 contain	4000	4000	4000	2000
Weight per case	85	90	122	156 lbs.

No. B 6, fifty in a box; others, one hundred.

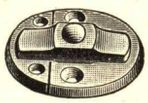
Door Buttons on Plates.



No. 20



No. B 15

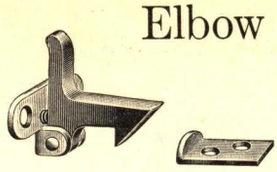


Nos. B 16 and P 16

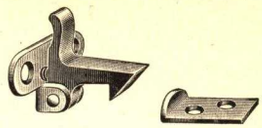
Numbers		Per hundred		
		1½	1¾	2 In.
	Cast Iron			
20	Japanned	$6 00	6.00	
	Wrought Brass			
B15	Bright	16 00	20 00	24 00
	Cast Brass			
	Packed with Screws			
B16	Bright, Heavy	42 00	48 00	56 00
	Cast Bronze			
	Packed with Screws			
P16	Bright, Heavy	42 00	48 00	56 00
	Weight per box, No. 20	...	3½ lbs.	
	" " " " B15	1¾	2	3 lbs.
	" " " " B16, P16	2¼	3½	4 "

Nos. 20 and B 15, fifty in a box, others, twenty-five.

Elbow Catches.



Half Size of No. 6300 &c.

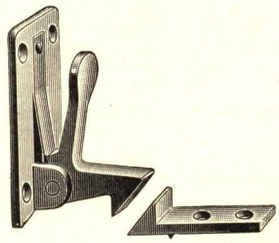


Half Size of No. 6400

Numbers		Weight per box	Per hundred
	Cast Iron		
6300	Japanned	2½ lbs.	$6 00
6300 S	" with Screws	2¾ "	6 90
B 6300	Bright Brass Plated, with Screws	" "	10 80
N 6300	" Nickel Plated, " "	" "	11 20
	Brass		
6400	Bright, with Screws	1¼ "	18 00

No. 6400, twenty-five in a box; all others, fifty.
Full cases of No. 6300 contain 700 Catches, weight, 45 lbs.

Elbow Catches on Plate.

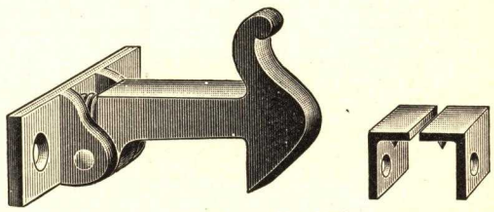


Half Size of No. 6502

Number	Size of Plate, 2⅛×1 Inches	Weight per box	Per hundred	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
6502	Cast Bronze	1½ lbs.	$72 00	78 00

Ten in a box.

Barn Door Elbow Catches.



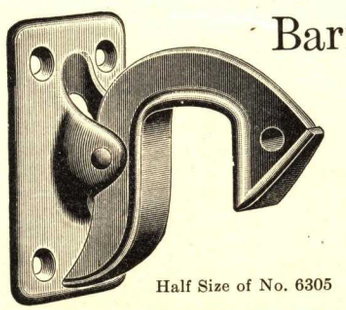
Half Size of No. 6303

Number	Cast Iron With Two Strikes	Weight per box	Per hundred
6303	Japanned	3 lbs.	$15 00

Ten in a box.

Barn Door Catches.

Gravity Locking.



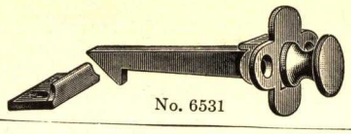
Half Size of No. 6305

Number	Size of Plate, 3⅛×1⅝ Inches	Weight per box	Per hundred
6305	Cast Iron, Japanned	5¼ lbs.	$16 00

Ten in a box.

Lever Cupboard Catches.

Packed with Screws to match.



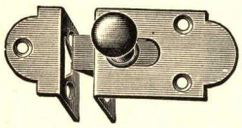
No. 6531

Number	Size of Plate . . . 1¼×1 3/16 Inches 1½ Inches from Plate to Inside of Hook	Weight per box	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes
6531	Cast Bronze	2¼ lbs.	$70 00	78 00

Twenty-five in a box.

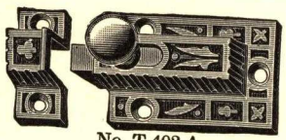
Cupboard Catches.

All packed with Screws to match.



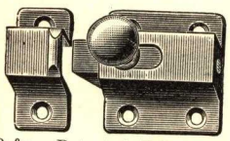
No. 2500. Patented February 7, 1871

Number	Triangular Bolt Size without Strike, 1×1⅝ Inches Wrought Brass	Weight per box	Per hundred
2500	Fine Wheel Finish	1¾ lbs.	$25 00



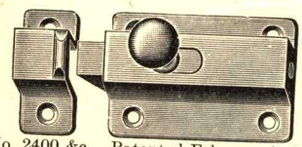
No. T 402 A

Number	Bronze Plated Knob Size without Strike, 1¼×1 3/16 Inches	Weight per box	Per hundred
T402A	Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed	3¼ lbs.	$11 00



No. 2410 &c. Patented February 7, 1871

Numbers	Triangular Bolt Size without Strike, 1⅜×1 Inch	Weight per box	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes
2410	Wrought Steel	1¾ lbs.	$12 00	13 50
2810	" Bronze	¾ "	30 00	33 00



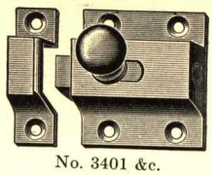
No. 2400 &c. Patented February 7, 1871

Numbers	Triangular Bolt Size without Strike, 1⅜×1⅝ Inches	Weight per box	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes
2400	Wrought Steel	2 lbs.	$14 00	16 00
2800	" Bronze	1 "	34 00	38 00

Bronze, ten in a box; all others, twenty-five.
Full cases of No. 2410 contain 600 Catches, weight 47 lbs.

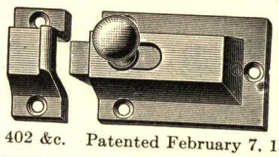
Cupboard Catches.

All packed with Screws to match.



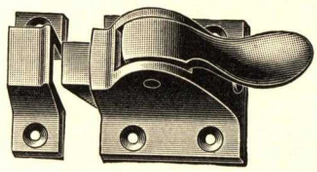
No. 3401 &c.

Numbers	Size without Strike, 1½×1¼ Inches	Weight per box	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes
3401	Cast Iron, Polished	3 lbs.	$25 00	28 00
3501	" Bronze	1¼ "	50 00	55 00



No. 402 &c. Patented February 7, 1871

Numbers	Triangular Bolt Size without Strike, 1 5/16×2 Inches	Weight per box	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes	Per hundred Group 7 Finishes
402	Cast Iron, Polished .	3 lbs.	$27 00	30 00	45 00
802	" Bronze . .	1¼ "	54 00	60 00	



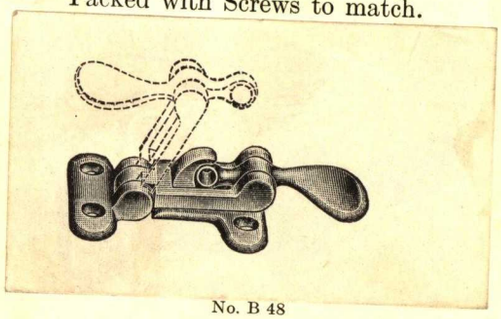
No. 854

Number	Size without Strike, 1½×1½ Inches	Weight per box	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes
854	Cast Bronze	1½ lbs.	$100 00	110 00

No. 854, five in a box; Nos. 802 and 3501, ten; all others, twenty-five.

Automobile Door Fasteners.

Packed with Screws to match.



No. B 48

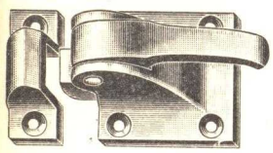
Number	Size of Base, 2×3 Inches Cast Brass	Weight per box	Each
B48	Bright	4 lbs.	$1 50

Ten in a box.

Cupboard Catches.

All packed with Screws to match.

Cast Brass and Bronze

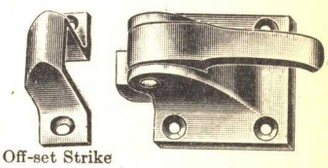


No. 851

SIZE WITHOUT STRIKE, 1½ x 1½ INCHES.

	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES	CM FINISH
No. 851 — PER DOZEN,	$9 00	10 00	12 00

WEIGHT PER BOX, 1½ LBS.



Off-set Strike

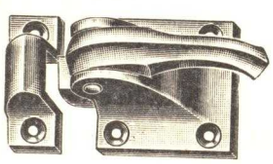
No. 855

With Strike having 3-8 Inch Off-set

SIZE WITHOUT STRIKE, 1½ x 1½ INCHES.

	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES	CM FINISH
No. 855 — PER DOZEN,	$9 00	10 00	12 00

WEIGHT PER BOX, 1¾ LBS.

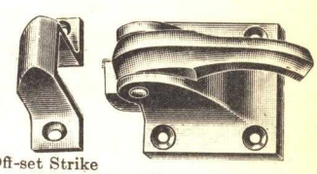


No. 853

SIZE WITHOUT STRIKE, 1½ x 1½ INCHES.

	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES	CM FINISH
No. 853 — PER DOZEN,	$10 50	11 50	13 50

WEIGHT PER BOX, 1½ LBS.



Off-set Strike

No. 858

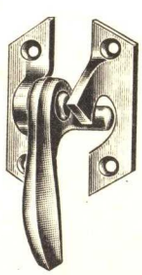
With Strike having 3-8 Inch Off-set

SIZE WITHOUT STRIKE, 1½ x 1½ INCHES.

	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES	CM FINISH
No. 858 — PER DOZEN,	$10 50	11 50	13 50

WEIGHT PER BOX, 1¾ LBS.

Half Dozen in a box,



No. 6386

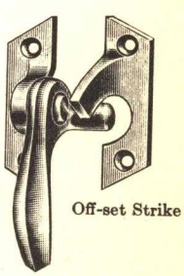
This cut shows a Left Hand Fastener.
In ordering, specify the Hand wanted.

Handed, Not Reversible

SIZE WITHOUT STRIKE:
BASE, 1 7/8 INCHES x 1/2 INCH.
LEVER, CENTER TO END, 1¾ INCHES.

	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES	CM FINISH
No. 6386 — PER DOZEN,	$5 10	5 60	6 00

WEIGHT PER BOX, 1½ LBS.



Off-set Strike

No. 6387

This cut shows a Left Hand Fastener.
In ordering, specify the Hand wanted.

Handed, Not Reversible
With Strike having 3-8 Inch Off-set

SIZE WITHOUT STRIKE:
BASE, 1 7/8 INCHES x 1/2 INCH.
LEVER, CENTER TO END, 1¾ INCHES.

	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES	CM FINISH
No. 6387 — PER DOZEN,	$5 10	5 60	6 00

WEIGHT PER BOX, 1¾ LBS.

One dozen in a box.

Automobile or Show Case Catches.

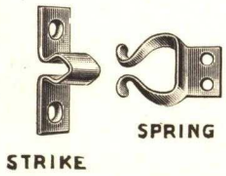
All packed with Screws to match.





Friction Catches

SUITABLE FOR BROOM CLOSETS



Wrought Steel

Strike—1⅜ × 7/16 Inches

Spring—⅝ × 1⅛ Inches

THE STRIKES FOR THESE CATCHES ARE MADE WITH A SLIGHT PROJECTING EDGE AROUND EACH SCREW HOLE ON THE UNDER SIDE. WHEN PRESSED AGAINST THE WOOD, THIS MAKE AN INDENT ON THE SURFACE THUS FORMING A TEMPLATE MARKING FOR LOCATION OF THE SCREWS.

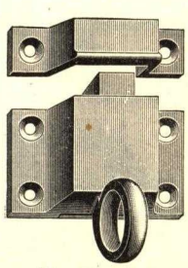
NO. B6311 – BRIGHT BRASS PLATED STRIKE, BLUED STEEL SPRING, PER GROSS, $6 70
NO. W6311 – CADMIUM PLATED, ... " " , 7 30

WRAPPED IN INDIVIDUAL PAPERS WITH SCREWS.

One Sixth Gross in a Box.

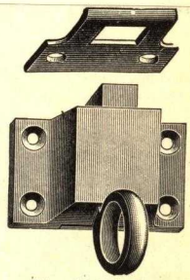
Weight Per Box, 13 Ozs.

.37



No. 3443 &c.

3443	Cast Iron, Polished . .	1¾ lbs.	$34 00	38 00	44 00
3843	" Bronze . . .	2 "	65 00	70 00	
	——WITH FLAT STRIKE—— Lip to Center 7-16 In.				
3443½	Cast Iron, Polished . .	1¾ lbs.	34 00	38 00	44 00
3843½	" Bronze . . .	2 "	65 00	70 00	
	Size without Strike, 1¼×2⅛ In.				
	WITH BOX STRIKE				
3444	Cast Iron, Polished . .	2½ lbs.	48 00	52 00	60 00
3844	" Bronze . . .	2¾ "	80 00	88 00	
	——WITH FLAT STRIKE—— Lip to Center, 9-16 In.				
3444½	Cast Iron, Polished . .	2½ lbs.	48 00	52 00	60 00
3844½	" Bronze . . .	2¾ "	80 00	88 00	



No. 3443½ &c.

No. T3440A, twenty-five in a box; other numbers, ten.

Automobile or Show Case Catches.

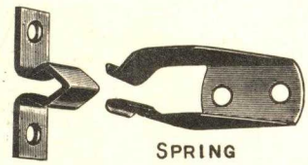
All packed with Screws to match.





Friction Catches.

Packed with Screws to match.



STRIKE SPRING

WROUGHT STEEL

STRIKE – 1 3/8 x 7/16 INCHES
SPRING – 5/8 x 1 3/8 "

	GROSS
No. B6310 – BRIGHT BRASS PLATED STRIKE, BLUED STEEL SPRING.	$6 30
No. N6310 – BRIGHT NICKEL PLATED STRIKE, BLUED STEEL SPRING.	6 80

ONE SIXTH GROSS IN A BOX

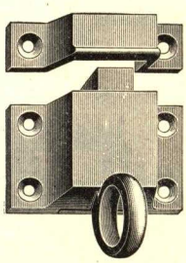
WEIGHT PER BOX, 13 OZS.

2.36



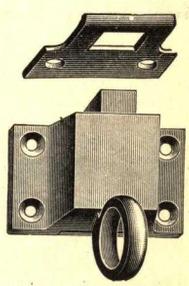
No. T 3440 A
Patented February 7, 1871

Number	Size without Strike	Triangular Bolt Bronzed Malleable Iron Ring — Cast Iron	Weight per box	Per hundred
T **3440** A	1×1⅜ In.	Tuscan Bronzed	3 lbs.	$16 00



No. 3443 &c.

Numbers	Size without Strike, 1⅛×1⅞ In.	Weight per box	Per hundred: Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	WITH BOX STRIKE				
3443	Cast Iron, Polished . .	1¾ lbs.	$34 00	38 00	44 00
3843	" Bronze	2 "	65 00	70 00	
	WITH FLAT STRIKE — Lip to Center 7-16 In.				
3443½	Cast Iron, Polished . .	1¾ lbs.	34 00	38 00	44 00
3843½	" Bronze	2 "	65 00	70 00	
	Size without Strike, 1¼×2⅛ In.				
	WITH BOX STRIKE				
3444	Cast Iron, Polished . .	2½ lbs.	48 00	52 00	60 00
3844	" Bronze	2¾ "	80 00	88 00	
	WITH FLAT STRIKE — Lip to Center, 9-16 In.				
3444½	Cast Iron, Polished . .	2½ lbs.	48 00	52 00	60 00
3844½	" Bronze	2¾ "	80 00	88 00	

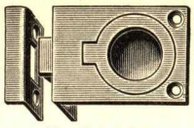


No. 3443½ &c.

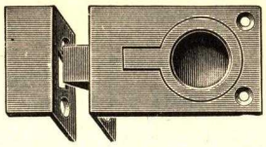
No. T3440A, twenty-five in a box; other numbers, ten.

Automobile or Show Case Catches.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. B 24 &c.



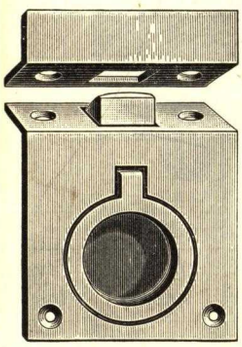
No. B 26 &c. Patented February 7, 1871

Numbers	Size without Strike, 1×1½ Inches	Weight per box	Per hundred	Numbers	Triangular Bolt Size without Strike, 1 3/16×1⅞ Inches	Weight per box	Per hundred
	Cast Brass				Cast Brass		
B **24**	Bright	2¼ lbs.	$58 00	B **26**	Bright	3¼ lbs.	$64 00
N **24**	" Nickel Plated	" "	64 00	N **26**	" Nickel Plated	" "	70 00

Twenty-five in a box.

Berth or Locker Catches.

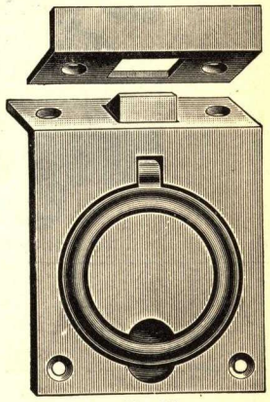
All packed with Screws to match.



No. 36

Numbers	Size without Strike, 2¼×2¼ Inches	Weight per box	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
36	Cast Bronze	2 lbs.	$1 60	1 80
	Size without Strike, 3×2½ Inches			
37	Cast Bronze	3 "	2 00	2 20

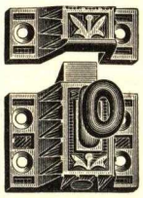
Five in a box.



No. 37

Transom Catches.

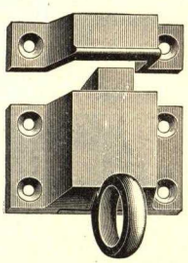
All packed with Screws to match.



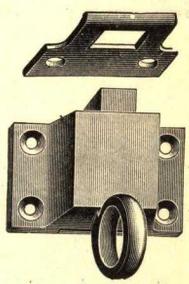
No. T 3440 A
Patented February 7, 1871

Number	Size without Strike	Triangular Bolt Bronzed Malleable Iron Ring	Weight per box	Per hundred
		Cast Iron		
T **3440** A	1×1⅜ In.	Tuscan Bronzed	3 lbs.	$16 00

Numbers	Size without Strike, 1⅛×1⅞ In.	Weight per box	Per hundred		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	WITH BOX STRIKE				
3443	Cast Iron, Polished	1¾ lbs.	$34 00	38 00	44 00
3843	" Bronze	2 "	65 00	70 00	
	WITH FLAT STRIKE Lip to Center 7-16 In.				
3443½	Cast Iron, Polished	1¾ lbs.	34 00	38 00	44 00
3843½	" Bronze	2 "	65 00	70 00	
	Size without Strike, 1¼×2⅛ In.				
	WITH BOX STRIKE				
3444	Cast Iron, Polished	2½ lbs.	48 00	52 00	60 00
3844	" Bronze	2¾ "	80 00	88 00	
	WITH FLAT STRIKE Lip to Center, 9-16 In.				
3444½	Cast Iron, Polished	2½ lbs.	48 00	52 00	60 00
3844½	" Bronze	2¾ "	80 00	88 00	



No. 3443 &c.

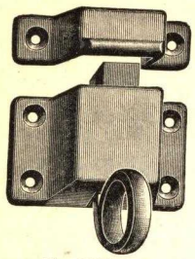


No. 3443½ &c.

No. T3440A, twenty-five in a box; other numbers, ten.

Transom Catches.

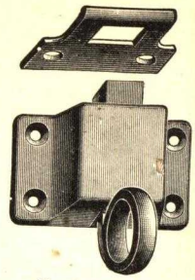
All packed with Screws to match.



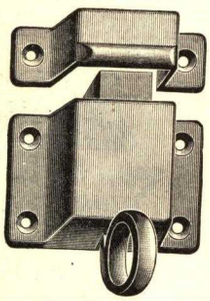
No. 2434 &c.

Numbers	Size without Strike 1⅛ × 1⅞ Inches	Per hundred			
		T Tuscan Bronzed	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	WITH BOX STRIKE				
2434	Wrought Steel	$22 00	24 00	27 00	36 00
2834	" Bronze	.....	56 00	62 00	
	WITH FLAT STRIKE Lip to Center, 7-16 Inch				
2434½	Wrought Steel	22 00	24 00	27 00	36 00
2834½	" Bronze	.....	56 00	62 00	

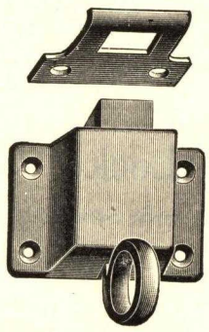
Weight per box, 1½ lbs.



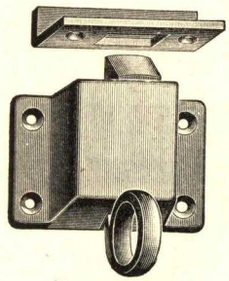
No. 2434½ &c.



No. 2444 &c.



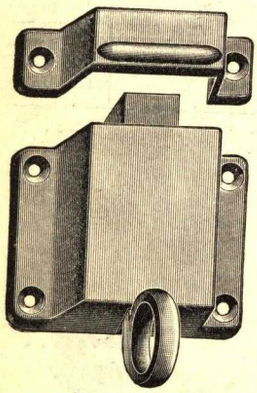
No. 2444½ &c.



No. 2445 &c.

Numbers	Size without Strike, 1½ × 2 Inches	Weight per box	Per hundred			
			T Tuscan Bronzed	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	WITH BOX STRIKE					
2444	Wrought Steel	2¼ lbs.	$23 00	26 00	29 00	40 00
2844	" Bronze	" "	.....	64 00	70 00	
	WITH FLAT STRIKE Lip to Center, 9-16 Inch					
2444½	Wrought Steel	2¼ lbs.	23 00	26 00	29 00	40 00
2844½	" Bronze	" "	.....	64 00	70 00	
	WITH REVERSE BEVEL STRIKE					
2445	Wrought Steel	2¼ lbs.	23 00	26 00	29 00	40 00
2845	" Bronze	" "	.....	64 00	70 00	

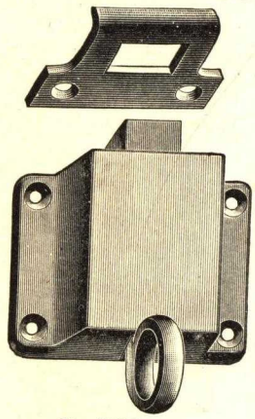
The Latch Bolt works independently of the Ring Handle.



No. 2454 &c.

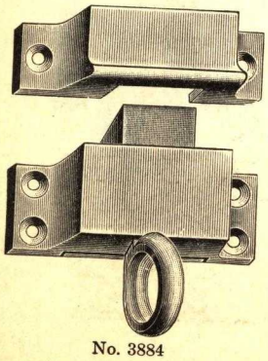
Numbers	Size without Strike 1⅞ × 2⅜ Inches	Per hundred			
		T Tuscan Bronzed	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	WITH BOX STRIKE				
2454	Wrought Steel	$42 00	48 00	52 00	66 00
2854	" Bronze	.....	100 00	110 00	
	WITH FLAT STRIKE Lip to Center, 3-4 Inch				
2454½	Wrought Steel	42 00	48 00	52 00	66 00
2854½	" Bronze	.....	100 00	110 00	

Weight per box, 3½ lbs.



No. 2454½ &c.

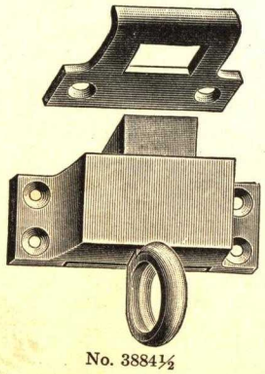
Especially intended for Narrow Stiles.



No. 3884

Numbers	Size without Strike, 15/16 × 2¾ Inches	Weight per box	Per hundred	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	WITH BOX STRIKE			
3884	Cast Bronze	3½ lbs.	$144 00	154 00
	WITH FLAT STRIKE Lip to Center, 3-4 Inch			
3884½	Cast Bronze	3½ lbs.	144 00	154 00

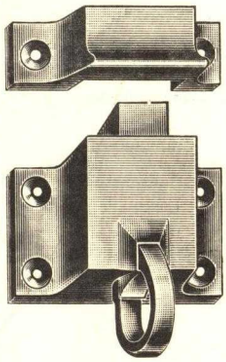
Ten in a box.



No. 3884½

Transom Catches.

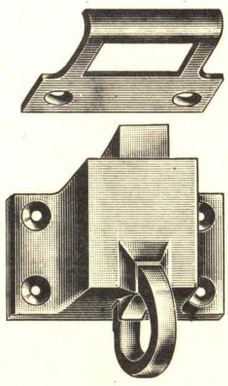
All packed with Screws to match.



No. 3858

Number	Size without Strike, 1½ x 2¼ Inches	Per Dozen Group 1 Finishes	Per Dozen Group 3 Finishes
	With Box Strike		
3858	Cast Bronze	$10 00	11 00

Weight per box,



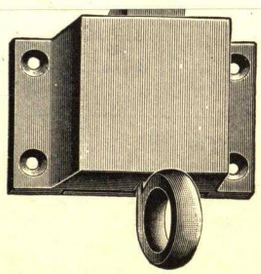
No. 3858½

Number	Size without Strike, 1½ x 2¼ Inches	Per Dozen Group 1 Finishes	Per Dozen Group 3 Finishes
	With Flat Strike		
	Lip to Center, 3-4 Inch		
3858½	Cast Bronze	$10 00	11 00

Weight per box,

One Dozen in a Box.

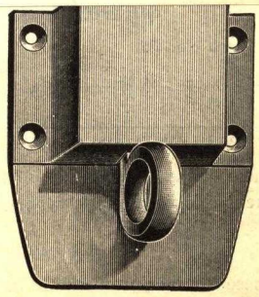
2.37



No. 3478 &c.

	Lip to Center, 2 Inches	per box	hundred
	—Malleable Iron—		
3478	Japanned	4½ lbs.	$40 00
T 3478	Tuscan Bronzed . . .	" "	42 00
	With 1¼ Inch Apron at bottom of Catch to protect the glass		
T 3494	Tuscan Bronzed . . .	5 lbs.	60 00

Ten in a box.

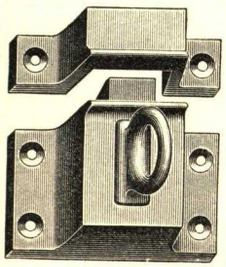


No. T 3494

Transom Catches.

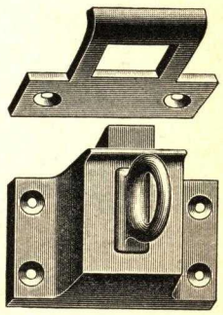
All packed with Screws to match.

The Latch Bolt works independently of the Ring Handle.



No. 3853

Numbers	Size without Strike, 1⅜×2¼ Inches	Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	——WITH BOX STRIKE——			
3853	Cast Bronze	$120 00	130 00	91 00
	——WITH FLAT STRIKE—— Lip to Center, ¾ Inch			
3853½	Cast Bronze	120 00	130 00	91 00



No. 3853½

Weight per box, 2⅜ lbs.

Ten in a box.

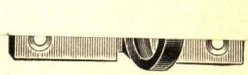
1.29



No. 3448 &c.

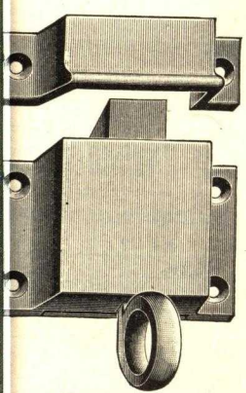
Flush Catch, with Flat Strike

Number	Size without Strike, 1½×2½ Inches, 5-8 Inch Angle Lip to Center, 3-4 Inch	Weight per box	Per hundred	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
3864	Cast Bronze	3¼ lbs.	$180 00	200 00



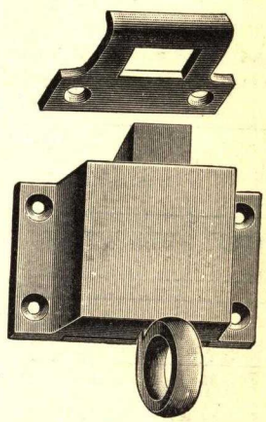
No. 3864

Especially intended for heavy Mill Work.



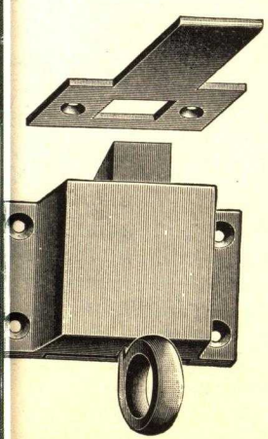
No. 3473 &c.

Numbers	Size without Strike, 1¾×2¾ Inches	Weight per box	Per hundred		
			T Tuscan Bronzed	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	——WITH BOX STRIKE——				
3473	Malleable Iron . . .	4½ lbs.	$50 00	66 00	72 00
3873	Cast Bronze	" "	.....	130 00	140 00
	——WITH FLAT STRIKE—— Lip to Center, 3-4 Inch				
3473½	Malleable Iron . . .	4½ lbs.	50 00	66 00	72 00
3873½	Cast Bronze	" "	.....	130 00	140 00



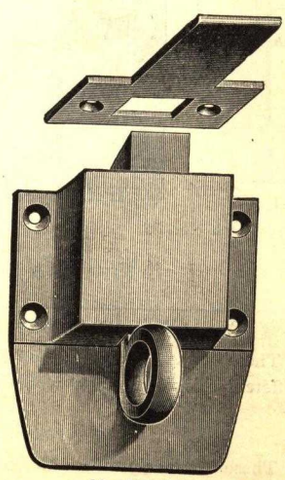
No. 3473½ &c.

Especially intended for heavy Mill Work.



No. 3478 &c.

Numbers	Size without Strike, 1¾×2¾ In. WITH FLAT STRIKE Lip to Center, 2 Inches	Weight per box	Per hundred
	——Malleable Iron——		
3478	Japanned	4½ lbs.	$40 00
T 3478	Tuscan Bronzed	" "	42 00
	With 1¼ Inch Apron at bottom of Catch to protect the glass		
T 3494	Tuscan Bronzed	5 lbs.	60 00

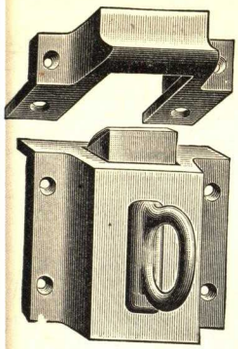


No. T 3494

Ten in a box.

Transom Catches.

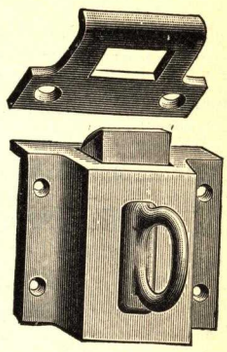
All packed with Screws to match.



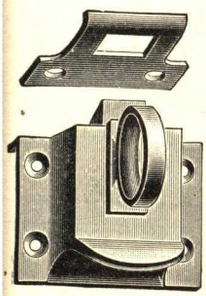
No. 3856

The Latch Bolt works independently of the Ring Handle.

Numbers	Size without Strike, 1⅞×2¼ Inches, 3-8 Inch Angle	Weight per box	Per hundred	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	WITH BOX STRIKE			
3856	Cast Bronze	5¼ lbs.	$135 00	145 00
	WITH FLAT STRIKE — Lip to Center, 5-8 Inch			
3856½	Cast Bronze	5¼ lbs.	135 00	145 00



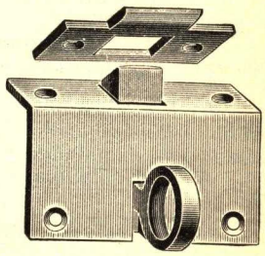
No. 3856½



No. 3448 &c.

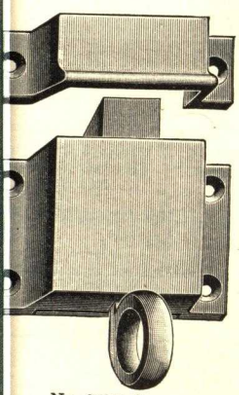
Numbers	With Ring and Push-Up Size without Strike, 1⅝×2 In.	Per hundred			
		T Tuscan Bronzed	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	WITH FLAT STRIKE — Lip to Center, 9-16 Inch				
3448	Cast Iron, Polished . .	$60 00	70 00	76 00	90 00
3848	" Bronze . . .	.....	120 00	130 00	

Weight per box, 2¾ lbs.



No. 3864

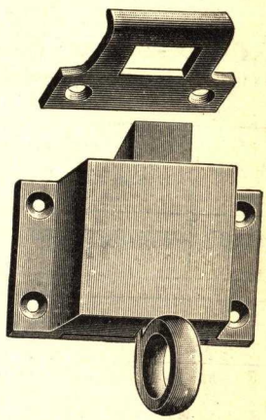
Number	Flush Catch, with Flat Strike Size without Strike, 1½×2½ Inches, 5-8 Inch Angle Lip to Center, 3-4 Inch	Weight per box	Per hundred	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
3864	Cast Bronze	3¼ lbs.	$180 00	200 00



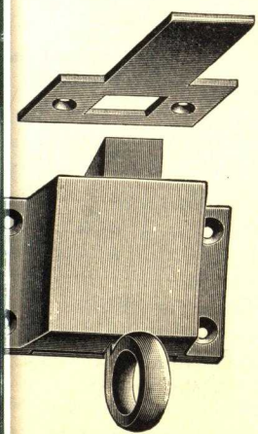
No. 3473 &c.

Especially intended for heavy Mill Work.

Numbers	Size without Strike, 1¾×2¾ Inches	Weight per box	Per hundred		
			T Tuscan Bronzed	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	WITH BOX STRIKE				
3473	Malleable Iron . . .	4½ lbs.	$50 00	66 00	72 00
3873	Cast Bronze . . .	" "	.....	130 00	140 00
	WITH FLAT STRIKE — Lip to Center, 3-4 Inch				
3473½	Malleable Iron . . .	4½ lbs.	50 00	66 00	72 00
3873½	Cast Bronze . . .	" "	.....	130 00	140 00



No. 3473½ &c.

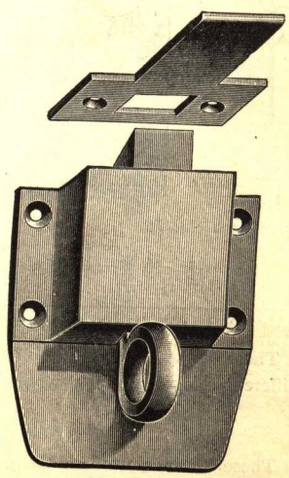


No. 3478 &c.

Especially intended for heavy Mill Work.

Numbers	Size without Strike, 1¾×2¾ In. WITH FLAT STRIKE Lip to Center, 2 Inches	Weight per box	Per hundred
	Malleable Iron		
3478	Japanned	4½ lbs.	$40 00
T 3478	Tuscan Bronzed . . .	" "	42 00
	With 1¼ Inch Apron at bottom of Catch to protect the glass		
T 3494	Tuscan Bronzed . . .	5 lbs.	60 00

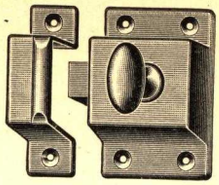
Ten in a box.



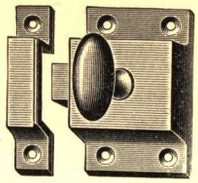
No. T 3494

Cupboard Turns.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 4415 &c. Patented February 7, 1871.



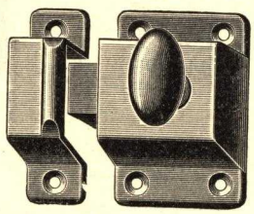
No. 4455 &c.

Numbers	Triangular Bolt Size without Strike, 1⅞×1⅜ In.	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes
4415	Wrought Steel	$16 00	17 50
4815	" Bronze	45 00	50 00

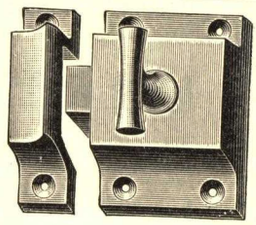
Weight, Steel, 1¼ lbs.; Bronze, 1½ lbs.

Numbers	Size without Strike, 1⅞×1⅜ In.	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes	Per hundred Group 7 Finishes
4455	Cast Iron	$35 00	37 50	50 00
4855	" Bronze	75 00	80 00	.....

Weight, Iron, 1¾ lbs.; Bronze, 2 lbs.



No. 4425 &c. Patented February 7, 1871.



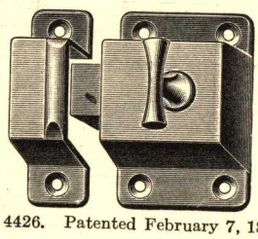
No. 4402 &c. Patented February 7, 1871

Numbers	Triangular Bolt Size without Strike, 2⅛×1⅞ In.	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes
4425	Wrought Steel	$17 00	18 50
4825	" Bronze	48 00	53 00

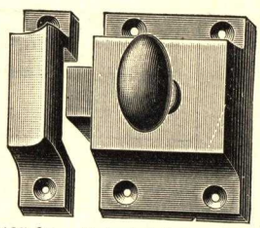
Weight, Steel, 2 lbs.; Bronze, 2¼ lbs.

Number	Triangular Bolt Size without Strike, 2¼×1⅝ In.	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes	Per hundred Group 7 Finishes
4402	Cast Iron, Polished	$38 00	41 00	55 00

Weight, Groups 1 and 3, 2¾ lbs.; Group No. 7, 1¼ lbs.



No. 4426. Patented February 7, 1871.



No. 4405 &c. Patented February 7, 1871

Number	Triangular Bolt Size without Strike, 2⅛×1⅞ In.	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes
4426	Wrought Steel	$17 00	18 50

Weight, 2 lbs.

Numbers	Triangular Bolt Size without Strike, 2¼×1⅝ In.	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes	Per hundred Group 7 Finishes
4405	Cast Iron, Polished	$37 00	39 50	54 00
4505	" Bronze	80 00	85 00	.....

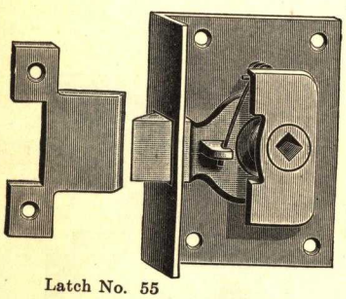
Weight, Iron, 2¾ lbs.; Bronze, 1¾ lbs.

No. 4505 and Iron in Group 7 Finish, five in a box; all others, ten.

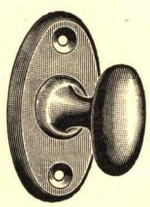
Nos.	4415	4425	4825
Full cases contain	300	300	300
Weight per case	48	78	81 lbs.

Cupboard Latches.

All packed with Screws to match.
All-Brass, Fine Wheel Finish.



Latch No. 55



Turn Knob No. B127

Five in a box.

Without Turn Knob Numbers	Without Turn Knob Each	With Turn Knob Numbers	With Turn Knob Each	Size of Case Length	Size of Case Width	Width of Front	Backset
51	$1 20	**51**× B **127**	$2 00	2¾ Inch	1 Inch	½ Inch	⅝ Inch
52	1 20	**52**× B **127**	2 00	" "	1⅛ "	" "	¾ "
53	1 20	**53**× B **127**	2 00	" "	1 9/16 "	" "	1 "
54	1 20	**54**× B **127**	2 00	" "	1⅞ "	" "	1¼ "
55	1 20	**55**× B **127**	2 00	" "	2 1/16 "	" "	1½ "

With Strike for Doors 1⅛ in. thick.

These strikes can be cut off for use with doors of different thicknesses, also rabbeted doors, etc.

Reversible.

These Latches are suitable for either Right or Left Hand Doors.

AB, OB, RD and N Finishes.

For these Latches with Turn Knob and Plate in AB, OB, RD and N Finishes add to the list prices $0 08 each.

When furnished in N Finish the Latch will be finished to match; for other finishes the Latch will be Brass, Fine Wheel Finish.

Other Turn Knobs.

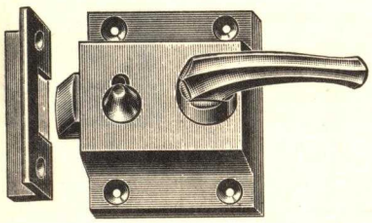
Any of our Turn Knobs shown on page 210 may be used with these Latches.

Weight per box.

Nos.	51	52	53	54	55
Without Turn Knob.	7–8	1	1⅛	1¼	1⅝ lbs.
With Turn Knob.	1⅞	2	2⅛	2¼	2⅝ "

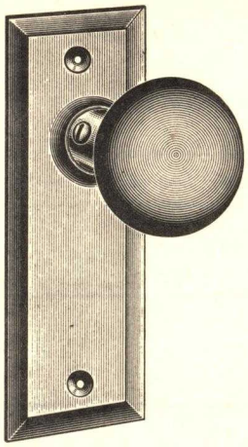
Screen Door Catches

With Knob and Lever Handle



For Inside

REVERSIBLE LATCH BOLT.
NO. 5565TC



For Outside

CASE	2¼×1⅞ inches
OUTSIDE PLATE	4½×1½ inches
KNOB	1¾ inches
LEVER HANDLE	1¼ inches
PROJECTION:	
KNOB—Outside	2 inches from door
LEVER HANDLE, Inside	1⅜ inches from door
FOR DOORS	⅞ to 1¼ inches thick
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

KNOB AND LEVER ATTACHED TO THROUGH SPINDLE.

FOR DOORS OPENING OUT. REVERSE BEVEL STRIKE.

CAN BE FURNISHED TO ORDER WITH STRIKE FOR REGULAR BEVELED DOORS.

INSIDE CATCH CAST IRON, OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON AND KNOB WROUGHT STEEL.

	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES
NO. 5565TC, PER DOZEN SETS	$8 00	8 80

One set in a box.

Weight per box, 10 ounces.

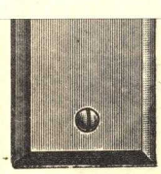
0.36

SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match



For Inside

Triangular Bolt.



For Outside

INSIDE CATCH CAST IRON, OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON AND KNOB WROUGHT STEEL.

	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES
NO. 6564TC, DOZEN SETS,	$6 75	7 40

ONE SET IN A BOX.
WEIGHT PER BOX, 10 OUNCES.



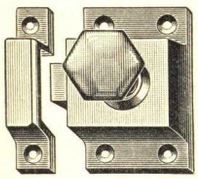
Reverse Bevel Strike for Double Doors

When ordering, give the number of the Catch for which the Strike is required, specify whether doors are flat front or rabbeted and give the thickness of the door to insure the proper length of lip.

Cupboard Turns.

With Glass Knob.

Packed with Screws to match.



No. 4855 G

Number	Size without Strike, $1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ Inches	Weight per box	Per dozen	
			B & O B Finishes	N Finish
4855 G	Cast Bronze with Pressed Glass Knob . . .	2¼ lbs.	$10 50	11 50

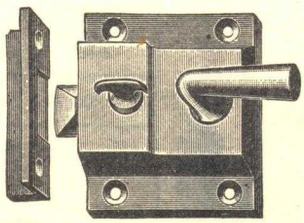
One dozen in a box.

3.29

Screen Door Catches.

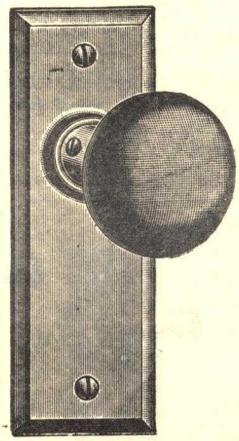
With Knob and Lever Handle.

CASE	2¼×1⅞ inches
OUTSIDE PLATE	4½×1½ "
KNOB	1¾ "
LEVER HANDLE	1¼ "
PROJECTION:	
KNOB—Outside	2 inches from door
LEVER HANDLE, Inside	1 inch from door
FOR DOORS	⅞ to 1¼ inches thick
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match



For Inside

Triangular Bolt.



For Outside

For Doors Opening Out
Reverse Bevel Strike

INSIDE CATCH CAST IRON, OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON AND KNOB WROUGHT STEEL.

	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES
NO. 6564TC, DOZEN SETS,	$6 75	7 40

ONE SET IN A BOX.
WEIGHT PER BOX, 10 OUNCES.

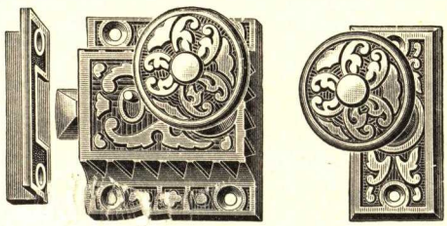


Reverse Bevel Strike for Double Doors

When ordering, give the number of the Catch for which the Strike is required, specify whether doors are flat front or rabbeted and give the thickness of the door to insure the proper length of lip.

Screen Door Catches.

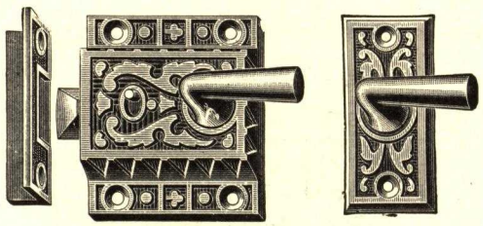
CASE—2¼×1⅞ inches
OUTSIDE PLATE—2⅛×1 "
KNOB—1⅜ "
LEVER HANDLE—1¼ "
PROJECTION:
KNOB, Inside—1⅝ inches from door
LEVER HANDLE, Inside—1½ " " "
LEVER HANDLE or KNOB, Outside—1 " " "
FOR DOORS—⅞ to 1¼ inches thick
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match



For Inside For Outside
No. T 6440 A. Patented February 7, 1871

With Knobs. Triangular Bolt.

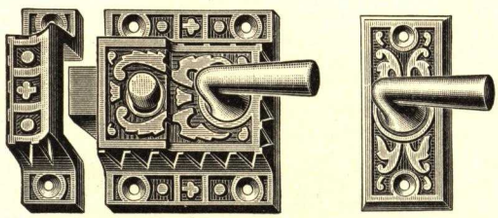
Number	For Doors Opening Out Reverse Bevel Strike	Weight per box	Per hundred sets
T 6440 A	Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed . .	3 lbs.	$48 00



For Inside For Outside
No. T 6545 A. Patented February 7, 1871

With Lever Handles. Triangular Bolt.

Number	For Doors Opening Out Reverse Bevel Strike	Weight per box	Per hundred sets
T 6545 A	Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed . .	2¾ lbs.	$44 00

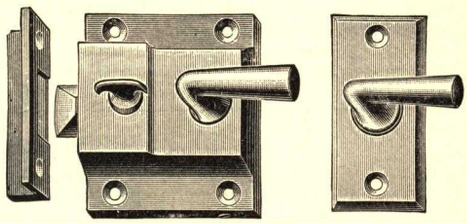


For Inside For Outside
No. T 6550 A

With Lever Handles.

Number	For Doors Opening In Box Strike	Weight per box	Per hundred sets
T 6550 A	Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed . .	2¾ lbs.	$52 00

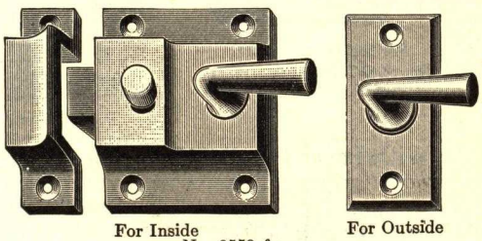
CASE—2¼×1⅞ inches
OUTSIDE PLATE—2⅛×1 "
KNOB—1⅜ "
LEVER HANDLE—1¼ "
PROJECTION—Inside—1½ inches from door; Outside—1 " " "
FOR DOORS—⅞ to 1¼ inches thick
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match



For Inside For Outside
No. 6555 &c. Patented February 7, 1871

With Lever Handles. Triangular Bolt.

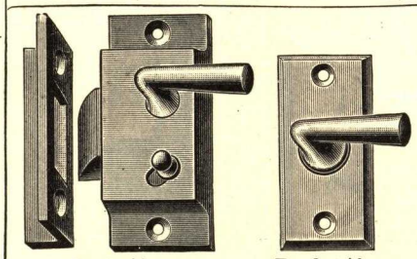
Numbers	For Doors Opening Out Reverse Bevel Strike	Weight per box	Per hundred sets: Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred sets: Group 3 Finishes
6555	Cast Iron . . .	3 lbs.	$66 00	74 00
6855	" Bronze . . .	"	180 00	200 00



For Inside For Outside
No. 6550 &c.

With Lever Handles.

Numbers	For Doors Opening In Box Strike	Weight per box	Per hundred sets: Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred sets: Group 3 Finishes
6550	Cast Iron . . .	3 lbs.	$66 00	74 00
6850	" Bronze . . .	"	180 00	200 00



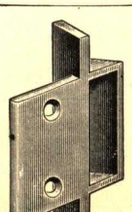
For Inside For Outside
No. 8472 &c.

CASE—2⁹⁄₁₆×1³⁄₁₆ in.
OUTSIDE PLATE—2⅛×1 in.
LEVER HANDLES:
LENGTH—1¼ inches
PROJECTION:
Inside—1¼ in. from door
Outside—1⅛ " " "
FOR DOORS—⅞ to 1⅛ in. thick
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match
WEIGHT—Per box, 2½ lbs.

With Lever Handles.

Numbers	For Doors Opening Out Reverse Bevel Strike	Per hundred sets: T-Tuscan Bronzed	Per hundred sets: Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred sets: Group 3 Finishes
8472	Cast Iron	$90 00	100 00	120 00
8872	" Bronze . . .	.....	180 00	200 00

Five sets in a box.
Full cases of No. T 6440A contain 150 Sets; weight 110 lbs.



Reverse Bevel Strike for Double Doors

Reverse Bevel Strikes for Double Doors.

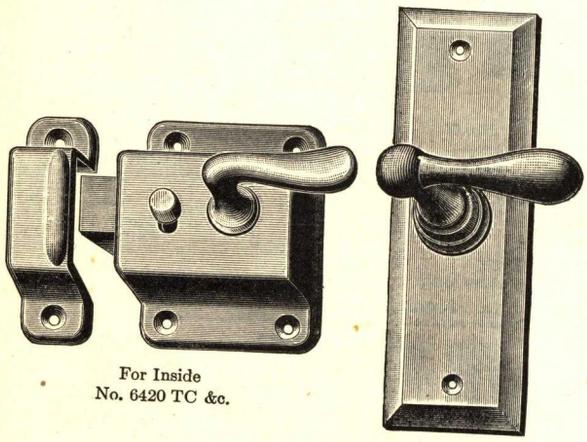
We can furnish Strikes for Double Doors for any of the Reverse Bevel Rim Screen Door Catches shown above and on page 452, at additions to the list prices, as follows:

Cast Iron and Wrought Steel Catches . . . . . per hundred, $20 00
" Bronze " " Bronze " . . . . . " 40 00

When ordering, give the number of the Catch for which the Strike is required, specify whether doors are flat front or rabbeted and give the thickness of the door to insure the proper length of lip.

Screen Door Catches—Extra Heavy.

CASE	2⅜×1⅞ inches
OUTSIDE PLATE	4½×1½ "
KNOB	1¾ "
LEVER HANDLE, Outside	2⅛ inches long
" " Inside	1½ " "
PROJECTION:	
KNOB	2 inches from door
LEVER HANDLE, Outside	1 9/16 " " "
" " Inside	1⅜ " " "
FOR DOORS	⅞ to 1¼ inches thick
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match



For Inside
No. 6420 TC &c.

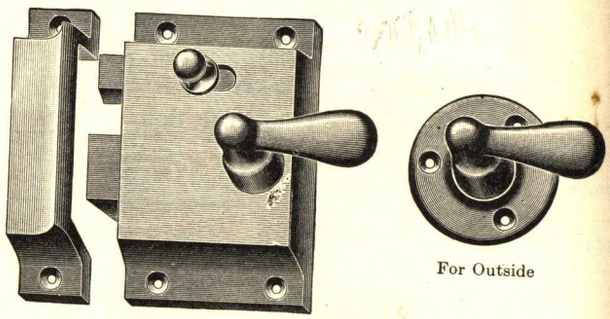
For Outside

With Lever Handles, Easy Spring.

Numbers	For Doors Opening In Box Strike	Per hundred sets		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
6420 TC	Wrought Steel . .	$96 00	104 00	120 00
6820 TC	" Bronze . .	160 00	170 00	

Weight per set, 3-4 lb.

CASE	3⅛×2 inches
OUTSIDE ROSE	1⅝ "
LEVER HANDLES	1¾ "
PROJECTION:	
LEVER HANDLE, Outside	1⅛ inches from door
" " Inside	1⅝ " " "
FOR DOORS	⅞ to 1¼ inches thick
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match



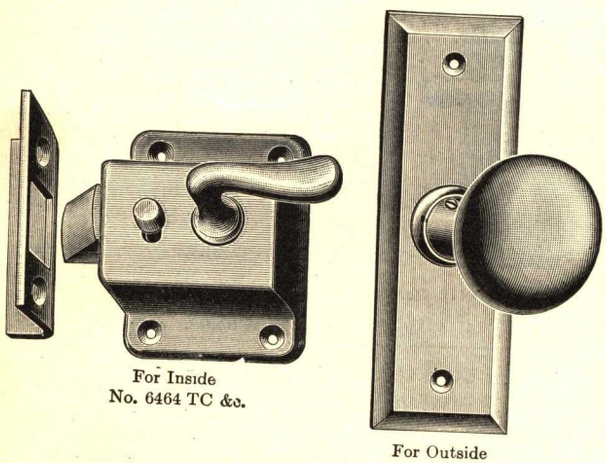
For Inside
No. 5840 &c.

For Outside

With Lever Handles and Thumb Bolt, Easy Spring.

Number	For Doors Opening In Box Strike	Per set	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	Brass Inside Work, Brass Spindle		
5840	Cast Bronze	$3 00	3 20

Weight per set, 1 lb.



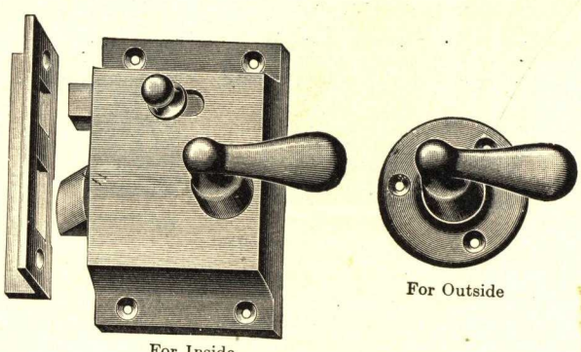
For Inside
No. 6464 TC &c.

For Outside

With Knob and Lever Handle, Easy Spring.

Numbers	For Doors Opening Out Reverse Bevel Strike	Per hundred sets		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
6464 TC	Wrought Steel . .	$96 00	104 00	120 00
6868 TC	" Bronze . .	160 00	170 00	

Weight per set, 3-4 lb.



For Inside
No. 5844 &c.

For Outside

With Lever Handles and Thumb Bolt, Easy Spring.

Number	For Doors Opening Out Reverse Bevel Strike	Per set	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	Brass Inside Work, Brass Spindle		
5844	Cast Bronze	$3 00	3 20

Weight per set, 1 lb.

One set in a box.

All packed with Screws to match

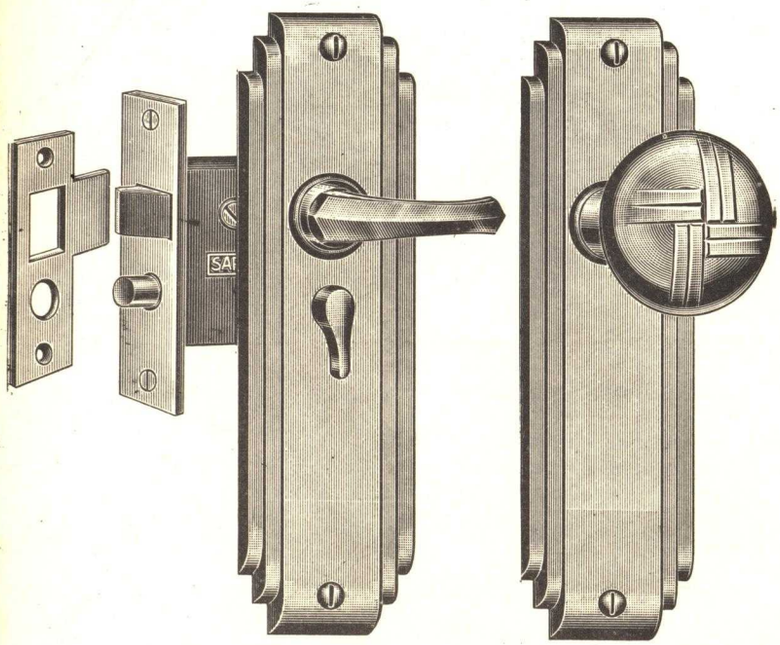
Mortise Screen Door Catches — No Key

With Dead Bolt

Lever Handle for Inside, Knob for Outside

Latch Bolt operated from both sides by the Knob and Lever.

Dead Bolt operated from the inside only by the Turn Knob.



For Inside For Outside

No. 5973DU

JAPANNED CASE	– 2 x 1¾ INCHES, 1/2 INCH THICK.
FRONT	– 3 3/8 x 11/16 INCHES.
ESCUTCHEONS	– 6 5/8 x 1¾ INCHES.
KNOB	– 2 INCHES.
LEVER HANDLE	– 1¾ INCHES, CENTER TO END.
PROJECTION:	
KNOB	– 2 INCHES FROM DOOR.
LEVER HANDLE	– 1 1/8 INCHES FROM DOOR.
FOR DOORS	– 7/8 TO 1½ INCHES.
BACKSET	– FACE TO CENTER OF HUB, 1 5/16 IN.
HUBS	– KNOB HUB FOR 5/16 IN. SPINDLE. TURN KNOB HUB FOR 3/16 IN. SPINDLE.
REVERSE	– BY REMOVING CAP.

	FINISHES B,0E,06P	BN,L5N,N
No. 5973DU – WROUGHT BRONZE TRIM, BRONZE FRONT LATCH, PER DOZEN SETS,	$24 00	26 20

One set in a box.

Weight per set, 1⅛ lbs.

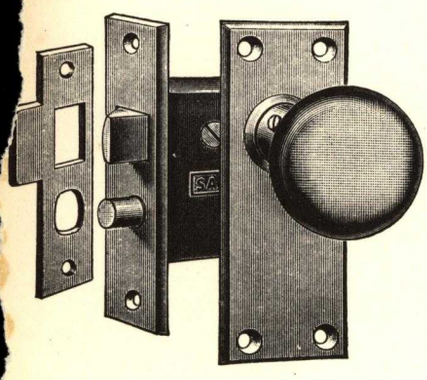
6.38

No. 5973RM, WROUGHT BRONZE TRIM, BRONZE FRONT LATCH, PER DOZEN SETS, $25 00

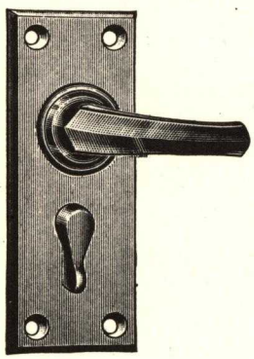
1.36

Mortise Screen Door Catches—No Key

Cast Bronze



For Outside



For Inside

Bronze Case . . .	2x1¾ Inches, ½ Inch thick
Front	3 3/8x11–16 Inches
Escutcheons . . .	3 5/8x1 7/16 "
Knob	1¾ "
Lever Handle . .	1¾ "
Projection:	
Knob	1 7/8 Inches from door
Lever Handle .	1 1/8 " " "
For Doors . . .	7/8 to 1½ Inches
Backset, Face to Center Hub, 1 5/16 In.	
Hub	(Knob Hub for 5–16 Inch Spindle
	(Turn Knob Hub for 3–16 In. "
Reverse	By removing cap.
Screws – All packed with screws to match.	

With Dead Bolt.

Lever Handle for Inside, Knob for Outside.

Latch Bolt operated from both sides by the Knob and Lever.
Dead Bolt operated from the inside only by the Turn Knob.

This all bronze Screen Door or Combination Screen and Storm Door Catch is rustproof.

	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
No. 8973, Per Set,	$2 50	$2 75

One set in a box.
Weight per box, 1½ lbs.

The cut above shows the Knob on the outside, but either the Knob or the Lever Handle can be used for the outside. The Latch Bolt can be operated by the Knob or Lever Handle at all times, but when the Dead Bolt is thrown by the Turn Knob the Door cannot be opened from the outside.

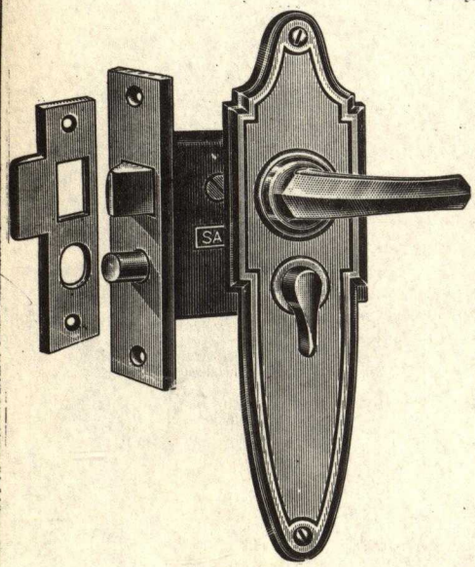
All packed with Screws to match

Mortise Screen Door Catches—No Key.

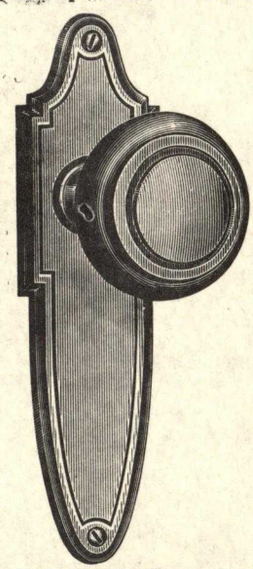
With Dead Bolt.

Lever Handle for Inside, Knob for Outside.

Latch Bolt operated from both sides by the Knob and Lever.
Dead Bolt operated from the inside only by the Turn Knob.



FOR INSIDE



FOR OUTSIDE

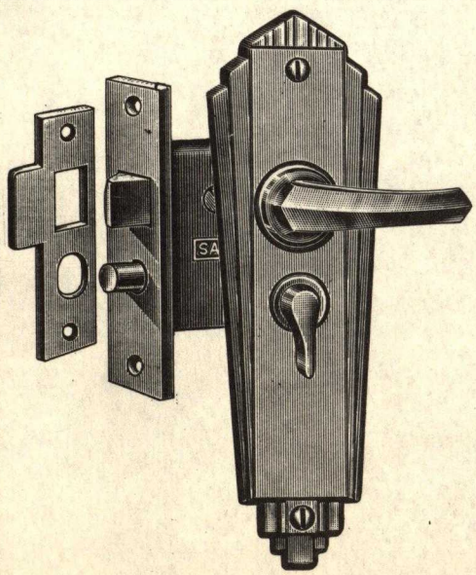
JAPANNED CASE	2x1¾ INCHES, ½ INCH THICK
FRONT	3 3/8x11/16 INCHES
ESCUTCHEONS	6x1½ "
KNOB	2 "
LEVER HANDLE	1¾ "
PROJECTION:	
KNOB	2 INCHES FROM DOOR
LEVER HANDLE	1 1/8 " " "
FOR DOORS	7/8 TO 1½ INCHES
BACKSET	FACE TO CENTER OF HUB, 1 5/16"
HUBS	KNOB HUB FOR 5/16" SPINDLE; TURN KNOB HUB FOR 3/16" SPINDLE
REVERSE	BY REMOVING CAP

ONE SET IN A BOX
WEIGHT PER SET, 1 1/8 LBS.

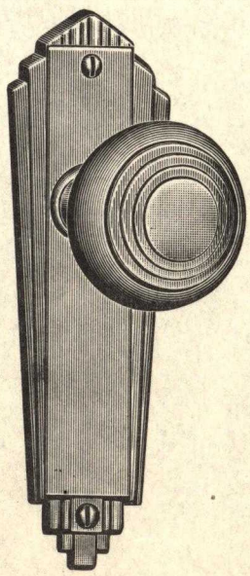
No. 5973BL

BN, OE, 06P FINISH

No. 5973BL, WROUGHT BRONZE TRIM, BRONZE FRONT LATCH, PER DOZEN SETS, $25 00



FOR INSIDE



FOR OUTSIDE

JAPANNED CASE	2x1¾ INCHES, ½ INCH THICK
FRONT	3 3/8x11/16 INCHES
ESCUTCHEONS	6x1 7/8 "
KNOB	2 "
LEVER HANDLE	1¾
PROJECTION:	
KNOB	2 INCHES FROM DOOR
LEVER HANDLE	1 1/8 " " "
FOR DOORS	7/8 TO 1½ INCHES
BACKSET	FACE TO CENTER OF HUB, 1 5/16"
HUBS	KNOB HUB FOR 5/16" SPINDLE; TURN KNOB HUB FOR 3/16" SPINDLE
REVERSE	BY REMOVING CAP

ONE SET IN A BOX
WEIGHT PER SET, 1 1/8 LBS.

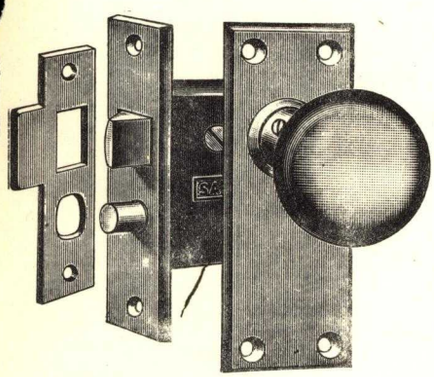
No. 5973RM

OE, 06P FINISH

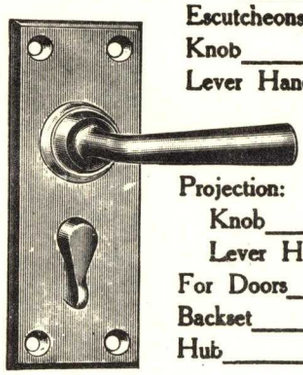
No. 5973RM, WROUGHT BRONZE TRIM, BRONZE FRONT LATCH, PER DOZEN SETS, $25 00

PASTE IN OUR 1926 CATALOGUE TO FOLLOW PAGE 452A.

Mortise Screen Door Catches—No Key.

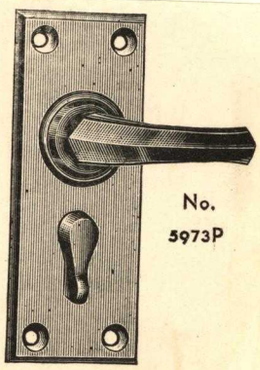


For Outside



For Inside

Japanned Case	2x1¾ inches, ½ inch thick
Front	3⅜x11–16 inches
Escutcheons	3⅜x1 7–16 "
Knob	1¾ "
Lever Handle	1½ "
Projection:	
Knob	1⅞ inches from door
Lever Handle	1¾ " " "
For Doors	⅞ to 1½ inches
Backset	Face to center of Hub, 1 5–16 inches
Hub	(Knob Hub for 5–16 inch Spindle (Turn Knob Hub for 3–16 inch Spindle
Reverse	By removing Cap
Screws	All packed with Screws to match



No. 5973P

With Dead Bolt.

Lever Handle for Inside, Knob for Outside.

Latch Bolt operated from both sides by the Knob and Lever.
Dead Bolt operated from the inside only by the Turn Knob.

Cast Bronze Trim - Bronze Front Latch

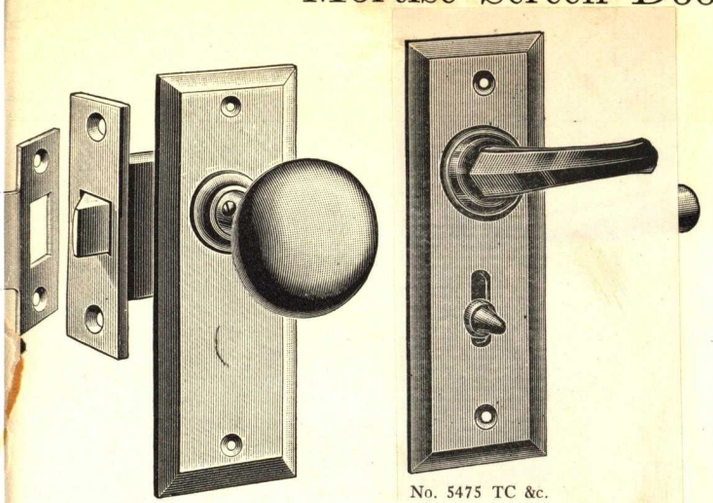
	Group 1	Group 3
No. 5973P - per doz. sets	**$28.80**	**31.20**

One set in a box.

Weight per box, 1¼ lbs.

The cut above shows the Knob on the outside, but either the Knob or the Lever Handle can be used for the outside. The Latch Bolt can be operated by the Knob or Lever Handle at all times, but when the Dead Bolt is thrown by the Turn Knob the Door cannot be opened from the outside.

Mortise Screen Door Catches—No Key.



For Outside No. 5475 TC &c. For Inside

JAPANNED CASE	1⅜×1¾ inches; ½ inch thick
FRONT	2⅝×1 1/16 inches
ESCUTCHEONS	4½×1½ "
KNOB	1¾ "
LEVER HANDLE	1¾ "
PROJECTION:	
KNOB	2 1/16 inches from door
LEVER HANDLE	1¼ " " "
FOR DOORS	⅞ to 1½ inches
BACKSET	Face to center of Hub, 1¼ inches 1⅝ inch furnished to order
HUB	For 5/16 inch Spindle
REVERSE	Right or Left Hand
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

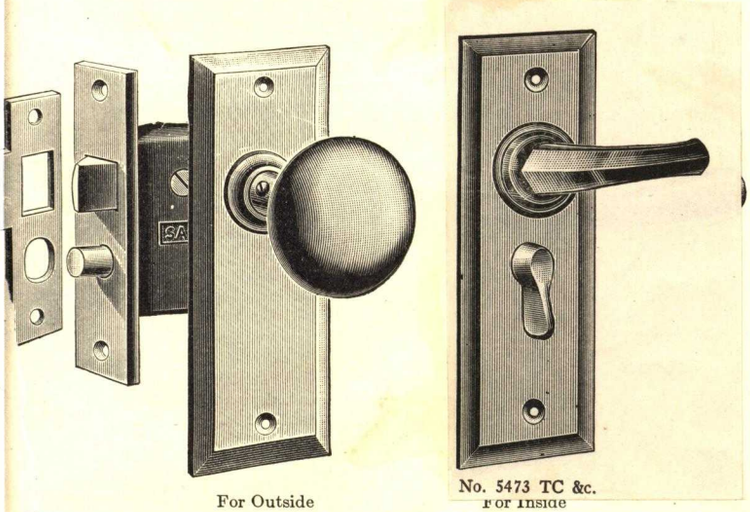
Lever Handle for Inside, Knob for Outside.

Operated from both sides by Knob and Lever
Both Knob and Lever are set by the Slide Stop.

Numbers		Weight per set	Per set		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
5475 TC	Wrought Steel Trim, Iron Front Latch	¾ lb.	$1 10	1 20	1 40
5875 TC	" Bronze Trim, Bronze Front Latch	"	1 80	2 00	

One set in a box.

The cut above shows the Knob on the outside, but either the Knob or the Lever Handle can be used for the outside. The Slide Stop, when set, locks both the Knob and Lever Handle.



For Outside No. 5473TC &c. No. 5473 TC &c. For Inside

JAPANNED CASE	2×1¾ inches, ½ inch thick
FRONT	3⅜×1 1/16 inches
ESCUTCHEONS	4½×1½ "
KNOB	1¾ "
LEVER HANDLE	1½ "
PROJECTION:	
KNOB	1⅞ inches from door
LEVER HANDLE	1⅜ " " "
FOR DOORS	⅞ to 1½ inches
BACKSET	Face to center of Hub, 1 5/16 inches
HUBS	Knob Hub for 5/16 inch Spindle Turn Knob Hub for 3/16 inch Spindle
REVERSE	By removing Cap
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

With Dead Bolt.

Lever Handle for Inside, Knob for Outside.

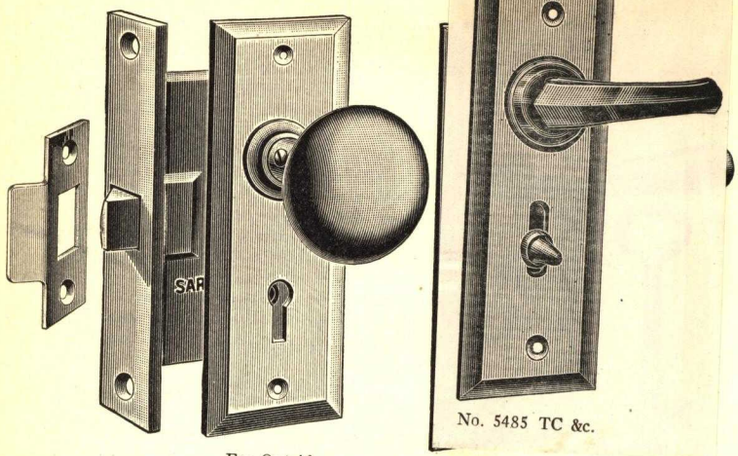
Latch Bolt operated from both sides by the Knob and Lever.
Dead Bolt operated from the inside only by the Turn Knob.

bers		Weight per set	Per set	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
5473 TC	Wrought Steel Trim, Iron Front Latch	1 lb.	$1 70	1 80
5973 TC	" Bronze Trim, Bronze Front Latch	"	2 20	2 40

One set in a box.

The cut above shows the Knob on the outside, but either the Knob or the Lever Handle can be used for the outside. The Latch Bolt be operated by the Knob or Lever Handle at all times, but when the Dead Bolt is thrown by the Turn Knob the Door cannot be opened the outside.

Mortise Screen Door Catches—Bit Key.



For Outside
No. 5485 TC &c.

No. 5485 TC &c.
For Inside

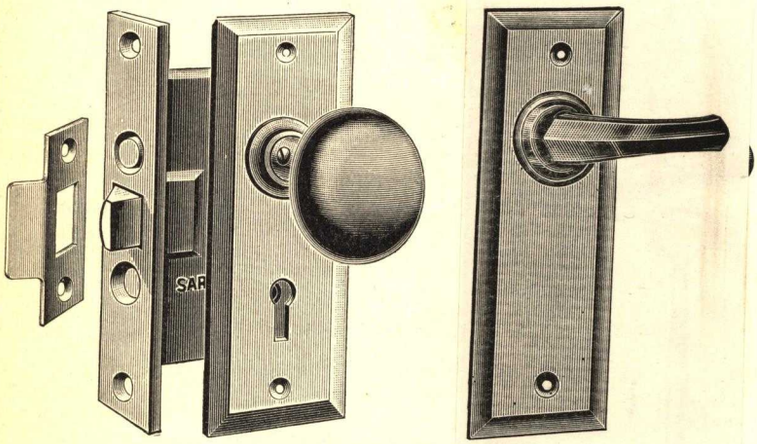
JAPANNED CASE	3 ×2¼ inches; ½ inch thick
FRONT	4¼×3-4 inches
ESCUTCHEONS	4½×1½ "
KNOB	1¾ "
LEVER HANDLE	1¾ "
PROJECTION:	
KNOB	2 1/16 inches from door
LEVER HANDLE	1½ " " "
FOR DOORS	⅞ to 1½ inches
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, 1½ inches
HUB	For 5/16 inch Spindle
REVERSE	By removing Cap
KEYS	Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys No. 906
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Lever Handle for Inside, Knob for Outside.
Operated from the outside by the Key.
Operated from both sides by the Knob and Lever.
Both Knob and Lever are set by the Slide Stop.

Numbers		Weight per set	Per set		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
5485 TC	Wrought Steel Trim, Iron Front Latch	1¼ lbs.	$2 20	2 40	2 40
5885 TC	" Bronze Trim, Bronze Front Latch	" "	2 80	3 00	

One set in a box.

The cut above shows the Knob on the outside, but either the Knob or the Lever Handle can be used for the outside. The Slide Stop, when set, locks both the Knob and Lever Handle.



For Outside
No. 5865 TC

No. 5865 TC

JAPANNED CASE	3 ×2¼ inches; ½ inch thick
FRONT	4¼×3-4 "
ESCUTCHEONS	4½×1½ "
KNOB	1¾ "
LEVER HANDLE	1¾ "
PROJECTION:	
KNOB	2 1/16 inches from door
LEVER HANDLE	1½ " " "
FOR DOORS	⅞ to 1½ inches 1⅛ to 1⅜
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, 1⅝ inches
HUB	For 5/16 inch Swivel Spindle
REVERSE	By removing Cap and turn ng the Hub
KEYS	Two Nicke -Plated Steel Keys No. 906
BOLT	For doors swinging one way
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Lever Handle for Inside, Knob for Outside.
Operated from outside by the Key.
Operated from both sides by the Knob and Lever.
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Latch.

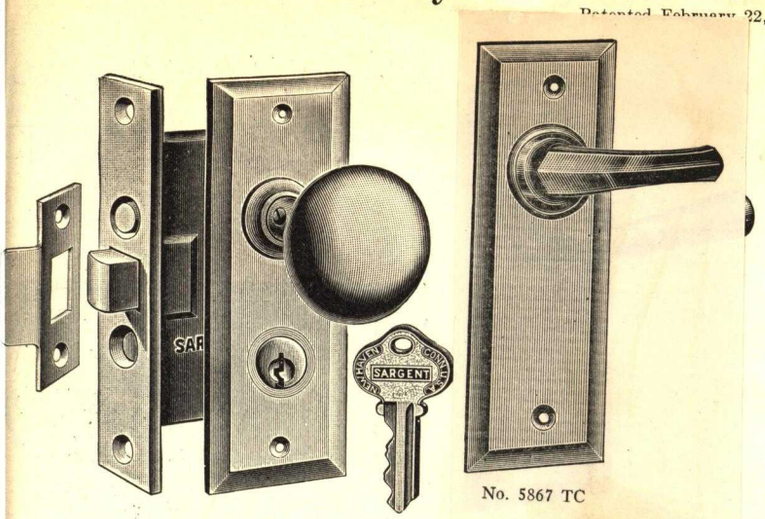
Number		Weight per set	Per set		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
5865 TC	Wrought Bronze Trim, Bronze Front Latch	1¼ lb.	$3 00	3 20	3 00

One set in a box.

The cut shows the Knob on the Key-hole side, but either the Knob or the Lever Handle can be used for the outside. When the Stop in the face of the Lock is pushed in, the Latch can be opened from the outside with the Key only, but when the Stop is not in use the swivel-spindle Knob will work the latch bolt freely from both sides.

SARGENT Cylinder Mortise Screen Door Catches.

Patented February 22, 1898



For Outside

No. 5867 TC

No. 5867 TC

For Inside

JAPANNED CASE	3 ×2¼ inches; ½ inch thick
FRONT	4¼×3-4 "
ESCUTCHEONS	4½×1½ "
KNOB	1¾ "
LEVER HANDLE	1¾ "
PROJECTION:	
KNOB	2 1/16 inches from door
LEVER HANDLE	1½ " " "
FOR DOORS	1⅛ to 1½ inches
BACKSET	Face to center of Key Hole, 1⅝ inches
HUB	For 5/16 inch Swivel Spindle
REVERSE	By removing Cap and turning the Hub
KEYS	Three Nickel Silver Keys No. 267
BOLT	For doors swinging either way. Can be furnished to order with regular bevel latch bolt to swing one way
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

Lever Handle for Inside, Knob for Outside.

Operated from outside by the Key.
Operated from both sides by the Knob and Lever.
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Latch.

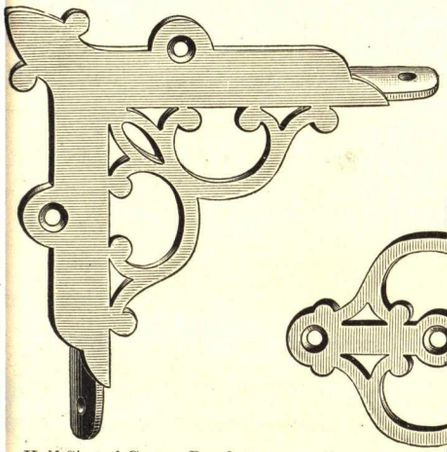
Numbers		Weight per set	Per set		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
5867 TC	Wrought Bronze Trim, Bronze Front Latch	1½ lbs.	~~$4 50~~ 6.00	~~4 80~~ 6.40	~~4 50~~ 6.00

One set in a box.

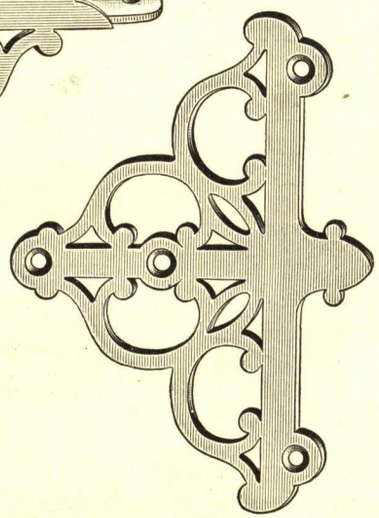
The cut shows the Knob on the Key-hole side, but either the Knob or the Lever Handle can be used for the outside. When the Stop in the face of the Lock is pushed in, the Latch can be opened from the outside with the Key only, but when the Stop is not in use the swivel-spindle Knob will work the latch bolt freely from both sides. These sets can be made to pass any of our Cylinder Locks.

Door Screen Brackets.

All packed with Screws to match.



Half Size of Corner Bracket



Half Size of Center Piece

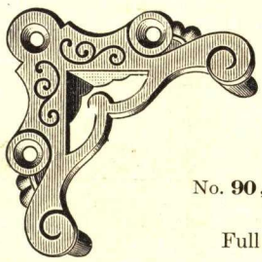
Four Large Corner Brackets and
Two Center Pieces to a Set.

No. **202**, Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed . . per hundred sets, $100 00
Weight per box, 7¾ lbs.

Five sets in a box.

Full cases contain 70 sets; weight, 135 lbs.

Window Screen Corner Brackets.



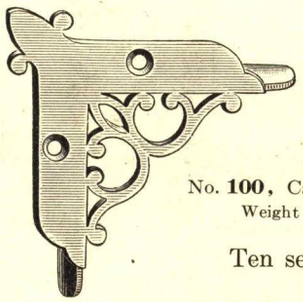
All packed with Screws to match.

Four Brackets to a Set.

Per 100 sets
No. **90**, Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed . . $30 00
Weight per box, 3¾ lbs.

Full cases contain 150 sets; weight 71 lbs.

Half Size of No. 90



Four Brackets to a Set.

Per 100 sets
No. **100**, Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed . $45 00
Weight per box, 4¼ lbs.

Ten sets in a box.

Half Size of No. 100

Screen Springs.

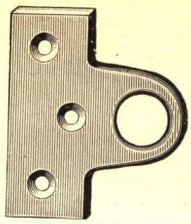
For Sliding Window Screens.
Tempered Steel, Japanned.

Per hundred
No. **101**, 1-4 Inch wide, 4¼ Inches long . $1 60
Weight per box, 2¼ lbs.

One hundred in a box.



Half Size of No. 101



No. B 24 &c.

Brass Padlock Eyes.

All packed with Screws to match.

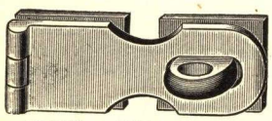
Cast Brass.

No. B **24**, 1½×1¾ Inch, Bright . . . . . per hundred, $30 00
No. B **25**, 2×2¼ " " . . . . . " " 36 00

Ten in a box. Weight per box, No. B24, ¾ lb.; No. B25, 1¼ lb.

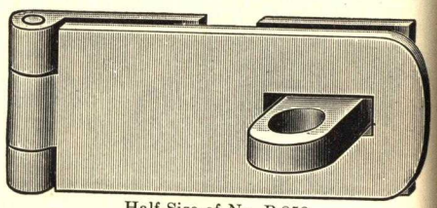
Hinge Hasps.

All packed with Screws to match.



Half Size of No. B 830 &c.

Illustrations of Nos. B 830 and P 850 show the Hasp as used on the door. When the door is locked by the Padlock the screws are protected.



Half Size of No. P 850

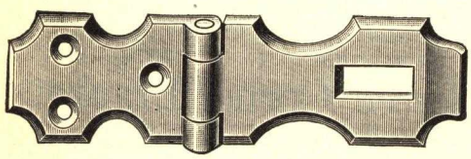
These Hasps are also suitable for Store Doors.

Numbers	Size over all when folded . . . . 1×2⅞ In. " of Door Plate . . . . . 1×1 3/16 " " " Staple . . . . . 1×1 3/16 " Inside diameter of Padlock Eye . . 3/8 "	Each
B **830**	Cast Brass, Bright	$0 85
P **830**	" Bronze "	85

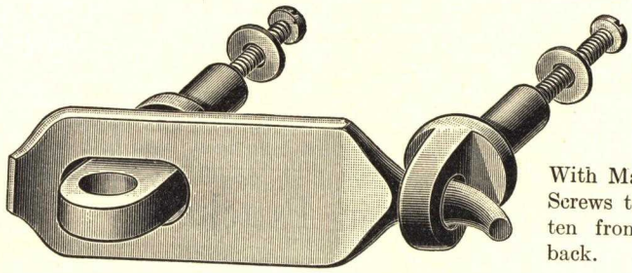
Ten in a box. Weight per box, 1¾ lbs.

Number	Size over all when folded . . . . 1¾×4½ In. " of Door Plate . . . . . 1¾×2 " " " Staple . . . . . 1¾×1 5/8 " Inside diameter of Padlock Eye . . 1/2 "	Each
P **850**	Cast Bronze, Bright	$2 00

Two in a box. Weight per box, 1½ lbs.



No. B 840. Half Size of 5 Inch



Half Size of No. P 870

These Hasps are also suitable for Store Doors.

With Machine Screws to fasten from the back.

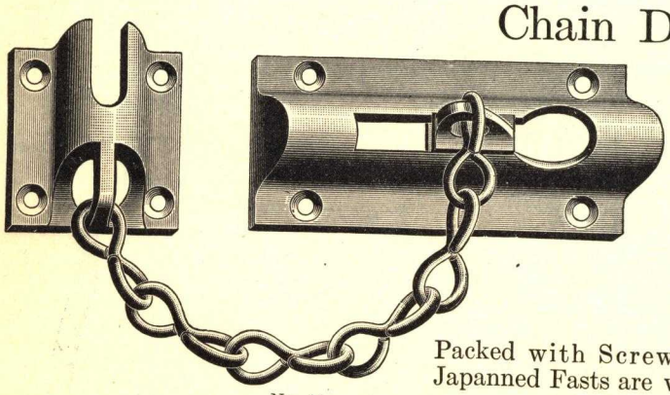
Number	INCH	3	4	5
	Size over all	1×3¼	1 3/16×4 1/8	1¼×5 In.
	" of Staple	1 3/16×1	1×1⅛	1 3/16×1 5/16 "
	Inside diameter of Padlock Eye	¼	3/8	7/16 "
B **840**	Cast Brass, Bright	Each $1 00	Each 1 20	Each 1 40

Ten in a box. Weight per box, 1¼ 2½ 4 lbs.

Number	Size over all . . . . . 1½×5 3/8 In. Diameter of Staples . . . . 1¼ " Inside diameter of Padlock Eye 9/16 " For doors . . . . . 1⅛ to 2¼ In. thick	Each
P **870**	Cast Bronze, Bright	$2 30

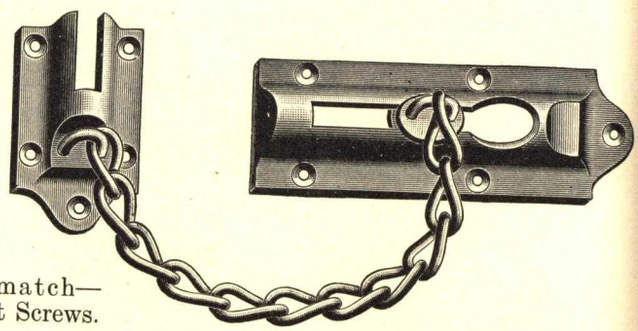
Two in a box. Weight per box, 1¾ lbs.

Chain Door Fasts.



No. 44

Packed with Screws to match—
Japanned Fasts are without Screws.



No. B 64 &c.

Number	Size of Case, 1⅞×4 Inches	Per hundred		
		Japanned	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
44	Cast Iron Case	$27 00	40 00	44 00

Weight per box, 5 lbs.

Numbers	Size of Case		Per hundred
B **64**	1⅜×4 In.	Cast Brass Case, Bright	$150 00
B **66**	1⅜×6 "	" " " "	180 00

Weight per box, No. B 64, 1¾ lbs.; No. B 66, 2½ lbs.

No. 44, ten in a box; No. 64, five. #66-5 in Box

Chain Door Fasts.

All packed with Screws to match.

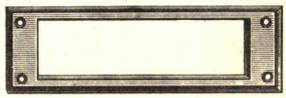
LETTER BOX PLATES

GRAVITY TYPE



No. 278, Outside Plate with Inside Plate.

The outside flap swings outward.
Can be used on doors of any thickness.



Miniature of Inside Plate

Measurements:

Outside Plate, 2½ x 8¼ Inches
With Opening, 1½ x 5 "
Inside Plate, 2 1/8 x 6 7/8 Inches.

With Outside and Inside Plates.

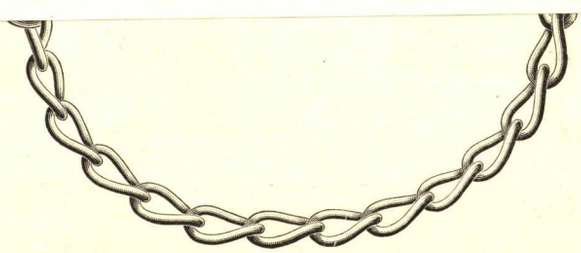
	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
No. 278, Cast Bronze, Dozen . . .	$21 80	24 00

Packed with Screws

One Sixth Dozen in a Box.
Weight Per Box, 2 3/8 Lbs.

3.37

6.35



No. 166.

Number	Size of Case, 1⅜×6⅜ Inches Extra Fine and Large	Weight per box	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
166	Cast Bronze Case	3½ lbs.	$3 30	3 50

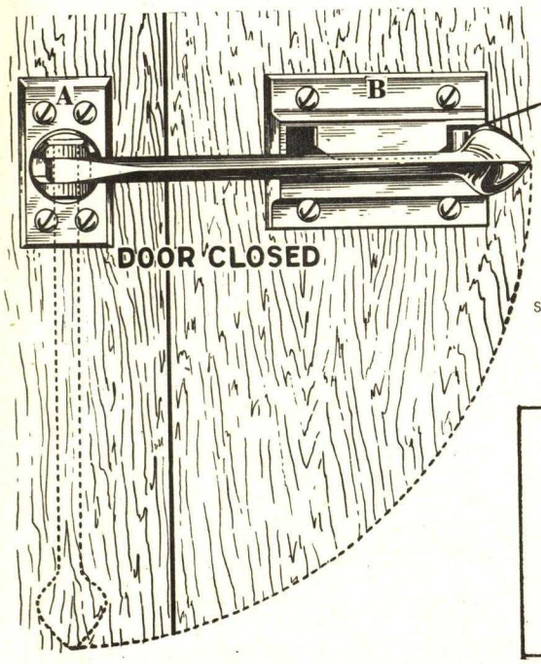
Iron and Steel, ten in a box; Bronze, five.

All packed with Screws to match.

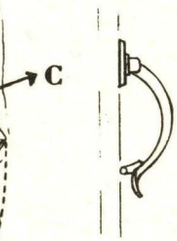
EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND

Door Fasteners.

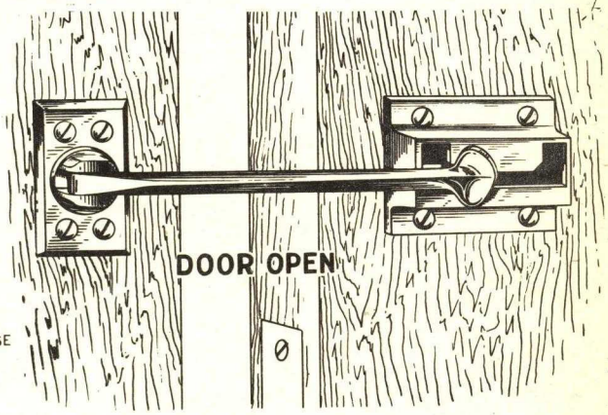
All packed with Screws to match.



Patent applied for.



SIDE VIEW WHEN NOT IN USE
PROJECTION 3 INCHES



EASY TO APPLY AS FOLLOWS:

PLACE FOOT "A" ON CASING IN MOST CONVENIENT PLACE. WITH DOOR CLOSED, PLACE STRIKE B ON DOOR IN LINE WITH FOOT A AT A DISTANCE FROM THE EDGE SO THAT TRUNNION "C" ON ARM WILL ENTER THE OPENING AT THE FAR END OF STRIKE.

IF DOOR OPENS OPPOSITE TO THE ONE SHOWN PLACE THE FOOT AND STRIKE TO THE RIGHT INSTEAD OF LEFT.

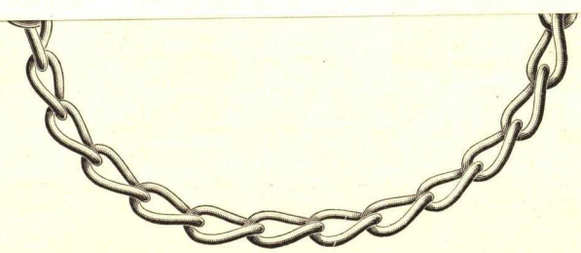
SIZE OF FOOT (A) 2 x 1 INCHES.
" " STRIKE(B) $1\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$ "

CAST BRASS & BRONZE

	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
No. 288.....Each	$ 2.30	2.60

ONE IN A BOX, WEIGHT $\frac{3}{4}$ LBS.
SIX BOXES IN A LARGE BOX, WEIGHT $4\frac{3}{4}$ LBS.

.35



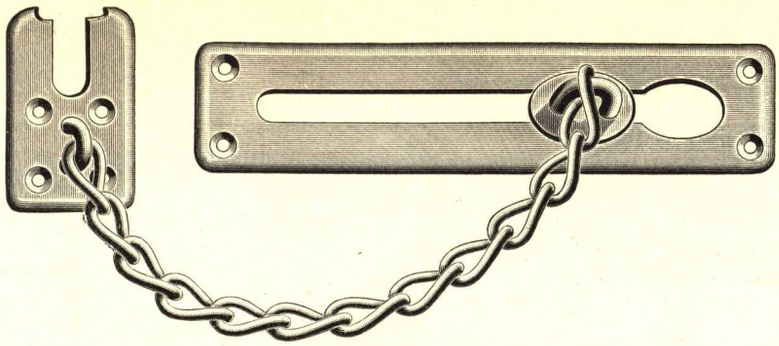
No. 166.

Number	Size of Case, $1\frac{3}{8}$×$6\frac{3}{8}$ Inches Extra Fine and Large	Weight per box	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
166	Cast Bronze Case	$3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	$3 30	3 50

Iron and Steel, ten in a box; Bronze, five.

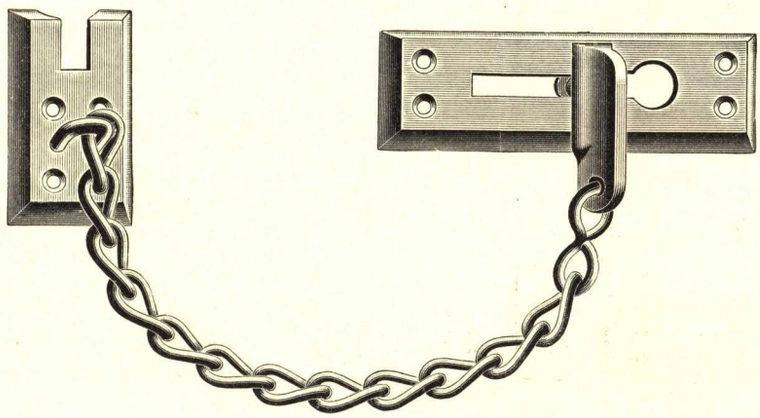
Chain Door Fasts.

All packed with Screws to match.



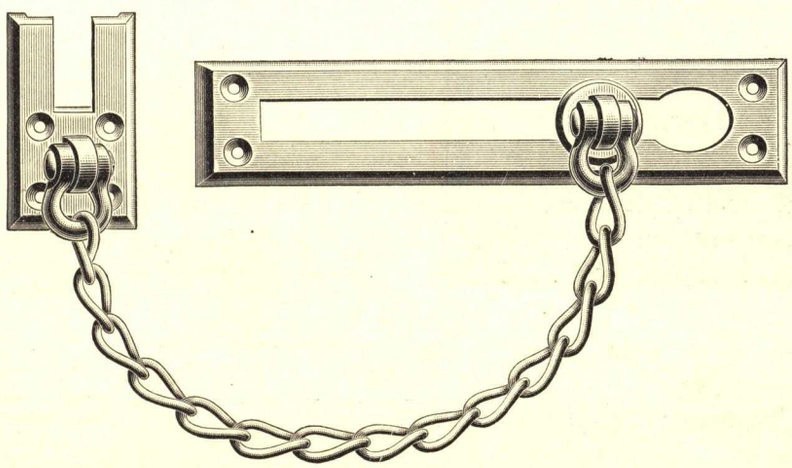
No. 2166 &c.

umbers	Size of Case, 1⅜×6⅜ Inches	Weight per box	Per hundred			
			T Tuscan Bronzed	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
2166	Wrought Steel Case	3¾ lbs.	$66 00	76 00	82 00	110 00
2168	" Bronze "	2 "	.....	150 00	165 00	



No. 184 &c.

umbers	Size of Case, 1⅜×4 Inches	Weight per box	Per hundred	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
184	Cast Iron Case, Polished	5¼ lbs.	$120 00	130 00
188	" Bronze Case	2¼ "	230 00	250 00



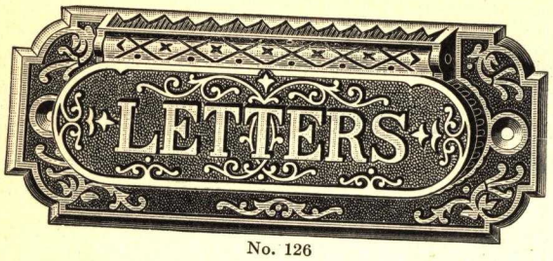
No. 166.

umber	Size of Case, 1⅜×6⅜ Inches Extra Fine and Large	Weight per box	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
166	Cast Bronze Case	3½ lbs.	$3 30	3 50

Iron and Steel, ten in a box; Bronze, five.

Letter Box Plates.

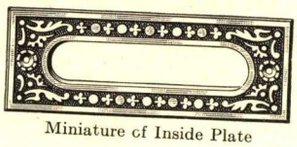
All packed with Screws to match.



No. 126

MEASUREMENTS
Outside Plate, 2⅜ × 5⅞ Inches
with Opening 1 × 4⅜ "

Number	Outside Plate Cover on outside	Weight per box	Per hundred
	Cast Iron		
126	Tuscan Bronzed	1¼ lbs.	$42 00



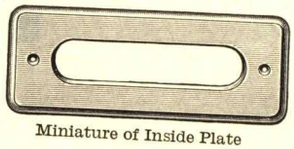
Miniature of Inside Plate

MEASUREMENTS
Outside Plate, 2 × 6½ Inches
with Opening ⅞ × 4⅛ "
Inside Plate, 2 × 5½ "



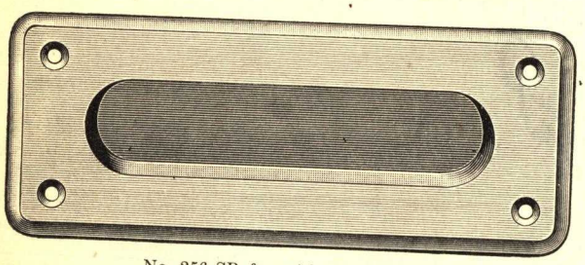
No. T 546 A without Inside Plate, No. T 556 A with Inside Plate

Numbers		Weight per box	Per hundred
	Outside Plate		
T 546 A	Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed	1 lb.	$38 00
	Outside and Inside Plates		
T 556 A	Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed	1¼ lbs.	50 00



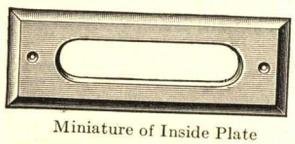
Miniature of Inside Plate

MEASUREMENTS
Outside Plate, 2½ × 6¼ Inches
with Opening 1 × 4¼ "
Inside Plate, 2½ × 6¼ "



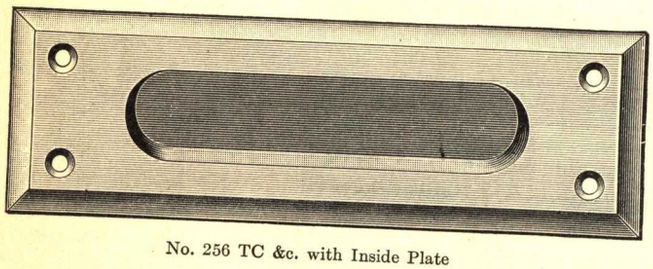
No. 256 SB &c. with Inside Plate

Numbers		Weight per box	Per hundred		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	Outside and Inside Plates				
256 SB	Wrought Steel	¾ lb.	$100 00	110 00	125 00
258 SB	" Bronze . . .	"	170 00	190 00	



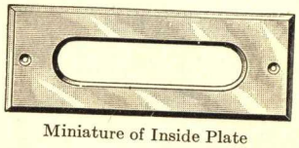
Miniature of Inside Plate

MEASUREMENTS
Outside Plate, 2¼ × 7 Inches
with Opening 1 × 4¼ "
Inside Plate, 2¼ × 7 "



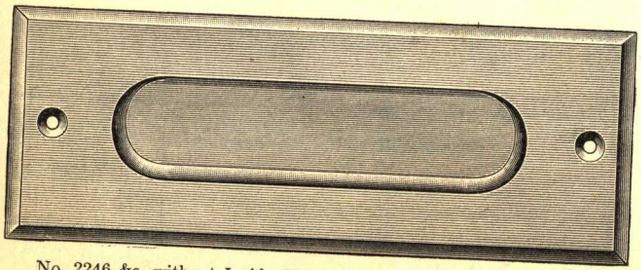
No. 256 TC &c. with Inside Plate

Numbers		Weight per box	Per hundred		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	Outside and Inside Plate				
256 TC	Wrought Steel	¾ lb.	$100 00	110 00	125 00
258 TC	" Bronze . . .	"	170 00	190 00	



Miniature of Inside Plate

MEASUREMENTS
Outside Plate, 2½ × 6¾ Inches
with Opening 1 × 4⅜ "
Inside Plate, 2½ × 6¾ "



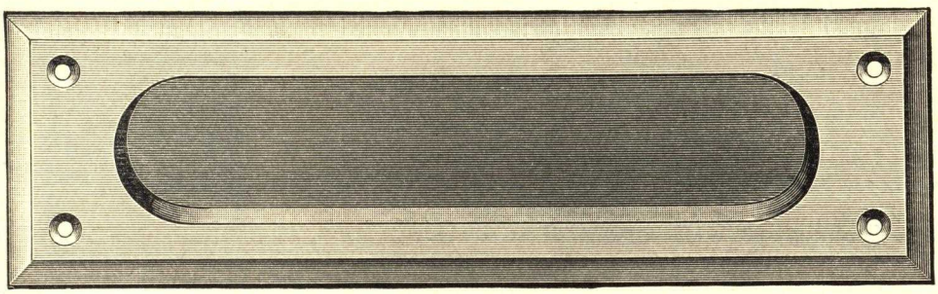
No. 2246 &c. without Inside Plate, No. 2256 &c. with Inside Plate

Numbers		Weight per box	Per hundred		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	Outside Plate				
2246	Wrought Steel, Polished .	½ lb.	$60 00	67 00	80 00
2248	" Bronze . .	"	110 00	125 00	
	Outside and Inside Plate				
2256	Wrought Steel, Polished .	¾ lb.	80 00	88 00	110 00
2258	" Bronze . .	"	135 00	150 00	

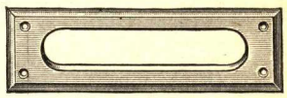
Two in a box.

EXTRA LARGE Letter Box Plates.

Opening large enough for Magazines, etc.



No. 268 TC



Miniature of Inside Plate

MEASUREMENTS	
Outside Plate, 3	×10 Inches
with Opening 1½	× 7½ "
Inside Plate, 3	×10 "

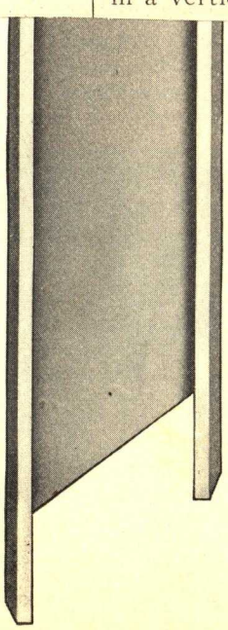
Number	Packed with Screws to match	Weight per box	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	Outside and Inside Plates			
268 TC	Wrought Bronze	1½ lbs.	$2 25	2 50

One in a box.

1.29

458A

Letter Box Plates, with Chutes. Change the wording of the first paragraph to read:
"Cast Letter Box Plates No. 278GA, 278JA, 278MB, 278PB and 278SE can be furnished with Cast Inside Plate and Wrought Straight Chute. These are furnished for 1¾ in. doors only. The Outside and Inside Plates are fastened together by machine screws. These Letter Box Plates are regularly furnished with a concealed spring, which is a desirable feature when the Letter Box Plates are applied in a vertical position."



Side view showing Letter Box Plate and Inside Plate with Cast Sloping Chute

Inside Plate.

To be applied vertically.

The following Cast Letter Box Plates can be furnished to order with Cast Inside Plate and Cast Sloping Chute. Packed with wood screws or with machine screws for hollow metal work. The flap is hinged at the top.

No. **1473** PH, 8¼×3 Inches, Round Corners, matching MB—Milton Design.

No. **1632** PH, 10⅛×3 Inches, Square Corners, matching HB—Hadley Design.

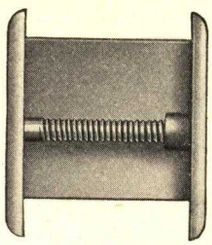
Specify in Ordering

the thickness of the door or the casing on which the Letter Box Plate is to be applied.

6.26

Letter Box Plates—with Chutes.

Furnished to order.



Side view showing Letter Box Plate and Inside Plate with Wrought Chute

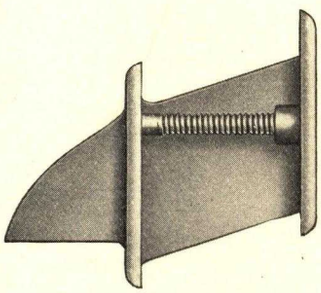
Wrought Straight Chute.

Inside Plate.

To be applied horizontally or vertically.

Any of our Cast Letter Box Plates can be furnished to order with Cast Inside Plate and Wrought Straight Chute. The Outside and Inside Plates are fastened together by machine screws. When used vertically the flap is hinged at the side.

They can also be furnished with a Concealed Spring which is desirable when the Letter Box Plate is applied in a vertical position.



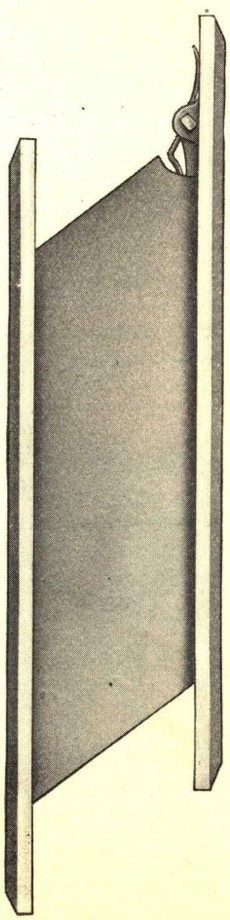
Side view showing Letter Box Plate and Inside Hood with Cast Sloping Chute

Cast Sloping Chute.

Inside Hood.

To be applied horizontally.

Any of our Cast Letter Box Plates can be furnished to order with Cast Inside Hood and Cast Sloping Chute. The Outside Plate and Inside Hood are fastened together by machine screws.



Side view showing Letter Box Plate and Inside Plate with Cast Sloping Chute

Cast Sloping Chute.

Inside Plate.

To be applied vertically.

The following Cast Letter Box Plates can be furnished to order with Cast Inside Plate and Cast Sloping Chute. Packed with wood screws or with machine screws for hollow metal work. The flap is hinged at the top.

No. **1473** PH, 8¼×3 Inches, Round Corners, matching MB—Milton Design.

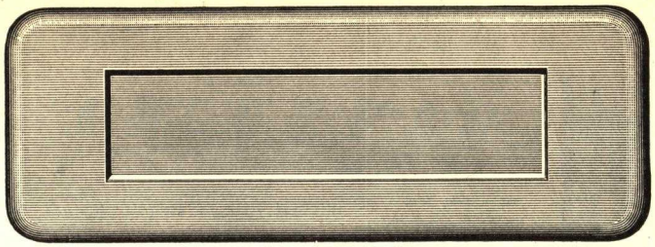
No. **1632** PH, 10⅛×3 Inches, Square Corners, matching HB—Hadley Design.

Specify in Ordering

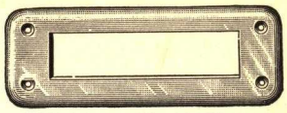
the thickness of the door or the casing on which the Letter Box Plate is to be applied.

Letter Box Plates.

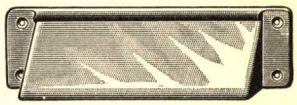
MEASUREMENTS		
Outside Plate,	2½×7	Inches
with Opening	1⅛×4¾	"
Inside Plate,	2½×7	"
Hood, . . .	2 ×7⅛	"



No. 256, with Inside Plate; No. 259, with Hood



Miniature of Inside Plate



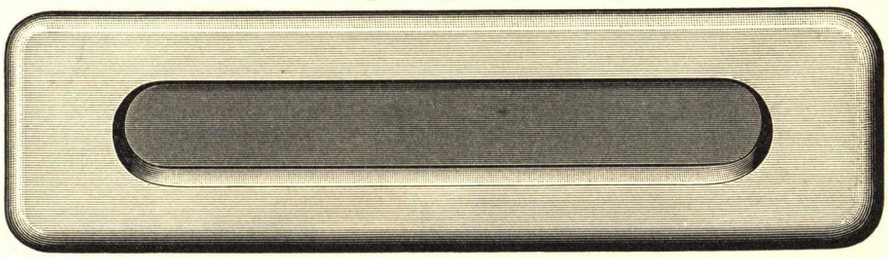
Miniature of Hood

Numbers	With Machine Screws for Outside Plate Wood Screws for Inside Plate and Hood	Weight per box	Each		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	Outside and Inside Plates				
256	Cast Iron, Polished	2 lbs.	$1 40	1 55	2 20
258	" Bronze	" "	3 20	3 50	
	Outside Plate with Inside Hood				
259	Cast Bronze	2¼ "	4 50	5 00	3 50

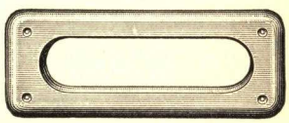
Two in a box.

EXTRA LARGE Letter Box Plates.

Opening large enough for Magazines, etc.



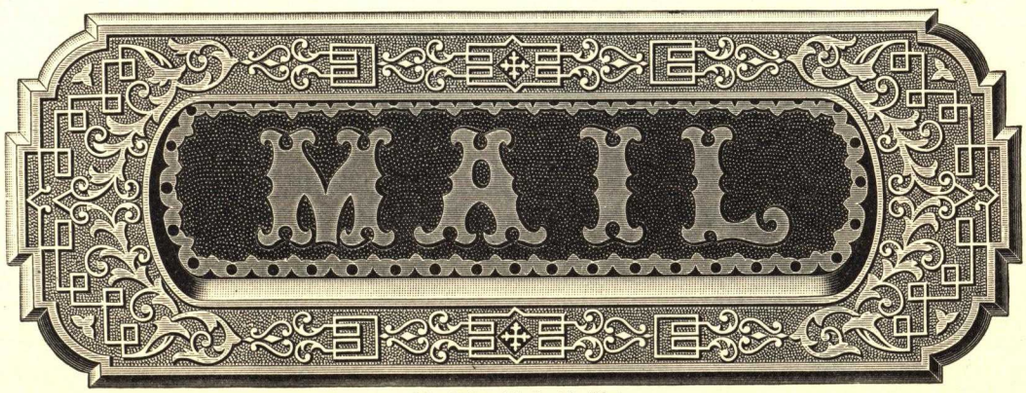
No. 298, with Inside Plate
No. 296 is same style with Screw Holes



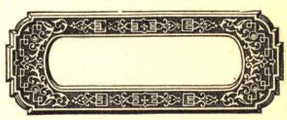
Miniature of Inside Plate

MEASUREMENTS		
Outside Plate,	2⅝×9½	Inches
with Opening	1 ×7⅛	"
Inside Plate,	2⅝×9½	"

Numbers	Outside and Inside Plates With Wood Screws for Outside and Inside Plates	Weight per box	Each		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
296	Cast Iron, Polished	2 lbs.	$2 75	3 00	~~4 50~~ 4,40
	With Machine Screws for Outside Plate, Wood Screws for Inside Plate				
298	Cast Bronze	2¼ "	6 00	6 50	



No. 376, with Inside Plate



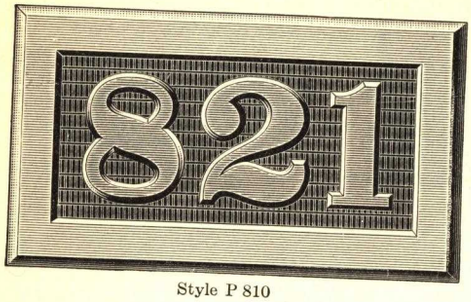
Miniature of Inside Plate

MEASUREMENTS		
Outside Plate,	4 ×11	Inches
with Opening	2 × 8	"
Inside Plate,	3¾×11	"

Number	With Machine Screws for Outside Plate, Wood Screws for Inside Plate	Weight per box	Each
376	Cast Iron, Outside and Inside Plates, Lacquered Finish, Polished	2½ lbs.	$2 20

One in a box.

NUMBER Door Plates.



Style P 810

Cast Bronze, Bright Surface, Black Background.
All numbers furnished to order.

Style P **810,** Bronze, with Machine Screws, any number . . . . . each plate, $17 10

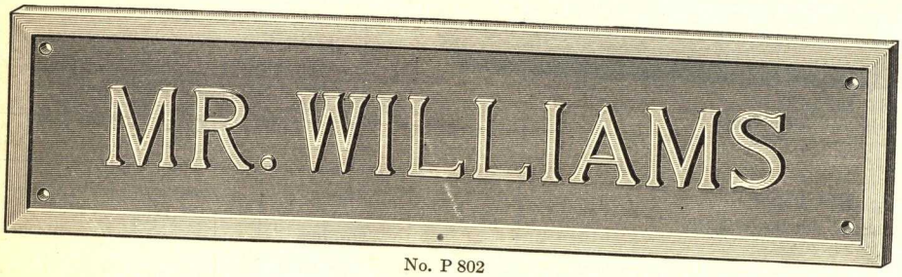
NAME Door Plates.

Cast Bronze, Bright Surface, Black Background.
All names furnished to order. Style is the same as the Number Plate shown above.

No. P **800,** Bronze Name Plates, with Machine Screws, any name . . . . . price on applicati

The standard size is 3½ inches height of frame by as long as the name requires: if other heights or particular lengths are required, please specify.

NAME Plates.



No. P 802

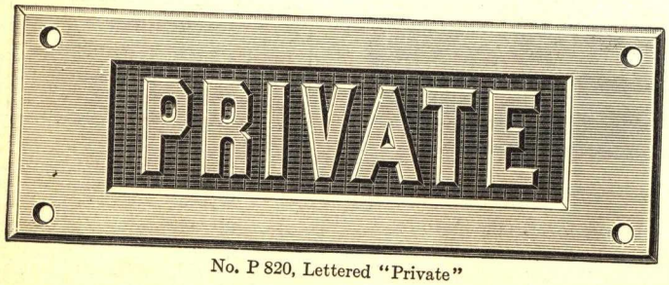
Cast Bronze,
Bright Surface.
Sanded Background.

All names furnished to order.

No. P **802,** Bronze, Packed with Screws, any name . . . . . price on application

The standard size is 3½×16 inches with 1¼ inch letters; other lengths furnished to order.

Bronze Signs.



No. P 820, Lettered "Private"

No. P820, Cast Bronze.

Bright Surface, Black Background.
Packed with Screws.

PRIVATE,	Size of Plate 2⅜×5½ Inches	. .	each, $4 25
MEN,	" " 2¾×5¼ "	.	" 3 00
WOMEN,	" " 2½×8 "	. .	" 4 50
LADIES' TOILET,	" " 2¾×10¼ "	.	" 8 00
WOMEN'S TOILET,	" " 2½×8½ "	. .	" 7 10
MEN'S TOILET,	" " " " "	.	" 6 40
CHAMBERMAID,	" " " " "	. .	" 6 75

Signs with other lettering furnished to order.

Cast Bronze Ornamental Letters.

A B C D E F G H I J

Style 350. Furnished in all Letters.

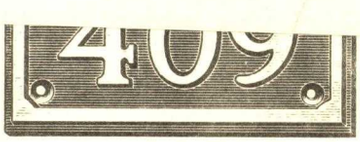
1½ Inches High. With Pins Cast In These Letters match House Numbers Style 250 illustrated on page 461	Per hundred	
	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
Style **350**, All Letters, A to Z	$52 00	60 00

A B C D E F G H I J

Style 365. Furnished in all Letters.

2⅜ Inches High. With Pins Cast In These Letters match House Numbers Style 265 illustrated on page 461	Per hundred	
	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
Style **365**, All Letters, A to Z	$64 00	72 00

Ten in a box.



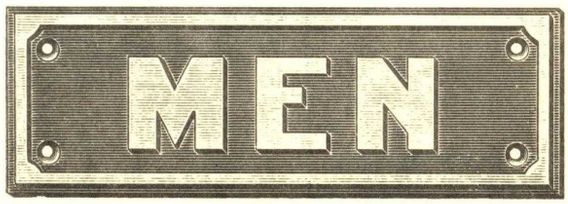
Suitable for one to three figures. Figures

Packed with Screws

No. 812, High Parts Polished, Recessed Parts Black. each $3.60

NAME PLATES

Letters 1 Inch High



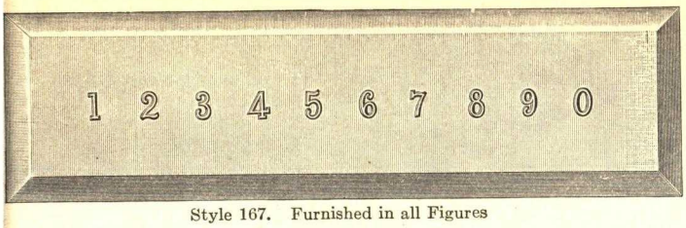
Packed with Screws

CAST BRONZE

No. 804, High Parts Polished, Recessed Parts Black.

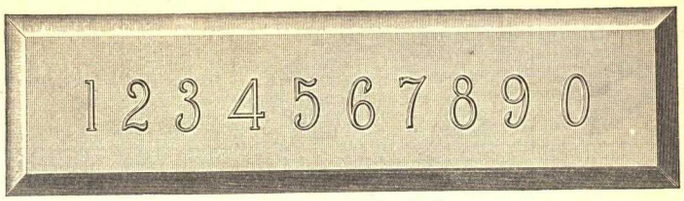
SIZES OF PLATES	FOR NUMBER OF LETTERS	
2 x 6 Inches	3 to 4 Letters	Each $7.30
2 x 8 "	5 " 7 "	" 7.75
2 x 10 "	8 " 9 "	" 10.00
2 x 14 "	10 " 12 "	" 10.50
2 x 16 "	13 " 15 "	" 11.40
2 x 20 "	16 " 18 "	" 15.50

Cast Bronze House Numbers.



Style 167. Furnished in all Figures

1⅛ Inches High With Pins Cast In — Cast Bronze	Per hundred: Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred: Group 3 Finishes
Style **167**, All Figures, 0 to 9	$26 00	30 00



Style 265. Furnished in all Figures

2⅜ Inches High With Pins Cast In — Cast Bronze	Per hundred: Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred: Group 3 Finishes
Style **265**, All Figures, 0 to 9	$32 00	36 00





NUMBER PLATES



CAST BRONZE

2 x 3¾ Inches

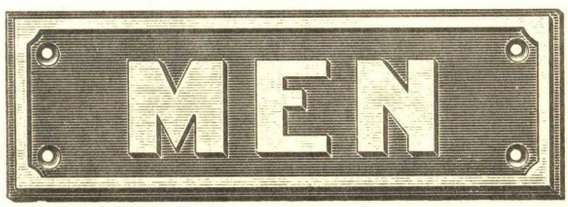
Suitable for one to three figures. Figures 1 Inch High

Packed with Screws

No. 812, High Parts Polished, Recessed Parts Black. each $3.60

NAME PLATES

Letters 1 Inch High



Packed with Screws

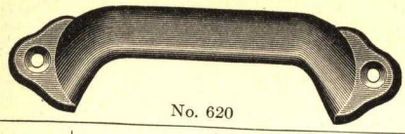
CAST BRONZE

No. 804, High Parts Polished, Recessed Parts Black.

SIZES OF PLATES	FOR NUMBER OF LETTERS	
2 x 6 Inches	3 to 4 Letters	Each $7.30
2 x 8 "	5 " 7 "	" 7.75
2 x 10 "	8 " 9 "	" 10.00
2 x 14 "	10 " 12 "	" 10.50
2 x 16 "	13 " 15 "	" 11.40
2 x 20 "	16 " 18 "	" 15.50

Drawer Pulls.

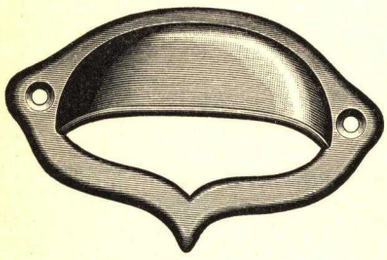
Nos. 407, 802, 804, 807, 862 and 863 are packed with Machine Screws for fastening the Handle from the inside; other numbers except Japanned are packed with Screws to match.



No. 620

Weight per box, 2¾ lbs.

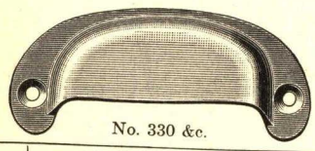
Number	Size, 1×4 Inches	Per hundred
620	Cast Iron, Japanned	$4 80



No. 10
Patented November 13, 1860

Weight per box, 3½ lbs.

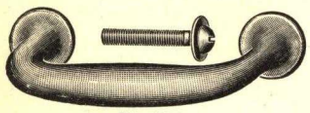
Number	Size, 2½×3⅞ Inches	Per hundred
10	Cast Iron, Japanned	$6 80



No. 330 &c.

Weight per box, 4 lbs.

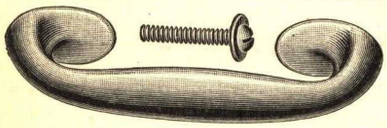
Numbers	Size, 1⅝×3⅞ Inches	Per hundred		
		Japanned	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
330	Cast Iron	$7 00	.....	.....
630	" Bronze	.....	44 00	48 00



No. 804

Weight per box, 1¾ lb.

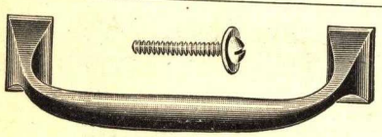
Number	Length over all, 3¼ Inches Center to Center of Bases, 2½ In. Diameter of Bases, ¾ Inch	Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
804	Cast Bronze	$40 00	44 00	40 00



No. 802

Weight per box, 2 lbs.

Number	Length over all, 4⅛ Inches Center to Center of Bases, 3⅜ In. Bases, ⅝×1 3/16 Inch	Per hundred	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
802	Cast Bronze	$56 00	60 00



No. 407 &c.

Weight per box, 1¾ lb.

Numbers	Length over all, 4 Inches Center to Center of Bases, 3½ In. Bases, ¾×½ Inch	Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
407	Cast Iron	$14 00	15 50	20 00
807	" Bronze	25 00	28 00	

804-802-407-807-862-863-1811-10 in Box

Twenty-five in a box.

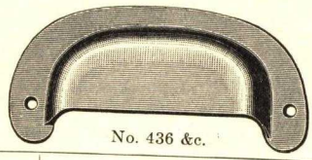
Full cases of No. 4436, all finishes, contain 2000 Pulls; weight, 93 lbs.



No. 475

Weight per box, 2¾ lbs.

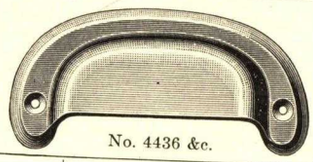
Number	Size, 1½×3⅝ Inches	Per hundred
475	Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed	$7 20



No. 436 &c.

Weight per box, 1¼ lb.

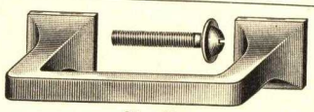
Numbers	Size, 1½×3¼ Inches	Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
436	Wrought Steel	$5 00	5 50	12 00
437	" Bronze	12 50	13 50	



No. 4436 &c.

Weight per box,
Nos. 4436 and 4437, 1¼ lb.
Nos. 4336 and 4337, 1½ lb.

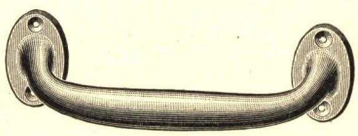
Numbers		Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	Size, 1⅜×3¼ Inches			
4436	Wrought Steel	$5 60	6 00	13 00
4437	" Bronze	13 00	14 00	
	Size, 1½×3⅝ Inches			
4336	Wrought Steel	6 40	6 80	16 00
4337	" Bronze	16 00	17 00	



No. 862

Weight per box, No. 862, 1½ lb.; No. 863, 2 lbs.

Numbers	Length over all, 3 Inches Center to Center of Bases, 2¼ In. Bases, ¾×¾ Inch	Per hundred	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
862	Cast Bronze	$60 00	66 00
863	Length over all, 4¼ Inches Center to Center of Bases, 3½ In. Bases, ¾×¾ Inch Cast Bronze	70 00	76 00



No. 1811

The Screw Holes are drilled to template so that they will always come exactly uniform. They can be furnished to order with machine screws for use on steel construction.

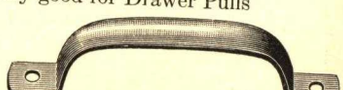
Weight per box, 1¾ lb.

Number	Length over all, 3¾ Inches Center to Center of Bases, 3 1/16 In. Bases, 1⅛×1 1/16 Inch	Per hundred	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
1811	Cast Bronze	$40 00	44 00

These Pulls are equally good for Drawer Pulls



Screen or Box Pulls No. 2045 &c.



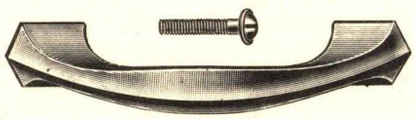
Screen or Box Pulls No. 2300 &c.

They may be found in their different finishes on page 479 of this catalogue

Flush Pulls.

Packed with Screws to match.

Drawer Pulls.



No. 808
ILLUSTRATION HALF SIZE

LENGTH OVERALL, 4 3/8 INCHES.
CENTER TO CENTER OF BASES, 3½ INCHES.
PROJECTION, 1 INCH.

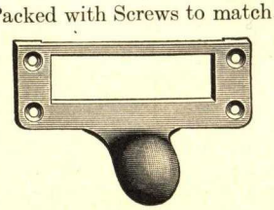
	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES	CM FINISH
NO. 808 – CAST BRONZE, DOZEN	$5 50	6 00	6 70

FASTEN WITH MACHINE SCREWS FROM THE INSIDE.
ONE DOZEN IN A BOX, WITH SCREWS SUITABLE FOR WOOD 7/8 TO 1 1/8 INCHES.
WHEN REQUIRED FOR THICKER WOOD, THE THICKNESS MUST BE SPECIFIED ON ORDER.

WEIGHT PER BOX, 1 7/8 LBS.

0.36

Cards can be inserted at the top after the Plate is attached.
Packed with Screws to match.



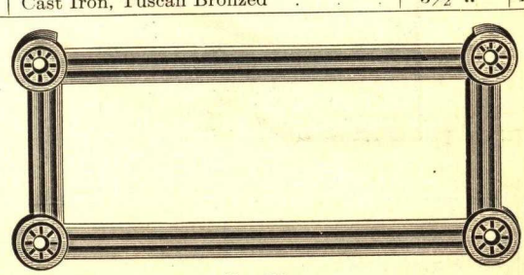
No. 830

With Pull

Number	Size, 15/16×2½ Inches For Cards ¾×1 15/16 Inches	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
830	Cast Bronze	$36 00	40 00	36 00

Twenty-five in a box. Weight per box, 1¾ lbs.

	Size, 2½×5½ Inches For Labels 2×4⅝ Inches		
405	Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed	3½ "	12 00



No. 408

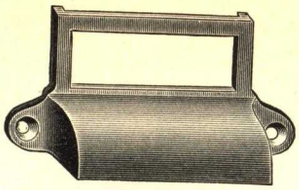
Numbers	Size, 2½×5⅜ Inches For Cards 2×4⅝ Inches	Weight per box	Per hundred
408	Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed	3½ lbs.	$12 00

Twenty-five in a box.

Drawer Pulls and Card Holders.

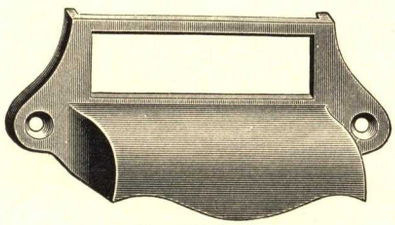
Cards can be inserted at the top after the Pulls are attached.

All packed with Screws to match.



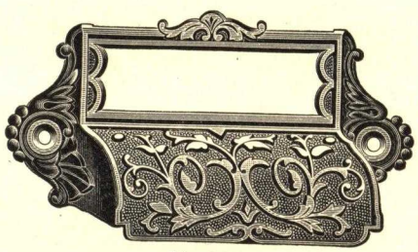
No. 547

umber	Size, 1½×3¼ Inches For Labels ⅞×1 15/16 Inches	Weight per box	Per hundred	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
547	Cast Bronze	1¼ lb.	$50 00	55 00



No. 345 &c.

nbers	Size, 1⅝×4⅛ Inches For Labels ⅞×2⅝ Inches	Weight per box	Per hundred	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
345	Cast Iron, Polished	4¾ lbs.	$38 00	42 00
347	" Bronze	1¾ "	72 00	80 00



No. 346

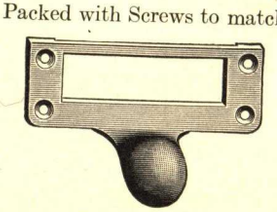
nber	Size, 2⅛×4⅜ Inches For Labels ⅞×2⅝ Inches	Weight per box	Per hundred
	Cast Iron		
346	Tuscan Bronzed	5½ lbs.	$13 00

Iron, twenty-five in a box; Bronze, ten.

Card Holders.

Cards can be inserted at the top after the Plate is attached.

Packed with Screws to match.



No. 830

With Pull

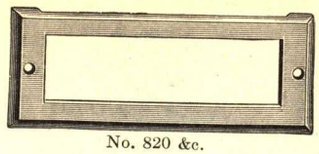
er	Size, 15/16×2½ Inches For Cards ¾×1 15/16 Inches	Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	Cast Bronze	$36 00	40 00	36 00

Twenty-five in a box. Weight per box, 1¾ lbs.

Card Holders.

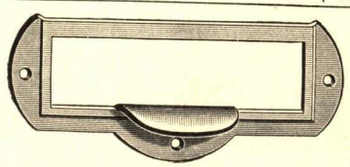
Cards can be inserted at the top after the Plate is attached.

Nos. 820 and 821 are packed with Pins; all other numbers are packed with Screws to match.



No. 820 &c.

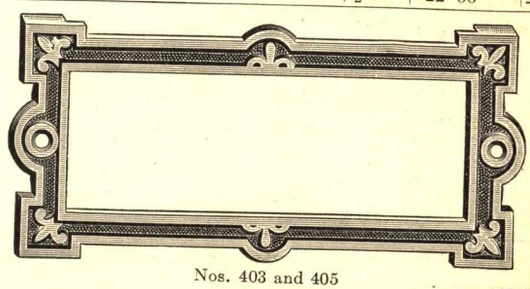
Numbers	Size, 1¼×2 Inches For Cards 1×1⅝ Inches	Weight per box	Per hundred	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
820	Cast Bronze	3-4 lb.	$20 00	22 00
	Size, 1⅛×2¾ Inches For Labels ¾×2¼ Inches			
421	Cast Iron, Polished	1¼ lbs.	11 00	12 00
821	" Bronze	" "	24 00	26 00
	Size, 1¼×3¼ Inches For Labels ⅞×2¾ Inches			
422	Cast Iron, Polished	1½ "	12 00	13 00
822	" Bronze	" "	27 00	30 00
	Size, 1⅞×3½ Inches For Labels 1½×3 Inches			
423	Cast Iron, Polished	2 "	14 00	35 00
823	" Bronze	2 "	32 00	15 00



No. 831 &c.

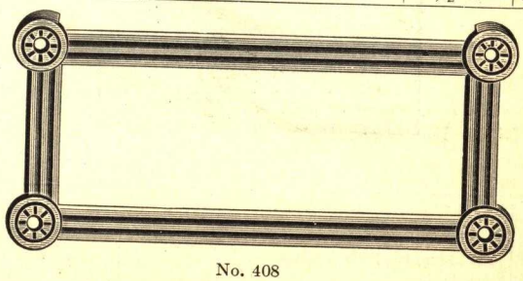
With Pull

Numbers	Size, 1¼×3 Inches For Cards ¾×2¼ Inches	Weight per box	Per hundred	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
831	Wrought Bronze	1 lb.	$20 00	26 00
	Size, 1½×3⅝ Inches For Labels 1×3 Inches			
832	Wrought Bronze	1½ "	22 00	28 00



Nos. 403 and 405

Numbers	Size, 2×3⅝ Inches For Cards 1¾×2⅞ Inches	Weight per box	Per hundred
403	Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed	2 lbs.	$9 00
	Size, 2½×5½ Inches For Labels 2×4⅝ Inches		
405	Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed	3½ "	12 00



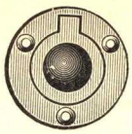
No. 408

Numbers	Size, 2½×5⅜ Inches For Cards 2×4⅝ Inches	Weight per box	Per hundred
408	Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed	3½ lbs.	$12 00

Twenty-five in a box.

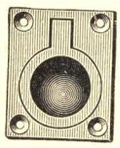
Flush Rings.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. B 25

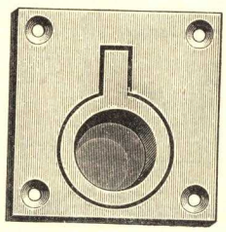
Number	Diameter of Plate, 1¼ Inch	Weight per box	Per hundred
B **25**	Wrought Brass, Bright	1 lb.	$24 00



No. 20

Numbers	Cast Brass	Per hundred		
	INCH Size of Plate	**1** 1×1 5/16	**1¼** 1¼×1½	**1½** 1½×1 7/8 In
20	Fine Wheel Finish . .	$26 00	34 00	40 00
N **20**	Bright Nickel Plated .	. . . . .	40 00	
	Weight per box	1	1½	2 lbs.

No. 20 is suitable for use with other hardware in B and OB finishes.



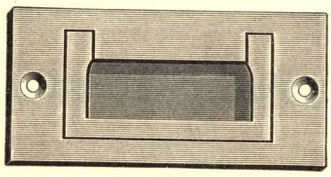
No. P 802

Number	Size, 2¼×2¼ Inches 1¼ Inch Ring	Weight per box	Each
P **802**	Cast Bronze, Bright	2¾ lbs.	$1 40

No. P 802, ten in a box; all others, twenty-five.

Flush Drawer Handles.

All packed with Screws to match.

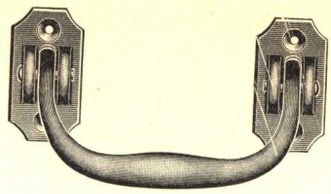


No. 64

Number	Size, 1⅝×3⅜ Inches	Weight per box	Each	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
64	Cast Bronze	1¾ lbs.	$1 00	1 10

Ten in a box.

Lifting Handles.



No. 162 &c.

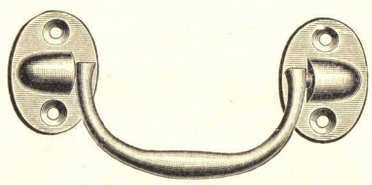
Cast Iron, Japanned, Riveted.

NOS.	**162**	**163**
Size over all	4⅛	4⅜ Inch.
Per hundred pairs,	$30 00	34 00
Weight per box,	3¾	4¼ lbs.

Ten pairs in a box.

Brass Lifting Handles.

All packed with Screws to match.

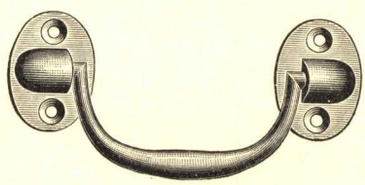


No. 4

No. 4

Cast Brass, Bright.

INCH	**2½**	**3**	**3½**	**4**
Per hundred pairs,	$65 00	73 00	77 00	86 00
Weight per box	1¾	2	2¾	3¼ lbs.



No. 5

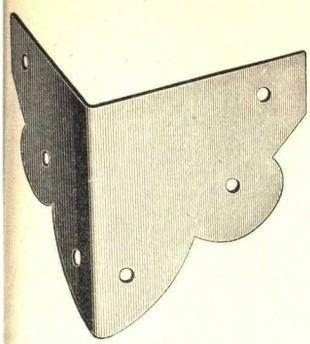
No. 5, To Swing Both Ways.

Cast Brass, Bright.

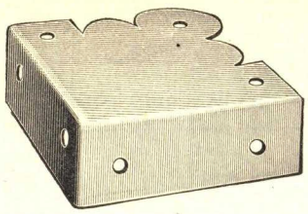
INCH	**2½**	**3**	**3½**	**4**
Per hundred pairs,	$65 00	73 00	77 00	86 00
Weight per box,	1¾	2	2¼	3 lbs.

Ten pairs in a box.

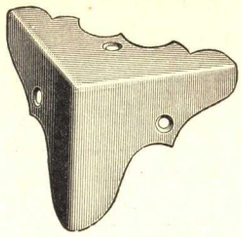
Box Corners.



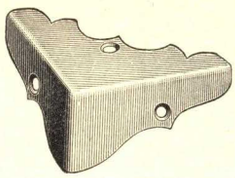
No. 131



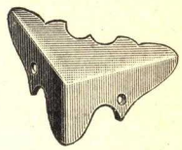
No. 121



No. 111

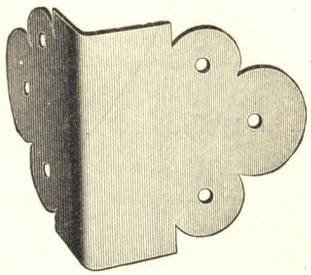


No. 110



No. 107

No. 107 is packed with Escutcheon Pins; other numbers are packed with Brass Screws to match.

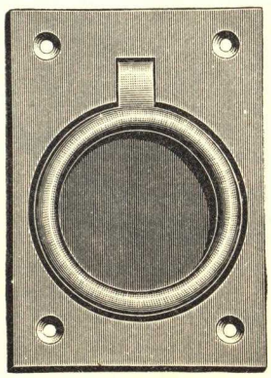


No. 141

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Brass	Weight per box	Per hundred
107	$\frac{5}{8}\times1\frac{1}{4}$	Bright	$\frac{1}{4}$ lb.	$10 00
110	$\frac{3}{4}\times1\frac{7}{8}$	"	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	17 00
111	$1\frac{5}{8}\times1\frac{7}{8}$	"	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	18 00
121	$\frac{7}{8}\times2\frac{1}{2}$	"	3 "	33 00
131	$2\frac{1}{2}\times2\frac{1}{2}$	"	$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	30 00
141	$2\frac{1}{2}\times2\frac{1}{2}$	"	$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	31 00

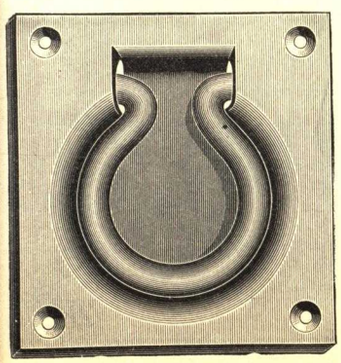
Twenty-five in a box.

Flush Trap Door Rings.



No. 201 &c.

Numbers	Size of Plate	Diameter of Ring	Cast Iron	Weight per box	Per hundred
201	$3\frac{3}{4}\times2\frac{3}{4}$ In.	$2\frac{1}{8}$ In.	Japanned	$4\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	$22 00
202	$4\frac{5}{16}\times3\frac{3}{16}$ "	$2\frac{3}{8}$ "	"	$6\frac{1}{4}$ "	28 00
3201	$3\frac{3}{4}\times2\frac{3}{4}$ "	$2\frac{1}{8}$ "	~~Galvanized~~ Cad.	$4\frac{3}{4}$ "	35 00

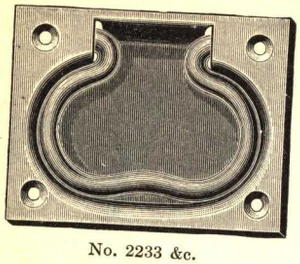


No. 2000 &c.

Numbers	Size of Plate	Diameter of Ring	Wrought Steel	Weight per box	Per hundred
2000	$3\frac{1}{2}\times3$ In.	$2\frac{1}{8}$ In.	Japanned	$3\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.	$31 00
2001	$3\frac{5}{8}\times3\frac{3}{8}$ "	$2\frac{3}{16}$ "	"	$5\frac{1}{4}$ "	38 00
3001	" " "	" "	~~Galvanized~~ Cad.	$5\frac{1}{2}$ "	56 00

Ten in a box.

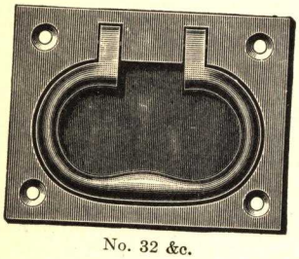
Flush Chest Handles.



No. 2233 &c.

Numbers	Size of Plate	Wrought Steel	Weight per box	Per hundred pairs
2233	3½×4⅜ In.	Japanned	6 lbs.	$68 00
2234	4¼×5¼ "	"	7¾ "	78 00

No. B 831 has a Spring Handle.



No. 32 &c.

Numbers	Size of Plate		Weight per box	Per hundred pairs
		Cast Iron		
32	2⅝ ×3½ In.	Japanned	4 lbs.	$56 00
33	3½ ×4⅜ "	"	9½ "	80 00
		Cast Brass		
B 831	2⁵⁄₁₆×3 In.	Bright, with Screws	2½ "	380 00

Five pairs in a box.

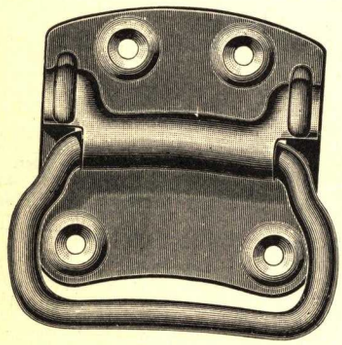
Chest Handles.



No. 2041 &c.

Packed with Screws to match—the Japanned are without Screws.

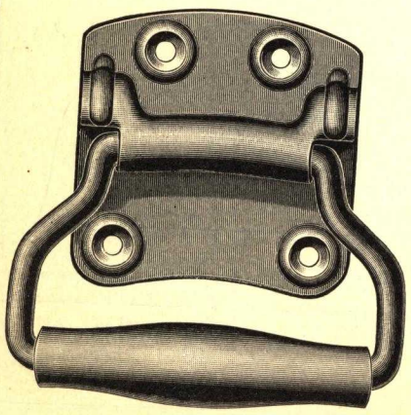
Numbers	Length of Handle	Size of Plate	Wrought Steel	Weight per box	Per hundred pairs
2041	3¼ In.	1½×3½ In.	Japanned	1½ lbs.	$23 00
B 2041	" "	" "	Bright Brass Plated	" "	36 00
AB 2041	" "	" "	Antique Copper Plated	" "	36 00



No. 2532 &c.

Packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Length of Handle	Size of Plate	Wrought Steel	Weight per box	Per hundred pairs
2532	3½ In.	3×3 In.	Japanned	3½ lbs.	$40 00
2533	4 "	3×3 "	"	3¾ "	56 00



No. 2544
Patented April 28, 1914

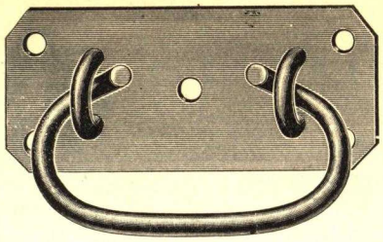
Packed with Screws to match.

Number	Length of Handle	Size of Plate	Wrought Steel	Weight per box	Per hundred pairs
2544	4½ In.	3×3 In.	Japanned	6¾ lbs.	$60 00

Five pairs in a box.

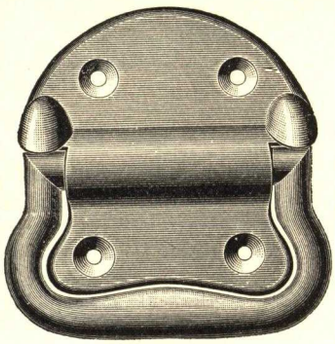
Full cases of No. 2041 contain 150 pairs; weight, 51 lbs.

Chest Handles.



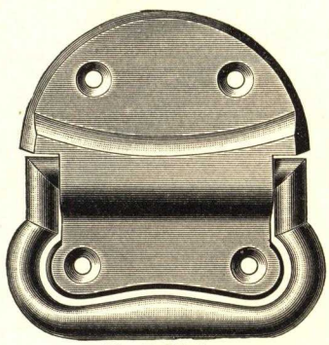
No. 72 &c.

Numbers	Length of Handle	Size of Plate	Wrought Steel	Weight per box	Per hundred pairs
72	$3\frac{5}{16}$ In.	$1\frac{3}{4}\times3\frac{7}{8}$ In.	Japanned	$2\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.	$30 00
73	$3\frac{7}{8}$ "	$1\frac{3}{4}\times4\frac{3}{8}$ "	"	$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	33 00
74	4 "	" "	"	$3\frac{3}{4}$ "	38 00
75	$4\frac{1}{2}$ "	$1\frac{3}{4}\times5$ "	"	$4\frac{1}{4}$ "	42 00



No. 310 &c.

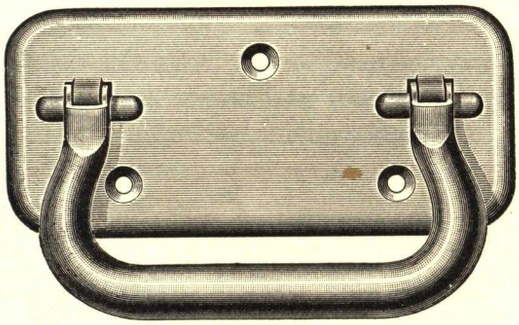
Numbers	Length of Handle	Size of Plate	Cast Iron	Weight per box	Per hundred pairs
310	$3\frac{1}{4}$ In.	$2\frac{3}{4}\times2\frac{7}{8}$ In.	Japanned	$3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	$28 00
311	$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	$2\frac{7}{8}\times3\frac{1}{8}$ "	"	$4\frac{1}{2}$ "	34 00
312	4 "	$3\frac{1}{8}\times3\frac{1}{2}$ "	"	$5\frac{3}{4}$ "	44 00
			——Extra Heavy——		
3011	$3\frac{1}{2}$ In.	$3\frac{1}{8}\times3\frac{1}{8}$ In.	Galvanized	$5\frac{3}{4}$ "	50 00
3012	4 "	$3\frac{1}{2}\times3\frac{1}{2}$ "	"	7 "	75 00



No. B 811 &c.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Length of Handle	Size of Plate		Weight per box	Per hundred pairs
B **811**	$3\frac{1}{2}$ In.	$3\frac{3}{8}\times3$ In.	Cast Brass, Bright . . .	$5\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.	$330 00
P **811**	" "	" "	" Bronze, " . .	" "	330 00



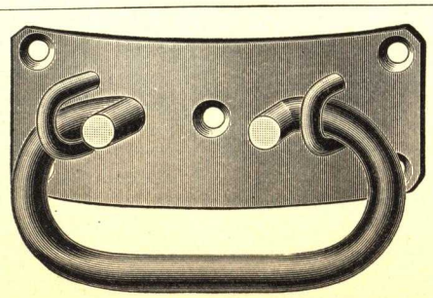
No. 2081 &c. Patented May 7, 1907 and June 12, 1917

All packed with Screws to match.

Wrought Steel	Length of Handle $3\frac{1}{2}$ Size of Plate, $1\frac{7}{8}\times4\frac{1}{4}$		**4** $2\times4\frac{3}{4}$		**$4\frac{3}{4}$ Inch** $2\frac{1}{2}\times0\frac{7}{8}$ inch	
	Numbers	Per hundred pairs	Numbers	Per hundred pairs	Numbers	Per hundred pairs
Japanned	**2081**	$42 00	**2082**	$45 00	**2083**	$50 00
Bright Brass Plated	B **2081**	60 00	B **2082**	65 00	B **2083**	75 50
Antique Copper Plated	AB **2081**	60 00	AB **2082**	65 00	AB **2083**	75 50
Weight per box	$2\frac{1}{4}$		$2\frac{3}{4}$		$3\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.	

Five pairs in a box.

Nos.	310	311	312	2081	2082	2083
Full cases contain	150	150	150	150	150	150 pairs
Weight per case.	120	148	197	90	97	133 lbs.



No. 77 &c.

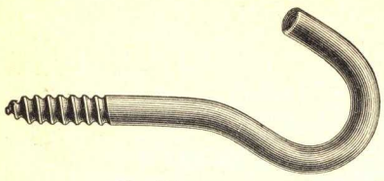
Tub Handles—Curved Plate.

With Curved Plate to fit Oyster Tubs, Flower Tubs and other curved surfaces.

Numbers	Length of Handle	Size of Plate	Wrought Steel Heavy	Weight per box	Per hundred pairs
77	$4\frac{1}{4}$ In.	$1\frac{3}{4}\times4\frac{1}{4}$ In.	Japanned	$7\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.	$50 00
3077	" "	" "	Galvanized	$9\frac{1}{2}$ "	70 00

Ten pairs in a box.

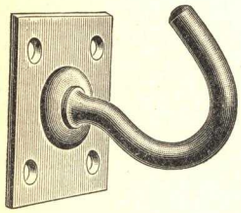
Clothes Line Hooks.



No. 180

Steel Wire, To Screw.

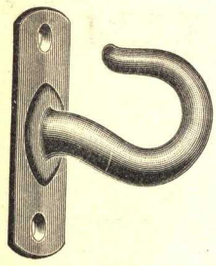
No. **180,** Galvanized, 4 Inches long . . per hundred, $8 50
Weight per box, 3 lbs.



No. 84

Wrought Steel.

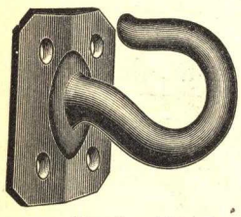
No. **84,** Galvanized, 2⅛ Inch Projection . . per hundred, $10 00
Weight per box, 4½ lbs.



Nos. 3 and 23

Cast Iron.

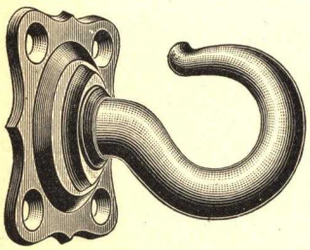
No. **3,** Japanned, 2 Inch Projection . . per hundred, $8 00
No. **23,** Galvanized, 2 " " . " 11 00
Weight per box, 5 lbs.



Nos. 2 and 22

Cast Iron.

No. **2,** Japanned, 2 Inch Projection . . . per hundred, $9 00
No. **22,** Galvanized, 2 " " . . " 13 00
Weight per box, 5¾ lbs.



No. 21

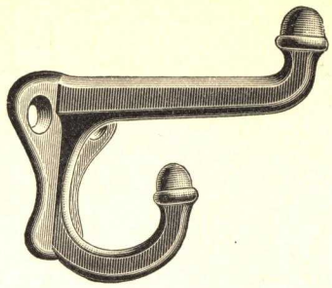
Cast Iron.

No. **21,** Galvanized, 3 Inch Projection . . . per hundred, $22 00
Weight per box, 5¾ lbs.

No. 21, ten in a box; other numbers, twenty-five.

Nos.	2	3	21	22
Full cases contain	300	300	300	300
Weight per case	80	72	195	80 lbs.

School-House Hooks.



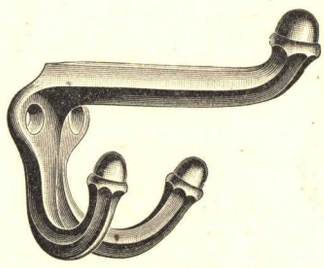
No. 89 &c.

Cast Iron.

No. **89,** Japanned, 3 Inch Projection . . . per hundred, $8 00
No. **90,** " 3 " " Heavy " 10 00
No. **92,** " 3 " " Extra Heavy " 11 00

Fifty in a box.

Nos.	89	90	92
Weight per box	10½	13	15½ lbs.
Full cases contain	450	450	450
Weight per case	100	127	154 lbs.



No. 93

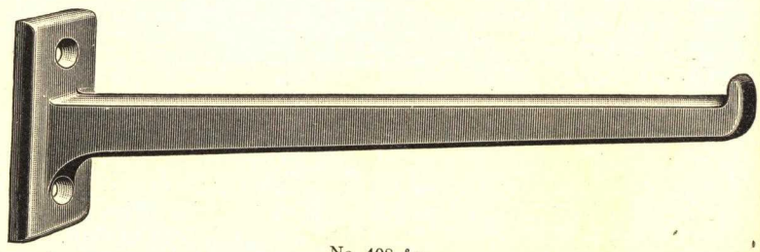
Cast Iron, Triple Hook.

No. **93,** Japanned, 2⅞ Inch Projection . . per hundred, $12 00
Weight per box, 7 lbs.

Twenty-five in a box.

Display Hooks.

Bronze Plated, packed with Screws to match;
Japanned, without Screws.

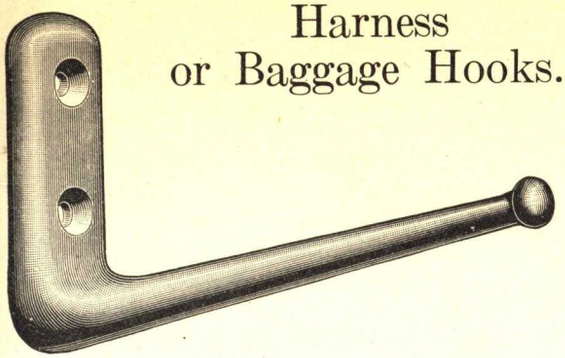


No. 408 &c.

Numbers	Projection	Cast Iron	Weight per box	Per hundred
408	8 In.	Japanned	6½ lbs.	$30 00
P**408**	" "	Bright Bronze Plated .	" "	37 00
409	9 "	Japanned	7 "	35 00
P**409**	" "	Bright Bronze Plated .	" "	42 00

Ten in a box.

Harness or Baggage Hooks.



No. 9

Cast Iron, Japanned.

No. **9,** Japanned, 5½ Inch Projection . per hundred, $16 00

Twenty-five in a box. Weight per box, 12 lbs.

Harness or Store Rack Hooks.



No. 10

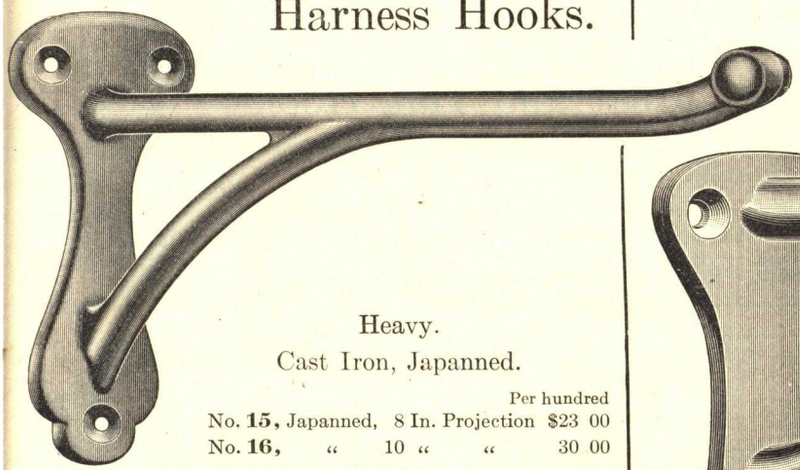
Cast Iron, Japanned.

No. **10,** Japanned, 10½ Inch Projection . . . . per hundred, $38 00

Ten in a box. Weight per box, 11 lbs.

Full cases contain 150 Hooks; weight, 85 lbs.

Harness Hooks.



No. 15 &c.

Heavy.

Cast Iron, Japanned.

		Per hundred
No. **15,**	Japanned, 8 In. Projection	$23 00
No. **16,**	" 10 " "	30 00

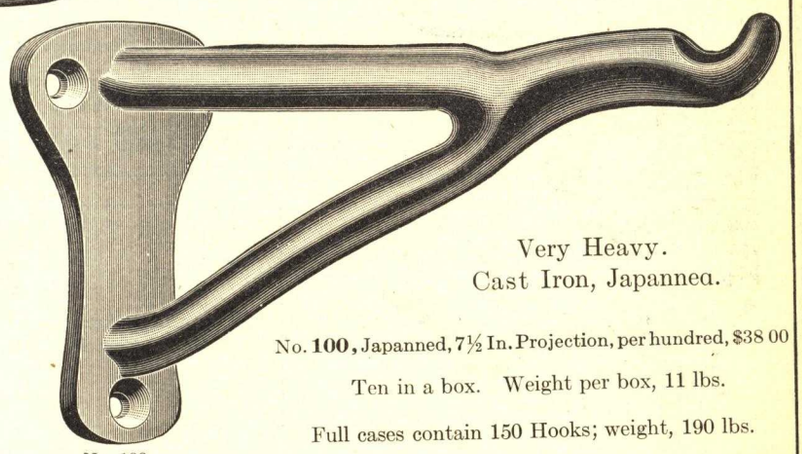
Ten in a box.

Weight per box, No. 15, 5¼ lbs.; No. 16, 8¼ lbs.

Full cases of No. 15 contain 150 Hooks; weight, 132 lbs.

Fire-Pail Hooks.

A utility hook, suitable also for Garbage Pails, Garden Hose, etc.



No. 100

Very Heavy.

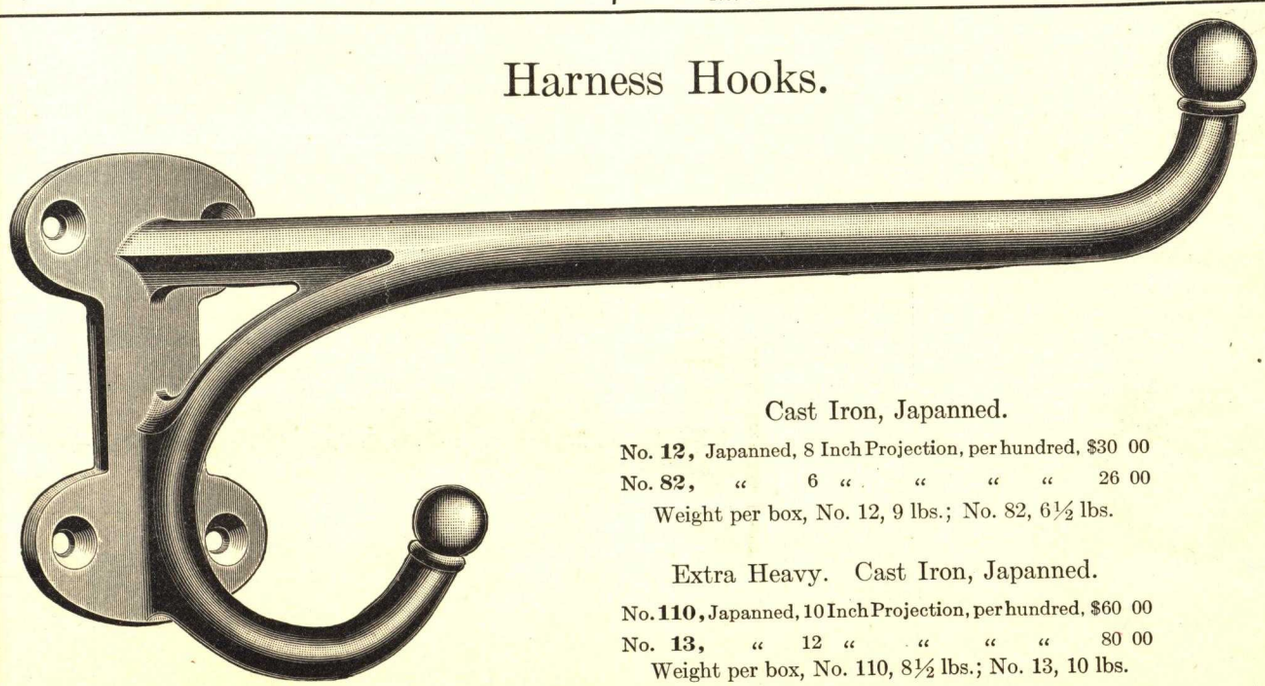
Cast Iron, Japanned.

No. **100,** Japanned, 7½ In. Projection, per hundred, $38 00

Ten in a box. Weight per box, 11 lbs.

Full cases contain 150 Hooks; weight, 190 lbs.

Harness Hooks.



No. 13

Style of Nos. 12, 82 and 110.

Cast Iron, Japanned.

				Per hundred
No. **12,**	Japanned,	8 Inch	Projection,	$30 00
No. **82,**	"	6 "	"	26 00

Weight per box, No. 12, 9 lbs.; No. 82, 6½ lbs.

Extra Heavy. Cast Iron, Japanned.

No. **110,**	Japanned,	10 Inch	Projection, per hundred,	$60 00
No. **13,**	"	12 "	" "	80 00

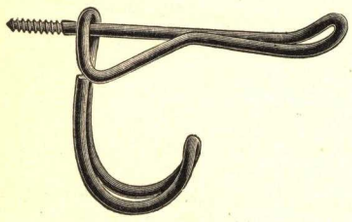
Weight per box, No. 110, 8½ lbs.; No. 13, 10 lbs.

No. 13, four in a box; No. 110, five; all others, ten

Full cases of No. 82 contain 150 Hooks; weight, 132 lbs.

Wire Coat and Hat Hooks.

Patented December 10, 1889

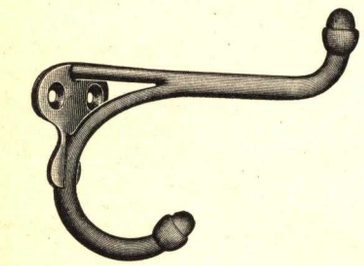


No. 45 &c.

2½ Inch Projection		3 Inch Projection		3½ Inch Projection		To Screw
Numbers	Per hundred	Numbers	Per hundred	Numbers	Per hundred	
45	$1 65	**46**	$1 75	**47**	$2 25	Steel Wire, Japanned
145	1 50	**146**	1 65	**147**	2 10	" " Coppered
		B 446	2 80	...	....	" " Bright Brass Plated
		E 446	7 50	...	....	" " White Enameled
		N 446	3 15	...	....	" " Bright Nickel Plated
		846	18 00	...	....	Brass Wire

Nos.	45, 145	46, 146	B & N 446	E 446	846	47, 147
Quantity in a box	100	100	50	50	50	100
Weight per box	5½	6	3	3	3	6¾ lbs.
Full cases contain	~~2000~~	2000	2000	2000	...	2000
Weight per case	~~126~~	138	140	140	...	173 lbs.

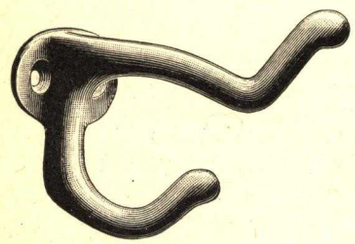
Coat and Hat Hooks.



No. 75

Number	Projection		Weight per box	Per hundred
		Cast Iron		
75	3⅛ Inch	Japanned	4¼ lbs.	$3 90

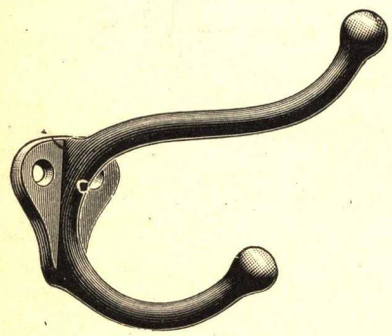
Fifty in a box. Full cases contain 1700 Hooks, weight per case, 166 lbs.



No. 6 &c.

Numbers	Packed with Screws to match The Japanned are without Screws 3 Inch Projection	Per hundred		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
6	Cast Iron, Japanned	$5 50		
J 6	" " Dead Black Japanned with Screws	7 50		
E 406	" " White Enameled Finish	13 00		
406	" "	.....	7 50	8 00
806	" Bronze	.....	42 00	46 00

No.	6	J6	E406	406	806
Quantity in box	50	25	25	25	25
Weight per box	7½	3¾	4¼	4	5 lbs.
Full cases contain	800	800	...	800	...
Weight per case	131	156	...	138 lbs.	...

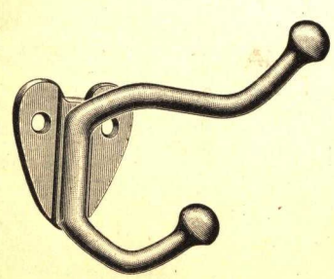


No. E 402 &c.

Numbers	Packed with Screws to match 3 Inch Projection	Weight per box		Per hundred	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
E 402	Cast Iron, White Enameled Finish	5 lbs.	$16 00		
402	" "	4¾ "	.....	8 30	8 80
802	" Bronze	5¼ "	.....	44 00	48 00

Twenty-five in a box.

Full cases of No. 402, all finishes, contain 800 Hooks, weight per case, 175 lbs.



No. 2412 &c.

Numbers	Packed with Screws to match	Weight per box	Per hundred		
			Berlin Bronzed (No prefix)	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	3½ Inch Projection				
2412	Wrought Steel	3¾ lbs.	$15 00	17 00	18 50
2812	" Bronze	4¼ "	.....	48 00	52 00
	4 Inch Projection				
2413	Wrought Steel	5 "	.....	20 00	21 50

Twenty-five in a box.

SARGENT & COMPANY 470A

WARDROBE HOOKS

Packed with Screws to match

Cast Iron.

PROJECTION, 1 5/16 INCHES.

	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES
No. 42, PER GROSS,	$9 10	10 00

ONE SIXTH GROSS IN A BOX.

WEIGHT PER BOX, 3 LBS. 2 OZ.

'thout Screws.

	Per hundred	
ht ox	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
bs.	$66 00	72 00

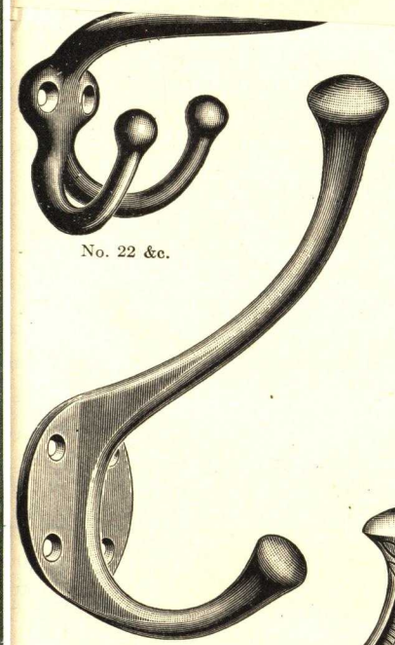
WOOD

rder with Screws for

	Weight per box	Per hundred
.	2¾ lbs.	$80 00
	3¼ "	90 00

	Weight per box	Per hundred
20 2½ Inch Japanned . .	7 lbs.	$5 00

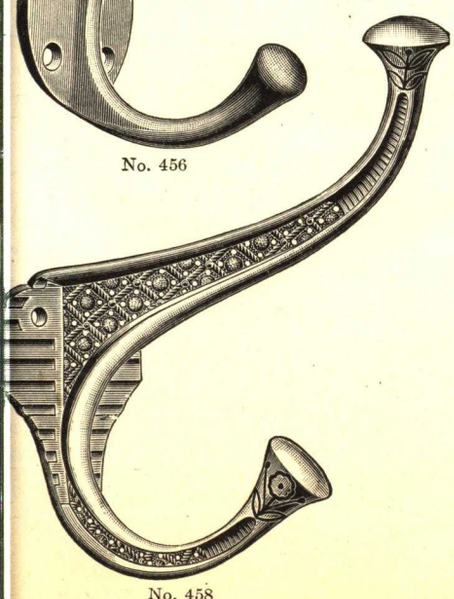
Fifty in a box.



No. 22 &c.

Numbers	Projection	Heavy	Weight per box	Per hundred		
				Japanned (No Prefix)	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
22	3½ Inch	Cast Iron	12 lbs.	$9 00		
422	" "	" " . . .	5¼ "	....	16 00	17 50
822	" "	" Bronze. . . .	3 "	....	64 00	70 00

No. 22, fifty in a box; No. 422, twenty-five; No. 822, ten.
Full cases of No. 422, all finishes, contain 450 Hooks; weight, 118 lbs.



No. 456

Number	Projection		Weight per box	Per hundred	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
456	3¾ Inch	Cast Iron	5 lbs.	$32 00	36 00

Ten in a box.

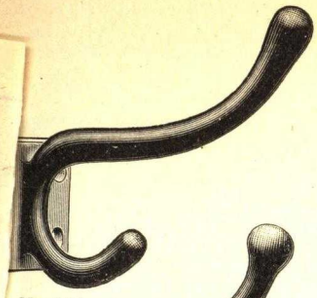
No. 458

Number	Projection		Weight per box	Per hundred		
				T Tuscan Bronzed	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
458	4¼ Inch	Cast Iron	4¼ lbs.	$29 00	33 00	37 00

Ten in a box.

Coat and Hat Hooks.

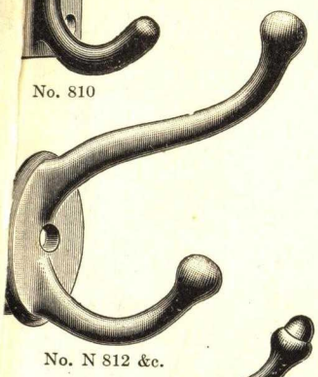
Packed with Screws to match—the Japanned are without Screws.



No. 810

Number	Base	Projection	These Hooks have Screw Holes drilled to template so that they will always come exactly uniform. They can be furnished to order with Machine Screws for use on steel construction.	Weight per box	Per hundred	
					Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
810	1⅜×1⅜ In.	3½ In.	Cast Bronze	2¾ lbs.	$66 00	72 00

Ten in a box.



No. N 812 &c.

FOR MARBLE

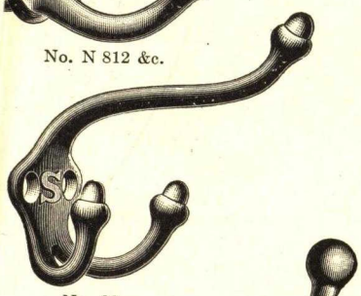
Packed with Bronze Hexagon Head Bolts for attaching to marble ⅞ to 1⅛ inch thick:
No. 812, One Bolt for two Hooks.
No. 812½, " " " one "

FOR WOOD

Furnished to order with Screws for attaching to wood.

Numbers	Projection	Cast Bronze	Weight per box	Per hundred
N 812	3¼ Inch	Bright Nickel Plated	2¾ lbs.	$80 00
N 812½	" "	" " "	3¼ "	90 00

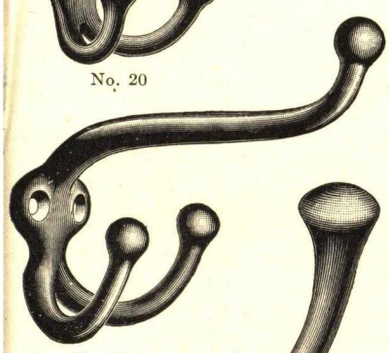
Ten in a box.



No. 20

Number	Projection	Heavy —Cast Iron—	Weight per box	Per hundred
20	2½ Inch	Japanned	7 lbs.	$5 00

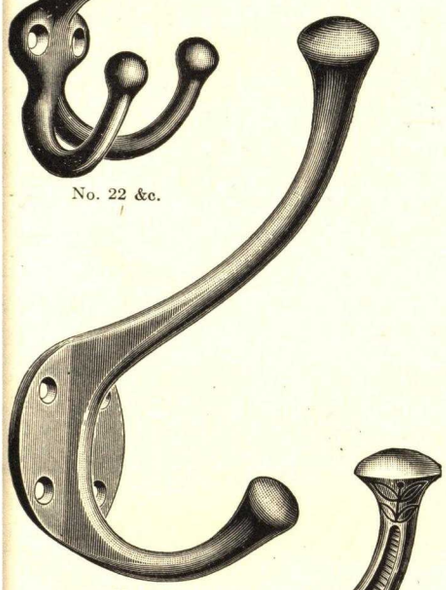
Fifty in a box.



No. 22 &c.

Numbers	Projection	Heavy	Weight per box	Per hundred		
				Japanned (No Prefix)	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
22	3½ Inch	Cast Iron	12 lbs.	$9 00		
422	" "	" " . . .	5¼ "	....	16 00	17 50
822	" "	" Bronze. . . .	3 "	....	64 00	70 00

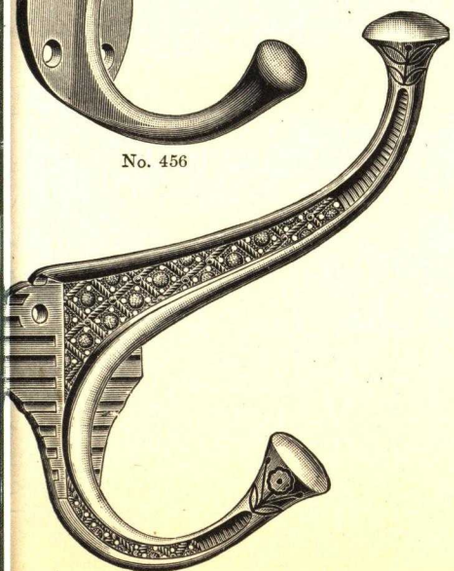
No. 22, fifty in a box; No. 422, twenty-five; No. 822, ten.
Full cases of No. 422, all finishes, contain 450 Hooks; weight, 118 lbs.



No. 456

Number	Projection		Weight per box	Per hundred	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
456	3¾ Inch	Cast Iron	5 lbs.	$32 00	36 00

Ten in a box.



No. 458

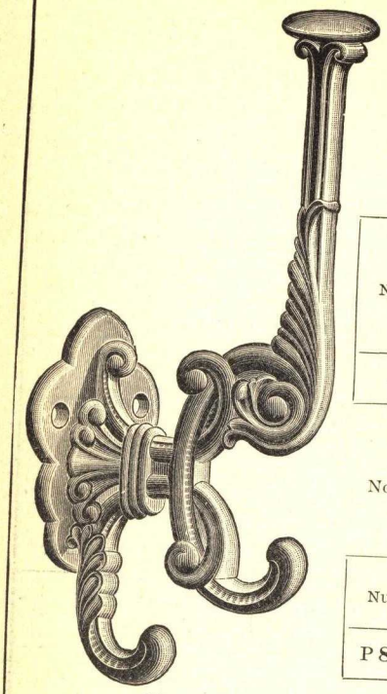
Number	Projection		Weight per box	Per hundred		
				T Tuscan Bronzed	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
458	4¼ Inch	Cast Iron	4¼ lbs.	$29 00	33 00	37 00

Ten in a box.

Coat and Hat Hooks.

Suitable also for use as Hall Stand Hooks.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 443

Number		Weight per box	Per hundred	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
443	Cast Iron . . .	4¼ lbs.	$38 00	42 00

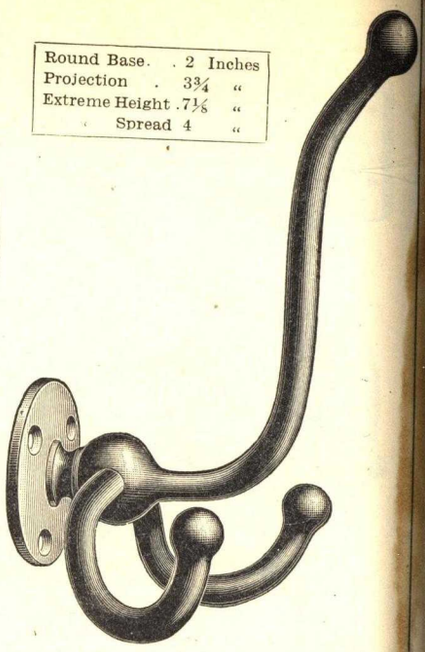
Five in a box.

No. P 875 have Screw Holes drilled to template so that they will always come exactly uniform. They can be furnished to order with Machine Screws for use on steel construction.

Number		Weight per box	Each
P 875	Cast Bronze, Bright	10 oz.	$2 80

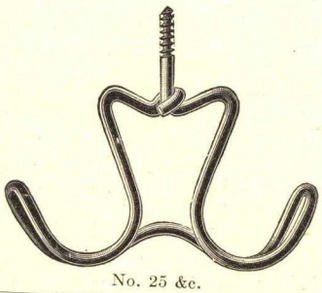
One in a box.

Round Base	2 Inches
Projection	3¾ "
Extreme Height	7⅛ "
Spread	4 "



No. P 875

Ceiling Hooks.

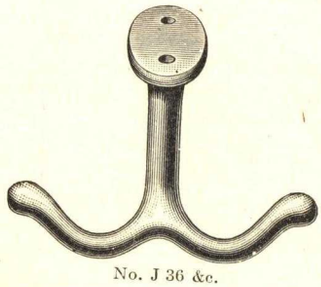


No. 25 &c.

Numbers	Projection	Steel Wire, To Screw	Weight per box	Per hundred
25	2 Inch	Japanned	6¼ lbs.	$2 55
125	" "	Coppered	" "	2 35
B **425**	" "	Brass Plated	3 "	4 20
E **425**	" "	White Enameled . .	3¼ "	10 00
N **425**	" "	Bright Nickel Plated .	3 "	4 50

Nos. 25 and 125, one hundred in a box; all others, fifty.

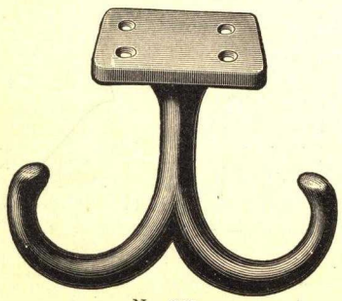
Nos.	25	125	425 all finishes
Full cases contain	2000	2000	2000
Weight per case	165	165	165 lbs.



No. J 36 &c.

Numbers	Projection, 2⅜ Inches Packed with Screws to match	Weight per box	Per hundred
	—Cast Iron—		
J **36**	Dead-Black Japanned	4 lbs.	$9 00
E **36**	White Enameled	4¼ "	18 00
36	Group 1 Finishes	4 "	9 00
	" 3 "	" "	9 60
	—Cast Bronze—		
936	Group 1 Finishes	4¾ "	52 00
	" 3 "	" "	57 00

Twenty-five in a box.



No. 937

These Hooks have Screw Holes drilled to template so that they will always come exactly uniform. They can be furnished to order with Machine Screws for use on steel construction.

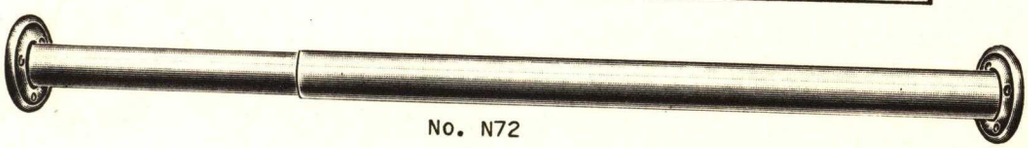
Number	Projection 2½ Inches Base, 1¾×1¾ Inch Packed with Screws to match	Weight per box	Per hundred	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
937	Cast Bronze	3 lbs.	$80 00	88 00

Ten in a box.

Packed with screws to match

Closet Bars

FOR USE IN HANGING CLOTHES ON HANGERS IN CLOTHES CLOSETS. CAST IRON BASES 2 1/8 INCHES, STEEL TUBING 1 INCH DIAMETER. MADE OF TWO PIECES OF STEEL TUBING, ONE SLIDING WITHIN THE OTHER GIVING A WIDE RANGE OF ADJUSTMENTS.



No. N72

CAST IRON BASES – 2 1/8 INCHES DIAMETER
1 INCH STEEL TUBING (OUTSIDE DIAMETER)

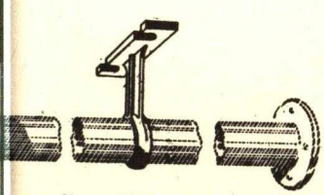
NO. N72 – NICKEL PLATED.

OVERALL LENGTH INCHES	LIMIT OF ADJUSTMENT INCHES	WEIGHT EACH	PER DOZEN
18	30	1½ LBS.	$9 90
30	48	2½ "	11 70
48	72	4 "	15 90
*72	96	4¾ "	26 40

PACKED ONE–TWELFTH DOZEN IN A ROUND CONTAINER.

IN ORDERING SPECIFY NO. N72 AND GIVE OVERALL LENGTH DESIRED.

Center Supports



NO. N72C

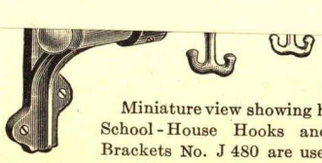
* THE USE OF THE CENTER SUPPORT WITH THE 72 INCH CLOSET BAR WILL PERMIT THE EXTENSION OF THIS LENGTH TO 120 INCHES.

CAST IRON
NO. N72C – NICKEL PLATED, PER DOZEN, $3 50

HALF DOZEN IN A BOX, WEIGHT PER BOX 1 LB.



No. J 480 &c.



Miniature view showing how the School-House Hooks and Pole Brackets No. J 480 are used.

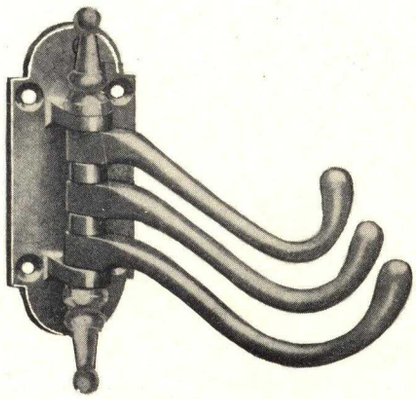
J 480	Dead Black Japanned	5 lbs.	210 00
P 480	Bright Bronze Plated	" "	250 00

No. J 470 &c., five in a box; No. J 480 &c., loose, not packed.

TRIPLE SWING COAT & HAT HOOKS

CAST BRONZE

SIZE OF BASE,
4⅛ × 1¾ INCHES.
PROJECTION, 5 INCHES.



THE HOOKS SWING
RIGHT OR LEFT.

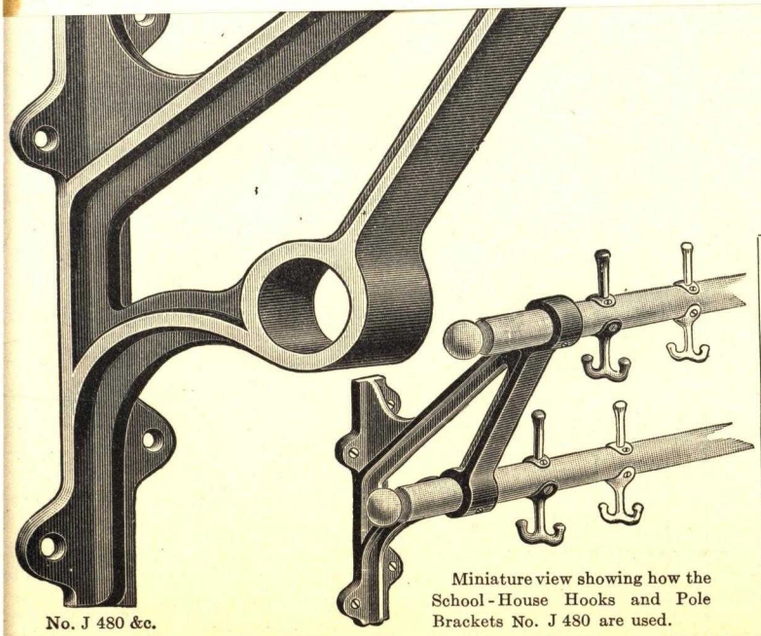
Furnished in finishes listed

	P Finish	N Finish	CM Finish
No. 885, per dozen	$26.40	27.60	34.20

Half dozen in a box.

Weight per box, 5 lbs.

3-1-34

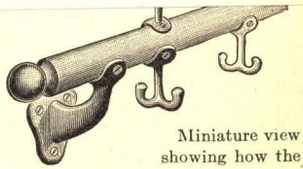


No. J 480 &c.

Miniature view showing how the School-House Hooks and Pole Brackets No. J 480 are used.



No. J 470 &c.



Miniature view showing how the School-House Hooks and Pole Brackets No. J 470 are used.

Numbers	Cast Iron Projection over all . . . . 5 In. " to Center of Bar . . 4⅛ "	Weight per box	Per hundred
J 470	Dead Black Japanned	3¾ lbs.	$80 00
P 470	Bright Bronze Plated	" "	90 00
	Cast Iron Center to Center of Bars . . . 9½ In. Projection over all . . . . . 11½ " " to Center of Top Bar . 10½ " " " " " Bottom Bar 5¼ "	Weight each	
J 480	Dead Black Japanned	5 lbs.	210 00
P 480	Bright Bronze Plated	" "	250 00

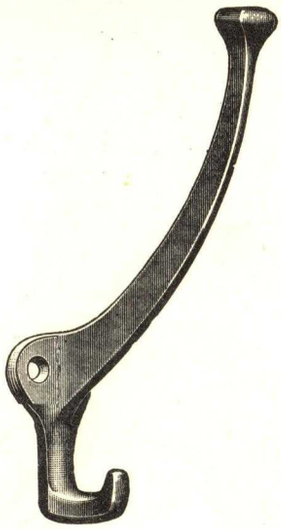
No. J 470 &c., five in a box; No. J 480 &c., loose, not packed.

COSTUMER HOOKS

Illustrations are Half Size

Packed with Screws to match

CAST IRON

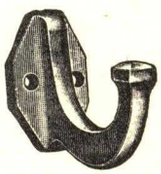


No. B432,

Projection 3 Inches

No. B432, Bright Brass Plated Per Gross, $15.20

Projection 1¾ Inches

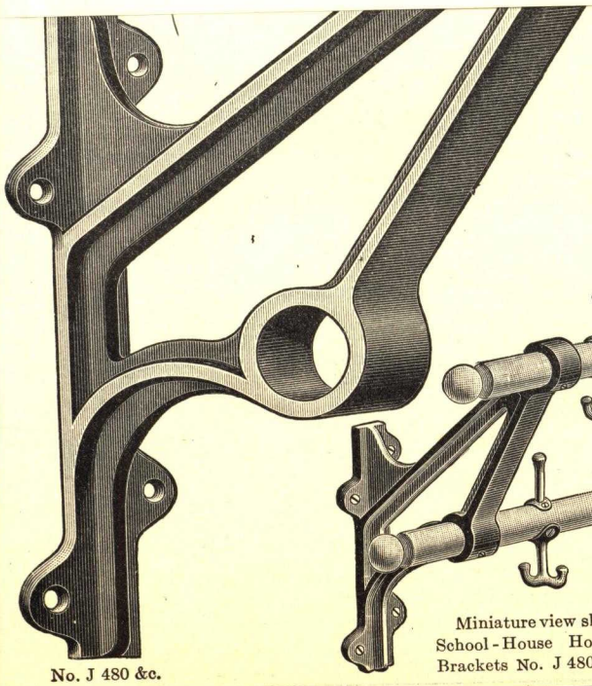


No. B32,

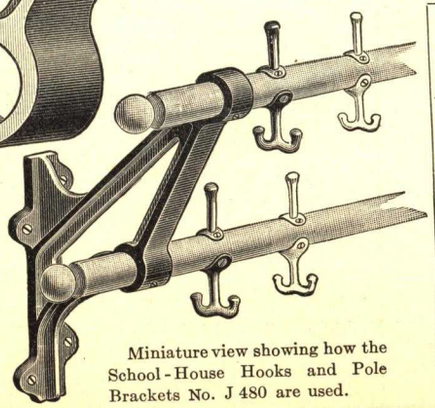
No. B432, one-twelfth gross in a box
No. B 32, one quarter " " " "

Weight, No. B432, 2¼ lbs.
No. B 32, 3½ "

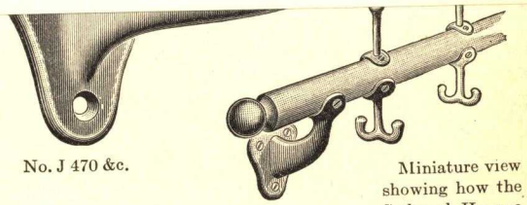
7-2-34



No. J 480 &c.



Miniature view showing how the School-House Hooks and Pole Brackets No. J 480 are used.



No. J 470 &c.

Miniature view showing how the School-House Hooks and Pole Brackets No. J 470 are used.

Numbers	Cast Iron Projection over all . . . . 5 In. " to Center of Bar . . 4⅛ "	Weight per box	Per hundred
J 470	Dead Black Japanned	3¾ lbs.	$80 00
P 470	Bright Bronze Plated	" "	90 00
	Cast Iron Center to Center of Bars . . . 9½ In. Projection over all . . . . . 11½ " " to Center of Top Bar . 10½ " " " " " Bottom Bar 5¼ "	Weight each	
J 480	Dead Black Japanned	5 lbs.	210 00
P 480	Bright Bronze Plated	" "	250 00

No. J 470 &c., five in a box; No. J 480 &c., loose, not packed.

Toilet Hooks.

All packed with Screws to match.



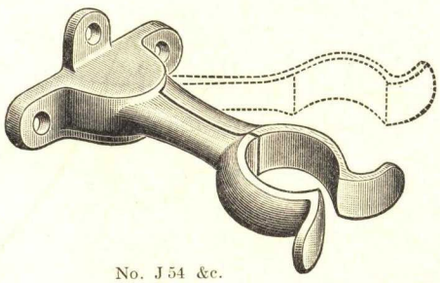
No. N 207

mber	Projection	Cast Bronze	Weight per box	Per hundred
207	1⅛ Inch	Bright Nickel Plated . .	13 oz.	$16 00

Ten in a box.

Umbrella Holders.

Used also for Billiard Cues, Shaving Brushes, Etc.
All packed with Screws to match.



No. J 54 &c.

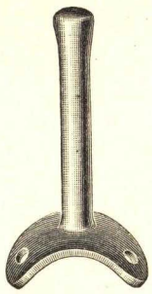
umbers	Projection		Weight per box	Per hundred
		Cast Iron		
J 54	3⅛ Inch	Dead Black Japanned . .	2¼ lbs.	$28 00
P 54	" "	Bright Bronze Plated . .	" "	32 00
		Cast Bronze		
P 58	3⅛ Inch	Bright	2¾ lbs.	80 00

Ten in a box.

School-House Hooks.

For use on 1½ Inch Round Bars.

Packed with Round Head Screws to match.

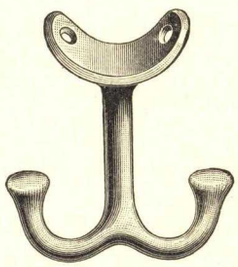


No. J 474 &c.

Cast Iron.
Projection, 2½ Inches.

Numbers		Per hundred
J 474	Dead Black Japanned	$13 50
P 474	Bright Bronze Plated .	15 00
OB 474	Dull Brass "	15 00

Twenty-five in a box.
Weight per box, 3¾ lbs.



No. J 471 &c

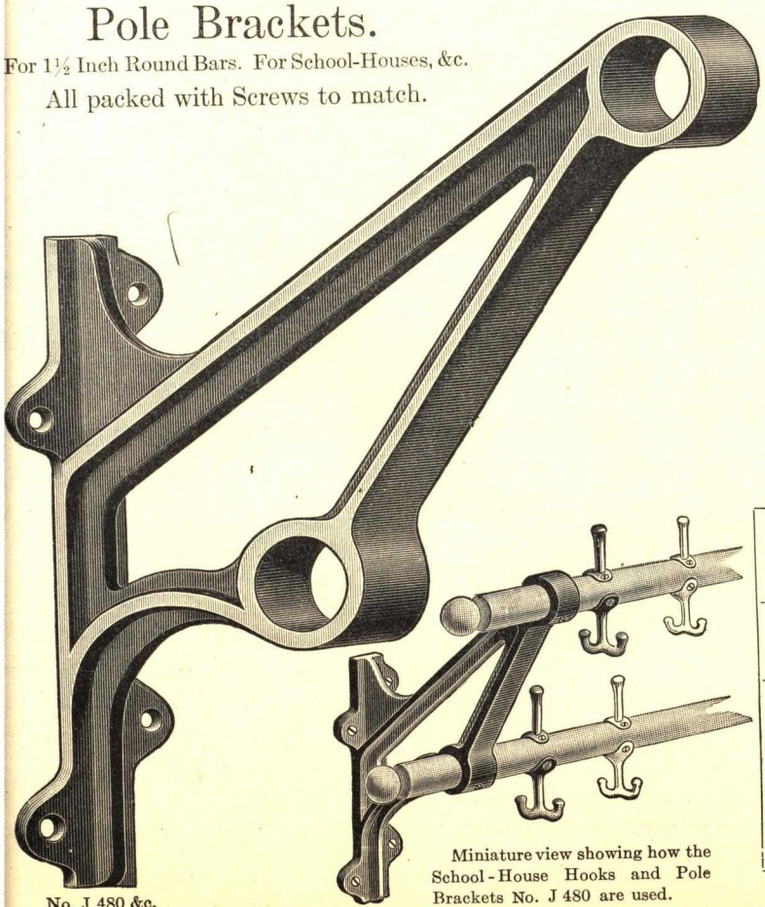
Cast Iron.
Projection, 2 Inch.

Numbers		Per hundred
J 471	Dead Black Japanned.	$15 00
P 471	Bright Bronze Plated	17 00
OB 471	Dull Brass "	17 00

Twenty-five in a box.
Weight per box, 4¼ lbs.

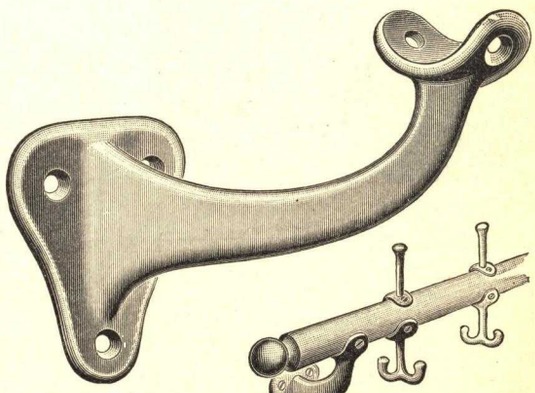
Pole Brackets.

For 1½ Inch Round Bars. For School-Houses, &c.
All packed with Screws to match.

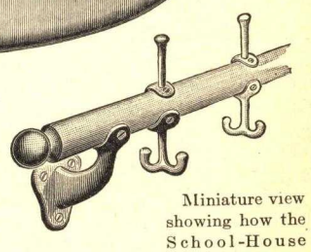


No. J 480 &c.

Miniature view showing how the School-House Hooks and Pole Brackets No. J 480 are used.



No. J 470 &c.



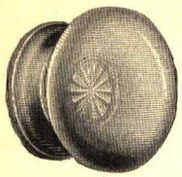
Miniature view showing how the School-House Hooks and Pole Brackets No. J 470 are used.

Numbers	Cast Iron Projection over all . . . . 5 In. " to Center of Bar . . 4⅛ "	Weight per box	Per hundred
J 470	Dead Black Japanned	3¾ lbs.	$80 00
P 470	Bright Bronze Plated	" "	90 00
	Cast Iron Center to Center of Bars . . . 9½ In. Projection over all . . . . 11½ " " to Center of Top Bar . 10½ " " " " " Bottom Bar 5¼ "	Weight each	
J 480	Dead Black Japanned	5 lbs.	210 00
P 480	Bright Bronze Plated	" "	250 00

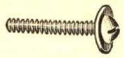
No. J 470 &c., five in a box; No. J 480 &c., loose, not packed.

Glass Drawer Knobs.

Complete with Machine Screws to fasten from the Inside.

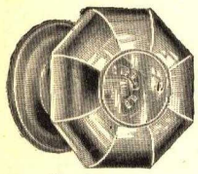


No. 502 &c.



Pressed Glass Round Knob.

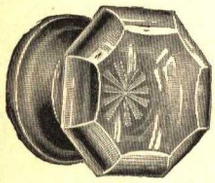
Numbers	Inch		Weight per box	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
502	1¼	Bronze Base .	1 lb.	$0 80	85
602	1¾	" "	1½ "	1 30	1 35



No. 510 &c.

Pressed Glass Octagon Knob.

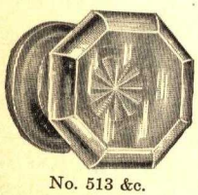
Number	Inch		Weight per box	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
510	1¼	Bronze Base .	1 lb.	$0 70	75



No. 533 &c.

Pressed Glass Octagon Knob.

Numbers	Inch		Weight per box	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
533	1¼	Bronze Base .	1 lb.	$0 70	75
633	1¾	" "	1½ "	1 20	1 25



No. 513 &c.

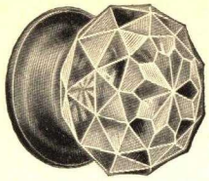
Cut Glass Octagon Knob.

Numbers	Inch		Weight per box	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
513	1¼	Bronze Base .	1 lb.	$1 80	1 90
613	1¾	" "	1½ "	2 60	2 70

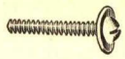
1¼ Inch, ten in a box; 1¾ Inch, five.

Glass Drawer Knobs.

Complete with Machine Screws to fasten from the Inside.



No. 556 &c.



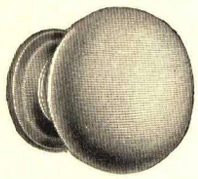
Cut Glass Ball Knob.

Numbers	Inch		Weight per box	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
556	1¼	Bronze Base .	1 lb.	$5 40	5 60
656	1¾	" "	1½ "	6 40	6 60

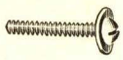
1¼ Inch, ten in a box; 1¾ Inch, five.

Opal Drawer Knobs.

Complete with Machine Screws to fasten from the Inside.

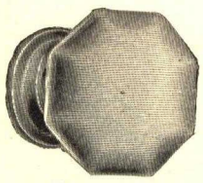


No. 500 &c.



Opal Glass Round Knob

Numbers	Inch		Weight per box	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
500	1¼	Bronze Base .	1 lb.	$1 10	1 20
600	1¾	" "	1½ "	1 60	1 70



No. 523 &c.

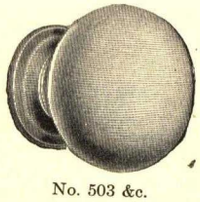
Opal Glass Octagon Knob.

Numbers	Inch		Weight per box	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
523	1¼	Bronze Base .	1 lb.	$1 10	1 20
623	1¾	" "	1½ "	1 60	1 70

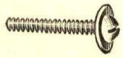
1¼ Inch, ten in a box; 1¾ Inch, five.

Opalescent Drawer Knobs.

Complete with Machine Screws to fasten from the Inside.



No. 503 &c.

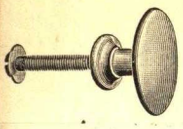


Opalescent Glass Round Knob.

Numbers	Inch		Weight per box	Each	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
503	1¼	Bronze Base .	1 lb.	$1 60	1 70
603	1¾	" "	1½ "	2 50	2 60

1¼ Inch, ten in a box; 1¾ Inch, five.

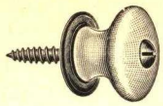
Bronze Drawer Knobs.



1⅛ Inch.

Porcelain Picture Knobs. 475

Long Tinned Screw, Tinned Base.



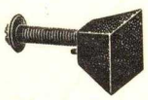
Nos.	41	42	43
Inch	¾	1	1⅛
Per hundred	$5 60	6 50	7 00
Weight per box	1¼	2	3½ lbs.

Bronze Drawer Knobs.

COMPLETE WITH MACHINE SCREWS TO FASTEN FROM THE BACK.

SUITABLE FOR WOOD, 7/8 TO 1 1/16 INCHES IN THICKNESS.

FURNISHED TO ORDER FOR GREATER THICKNESS.



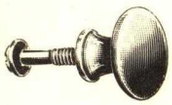
No. HF12

SIZE, TOP OF KNOB 3/4" SQUARE

CAST WHITE BRONZE

NO. HF12 – DARK NICKEL PLATED, IMITATION HALF POLISHED IRON, OXIDIZED AND RELIEVED, PER DOZEN, $2 50

WEIGHT PER BOX, 1 LB.



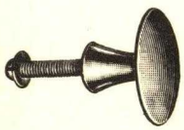
No. 115

SIZE, 1 INCH

CAST BRONZE

	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES	CM FINISH
NO. 115, PER DOZEN,	$2 10	2 30	2 50

WEIGHT PER BOX, 1 LB.



No. 116

SIZE, 1¼ INCH

CAST BRONZE

	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES
NO. 116, PER DOZEN,	$2 00	2 20

WEIGHT PER BOX, 1¾ LBS.



No. 26

SIZE, 1¾ x 5/8 INCH
PROJECTION, 1 INCH

CAST BRONZE

	GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES	CM FINISH
NO. 26, PER DOZEN,	$4 20	4 55	5 45

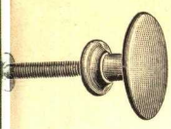
WEIGHT PER BOX, 1¼ LBS.

NO. 116 – TWO DOZEN IN A BOX; OTHER NUMBERS ONE DOZEN.

2.37

Ten in a box. Weight per box, 2½ lbs. | Twenty-five in a box. Weight per box

Bronze Drawer Knobs.



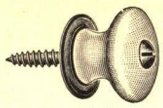
No. 16

1⅛ Inch.

umber	Oval Knob Small Base	Per hundred	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes

Porcelain Picture Knobs. 475

Long Tinned Screw, Tinned Base.



No. 41 &c.

Nos.	41	42	43
Inch	¾	1	1⅛
Per hundred	$5 60	6 50	7 00
Weight per box	1¼	2	3½ lbs.

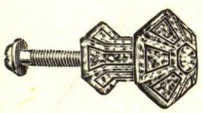
Fifty in a box.

Brass Sash Knobs.

No. B105, Cast Brass, Bright.

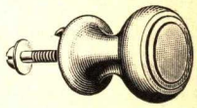
Drawer Knobs

Solid White Bronze Knob. Forged Iron (HF) Finish



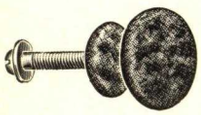
No. 14BK
Other items in BK—Barcelona Design are illustrated on pages 182 to 184

Numbers		HF Finish
14BK	1 Inch, Octagon Knob	For prices see BK & CK Designs pages 179, 180 and 182 to 184.
14CK	1 Inch, Round Knob	



No. 14
Door Knobs Nos. 1604 and 1614 on page 221 match above

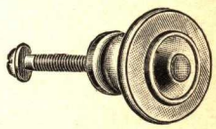
Cast Bronze



No. 14CK
Other items in CK—Catalonia Design are illustrated on pages 179 and 180

Numbers	Round Knob	Per Dozen	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
14	1 Inch	$3.65	$4.00
14A	1¼ Inch	9.70	10.70

One dozen in a box.
Weight per box, 2 lbs.



No. 14A
Door Knobs listed below match above
No. 1614A—page 221
Nos. 1980, 1982, 1984, page 219
Nos. 1652, 1654, 1656, page 220B

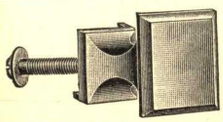
5-31



No. 20

Number	Round Knob Large Base	Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
20	Cast Bronze	$38 00	42 00	38 00

Ten in a box. Weight per box, 1½ lb.



No. 28

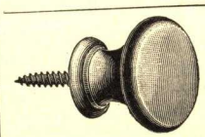
1⅛×1⅛ Inch.

Number	Square Beveled Knob Large Base	Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
28	Cast Bronze	$48 00	52 00	48 00

Ten in a box. Weight per box, 1½ lb.

Numbers		Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
172	Cast Iron, Polished	$15 00	16 50	25 00
274	" Bronze	25 00	27 00	

No. 172, fifty in a box; No. 274, twenty-five.
Weight per box, No. 172, 2¼ lbs.; No. 274, 1 lb.

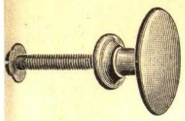


No. 275

No. 275 Cast Bronze	Per hundred	
	¾	1¼ In.
Group 1 Finishes	$30 00	50 00
" 3 "	33 00	54 00
Weight per box	2	4¼

Twenty-five in a box.

Bronze Drawer Knobs.

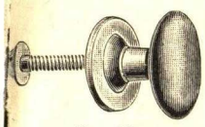


No. 16

1⅛ Inch.

Number	Oval Knob Small Base	Per hundred	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
16	Cast Bronze	$26 00	28 00

Ten in a box. Weight per box, 3-4 lb.

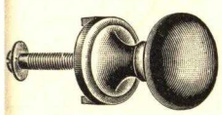


No. 17

1⅛ Inch.

Number	Oval Knob Large Base	Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
17	Cast Bronze . .	$36 00	39 00	36 00

Ten in a box. Weight per box, 1¼ lb.

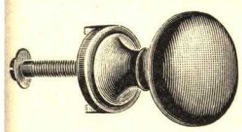


No. 18

1 Inch.

Number	Round Knob Large Base	Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
18	Cast Bronze . .	$40 00	44 00	40 00

Ten in a box. Weight per box, 1¾ lb.

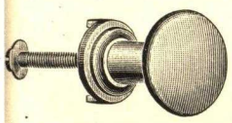


No. 19

1¼ Inch.

Number	Round Knob Large Base	Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
19	Cast Bronze . .	$52 00	56 00	52 00

Ten in a box. Weight per box, 2¼ lb.

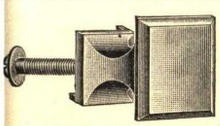


No. 20

1 3/16 Inch.

Number	Round Knob Large Base	Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
20	Cast Bronze . .	$38 00	42 00	38 00

Ten in a box. Weight per box, 1½ lb.



No. 28

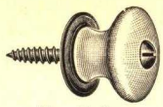
1⅛×1⅛ Inch.

Number	Square Beveled Knob Large Base	Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
28	Cast Bronze . .	$48 00	52 00	48 00

Ten in a box. Weight per box, 1½ lb.

Porcelain Picture Knobs.

Long Tinned Screw, Tinned Base.



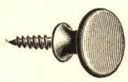
No. 41 &c.

Nos.	41	42	43
Inch	¾	1	1⅛
Per hundred	$5 60	6 50	7 00
Weight per box	1¼	2	3½ lbs.

Fifty in a box.

Brass Sash Knobs.

No. B105, Cast Brass, Bright.



No. B 105

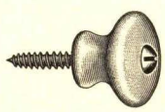
Inch	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	1
Per hundred,	$7 50	8 00	10 00	14 00	18 00
Weight per box	3-4	1¼	1⅜	3⅛	4⅜ lbs.

One hundred in a box.

Porcelain Shutter Knobs.

With Round Head Tinned Screw.

No. 15



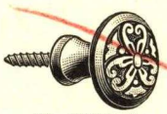
No. 15

Inch	5-8	3-4	1	1¼	1½
Per hundred	$4 50	4 80	5 10	6 80	8 80
Weight per box	1-2	1	2	3	5¾ lbs.

Fifty in a box.

Inch	1	1¼
Full cases contain	1500	1500
Weight per case	60	104 lbs.

Shutter Knobs—Fast Screw.

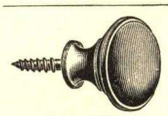


No. T 172 A

1 Inch.

Number		Per hundred
T**172**A	Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed	$6 30

Fifty in a box. Weight per box, 2¼ lbs.

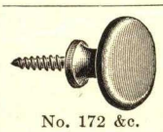


No. 2274

1 Inch.

Number		Per hundred	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
2274	Wrought Bronze	$30 00	33 00

Twenty-five in a box. Weight per box, 3-4 lb.

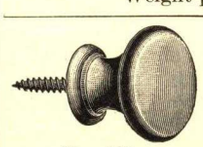


No. 172 &c.

1 Inch.

Numbers		Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
172	Cast Iron, Polished .	$15 00	16 50	25 00
274	" Bronze . .	25 00	27 00	

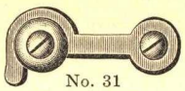
No. 172, fifty in a box; No. 274, twenty-five.
Weight per box, No. 172, 2¼ lbs.; No. 274, 1 lb.



No. 275

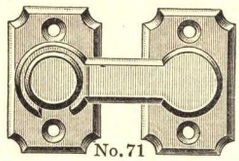
No. 275 Cast Bronze	Per hundred	
	¾	1¼ In.
Group 1 Finishes	$30 00	50 00
" 3 "	33 00	54 00
Twenty-five in a box. Weight per box	2	4¼

Shutter Bars.

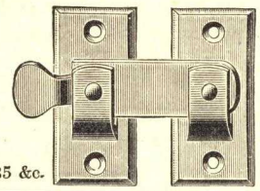

No. 31

All packed with Screws to match.

Number		Weight per box	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
31	2 Inch, Wrought Brass	1 lb.	$25 00	27 00


No. 71

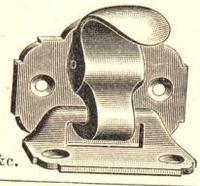
Number	2½ Inch, left hand, made to order only	Per hundred 2	2½ In.
71	Cast Brass, Beveled Edges, Fine Wheel Finish	$60 00	67 00
	Weight per box	2 lbs.	2¼ lbs.


No. 2135 &c.

Numbers	2 Inch Reversible—Either Hand	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
2135	Wrought Steel, Polished	$18 00	20 00	30 00
2134	" Bronze	40 00	44 00	

Weight per box, No. 2135, 2½ lbs.; No. 2134, 2¾ lbs.
Twenty-five in a box.

Hook Sash Lifts and Lock.

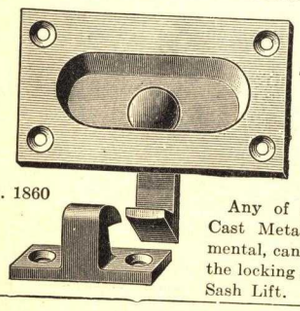

No. 460 &c.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Size of Plate, 1½×1⅞ Inches	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
460	Cast Iron	$22 00	24 00	34 00
860	" Bronze	80 00	88 00	

No. 460, twenty-five in a box; No. 860, ten.
Weight per box, No. 460, 5 lbs.; No. 860, 2¼ lbs.

Flush Sash Lifts and Lock.


No. 1860

All packed with Screws to match.

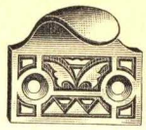
Any of our Flush Sash Lifts (in Cast Metal), either Plain or Ornamental, can be furnished to order with the locking attachment used with this Sash Lift.

Number	Surface Screw Holes Size, 1¾×3 Inches	Each Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
1860	Cast Bronze	$3 00	3 30

Five in a box. Weight per box, 1¾ lbs.

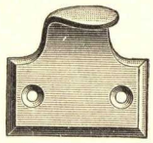
Sash Lifts.

All packed with Screws to match.


No. T 431 A

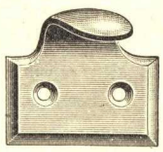
Number	Inch	Cast Iron	Per hundred
T431 A	1¼×1½	Tuscan Bronzed	$2 80

Fifty in a box. Weight per box, 2½ lbs.


No. 2431 &c.

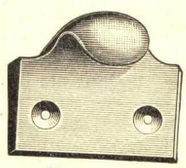
Numbers	Size, 1¼×1½ Inches	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
2431	Wrought Steel	$3 20	3 50
2831	" Bronze	10 00	11 00

No. 2431, fifty in a box; No. 2831, twenty-five.
Weight per box, 1¾ lb.
Full cases of No. 2431, all finishes, contain 750 Lifts; weight 32 lbs.


No. 2435 &c.

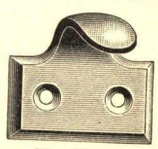
Numbers	Size, 1⁵⁄₁₆×1⅝ Inches	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
2435	Wrought Steel	$3 60	3 90
2835	" Bronze	11 00	12 00

No. 2435, fifty in a box; No. 2835, twenty-five.
Weight per box, No. 2435, 2 lbs.; No. 2835, 1¼ lb.


No. 436 &c.

Number	Size, 1⅜×1¾ Inches	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
436	Cast Iron, Polished	$16 80	18 40	19 20
836	" Bronze	25 60	28 00	

Iron, except Group 7, fifty in a box; Bronze and Group 7, twenty-five.
Weight per box, No. 436, 4¼ lbs.; No. 836, 3 lbs.

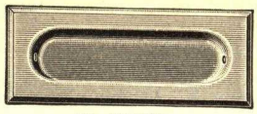

No. 833 &c.

Number	Size, 1⁵⁄₁₆×1½ Inches	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
833	Cast Bronze	$28 00	31 00

Twenty-five in a box. Weight per box, 1¾ lb.

Flush Sash Lifts.

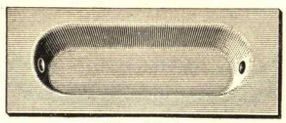
Packed with Screws to match, except No. B2870.



No. B 2870

Number	SCREEN LIFTS Side Pin Holes Size, 1×2⅝ Inches	Per hundred
B 2870	Wrought Brass, Bright	$4 20

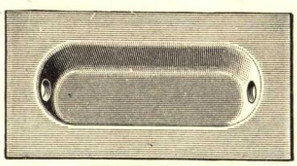
Fifty in a box. Weight per box, 3-4 lb.



No. 2884

Number	Side Screw Holes Size, 1⅛×2⅞ Inches	Per hundred	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
2884	Wrought Bronze	$13 00	14 00

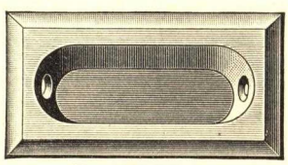
Twenty-five in a box. Weight per box, 7-8 lb.



No. 2486 &c.

Numbers	Side Screw Holes Size, 1⅝×3 Inches	Per hundred	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
2486	Wrought Steel	$7 00	7 70
2886	" Bronze	13 00	14 00

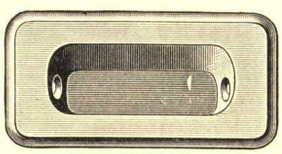
Twenty-five in a box. Weight per box, 1¼ lb.



No. 1485 TC &c.

Numbers	Side Screw Holes Size, 1½×3 Inches	Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
1485 TC	Wrought Steel . . .	$7 00	7 70	11 00
1885 TC	" Bronze . .	13 00	14 00	

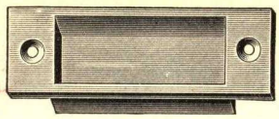
Twenty-five in a box. Weight per box, 1¼ lb.



No. 1487 SB &c.

Numbers	Side Screw Holes Size, 1½×3 Inches	Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
1487 SB	Wrought Steel . . .	$7 00	7 70	11 00
1887 SB	" Bronze . .	13 00	14 00	

Twenty-five in a box. Weight per box, 1¼ lb.

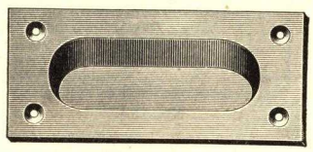


No. 1882

Suitable for use as a Pull for Horizontal Sliding Sashes.

Number	Surface Screw Holes Size, 1×2⅞ Inches	Per hundred	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
1882	Cast Bronze	$42 00	46 00

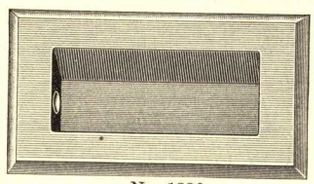
Ten in a box. Weight per box, 1 lb.



No. 1884

Number	Surface Screw Holes Size, 1 5/16×3⅛ Inches	Per hundred	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
1884	Cast Bronze	$29 00	32 00

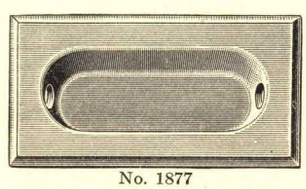
Ten in a box. Weight per box, 1½ lb.



No. 1886

Number	Side Screw Holes Size, 1¾×3⅛ Inches	Per hundred	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
1886	Wrought Bronze	$33 00	36 00

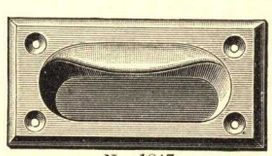
Ten in a box. Weight per box, 1¼ lb.



No. 1877

Number	Side Screw Holes Size, 1¾×3 Inches	Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
1877	Cast Bronze . . .	$44 00	48 00	34 00

Ten in a box. Weight per box, 1½ lb.



No. 1847

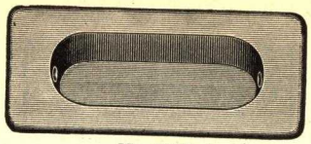
With Projection for Fingers.

Number	Surface Screw Holes Size, 1⅜×2¾ Inches	Per hundred	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
1847	Cast Bronze	$80 00	90 00

Ten in a box. Weight per box, 1¼ lb.

Flush Sash Lifts.

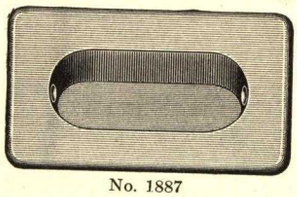
All packed with Screws to match



No. 1883

Number	Side Screw Holes Size, 1¼×2⅛ Inches	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes
1883	Cast Bronze	$40 00	44 00

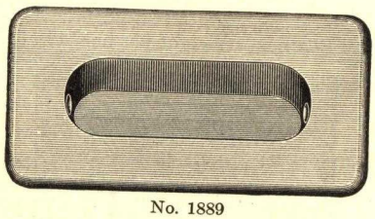
Ten in a box. Weight per box, 1¼ lbs.



No. 1887

Number	Side Screw Holes Size, 1¾×3 Inches	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes
1887	Cast Bronze	$45 00	49 00

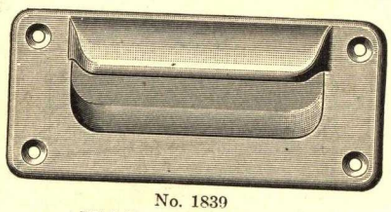
Ten in a box. Weight per box, 1½ lbs.



No. 1889

Number	Side Screw Holes Size, 1⅞×3¾ Inches	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes
1889	Cast Bronze	$65 00	70 00

Ten in a box. Weight per box, 2¼ lbs.



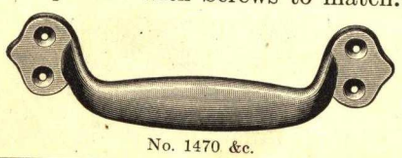
No. 1839
With Projection for fingers.

Number	Surface Screw Holes Size, 1⅞×4 Inches	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes	Per hundred Group 7 Finishes
1839	Cast Bronze	$120 00	130 00	90 00

Five in a box. Weight per box, 1¾ lbs.

Bar Sash Lifts.

All packed with Screws to match.



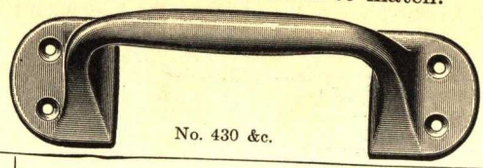
No. 1470 &c.

Numbers	Size, ⅞×4¼ Inches	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes	Per hundred Group 7 Finishes
1470	Cast Iron	$12 00	13 00	40 00
1570	" Bronze	54 00	58 00	

Ten in a box. Weight per box, 1½ lbs.

Bar Sash Lifts.

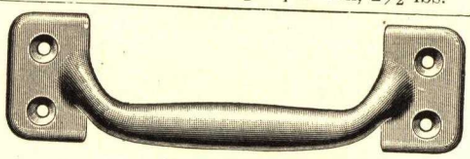
All packed with Screws to match.



No. 430 &c.

Numbers	With Offset Size, 1⅜×5 Inches	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes
430	Cast Iron	$16 00	18 00
830	" Bronze	68 00	74 00

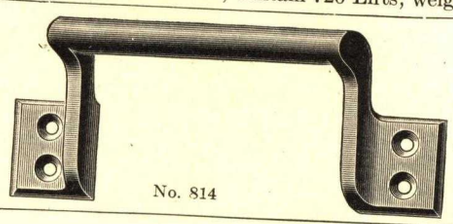
Ten in a box. Weight per box, 2½ lbs.



Nos. 410, 412 &c.

Numbers	Size, 1¼×4 Inches	Per hundred T Tuscan Bronzed	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes	Per hundred Group 7 Finishes
412	Cast Iron	$6 50	7 00	7 60	16 00
812	" Bronze	....	33 00	36 00	
	Size, 1⅜×5 Inches				
410	Cast Iron	8 50	9 00	9 60	18 00
810	" Bronze	.....	45 00	49 00	

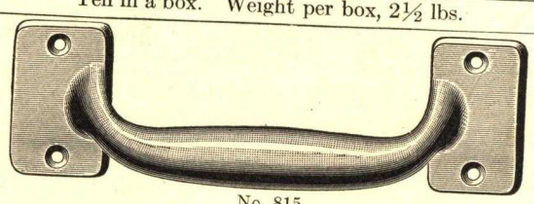
Ten in a box.
Weight per box, Nos. 412 and 812, 1½ lbs.; Nos. 410 and 810, 2½ lbs.
Full cases of No. 412, all finishes, contain 720 Lifts; weight, 110 lbs.



No. 814

Number	Size, 1×4⅝ Inches	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes
814	Cast Bronze	$74 00	80 00

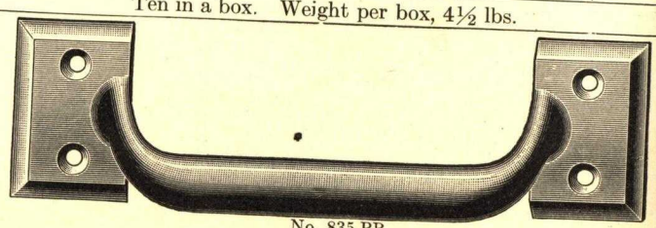
Ten in a box. Weight per box, 2½ lbs.



No. 815

Number	Size, 1⅝×5½ Inches	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes	Per hundred Group 7 Finishes
815	Cast Bronze	$100 00	108 00	50 00

Ten in a box. Weight per box, 4½ lbs.



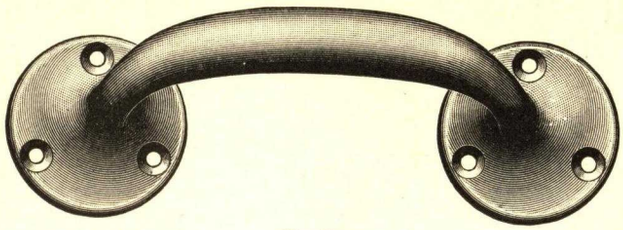
No. 835 PB
Extra Large and Heavy.

Number	Size, 1⅞×6¾ Inches	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes
835 PB	Cast Bronze	$180 00	200 00

Five in a box. Weight per box, 3¼ lbs.

Bar Sash Lifts.

Packed with Screws to match.



No. 834

Extra Large and Heavy.

Number	With Offset Size, 1⅞×6½ Inches	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes
834	Cast Bronze	$154 00	166 00

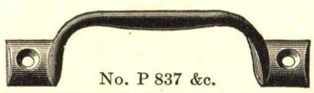
Five in a box. Weight per box, 4¾ lbs.



No. 2045 &c.

Numbers	Inch		Per hundred
		Cast Iron	
2045	2	Japanned	$1 30
		Wrought Bronze	
2845	2	Bright, with Screws	7 50
2845	"	Bright Nickel Plated, with Screws	8 00

Fifty in a box. Weight per box, 1 lb.



No. P 837 &c.

Numbers	Inch		Per hundred
P 837	2¼	Cast Bronze, Bright	$16 00
P 839	3¼	" " "	18 00

Fifty in a box.
Weight per box, Nos. P837, 1 lb.; P839, 2¼ lbs.



No. 154 &c.

Sash Pole Hangers.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	2⅜×1⅛ Inches	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes	Per hundred Group 7 Finishes
154	Cast Iron	$9 20	10 00	14 00
158	" Bronze	25 00	27 50	

Ten in a box. Weight per box, 7-8 lb.

Will not fit Nos. 48 and 98.

OAK, 1¼ Inch Diameter, 5, 6 and 8 feet lengths, per hundred feet, $30 00
Lengths shorter than 5 feet can be furnished to order at additional charge.

Sash Pull Plates.

For Lowering Upper Sashes.

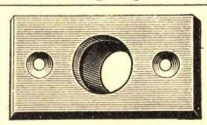


All packed with Screws to match.

No. 400 &c.

Numbers	Diameter, 1 In.	Per hundred T Tuscan Bronzed	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes	Per hundred Group 7 Finishes
400	Wrought Steel	$7 50	8 00	8 80	10 00
800	" Bronze		11 00	12 00	

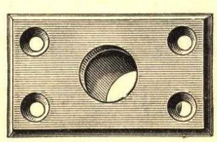
Fifty in a box. Weight per box, 1½ lbs.



No. 1402 &c.

Numbers	1×2 Inches	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes	Per hundred Group 7 Finishes
1402	Cast Iron, Polished	$12 00	13 00	20 00
1802	" Bronze	25 00	27 00	

Twenty-five in a box. Weight per box, 2 lbs.



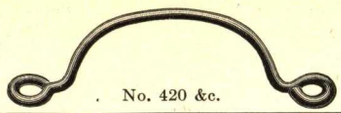
No. 802

Number	1¼×2¼ Inches	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	Per hundred Group 3 Finishes	Per hundred Group 7 Finishes
802	Cast Bronze	$42 00	46 00	32 00

Twenty-five in a box. Weight per box, 2¾ lbs.

Screen or Box Pulls.

y be used equally well as Screen Door Pulls, Drawer Pulls, Shelf Box Handles, Window Screen Pulls or Sash Lifts.



No. 420 &c.

nbers	Inch	Steel Wire.	Per hundred
20	2⅛	Brass Plated Steel Wire	$1 10
22	3½	" " " "	1 30

One hundred in a box.
Weight per box, Nos. 420, 1¼ lbs.; 422, 2¼ lbs.



No. 2300 &c.

nbers	Size, 3⅝ Inch	Per hundred		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
300	Wrought Steel, Japanned	$3 10		
400	" " with Screws	.....	4 20	4 60
700	" Brass " "	7 50		

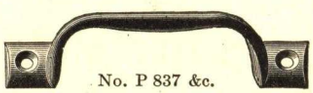
Fifty in a box. Weight per box, 1¼ lbs.



No. 2045 &c.

nbers	Inch		Per hundred
		Cast Iron	
045	2	Japanned	$1 30
		Wrought Bronze	
345	2	Bright, with Screws	7 50
345	"	Bright Nickel Plated, with Screws	8 00

Fifty in a box. Weight per box, 1 lb.



No. P 837 &c.

mbers	Inch		Per hundred
837	2¼	Cast Bronze, Bright	$16 00
839	3¼	" " "	18 00

Fifty in a box.
Weight per box, Nos. P837, 1 lb.; P839, 2¼ lbs.



No. 154 &c.

Sash Pole Hangers.

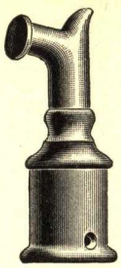
All packed with Screws to match.

umbers	2⅜×1⅛ Inches	Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
154	Cast Iron	$9 20	10 00	14 00
158	" Bronze	25 00	27 50	

Ten in a box. Weight per box, 7-8 lb.

Sash Pole Hooks.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 48 &c.



No. 148 &c.

Numbers		Per hundred	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	Length . . . . . 2¾ In. Diameter of Socket . . 1 1/16 In.		
48	Cast Iron	$18 00	20 00
98	" Bronze	58 00	64 00
	Length . . . . . 4⅛ In. Diameter of Socket . . ⅞ In.		
148	Cast Iron	25 00	27 50
198	" Bronze	75 00	82 00

Ten in a box.
Weight per box, Nos. 48 and 98, 1¾ lbs.; Nos. 148 and 198, 2¾ lbs.

Sash Poles.

To fit Sash Pole Hooks Nos. 148 and 198.
Will not fit Nos. 48 and 98.

OAK, 1¼ Inch Diameter, 5, 6 and 8 feet lengths, per hundred feet, $30 00
Lengths shorter than 5 feet can be furnished to order at additional charge.

Sash Pull Plates.

For Lowering Upper Sashes.

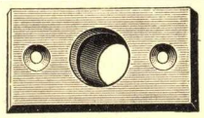


No. 400 &c.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Diameter, 1 In.	Per hundred			
		T Tuscan Bronzed	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
400	Wrought Steel	$7 50	8 00	8 80	10 00
800	" Bronze	.....	11 00	12 00	

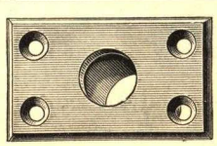
Fifty in a box. Weight per box, 1½ lbs.



No. 1402 &c.

Numbers	1×2 Inches	Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
1402	Cast Iron, Polished	$12 00	13 00	20 00
1802	" Bronze	25 00	27 00	

Twenty-five in a box. Weight per box, 2 lbs.



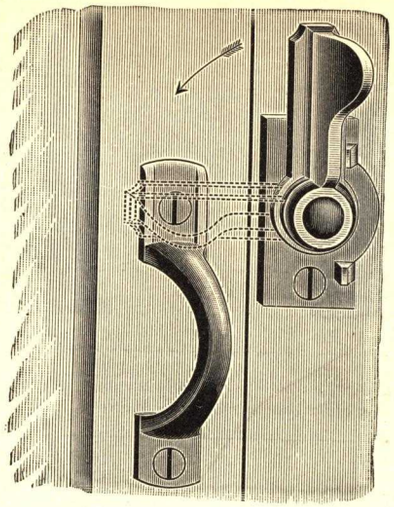
No. 802

Number	1¼×2¼ Inches	Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
802	Cast Bronze	$42 00	46 00	32 00

Twenty-five in a box. Weight per box, 2¾ lbs.

Cellar Window Fasteners.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 12 &c. The Cut shows the Fastener applied to Window

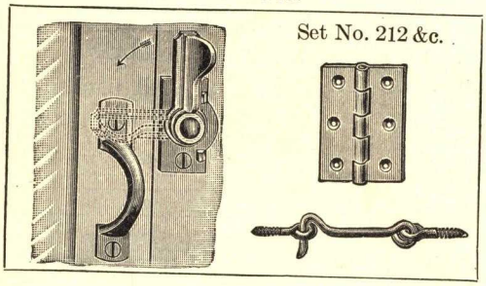
Either Right or Left Hand.

Numbers	Size of Plate . . . . . 2×1 3/16 Inches Length of Bar from Center of Rivet 2 " Size of Strike and Pull . . . 3 3/8×5/8 "	Per hundred
12	Tuscan Bronzed	$19 00
3012	Galvanized	30 00

Twenty-five in a box. Weight per box, 6¾ lbs.

Cellar Window Trimmings

In Sets.



Set No. 212 &c.

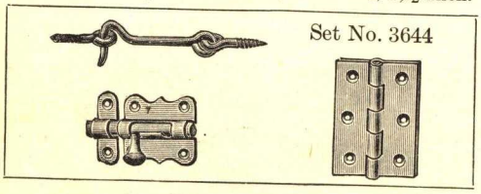
No. **212,** Complete with Screws . . . Per hundred sets, $50 00
Weight per box of ten, 6 lbs.

This set consists of
- 1 Cellar Window Fastener No. 12,
- 1 pair Fast Joint Steel Butts, 2½ Inch,
- 1 Hook and Eye No. 40, 2½ Inch, Bright Wire.

Galvanized.

No. **3212,** Complete with Screws . . . Per hundred sets, $80 00
Weight per box of ten, 6 lbs.

This set consists of
- 1 Cellar Window Fastener No. 3012
- 1 pair Fast Joint Steel Butts, 2½ Inch,
- 1 Hook and Eye No. 140, 2½ Inch.



Set No. 3644

Galvanized.

No. **3644,** Complete with Screws . . . Per hundred sets, $60 00
Weight per box of ten, 5 lbs.

This set consists of
- 1 Cellar Window Bolt No. 3364, 2½ Inch,
- 1 pair Fast Joint Steel Butts, 2½ Inch,
- 1 Hook and Eye No. 140, 2½ Inch.

Each set in a box; 10 boxes in a large box.

Full cases of No. 212 contain 300 Sets; weight, 208 lbs.

Window Stop Screws and Washers.

For Windows and Doors.



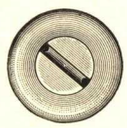
Front View. Nos. 4 and 6

1¼ Inch No. 8 Round Head Screws, Beveled Washers.

Numbers		Per hundred			
		Blued (No prefix)	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
4	Iron . . .	$1 00	1 00	1 10	1 10
6	Bronze . .	. . . . .	2 80	3 00	

One hundred in a box.

Weight per box, Iron, 1 lb.; Bronze, 1¼ lbs.



Front View. Nos. 34 and 36.

1¼ Inch No. 8 Flat Head Screws, Rounded Washers.

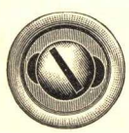
Numbers		Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
34	Iron	$0 90	1 00	1 00
36	Bronze . . .	2 20	2 40	

One hundred in a box.

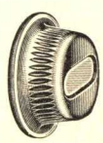
Weight per box, Iron, 3-4 lb.; Bronze, 1 lb.

Window Stop Adjusters.

For Windows and Doors.



Front View. Nos. 14 to 46.



Side View. Showing Knurled Edges

1 Inch No. 8 Round Head Screws, Cup Washers.

Numbers		Per hundred			
		Blued (No prefix)	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	—Steel Washers—				
14	Iron Screws . . .	$1 70	1 70	1 90	2 20
	—Bronze Washers—				
16	Plated Iron Screws .	. . . . .	2 40	2 60	
46	Bronze Screws . .	. . . . .	2 90	3 10	

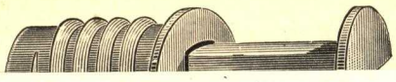
One hundred in a box.

Weight per box, No. 14, 1 lb.; No. 16, 1¼ lbs.; No. 46, 1¼ lbs.

PASTE IN OUR 1926 CATALOGUE TO FOLLOW 480B.

Spiral Spring Window Springs.

Patented November 1, 1892



Y Sash Props or Fasts.

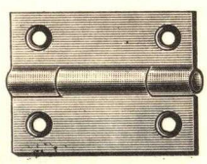


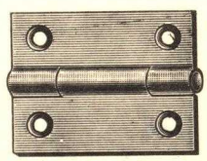
Number	Cast Iron	Per hundred

Window Spring Bolts.

Cancel page 480A and informa-

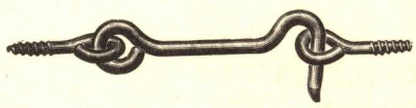
Cellar Window Sets





ILLUSTRATIONS ARE HALF SIZE





CADMIUM PLATED

NO. 214 – COMPLETE WITH SCREWS, PER DOZEN SETS, $2 35

THIS SET CONSISTS OF (1 PAIR FAST JOINT STEEL BUTTS, 2 INCH
(1 CAST IRON DOOR BUTTON NO. 210, 2 INCH
(1 HOOK AND EYE NO. W40, 2½ INCH

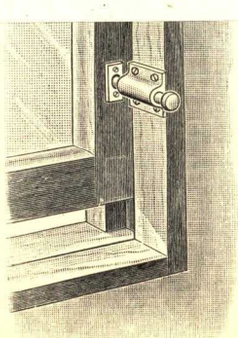
EACH SET PACKED IN A PAPER ENVELOPE, ONE DOZEN SETS IN A BOX.

WEIGHT PER BOX, 3¼ LBS.

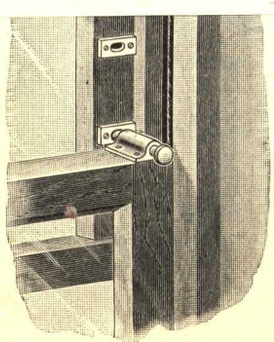
PASTE IN OUR 1926 CATALOGUE TO FOLLOW 480B.

1.36

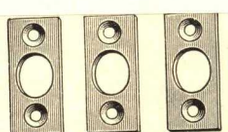
8-1-34



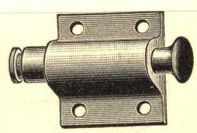
On the side as a Sash Bolt for Single Sashes



On the top rail of the lower sash as a Ventilating Sash Lock



Three Strikes for each Bolt



No. 74 &c.

Size of Case, 1¼×1⅛ Inches. Size of Strike, 1⁵⁄₁₆×⁹⁄₁₆ Inches.

Numbers		Per hundred			
		T Tuscan Bronzed	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
74	Cast Iron, Polished	$48 00	50 00	55 00	60 00
77	" Bronze	.....	64 00	70 00	

Ten in a box. Weight per box, 1¾ lbs.

Spiral Spring Window Springs.

Patented November 1, 1892



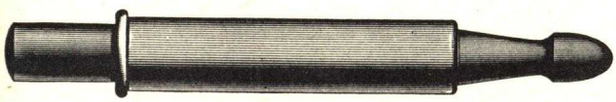
Y Sash Props or Fasts.



Number	Cast Iron	Per hundred

Window Spring Bolts.

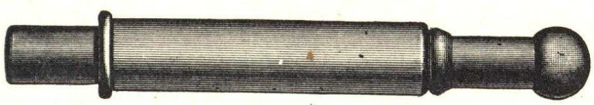
Cancel page 480A and information on page 481 for Window Spring Bolts. Substitute the following



Full size of Nos. 10 & 15
Length overall, 3¼ Inches

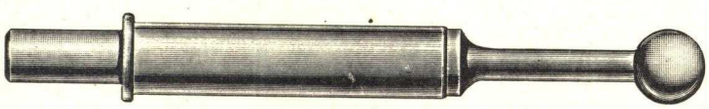
Iron Bolt, Japanned
No. 10, Zinc Case, Brass Spring per gross, $4.75

Iron Bolt, Coppered
No. 15, Zinc Case, Brass Spring per gross, $4.75



Full size of No. 237
Length overall, 3¼ Inches

With Ball Tip
Steel Bolt, Cadmium Plated
No. 237, Zinc Case, Brass Spring, per gross, $6.85



Full size of No. 238
Length overall, 3¾ Inches

For Extra Wide Sash
With Ball Tip
Steel Bolt, Cadmium Plated
No. 238, Zinc Case, Brass Spring, per gross, $9.00

Half gross in a box

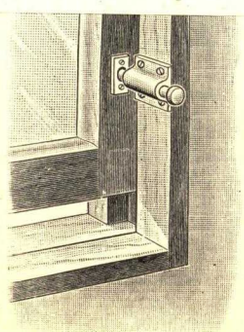
Weight per box	Nos.	10	15	237	238
	Lbs.	3½	3½	4	4½

Full cases contain 25 gross.

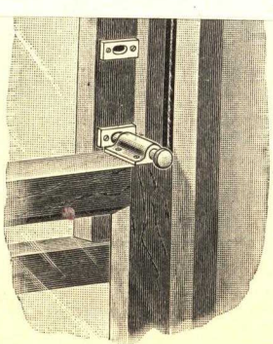
Nos.	10	15	237	238
Weight per case,	191 lbs.	193 lbs.	217 lbs.	234 lbs.

8-1-34

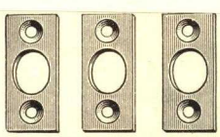
[SARGENT] Paste in our 1926 Catalogue to follow page 480A



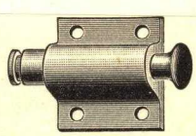
On the side as a Sash Bolt for Single Sashes



On the top rail of the lower sash as a Ventilating Sash Lock



Three Strikes for each Bolt



No. 74 &c.

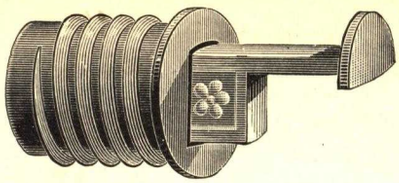
Size of Case, 1¼×1⅛ Inches. Size of Strike, 1 5/16×⅞ Inches.

Numbers		Per hundred			
		T Tuscan Bronzed	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
74	Cast Iron, Polished . .	$48 00	50 00	55 00	60 00
77	" Bronze	.....	64 00	70 00	

Ten in a box. Weight per box, 1¾ lbs.

Spiral Spring Window Springs.

Patented November 1, 1892



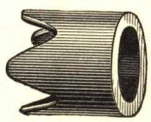
Full Size of Nos. 17 and 19

Self-Fastening Screw Socket.

umbers	To fit 3-4 Inch Hole	Per hundred
19	Cast Iron Case, Malleable Iron Bolt, Coppered	$11 50
17	" " " Coppered, Cast Brass Bolt .	15 00

Fifty in a box. Weight per box, 4¼ lbs.

Window Spring Bolt Sockets.

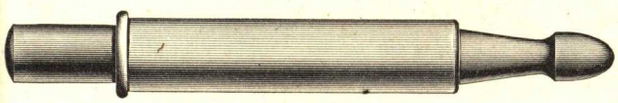


Full Size of No. 50

mber	Sockets .	Weight per box	Per hundred
50	For Window Spring Bolts . .	1½ lbs.	$120 00

One hundred in a box.

Window Spring Bolts.



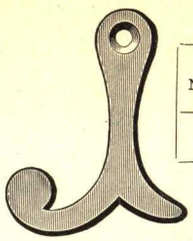
Full Size of Nos. 10 to 37
Style of No. 38

mbers		Weight per box	Per hundred
10	Iron, Japanned	5 lbs.	$4 00
15	" Coppered	" "	4 00
37	Steel, Tinned	5½ "	6 00
38	" " For Extra Wide Sash	5¾ "	6 80

One hundred in a box.

Nos.	15	37	38
Full cases contain	3600	3600	3600
Weight per case	200	230	245 lbs.

Y Sash Props or Fasts.

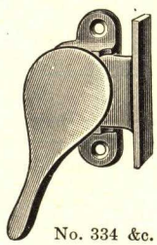


Half Size of No. 28

Number	Cast Iron	Per hundred
28	Japanned	$3 00

Fifty in a box.
Weight per box 3¼ lbs.

Rim Side Sash Fasteners.



No. 334 &c.

"Anti-Rattlers."

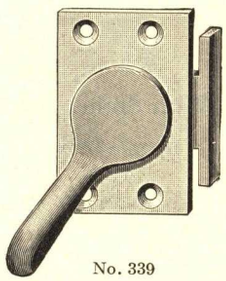
All packed with Screws to match.

Length of Lever, 2 3/16 Inches.

Numbers		Per hundred		
		T Tuscan Bronzed	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
334	Malleable Iron . .	$16 00	18 00	20 00
338	Cast Bronze . .	.....	42 00	46 00

Ten in a box. Weight per box, 1 lb.
Full cases contain 500; weight per case, 55 lbs.

Mortise Side Sash Fasteners.



No. 339

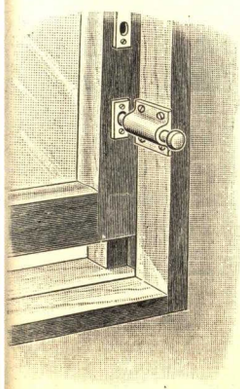
"Anti-Rattlers."

All packed with Screws to match.

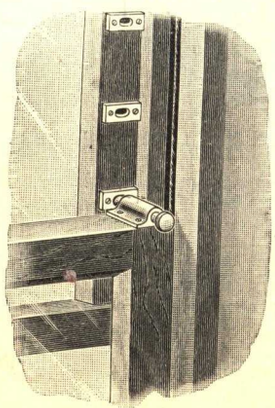
Size of Plate, 2⅛×1⅜ Inches.
Length of Lever, 2½ "

Number		Per hundred	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
339	Cast Bronze	$150 00	160 00

Ten in a box. Weight per box, 2 lbs.



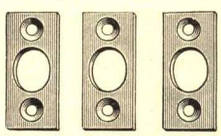
On the side as a Sash Bolt for Single Sashes



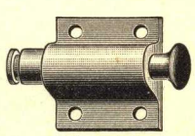
On the top rail of the lower sash as a Ventilating Sash Lock

Sash Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.



Three Strikes for each Bolt



No. 74 &c.

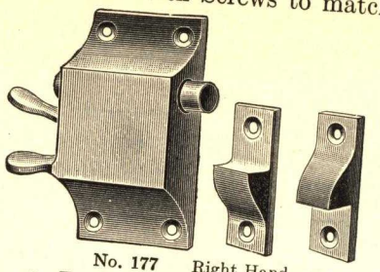
Size of Case, 1¼×1⅛ Inches. Size of Strike, 1 5/16×9/16 Inches.

Numbers		Per hundred			
		T Tuscan Bronzed	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
74	Cast Iron, Polished . .	$48 00	50 00	55 00	60 00
77	" Bronze	.....	64 00	70 00	

Ten in a box. Weight per box, 1¾ lbs.

Sash Fasteners—Car Locks.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 177 Right Hand
Two Strikes for each Fastener

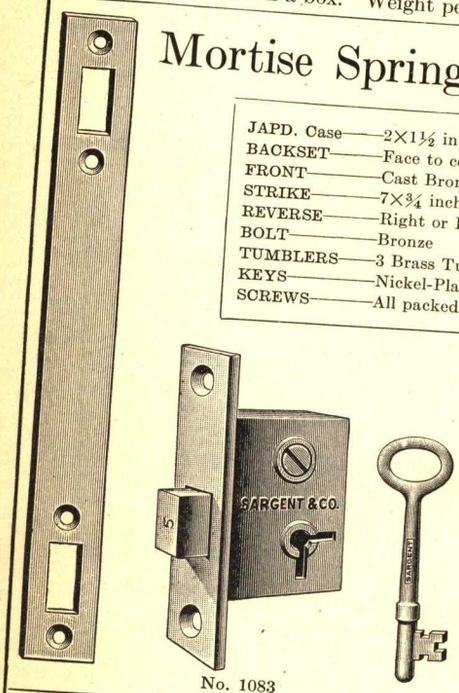
Handed, Not Reversible.
In ordering, specify the hand wanted.

Number	Size of Case, 2½ ×1 3/16 Inches " " Strikes, 1 9/16 ×½ "	Per hundred
P177	Cast Bronze, Bright	$100 00

Ten in a box. Weight per box, 3 lbs.

Mortise Spring Sash Locks

JAPD. Case——2×1½ inch, 9/16 inch thick
BACKSET——Face to center of Key Hole, 1 inch
FRONT——Cast Bronze, 3⅜×¾ inches
STRIKE——7×¾ inches
REVERSE——Right or Left Hand
BOLT——Bronze
TUMBLERS——3 Brass Tumblers, 24 Changes
KEYS——Nickel-Plated Steel No. 909
SCREWS——All packed with Screws to match



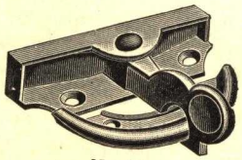
No. 1083

With Spring Bolt.
Always Locked.

Number		Each	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
1083	Bronze Front and Bolt	$2 60	2 80

Five in a box. Weight per box, 2½ lbs.

Extension Table or Sash Fasteners.



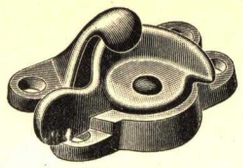
No. 00

Number	Size of Case, ¾ ×2 3/8 Inches Length of Lever, 2¼ "	Per hundred
00	Cast Iron, Japanned	$9 00

Twenty-five in a box. Weight per box, 3¾ lbs.
Full cases contain 1000; weight, 186 lbs.

Sash Fasteners.

Patented April 17, 1900
All packed with Screws to match.

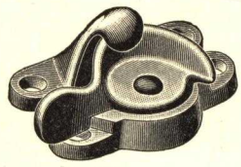


Size of Case . . 1 5/16 ×2½ Inches
" " Strike . . ⅝ ×2¼ "

No. 154

Number		Per hundred		
		T Tuscan Bronzed	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
154	Cast Iron	$10 50	11 00	12 00

Ten in a box. Weight per box, 1¾ lbs.

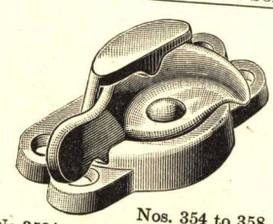


Size of Case . . 1 5/16 ×2½ Inches
" " Strike . . ⅝ ×2½ "

No. 254 &c.

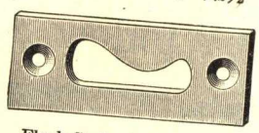
Numbers		Per hundred		
		T Tuscan Bronzed	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
254	Cast Iron	$11 50	12 00	13 00
257	" Bronze, Burnish Rolled	.....	42 00	45 00
258	" " Polished	.....	58 00	62 00

Ten in a box. Weight per box, 2¼ lbs.



Size of Case . . . 1 ×2¾ Inches
" " Rim Strike . . ⅝ ×2½ "
" " Flush " . . 1 ×2½ "

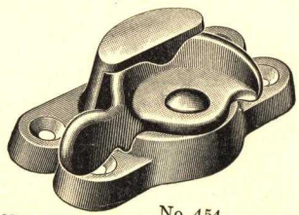
Nos. 354 to 358
No. 359 is the same with Flush Strike



Flush Strike for No. 359

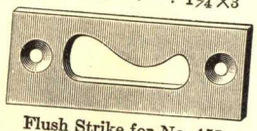
Numbers	Rim Strike	Per hundred			
		T Tuscan Bronzed	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
354	Cast Iron	$13 00	14 00	15 00	28 00
357	" Bronze, Burnish Rolled	54 00	58 00		
358	" " Polished	63 00	67 00		
	Flush Strike				
359	Cast Bronze	63 00	67 00		

Ten in a box. Weight per box, 2¾ lbs.



Extra Large and Heavy.
Size of Case . . . . 1⅛ ×3 Inches
" " Rim Strike . . 1 1/16 ×3 "
" " Flush " . . . 1¼ ×3 "

No. 454
No. 459 is the same with Flush Strike



Flush Strike for No. 459

Numbers	Rim Strike	Per hundred			
		T Tuscan Bronzed	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
454	Cast Iron	$19 00	21 00	23 00	38 00
458	" Bronze	.....	88 00	95 00	
	Flush Strike				
459	Cast Bronze		88 00	95 00	.....

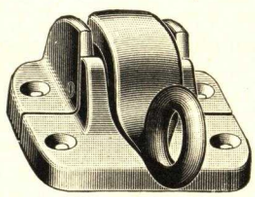
Ten in a box. Weight per box, 3¾ lbs.

All finishes, Nos.	154	245	354
Full cases contain	500	500	500
Weight per case	97	110	135 lbs.

Sash Fasteners.

Suitable for School Houses, Office and Public Buildings.

All packed with Screws to match.



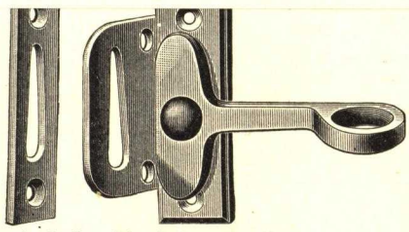
No. 464 &c.

May be operated by hand or with Sash Pole and Hook

Numbers	Size of Case. 1×1½ Inches " " Strike, " " "	Per dozen		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
464	Cast Iron	$3 00	3 30	5 00
468	" Bronze	11 00	12 00	

One dozen in a box. Weight per box, 2½ lbs.

8.29

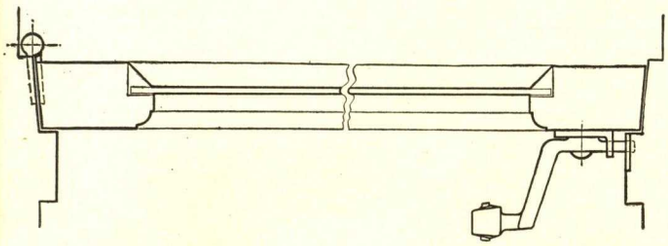


Mortise Strike for No. 4 &c. Rim Strike for No. 14 &c. Handle and Plate for Nos. 4 &c. and 14 &c.

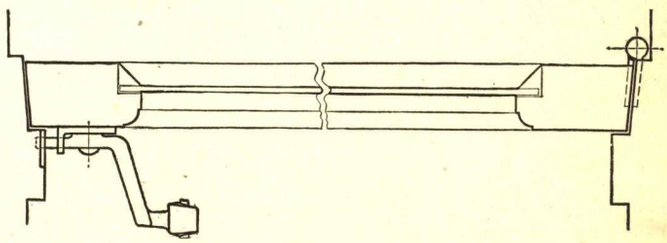
	Projection over all, 1⅛ In.			Finishes	Finishes
	With Mortise Strike				
4	Cast Iron	6½ lbs.	$25 00	28 00	31 00
9	" Bronze	3 "	. . . . .	100 00	108 00
	With Rim Strike				
14	Cast Iron	7 lbs.	25 00	28 00	31 00
			Galvanized (No prefix)		
3014	" " Galvanized . .	7¼ "	45 00		
19	" Bronze	3 "	. . . . .	100 00	108 00

Iron, twenty-five in a box; Bronze, ten.

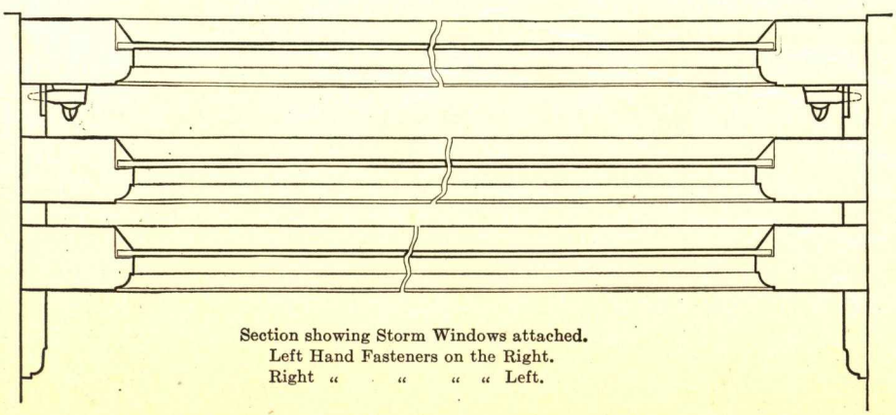
Hand of Casement Windows.



Section of Casement Window Hinged at Left using Left Hand Fastener.



Section of Casement Window Hinged at Right using Right Hand Fastener.



Section showing Storm Windows attached.
Left Hand Fasteners on the Right.
Right " " " " Left.

Casement Sash.

The hand of Casement Sash is taken from the Room Side. If the Butts are on the Right it is a Right Hand Sash; if on the Left, it is a Left Hand Sash. It is necessary to state whether the Sash opens in or out.

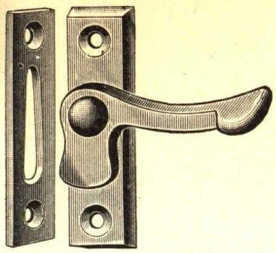
Storm Windows.

When Casement Fasteners Nos. 13, 3013 or 18 are used on Storm Windows:

A Left Hand Fastener is used on the Right.
A Right " " " " " " Left.

Casement Fasteners—(Or Storm Window Fasts).

Packed with Screws to match—the Japanned are without Screws.

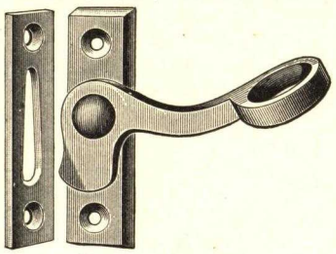


No. 13 &c.
The cut shows a Right Hand Fastener.
In ordering, specify the Hand wanted.

With Mortise Strike.

Numbers	Handed, Not Reversible Size without Strike, 2½ × ¾ Inches Projection over all, ¾ Inch — Cast Iron —	Weight per box	Per hundred
13	Japanned	4½ lbs.	$15 00
3013	Galvanized	5 "	28 00

Twenty-five in a box, all one hand.

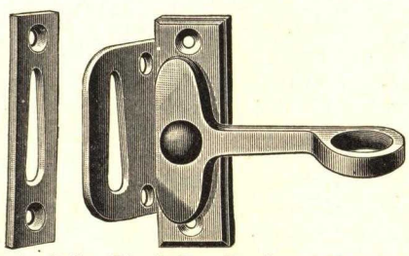


No. 18
The cut shows a Right Hand Fastener.
In ordering, specify the Hand wanted.

Extra Heavy. With Mortise Strike.

Number	Handed, Not Reversible Size without Strike, 2½ × ⅞ Inches Projection over all, 1 Inch	Weight per box	Per hundred	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
18	Cast Bronze	2¼ lbs.	$70 00	75 00

Ten in a box, all one hand.

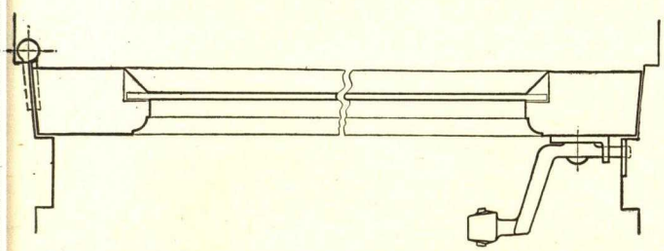


Mortise Strike for No. 4 &c. Rim Strike for No. 14 &c. Handle and Plate for Nos. 4 &c. and 14 &c.

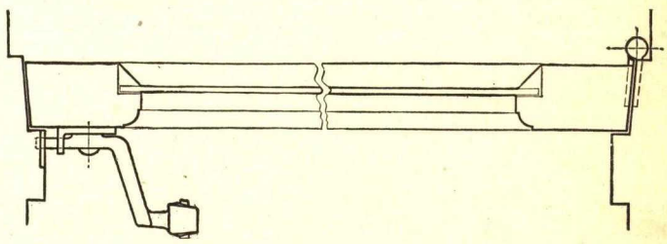
Numbers	Double Bitted For Both Right and Left Hand Size without Strike, 2½ × ⅞ In. Projection over all, 1⅛ In.	Weight per box	Per hundred		
			Japanned (No prefix)	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
	With Mortise Strike				
4	Cast Iron	6½ lbs.	$25 00	28 00	31 00
9	" Bronze	3 "	.....	100 00	108 00
	With Rim Strike				
14	Cast Iron	7 lbs.	25 00	28 00	31 00
			Galvanized (No prefix)		
3014	" " Galvanized	7¼ "	45 00		
19	" Bronze	3 "	.....	100 00	108 00

Iron, twenty-five in a box; Bronze, ten.

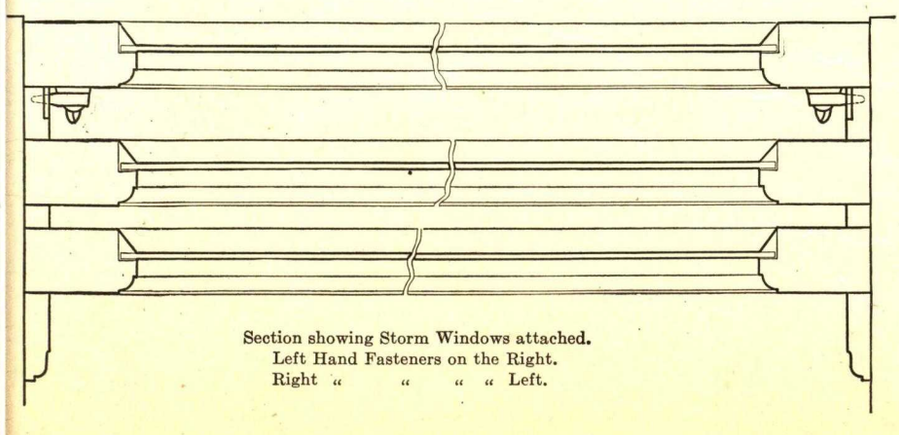
Hand of Casement Windows.



Section of Casement Window Hinged at Left using Left Hand Fastener.



Section of Casement Window Hinged at Right using Right Hand Fastener.



Section showing Storm Windows attached.
Left Hand Fasteners on the Right.
Right " " " " Left.

Casement Sash.

The hand of Casement Sash is taken from the Room Side. If the Butts are on the Right it is a Right Hand Sash; if on the Left, it is a Left Hand Sash. It is necessary to state whether the Sash opens in or out.

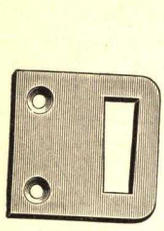
Storm Windows.

When Casement Fasteners Nos. 13, 3013 or 18 are used on Storm Windows:

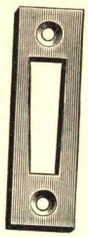
A Left Hand Fastener is used on the Right.
A Right " " " " " " Left.

Casement Fasteners.

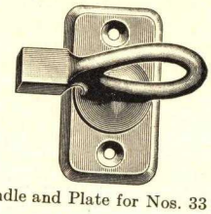
Either Right or Left Hand. All packed with Screws to match.



Rim Strike



Mortise Strike

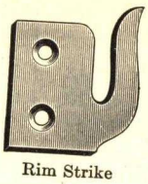


Handle and Plate for Nos. 33 to 39

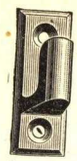
Size without Strikes, 1¾ × 1 Inches
Projection over all, 1⅛ "

Numbers	With Rim Strike	Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	Cast Iron			
33	Wrought Steel Plate	$20 00	22 00	38 00
	Cast Bronze			
38	Wrought Bronze Plate	44 00	48 00	
	With Mortise Strike			
	Cast Iron			
34	Wrought Steel Plate	20 00	22 00	38 00
	Cast Bronze			
39	Wrought Bronze Plate	44 00	48 00	

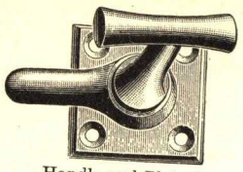
Weight per box, 1½ lbs.



Rim Strike



Surface Strike

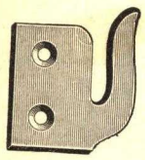


Handle and Plate for Nos. 93 to 100

Size without Strikes, 1½ × 1½ Inches
Projection over all, 1 9/16 "

Numbers	With Rim Strike	Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	Cast Iron			
93	Wrought Steel Plate	$23 00	25 00	45 00
	Cast Bronze			
98	Wrought Bronze Plate	60 00	65 00	
	With Surface Strike			
	Cast Iron			
95	Wrought Steel Plate	23 00	25 00	45 00
	Cast Bronze			
100	Wrought Bronze Plate	60 00	65 00	

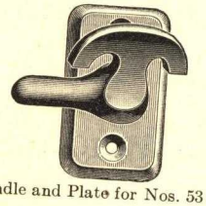
Weight per box, 2¾ lbs.



Rim Strike



Surface Strike

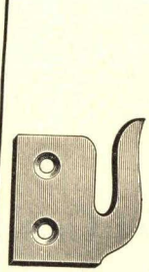


Handle and Plate for Nos. 53 to 60

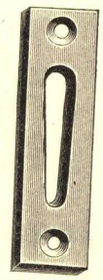
Size without Strikes, 1¾ × 1 Inches
Projection over all, 1⅛ "

Numbers	With Rim Strike	Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
	Cast Iron			
53	Wrought Steel Plate	$20 00	22 00	38 00
	Cast Bronze			
58	Wrought Bronze Plate	44 00	48 00	
	With Surface Strike			
	Cast Iron			
55	Wrought Steel Plate	20 00	22 00	38 00
	Cast Bronze			
60	Wrought Bronze Plate	44 00	48 00	

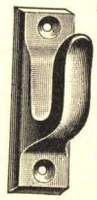
Weight per box, 1½ lb.



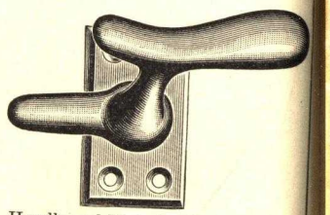
Rim Strike



Mortise Strike



Surface Strike



Handle and Plate for Nos. 143 to 150

Size without Strikes, 2 × 1⅛ Inches
Projection over all, 1¾ "

Numbers	With Rim Strike	Per hundred	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
143	Cast Iron	$29 00	32 00
148	" Bronze	80 00	88 00
	With Mortise Strike		
144	Cast Iron	29 00	32 00
149	" Bronze	80 00	88 00
	With Surface Strike		
145	Cast Iron	29 00	32 00
150	" Bronze	80 00	88 00

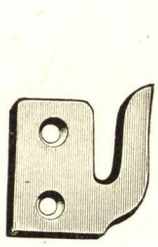
Weight per box, 3½ lbs.

Ten in a box.

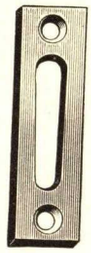
Nos.	33	34	53	55	93	143	144	145
Full cases contain	1000	1000	1000	1000	600	600	600	600
Weight per case	208	168	168	170	156	230	230	255 lbs.

Casement Fasteners.

All packed with Screws to match.



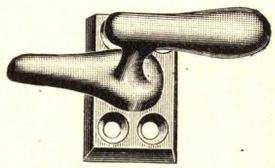
Rim Strike



Mortise Strike



Surface Strike



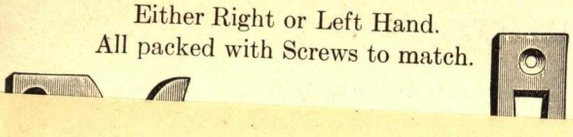
Handle and Plate
For Nos. 43 to 50

Size without Strikes, $1\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{5}{16}$ In.
Projection overall, $1\frac{3}{8}$ In.

Numbers	With Rim Strike	Weight Per Box	Per Dozen		
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
43	Cast Iron	$2\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.	$2.00	$2.20	$2.35
48	Cast Bronze	$2\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.	6.55	7.25	....
	With Mortise Strike				
44	Cast Iron	$2\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.	2.00	2.20	2.35
49	Cast Bronze	$2\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.	6.55	7.25	....
	With Surface Strike				
45	Cast Iron	$2\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.	2.00	2.20	2.35
50	Cast Bronze	$2\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.	6.55	7.25	....

One dozen in a box.

All packed with Screws to match.

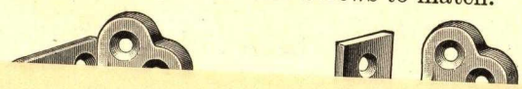


Numbers	Steel, Cadmium Plated With Hexagon Head Bolt for adjusting the friction	Weight per box	Per dozen
28	For Doors and Windows opening 180° or less	5 lbs.	$8 90
29	For Transoms hung at Top or Bottom, or pivoted in Center	" "	11 60

28½ Parkerized finish
29½ "

One dozen in a box.

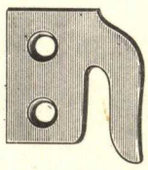
All packed with Screws to match.



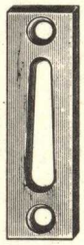
SARGENT Paste in our 1926 Catalogue to follow page 484E

Casement Fasteners.

All packed with Screws to match.



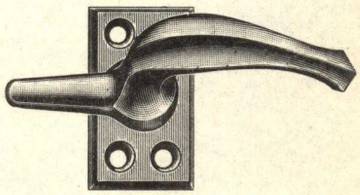
RIM STRIKE



MORTISE STRIKE



SURFACE STRIKE



HANDLE AND PLATE
FOR NOS. 248 TO 250

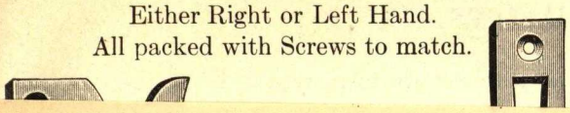
SIZE WITHOUT STRIKES, 3 7/8 x 1 1/8"
PROJECTION OVERALL, 1½"

NUMBERS	WITH RIM STRIKE	WEIGHT PER BOX	PER DOZEN	
			GROUP 1 FINISHES	GROUP 3 FINISHES
248	CAST BRONZE	4½ LBS.	$8 70	9 60
	WITH MORTISE STRIKE			
249	CAST BRONZE	4½ LBS.	8 70	9 60
	WITH SURFACE STRIKE			
250	CAST BRONZE	4½ LBS.	8 70	9 60

ONE DOZEN IN A BOX.

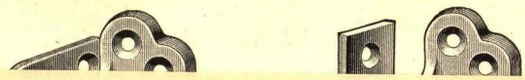
Casement Fasteners.

Either Right or Left Hand.
All packed with Screws to match.



Casement Fasteners. 485

All packed with Screws to match.



Handed, Not Reversible

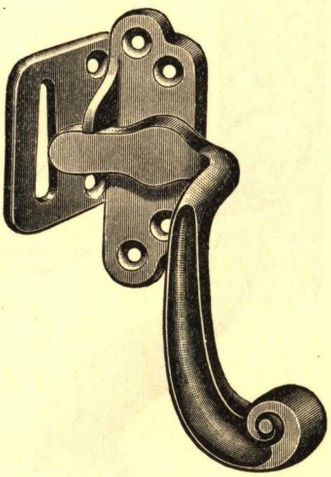
In ordering, specify the Hand Wanted.

The cuts show Right Hand Fasteners.

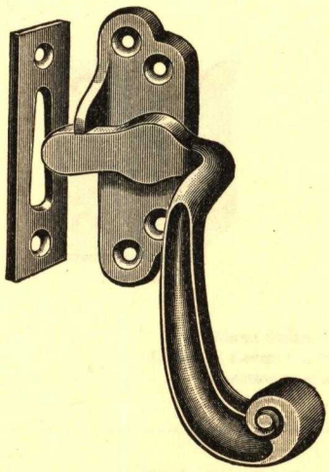
Casement Fasteners.

All packed with Screws to match.

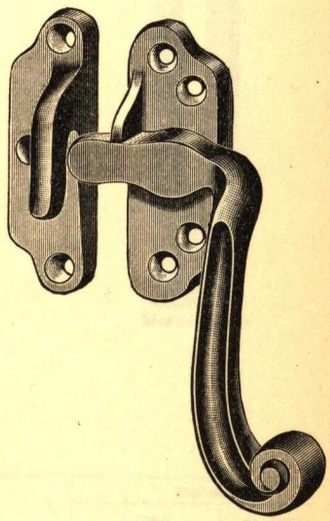
Cancel information on page 485 relating to Casement Fasteners Nos. 388 and 389 and substitute information herewith.



No. 388



No. 389



No. 390

Size without Strike, 2⅞x1 Inches
Length of Lever: Center of Pivot to end, 3¼ In.
Projection over all, 1¾ Inches

Numbers	With Rim Strike	Weight Per Box	Per dozen	
			Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finshes
388	Cast Bronze	2¾ lbs.	$30 00	$32 40
	With Mortise Strike			
389	Cast Bronze	2¾ "	30 00	32 40
	With Surface Strike			
390	Cast Bronze	2¾ "	30 00	32 40

Half dozen in a box, all one hand.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Steel, Cadmium Plated With Hexagon Head Bolt for adjusting the friction	Weight per box	Per dozen
228	For Doors and Windows opening 180° or less	5 lbs.	$8 90
229	For Transoms hung at Top or Bottom, or pivoted in Center	" "	11 60

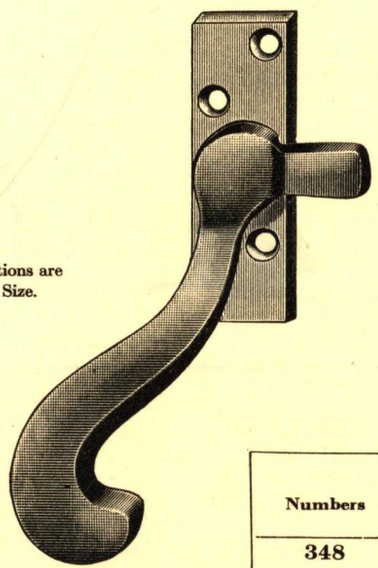
228½ Parkerized finish
229½ "

One dozen in a box.

Casement Fasteners.

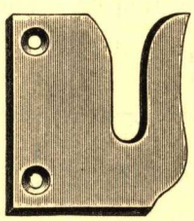
Extra Large and Heavy.

All packed with Screws to match.



Illustrations are Half Size.

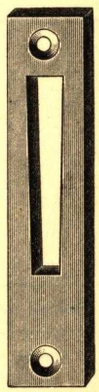
Lever Handle and Plate For Nos. 348, 349 and 350.



Rim Strike



Surface Strike



Mortise Strike

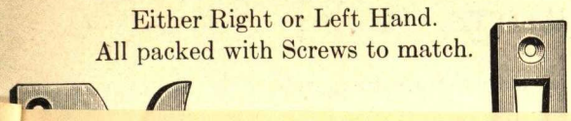
Size without Strike, 5⅞ x 3⅝ Inches
Length of Lever: Center to End, 4½ In.
Projection over all, 1⅛ Inches

Numbers	With Rim Strike	Per dozen Group 1 Finishes	Per dozen Group 3 Finishes
348	Cast Bronze	$31 50	33 90
	With Mortise Strike		
349	Cast Bronze	31 50	33 90
	With Surface Strike		
350	Cast Bronze	31 50	33 90

Handed, Not Reversible.
In ordering, specify the Hand Wanted.
The cuts show Left Hand Fasteners.

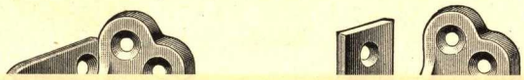
Half dozen in a box, all one hand.
Weight per box, 4 lbs.

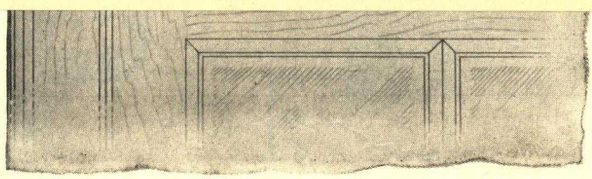
Either Right or Left Hand.
All packed with Screws to match.



Casement Fasteners.

All packed with Screws to match.





No. 228

All packed with Screws to match.

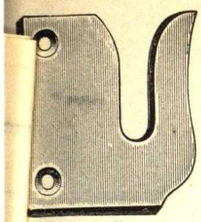
Numbers	Steel, Cadmium Plated With Hexagon Head Bolt for adjusting the friction	Weight per box	Per dozen
228	For Doors and Windows opening 180° or less	5 lbs.	$8 90
229	For Transoms hung at Top or Bottom, or pivoted in Center	" "	11 60

228½ Parkerized finish
229½ "

One dozen in a box.

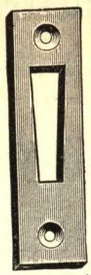
Casement Fasteners.

Either Right or Left Hand.
All packed with Screws to match.



Rim Strike

Size without Strikes,
2×1⅛ Inches
Projection over all,
1⅝ Inches



Mortise Strike

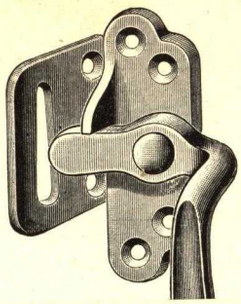


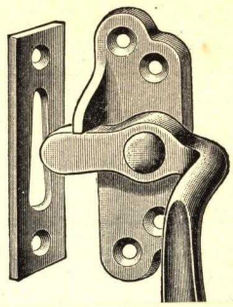


Casement Fasteners.

485

All packed with Screws to match.



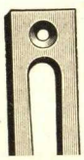


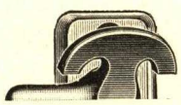
484A

Casement Fasteners.

Either Right or Left Hand. All packed with Screws to match.

Size without Strikes, 1¾×1 Inches
Projection over all, 1⅛ "





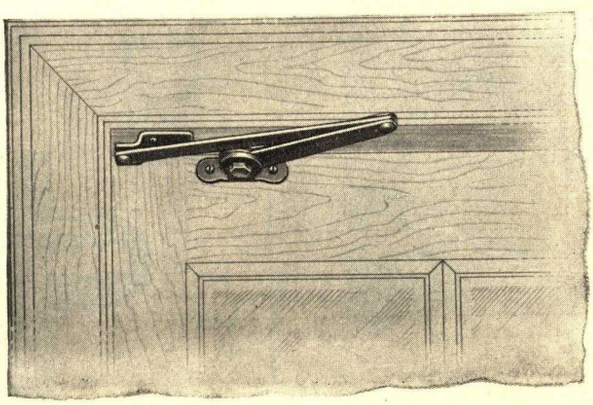
Numbers	With Mortise Strike	Per hundred		
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes

484B

Friction Stays.

For Doors, Windows and Transoms.

Either Right or Left Hand.



No. 228

All packed with Screws to match.

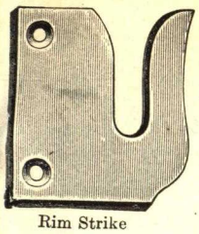
Numbers	Steel, Cadmium Plated With Hexagon Head Bolt for adjusting the friction	Weight per box	Per dozen
228	For Doors and Windows opening 180° or less	5 lbs.	$8 90
229	For Transoms hung at Top or Bottom, or pivoted in Center	" "	11 60

228½ Parkerized finish
229½ "

One dozen in a box.

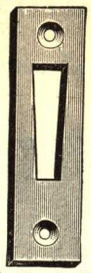
Casement Fasteners.

Either Right or Left Hand.
All packed with Screws to match.

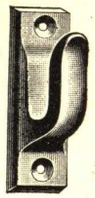


Rim Strike

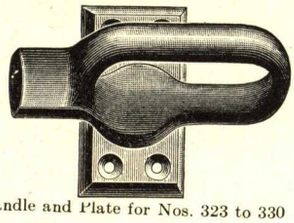
Size without Strikes,
2×1⅛ Inches
Projection over all,
1⅝ Inches



Mortise Strike



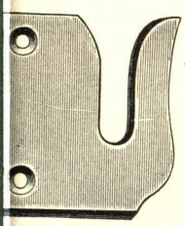
Surface Strike



Handle and Plate for Nos. 323 to 330

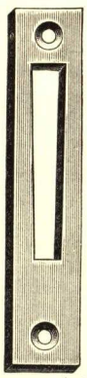
With Rim Strike	Per hundred		
	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
Cast Iron	$40 00	44 00	52 00
" Bronze	125 00	135 00	
With Mortise Strike			
Cast Iron	40 00	44 00	52 00
" Bronze	125 00	135 00	
With Surface Strike			
Cast Iron	40 00	44 00	52 00
" Bronze	125 00	135 00	

Weight per box, 4 lbs.



Rim Strike

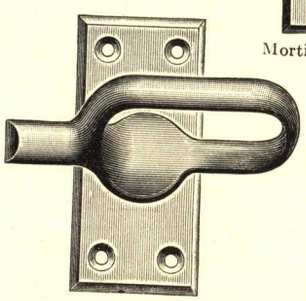
Size without Strikes,
3×1⅜ Inches
Projection over all,
1⅜ Inches



Mortise Strike



Surface Strike



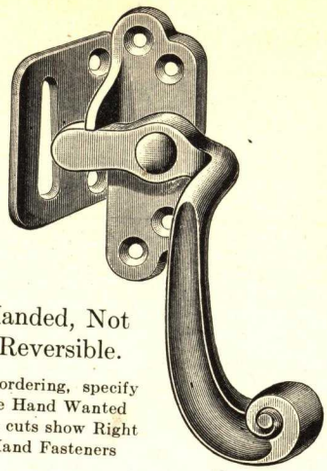
Handle and Plate for Nos. 368 to 370

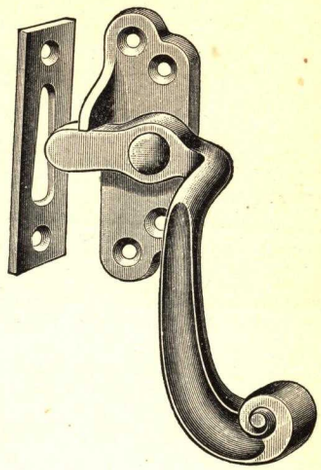
With Rim Strike	Per hundred		
	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes	Group 7 Finishes
Cast Bronze	$166 00	176 00	150 00
With Mortise Strike			
Cast Bronze	166 00	176 00	150 00
With Surface Strike			
Cast Bronze	166 00	176 00	150 00

Weight per box, 4¾ lbs.
Ten in a box.

Casement Fasteners.

All packed with Screws to match.





Handed, Not Reversible.

In ordering, specify the Hand Wanted
The cuts show Right Hand Fasteners

No. 388

No. 389

Size without Strike, 2⅞ x 1 Inches
Length of Lever: Center of Rivet to end, 3¼ In.
Projection over all, 1¾ Inches

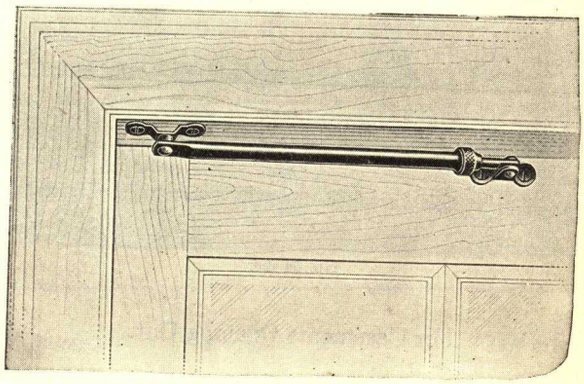
Numbers	With Rim Strike	Each	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
388	Cast Bronze	$2 60	2 80
	With Mortise Strike		
389	Cast Bronze	2 60	2 80

Weight per box, 2¼ lbs.
Five in a box, all one hand.

Friction Casement Adjusters.

Patented April 22, 1924.

Either Right or Left Hand. Packed with Screws to match.



No. 208

For Casements and Transoms Opening Out.

May also be used for Casements and Transoms opening in by applying to the outside.

Adjustment.

The friction is adjusted by turning the knurled adjusting nut.

Between Screen and Sash.

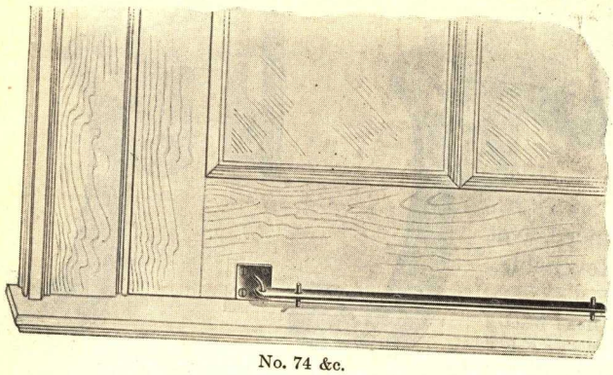
A space of ⅞ inches or more between the screen and the sash is required.

Number		Each	
	Length when closed . . . 11 In. Extreme Length when opened 18⅛ " Projection from Sash . . ⅞ "	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
208	Wrought Bronze	$1 70	1 80

Weight per box, 3 lbs.
Five in a box.

Casement Adjusters.

Either Right or Left Hand. All packed with Screws to match.

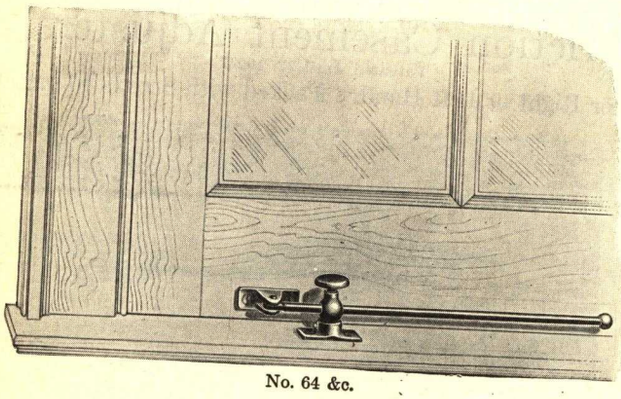


No. 74 &c.

For Casements Opening Out.

Two Pins with each Adjuster.

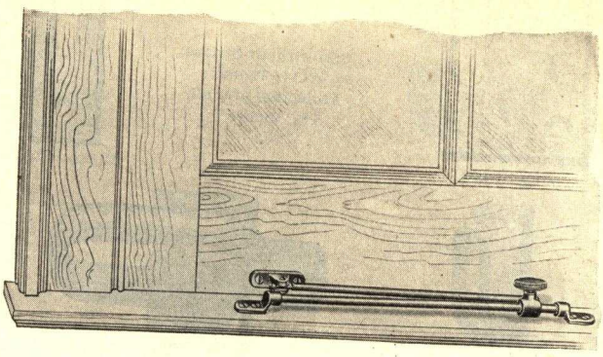
Numbers	Wrought Steel Projection from Sash, 1 Inch	Per hundred 10	 12 Inch
74 3074	Copper Plated . . . . . . Galvanized	$36 00 50 00	40 00 58 00
	Weight per box	4	4¼ lbs.



No. 64 &c.

For Casements Opening Out.

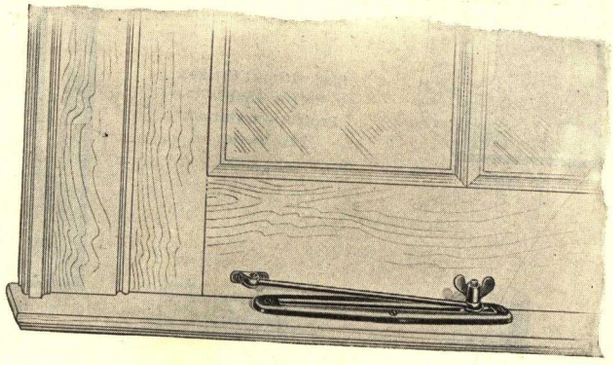
Numbers	3-8 Inch Rod Projection from Sash, 1½ Inches	Per hundred 10	 12 Inch
64	Cast Iron Copper Plated	$56 00	58 00
	~~Group 1 Finishes~~ } Void ~~" 3 "~~ } . . .	~~60 00~~	~~62 00~~
	~~" 7 "~~ } . . .	~~65 00~~	~~67 00~~
3064	Galvanized Cadmium . . .	~~160 00~~ 70 00	~~166 00~~ 72 00
68	Cast Bronze Group 1 Finishes	200 00	210 00
	" 3 "	220 00	230 00
	Weight per box	4	4¼ lbs.



No. 154 &c.

For Casements Opening Out.

Numbers	5-16 Inch Rod Projection from Sash, 1⅝ Inches	Per hundred 9	 13 Inch
154	Cast Iron Copper Plated	$65 00	83 00
	Group 1 Finishes	72 00	90 00
	" 3 "	80 00	98 00
	" 7 "	150 00	160 00
158	Cast Bronze Group 1 Finishes	200 00	210 00
	" 3 "	220 00	230 00
	Weight per box	4½	5½ lbs.



No. 84 &c.

For Casements Opening Out.

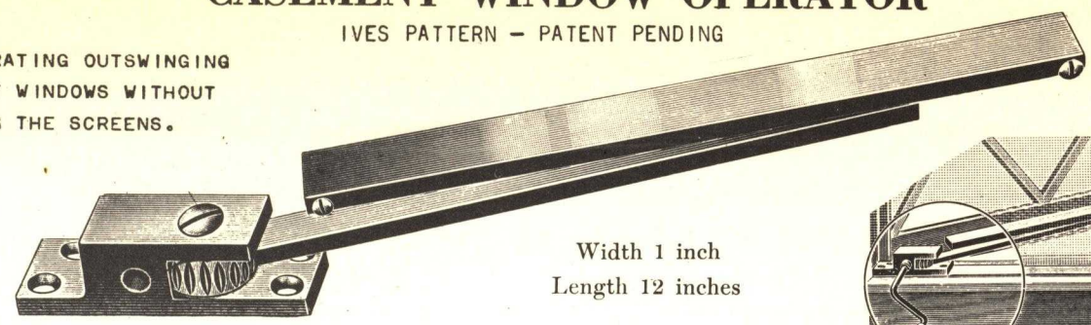
Numbers	Size of Plate, 1⅜ × 8¾ Inches Rod, 5/16 × 8 Inches Projection from Sash, 1¾ In.	Per hundred Group 1 Finishes	 Group 3 Finishes	 Group 7 Finishes
84	Wrought Steel	$70 00	78 00	120 00
88	" Bronze . . .	180 00	200 00	
	Size of Plate, 1⅜ × 10½ Inches Rod, 5/16 × 10 Inches Projection from Sash, 1¾ In.			
188	Cast Bronze	200 00	220 00	
	Weight per box, No. 84, 5¼ lbs.; No. 88, 3 lbs.; No. 188, 3¾ lbs.			

Nos. 74, 84 and 3074, ten in a box; other numbers, five.

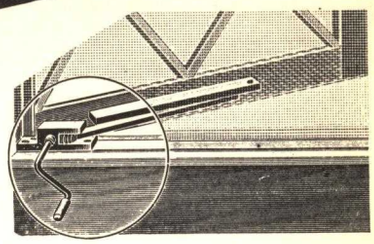
CASEMENT WINDOW OPERATOR

IVES PATTERN – PATENT PENDING

FOR OPERATING OUTSWINGING CASEMENT WINDOWS WITHOUT REMOVING THE SCREENS.



Width 1 inch
Length 12 inches



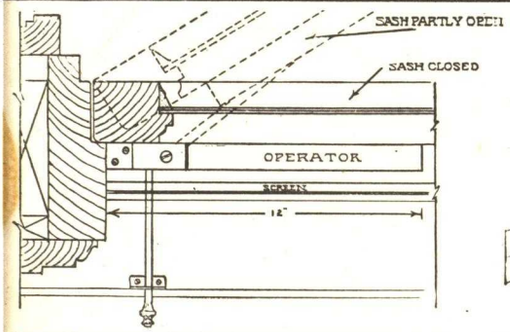
Packed with screws, one in an envelope, ½ dozen in box. Weight per ½ doz. 6 lbs.

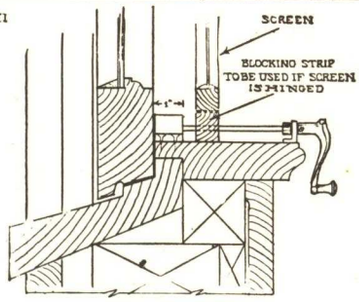
STEEL TRACK, ARM AND WORM; BRASS ESCUTCHEON; MANGANESE BRONZE GEAR; ZINC DIE CAST CASE.

NUMBER	FINISHES	PER DOZEN
W230	CADMIUM PLATED	$24 00

POLISHED BRASS OR BRONZE TRACK, ARM AND ESCUTCHEON; STEEL WORM; MANGANESE BRONZE GEAR; ZINC DIE CAST CASE FINISHED TO MATCH.

NUMBER	FINISHES – PER DOZEN		
	B,OB	N	CM
235	$42 60	46 80	60 00



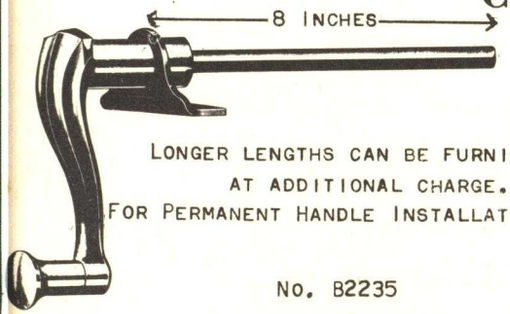


DETAILS SHOWING METHODS

OF INSTALLATION

On Top of Stool

CRANK HANDLES



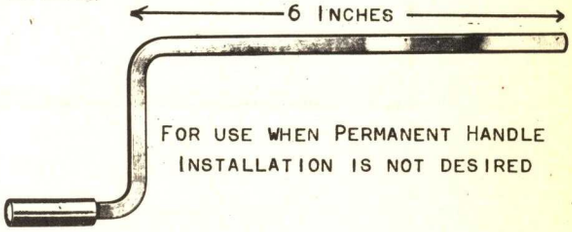
LONGER LENGTHS CAN BE FURNISHED AT ADDITIONAL CHARGE. FOR PERMANENT HANDLE INSTALLATION.

No. B2235

FOR USE WITH ABOVE

PACKED WITH SCREWS ONE DOZEN IN A BOX

WEIGHT PER BOX
No. OB2230, 2 Lbs.
No. B2235, 4½ "



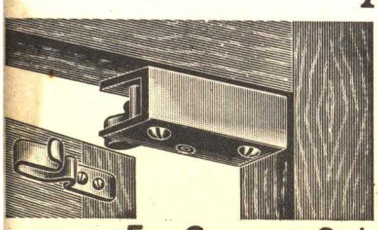
FOR USE WHEN PERMANENT HANDLE INSTALLATION IS NOT DESIRED

No. OB2230

NUMBER	DIE CAST HANDLE AND COLLAR; BRONZE SILL BRACKETS, POLISHED; STEEL PLATED ROD. – PER DOZEN		
	B,OB	N	CM
2235	$6 70	7 30	14 70

NUMBER	WROUGHT STEEL	PER DOZEN
OB2230	DULL BRASS FINISH	$2 70

AUTOMATIC TOP CLOSER



For Casement Sash

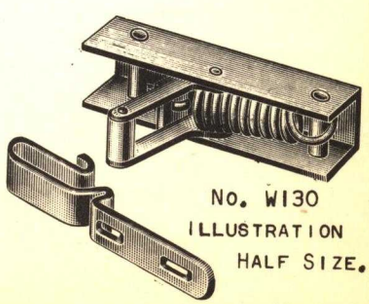
Ives Pattern

WHEN USED WITH THE WINDOW OPERATORS ABOVE, THE SASH IS TIGHTLY SEALED AND WARPING PREVENTED. IT HAS NUMEROUS OTHER APPLICATIONS SUCH AS SCREEN DOORS, FRENCH DOORS AND TRANSOMS.

WROUGHT STEEL, CADMIUM PLATED; PACKED WITH SCREWS; WIDTH 1 INCH; LENGTH 3 5/8 INCHES.

NO. W130, PER DOZEN, $8 20

ONE DOZEN IN A BOX; WEIGHT PER BOX, 5 LBS.



No. W130
ILLUSTRATION
HALF SIZE.

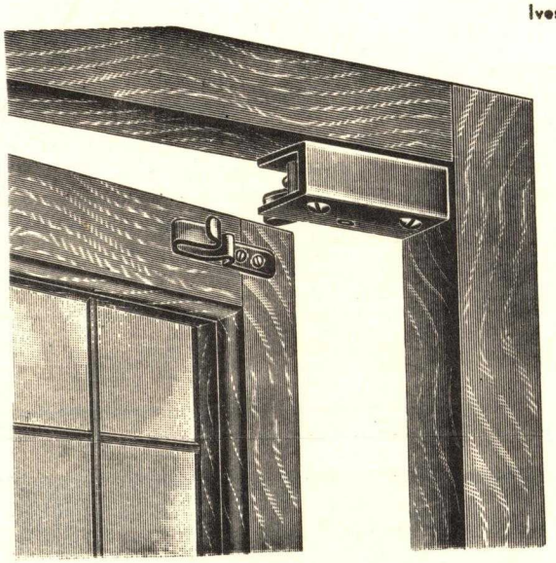
Casement Adjusters.

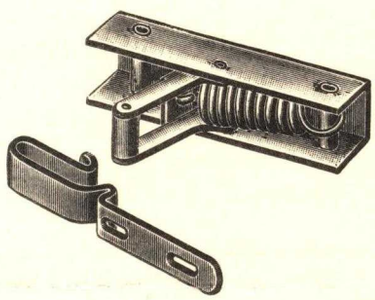
Either Right or Left Hand. All packed with Screws to match.

AUTOMATIC TOP CLOSER

For Casement Sash

Ives Pattern





No. W130

ILLUSTRATION HALF SIZE.

WHEN USED WITH THE WINDOW OPERATORS ON PAGE 486B, THE SASH IS TIGHTLY SEALED AND WARPING PREVENTED. IT HAS NUMEROUS OTHER APPLICATIONS SUCH AS SCREEN DOORS, FRENCH DOORS, AND TRANSOMS.

WROUGHT STEEL, CADMIUM PLATED

PACKED WITH SCREWS

WIDTH 1 INCH; LENGTH 3 5/8 INCHES.

No. W130, Per Dozen, $8.20

ONE DOZEN IN A BOX.

WEIGHT PER BOX, 5 LBS.

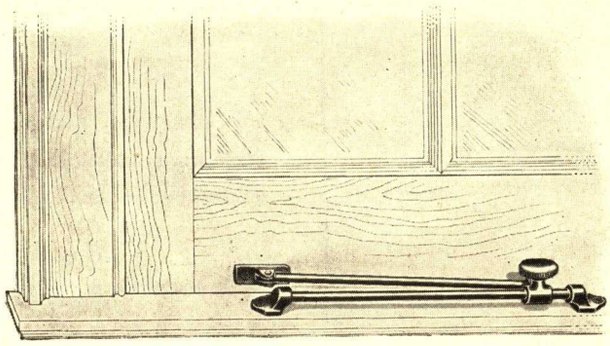
.36

" 3 "	3 90	4 30		
Weight per box	2½	2¾ lbs.	Weight per box, 2¾ lbs.	

Nos. 65 and 69, five in a box; all others, two.

Casement Adjusters.

Either Right or Left Hand. All packed with Screws to match.



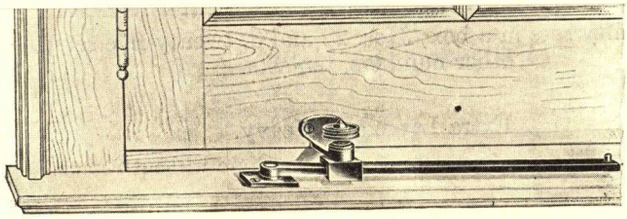
No. 258

For Casements Opening Out.

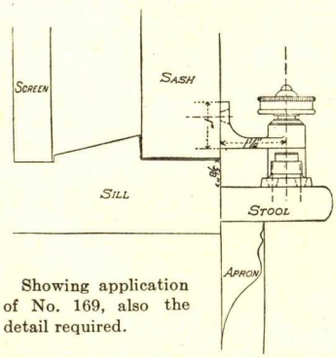
Numbers	3-8 Inch Arm Rod 7-16 " Slide "	Each	
		9	13 Inch
	Cast Bronze		
258	Group 1 Finishes	$2 70	3 20
	" 3 "	3 00	3 50
	Weight per box	2¼	2¾ lbs.

Two in a box.

1.28



No. 169



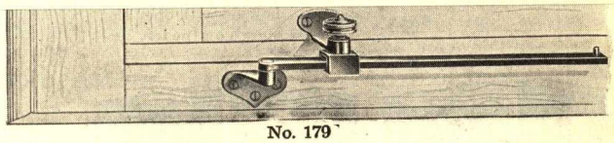
Showing application of No. 169, also the detail required.

For Casements Opening In.

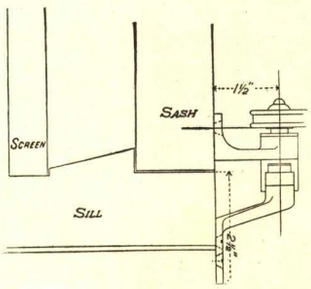
In ordering, detail of the window should be given.

For detail requiring special patterns an extra charge will be made.

Number	Rod, 5-16×1-2 Inch	Each	
		12	15 In.
	Cast Bronze		
169	Group 1 Finishes	$3 60	4 00
	" 3 "	3 90	4 30
	Weight per box	2½	2¾ lbs.



No. 179



Showing application of No. 179, also the detail required

For Flush Casements Opening In.

In ordering, detail of the window should be given.

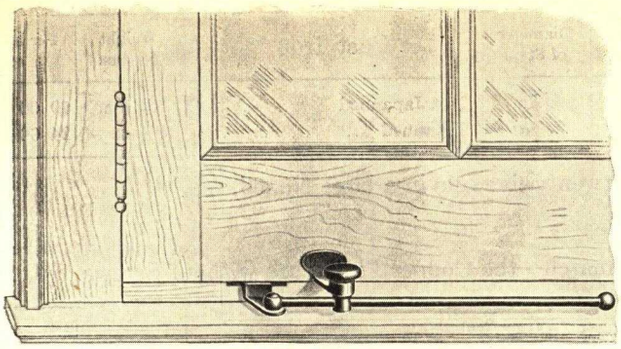
For detail requiring special patterns an extra charge will be made.

Number	Length, 12 Inches Rod, 5-16×1-2 Inch	Each	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
179	Cast Bronze	$4 00	4 30
	Weight per box, 2¾ lbs.		

Nos. 65 and 69, five in a box; all others, two.

Casement Adjusters.

Either Right or Left Hand. All packed with Screws to match.

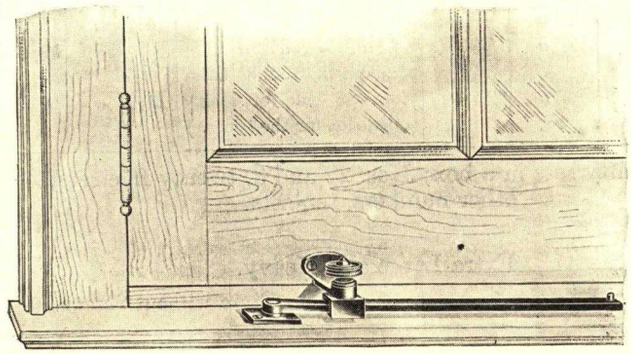


No. 65 &c.

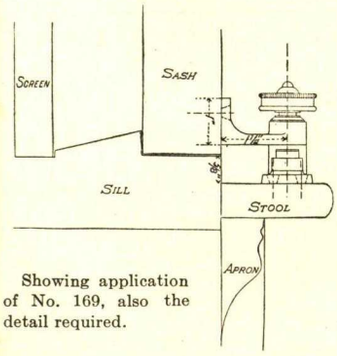
For Casements Opening In.

Adjusters No. 65 &c. can be applied on the Rabbeted sill under the sash, if the sash is 5/8 inch or more above the sill.

Numbers	3-8 Inch Rod	Per hundred	
		10	12 In.
	Cast Iron		
65	Group 1 Finishes	$68 00	72 00
	" 3 "	74 00	78 00
	" 7 "	160 00	170 00
	Cast Bronze		
69	Group 1 Finishes	220 00	240 00
	" 3 "	240 00	260 00
	Weight per box	4½	4¾ lbs.



No. 169



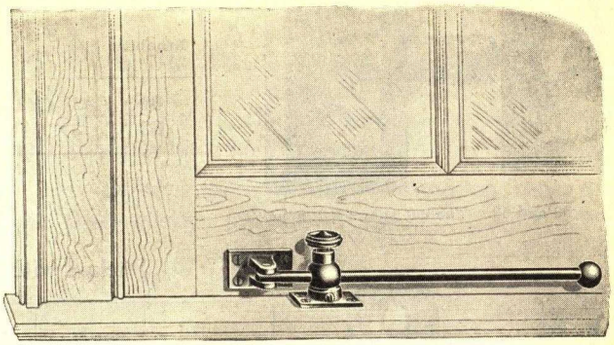
Showing application of No. 169, also the detail required.

For Casements Opening In.

In ordering, detail of the window should be given.

For detail requiring special patterns an extra charge will be made.

Number	Rod, 5-16×1-2 Inch	Each	
		12	15 In.
	Cast Bronze		
169	Group 1 Finishes	$3 60	4 00
	" 3 "	3 90	4 30
	Weight per box	2½	2¾ lbs.

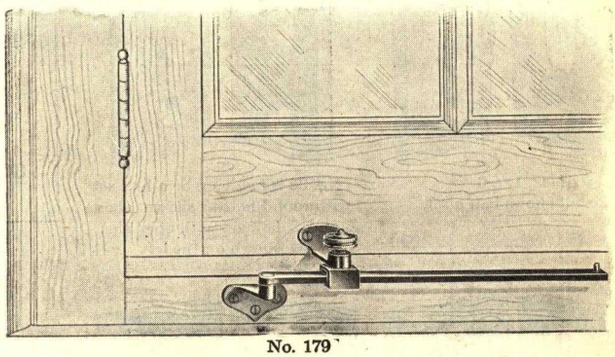


No. 268

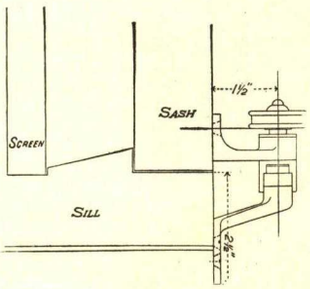
For Casements Opening Out.

Number	Length, 18 Inches Rod, 1-2 Inch Projection from Sash, 1¾ In.	Each	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
268	Cast Bronze	$8 00	8 60

Weight per box, 4½ lbs.



No. 179



Showing application of No. 179, also the detail required

For Flush Casements Opening In.

In ordering, detail of the window should be given.

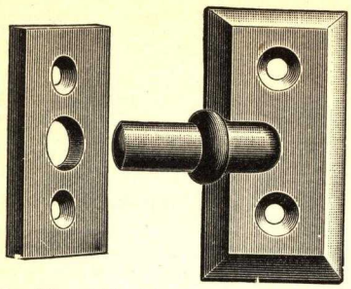
For detail requiring special patterns an extra charge will be made.

Number	Length, 12 Inches Rod, 5-16×1-2 Inch	Each	
		Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
179	Cast Bronze	$4 00	4 30

Weight per box, 2¾ lbs.

Nos. 65 and 69, five in a box; all others, two.

Sash or Transom Pivots.

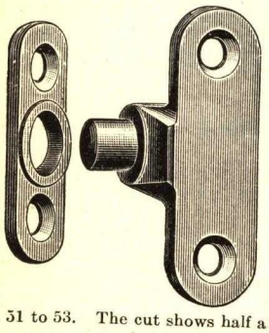


Nos. 30 and 63. The cut shows half a set

Numbers	Size of Plate	Length of Stem	Diameter of Stem	Cast Iron	Weight per box	Per hundred sets
30	2 3/16 × 1 In.	1 1/16 In.	3/8 In.	Not Japanned	8 3/4 lbs.	$9 00
63	3 × 1 1/2 "	7/8 "	1/2 "	Japanned	8 1/2 "	24 00

No. 30, twenty-five sets in a box; No. 63, ten.

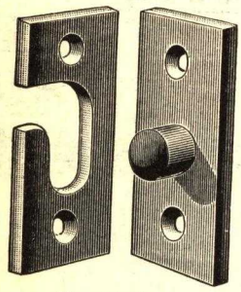
Packed with Screws to match—the Copper Plated are without Screws.



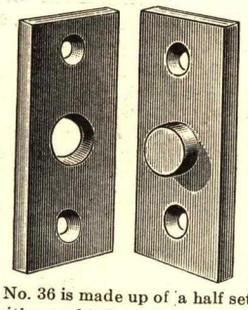
Nos. 51 to 53. The cut shows half a set

Numbers	Size of Plate	Length of Stem	Diameter of Stem	From Center of Stem to Face	Cast Iron	Weight per box	Per hundred sets
51	2 1/4 × 3/4 In.	3/8 In.	3/8 In.	3/4 In.	Copper Plated	6 lbs.	$13 00
					Group 1 Finishes	6 3/4 "	29 00
52	2 5/8 × 7/8 "	1/2 "	3/8 "	7/8 "	Copper Plated	3 3/4 "	19 00
					Group 1 Finishes	4 1/2 "	32 00
53	3 1/4 × 1 "	5/8 "	9/16 "	1 "	Copper Plated	6 3/4 "	34 00
					Group 1 Finishes	7 1/2 "	64 00

No. 51, twenty-five sets in a box; Nos. 52 and 53, ten sets.



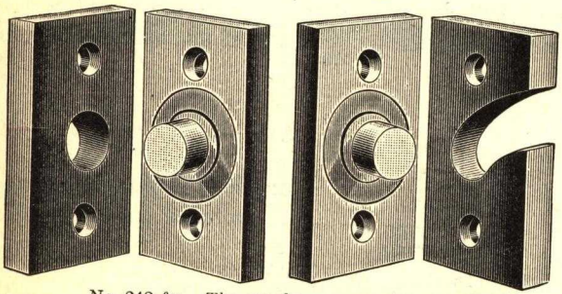
Nos. 1 to 6
The cut shows half a set



No. 36 is made up of a half set with round hole as shown above and a half set with open slot as shown on the left

Numbers	Inch	Length of Stem	Diameter of Stem	Cast Iron	Weight per box	Per hundred sets
1	1 7/8 × 3/4	1/4 Inch	3/8 Inch	Japanned, open slot	5 3/4 lbs.	$6 70
22	2 1/4 × 1 5/16	1/4 "	3/8 "	" " "	7 1/2 "	11 00
3	3 × 7/8	3/8 "	3/8 "	" " "	10 1/2 "	13 00
4	2 7/8 × 1	3/8 "	1/2 "	" " "	4 1/4 "	15 00
6	3 5/8 × 1 1/4	1/2 "	11/16 "	" " "	9 "	29 00
36	2 7/8 × 1	3/16 "	1/2 "	Japanned, round hole for one side of sash; open slot for the other.	4 1/2 "	14 00

No. 1, fifty sets in a box; Nos. 22 and 3, twenty-five sets; other numbers, ten sets.



No. 242 &c. The cut shows a complete set

Extra Large and Heavy.

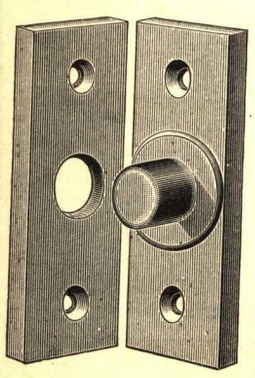
Packed with Screws to match—the Japanned are without Screws.

Numbers	Size	Length of Stem	Diameter of Stem	Cast Iron	Weight per box	Per hundred sets
242	2 3/16 × 1 3/16 In.	1/4 In.	1/2 In.	Japanned	4 1/4 lbs.	$27 00
				Group 1 Finishes	4 1/2 "	42 00
243	2 3/4 × 1 1/2 "	3/8 "	9/16 "	Japanned	8 1/2 "	38 00
				Group 1 Finishes	8 3/4 "	54 00
				— Cast Bronze —		
P 282	2 3/16 × 1 3/16 "	1/4 "	1/2 "	Bright	2 1/2 "	160 00
P 283	2 3/4 × 1 1/2 "	3/8 "	9/16 "	"	4 3/4 "	220 00

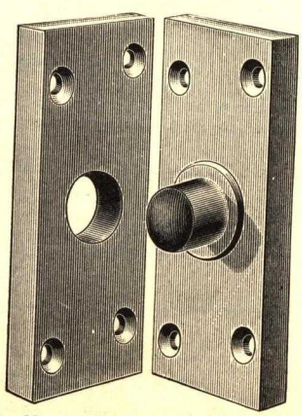
Iron, ten sets in a box; Bronze, five sets.

Extra Large and Heavy.

All with Round Hole like illustration.



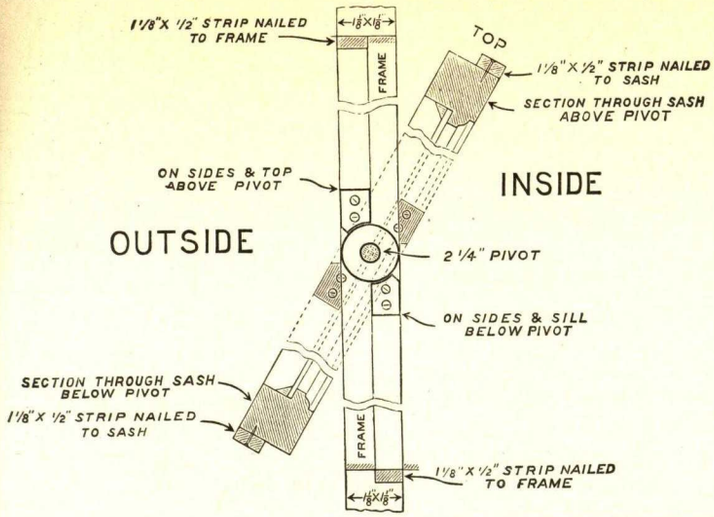
No. 16. The cut shows half a set



No. 40. The cut shows half a set

Numbers	Size	Length of Stem	Diameter of Stem	Cast Iron	Weight per dox	Per hundred sets
16	3 1/2 × 1 1/4 In.	9/16 In.	11/16 In.	Japanned	10 lbs.	$32 00
40	3 7/8 × 1 1/2 "	1/2 "	11/16 "	"	7 "	36 00

No. 16, ten sets in a box; No. 40, five sets.



Application of Sash Pivots.

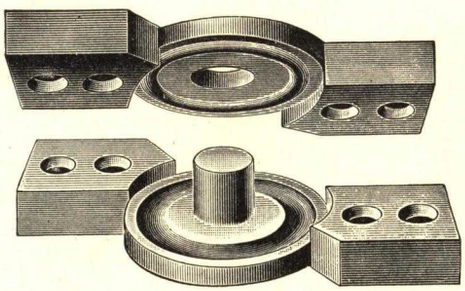
This cut shows the application of Sash Pivots with detail of Sash and Frame.

This detail applies to sash pivoted on the sides; also those pivoted top and bottom.

Sash or Transom Pivots—Extra Large and Heavy.

Suitable for windows or transoms pivoted at sides or top and bottom.

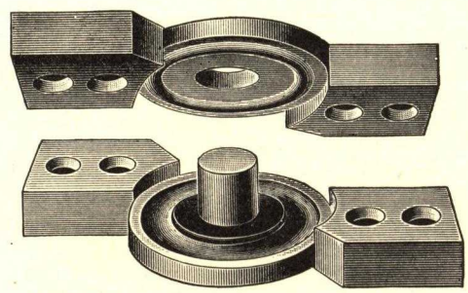
All packed with Screws to match.



No. 42½ &c. The cut shows half a set

Weather Proof. For 1-2 Inch Rabbet

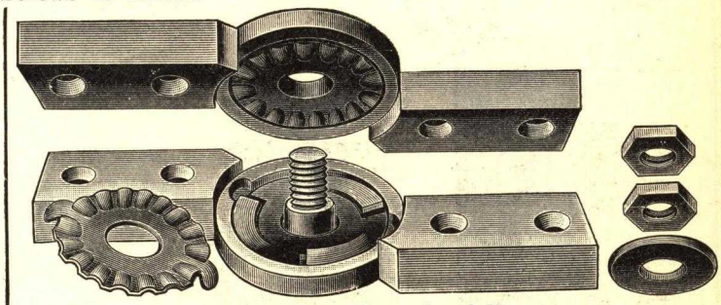
Numbers	Size Inch	Length of Stem	Diameter of Stem	Cast Iron	Weight per box	Per set
42½	1⅜×3½	9/16 In.	7/16 In.	Copper Plated	5 lbs.	$0 70
43	1¾×3⅞	9/16 "	½ "	" "	6½ "	75
44	2 ×4¼	9/16 "	½ "	" "	8¼ "	85
45	2¼×4⅞	9/16 "	9/16 "	" "	10 "	1 00



No. P 182½ &c. The cut shows half a set

Weather Proof. For 1-2 Inch Rabbet

Numbers	Size Inch	Length of Stem	Diameter of Stem	Cast Bronze With Steel Washers	Weight per box	Per set
P182½	1⅜×3½	9/16 In.	⅜ In.	Bright . .	5¼ lbs.	$2 80
P183	1¾×3½	9/16 "	⅜ "	" . .	5¾ "	3 30
P184	2 ×3½	9/16 "	⅜ "	" . .	6½ "	3 80
P185	2¼×4⅞	9/16 "	½ "	" . .	11 "	4 00



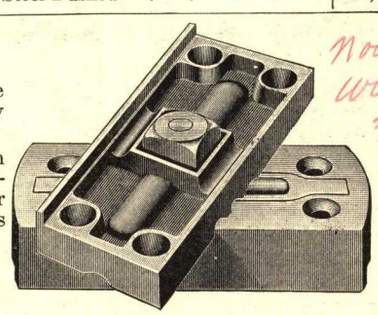
No. OBW93 &c. The cut shows half a set

For 1-2 Inch Rabbet
With Corrugated Steel Friction Washers

Numbers	Size, 1¾ × 6¼ Inch	Weight per box	Per set
	—Malleable Iron—		
OBW**93**	Electro Galvanized and Dull Brass Plated	12½ lbs.	$4 00
	—Cast Bronze—		
P**293**	Bright Steel Bushed	12½ lbs.	7 00

Will hold the Sash open at any angle.

Friction can be adjusted before applying for varying weights of Sash.



Now made without Flange

No. J 71 &c. The cut shows half a set.

Friction Pivots. For 1-2 Inch Rabbet.
Packed open as illustrated, ready for applying.

Numbers	For Sash	Cast Iron	Weight per box	Per set
J **71**	1⅜ Inch	Dead Black Japanned .	8¾ lbs.	$1 00
B **71**	" "	Bright Brass Plated . .	11 "	1 50
J **73**	1¾ "	Dead Black Japanned .	9 "	1 10
B **73**	" "	Bright Brass Plated . .	" "	1 70
J **75**	2¼ "	Dead Black Japanned .	14½ "	1 70
B **75**	" "	Bright Brass Plated . .	" "	2 50
		—Cast Bronze—		
P **81**	1⅜ Inch	Bright	10 lbs.	4 00
P **83**	1¾ "	"	10½ "	4 30
P **85**	2¼ "	"	16 "	5 00

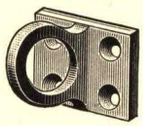
Five sets in a box.

Transom Eyes.

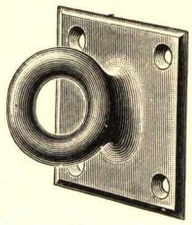
All packed with Screws to match.



No. 85



No. 87



No. 89

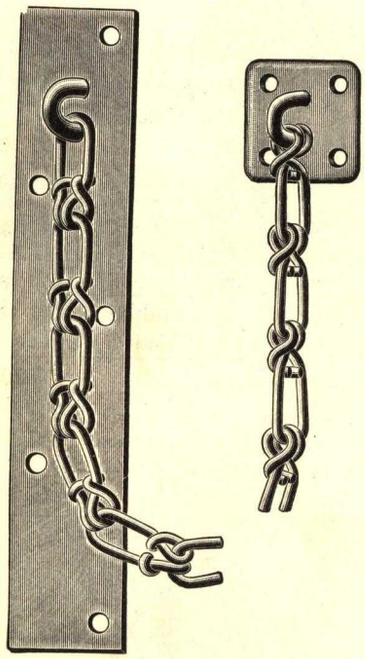
Cast Bronze

Numbers	Size of Plate	Diameter of Eye	Weight per box	Per hundred	
				Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
85	⅝×1½ In.	⅝ In.	1½ lbs.	$32 00	35 00
87	1 ×1⅜ In.	⅝ In.	2¼ "	36 00	39 00
89	2 ×1¾ In.	⅝ In.	2½ "	58 00	61 00

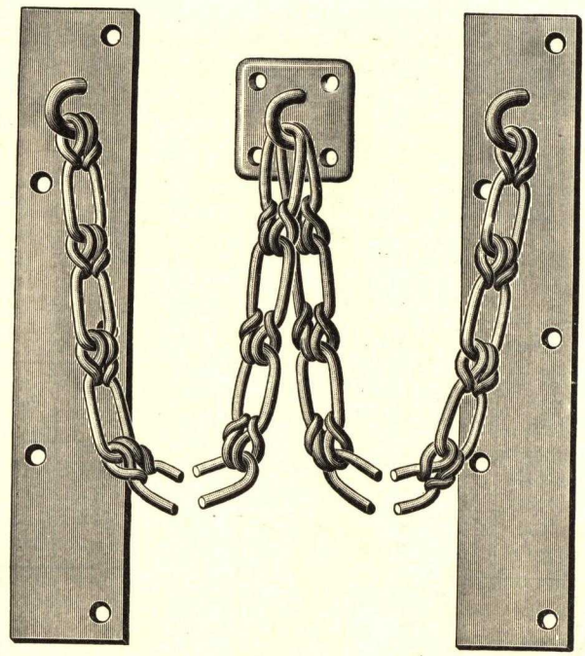
No. 89, ten in a box; all others, twenty-five.

Transom Chains.

All packed with Screws to match.

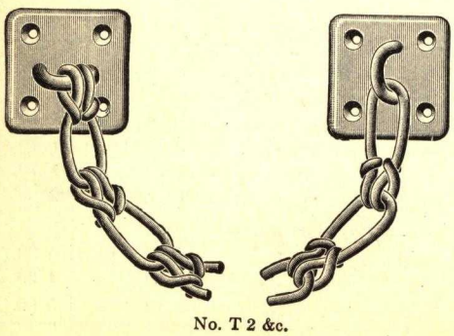


No. 20



No. 60

Number	Length of Chains, 15 Inch Size of Rub Plate, 8×1¼ " Size of Small Plate, 1⁵⁄₁₆×1⁵⁄₁₆ "	Weight per box	Per hundred	Number	Length of Chains, 15 Inch Size of Rub Plate, 8×1¼ " Size of Small Plate, 1⁵⁄₁₆×1⁵⁄₁₆ "	Weight per box	Per hundred
	Steel				Steel. Double		
20	Japanned	4¾ lbs.	$56 00	**60**	Japanned, with Two Chains . .	8½ lbs.	$100 00



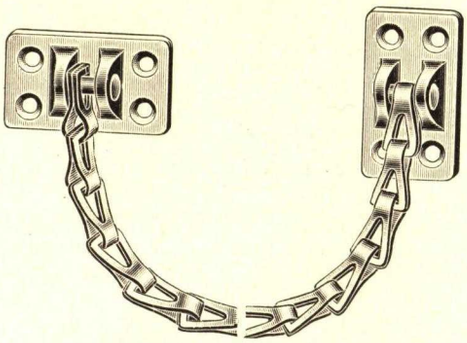
No. T 2 &c.

Numbers	Length of Chain Size of Plates	Per hundred		
		12 1⁵⁄₁₆×1⁵⁄₁₆	**15** 1⁵⁄₁₆×1⁵⁄₁₆	**18** Inch 1⁵⁄₁₆×1⁵⁄₁₆ In.
	Steel			
T 2	Tuscan Bronzed	$29 00	33 00	37 00
2	Group 1 Finishes	32 00	36 00	40 00
	" 3 "	36 00	40 00	44 00
	Weight per box	2½	2¾	3 lbs.

Ten in a box.

Transom Chains.

Packed with Screws to match.



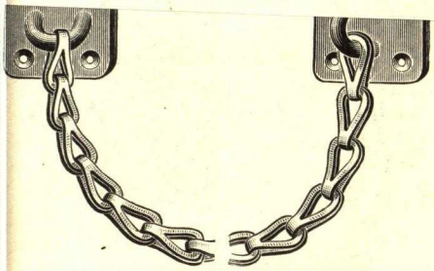
No. 58

Made to conform to Government Specification FFH101 ~~No. 336~~

Number	Length of Chain / Size of Plates	Per dozen: 12 — 1¾ x 1	Per dozen: 15 Inch — 1¾ x 1 In.
	Bronze		
58	Group 1 Finishes	$10 90	13 10
	" 3 "	12 00	14 35
	Weight per box	3 lbs.	3½ lbs.

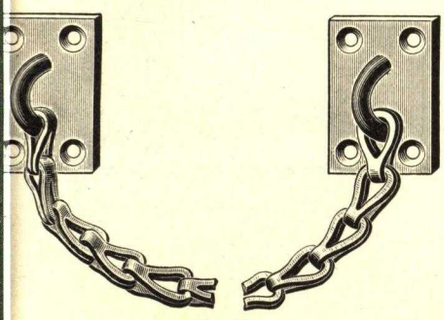
One dozen in a box.

2.31



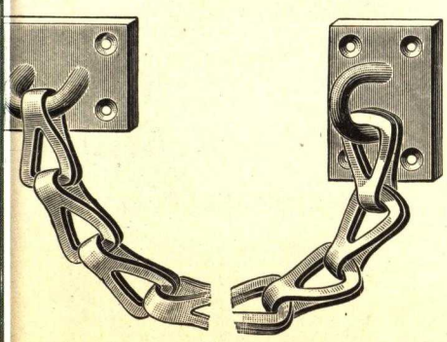
No. T 6 &c.

	Steel		
T 6	Tuscan Bronzed	$29 00	33 00
6	Group 1 Finishes	31 00	35 00
	" 3 "	34 00	38 00
3006	Galvanized	34 00	38 00
	Bronze		
8	Group 1 Finishes	76 00	80 00
	" 3 "	82 00	86 00
	Weight per box	1¾	2 lbs.



No. 48

Number	Length of Chain / Size of Plates	Per hundred: 12 — 1 1/16 × 1 3/16	Per hundred: 15 Inch — 1 1/16 × 1 3/16 In.
	Bronze, Heavy		
48	Group 1 Finishes	$90 00	100 00
	" 3 "	98 00	110 00
	Weight per box	2¾	3¼ lbs.



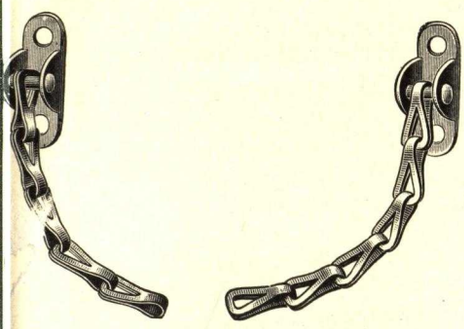
No. 68

Number	Length of Chain / Size of Plates	Per hundred: 12 — 1 3/16 × 1 1 1/16	Per hundred: 15 Inch — 1 3/16 × 1 1 1/16 In.
	Bronze, Heavy		
68	Group 1 Finishes	$150 00	165 00
	" 3 "	160 00	175 00
	Weight per box	4	4½ lbs.

Ten in a box.

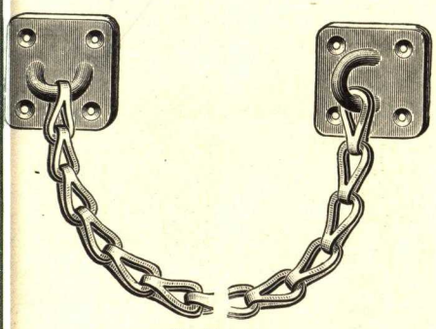
Transom Chains.

All packed with Screws to match.



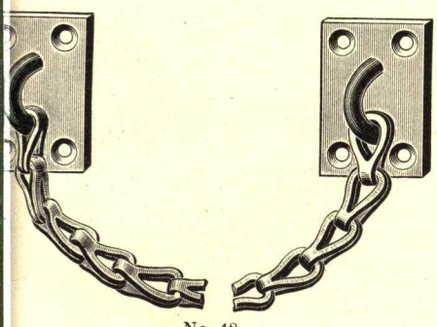
No. T 31 &c.

Numbers	Length of Chain / Size of Plates	Per hundred: 12 1⅜×7/16	Per hundred: 15 Inch 1⅜×7/16 In.
	Steel		
T 31	Tuscan Bronzed	$22 00	26 00
31	Group 1 Finishes	24 00	28 00
	" 3 "	26 00	30 00
	" 7 "	40 00	48 00
	Bronze		
38	Group 1 Finishes	60 00	70 00
	" 3 "	65 00	75 00
	Weight per box	1	1¼ lbs.



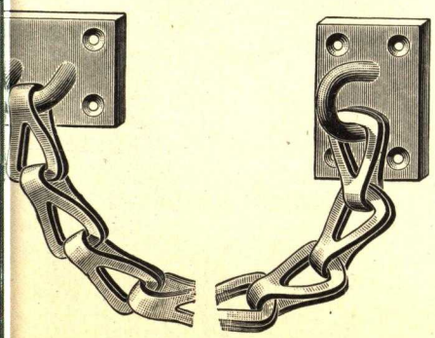
No. T 6 &c.

Numbers	Length of Chain / Size of Plates	Per hundred: 12 15/16×15/16	Per hundred: 15 Inch 15/16×15/16 In.
	Steel		
T 6	Tuscan Bronzed	$29 00	33 00
6	Group 1 Finishes	31 00	35 00
	" 3 "	34 00	38 00
3006	Galvanized	34 00	38 00
	Bronze		
8	Group 1 Finishes	76 00	80 00
	" 3 "	82 00	86 00
	Weight per box	1¾	2 lbs.



No. 48

Number	Length of Chain / Size of Plates	Per hundred: 12 1 1/16×1 3/16	Per hundred: 15 Inch 1 1/16×1 3/16 In.
	Bronze, Heavy		
48	Group 1 Finishes	$90 00	100 00
	" 3 "	98 00	110 00
	Weight per box	2¾	3¼ lbs.

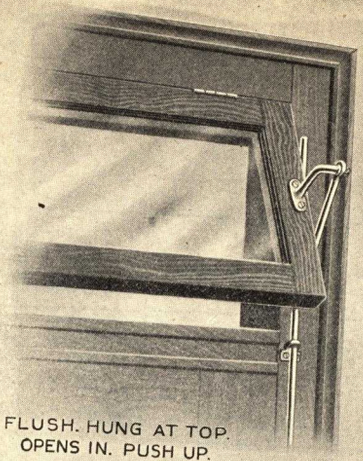


No. 68

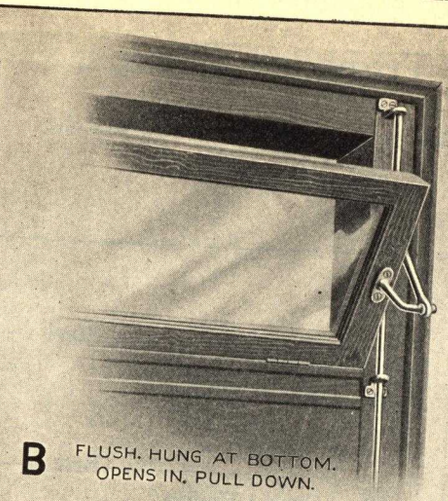
Number	Length of Chain / Size of Plates	Per hundred: 12 1 3/16×1 1 1/16	Per hundred: 15 Inch 1 3/16×1 1 1/16 In.
	Bronze, Heavy		
68	Group 1 Finishes	$150 00	165 00
	" 3 "	160 00	175 00
	Weight per box	4	4½ lbs.

Ten in a box.

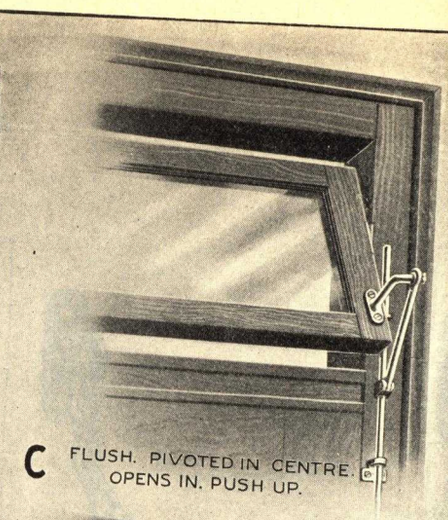
Applications of Transom Lifters.



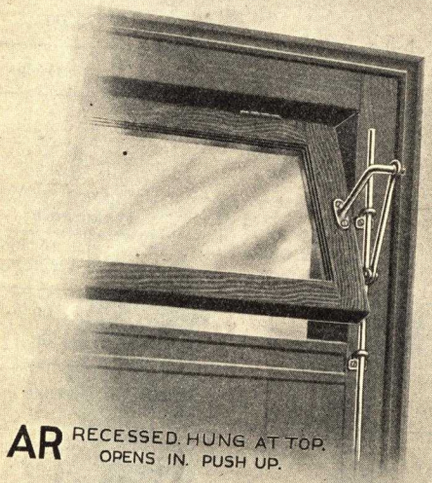
A FLUSH. HUNG AT TOP.
OPENS IN. PUSH UP.



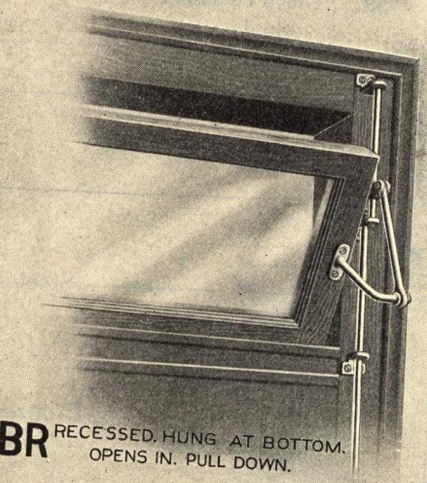
B FLUSH. HUNG AT BOTTOM.
OPENS IN. PULL DOWN.



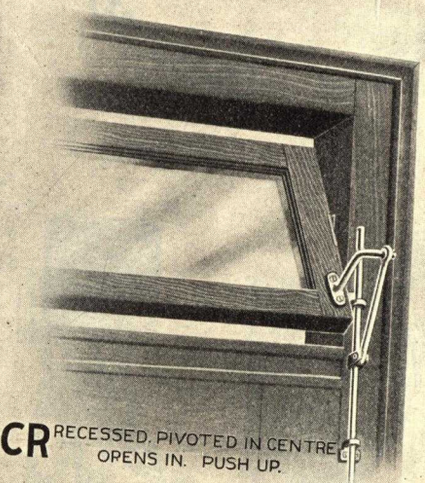
C FLUSH. PIVOTED IN CENTRE.
OPENS IN. PUSH UP.



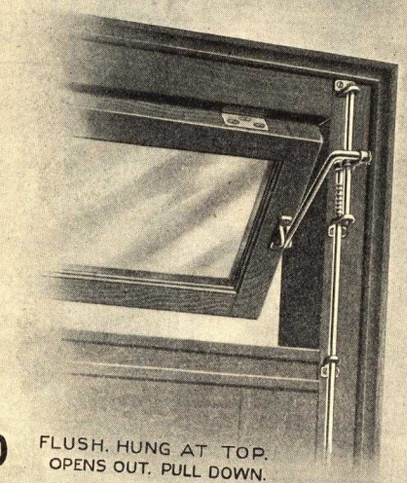
AR RECESSED. HUNG AT TOP.
OPENS IN. PUSH UP.



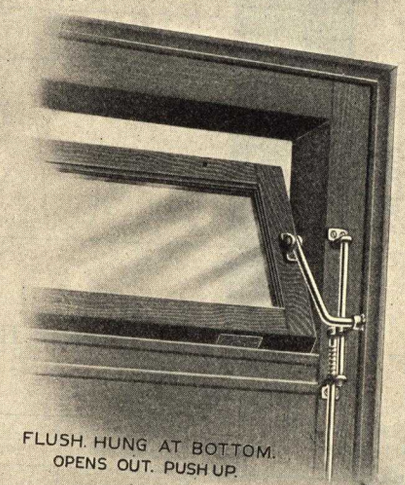
BR RECESSED. HUNG AT BOTTOM.
OPENS IN. PULL DOWN.



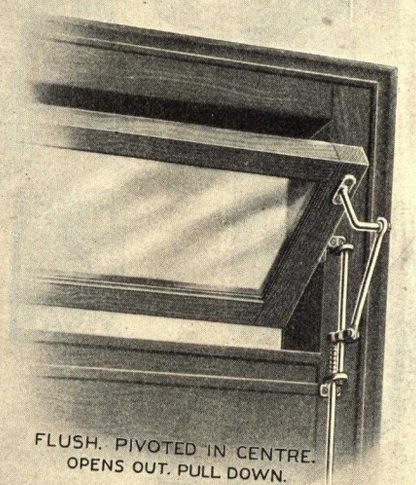
CR RECESSED. PIVOTED IN CENTRE.
OPENS IN. PUSH UP.



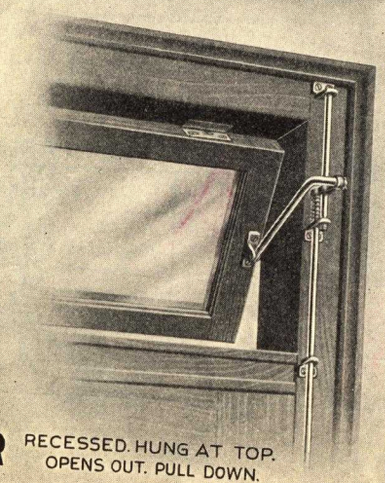
D FLUSH. HUNG AT TOP.
OPENS OUT. PULL DOWN.



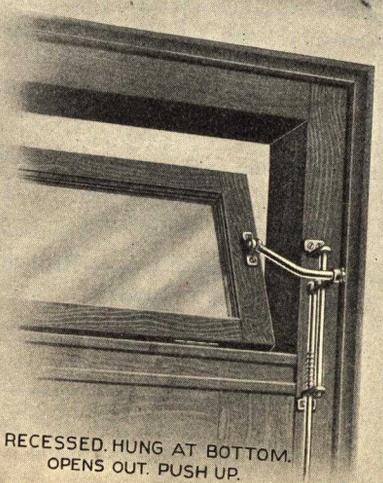
E FLUSH. HUNG AT BOTTOM.
OPENS OUT. PUSH UP.



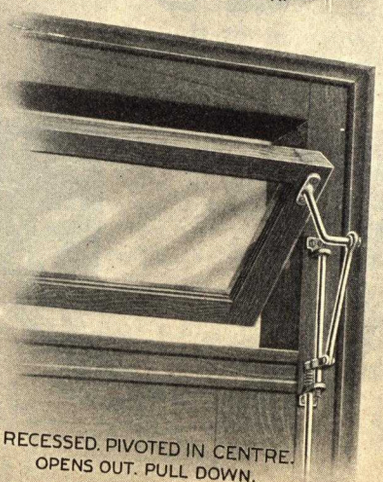
F FLUSH. PIVOTED IN CENTRE.
OPENS OUT. PULL DOWN.



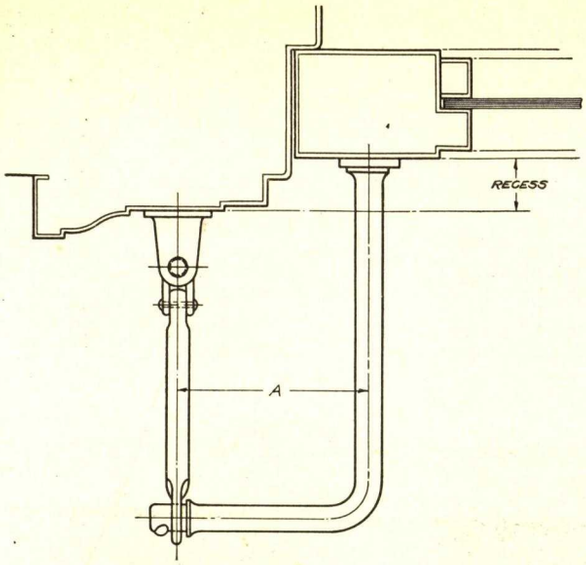
DR RECESSED. HUNG AT TOP.
OPENS OUT. PULL DOWN.



ER RECESSED. HUNG AT BOTTOM.
OPENS OUT. PUSH UP.



FR RECESSED. PIVOTED IN CENTRE.
OPENS OUT. PULL DOWN.



Brackets for Transom Lifters.

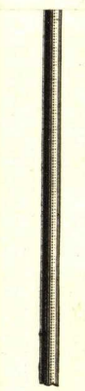
Cancel the information about Brackets for Transom Lifters printed at the bottom of page 493 and use the measurements printed below.

Measurements of regular Brackets sent out with Transom Lifters (except No. 201) on pages 493 and 494, are given below:

Nos.	251	253, 263	254, 264	255, 265
"	261	853, 863	854, 864	855, 865
Offset (see "A" on drawing)	1½ In.	2⅜ In.	3⅛ In.	3⅛ In.
Width of Bracket Base	¾ "	¾ "	1 7/16 "	1 7/16 "
" " Grip Case	1 3/16 "	1⅛ "	1 5/16 "	1½ "
May be used with recess not exceeding	1 "	2 "	3 "	3 "

These Brackets will operate where casings are flush; they may also be used with recessed transoms as printed above. Where the recess is greater, Brackets having extra length of projection must be used. In ordering special size Brackets the offset must be given.

11.27



4 Ft. 2½ lbs.
5 " 2⅞ "
6 " 3¼ "
8 " 3⅝ "
10 " 4 "

No. 255.
5 Ft. 3½ lbs.
6 " 3⅞ "
8 " 4¼ "

No. 853.
3 Ft. 1½ lbs.
4 " 1⅞ "
5 " 2⅛ "
6 " 2½ "

No. 854.
4 Ft. 3 lbs.
5 " 3⅜ "
6 " 3¾ "

No. 855.
5 Ft. 4 lbs.
6 " 4⅜ "
8 " 4¾ "



Full Cases contain:

No. 201.
3 Ft. 100, 107 lbs.
4 " 100, 124 "
5 " 50, 85 "

No. 251.
3 Ft. 50, 61 lbs.
4 " 50, 71 "
5 " 50, 85 "

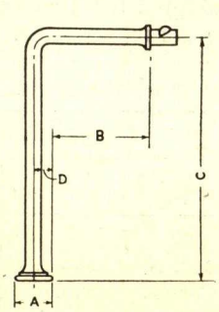
No. 253.
3 Ft. 50, 95 lbs.
4 " 50, 105 "
5 " 50, 118 "
6 " 25, 72 "

No. 254.
4 Ft. 25, 82 lbs.
5 " 25, 95 "
6 " 25, 103 "
8 " 25, 112 "

No. 255
5 Ft. 25, 105 lbs.
6 " 25, 115 "
8 " 25, 125 "

No. 201 &c.
The Lengths given are the measurements over all.

For Heavy Transoms						
No. **254** Rod . . 3-8 Inch, Grip Case 1 5/16 In. wide, Guide . . 1 3/16 " "	Copper Plated . .	.....	94 00	108 00	122 00	153 00	200 00
	Group 1 Finishes .	.....	117 00	130 00	148 00	189 00	
	" 3 " . .	.....	129 00	143 00	164 00	208 00	
	" 7 " .	.....	154 00	179 00	204 00	260 00	
For Very Heavy Transoms							
No. **255** Rod . . 7-16 Inch, Grip Case 1⅜ In. wide, Guide . . 1 3/16 " "	Copper Plated . .	.....	.....	226 00	234 00	270 00	
	Group 1 Finishes .	.....	.....	270 00	288 00	334 00	
	" 3 " . .	.....	.....	300 00	316 00	368 00	
	" 7 " .	.....	.....	370 00	392 00	460 00	
Bronze Rod		Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	
For Medium Transoms							
No. **853** Rod . . 5-16 Inch, Grip Case 1⅛ In. wide, Guide . . 1 " "	Group 1 Finishes .	$4 70	5 00	5 70	6 60		
	" 3 " .	5 20	5 50	6 30	7 20		
For Heavy Transoms							
No. **854** Rod . . 3-8 Inch, Grip Case 1 5/16 In. wide, Guide . . 1 3/16 " "	Group 1 Finishes .	....	6 70	7 60	8 70		
	" 3 " .	....	7 40	8 40	9 50		
For Very Heavy Transoms							
No. **855** Rod . . 7-16 Inch, Grip Case 1⅜ In. wide, Guide . . 1 3/16 " "	Group 1 Finishes .	....	....	11 60	12 00	15 00	
	" 3 " .	....	....	12 70	13 20	16 50	



Brackets for Transom Lifters.

Measurements of regular Brackets sent out with Transom Lifters (except No. 201) on pages 493 and 494, are given below.

Nos	251	253, 263	254, 264	255, 265
"	261	853, 863	854, 864	855, 865
A—Width of Base	¾ In.	¾ In.	1 7/16 In.	1 7/16 In.
B—Offset	1 "	1⅞ "	2½ "	2 7/16 "
C—Projection	3½ "	4⅞ "	5⅝ "	5¾ "
D—Inner edge of Base to center of Rod	⅜ "	⅜ "	15/32 "	15/32 "
May be used with recess not exceeding	2 "	2½ "	3½ "	3½ "

These Brackets will operate where casings are flush; they may also be used with recessed transoms as printed above. Where the recess is greater, Brackets having extra length of projection must be used. In ordering special size Brackets the offset and projection must be given.

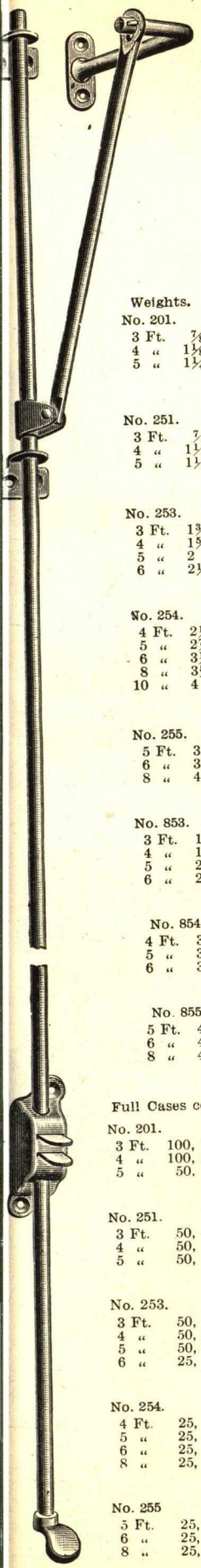
Automatic-Grip Transom Lifters.

Patented January 29, 1889 and June 17, 1890.

Packed with Screws to match—the Copper Plated are without Screws.

Either Right or Left Hand. Especially adapted for Transoms:

Hung at the Top, Opening In. See Applications A and AR on page 492
Pivoted in the Center, " " " " C " CR " "
For illustration of Brackets with measurements of base, projection and offset see below



Weights.

No. 201.
3 Ft. 7/8 lbs.
4 " 1 1/8 "
5 " 1 1/4 "

No. 251.
3 Ft. 7/8 lb.
4 " 1 1/8 "
5 " 1 1/4 "

No. 253.
3 Ft. 1 3/8 lbs.
4 " 1 5/8 "
5 " 2 "
6 " 2 1/8 "

No. 254.
4 Ft. 2 1/2 lbs.
5 " 2 7/8 "
6 " 3 1/4 "
8 " 3 5/8 "
10 " 4 "

No. 255.
5 Ft. 3 1/2 lbs.
6 " 3 7/8 "
8 " 4 1/4 "

No. 853.
3 Ft. 1 1/2 lbs.
4 " 1 7/8 "
5 " 2 1/8 "
6 " 2 1/2 "

No. 854.
4 Ft. 3 lbs.
5 " 3 3/8 "
6 " 3 3/4 "

No. 855.
5 Ft. 4 lbs.
6 " 4 3/8 "
8 " 4 3/4 "

Full Cases contain:

No. 201.
3 Ft. 100, 107 lbs.
4 " 100, 124 "
5 " 50, 85 "

No. 251.
3 Ft. 50, 61 lbs.
4 " 50, 71 "
5 " 50, 85 "

No. 253.
3 Ft. 50, 95 lbs.
4 " 50, 105 "
5 " 50, 118 "
6 " 25, 72 "

No. 254.
4 Ft. 25, 82 lbs.
5 " 25, 95 "
6 " 25, 103 "
8 " 25, 112 "

No. 255
5 Ft. 25, 105 lbs.
6 " 25, 115 "
8 " 25, 125 "

No. 201 &c.
The Lengths given are the measurements over all.

Steel Rod, Cast Iron Bracket
For Light Transoms

LENGTHS ☞

		Per hundred		
		3	4	5 Feet
No. 201 Rod . . 1-4 Inch, Grip Case 1 1/8 In. wide, Guide . . 1 " "	Copper Plated	$47 00	47 00	53 00
	Group 1 Finishes	68 00	68 00	
	" 3 "	76 00	76 00	

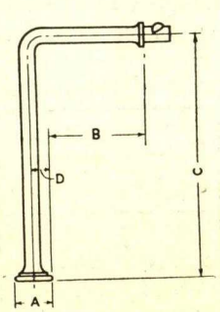
Steel Rod

LENGTHS ☞

		Per hundred					
		3	4	5	6	8	10 Feet
For Light Transoms							
No. 251 Rod . . 1-4 Inch, Grip Case 1 1/8 In. wide, Guide . . 1 " "	Copper Plated	$52 00	56 00	62 00			
	Group 1 Finishes	72 00	76 00				
	" 3 "	80 00	84 00				
	" 7 "	88 00	92 00				
For Medium Transoms							
No. 253 Rod . . 5-16 Inch, Grip Case 1 1/8 In. wide, Guide . . 1 " "	Copper Plated	66 00	72 00	84 00	92 00		
	Group 1 Finishes	82 00	93 00	108 00	126 00		
	" 3 "	90 00	102 00	118 00	138 00		
	" 7 "	115 00	130 00	140 00	164 00		
For Heavy Transoms							
No. 254 Rod . . 3-8 Inch, Grip Case 1 5/16 In. wide, Guide . . 1 3/16 " "	Copper Plated	.....	94 00	108 00	122 00	153 00	200 00
	Group 1 Finishes	.....	117 00	130 00	148 00	189 00	
	" 3 "	.....	129 00	143 00	164 00	208 00	
	" 7 "	.....	154 00	179 00	204 00	260 00	
For Very Heavy Transoms							
No. 255 Rod . . 7-16 Inch, Grip Case 1 3/8 In. wide, Guide . . 1 3/16 " "	Copper Plated	.....	.....	226 00	234 00	270 00	
	Group 1 Finishes	.....	.....	270 00	288 00	334 00	
	" 3 "	.....	.....	300 00	316 00	368 00	
	" 7 "	.....	.....	370 00	392 00	460 00	

Bronze Rod

		Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	
For Medium Transoms							
No. 853 Rod . . 5-16 Inch, Grip Case 1 1/8 In. wide, Guide . . 1 " "	Group 1 Finishes	$4 70	5 00	5 70	6 60		
	" 3 "	5 20	5 50	6 30	7 20		
For Heavy Transoms							
No. 854 Rod . . 3-8 Inch, Grip Case 1 5/16 In. wide, Guide . . 1 3/16 " "	Group 1 Finishes	....	6 70	7 60	8 70		
	" 3 "	....	7 40	8 40	9 50		
For Very Heavy Transoms							
No. 855 Rod . . 7-16 Inch, Grip Case 1 3/8 In. wide, Guide . . 1 3/16 " "	Group 1 Finishes	....	....	11 60	12 00	15 00	
	" 3 "	....	....	12 70	13 20	16 50	

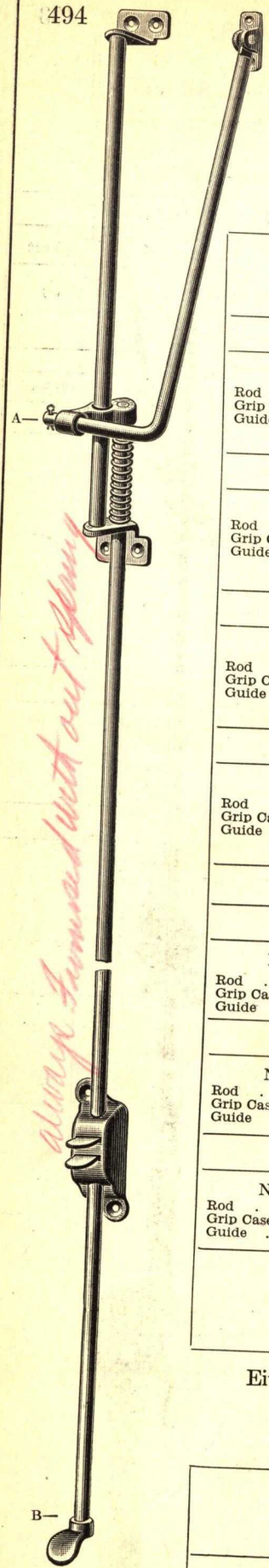


Brackets for Transom Lifters.

Measurements of regular Brackets sent out with Transom Lifters (except No. 201) on pages 493 and 494, are given below.

	Nos 251, " 261	253, 263, 853, 863	254, 264, 854, 864	255, 265, 855, 865
A—Width of Base	3/4 In.	3/4 In.	1 7/16 In.	1 7/16 In.
B—Offset	1 "	1 7/8 "	2 1/2 "	2 7/16 "
C—Projection	3 1/2 "	4 7/8 "	5 5/8 "	5 3/4 "
D—Inner edge of Base to center of Rod	3/8 "	3/8 "	15/32 "	15/32 "
May be used with recess not exceeding	2 "	2 1/2 "	3 1/2 "	3 1/2 "

These Brackets will operate where casings are flush; they may also be used with recessed transoms as printed above. Where the recess is greater, Brackets having extra length of projection must be used. In ordering special size Brackets the offset and projection must be given.



No. 273 &c.
The Lengths given are the measurements of the Main Rod, between points A and B.

Automatic-Grip Transom Lifters.

With Safety Spring.

Patented January 29, 1889 and June 17, 1890.

Packed with Screws to match—the Copper Plated are without Screws.

Either Right or Left Hand. Especially adapted for Transoms:

Hung at the Bottom, Opening In. See applications B and BR on page 492.
Pivoted in the Center, " Out. " " " F " FR " " "
For illustration of Brackets with measurements of base, projection and offset see page 493.

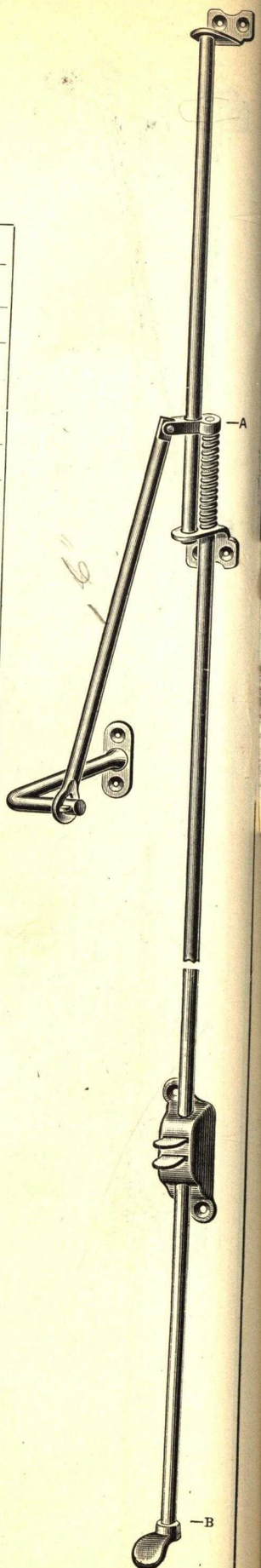
Steel Rod — LENGTHS	Per hundred				
	3	4	5	6	8 Feet
For Light Transoms					
No. 261 Rod . . 1-4 Inch; Grip Case 1⅛ In. wide; Guide . 1 " " — Copper Plated	$77 00	81 00			
Group 1 Finishes	94 00	99 00			
" 3 "	104 00	109 00			
" 7 "	126 00	133 00			
For Medium Transoms					
No. 263 Rod . . 5-16 Inch; Grip Case 1⅛ In. wide; Guide . 1 " " — Copper Plated	94 00	104 00	112 00	130 00	
Group 1 Finishes	108 00	112 00	130 00	148 00	
" 3 "	118 00	123 00	143 00	163 00	
" 7 "	148 00	154 00	180 00	200 00	
For Heavy Transoms					
No. 264 Rod . . 3-8 Inch; Grip Case 1 5/16 In. wide; Guide . 1 3/16 " " — Copper Plated	.....	130 00	144 00	162 00	200 00
Group 1 Finishes	.....	148 00	171 00	190 00	234 00
" 3 "	.....	163 00	188 00	210 00	260 00
" 7 "	.....	200 00	220 00	240 00	320 00
For Very Heavy Transoms					
No. 265 Rod . . 7-16 Inch; Grip Case 1⅜ In. wide; Guide . 1 3/16 " " — Copper Plated	.....	.....	252 00	270 00	324 00
Group 1 Finishes	.....	.....	306 00	324 00	378 00
" 3 "	.....	.....	336 00	360 00	416 00
" 7 "	.....	.....	400 00	440 00	490 00
Bronze Rod	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each
For Medium Transoms					
No. 863 Rod . . 5-16 Inch; Grip Case 1⅛ In. wide; Guide . 1 " " — Group 1 Finishes	$5 60	6 30	7 00	8 30	
" 3 "	6 20	7 00	7 80	9 10	
For Heavy Transoms					
No. 864 Rod . . 3-8 Inch; Grip Case 1 5/16 In. wide; Guide . 1 3/16 " " — Group 1 Finishes	....	8 30	9 40	10 50	
" 3 "	....	9 10	10 30	11 50	
For Very Heavy Transoms					
No. 865 Rod . . 7-16 Inch; Grip Case 1⅜ In. wide; Guide . 1 3/16 " " — Group 1 Finishes	....	....	12 20	13 70	16 20
" 3 "	....	....	13 40	15 00	17 80
Weight each, No. 261	1	1¼ lb.			
" " " 263	1½	1⅜	2⅛	2⅜ lbs.	
" " " 264	...	2¾	3⅛	3½	3⅞ lbs.
" " " 265	...	...	4⅛	4½	4⅞ "
" " " 863	1⅞	2⅛ lbs.			
" " " 864	...	3¼	3⅝	4 lbs.	
" " " 865	...	...	4⅝	5	5⅜ lbs.

Either Right or Left Hand. Especially adapted for Transoms:

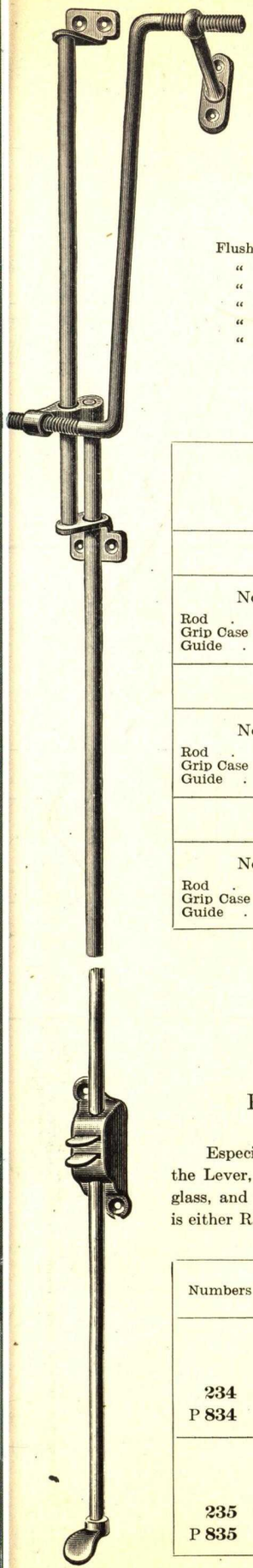
Hung at the Top, Opening Out. See applications D and DR on page 492.
" " " Bottom, " " " " E " ER " " "

In ordering specify the offset and recess of the Sash.

Steel Rod — LENGTHS	Per hundred		
	4	5	6 Feet
For Medium Transoms			
No. 273 Rod . . 5-16 Inch; Grip Case 1⅛ In. wide; Guide . 1 " " — Copper Plated	$150 00	160 00	180 00
Group 1 Finishes	180 00	190 00	210 00
" 3 "	200 00	220 00	230 00
Weight each	1¾	2⅛	2⅜ lbs.



No. 261 &c.
The Lengths given are the measurements of the Main Rod, between points A and B.



Automatic-Grip Transom Lifters.

Packed with Screws to match—Copper Plated are without Screws.

Either Right or Left Hand.

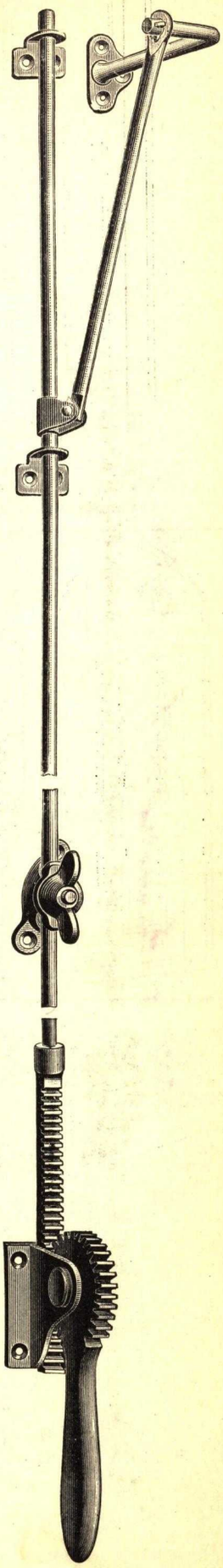
May be used in twelve ways, as follows:

Flush, Hung at Top,	Opening In		Recessed, Hung at Top,	Opening In
" " " "	" Out		" " " "	" Out
" " " Bottom	" In		" " " Bottom	" In
" " " "	" Out		" " " "	" Out
" Pivoted in Center	" In		" Pivoted in Center	" In
" " " "	" Out		" " " "	" Out

See applications on page 492.

Steel Rod — LENGTH		Per hundred			
		3	4	5	6 Feet
For Light Transoms					
No. **331**	Copper Plated	$80 00	84 00		
Rod . . 1-4 Inch	Group 1 Finishes	96 00	100 00		
Grip Case . 1⅛ In. wide	" 3 "	106 00	110 00		
Guide . 1 " "					
For Medium Transoms					
No. **333**	Copper Plated	.....	104 00	110 00	
Rod . . 5-16 Inch	Group 1 Finishes	.....	120 00	130 00	
Grip Case . 1⅛ In. wide	" 3 "	.....	134 00	145 00	
Guide . 1 " "					
For Heavy Transoms					
No. **334**	Group 1 Finishes	.....	150 00	170 00	190 00
Rod . . 3-8 Inch	" 3 "	.....	165 00	190 00	210 00
Grip Case 1 5/16 In. wide					
Guide . 1 3/16 " "					

No. 331 &c.
The lengths given are the measurements over all



Lever Transom Lifters.

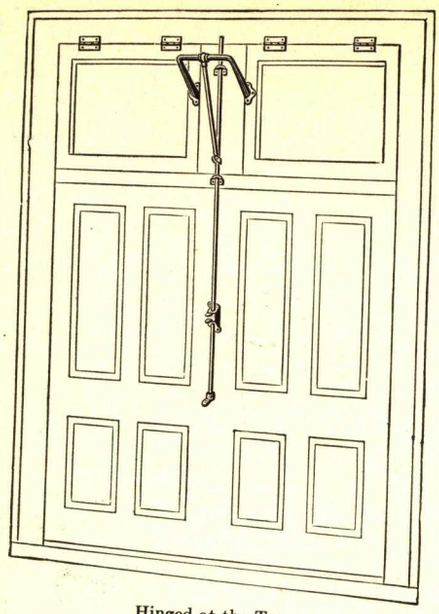
Patented February 10, 1885 and January 29, 1889.

Packed with Screws to match—Copper Plated are without Screws.

Especially adapted for heavy Transoms in Stores, Banks, Public Buildings, etc. By the use of the Lever, heavy Transoms can be easily opened or closed without risk of falling and breaking the glass, and with the Fastening Device they can be securely locked in any position. The same Lifter is either Right or Left Hand. For application see page 492.

Numbers	LENGTH	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 Ft.
	Rod . . . 3-8 Inch Grip Case . 1⅜ In. wide Lever Plate . 2 " " Guide . . 1 3/16 " "	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each
234	Steel Rod, Copper Plated .	$6 00	6 20	6 40	6 80	7 00	7 20	7 40
P **834**	All Bronze, Bright . .	16 00	17 00	18 00	19 00	20 00	21 00	22 00
	Rod . . . 1-2 Inch Grip Case . 1½ In. wide Lever Plate . 2 " " Guide . . 1 3/16 " "							
235	Steel Rod, Copper Plated	.....	7 60	7 90	8 20	8 50	8 80	9 10
P **835**	All Bronze, Bright . .	.....	20 00	21 20	22 40	23 60	24 80	25 00

No. 234 &c.
The lengths given are the measurements over all



Hinged at the Top
No. 1254
The lengths given are the measurements over all

Automatic-Grip Transom Lifters.

With Double Bracket.

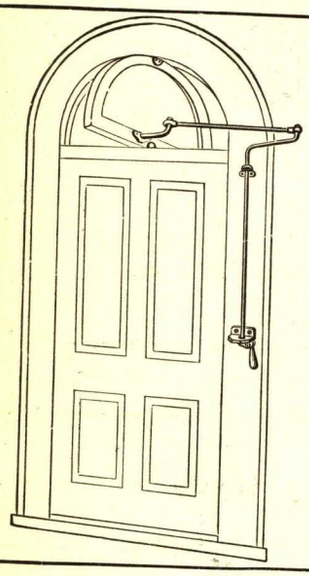
Patented January 29, 1889 and June 17, 1890.

Suitable for Double Transoms, whether hinged at the top, hinged at the bottom, or pivoted in center.

Number	Steel Rod LENGTHS	5	6	7	8	9 Feet
		Each	Each	Each	Each	Each
1254	3-8 Inch Rod, Copper Plated . .	$3 50	3 70	3 90	4 10	4 30

Specify in Ordering.

Width of Mullion.
Depth of Recess.
Whether Sash opens in or out.
Whether Sash is Pivoted or Hinged. If Hinged give detail.



Transom Openers. For Transoms opening Vertically.

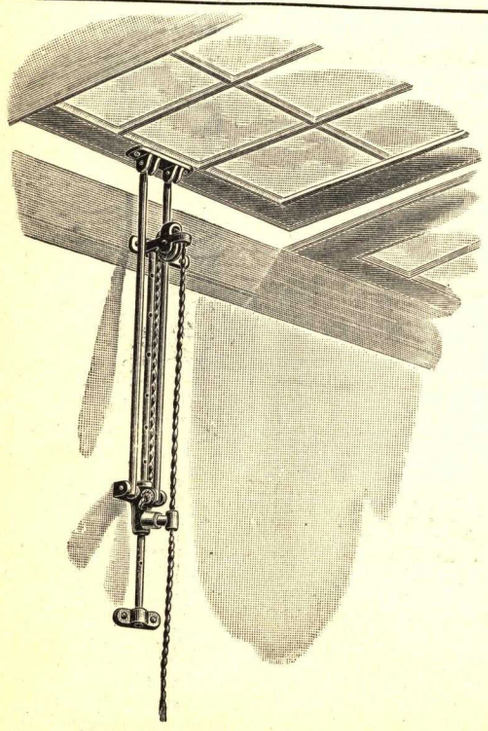
Patented February 7, 1899.

Packed with Screws to match—Copper Plated are without Screws.

Number	Steel Rod LENGTHS	3	4	6	8 Feet
		Each	Each	Each	Each
2234	3-8 Inch Rod, Copper Plated	$3 40	3 80	5 00	6 80
	" " " Group 1 Finishes	4 30	4 80	6 00	8 00
	" " " " 3 "	4 80	5 30	6 60	8 80

Specify in ordering.

Width of Sash.
Depth of Recess.



Skylight Operators—Self-Locking.

To open Skylights from 2 to 14 Inches.

Other sizes furnished to order.

Furnished without Rope.

No. **104**, ⅜ Inch Steel Rod, Copper Plated . . . . . each, $3 80
Weight each, 2½ lbs.

This Operator will raise and lower the Skylight by the use of one rope and will securely lock it every 2 inches.

Sash Sheaves.



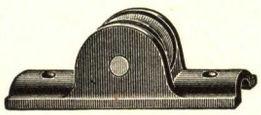
No. 101 &c.

3-8 Inch Face, 11-16 Inch Wheel.

No. **101,** Wrought Steel Case, Steel Wheel . . per hundred, $8 00
No. **103,** " " " Brass " . " 11 00
No. **105,** " Brass " " " . . " 12 50

Weight per box, 1 lb.

Rail No. 186 is suitable for these Sheaves.



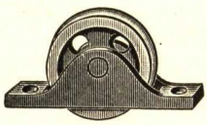
No. 108

Iron Case, Brass Wheel.

No. **108,** ¾ Inch Face, ⅞ inch Brass Wheel . per hundred, **$24 00**

Weight per box, 3¼ lbs.

Rail No. 197 is suitable for these Sheaves.



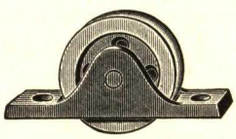
No. 110

Iron Case, Brass Wheel.

No. **110,** 7/16 Inch Face, 1⅛ Inch Brass Wheel . per hundred, **$18 00**

Weight per box, 2 lbs.

Rail No. 186 is suitable for these Sheaves.



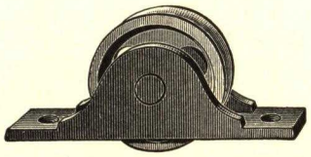
Nos. 111 and 112

Iron Case.

No. **111,** 9/16 Inch Face, 1¼ Inch Iron Wheel . per hundred, **$16 00**
No. **112,** 9/16 " " " " Brass " . . " 27 00

Weight per box, 3 lbs.

Rail Nos. 186 and 196 are suitable for these Sheaves.



Nos. 113 and 114

Iron Case.

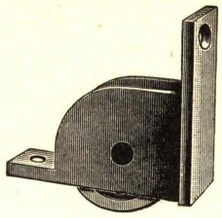
No. **113,** ⅝ Inch Face, 1½ Inch Iron Wheel . per hundred, $20 00
No. **114,** ⅝ " " " " Brass " . . " 32 00

Weight per box, 4¼ lbs.

Rail Nos. 186 and 197 are suitable for these Sheaves.

Twenty-five in a box.

Sash Sheaves.



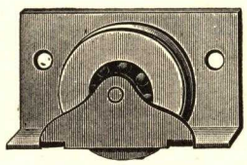
No. 142

All Brass, Polished Face.

No. 142, ⅝ Inch Face, 1¼ Inch Brass Wheel, packed with Screws . . . . . per hundred, **$90 00**

Weight per box, 6¾ lbs.

Rail No. 197 is suitable for these Sheaves.



Nos. 152 and P 152

Wrought Steel Case, $1\frac{5}{16}\times2\frac{3}{8}$ Inches.

Ball-Bearings.

No. 152, ½ Inch Face, 1⅜ Inch Steel Wheel . per hundred, $26 00
No. P152, ½ Inch Face, 1⅜ Inch Steel Wheel, Bright Bronze Plated, packed with Screws 32 00

Weight per box, 4¼ lbs.

Rail Nos. 186, 196 and 197 are suitable for these Sheaves.

Twenty-five in a box.

Brass Sash Rail.

For all the Sheaves on this page.



No. 196

Suitable for Sheaves Nos. 111, 112, 152 and P 152.

No. 196, Brass Rail, 3/16 Inch Wide . . . per 100 feet, $14 00

In lengths of	4	5	6 feet.
Weight per package	1¾	3	3½ lbs.

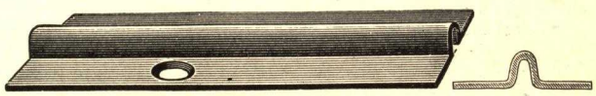


No. 197

Suitable for Sheaves Nos. 108, 113, 114, 142, 152 and P 152.

No. **197,** Brass Rail, ¼ Inch Wide . . . . per 100 feet, $24 00

In lengths of	4	5	6 feet.
Weight per package	3½	4½	6½ lbs.



No. 186

Suitable for all our Sash Sheaves except Nos. 108 and 142.

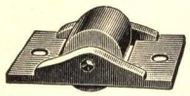
No. **186,** Brass Rail, ¾ Inch Wide . . . per 100 feet, $25 00

In lengths of	3	4	5	6	8 feet.
Weight per package	4½	6½	8	9½	12 lbs.

Ten pieces in a package.

Sash Rollers.

Cast Iron, Japanned.

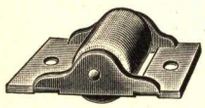


No. 10

INCH	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1¼
Size of Plate	⅝×1½	¾×1⅝	⅞×2	1×2⅛	1¼×2¼ Inch
Diameter of Wheel	⅝	⅝	¾	⅞	1 "
No. 10, Iron Wheel per hundred,	$3 60	4 20	6 00	7 20	10 00
Weight per box	2¼	3	5½	7¾	11 lbs.

Fifty in a box.

No. 2010, Wrought Steel.

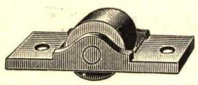


No. 2010

INCH	5-8	3-4	1
Size of Plate	⅝×1½	¾×1¾	1×2 Inch
Diameter of Wheel	9/16	⅝	¾ "
Per hundred	$7 20	9 00	12 00
Weight per box	2½	3¾	7¼ lbs.

Fifty in a box.

No. B15, Cast Brass, Bright.



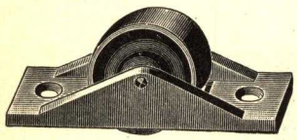
No. B 15

INCH	5-8	3-4	1
Size of Plate	⅝×1½	¾×1¾	1×2 1/16 Inch
Diameter of Wheel	9/16	⅝	¾ "
Per hundred	$24 00	26 00	30 00
Weight per box	1¼	2	3½ lbs.

Twenty-five in a box.

Extra Heavy Sash Rollers.

Cast Iron, Japanned.

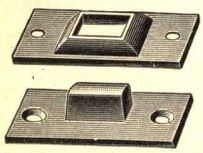


No. 1 &c.

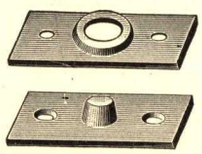
NOS	1	2	3
Size of Plate	1×2⅞	1¼×3¼	1½×3⅞ Inch
Diameter of Wheel	1¼	1½	2 "
Per hundred	$11 00	16 00	24 00
Weight per box	6½	11½	7¼ lbs.

Nos. 1 and 2, twenty-five in a box; No. 3, ten.

Japanned Stubs and Plates.



No. 2. The cut shows one pair



No. 12. The cut shows one pair

Cast Iron, Japanned.

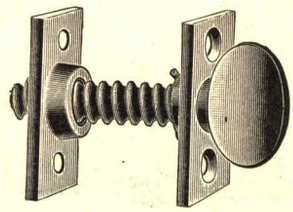
No. 2, 1 13/16×2⅛ In., Square, Heavy per hundred pairs, $6 50

No. 12, ⅞×2¼ In., Round, Extra Heavy " " 8 50

Weight per box, No. 2, 4¾ lbs; No. 12, 7 lbs.

Fifty pairs in box.

Shutter Screws.

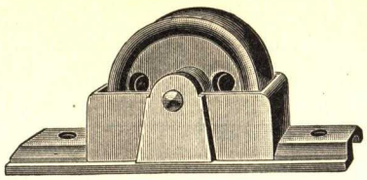


Cast Iron, Japanned, Heavy.

INCH	2	2½
Per hundred	$22 00	24 00
Weight per box	7	7¾ lbs

Twenty-five in a box.

Shutter Sheaves.



Nos. 120 and 122

Cast Iron, Japanned Case.

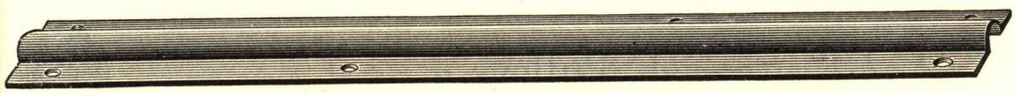
No. 120, 1¾ Inch Iron Wheel . . . . . per hundred, $22 00
No. 122, 1¾ " Brass " . . . . . " 52 00
Weight per box 3¼ lbs.

Suitable Rail.

Sliding Door Rail No. 135, illustrated below, is suitable for Sheaves No. 120.
Brass Sash Rail No. 186, " on page 497, " " " No. 122.

Ten in a box.

Sliding Door Rail—For Shutter Sheaves.

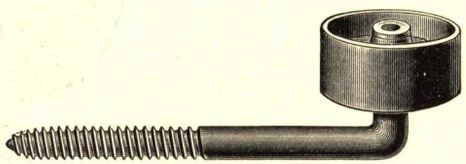


Brass Plated, Wrought Steel.

No. **175,** 1¼ Inch Wide . . . . . per 100 feet, $15 00	In lengths of	4	5	6	8 feet
	Weight per package,	13	16	22	28¼ lbs.

Ten pieces in a package.

Barn Door Stays.

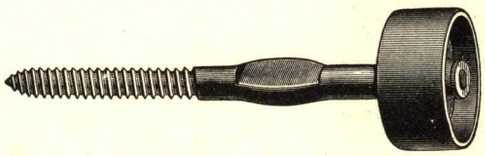


No. 2

To Screw, Japanned.

Length of Stem, 6¼ Inches
Diameter of Wheel, 2¼ "

No. 2, Wrought Iron Stem . . . . . per hundred, $26 00
Weight each, 11 oz.



No. 3

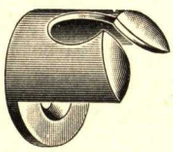
To Screw, Japanned.

Length over all, 6¾ Inches
Diameter of Wheel, 2¼ "

No. **3,** Wrought Iron Stem . . . . . per hundred, $26 00
Weight each, 10 oz.

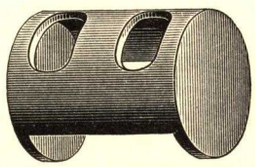
Loose, not packed.

Sash Cord Irons.



Full Size of No. 1

No. 1, Cast Iron . . . . . per hundred, $1 50
Weight per box, 2¼ lbs.

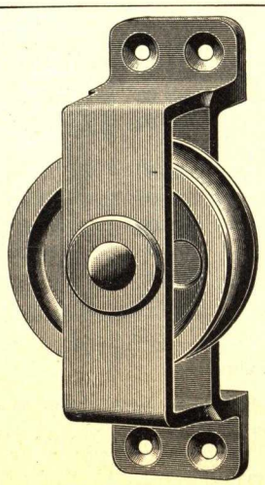


Full Size of No. 3

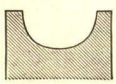
No. **3,** Cast Iron, for use without Screws . . per hundred, $2 00
Weight per box, 3¼ lbs.

One hundred in a box.

Side Sash Pulleys—For Counterbalanced Sash.



No. 26



Groove suitable for either Sash Cord or Sash Chain

Noiseless Turned Wheel.

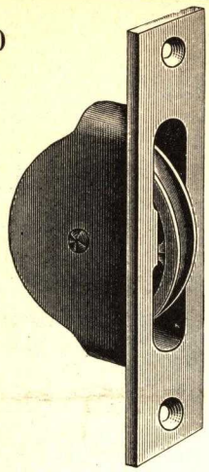
With Groove suitable for either Sash Cord or Sash Chain.

For Factory Windows, &c.

Number	Inch		Weight per box	Per hundred
		Cast Iron		
26	2½	Japanned, Iron Wheel	10 lbs.	$45 00

Ten in a box
Full cases contain 150 Pulleys; weight, 164 lbs.

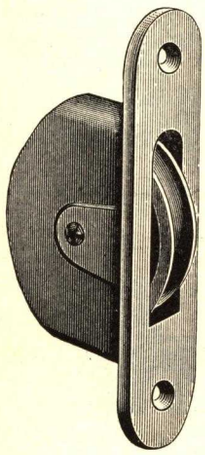
Sash Pulleys.



No. 8

Number	Riveted Wire Axle — Iron Face — Size of Face	Per hundred	
	INCH	1¾	2
		4×1 5/16	4½×1 In.
8	Painted Face, Iron Wheel	$14 00	16 00
	Weight per box	3¼	4¼ lbs.

Ten in a box.



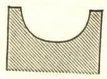
No. 0 122 &c.

Heavy Sash Pulleys.

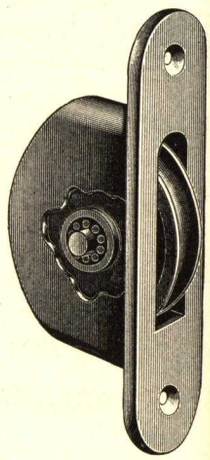
Noiseless Turned Wheel.

With Groove suitable for either Sash Cord or Sash Chain

Packed with Screws to match—Plain Face are without Screws.



Groove suitable for either Sash Cord or Sash Chain



No. 0 322 &c

Numbers	Steel Axle — Iron Face — Size of Face	Per hundred			
	INCH	2	2¼	2½	3
		4¾×1 1/16	5 7/16×1⅛	5¾×1¼	6×1⅜ In.
0122	Plain Face, Iron Wheel	$21 00	24 00	28 00	
122	Lacquered Finish, Polished, " "	27 00	30 00	36 00	50 00
3122	Galvanized, Galvanized " "	36 00	40 00	46 00	
P 122	Bright Bronze Plated, Iron Wheel	37 00	40 00	46 00	60 00
126	Lacquered Finish, Polished, Semi-Steel Wheel	.....	60 00	66 00	
	Bronze Face				
142	Group 1 Finishes, Iron Wheel	40 00	44 00	48 00	70 00
	" 3 " " "	46 00	50 00	54 00	76 00
144	" 1 " Brass "	66 00	80 00	96 00	130 00
	" 3 " " "	72 00	86 00	102 00	136 00
146	" 1 " Semi-Steel "	.....	90 00	108 00	
	" 3 " " "	.....	96 00	114 00	
	Steel Axle with Anti-Friction Rollers — Iron Face				
0322	Plain Face, Iron Wheel	28 00	31 00	35 00	
322	Lacquered Finish, Polished, " "	34 00	37 00	43 00	57 00
3322	Galvanized, Galvanized " "	43 00	47 00	53 00	
P 322	Bright Bronze Plated, Iron Wheel	44 00	47 00	53 00	67 00
326	Lacquered Finish, Polished, Semi-Steel Wheel	.....	67 00	73 00	
	Bronze Face				
342	Group 1 Finishes, Iron Wheel	47 00	51 00	55 00	77 00
	" 3 " " "	53 00	57 00	61 00	83 00
344	" 1 " Brass "	73 00	87 00	103 00	137 00
	" 3 " " "	79 00	93 00	109 00	143 00
346	" 1 " Semi-Steel "	.....	97 00	115 00	
	" 3 " " "	.....	103 00	121 00	
	Weight per box	5½	7½	10	13 lbs.

Steel Bushed.

Anti-Friction Pulleys with 2½ and 3 inch Brass Wheel (No. 344) can be furnished Steel Bushed. The steel bushing is inserted between the roller bearings and the brass of the hubs. For Pulleys made this way add to the list prices, per hundred, $24 00

Gun Metal Axles.

The above Pulleys can be furnished with Gun Metal Axles at an advance on the list prices of $8 00 per hundred

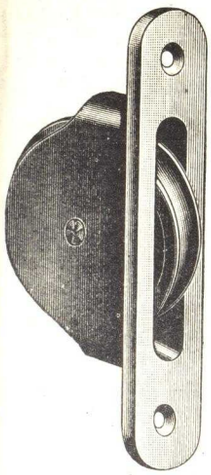
Ten in a box.

Heavy Sash Pulleys.

Noiseless Turned Wheel.

With Groove suitable for either Sash Cord or Sash Chain.

Packed with Screws to match—Plain Face are without Screws.



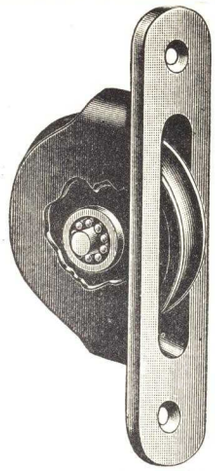
No. 0222 &c.



Groove suitable for either Sash Cord or Sash Chain

THESE SASH PULLEYS IN SIZES 2 AND 2¼ INCH CONFORM TO THE UNITED STATES BUREAU OF STANDARDS.

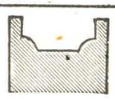
IN ORDERING UNDER THESE SPECIFICATIONS, SPECIFY – OMIT STEEL FACE PLATE, CAST IRON FRONT TO BE POLISHED AND PLATED.



No, 422 &c.

MBERS	STEEL AXLE — INCH (WHEEL) / SIZE OF FACE / LENGTH OF HOUSING	PER DOZEN 2 — 5 x 1 1/8 — 3	2¼ — 5 x 1 1/8 — 3	2½ — 5 x 1 1/8 IN — 3 IN.
0222	PLAIN IRON FACE, IRON CASE AND WHEEL	$2 00	2 25	2 75
222	LACQUERED FINISH IRON FACE POLISHED, IRON CASE AND WHEEL	2 50	2 75	3 25
P222	BRIGHT BRONZE PLATED STEEL FACE, IRON CASE AND WHEEL .	3 50	3 75	4 25
3222	GALVANIZED IRON CASE, GALVANIZED IRON FACE AND WHEEL .	3 40	3 65	....
P242	BRIGHT BRONZE FACE, IRON CASE AND WHEEL . . .	4 25	4 50	5 00
	STEEL AXLE WITH ANTI-FRICTION ROLLERS			
422	LACQUERED FINISH IRON FACE POLISHED, IRON CASE AND WHEEL	3 25	3 50	4 00
P422	BRIGHT BRONZE PLATED STEEL FACE, IRON CASE AND WHEEL .	4 25	4 50	5 00
*P442	BRIGHT BRONZE FACE, IRON CASE AND WHEEL . . .	5 00	5 25	5 75
3422	GALVANIZED IRON CASE, GALVANIZED IRON FACE AND WHEEL .	4 15	4 40	....
	WEIGHT PER BOX	6¼ LBS.	6¾ LBS.	7 LBS.

ONE DOZEN IN A BOX.



* FOR SASH CHAIN
DOUBLE SQUARE GROOVE

THE ABOVE PULLEYS CAN BE FURNISHED WITH DOUBLE SQUARE GROOVE AT AN ADVANCE ON THE LIST PRICES OF $0 45 PER DOZEN.

‡ STEEL BUSHING

HE ABOVE PULLEYS CAN BE FURNISHED WITH STEEL BUSHS AT AN ADVANCE ON THE LIST PRICE OF $1 50 PER DOZEN

‡ BRASS WHEEL

HE ABOVE PULLEYS CAN BE FURNISHED WITH BRASS WHEEL AN ADVANCE ON THE LIST PRICE OF $3 25 PER DOZEN.

* CADMIUM PLATED WHEELS

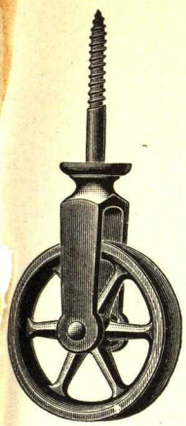
THE ABOVE PULLEYS CAN BE FURNISHED WITH CADMIUM PLATED WHEELS AT AN ADVANCE ON THE LIST PRICE OF $0 60 PER DOZEN.

* GUN METAL AXLES

THE ABOVE PULLEYS CAN BE FURNISHED WITH GUN METAL AXLES AT AN ADVANCE ON THE LIST PRICES OF $0 65 PER DOZEN.

Screw Pulleys.

No. 45, Japanned.



No. 45

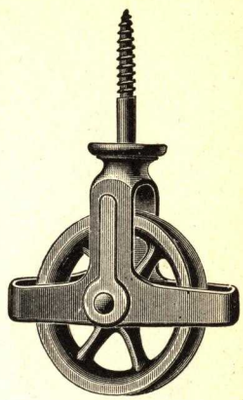
INCH	3-4	1	1¼	1½	2	2½	3	4
For Rope	5/16	¼	¼	¼	5/16	3/8	7/16	5/8 Inch
Per hundred	$7 00	7 40	8 50	9 60	15 00	20 50	30 50	72 00
Weight per box	½	¾	⅞	1¼	2¼	4	4¼	7¾ lbs.
Full cases contain	..	..	300	300	300	150	150	72
Weight per case	..	..	32	47	73	76	85	160 lbs.

3-4 to 3 Inch, ten in a box; 4 Inch, five.

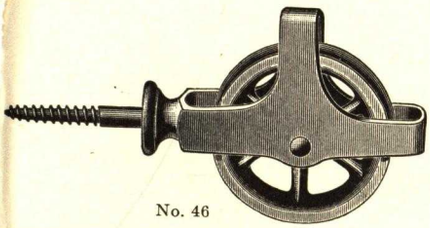
No. 44, Japanned, Incased Pulleys.

INCH	1½	2	2½	3
For Rope	¼	5/16	3/8	3/8 Inch
Per hundred	$19 00	21 50	30 50	40 00
Weight per box	1½	2¾	4¾	6 lbs.

Ten in a box.



No. 44



No. 46

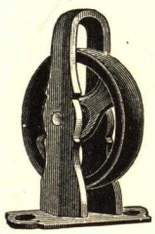
No. 46, Japanned, Incased Pulleys.

INCH	1½	2
For Rope	¼	5/16 Inch
Per hundred	$18 50	28 50
Weight per box	1¾	3 lbs.
Full case contains	300	300
Weight per case	58	100 lbs.

Ten in a box.

Upright Pulleys.

No. 55, Japanned.



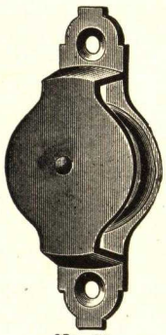
No. 55

INCH	1¾	2	2½
For Rope	¼	5/16	3/8 Inch
Per hundred	$15 00	18 00	25 50
Weight per box	2¼	3	4¾ lbs.

Ten in a box.

Side Pulleys.

No. 25, Japanned, Single Wheel.



No. 25
2½ inch and larger have four screw-holes

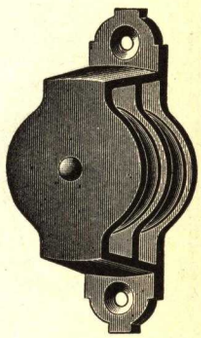
INCH	1	1¼	1½	2	2½	3	4	5
For Rope	¼	¼	¼	5/16	3/8	7/16	5/8	¾ Inch
Per hundred	$12 00	12 70	13 80	20 80	31 50	47 00	115 00	184 00
Weight per box	1¼	1½	2	3½	7¼	5¼	5¾	10 lbs.
Full cases contain	...	...	300	300	150	150	72	24
Weight per case	...	...	69	120	125	176	242	149 lbs.

1 to 2½ Inch, ten in a box; 3 Inch, five; 4 and 5 Inch, two.

No. 27, Japanned, Double Wheel.

INCH	1	1¼	1½	2
For Rope	¼	¼	¼	5/16 Inch
Per hundred	$20 00	21 20	23 00	28 00
Weight per box	2¼	2¾	3¼	6 lbs.

Ten in a box.



No. 27

Tackle or Awning Pulleys.

No. 71, Japanned. With Screw Eye.

Bright Wire Screw Eye.

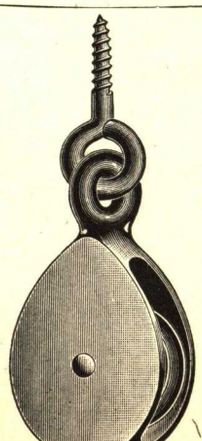
INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4	1	1¼	1½
For Rope	⅛	3/16	3/16	¼	¼	5/16 Inch
Per hundred	$10 00	11 80	12 50	17 50	20 20	23 00
Weight per box	¾	1¼	1½	2	2½	4 lbs.

No. 171, Galvanized. With Screw Eye.

Brass Screw Eye and Galvanized Axle.

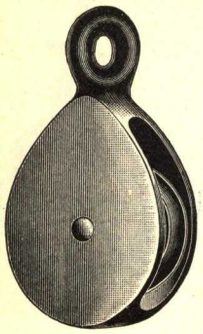
INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4	1	1¼	1½
For Rope	⅛	3/16	3/16	¼	¼	5/16 Inch
Per hundred	$13 00	15 70	16 60	22 00	25 00	30 00
Weight per box	¾	1¼	1½	2	2½	4 lbs.

Ten in a box.



Nos. 71 and 171

Tackle or Awning Pulleys.



Nos. 74 and 174

No. 74, Japanned.

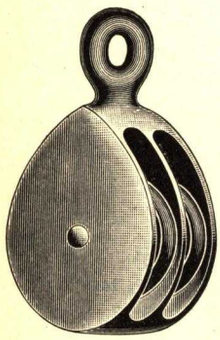
INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2½
For Rope	⅛	3/16	3/16	¼	¼	5/16	⅜	7/16	⅝ Inch
Per hundred	$6 30	7 70	8 50	9 70	12 20	15 00	21 50	30 50	54 50
Weight per box	⅝	⅞	1¼	1¾	2	3¾	5¼	4¼	8 lbs.
Full cases contain	..	..	300	300	300	..	150	150	150
Weight per case	..	..	40	55	66	..	81	138	253 lbs.

No. 174, Galvanized.

INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2½
For Rope	⅛	3/16	3/16	¼	¼	5/16	⅜	7/16	⅝ Inch
Per hundred	$9 00	10 50	11 50	12 50	16 00	21 00	29 00	36 00	65 00
Weight per box	⅝	⅞	1¼	1¾	2	3¾	5¼	4¼	8 lbs.

Full cases of No. 174, 2 Inch contain 150 Pulleys; weight 138 lbs.; 2½ Inch 150 Pulleys; weight, 253 lbs.

1-2 to 1¾ Inch, ten in a box; 2 and 2½ Inch, five.



Nos. 76 and 176

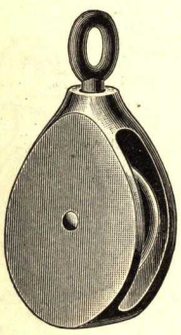
No. 76, Japanned. Double Wheel.

INCH	1-2	3-4	1	1¼	1½	2	2½
For Rope	⅛	3/16	¼	¼	5/16	7/16	⅝ Inch
Per hundred	$11 20	13 30	15 40	19 00	26 50	51 40	87 00
Weight per box	¾	2¼	2¾	3¼	6¼	7¼	11½ lbs

No. 176, Galvanized. Double Wheel.

INCH	1-2	3-4	1	1¼	1½	2	2½
For Rope	⅛	3/16	¼	¼	5/16	7/16	⅝ Inch
Per hundred	$14 50	17 00	20 00	25 00	35 00	66 00	110 00
Weight per box	¾	2¼	2¾	3¼	6¼	7¼	11½ lbs.

1-2 to 1½ Inch, ten in a box; 2 and 2½ Inch, five.



Nos. 73 and 173

No. 73, Japanned. Swivel Eye.

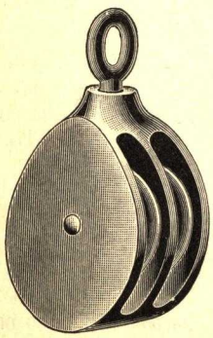
INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4	1	1¼	1½	2
For Rope	⅛	3/16	3/16	¼	¼	5/16	7/16 Inch
Per hundred	$7 80	8 90	10 00	11 20	15 40	22 50	45 00
Weight per box	⅝	⅞	1¼	1¾	2	3¾	4 lbs.

No. 173, Galvanized. Swivel Eye.

INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4	1	1¼	1½	2
For Rope	⅛	3/16	3/16	¼	¼	5/16	7/16 Inch
Per hundred	$9 50	10 80	13 20	16 00	20 00	30 50	54 00
Weight per box	⅝	⅞	1¼	1¾	2	3¾	4 lbs.

1-2 to 1½ Inch, ten in a box; 2 Inch, five.

Full cases of No. 73, 1 Inch contain 300 Pulleys; weight, 54 lbs.; No. 173, 1½ inch, 300 Pulleys; weight, 116 lbs.



Nos. 78 and 178

No. 78, Japanned. Double Wheel, Swivel Eye.

INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4	1	1¼	1½	2
For Rope	⅛	3/16	3/16	¼	¼	5/16	7/16 Inch
Per hundred	$11 30	13 00	16 40	19 00	24 00	36 00	68 00
Weight per box	1	1½	2	2½	3	5¼	5 lbs.

No. 178, Galvanized. Double Wheel. Swivel Eye.

INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4	1	1¼	1½	2
For Rope	⅛	3/16	3/16	¼	¼	5/16	7/16 Inch
Per hundred	$15 00	16 50	22 50	26 00	33 00	45 00	75 00
Weight per box	1	1½	2	2½	3	5¼	6 lbs.

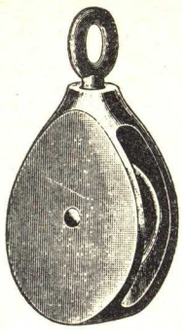
1-2 to 1½ Inch, ten in a box; 2 Inch, five.

SARGENT Paste in our 1926 Catalogue to follow page 502A

TACKLE OR AWNING PULLEYS

For other Tackle or Awning Pulleys see page 502

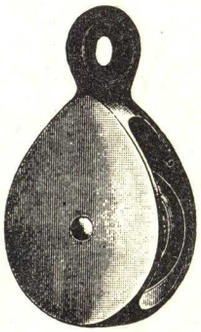
CAST BRONZE - BURNISHED ROLLED



No. 873, Swivel Eye

Inch	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	
Per dozen	$3.10	3.70	5.25	7.00	
Weight per box	1 1/2	2 1/4	2	2 3/4	lbs.

3/4 and 1 Inch, one dozen in a box; 1 1/4 and 1 1/2 Inch, half dozen.



No. 874

Inch	5/8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	
Per dozen	1.80	3.10	4.00	5.00	
Weight per box	1 1/4	2 1/2	2 1/4	3 1/4	lbs.

5/8 and 1 Inch, one dozen in a box; 1 1/4 and 1 1/2 Inch, half dozen.

LINE CLEATS

PACKED WITH SCREWS

For other Line Cleats see page 506

CAST BRONZE - BURNISHED ROLLED



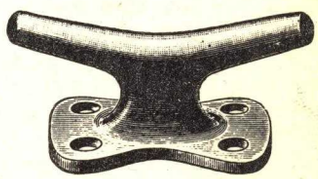
Nos. 121 and 123

No. 121, 1 7/8 Inch, per dozen, $1.50

No. 123, 2 1/2 " , " " , 2.10

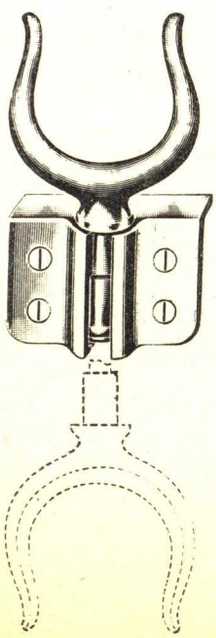
HEAVY

No. 118, 3 3/8 Inch, per dozen, $4.50



No. 118

Nos. 121 and 123, two dozen in a box; No. 118 half dozen
Weight, No. 121, 2 1/4 lbs. No. 123, 3 3/4 lbs. No. 118, 2 3/4 lbs.



OAR LOCKS

(DAVIS PATTERN)

CAST BRONZE - BURNISHED ROLLED

PACKED WITH SCREWS

Per pair

No. 100 - Spread between Horns, 1 3/4 Inch, $2.75

No. 101 - Spread between Horns, 2 Inch, 3.20

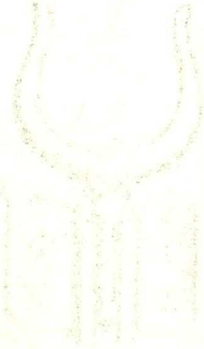
One pair in a box.

Weight, No. 100, 2 1/4 lbs. No. 101, 2 1/2 lbs.

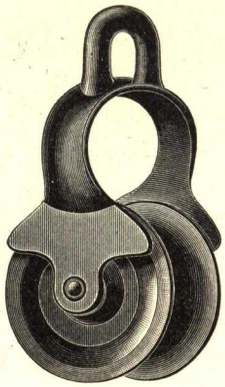








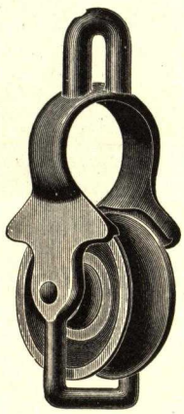
Clothes Line Pulleys.



No. 161

With large opening to allow knotted rope to pass through freely.

	INCH	2	2½
	For Rope	½	⅝ Inch
No. **161,** Galvanized . . .	per hundred,	$22 50	35 00
Weight per box		4½	8 lbs.
Full cases contain		300	....
Weight per case		150 lbs.	....



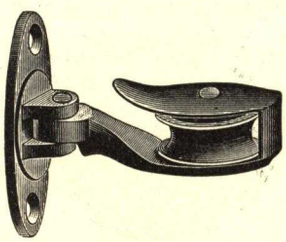
No. 160

This pulley has a large opening to allow a knotted rope to pass through freely and a guard to prevent the rope getting between the wheel and the case. Should the rivet wear out or loosen, and thus allow the wheel to drop, the wash cannot fall to the ground, as the loop below the wheel prevents the rope from getting away.

For 1-2 Inch Rope.

No. **160,** 2 Inch, Galvanized . . . . per hundred, $25 00

Weight per box, 4½ lbs.

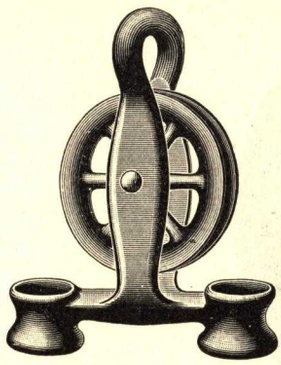


No. 166

Jointed, On Plate.

No. **166,** Galvanized, For 5/16 Inch Rope . . per hundred, $27 50

Weight per box, 3¼ lbs.

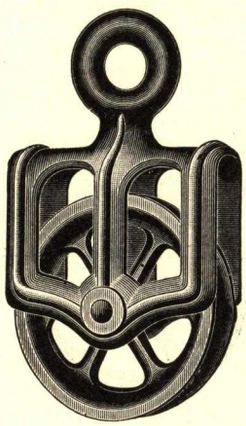


No. 159

For 5-16 Inch Rope. With Guides.

No. **159,** 2 Inch, Galvanized . . per hundred, $30 00

Weight per box, 3¾ lbs.
Full cases contain 300 pulleys; weight 125 lbs.

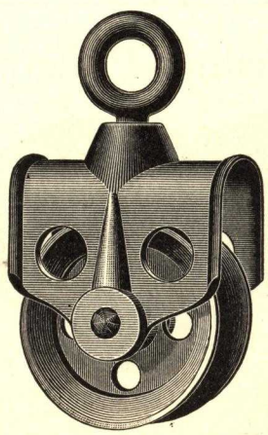


No. 163

For 5-16 Inch Rope.

No. **163,** 2½ Inch, Galvanized . . . . per hundred, $37 50

Weight per box, 5½ lbs.



No. 162

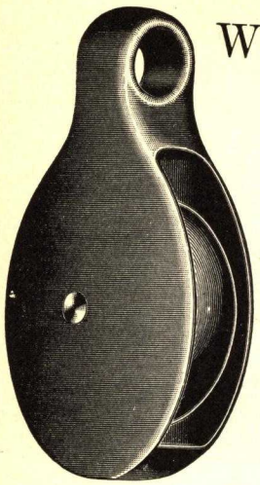
For 3-8 Inch Rope. Swivel Eye.

No. **162,** 2½ Inch, Galvanized . . . . per hundred, $50 00

Weight per box, 6¼ lbs.

Ten in a box.

Wagon Brake Pulleys.



No. 79

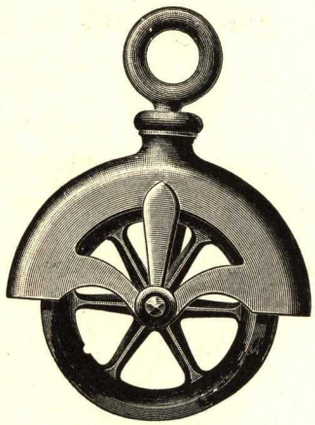
No. 79, Japanned.
Extra Heavy.

2½ Inch, For ⅝ Inch Rope, per hundred, $60 00

Weight per box, 8 lbs.

Five in a box.

Incased Swivel Pulleys.



No. 42

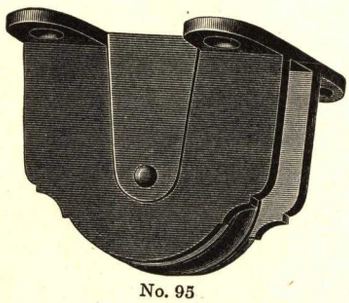
No. 42, Japanned, Swivel Eye.

2½ Inch, For 5/16 Inch Rope . . . . . per hundred. $34 00
3 " " ⅜ " " . . . . . " " 43 00

Weight per box, 2½ Inch, 6¼ lbs.; 3 Inch, 7¾ lbs.

Ten in a box.

Ceiling Pulleys.



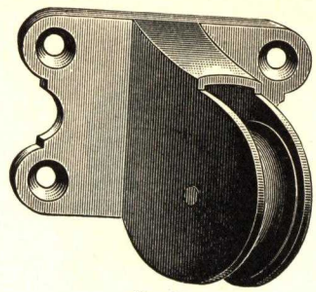
No. 95

No. 95, Japanned.

INCH	1¾	2	2½
For Rope	5/16	5/16	⅜ Inch
Per hundred	$20 50	29 00	39 00
Weight per box,	4¾	6¾	9½ lbs.

Ten in a box.

Hot House Pulleys.

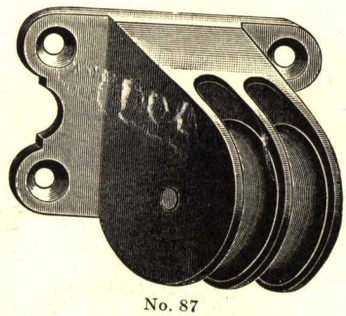


No. 85

No. 85, Japanned, Single Wheel.

INCH	1¾	2	2½
For Rope	¼	5/16	⅜ Inch
Per hundred	$28 50	35 00	59 00
Weight per box	5¾	7	13 lbs.
Full cases contain			150
Weight			235 lbs.

Ten in a box.



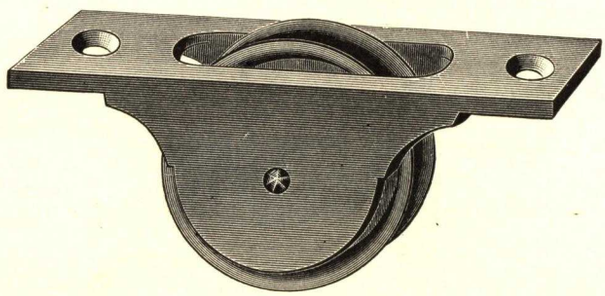
No. 87

No. 87, Japanned, Double Wheel.

INCH	2	2½
For Rope	5/16	⅜ Inch
Per hundred	$54 50	87 00
Weight per box	12	10½ lbs.

2 Inch, ten in a box; 2½ Inch, five.

Dumb Waiter Pulleys.



No. 40

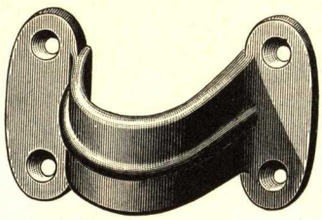
1¼×6 Inch Face, 3 Inch Wheel, Heavy.

No. 40, Will take ½ Inch Rope . . . . . per hundred, $47 00

Weight per box, 11 lbs.

Ten in a box.

Dumb Waiter Rope Guides.



Half Size of No. 140

No. **140,** Plain Iron, for 1⅛ Inch Rope . . per hundred, $15 00

Ten in a box. Weight per box, 3½ lbs.

Brass Upright Pulleys.



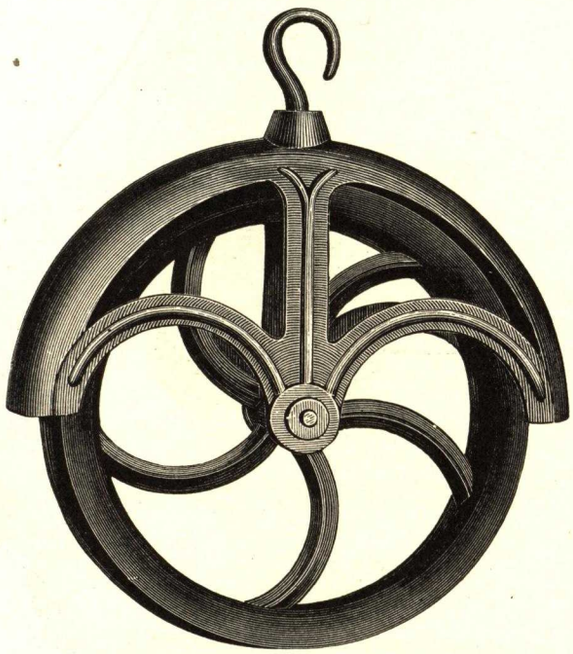
No. 50

For 1-8 Inch Rope.

No. **50,** ⅝ Inch, Cast Brass, ... per hundred, $37 50

Twenty-five in a box. Weight per box, 1¾ lbs.

Well Wheels.



Nos. 1 and 5

No. 1, Japanned.

INCH	10	12
Each	$1 90	2 30

No. 5, Extra Heavy, Japanned.

14 Inch . . . . . each, $4 00

	No. 1, 10	12 Inch	No. 5, 14 Inch
Full barrels contain	36	24	12
Weight per barrel	170	155	145 lbs.

Brass Side Pulleys.



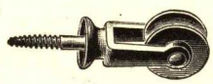
No. 115

Single Wheel, for 1-8 Inch Rope.

No. **115,** ⅝ Inch, Wrought Brass, . . . per hundred, $30 00

Twenty-five in a box. Weight per box, 1½ lbs.

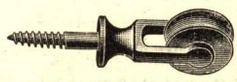
Brass Screw Pulleys.



No. 36

No. 36, Wrought Brass, Single Wheel.

INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4	1
For Rope	⅛	⅛	3⁄16	¼ Inch
Per hundred	$15 00	17 50	21 00	25 00
Weight per box	4	6	8	12 oz.



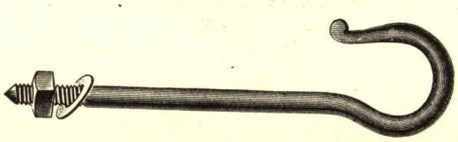
No. 35

No. 35, Cast Brass, Single Wheel.

INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4	1
For Rope	⅛	⅛	3⁄16	¼ Inch
Per hundred	$22 00	26 00	29 00	35 00
Weight per box	9	13	14	16 oz.

Ten in a box.

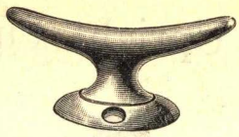
Well Wheel Hooks.



See Index for Well Wheel Hooks and other Wrought Iron Goods.

Wrought Iron, Japanned, with Nut and Washer.

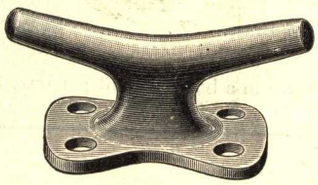
Line Cleats.



Nos. 101 to 123

No. **111**, 1⅞ Inch, Cast Iron, Galvanized, per hundred, $8 00
No. **121**, " " " Brass, Polished, " 21 00
No. **113**, 2½ " " Iron, Galvanized, " 14 00
No. **123**, " " " Brass, Polished, " 35 00

Nos.	111	121	113	123
Weight per box	1¾	2¼	3½	3½ lbs.



No. 117

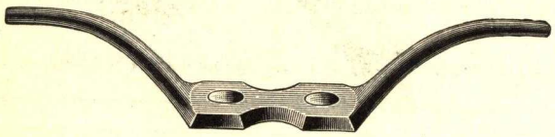
Heavy.

No. **117**, 3⅜ Inch, Cast Iron, Galvanized, per hundred, $28 00
Weight per box, 9¾ lbs.



Nos. 112 and 114

No. **112**, 3½ Inch, Malleable Iron, Galvanized, per hundred, $6 00
No. **114**, 4½ " " " " 7 50
Weight per box, No. 112, 1 lb.; No. 114, 1¾ lbs.

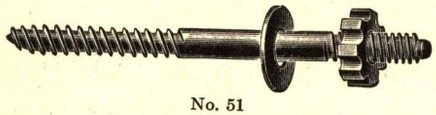


Nos. 115 and 116

No. **115**, 6 Inch, Malleable Iron, Galvanized, per hundred, $12 50
No. **116**, 8 " " " " 20 00
Weight per box, No. 115, 2¾ lbs.; No. 116, 4¼ lbs.

Twenty-five in a box.

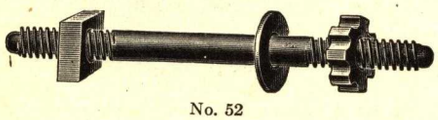
Wrought Hand Rail Screws.



No. 51

One Nut.

	INCH 4	4½	5
No. **51**, 5/16 Inch Steel, per hundred,	$7 20	8 00	9 00
Weight per box	5¼	5¾	6¼ lbs.
Full cases contain	750	750	750
Weight	86	97	105 lbs.



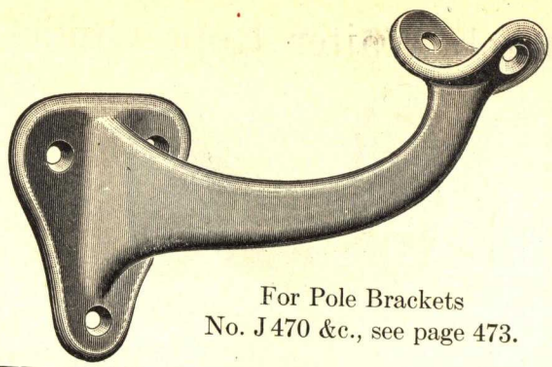
No. 52

Two Nuts.

	INCH 4	4½	5
No. **52**, 5/16 Inch Steel, per hundred,	$8 20	9 00	10 00
Weight per box	7	7½	8¾ lbs.
Full cases contain	...	750	...
Weight	...	125 lbs.	...

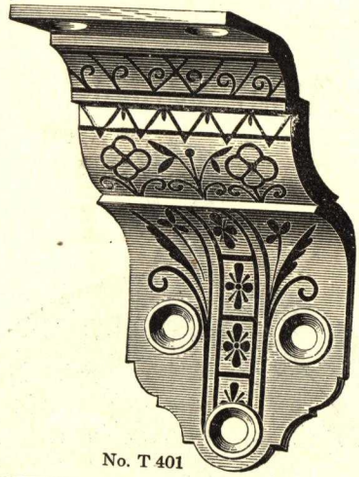
Fifty in a box.

Pole Brackets.



For Pole Brackets
No. J 470 &c., see page 473.

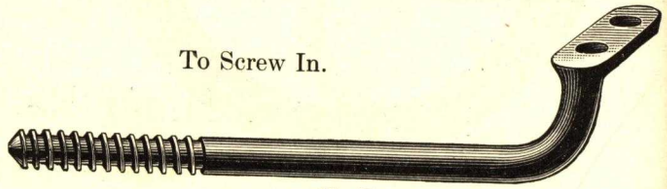
Hand Rail Brackets.



No. T 401

Number	Packed with Screws to match Width, 2¼ Inches Projection, 2¾ "	Weight per box	Per hundred
T401	Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed	4½ lbs.	$24 00

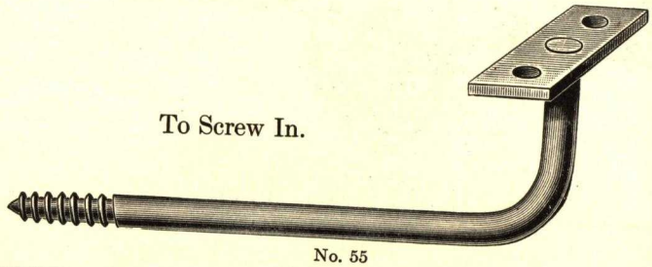
To Screw In.



No. 50

Number	6 Inches Long	Weight per box	Per hundred		
			Japanned (No prefix)	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
50	Wrought Steel . . .	2½ lbs.	$18 00	30 00	33 00

To Screw In.



No. 55

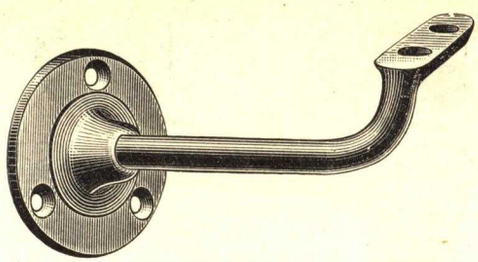
Number	6 Inches Long	Weight per box	Per hundred
55	Wrought Steel, Bright Finish . . .	2¾ lbs.	$12 00

Ten in a box.
Full cases of No. T 401 contain 150 Brackets; weight, 76 lbs.

SARGENT Paste in our 1926 Catalogue to face page 506.

Hand Rail Brackets.

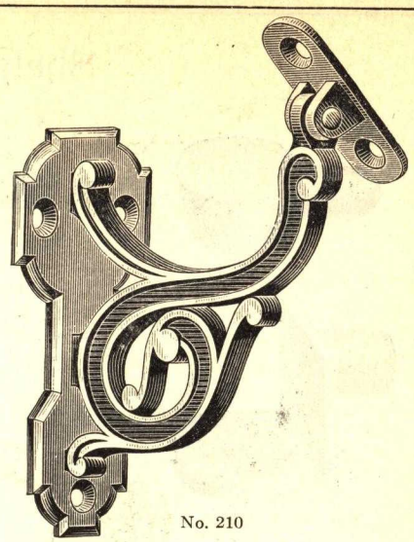
All packed with Screws to match.



No. 155

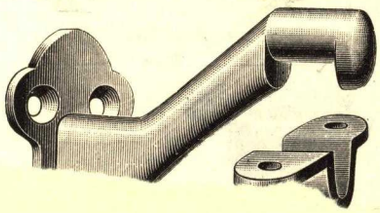
Number	Size of Base, 2¼ Inches Base to Center, 3⅜ "	Per hundred		
		Japanned (No prefix)	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
155	Wrought Steel, Cast Iron Base	$20 00	34 00	37 00

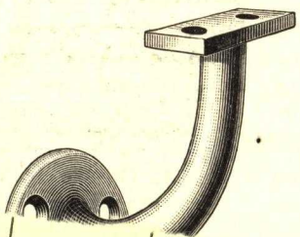
Ten in a box. Weight per box, 3½ lbs.



No. 210

Number	INCH Size of Base Base to Center	Per hundred	
		3 4×1½ 2½	3½ 4¼×1¾ In. 3 "
210	Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed	$24 00	27 00
3 Inch, ten in a box; 3½ Inch, five.	Weight per box Full cases contain Weight	5¾ 80 54	3¾ lbs. 75 65 lbs.





507

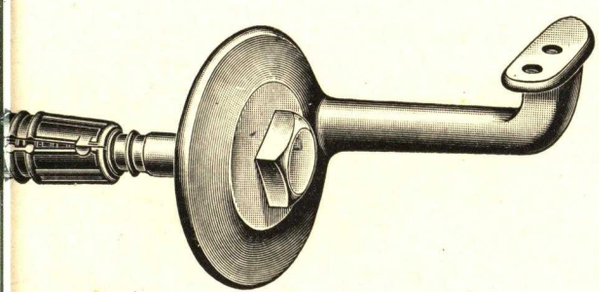
166

HAND RAIL BRACKETS #170
TO CONFORM TO THE ESTABLISHED PRACTICE IN THE INDUSTRY IN LISTING THIS TYPE OF HAND RAIL BRACKET, PLEASE CHANGE DESCRIPTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS:

#170 – 2" PROJECTION,

Hand Rail Brackets.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 190.

For Marble, Concrete, Tile or Brick.

With ½×4 Inch Lag Screw and Expansion Shield for Attaching.

Number	Size of Base, 3 Inch Base to Center, 3¼ "	Per hundred		
		J Dead Black Japanned	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
190	Malleable Iron	$100 00	100 00	110 00

Five in a box. Weight per box, 6 lbs.

Number	Size of Base, [illegible] Base to Center, 2¾ "	per box	hundred
215	Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed	6 lbs.	$20 00

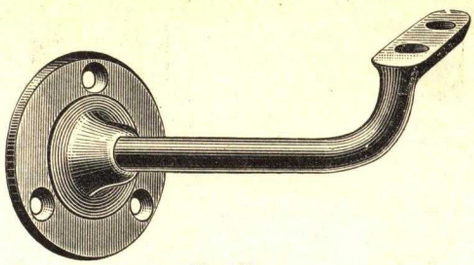
Ten in a box.
Full cases of No. 215 contain 150 Brackets, weight 82 lbs.

430	Cast Iron	$50 00	55 00	60 00
830	" Bronze		200 00	220 00

Five in a box. Weight per box, Iron, 4¼ lbs.; Bronze, 4½ lbs.

Hand Rail Brackets.

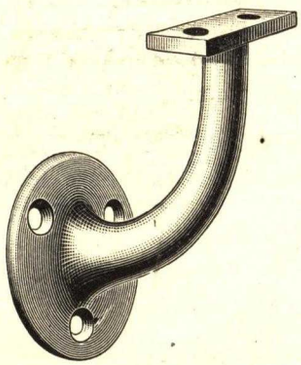
All packed with Screws to match.



No. 155

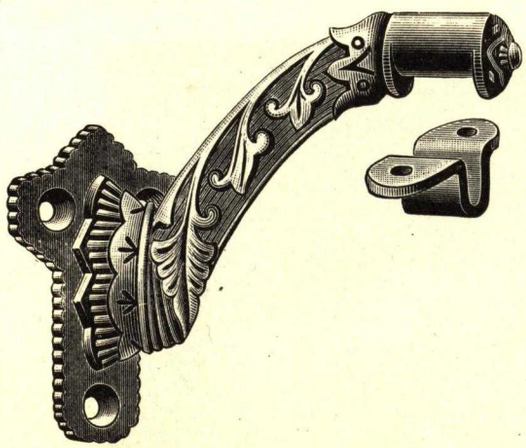
Number	Size of Base, 2¼ Inches Base to Center, 3⅜ "	Per hundred Japanned (No prefix)	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
155	Wrought Steel, Cast Iron Base	$20 00	34 00	37 00

Ten in a box. Weight per box, 3½ lbs.



No. T170 &c.

Numbers	INCH Size of Base Base to Center	Per hundred 2½ 2¼ 2	3 2¼ In. 2½ "
T170	Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed	$20 00	24 00
170	" " Copper Plated	20 00	24 00
	" " Group 1 Finishes	24 00	30 00
	" " " 3 "	26 00	33 00
2½ Inch, ten in a box; 3 Inch, five.	Weight per box	4½	2½ lbs.

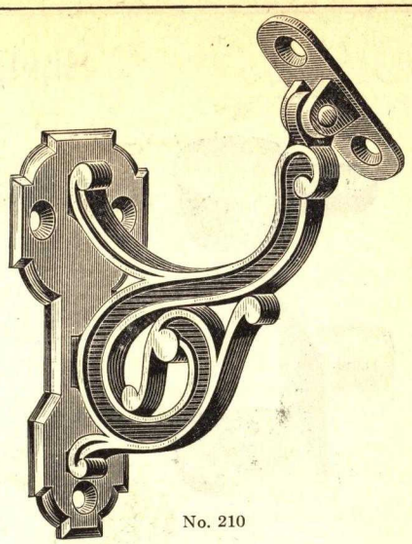


No. 215

Number	Size of Base, 3×1½ Inches Base to Center, 2¾ "	Weight per box	Per hundred
215	Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed	6 lbs.	$20 00

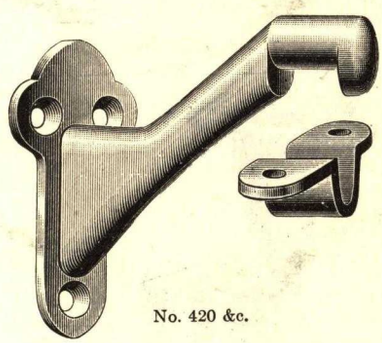
Ten in a box.

Full cases of No. 215 contain 150 Brackets, weight 82 lbs.



No. 210

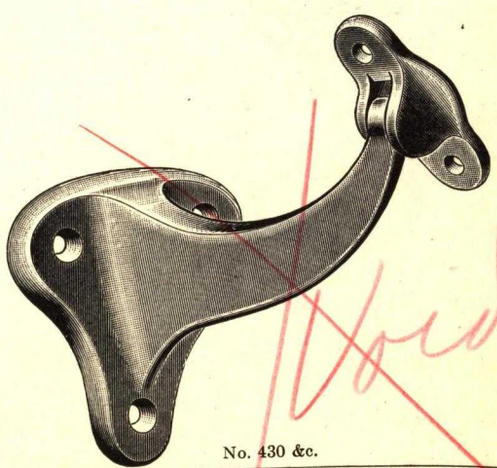
Number	INCH Size of Base Base to Center	Per hundred 3 4×1½ 2½	3½ 4¼×1¾ In. 3 "
210	Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed	$24 00	27 00
3 Inch, ten in a box; 3½ Inch, five.	Weight per box	5¾	3¾ lbs.
	Full cases contain	80	75
	Weight	54	65 lbs.



No. 420 &c.

Numbers	Size of Base, 3¼×1½ Inches Base to Center, 2⅝ "	Per hundred T Tuscan Bronzed	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
420	Cast Iron	$20.00	25 60	28 00
820	" Bronze	.....	110 00	120 00

Iron, ten in a box; weight 6 lbs.; Bronze, five in a box; weight, 2¾ lbs.

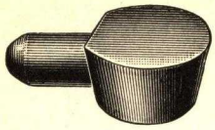


No. 430 &c.

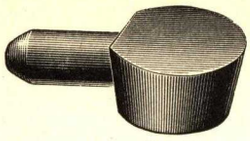
Numbers	Size of Base, 3×2¾ Inches Base to Center, 3⅛ "	Per hundred T Tuscan Bronzed	Group 1 Finishes	Group 3 Finishes
430	Cast Iron	$50 00	55 00	60 00
830	" Bronze	.....	200 00	220 00

Five in a box. Weight per box, Iron, 4¼ lbs.; Bronze, 4½ lbs.

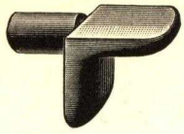
Shelf Rests—For Movable Shelves.



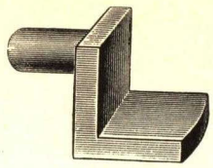
No. 11



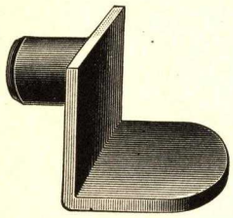
No. 12



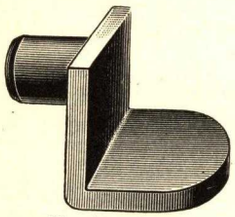
Nos. 20 and N 20



No. 21



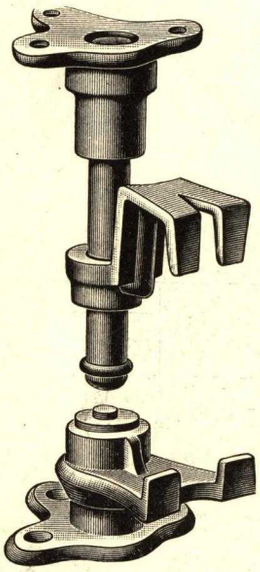
Nos. 2024 to P 2028



Nos. 23 and 123

Numbers	Length of Pin	Diameter of Pin		Weight per box	Per hundred
			Cast Iron		
11	½ Inch	¼ Inch	Coppered	2¾ lbs.	$1 40
12	⅝ "	5/16 "	"	3¾ "	1 60
20	7/16 "	¼ "	"	1¾ "	1 10
N 20	7/16 "	¼ "	Bright Nickel Plated	" "	1 60
21	7/16 "	9/32 "	Coppered	3 "	1 50
23	⅜ "	⅜ "	"	5 "	2 60
			Cast Iron, Milled Pin		
123	⅜ Inch	⅜ Inch	Coppered	4¾ lbs.	3 40
			Wrought Steel, Milled Pin		
2024	⅜ Inch	⅜ Inch	Coppered	3½ lbs.	5 50
P 2024	⅜ "	⅜ "	Bright Bronze Plated	" "	6 00
N 2024	⅜ "	⅜ "	" Nickel Plated	" "	6 00
			Wrought Bronze, Milled Pin		
P 2028	⅜ Inch	⅜ Inch	Bright	2 lbs.	12 00

Iron and Steel, one hundred in a box; Bronze, fifty.



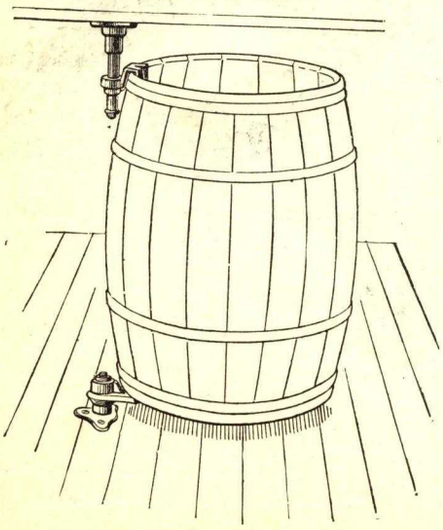
One-third Size of No. 13

Barrel Swings.

For Swinging Barrels under Counters and Shelves.

No. 13, Japanned, for barrels of any size, packed with Screws . . . per set, $1 25

One set in a box, weight 3¼ lbs.



Showing Barrel Swing No. 13 in use

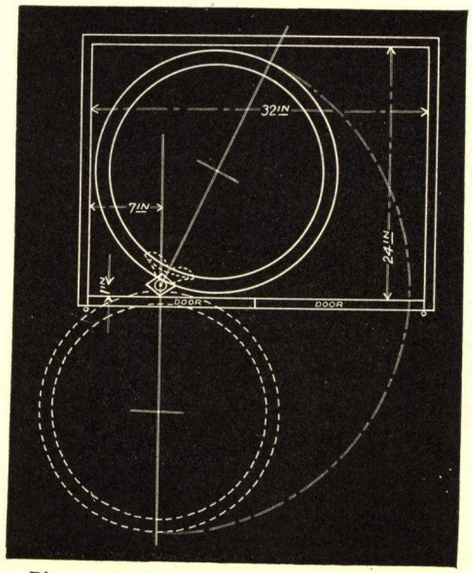
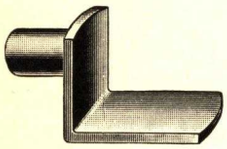


Diagram showing the application of Barrel Swings and the space required

SARGENT Paste in our 1926 Catalogue to face page 508.

Shelf Rests—For Movable Shelves.



No. B 2021 &c.

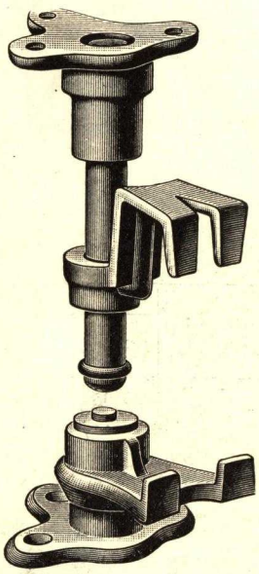
Numbers	Length of Pin	Diameter of Pin	Wrought Steel	Weight per box	Per hundred
B **2021**	3-8 Inch	1-4 Inch	Bright Brass Plated	2¼ lbs.	$1 50
N **2021**	" "	" "	" Nickel "	" "	1 50

One hundred in a box.

7.28

Nos. 23 and 123

Iron and Steel, one hundred in a box; Bronze, fifty.



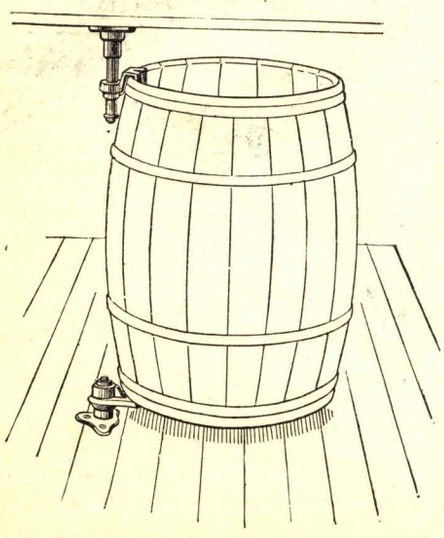
One-third Size of No. 13

Barrel Swings.

For Swinging Barrels under Counters and Shelves.

No. **13,** Japanned, for barrels of any size, packed with Screws . . . per set, $1 25

One set in a box, weight 3¼ lbs.



Showing Barrel Swing No. 13 in use

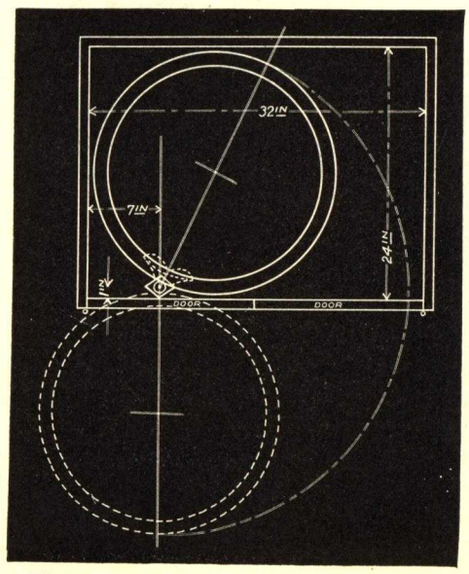
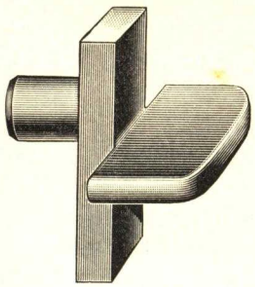


Diagram showing the application of Barrel Swings and the space required

Shelf Rests—For Movable Shelves.



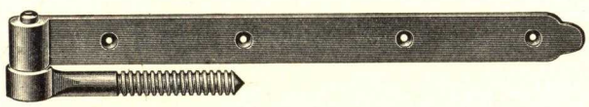
No. 24

Height of Shelf may be adjusted ½ inch by inverting the Rest.

Number	Length of Pin	Diameter of Pin	Cast Iron	Weight per box	Per gross
24	3-8 Inch	3-8 Inch	Coppered	4 lbs.	$8 00

Half gross in a box.

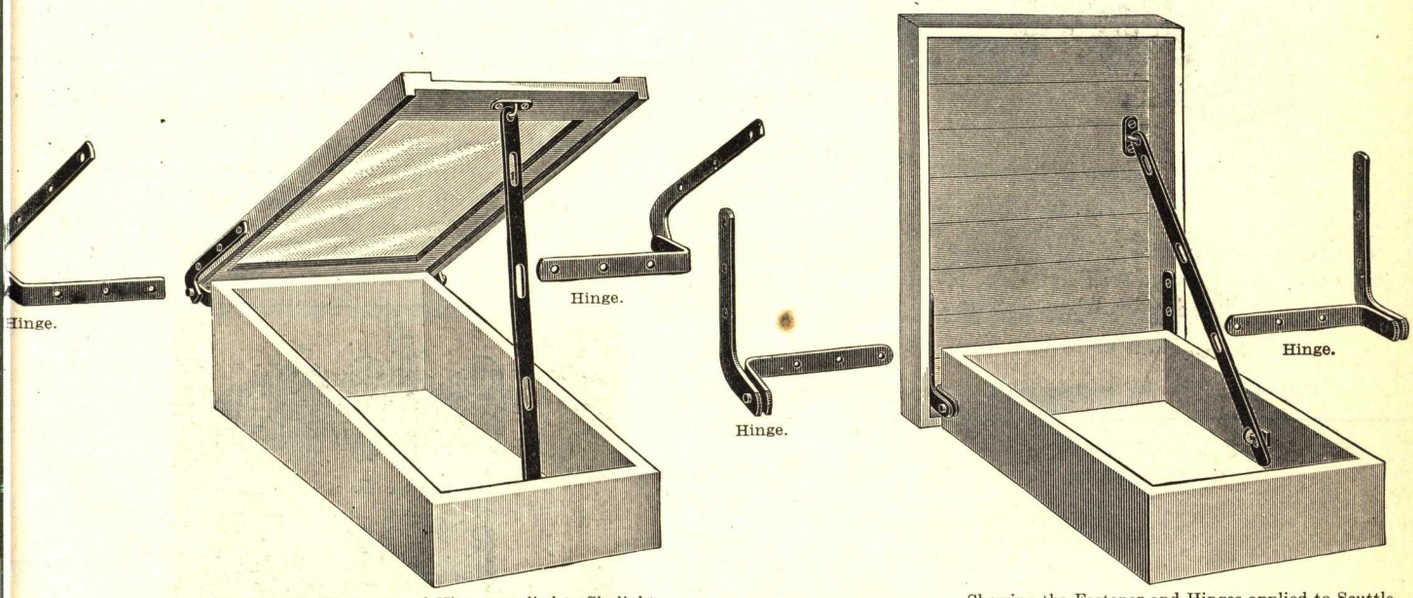
Wrought Hook Hinges.



No. 168, Japanned.

INCH	8	12	14	16	18	24	30	36
Per pair	$0 75	90	1 10	1 30	1 50	2 40	3 60	4 20
Weight per pair	2	2¾	4	4½	5	8¾	14¾	17 lbs.

Scuttle Fasteners and Hinges.



Showing the Fastener and Hinges applied to Skylight.

Showing the Fastener and Hinges applied to Scuttle.

Wrought Steel, Japanned.

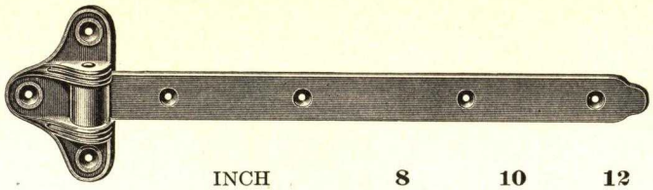
Fasteners and Hinges, Complete.			
NOS.	**1**	**2**	**3**
Length of Rod	22	26	30 In.
Per set	$1 40	1 80	2 30
Weight per set	1¾	3	3½ lbs.
Full cases contain	12	12	12
Weight	27	40	48 lbs.

Fasteners only, without Hinges.			
NOS.	**11**	**12**	**13**
Length of Rod	22	26	30 In.
Per set	$0 80	1 00	1 30
Weight per set	⅞	1½	1¾ lbs.

Hinges only, without Fasteners.			
NOS.	**41**	**42**	**43**
Per set	$0 75	95	1 15
Weight per set	⅞	1½	1¾ lbs.

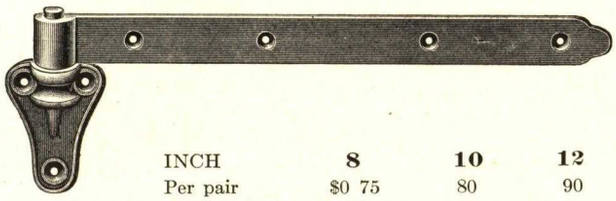
One set in a box.

Wrought Plate Hinges.



No. 160, Fast Joint, Japanned.

INCH	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	24	30	36
Per pair	$0 75	80	90	1 20	1 30	1 50	2 00	2 50	4 00	5 00
Weight per pair	2¼	2⅝	3	4½	5	5¼	8½	9½	15½	17½ lbs.



No. 162, Loose Joint, Japanned.

INCH	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	24	30	36
Per pair	$0 75	80	90	1 20	1 30	1 50	2 00	2 50	4 00	5 00
Weight per pair	2½	3	3½	4¾	5½	6	8¾	10½	16¼	18¾ lbs.

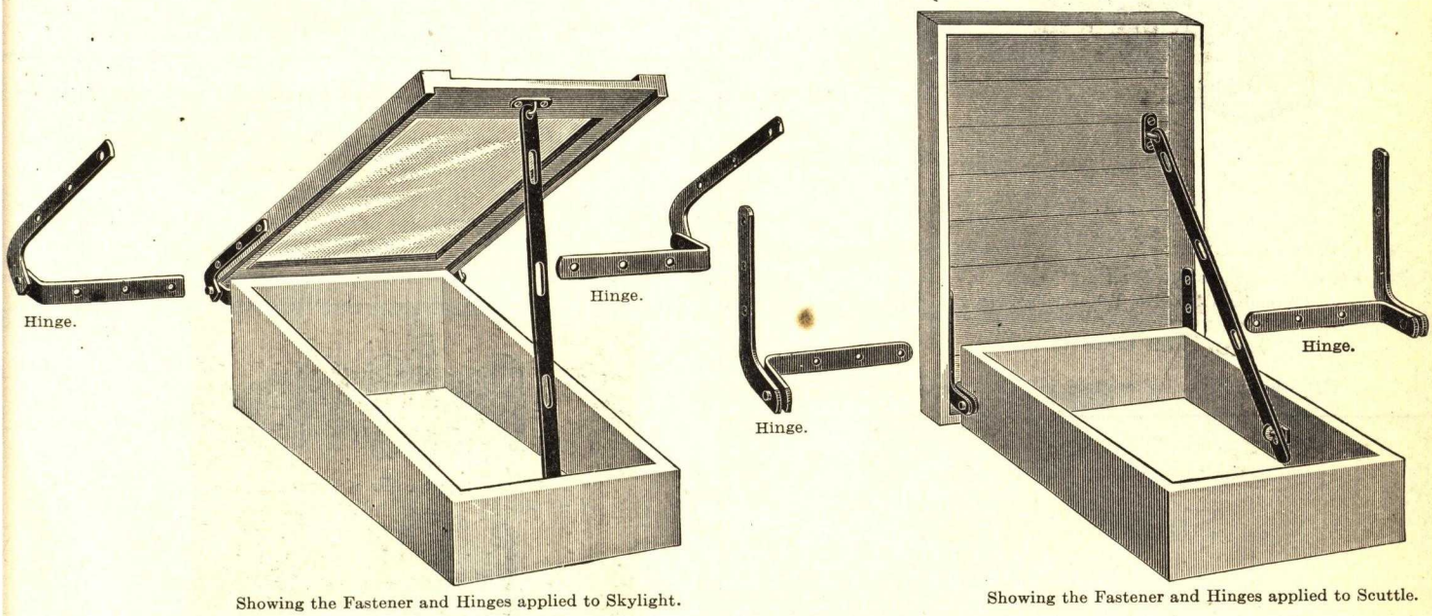
Wrought Hook Hinges.



No. 168, Japanned.

INCH	8	12	14	16	18	24	30	36
Per pair	$0 75	90	1 10	1 30	1 50	2 40	3 60	4 20
Weight per pair	2	2¾	4	4½	5	8¾	14¾	17 lbs.

Scuttle Fasteners and Hinges.



Showing the Fastener and Hinges applied to Skylight.

Showing the Fastener and Hinges applied to Scuttle.

Wrought Steel, Japanned.

Fasteners and Hinges, Complete.

NOS.	1	2	3
Length of Rod	22	26	30 In.
Per set	$1 40	1 80	2 30
Weight per set	1¾	3	3½ lbs.
Full cases contain	12	12	12
Weight	27	40	48 lbs.

Fasteners only, without Hinges.

NOS.	11	12	13
Length of Rod	22	26	30 In.
Per set	$0 80	1 00	1 30
Weight per set	⅞	1½	1¾ lbs.

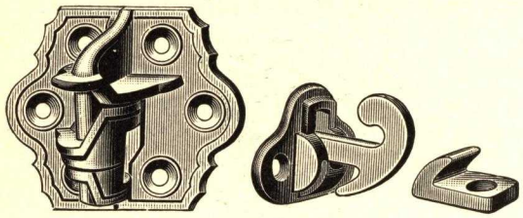
Hinges only, without Fasteners.

NOS.	41	42	43
Per set	$0 75	95	1 15
Weight per set	⅞	1½	1¾ lbs.

One set in a box.

Blind Hinges.

Improved Gravity Locking.



Half Size of No. 1

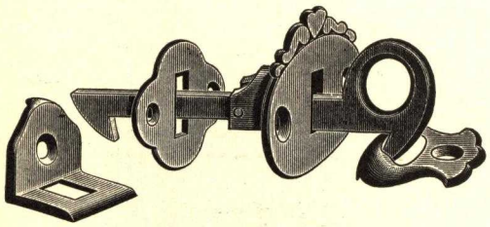
Complete with Catches.

No. **1,** For Wood, Throws the Blind 1¼ In. from Casing.
per hundred sets, $38 00

Five sets in a box, weight 6½ lbs.
Full cases contain 75 sets, weight 107 lbs.

Blind Fastenings.

Double Acting.



Half Size of No. 121 &c.

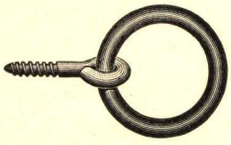
For Wood.

No. **121,** Japanned, ... per hundred pairs, $34 00
No. **123,** " Extra Long . . . " " 34 00
Weight per box, No. 121, 4¾ lbs.; No. 123, 5¼ lbs.

Ten pairs in a box.

Full cases of No. 123 contain 150 pairs, weight 95 lbs.

Shutter Rings.



Half Size of No. 58

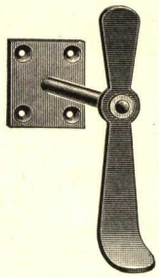
Tinned.

No. **58,** 1⅜ Inch, Tinned . . . . . per hundred, $3 50

One hundred in a box, weight 4 lbs.

Turn Buckles.

Wrought Steel.

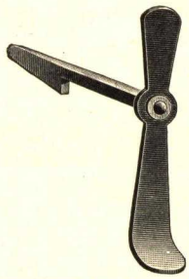


Quarter Size of Nos. 1 and 3001

For Wood.

Clearance, 2½ Inches.

No. **1,** Wrought Steel . . . . . per hundred, $25 00
No. **3001,** " " Galvanized . " 38 00
Weight per box, No. 1, 9 lbs. No. 3001, 10 lbs.



Quarter Size of Nos. 2 and 3002

For Brick.

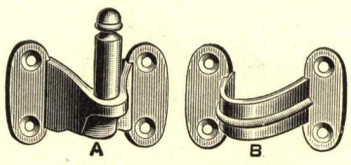
No. **2,** Wrought Steel . . . . . per hundred, $30 00
No. **3002,** " " Galvanized . " 43 00
Weight per box No. 2, 6 lbs. No. 3002, 7 lbs.

Twenty-five in a box.

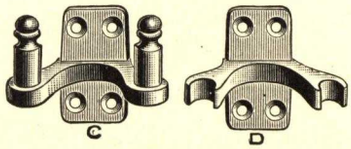
Gate Hinges.

Self-Shutting. Swing Both Ways.

PARTS OF GATE HINGES.
In the illustrations below the different parts of Gate Hinges are indicated by letters. In ordering parts give the number of the Hinge and the letter designating the part required.



Quarter Size of Upper Hinge



Quarter Size of Lower Hinge
No. 224

Western Pattern—Either Right or Left Hand.
Without Latch.

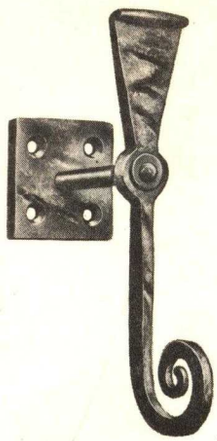
No. **224,** Hinges only . . . . . per hundred sets, $62 00
Weight per box, 3½ lbs.

Complete with Latch.
See page 512 for illustrations of Latches.

No. **225,** With No. 3 Upright Latch . per hundred sets, $88 00
Weight per box, 7¾ lbs.

Two sets in a box.

BLIND HOLD BACKS



QUARTER SIZE NO. 11

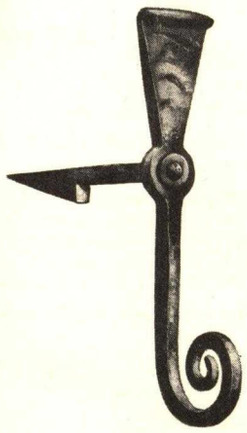
TOP, SOLID WHITE BRONZE; POST AND PLATE, WROUGHT STEEL; FINISHED TO MAKE THEM RUST-RESISTING; BRASS WASHER.

PACKED WITH SCREWS.

No. 11 – FOR WOOD. CLEARANCE, 2½ INCHES.

	HF FINISH	BN FINISH
PER DOZEN,	$15 00	$15 00

WEIGHT PER BOX, 6 LBS.



QUARTER SIZE NO. 12

TOP, SOLID WHITE BRONZE; POST, MALLEABLE IRON; FINISHED TO MAKE THEM RUST-RESISTING; BRASS WASHER.

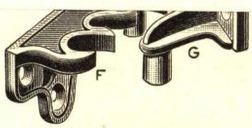
No. 12 – FOR BRICK.

	HF FINISH	BN FINISH
PER DOZEN,	$15 00	$15 00

WEIGHT PER BOX, 4½ LBS.

ONE SINGLE DOZEN IN A BOX.

36



Quarter Size of Lower Hinge. Part "G" is Malleable Iron
No. 274. Patented November 2, 1880

Wrought Upper Hinge—Either Right or Left Hand.

Without Latch.

No. **274,** Hinges only . . . . . per hundred sets, $140 00
Weight per box, 10½ lbs.

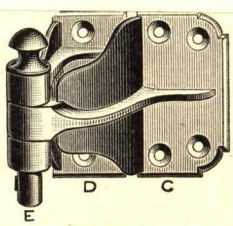
Complete with Latch.

See page 512 for illustrations of Latches

No. **275,** With No. 3 Upright Latch . . per hundred sets, $165 00
No. **278,** " No. 8 Mortise Latch . " " " 168 00
Weight per box, 6¼ lbs.

Johnson's Pattern.

No. **276,** With No. 25 Surface Latch . . per hundred sets, $204 00
Weight per box, 6½ lbs.



Quarter Size of Lower Hinge
No. 124. Patented March 24, 1874

Either Right or Left Hand.

Without Latch.

No. **124,** Hinges only . . . . . per hundred sets, $73 00
Weight per box, 4¼ lbs.

Complete with Latch.

See page 512 for illustration of Latch

No. **127,** With No. 7 Surface Latch . . per hundred sets, $100 00
Weight per box, 6¼ lbs.

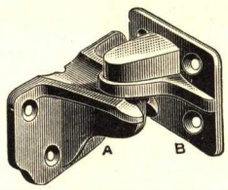
Two sets in a box.

PARTS OF GATE HINGES.

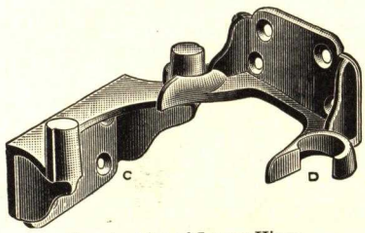
In the illustrations below the different parts of Gate Hinges are indicated by letters. In ordering parts give the number of the Hinge and the letter designating the part required.

Self-Shutting Gate Hinges.

Swing Both Ways.



Quarter Size of Upper Hinge



Quarter Size of Lower Hinge
No. 254. Patented November 2, 1880

"Self-Lock" Pattern—Either Right or Left Hand.

Without Latch.

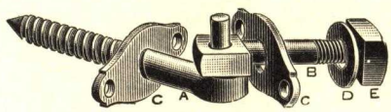
No. **254,** Hinges only . . . . . per hundred sets, $95 00
Weight per box, 5½ lbs.

Complete with Latch.

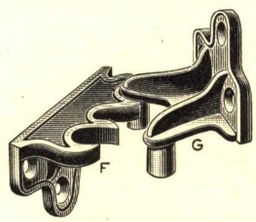
See page 512 for illustration of Latch

No. **258,** With No. 8 Mortise Latch . . per hundred sets, $124 00
Weight per box 7¼ lbs.

The peculiar construction of the pins forms a self-locking device which prevents the gate from getting off its hinges. Extensions from the lower hinge act as guides for centering the sockets upon the pins, thus insuring the return of the gate to a vertical position every time. With this improved Hinge the Gate can swing both ways. It is self-shutting, and cannot get off the hinges.



Quarter Size of Upper Hinge



Quarter Size of Lower Hinge. Part "G" is Malleable Iron
No. 274. Patented November 2, 1880

Wrought Upper Hinge—Either Right or Left Hand.

Without Latch.

No. **274,** Hinges only . . . . . per hundred sets, $140 00
Weight per box, 10½ lbs.

Complete with Latch.

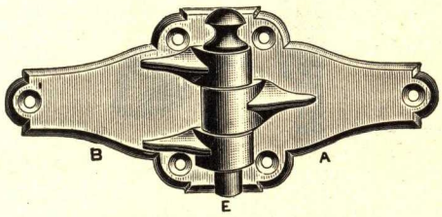
See page 512 for illustrations of Latches

No. **275,** With No. 3 Upright Latch . . per hundred sets, $165 00
No. **278,** " No. 8 Mortise Latch . " " " 168 00
Weight per box, 6¼ lbs.

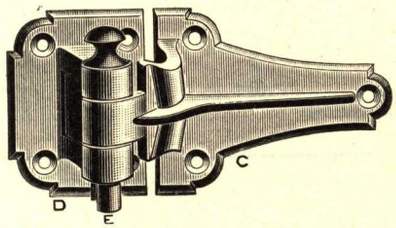
Johnson's Pattern.

No. **276,** With No. 25 Surface Latch . . per hundred sets, $204 00
Weight per box, 6½ lbs.

Swing One Way.



Quarter Size of Upper Hinge



Quarter Size of Lower Hinge
No. 114. Patented March 24, 1874

Reversible—Either Right or Left Hand.

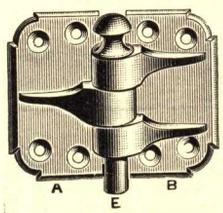
Without Latch.

No. **114,** Hinges only . . . . . per hundred sets, $135 00
Weight per box, 8½ lbs.

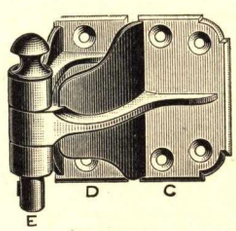
Complete with Latch.

See page 512 for illustration of Latch

No. **115,** With No. 1 Upright Latch . . per hundred sets, $155 00
Weight per box, 9¾ lbs.



Quarter Size of Upper Hinge



Quarter Size of Lower Hinge
No. 124. Patented March 24, 1874

Either Right or Left Hand.

Without Latch.

No. **124,** Hinges only . . . . . per hundred sets, $73 00
Weight per box, 4¼ lbs.

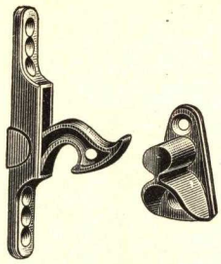
Complete with Latch.

See page 512 for illustration of Latch

No. **127,** With No. 7 Surface Latch . . per hundred sets, $100 00
Weight per box, 6¼ lbs.

Two sets in a box.

Gate Latches.



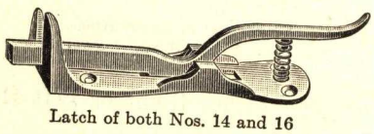
No. 19 &c.

Rhoad's Latches, Japanned.

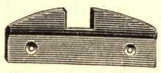
For Gates to Swing One Way

No. **19,** Japanned. Size of Latch Case, 4⅛ × ¾ In. per hundred, $15 50
No. **20,** " " " " " 4⅞ × 13/16 " " " 17 00
No. **21,** " Heavy " " " 4⅝ × 13/16 " " " 21 00

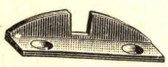
	Nos. 19	20	21
Weight per box	3½	4	5½ lbs.



Latch of both Nos. 14 and 16



Strike for No. 14



Strike for No. 16

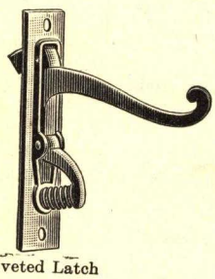
Cuts are quarter size.

Top Latches, Japanned.

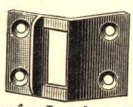
For Gates to Swing Both Ways.

No. **14,** For Gates to Swing Both Ways . . per hundred, $36 00
No. **16,** " " " . " " 36 00

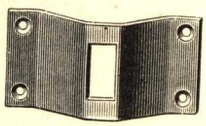
Weight per box, 10 lbs.



Riveted Latch



Strike for Latch to Swing One Way



Strike for Latch to Swing Both Ways

Cuts are Quarter Size

Upright, Riveted Latch.

For Gates to Swing One Way.

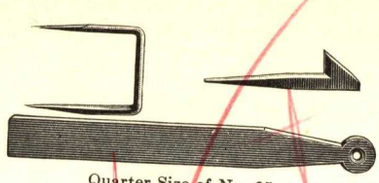
No. **1,** Riveted, to Swing One Way . . . per hundred, $25 00

Weight per box, 5¾ lbs.

For Gates to Swing Both Ways.

No. **3,** Riveted, to Swing Both Ways . . per hundred, $29 00

Weight per box, 7 lbs.



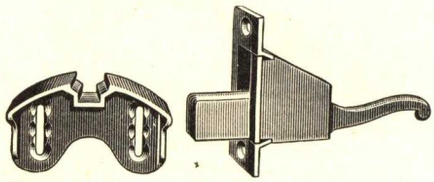
Quarter Size of No. 65

Wrought Steel.

For Gates to Swing One Way.

No. **65,** Length 8 Inches . . . . per hundred, $34 00

Weight per box, 5 lbs.



Front View of Strike

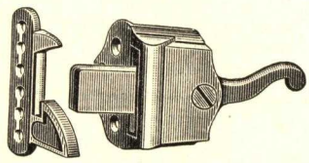
Quarter Size of No. 8

Mortise Latches.

For Gates to Swing Both Ways.

No. **8,** For Gates to Swing Both Ways . . per hundred, $31 00

Weight per box, 8¼ lbs.



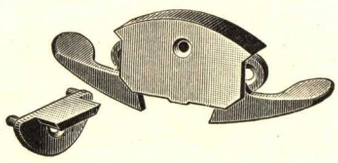
Quarter Size of No. 7

Surface Latches.

For Gates to Swing One Way.

No. **7,** For Gates to Swing One Way . . . per hundred, $31 00

Weight per box, 9½ lbs.



Quarter Size of No. 25

Johnson's Pattern, Japanned.

For Gates to Swing Both Ways.

No. **25,** Japanned, for Gates to Swing Both Ways, per hundred, $34 00

Weight per box, 9 lbs.

Ten in a box.

	Nos. 7	14	19
Full cases contain	150	150	150
Weight per case	155	158	60 lbs.

SARGENT

Cylinder
Cupboard Locks and Latches
Drawer Locks and Latches

Manufactured by

SARGENT & COMPANY

General Office & Factory

New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.

New York
Office & Warehouse
92-98 Centre St.

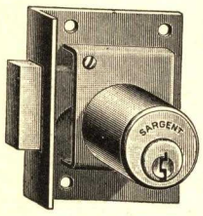
Chicago
Office & Warehouse
150 North Wacker Drive

SARGENT Cylinder Cupboard Dead Locks.

For 7-8 Inch Wood.

Can be furnished to order for ¾ inch wood at the same price as ⅞ inch and for 1, 1⅛, 1¼, 1½ and 1¾ inch wood at the additional prices printed on page 512D.

Handed, Not Reversible. In ordering specify Right or Left Hand.



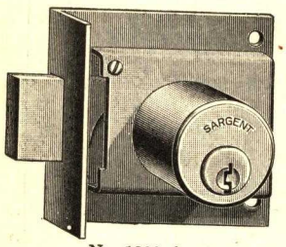
No. 1100
The cut shows a Right Hand Lock



Two Keys

Number	Case	Face to Center of Cylinder	Diameter of Cylinder	Four Pin Tumblers Two Nickel Silver Keys No. F258	Each
1100	2×1⅝ In.	7-8 Inch	7-8 Inch	Brass Case, Cylinder and Bolt .	$3 00

Weight per box, 5½ oz.



No. 1200 &c.
The cut shows a Right Hand Lock



Two Keys

Numbers	Case	Face to Center of Cylinder	Diameter of Cylinder	Five Pin Tumblers Two Nickel Silver Keys No. 267	Each
1200	2¼×2 In.	7-8 Inch	1⅛ Inch	Brass Case, Cylinder and Bolt .	$3 00
1202	2¼×2¼ "	1⅛ "	" "	" " " " " .	3 60

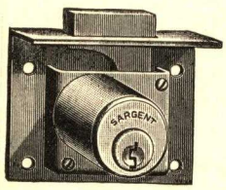
Weight per box, No. 1200, 7½ oz., No. 1202, 8 oz.

One in a box.

SARGENT Cylinder Drawer Dead Locks.

For 7-8 Inch Wood.

Can be furnished to order for ¾ inch wood at the same price as ⅞ inch and for 1, 1⅛, 1¼, 1½ and 1¾ inch wood at the additional prices printed on page 512D.



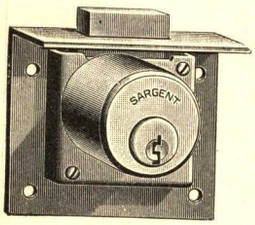
No. 1151 &c.



Two Keys

Numbers	Case	Face to Center of Cylinder	Diameter of Cylinder	Four Pin Tumblers Two Nickel Silver Keys No. F258	Each
1151	2×1¾ In.	7-8 Inch	7-8 Inch	Brass Case, Cylinder and Bolt .	$3 00
1152	2×1⅞ "	1 "	" "	" " " " " .	3 20
1153	2×2 "	1⅛ "	" "	" " " " " .	3 20

Weight per box, No. 1151, 5½ oz., No. 1152, 6 oz. No. 1153, 6½ oz.



No. 1251 &c.



Two Keys

Numbers	Case	Face to Center of Cylinder	Diameter of Cylinder	Five Pin Tumblers Two Nickel Silver Keys No. 267	Each
1251	2¼×2⅛ In.	7-8 Inch	1⅛ Inch	Brass Case, Cylinder and Bolt .	$3 50
1252	2¼×2¼ "	1 "	" "	" " " " " .	3 50

Weight per box, No. 1251, 6½ oz., No. 1252, 7½ oz.

One in a box.



For Cupboard Dead Locks



For Drawer Dead Locks

Strikes.

The Strikes illustrated can be furnished for any of the Locks listed on this page at an additional price.

All of the above Locks

can be furnished in Special Finishes and with Special Keying and Special Lengths of Cylinder.

5 Pin Tumbler Locks

can be furnished Master Keyed.

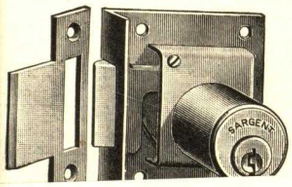
For prices see page 512D.

SARGENT Cylinder Cupboard Latches.

For 7-8 Inch Wood.

Can be furnished to order for ¾ inch wood at the same price as ⅞ inch and for 1, 1⅛, 1¼, 1½ and 1¾ inch wood at the additional prices printed on page 512D.

Handed, Not Reversible. In ordering specify Right or Left Hand.



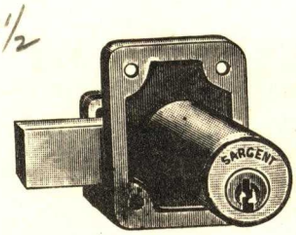


Number	Case	Face to Center of Cylinder	Diameter of Cylinder	Strike Lip to Center	Four Pin Tumblers Two Nickel Silver Keys No. F258	Each
					t .	$3 50

CYLINDER LOCKER LOCKS

Packed with Screws to match.

⅛ In. Thick 1¼ - x 3/8 - 1½
In. and larger
Hand
Keys, No. F258
ylinder, ⅞ In.
" , 1 3-16 In.
e, Bronze
Bolt, ⅞ In.



Without Strikes By flat strike

No. 1652 . . . . . each, $3.20
No. 1652 MKD . . " , 3.80

Master Keyed
Can be furnished Master Keyed in sets of 72 or less,
With Master Key to pass each set.

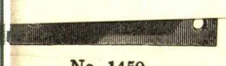
One in a box

Weight, ¾ lb.

						Each
						$4 00

						Each
						$3 50

						Each
1450	2¼×2⅛ In.	7-8 In.	1⅛ In.	1¼ In.	Brass Case, Cylinder and Bolt .	$4 00



No. 1450



Two Keys

Weight per box, 8 oz.

One in a box.

All of the above Latches
can be furnished in Special Finishes and with Special Keying and Special Lengths of Cylinder.

5 Pin Tumbler Latches
can be furnished Master Keyed.

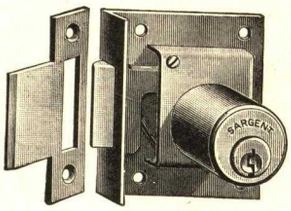
For prices see page 512D.

SARGENT Cylinder Cupboard Latches.

For 7-8 Inch Wood.

Can be furnished to order for ¾ inch wood at the same price as ⅞ inch and for 1, 1⅛, 1¼, 1½ and 1¾ inch wood at the additional prices printed on page 512D.

Handed, Not Reversible. In ordering specify Right or Left Hand.



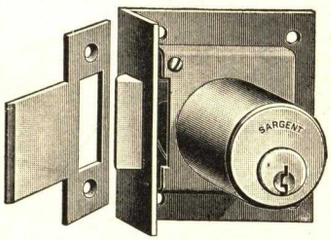
No. 1301
The cut shows a Right Hand Latch



Two Keys

Number	Case	Face to Center of Cylinder	Diameter of Cylinder	Strike Lip to Center	Four Pin Tumblers Two Nickel Silver Keys No. F258	Each
1301	2×1⅝ In.	7-8 In.	7-8 In.	7-8 In.	Brass Case, Cylinder and Bolt .	$3 50

Weight per box, 5½ oz.



No. 1400
The cut shows a Right Hand Latch



Two Keys

Number	Case	Face to Center of Cylinder	Diameter of Cylinder	Strike Lip to Center	Five Pin Tumblers Two Nickel Silver Keys No. 267	Each
1400	2¼×2⅛ In.	1 In.	1⅛ In.	1¼ In.	Brass Case, Cylinder and Bolt	$4 00

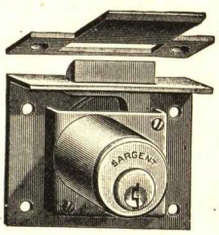
Weight per box, 7 oz.

One in a box.

SARGENT Cylinder Drawer Latches.

For 7-8 Inch Wood.

Can be furnished to order for ¾ inch wood at the same price as ⅞ inch and for 1, 1⅛, 1¼, 1½ and 1¾ inch wood at the additional prices printed on page 512D.



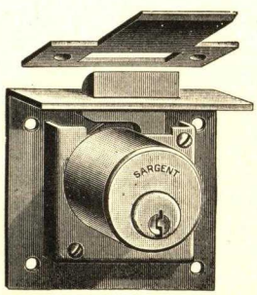
No. 1351



Two Keys

Number	Case	Face to Center of Cylinder	Diameter of Cylinder	Strike Lip to Center	Four Pin Tumblers Two Nickel Silver Keys No. F258	Each
1351	2×1¾ In.	7-8 In.	7-8 In.	7-8 In.	Brass Case, Cylinder and Bolt .	$3 50

Weight per box, 6 oz.



No. 1450



Two Keys

Number	Case	Face to Center of Cylinder	Diameter of Cylinder	Strike Lip to Center	Five Pin Tumblers Two Nickel Silver Keys No 267	Each
1450	2¼×2⅛ In.	7-8 In.	1⅛ In.	1¼ In.	Brass Case, Cylinder and Bolt .	$4 00

Weight per box, 8 oz.

One in a box.

All of the above Latches
can be furnished in Special Finishes and with Special Keying and Special Lengths of Cylinder.

5 Pin Tumbler Latches
can be furnished Master Keyed.

For prices see page 512D.

SARGENT

Cylinder Cupboard and Drawer Dead Locks and Latches.

Special Finishes.

The Locks on pages 512B and 512C can be furnished in special finishes at the following additions to the list prices of the Locks.

Number of Locks	Lock Cases and Cylinders			Cylinders only		
	Groups 1 & 3 Finishes	N Finish	Silver Finish	Groups 1 & 3 Finishes	N Finish	Silver Finish
1 Lock	Each $4 60	Each 3 25	Each 5 80	Each 4 20	Each 30	Each 4 60
2 Locks	Per lot $4 60	Per lot 3 25	Per lot 5 80	Per lot 4 20	Each 30	Per lot 4 60
3 & 4 "	5 80	4 20	6 90	5 30	30	5 80
5 & 6 "	6 90	5 55	8 10	6 55	30	6 90
7 to 9 "	8 10	6 90	9 20	7 60	30	8 10
10 " 12 "	10 40	9 20	11 50	9 90	30	10 40
	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each
13 " 35 "	$0 86	76	96	84	30	86
36 " 47 "	76	65	86	74	30	76
48 " 59 "	68	56	76	64	30	68

Special Keying and Special Lengths of Cylinders.

The Locks on pages 512B and 512C can be furnished as described below at the following additions to the list prices of the Locks.

Number of Locks	Keyed Alike	Special Length Cylinders		Special Length Cylinders Keyed Alike	
		To 1¼ Inch	Over 1¼ Inch	To 1¼ Inch	Over 1¼ Inch
1 Lock each	$1 70	1 70	2 30	2 30	3 00
2 Locks per lot	1 70	2 20	2 80	2 30	3 00
3 & 4 " "	2 20	2 20	2 80	2 30	3 00
5 & 6 " "	2 80	2 80	3 80	3 25	4 20
7 to 9 " "	3 50	3 50	4 60	4 20	5 30
10 " 12 " "	4 60	4 60	5 80	5 30	6 55
13 " 35 " each	38	38	48	44	54
36 " 47 " "	34	34	42	38	48
48 " 59 " "	28	28	38	35	44
60 " 71 " "	24	24	35	28	38
72 " 149 " "	19	19	28	24	34

150 or more, no extra charge.

Master Keyed.

Five Pin Tumbler Locks



Locks on pages 512B and 512C with 5 Pin Cylinders 1⅛ inch in diameter can be furnished with Master Key in sets of any required number at the following additions to the list prices of the Locks. They can also be furnished Master Keyed in sets with our Cylinder Door Locks and Latches and Padlocks having the same Key and with the same Master Key to pass each set.

1 Lock	each $2 40	5 Locks	per lot $11 60
2 Locks	per lot 4 60	6 "	" " 13 90
3 "	" " 7 00	7 to 12 "	" " 15 00
4 "	" " 9 20	13 or more "	each 1 25

They can be furnished Grand Master Keyed at an addition of $0 48 to the list prices of the Locks plus the above prices for Master Keyed Locks.

Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . for price see Keys

Locks with 4 Pin Cylinders ⅞ inch in diameter cannot be furnished Master Keyed.

SARGENT PADLOCKS.

Numerical index and list prices of Padlocks, &c., illustrated on pages 515 to 537.

age	Numbers	Per hundred
529	**30**	$29 60
529	**31**	29 60
529	**32**	33 00
528	**56¼**	16 70
528	**57¼**	16 70
529	**70**	45 00
529	**71**	45 00
529	**72**	60 00
526	**156**	21 00
528	**156¼**	21 00
526	**156½**	23 00
526	**157**	21 00
528	**157¼**	21 00
528	**157¼ C**	28 20
526	**157½**	23 00
529	**200**	13 35
529	**201**	Void
528	**206**	16 70
528	**206¾**	16 70
528	**207**	16 70
528	**226**	18 35
528	**227**	18 35
528	**236**	20 00
528	**237**	20 00
528	**246**	21 70
528	**247**	21 70
526	**256**	25 00
526	**256½**	26 65
526	**257**	25 00
526	**257½**	26 65
528	**266**	33 40
528	**267**	33 40
529	**342**	71 70

ge	Numbers	Each
519	**352½HS**	$2 30
519	**352½HSD**	2 60
519	**353½HS** ‡	2 70
519	**354½HS** ‡	2 95
519	**354½HSD** ‡	3 00

ge	Numbers	Per hundred
523	**378**	$116 00
523	**378 C**	128 40
523	**379**	121 70
523	**379 C**	134 00
521	**389** No Key	204 00
521	**389×1** Key	211 10
521	**389×2** "	217 85
521	**389C** No Key	222 00
521	**389C×1** "	229 10
521	**389C×2** "	235 85
529	**402**	74 45
529	**403**	77 35
529	**404**	80 65
526	**456**	40 00

Page	Numbers	Per hundred
526	**457**	$40 00
521	**489** No Key	160 00
521	**489×1** Key	172 50
521	**489×2** "	185 00
521	**489C** No Key	178 20
521	**489C×1** "	190 70
521	**489C×2** "	203 20

Page	Numbers	Each
518	BB **549**	$1 50
518	BB **549 C**	1 70
518	BB **559**	1 75
518	BB **559 C**	1 95
519	**650½**	1 90
519	**650½ C**	2 10
519	**651½**	2 05
519	**651½ C**	2 25
519	**652½**	2 30
519	**652½ C**	2 55
519	**653½** ‡	2 55
519	**653½ C** ‡	2 80
519	**654½** ‡	2 85
519	**654½ C** ‡	3 10
519	**655½** ‡	3 45
519	**655½ C** ‡	3 75
519	**655¾** ‡	3 65
519	**655¾ C** ‡	4 00
519	**656½** ‡	4 90
519	**656½ C** ‡	5 20
519	**657½** ‡	7 40
519	**657½ C** ‡	7 70

Page	Numbers	Per hundred
525	**676**	$41 65
525	**677**	41 65
525	**677BC**	72 00
525	**679**	62 50
525	**686**	33 40
525	**686 C**	45 80
524	**686½**	33 40
524	**686½ C**	45 80
525	**687**	33 40
525	**687×4**	55 20
525	**687 C**	45 80
524	**687½**	33 40
524	**687½×4**	55 20
524	**687½ C**	45 80
525	**689**	87 50
525	**689 C**	100 00
525	**697**	64 20
525	**697 C**	79 00
520	**702**	63 90
520	**709**	50 00
520	**719**	63 00

Page	Numbers	Per hundred
520	**720**	$138 75
520	J **725**	50 00
520	J **726**	65 00
520	**729**	75 00
522	**737**	89 00
522	**739**	83 40
522	**739 C**	96 00
522	**739½**	92 80
522	**739½ C**	106 10
526	**766**	104 00
526	**766½**	106 00

Page	Numbers	Each
518	BB **849** *	$1 85
518	BB **849 C** *	2 05
518	BB **859** †	2 00
518	BB **859 C** †	2 20
517	P **888** HS †	3 75
517	P **888** HSC †	4 00
517	P **889** †	3 80
517	P **889 C** †	4 05
515	P **894** HS *	2 50
515	P **894** HSC *	2 70
515	P **895** *	2 65
	P **895** USN *	2 65
515	P **895 C** *	2 85
	P **895C** USN*	2 85
515	P **896** HS †	3 15
515	P **896** HSC †	3 35
516	N **896** HSD †	4 00
515	P **897** †	3 15
	P **897** USN †	3 15
515	P **897 C** †	3 35
	P **897C** USN†	3 35
515	P **898** HS †	3 75
515	P **898** HSC †	4 00
515	P **899** †	3 85
	P **899** USN †	3 85
515	P **899 C** †	4 05
	P **899C** USN†	4 05
516	P **948** HS *	2 65
518	BB **957½** *	1 50
518	BB **957½ C** *	1 70
	P **959** USN *	1 80
	P **959C** USN*	2 00
518	P **959½** *	1 80
518	P **959½ C** *	2 00
517	P **968** HS *	2 50
517	P **968** HSC *	2 70
517	P **969** *	2 65
517	P **969 C** *	2 85
517	P **978** HS †	3 15
517	P **978** HSC †	3 35
517	P **979** †	3 15
517	P **979 C** †	3 35

Page	Number	Per hundred
528	**1056¼**	$18 35

Page	Number	Each
515	P **1088** †	$4 20

Page	Numbers	Per hundred
528	**1156¼**	$22 65
528	**1206**	18 35
528	**1226**	20 00
528	**1236**	21 65
528	**1246**	23 40
526	**1256½**	28 30
523	**1578**	141 00
523	**1578 C**	153 50
523	**1579**	147 00
523	**1579 C**	159 50
525	**1676**	45 80
525	**1686**	45 80
525	**1686 C**	58 35
524	**1686 D**	54 15
524	**1686 DC**	66 00
524	**1686½**	45 80
524	**1686½ C**	58 35
525	**1696**	90 00
525	**1696 C**	102 00
524	**1696 D**	97 00
524	**1696 DC**	110 00
521	**1709**	54 00
521	**1719**	67 00
527	**2136**	66 00
527	**2136 C**	75 00
527	**2139**	70 00
527	**2139 C**	79 00
527	**2719**	70 00
527	**2719 C**	78 00
521	**2729**	110 00
526	**2769**	141 00
526	**2769½**	145 00

Page	Numbers	Each
516	N **8941⅝HSD***	$3 00
516	P **8942½HS** *	3 00
516	P **8952½** *	3 00

Master Keyed Padlocks.

ylinder Padlocks:

*Master Keyed . . . . . add each, $0 55

†{ " " . . . . . " " 55

†{ " " and Grand Master Keyed . . " " 73

ub-Cylinder Padlocks:

‡Master Keyed . . . . . add each, $0 30

Padlocks Alike.

When Padlocks are ordered alike in less than lots of 60, an additional harge of 10% will be made.

With Keyhole Covers.

When Cylinder Padlocks shown on pages 515 to 517 are furnished with Keyhole Covers . . . . . add each, $0 35

With Elongated Shackles.

Cylinder Padlocks Nos. P 888 HS and P 888 HSC can be furnished with Elongated Shackles 2½, 3 and 4 inches long inside measure when Lock is locked . . . . . add each, $0 35

Padlocks on Display Cards.

"A" Cards.

Page	Numbers	Per card
530	**200** A	$3 10
530	**202** A	2 60
530	**203** A	3 10
530	**205** A	5 85
530	**209** A	Void
530	**210** A	16 20
530	**211** A	11 65
530	**213** A	5 90
530	**214** A	6 20
530	**215** A	4 00
530	**216** A	3 55
530	**218** A	3 15
530	**219** A	3 20
530	**221** A	35 65
530	**225** A	2 85
530	**226** A	6 10
530	**227** A	7 55
530	**229** A	2 85
530	**230** A	6 10

"A" Cards only, with Fixtures . . . . . each, $0 55

"B" Cards.

Page	Numbers	Per card
531	**302** B	$4 55
531	**304** B	3 10
531	**305** B	3 30
531	**306** B	2 55
531	**309** B	3 15
531	**310** B	13 55
531	**311** B	4 00
531	**313** B	2 85
531	**314** B	3 05
531	**315** B	Void
531	**322** B	2 55
531	**336** B	3 55
531	**337** B	17 20
531	**338** B	10 00
531	**339** B	3 95
531	**340** B	8 05
531	**341** B	3 30
531	**343** B	11 05
531	**344** B	8 45
531	**345** B	6 40
531	**346** B	6 35
531	**347** B	11 35

"B" Cards only, with Fixtures . . . . . each, $0 55

"C" Cards.

Page	Numbers	Per card
532	**400** C	$2 55
532	**401** C	3 15
532	**403** C	4 55
532	**407** C	3 15
532	**410** C	6 05

"C" Cards only, with Fixtures . . . . . each, $0 55

"D" Cards.

Page	Numbers	Per card
534	**1** D	$5 00
534	**2** D	4 70

"D" Cards only, with Fixtures . . . . . each, $0 20

"E" Cards.

Page	Numbers	Per card
533	**526** E	$3 80
533	**528** E	2 50
533	**529** E	2 40
533	**531** E	3 20
533	**533** E	2 50

"E" Cards only, with Fixtures . . . . . each, $0 20

Display Boards.

Page	Numbers	Per assortment
534	**100**	$35 20
534	**101**	35 20
534	**106**	12 00
535	**501**	24 00
535	**505**	9 50
536	**506**	2 90
536	**507**	6 90
536	**508**	11 65

Padlock Keys.

Shown on page 537

Padlocks with Chain take the same Key as corresponding Lock without Chain

Numbers	Per hundred Blank	Per hundred Cut
30, 31, 32	$7 60	$11 10
56¼-1056¼	1 65	6 00
70, 71, 72	7 60	11 10
156	1 65	6 00
156¼-1156¼	1 65	6 00
156½	11 70	11 70
157	1 65	6 00
157½	11 70	11 70
200	14 50	14 50
201	Void	Void
206-1206	1 65	5 80
206¾	1 65	5 80
226-1226	1 65	5 80
236-1236	1 65	5 80
246-1246	1 65	5 80
256	1 65	5 80
256½-1256½	11 70	11 70
257	1 65	5 80
F 258	See Door Lock Keys	
G 258	Same price as No. F 258	
L 258	Same price as No. F 258	
266	1 65	5 80
267	See Door Lock Keys	
G 267	Same price as No. 267	
342	18 00	21 60
352½ HS	12 60	24 40
353½ HS	12 60	24 40
354½ HS	15 00	30 00
378	1 65	18 00
379	1 65	18 00
389	24 00	24 00
402	18 00	21 60
403	4 20	18 00
404	3 00	17 80
456	1 65	6 00
457	1 65	6 00
481-482	1 65	6 00
489	24 00	24 00

Numbers	Per hundred Blank	Per hundred Cut
650½	$12 60	$24 40
651½	12 60	24 40
652½	12 60	24 40
653½	12 60	24 40
654½	15 00	30 00
655½	17 20	30 00
655¾	17 20	30 00
656½	18 30	30 00
657½	18 30	30 00
676-679	3 60	13 20
686-689	3 60	13 20
686½-1686½	2 35	10 00
697	3 90	13 40
702	2 20	8 40
709	2 20	8 40
719	2 20	8 40
720	2 20	8 40
J 725	2 20	8 40
J 726	2 20	8 40
729	2 20	8 40
737	2 40	10 00
739	1 65	6 00
739½	11 70	11 70
766	2 40	10 00
766½	11 70	11 70
1578	1 65	18 00
1579	1 65	18 00
1686 D	3 60	13 20
1696	3 60	13 20
1696 D	3 60	13 20
1709	2 20	8 40
1719	2 20	8 40
2136, 2139	1 65	8 40
2136 MK	1 65	8 40
2139 MK	1 65	8 40
2719	2 20	8 40
2719 MK	2 20	8 40
2729	2 20	8 40
2769	3 00	17 80
2769½	11 70	11 70
5549	.....	20 00
5549 B	1 80	.....
5559	.....	20 00
5559 B	1 80	.....

Master Keys.

For Cylinder and Sub-Cylinder Padlocks.

For Cylinder Padlocks:
Keys No. FT 258 M . . . . . for price see Door Lock Keys
" No. GF 258 M . same price as No. FT 258 M " " "
" No. LT 258 M " " " " " " "
" No. 272 . . . . . for price see " " "
" No. GT 272 M . . same price as No. 272 " " "
For Sub-Cylinder Padlocks . . . . . each, $1 00

SARGENT PADLOCKS.

Numerical index and list prices of Padlocks, &c., illustrated on pages 515 to 537.

Numbers	Per hundred
30	$29 60
31	29 60
32	33 00
56¼	17 00
57¼	17 00
70	45 00
71	45 00
72	59 00
156	21 00
156¼	21 00
156½	23 00
157	21 00
157¼	21 00
157¼ C	28 20
157½	23 00
200	13 35
201	33 00
206	18 00
206¾	18 00
207	18 00
226	20 45
227	20 45
236	21 55
237	21 55
246	24 00
247	24 00
256	24 80
256½	27 10
257	24 80
257½	27 10
266	40 80
267	40 80
342	71 70

Numbers	Each
352½HS	$2 35
352½HSD	2 70
353½HS ‡	2 70
354½HS ‡	2 95
354½HSD ‡	3 30

Numbers	Per hundred
378	$116 65
378 C	130 00
379	134 45
379 C	147 75
389 No Key	204 00
389×1 Key	211 10
389×2 "	217 85
389C No Key	222 00
389C×1 "	229 10
389C×2 "	235 85
402	74 45
403	77 35
404	80 65
456	48 00

Page	Numbers	Per hundred
525	**457**	$48 00
521	**489** No Key	204 00
521	**489×1** Key	212 20
521	**489×2** "	218 00
521	**489C** No Key	222 00
521	**489C×1** "	230 20
521	**489C×2** "	236 00

Page	Numbers	Each
518	BB **549**	$1 50
518	BB **549 C**	1 70
518	BB **559**	1 90
518	BB **559 C**	2 10
519	**650½**	2 00
519	**650½ C**	2 25
519	**651½**	2 10
519	**651½ C**	2 35
519	**652½**	2 35
519	**652½ C**	2 60
519	**653½** ‡	2 70
519	**653½ C** ‡	3 00
519	**654½** ‡	2 95
519	**654½ C** ‡	3 20
519	**655½** ‡	3 55
519	**655½ C** ‡	3 90
519	**655¾** ‡	3 65
519	**655¾ C** ‡	4 00
519	**656½** ‡	5 25
519	**656½ C** ‡	5 60
519	**657½** ‡	7 65
519	**657½ C** ‡	8 00

Page	Numbers	Per hundred
525	**676**	$40 00
525	**677**	40 00
525	**677BC**	72 00
525	**679**	90 00
525	**686**	34 40
525	**686 C**	42 20
524	**686½**	34 40
524	**686½ C**	42 20
525	**687**	34 40
525	**687×4**	66 30
525	**687 C**	42 20
524	**687½**	34 40
524	**687½×4**	64 00
524	**687½ C**	42 20
525	**689**	110 00
525	**689 C**	124 90
525	**697**	80 00
525	**697 C**	88 80
520	**702**	63 90
520	**709**	50 00
520	**719**	63 00

Page	Numbers	Per hundred
520	**720**	$152 75
520	**J725**	50 00
520	**J 726**	66 00
520	**729**	80 00
522	**737** 738	89 00
522	**739**	90 00
522	**739 C**	103 30
522	**739½**	92 80
522	**739½ C**	106 10
526	**766**	104 00
526	**766½**	106 00

Page	Numbers	Each
518	BB **849** *	$2 20
518	BB **849 C** *	2 40
518	BB **859** †	2 40
518	BB **859 C** †	2 60
517	P **888 HS** †	3 95
517	P **888 HSC** †	4 20
517	P **889** †	3 80
517	P **889 C** †	4 05
515	P **894 HS** *	2 65
515	P **894 HSC** *	2 90
515	P **895** *	2 65
	P **895 USN** *	2 65
515	P **895 C** *	2 90
	P **895C USN***	2 90
515	P **896 HS** †	3 20
515	P **896 HSC** †	3 45
516	N **896 HSD** †	4 15
515	P **897** †	3 15
	P **897 USN** †	3 15
515	P **897 C** †	3 40
	P **897C USN**†	3 40
515	P **898 HS** †	3 95
515	P **898 HSC** †	4 20
515	P **899** †	3 80
	P **899 USN** †	3 80
515	P **899 C** †	4 05
	P **899C USN**†	4 05
516	P **948 HS** *	3 00
518	BB **957½** *	1 70
518	BB **957½ C** *	1 95
	P **959 USN** *	1 80
	P **959C USN***	2 05
518	P **959½** *	1 80
518	P **959½ C** *	2 05
517	P **968 HS** *	2 65
517	P **968 HSC** *	2 90
517	P **969** *	2 65
517	P **969 C** *	2 90
517	P **978 HS** †	3 20
517	P **978 HSC** †	3 45
517	P **979** †	3 15
517	P **979 C** †	3 40

Page	Number	Per hundred
528	**1056¼**	$19 00

Page	Number	Each
515	**P 1088** †	$4 20

Page	Numbers	Per hundred
528	**1156¼**	$22 70
528	**1206**	19 80
528	**1226**	22 20
528	**1236**	23 30
528	**1246**	25 80
526	**1256½**	29 00
523	**1578**	141 00
523	**1578 C**	153 50
523	**1579**	162 20
523	**1579 C**	174 70
525	**1676**	50 00
525	**1686**	52 00
525	**1686 C**	63 30
524	**1686 D**	67 00
524	**1686 DC**	78 30
524	**1686½**	52 00
524	**1686½ C**	63 30
525	**1696**	106 90
525	**1696 C**	118 20
524	**1696 D**	121 90
524	**1696 DC**	133 20
521	**1709**	65 00
521	**1719**	75 00
527	**2136**	70 00
527	**2136 C**	78 00
527	**2139**	75 00
527	**2139 C**	85 00
527	**2719**	70 00
527	**2719 C**	78 00
521	**2729**	110 00
526	**2769**	141 00
526	**2769½**	145 00

Page	Numbers	Each
516	N **8941⅝HSD***	$3 00
516	P **8942½HS** *	3 00
516	P **8952½** *	3 00

Master Keyed Padlocks.

inder Padlocks:
Master Keyed . . . . . add each, $0 78
{ " " . . . . . " " 78
{ " " and Grand Master Keyed . . " " 1 32
-Cylinder Padlocks:
Master Keyed . . . . . add each, $0 30

Padlocks Alike.

When Padlocks are ordered alike in less than lots of 60, an additional rge of 10% will be made.

With Keyhole Covers.

When Cylinder Padlocks shown on pages 515 to 517 are furnished with Keyhole Covers . . . . . add each, $0 35

With Elongated Shackles.

Cylinder Padlocks Nos. P 888 HS and P 888 HSC can be furnished with Elongated Shackles 2½, 3 and 4 inches long inside measure when Lock is locked . . . . . add each, $0 35

Padlocks on Display Cards.

"A" Cards.

Page	Numbers	Per card
530	**200** A	$3 10
530	**202** A	2 60
530	**203** A	3 20
530	**205** A	6 30
530	**209** A	10 30
530	**210** A	18 00
530	**211** A	12 10
530	**213** A	6 50
530	**214** A	8 30
530	**215** A	4 40
530	**216** A	3 65
530	**218** A	2 80
530	**219** A	3 65
530	**221** A	29 70
530	**225** A	3 00
530	**226** A	7 00
530	**227** A	8 15
530	**229** A	3 00
530	**230** A	6 75

"A" Cards only, with Fixtures . . . . . each, $0 55

"B" Cards.

Page	Numbers	Per card
531	**302** B	$5 90
531	**304** B	3 20
531	**305** B	3 20
531	**306** B	2 70
531	**309** B	3 55
531	**310** B	13 55
531	**311** B	4 45
531	**313** B	3 10
531	**314** B	3 35
531	**315** B	9 00
531	**322** B	2 65
531	**336** B	3 50
531	**337** B	18 90
531	**338** B	10 60
531	**339** B	4 30
531	**340** B	8 25
531	**341** B	3 30
531	**343** B	11 00
531	**344** B	8 70
531	**345** B	7 45
531	**346** B	6 90
531	**347** B	11 00

"B" Cards only, with Fixtures . . . . . each, $0 55

"C" Cards.

Page	Numbers	Per card
532	**400** C	$2 70
532	**401** C	2 20
532	**403** C	5 90
532	**407** C	3 50
532	**410** C	6 00

"C" Cards only, with Fixtures . . . . . each, $0 55

"D" Cards.

Page	Numbers	Per card
534	**1** D	$5 00
534	**2** D	4 55

"D" Cards only, with Fixtures . . . . . each, $0 20

"E" Cards.

Page	Numbers	Per card
533	**526** E	$3 80
533	**528** E	2 70
533	**529** E	2 60
533	**531** E	3 50
533	**532** E	2 70

"E" Cards only, with Fixtures . . . . . each, $0 20

Display Boards.

Page	Numbers	Per assortment
534	**100**	$37 80
534	**101**	37 80
534	**106**	13 20
535	**501**	25 60
535	**505**	10 00
536	**506**	2 90
536	**507**	6 40
536	**508**	9 10

Padlock Keys.

Shown on page 537

Padlocks with Chain take the same Key as corresponding Lock without Chain

Numbers	Per hundred Blank	Per hundred Cut
30, 31, 32	$7 60	$11 10
56¼-1056¼	1 65	6 00
70, 71, 72	7 60	11 10
156	1 65	6 00
156¼-1156¼	1 65	6 00
156½	11 70	11 70
157	1 65	6 00
157½	11 70	11 70
200	14 50	14 50
201	14 50	14 50
206-1206	1 65	5 80
206¾	1 65	5 80
226-1226	1 65	5 80
236-1236	1 65	5 80
246-1246	1 65	5 80
256	1 65	5 80
256½-1256½	11 70	11 70
257	1 65	5 80
F 258	See Door Lock Keys	
G 258	Same price as No. F 258	
L 258	Same price as No. F 258	
266	1 65	5 80
267	See Door Lock Keys	
G 267	Same price as No. 267	
342	18 00	21 60
352½ HS	12 60	24 40
353½ HS	12 60	24 40
354½ HS	15 00	30 00
378	1 65	18 00
379	1 65	18 00
389	24 00	24 00
402	18 00	21 60
403	4 20	18 00
404	3 00	17 80
456	1 65	6 00
457	1 65	6 00
481-482	1 65	6 00
489	24 00	24 00

Numbers	Per hundred Blank	Per hundred Cut
650½	$12 60	$24 40
651½	12 60	24 40
652½	12 60	24 40
653½	12 60	24 40
654½	15 00	30 00
655½	17 20	30 00
655¾	17 20	30 00
656½	18 30	30 00
657½	18 30	30 00
676-679	3 60	13 20
686-689	3 60	13 20
686½-1686½	2 35	10 00
697	3 90	13 40
702	2 20	8 40
709	2 20	8 40
719	2 20	8 40
720	2 20	8 40
J 725	2 20	8 40
J 726	2 20	8 40
729	2 20	8 40
737	2 40	10 00
739	1 65	6 00
739½	11 70	11 70
766	2 40	10 00
766½	11 70	11 70
1578	1 65	18 00
1579	1 65	18 00
1686 D	3 60	13 20
1696	3 60	13 20
1696 D	3 60	13 20
1709	2 20	8 40
1719	2 20	8 40
2136, 2139	1 65	8 40
2136 MK	1 65	8 40
2139 MK	1 65	8 40
2719	2 20	8 40
2719 MK	2 20	8 40
2729	2 20	8 40
2769	3 00	17 80
2769½	11 70	11 70
5549	.....	20 00
5549 B	1 80	.....
5559	.....	20 00
5559 B	1 80	.....

Master Keys.

For Cylinder and Sub-Cylinder Padlocks.

For Cylinder Padlocks:

Keys No. FT 258 M . . . . . for price see Door Lock Keys
" No. GF 258 M . same price as No. FT 258 M " " "
" No. LT 258 M " " " " " " "
" No. 272 . . . . . for price see " " "
" No. GT 272 M . . same price as No. 272 " " "

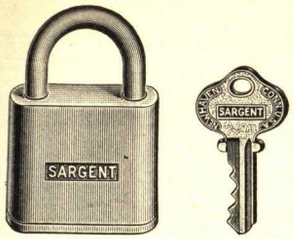
For Sub-Cylinder Padlocks . . . . . each, $1 00

SARGENT Cylinder Padlocks.

Patented June 2, 1903.

All with Self-Locking Spring Shackle.

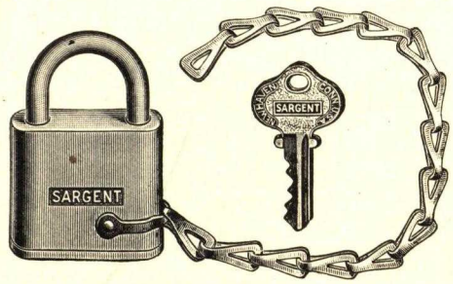
Extra Strong and Heavy.



No. P 894 HS &c.

Numbers	Inch	Heavy Cast Bronze Case Two Nickel Silver Keys No. F 258 Four Pin Tumblers, Practically Unlimited Changes	Each
		Double Locking Shackle	
P **894** HS	1½	Carbo-Tempered Steel, ¼ in. diameter, Opening, ¾×¾ in.	$2 65
P **895**	"	Polished Bronze, ¼ " " " ¾×¾ "	2 65

Weight each, 1¾ lbs.

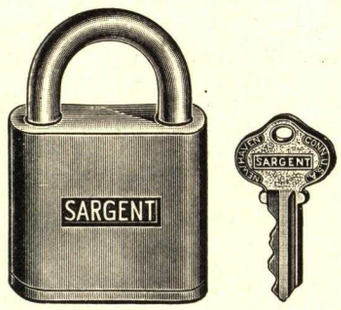


No. P 894 HSC &c.

With 8 Inch Chain.

Numbers	Inch	Heavy Cast Bronze Case Two Nickel Silver Keys No. F 258 Four Pin Tumblers, Practically Unlimited Changes		Each
		Double Locking Shackle	Chain	
P **894** HSC	1½	Carbo-Temp. Steel, ¼ in. dia., Opening, ¾×¾ in.	Galvanized Steel	$2 90
P **895** C	"	Polished Bronze, ¼ " " " ¾×¾ "	Bronze	2 90

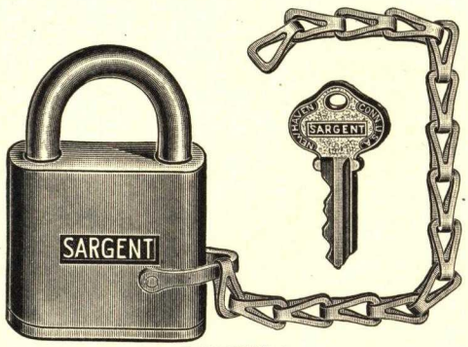
Weight each, 2 lbs.



No. P 896 HS &c.

Numbers	Inch	Heavy Cast Bronze Case Two Nickel Silver Keys No. 267 Five Pin Tumblers, Practically Unlimited Changes	Each
		Double Locking Shackle	
P **896** HS	1¾	Carbo-Tempered Steel, 5/16 in. diameter, Opening, ¾×⅞ in.	$3 20
P **897**	"	Polished Bronze, 5/16 " " " ¾×⅞ "	3 15
P **898** HS	2	Carbo-Tempered Steel, ⅜ " " " ⅞×1 "	3 95
P **899**	"	Polished Bronze, ⅜ " " " ⅞×1 "	3 80

Weight each, 1¾ inch, 3 lbs.; 2 inch, 4 lbs.

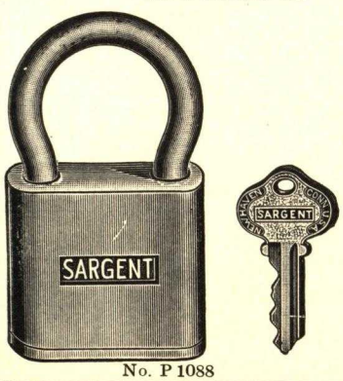


No. P 896 HSC &c.

With 8 Inch Chain.

Numbers	Inch	Heavy Cast Bronze Case Two Nickel Silver Keys No. 267 Five Pin Tumblers, Practically Unlimited Changes		Each
		Double Locking Shackle	Chain	
P **896** HSC	1¾	Carbo-Temp. Steel, 5/16 in. dia., Opening, ¾×⅞ in.	Galvanized Steel	$3 45
P **897** C	"	Polished Bronze, 5/16 " " " ¾×⅞ "	Bronze	3 40
P **898** HSC	2	Carbo-Temp. Steel, ⅜ " " " ⅞×1 "	Galvanized Steel	4 20
P **899** C	"	Polished Bronze, ⅜ " " " ⅞×1 "	Bronze	4 05

Weight each, 1¾ inch, 3¼ lbs.; 2 inch, 4¼ lbs.



No. P 1088

With Extra Large Shackle.

Number	Inch	Heavy Cast Bronze Case, Black Enameled Two Nickel Silver Keys No. 267 Five Pin Tumblers, Practically Unlimited Changes	Each
		Double Locking Shackle	
P **1088**	2	Galvanized Steel, ⅜ in. diameter, Opening, 1⅜×1¼ in.	$4 20

Weight each, 4¼ lbs.

One in a box. Five boxes in a large box.

Keyhole Covers.

The above Padlocks can be furnished with Keyhole Cover.
See page 517.

Master Keyed.

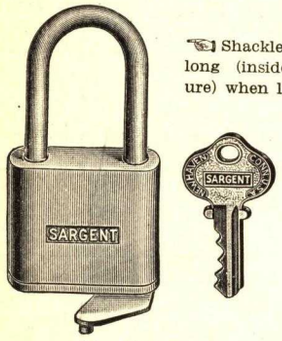
The above Cylinder Padlocks can be furnished with Master Key.
See page 517.

SARGENT Cylinder Padlocks.

Patented June 2, 1903.

All with Self-Locking Spring Shackle.

Extra Strong and Heavy. For Automobiles and Motor-Cycles

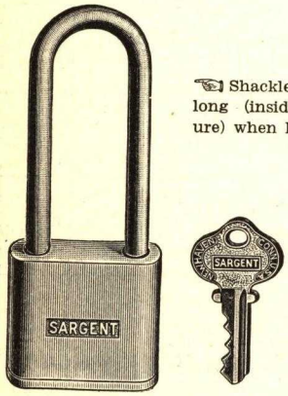


No. N 8941⅝ HSD

☜ Shackle 1⅝ In. long (inside measure) when locked

Number	Inch	Heavy Cast Bronze Case with Key Hole Cover Nickel Plated Two Nickel Silver Keys No. F 258 Four Pin Tumblers, Practically Unlimited Changes	Each
		Double Locking Elongated Shackle	
N **8941**⅝ HSD	1½	Carbo-Tempered Steel, ¼ in. diameter, Opening, ¾×1⅝ in. .	$3 00

Weight each, 2⅛ lbs.

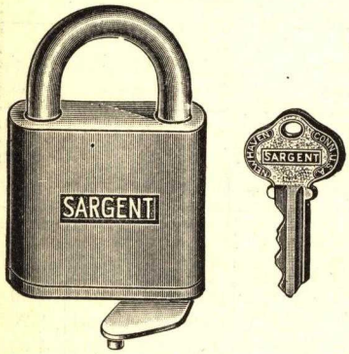


No. P 8942½ HS &c.

☜ Shackle 2½ In long (inside measure) when locked

Numbers	Inch	Heavy Cast Bronze Case Two Nickel Silver Keys No. F 258 Four Pin Tumblers, Practically Unlimited Changes	Each
		Double Locking Elongated Shackle	
P **8942**½ HS	1½	Carbo-Tempered Steel, ¼ in. diameter, Opening, ¾×2½ in. .	$3 00
P **8952**½	"	Polished Bronze, ¼ " " " ¾×2½ " .	3 00

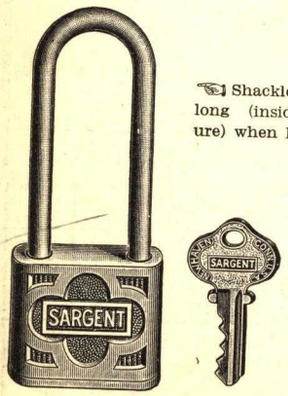
Weight each, 2¼ lbs.



No. N 896 HSD

Number	Inch	Heavy Cast Bronze Case with Key Hole Cover Nickel Plated Two Nickel Silver Keys No. 267 Five Pin Tumblers, Practically Unlimited Changes	Each
		Double Locking Shackle	
N **896** HSD	1¾	Carbo-Tempered Steel, 5/16 in. diameter, Opening, ¾×⅞ in. .	$4 15

Weight each, 3⅞ lbs.



No. P 948 HS

☜ Shackle 2½ In. long (inside measure) when locked

Number	Inch	Heavy Cast Bronze Case, Imperial Finish Two Nickel Silver Keys No. F 258 Four Pin Tumblers, Practically Unlimited Changes	Each
		Double Locking Elongated Shackle	
P **948** HS	1½	Carbo-Tempered Steel, ¼ in. diameter, Opening, ¾×2½ in. .	$3 00

Weight each, 2 lbs.

One in a box. Five boxes in a large box.

Key Hole Covers.

Padlocks Nos. P 948 HS, P 8942½ HS and P 8952½ can be furnished with Key Hole Covers. See page 517.

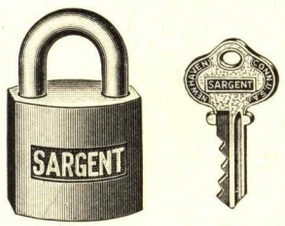
Master Keyed.

The above Cylinder Padlocks can be furnished with Master Key. See page 517.

SARGENT Paste in our 1926 Catalogue to follow page 516

SARGENT Padlocks

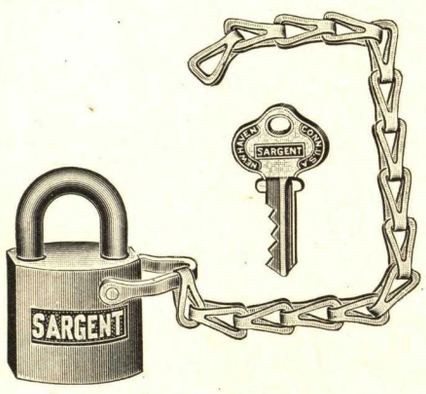
Extruded Brass, Polished Case



No. 752 &c.

5 Pin Tumblers

Numbers	Case	Brass Shackle Diameter	Brass Shackle Opening	Weight Each	Per dozen
752	1½ In.	5/16 In.	5/8 x 5/8 In.	6½ oz.	$31 80
753	1¾ "	11/32 "	3/4 x 13/16 "	11¼ "	37 80
754	2 "	11/32 "	13/16 x 15/16 "	12¾ "	46 20
		Cadmium Plated Carbo-Tempered Steel Shackle			
		Diameter	Opening		
752HS	1½ In.	5/16 In.	5/8 x 5/8 In.	6½ oz.	30 00
753HS	1¾ "	11/32 "	3/4 x 13/16 "	11¼ "	36 60
754HS	2 "	11/32 "	13/16 x 15/16 "	12¾ "	44 20



No. 752C &c.

With 8 Inch Bronze Chain

Numbers	Case	Brass Shackle Diameter	Brass Shackle Opening	Weight Each	Per dozen
752C	1½ In.	5/16 In.	5/8 x 5/8 In.	7¼ oz.	$34 00
753C	1¾ "	11/32 "	3/4 x 13/16 "	12 "	40 00
754C	2 "	11/32 "	13/16 x 15/16 "	13½ "	48 00
		Cadmium Plated Carbo-Tempered Steel Shackle			
		Diameter	Opening		
752HSC	1½ In.	5/16 In.	5/8 x 5/8 In.	7¼ oz.	32 20
753HSC	1¾ "	11/32 "	3/4 x 13/16 "	12 "	38 80
754HSC	2 "	11/32 "	13/16 x 15/16 "	13½ "	46 00

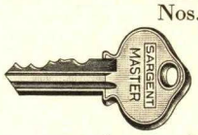
One in a box, six boxes in a large box.

Master Keyed

Nos. 752, 752HS, 752C, 752HSC can be furnished Master Keyed in sets with a total of 209 changes all different with Nickel Bronze Master Key to pass each set.

Add to above prices:
Master Keyed Padlocks, per dozen, $6.60
Master Keys, No. 259 (For price see Door Lock Keys)

Master Keyed
Nos. 753, 753HS, 753C, 753HSC
Nos. 754, 754HS, 754C, 754HSC



Can be furnished with Master Key in sets of any required number. They can also be furnished Master Keyed in sets with our Cylinder Door Locks and Latches having the same Key and with the same Master Key to pass each set, and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the above prices:
Master Keyed Padlocks . . . . add per dozen $6 60
Master Keyed and Grand Master Keyed Padlocks, add per dozen 8 75
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) For price see Door Lock Keys

6.2.30



Four Pin Tumbler Padlocks.

Can be furnished with Master Key in sets of 72, or less, all different, with Master Key to pass each set.

Add to the above prices:
Master Keyed Padlocks . . . . . each, $0 78
Master Keys for the above (No. FT258M) For price see Door Lock Keys



Five Pin Tumbler Padlocks.

Can be furnished with Master Key in sets of any required number. They can also be furnished Master Keyed in sets with our Cylinder Door Locks and Latches having the same Key and with the same Master Key to pass each set, and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the above prices:
Master Keyed Padlocks . . . . . each, $0 78
" " and Grand Master Keyed Padlocks, . . " 1 32
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) For price see Door Lock Keys

SARGENT Cylinder Padlocks.

Patented June 2, 1903.

All with Self-Locking Spring Shackle.

Extra Strong and Heavy.

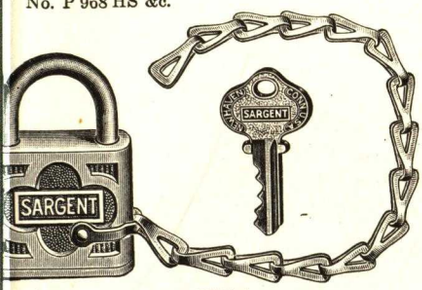


No. P 968 HS &c.

Numbers	Inch	Heavy Cast Bronze Case, Imperial Finish Two Nickel Silver Keys No. F 258 Four Pin Tumblers, Practically Unlimited Changes	Each
		Double Locking Shackle	
P **968** HS	1½	Carbo-Tempered Steel, ¼ in. diameter, Opening, ¾×¾ in.	$2 65
P **969**	"	Polished Bronze, ¼ " " " ¾×¾ "	2 65

Weight each, 1¾ lbs.

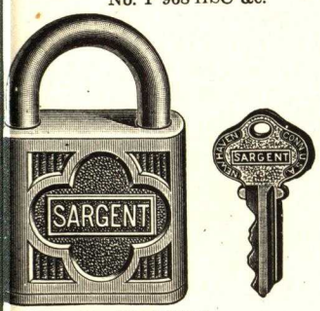
With 8 Inch Chain.



No. P 968 HSC &c.

Numbers	Inch	Heavy Cast Bronze Case, Imperial Finish Two Nickel Silver Keys No. F 258 Four Pin Tumblers, Practically Unlimited Changes		Each
		Double Locking Shackle	Chain	
P **968** HSC	1½	Carbo-Temp. Steel, ¼ in. dia., Opening, ¾×¾ in.	Galvanized Steel	$2 90
P **969** C	"	Polished Bronze, ¼ " " " ¾×¾ "	Bronze	2 90

Weight each, 2 lbs.

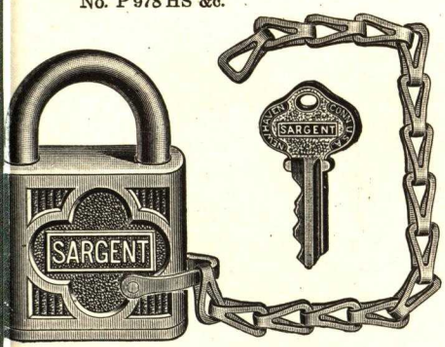


No. P 978 HS &c.

Numbers	Inch	Heavy Cast Bronze Case, Imperial Finish Two Nickel Silver Keys No. 267 Five Pin Tumblers, Practically Unlimited Changes	Each
		Double Locking Shackle	
P **978** HS	1¾	Carbo-Tempered Steel, 5/16 in. diameter, Opening, ¾× ⅞ in.	$3 20
P **979**	"	Polished Bronze, 5/16 " " " ¾× ⅞ "	3 15
P **888** HS	2	Carbo-Tempered Steel, ⅜ " " " ⅞×1 "	3 95
P **889**	"	Polished Bronze, ⅜ " " " ⅞×1 "	3 80

Weight each, 1¾ inch, 3 lbs.; 2 inch, 4 lbs.

With 8 Inch Chain.

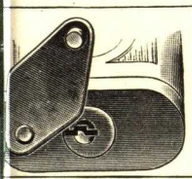


No. P 978 HSC &c.

Numbers	Inch	Heavy Cast Bronze Case, Imperial Finish Two Nickel Silver Keys No. 267 Five Pin Tumblers, Practically Unlimited Changes		Each
		Double Locking Shackle	Chain	
P **978** HSC	1¾	Carbo-Temp. Steel, 5/16 in. dia., Opening, ¾ × ⅞ in.	Galvanized Steel	$3 45
P **979** C	"	Polished Bronze, 5/16 " " " ¾ × ⅞ "	Bronze	3 40
P **888** HSC	2	Carbo-Temp. Steel, ⅜ " " " ⅞ × 1 "	Galvanized Steel	4 20
P **889** C	"	Polished Bronze, ⅜ " " " ⅞ × 1 "	Bronze	4 05

Weight each, 1¾ inch, 3¼ lbs.; 2 inch, 4¼ lbs.

One in a box. Five boxes in a large box.



With Keyhole Covers.

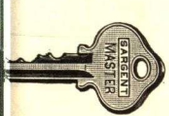
Cylinder Padlocks shown above and on pages 515 and 516 can be furnished with Keyhole Cover as illustrated.

Add to the above prices . . each, $0 35

With Elongated Shackles.

Nos. P888HS, and P888HSC can be furnished with Shackles 2½, 3 and 4 inches long (inside measure when locked) at an additional price of $0 35 each.

Master Keyed.



Four Pin Tumbler Padlocks.

Can be furnished with Master Key in sets of 72, or less, all different, with Master Key to pass each set.

dd to the above prices:

laster Keyed Padlocks . . . . . each, $0 78

laster Keys for the above (No. FT258M) For price see Door Lock Keys



Five Pin Tumbler Padlocks.

Can be furnished with Master Key in sets of any required number. They can also be furnished Master Keyed in sets with our Cylinder Door Locks and Latches having the same Key and with the same Master Key to pass each set, and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the above prices·

Master Keyed Padlocks . . . . . **each, $0 78**

" " and Grand Master Keyed Padlocks, . . " 1 32

Master Keys for the above (No. 272) For price see Door Lock Keys

SARGENT Cylinder Padlocks.

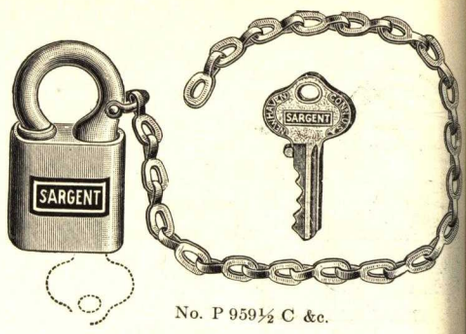
All with Self-Locking Spring Shackle.



No. P 959½ &c.

Numbers	Two Nickel Silver Keys, No. L 258 Four Pin Tumblers Practically Unlimited Changes With Shackle ¼ in. diameter Opening ¼×½ in. Cast Bronze Shackle	Each
	Case, 1⅛ Inch	
P **959½**	Cast Bronze	$1 80
BB **957½**	" Iron "Rustproof Iron" Finish	1 70
	With 8 Inch Bronze Chain	
	Case, 1⅛ Inch	
P **959½C**	Cast Bronze	2 05
BB **957½C**	" Iron "Rustproof Iron" Finish	1 95

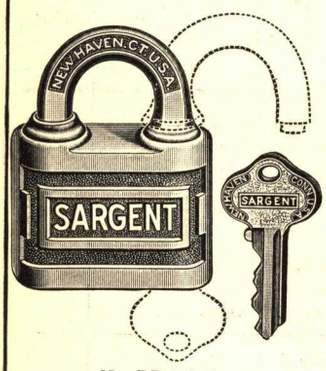
Weight per box, Nos. P 959½, BB 957½, 1¼ lbs.
" " " " P 959½C, BB 957½C, 1½ "



No. P 959½ C &c.

Extra Strong and Heavy.

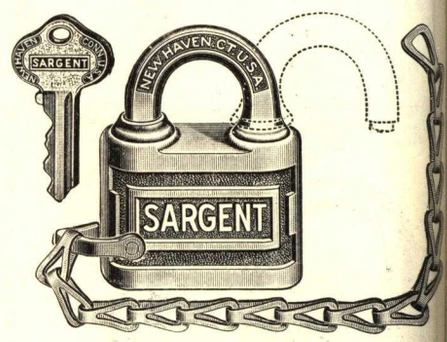
Two Nickel Silver Keys. Practically Unlimited Changes.



No. BB 849 &c.
Patented June 18, 1912

Numbers	Inch	Pin Tumblers	Polished Bronze Shackle Diameter	Polished Bronze Shackle Opening	Each
			Cast Iron Case "Rustproof" Iron Finish		
BB **849**	1⅝	4	5/16 Inch	⅝ × ⅝ In.	$2 20
BB **859**	2	5	⅜ "	11/16×13/16 "	2 40
			With 8 Inch Bronze Chain		
BB **849** C	1⅝	4	5/16 Inch	⅝ × ⅝ In.	2 40
BB **859** C	2	5	⅜ "	11/16×13/16 "	2 60

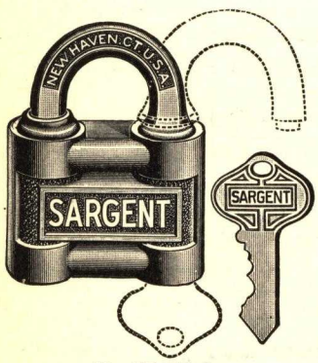
Nos. BB 849 and BB 849 C are furnished with Key No. G 258.
" BB 859 " BB 859 C " " " " " G 267.
Weight per box, Nos. BB 849, 2 lbs.; BB 849 C, 2¼ lbs.
" " " " BB 859, 3¾ " BB 859 C, 4 "



No. BB 849 C &c.
Patented June 18, 1912

Extra Strong and Heavy.

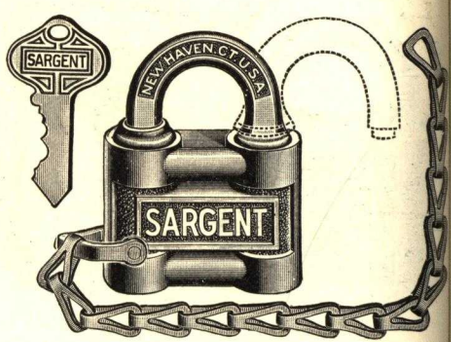
Two Flat Steel Keys. Practically Unlimited Changes.



No. BB 549 &c.
Patented June 18, 1912

Numbers	Inch	Pin Tumblers	Polished Bronze Shackle Diameter	Polished Bronze Shackle Opening	Each
			Cast Iron Case "Rustproof" Iron Finish		
BB **549**	1⅝	4	5/16 Inch	⅝ × ⅝ In.	$1 50
BB **559**	2	5	⅜ "	11/16×13/16 "	1 90
			With 8 Inch Bronze Chain		
BB **549** C	1⅝	4	5/16 Inch	⅝×⅝ In.	$1 70
BB **559** C	2	5	⅜ "	11/16×13/16 "	2 10

Nos. BB 549 and BB 549 C are furnished with Key No. 5549.
" BB 559 " BB 559 C " " " " " 5559.
Weight per box, Nos. BB 549, 2 lbs.; BB 549 C, 2¼ lbs.
" " " " BB 559, 3½ " BB 559 C, 3¾ "



No. BB 549 C &c.
Patented June 18, 1912

All Padlocks on this page, one in a box. Five boxes in a large box.

Master Keyed. (Nos. BB549 to BB559C are not furnished Master Keyed.)

Four Pin Tumbler Padlocks

Nos. P 959½ to BB 957½ C and BB 849 and BB 849 C.



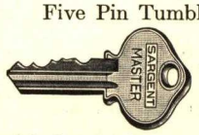
Can be furnished with Master Key in sets of 72 or less, all different, with Master Key to pass each set.

Add to the above prices:

Master Keyed Padlocks . . . . . each, $0 78

Master Keys for Nos. BB 849 and BB 849 C (No. GF 258 M) . . . . . } Same price as
Master Keys for Nos. P 959½ to BB 957½ C (No. LT 258 M) . . . . . } No. FT 258 M

Five Pin Tumbler Padlocks Nos. BB 859 and BB 859 C.



Can be furnished with Master Key in sets of any required number. They can also be furnished Master Keyed in sets with our Cylinder Door Locks and Latches having the same Key and with the same Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

Add to the above prices:

Master Keyed Padlocks . . . . . each, $0 78
" " and Grand Master Keyed Padlocks . . " 1 32
Master Keys for Nos. BB 859 and BB 859 C (No. GT 272 M), Same price as No. 272

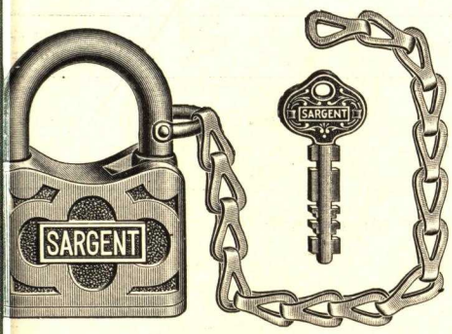
SARGENT Sub-Cylinder Padlocks.

All with Self-Locking Spring Shackle.



No. 650½ &c.

Numbers	Cast Bronze Case Highly Polished	Two Keys				Weight each	Each
		Highly Polished Bronze Shackle		Levers	Changes		
		Diameter	Opening				
650½	1 Inch	3/16 in.	5/8 × 9/16 in.	3	48	1 lb.	$2 00
651½	1¼ "	3/16 "	11/16× 11/16 "	3	48	1⅛ "	2 10
652½	1½ "	¼ "	3/8 × 7/8 "	3	48	1¾ "	2 35
653½	1¾ "	5/16 "	15/16× 15/16 "	4	72	2 "	2 70
654½	2 "	11/32 "	1 1/8 ×1 1/8 "	4	144	3¼ "	2 95
655½	2¼ "	3/8 "	1 5/16×1 5/16 "	4	144	3¾ "	3 55
656½	2½ "	13/32 "	1 3/8 ×1 3/8 "	4	144	1 "	5 25
657½	3 "	7/16 "	1 11/16×1 11/16 "	4	144	2 "	7 65
		Carbo-Tempered Steel Shackle					
		Diameter	Opening				
352½ HS	1½ Inch	¼ in.	3/8× 7/8 in.	3	48	1¾ lbs.	2 35
353½ HS	1¾ "	5/16 "	15/16× 15/16 "	4	72	2 "	2 70
354½ HS	2 "	11/32 "	1 1/8 ×1 1/8 "	4	144	3¼ "	2 95
With Drop							
352½ HSD	1½ Inch	¼ in.	3/8× 7/8 in.	3	48	.....	2 70
354½ HSD	2 "	11/32 "	1⅛× 1⅛ "	4	144	.....	3 30



No. 650½ C &c.

With 8 Inch Bronze Chain.

Numbers	Cast Bronze Case Highly Polished	Two Keys				Weight each	Each
		Highly Polished Bronze Shackle		Levers	Changes		
		Diameter	Opening				
650½ C	1 Inch	3/16 in.	5/8 × 9/16 in.	3	48	1¼ lbs.	$2 25
651½ C	1¼ "	3/16 "	11/16× 11/16 "	3	48	1⅜ "	2 35
652½ C	1½ "	¼ "	3/8 × 7/8 "	3	48	2 "	2 60
653½ C	1¾ "	5/16 "	15/16× 15/16 "	4	72	2¼ "	3 00
654½ C	2 "	11/32 "	1 1/8 ×1 1/8 "	4	144	3½ "	3 20
655½ C	2¼ "	3/8 "	1 5/16×1 5/16 "	4	144	4 "	3 90
656½ C	2½ "	13/32 "	1 3/8 ×1 3/8 "	4	144	1¼ "	5 60
657½ C	3 "	7/16 "	1 11/16×1 11/16 "	4	144	2¼ "	8 00

2½ and 3 inch, one in a box; other sizes, one in a box; five boxes in a large box.



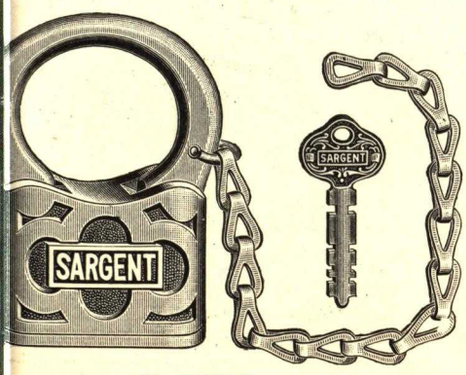
No. 655¾

With Circlet Shackle.

Nos. 655¾ and 655¾C have Circlet Shackles and are particularly suitable for locking heavy chains and for use in connection with staples or eyes which are not located close to the edge of the door.

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze Case, Polished 4 Levers, 144 Changes Two Keys	Weight each	Each
		Shackle		
655¾	2¼	Polished Bronze, Size 5/16×5/8 in., Opening, 1½×1 1/16 in.	7-8 lb.	$3 65

One in a box.



No. 655¾ C

With 8 Inch Bronze Chain.

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze Case, Polished 4 Levers, 144 Changes Two Keys	Weight each	Each
		Shackle		
655¾ C	2¼	Polished Bronze, Size 5/16×5/8 in., Opening, 1½×1 1/16 in.	1 lb.	$4 00

One in a box.

With Greater Number of Changes.

The above Padlocks can be furnished to order with a greater number of changes than specified, at additional charge.

Master Keyed.

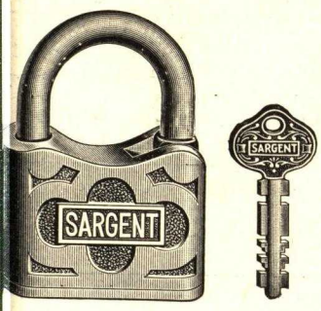
The above Padlocks, 1¾ Inch and larger, can be furnished to order with Master Key.

For Master Keyed Padlocks add to the above prices . . each, $0 30

Master Keys for the above . . . . . " 1 00

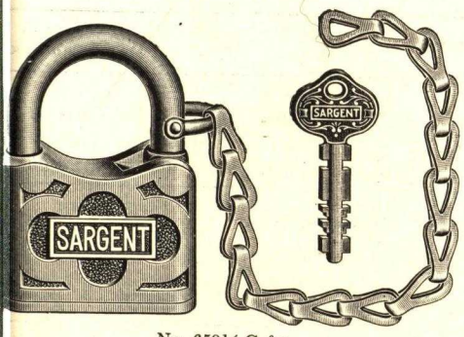
SARGENT Sub-Cylinder Padlocks.

All with Self-Locking Spring Shackle.



No. 650½ &c.

Numbers	Cast Bronze Case Highly Polished	Two Keys				Weight each	Each
		Highly Polished Bronze Shackle		Levers	Changes		
		Diameter	Opening				
650½	1 Inch	3/16 in.	5/8 × 9/16 in.	3	48	1 lb.	$2 00
651½	1¼ "	3/16 "	11/16 × 11/16 "	3	48	1⅛ "	2 10
652½	1½ "	¼ "	⅜ × ⅞ "	3	48	1¾ "	2 35
653½	1¾ "	5/16 "	15/16 × 15/16 "	4	72	2 "	2 70
654½	2 "	11/32 "	1 ⅛ × 1 ⅛ "	4	144	3¼ "	2 95
655½	2¼ "	⅜ "	1 5/16 × 1 5/16 "	4	144	3¾ "	3 55
656½	2½ "	13/32 "	1 ⅜ × 1 ⅜ "	4	144	1 "	5 25
657½	3 "	7/16 "	1 11/16 × 1 11/16 "	4	144	2 "	7 65
		Carbo-Tempered Steel Shackle					
		Diameter	Opening				
352½ HS	1½ Inch	¼ in.	⅜ × ⅞ in.	3	48	1¾ lbs.	2 35
353½ HS	1¾ "	5/16 "	15/16 × 15/16 "	4	72	2 "	2 70
354½ HS	2 "	11/32 "	1 ⅛ × 1 ⅛ "	4	144	3¼ "	2 95
With Drop							
~~**352½ HSD**~~	~~1½ Inch~~	~~¼ in.~~	~~⅜ × ⅞ in.~~	~~3~~	~~48~~	.....	~~2 70~~
~~**354½ HSD**~~	~~2 "~~	~~11/32 "~~	~~1⅛ × 1⅓ "~~	~~4~~	~~144~~	.....	~~3 30~~



No. 650½ C &c.

With 8 Inch Bronze Chain.

Numbers	Cast Bronze Case Highly Polished	Two Keys				Weight each	Each
		Highly Polished Bronze Shackle		Levers	Changes		
		Diameter	Opening				
650½ C	1 Inch	3/16 in.	5/8 × 9/16 in.	3	48	1¼ lbs.	$2 25
651½ C	1¼ "	3/16 "	11/16 × 11/16 "	3	48	1⅜ "	2 35
652½ C	1½ "	¼ "	⅜ × ⅞ "	3	48	2 "	2 60
653½ C	1¾ "	5/16 "	15/16 × 15/16 "	4	72	2¼ "	3 00
654½ C	2 "	11/32 "	1 ⅛ × 1 ⅛ "	4	144	3½ "	3 20
655½ C	2¼ "	⅜ "	1 5/16 × 1 5/16 "	4	144	4 "	3 90
656½ C	2½ "	13/32 "	1 ⅜ × 1 ⅜ "	4	144	1¼ "	5 60
657½ C	3 "	7/16 "	1 11/16 × 1 11/16 "	4	144	2¼ "	8 00

2½ and 3 inch, one in a box; other sizes, one in a box; five boxes in a large box.



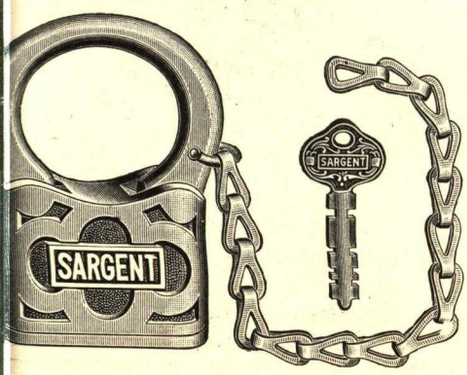
No. 655¾

With Circlet Shackle.

Nos. 655¾ and 655¾C have Circlet Shackles and are particularly suitable for locking heavy chains and for use in connection with staples or eyes which are not located close to the edge of the door.

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze Case, Polished 4 Levers, 144 Changes Two Keys	Weight each	Each
		Shackle		
655¾	2¼	Polished Bronze, Size 5/16 × ⅝ in., Opening, 1½ × 1 1/16 in.	7-8 lb.	$3 65

One in a box.



No. 655¾ C

With 8 Inch Bronze Chain.

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze Case, Polished 4 Levers, 144 Changes Two Keys	Weight each	Each
		Shackle		
655¾ C	2¼	Polished Bronze, Size 5/16 × ⅝ in., Opening, 1½ × 1 1/16 in.	1 lb.	$4 00

One in a box.

With Greater Number of Changes.

The above Padlocks can be furnished to order with a greater number of changes than specified, at additional charge.

Master Keyed.

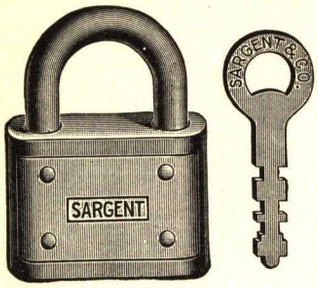
The above Padlocks, 1¾ Inch and larger, can be furnished to order with Master Key.

For Master Keyed Padlocks add to the above prices . . each, $0 30

Master Keys for the above . . . . . " 1 00

Cast Iron Padlocks.

With Self-Locking Spring Shackle.



No. J 725 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Two Steel Keys		Weight per box	Per hundred
		Case	Shackle		
J 725	1½	Cast Iron, Ivory Black Finish	Steel, Brass Plated	1½ lbs.	$50 00
J 726	2	" " " " "	" " "	2¾ "	66 00

Five in a box.

Cast Brass Padlocks.

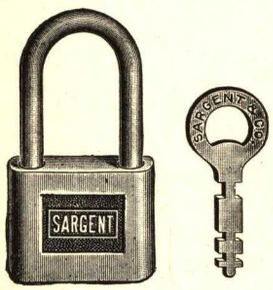
With Self-Locking Automatic Quarter-turn Shackle.



No. 709 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Two Flat Steel Keys		Weight per box	Per hundred
		Case	Shackle		
709	1¼	Cast Brass, Polished	Wrought Steel, Nickel Plated	1⅛ lbs.	$50 00
719	1⅝	" " "	" " " "	2 "	63 00
729	2	" " "	" " " "	2¼ "	80 00

No. 729, five in a box; other numbers, ten.



No. 702

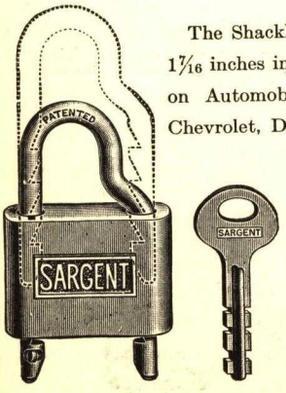
Number	Inch	Inside length of Shackle when locked	Elongated Shackle Two Flat Steel Keys		Weight per box	Per hundred
			Case	Shackle		
702	1⅝	1⅜ Inch	Cast Brass, Polished	Wrought Steel, Brass Plated	2¼ lbs.	$63 90

Ten in a box.

SARGENT Tire Carrier Padlocks.

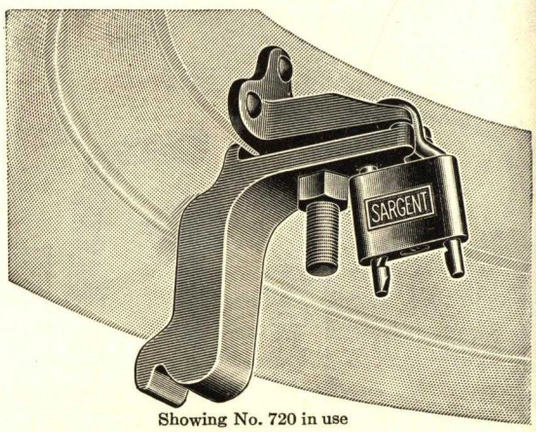
With Non-Reversible Shackle.

Patent No. 1379120



No. 720

The Shackle of No. 720 is 15/16 inch wide and is adjustable from ⅞ to 1 7/16 inches inside measure, when locked. It is especially designed for use on Automobiles, as a Spare Tire Carrier Padlock, and will fit Buick, Chevrolet, Dodge, Oakland, Overland, Nash, Ford, etc.



Showing No. 720 in use

Number	Inch	Two Nickel Plated Corrugated Steel Keys, 16 Changes Brass Inside Work		Weight per box	Per hundred
		Case	Shackle		
720	1¾	Cast Brass, Polished	Wrought Steel, Nickel Plated	3¼ lbs.	$152 75

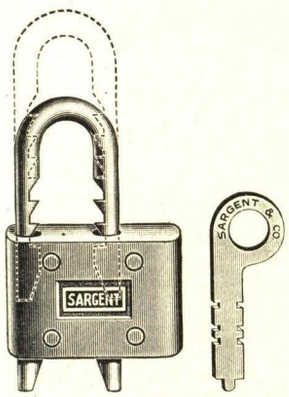
Ten in a box.

Cast Brass Padlocks.

With Self-Locking Automatic Quarter-turn Shackle.

With Rubber Cover. For Automobile Use

SARGENT Tire Carrier Padlocks.



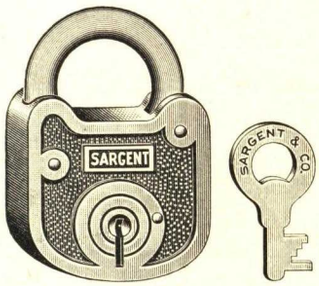
No. 721

The Shackle of No. 721 is ⅝ inch wide and is adjustable from ⅝ to 1⅜ inches inside measure, when locked. It is especially designed for use on Automobiles, as a Spare Tire Carrier Padlock, and will fit Buick, Chevrolet, Dodge, Oakland, Overland, Nash, Ford, etc.

Number	Inch	Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys, 12 Changes Brass Inside Work		Weight per box	Per hundred
		Case	Shackle		
721	1⅞	Cast Brass, Polished	Wrought Steel, Nickel Plated	3¼ lbs.	$125 00

Ten in a box.

SARGENT Cast Bronze Padlocks.



No. 749

With Self-Locking Spring Shackle.

Number	Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys, 12 Changes Brass Inside Work	Weight per box	Per hundred
749	2 Inches, Cast Bronze, Polished	2 lbs.	$110 00

Five in a box.

SARGENT Padlocks.



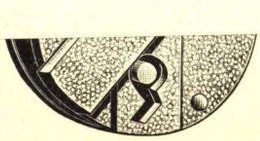
No. 740

With Self-Locking Spring Shackle.

Number	Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys, 12 Changes Wrought Steel Shackle, Bronze Plated	Weight per box	Per hundred
740	1¾ Inches, Cast Iron Case, Dead Black Japanned, Wrought Steel Center Face Plates, Bronze Plated	2⅛ lbs.	$66 00

Five in a box.

6.28



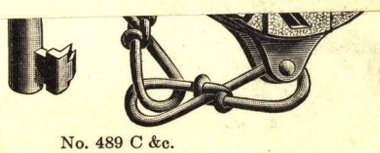
No. 489 &c.



	One Bronze Key	
489 C×1	2½ Inches, Cast Bronze	230 20
	Two Bronze Keys	
489 C×2	2½ Inches, Cast Bronze	236 00

Five in a box.





No. 489 C &c.

Cast Brass Padlocks.

With Self-Locking Automatic Quarter-turn Shackle.

With Rubber Cover. For Automobile Use.

Protects the finish. Prevents scratching and rattling.

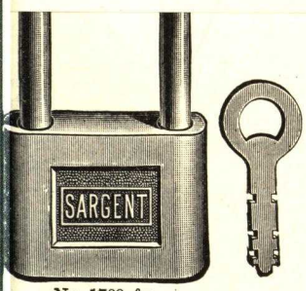


No. 729 R

Number	Inch	Two Flat Steel Keys		Weight per box	Per hundred
		Case	Shackle		
729 R	2	Cast Brass, Polished	Wrought Steel, Nickel Plated	2¾ lbs.	$90 00

Five in a box.

7



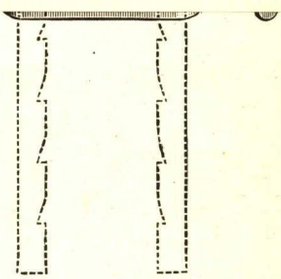
No. 1709 &c.

1⅜ to 4½ inches, inside measure, when locked. It is especially designed for use on automobiles, motor-cycles, bicycles and sea bags.

Number	Inch	Two Flat Steel Keys		Per hundred
		Case	Shackle	
2729	2	Cast Brass, Polished	Wro't Steel, Nickel Pltd	$110 00

Weight per box, ¾ lb.

No. 2729, one in a box; other numbers, ten.

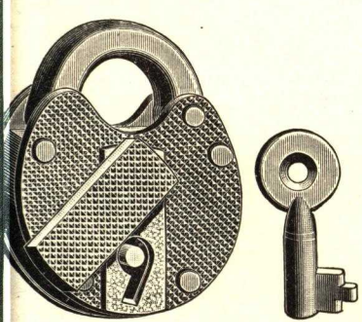


No. 2729

Cast Bronze Padlocks.

All with Self-Locking Spring Shackle.
With Automatic-Closing Dust Cap.

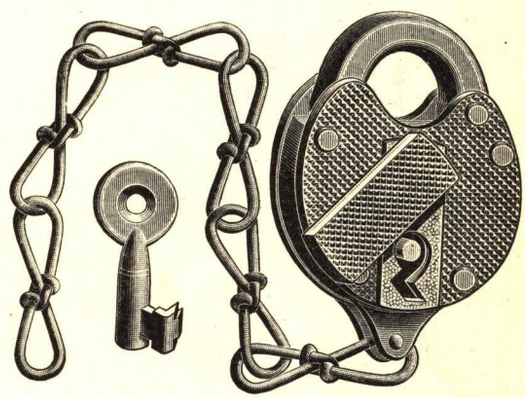
Weight per box
s. 389 & 489 . . . . . 3½ lbs.
389×1 & 489×1 . . . . . 3¾ "
389×2 & 489×2 . . . . . 4 "



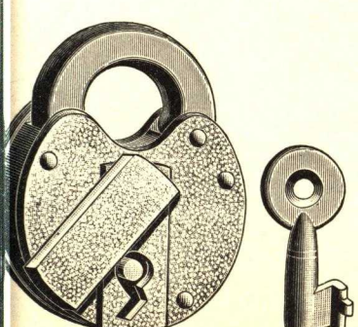
No. 389 &c.

Numbers	Heavy	Per hundred
	Without Key	
389	2½ Inches, Cast Bronze	$204 00
	One Bronze Key	
389×1	2½ Inches, Cast Bronze	211 10
	Two Bronze Keys	
389×2	2½ Inches, Cast Bronze	217 85
	With Tinned Chain	
	Without Key	
389 C	2½ Inches, Cast Bronze	222 00
	One Bronze Key	
389 C×1	2½ Inches, Cast Bronze	229 10
	Two Bronze Keys	
389 C×2	2½ Inches, Cast Bronze	235 85

Weight per box
Nos. 389C & 489C . . . . . 4¼ lbs.
" 389C×1 & 489C×1 . . . . 4½ "
" 389C×2 & 489C×2 . . . . 4¾ "



No. 389 C &c.



No. 489 &c.

Numbers	Heavy	Per hundred
	Without Key	
489	2½ Inches, Cast Bronze	$204 00
	One Bronze Key	
489×1	2½ Inches, Cast Bronze	212 20
	Two Bronze Keys	
489×2	2½ Inches, Cast Bronze	218 00
	With Tinned Chain	
	Without Key	
489 C	2½ Inches, Cast Bronze	222 00
	One Bronze Key	
489 C×1	2½ Inches, Cast Bronze	230 20
	Two Bronze Keys	
489 C×2	2½ Inches, Cast Bronze	236 00



No. 489 C &c.

Five in a box.

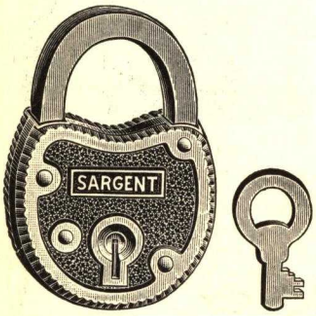
Cast Bronze Padlocks.

With Self-Locking Spring Shackle.



No. 737

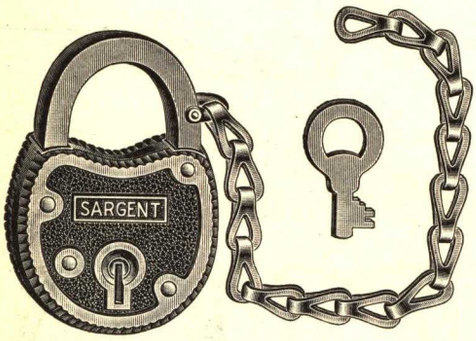
Number	Inch	Two Flat Steel Keys, 12 Changes Phosphor Bronze Springs Brass Inside Work		Weight per box	Per hundred
		Case	Shackle		
737	2¼	Cast Bronze, Polished	Malleable Iron . .	2 lbs.	$89 00



No. 739

Double Locking Shackle.

Number	Two Flat Steel Keys, 12 Changes Brass Inside Work	Weight per box	Per hundred
739	2 Inches, Cast Bronze, Polished	2 lbs.	$90 00

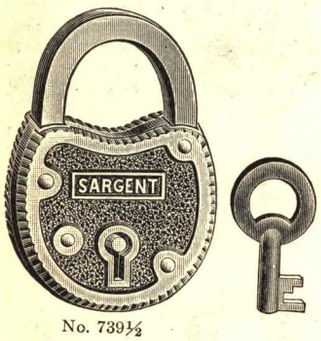


No. 739 C

Double Locking Shackle.

With Bronze Chain

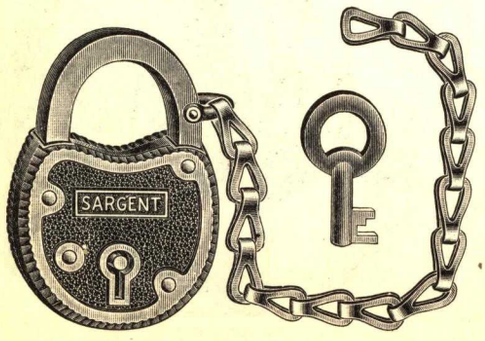
Number	Two Flat Steel Keys, 12 Changes Brass Inside Work	Weight per box	Per hundred
739 C	2 Inches, Cast Bronze, Polished	2¼ lbs.	$103 30



No. 739½

Double Locking Shackle.

Number	Two Malleable Iron Keys, 12 Changes Brass Inside Work	Weight per box	Per hundred
739½	2 Inches, Cast Bronze, Polished	1⅞ lbs.	$92 80



No. 739½ C

Double Locking Shackle.

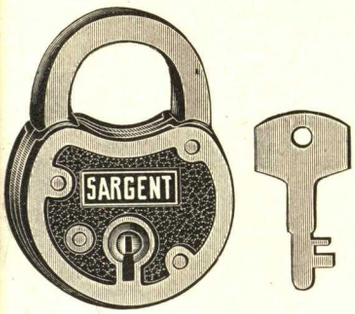
With Bronze Chain

Number	Two Malleable Iron Keys, 12 Changes Brass Inside Work	Weight per box	Per hundred
739½ C	2 Inches, Cast Bronze, Polished	2⅛ lbs.	$106 10

Five in a box.

Cast Bronze Padlocks

With Self-Locking Spring Shackle



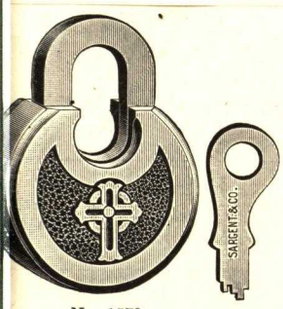
No. 735

Double Locking Shackle

Number	Two Heavy Flat Steel Keys, 6 Changes	Per Dozen
735	2⅛ Inches. Cast Bronze	$7.00

Half dozen in a box.

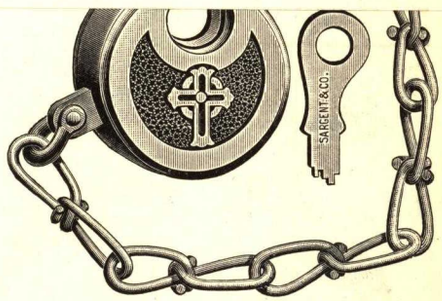
Weight per box, 2½ lbs.



No. 1579

Numbers	Practically Unlimited Changes Two Flat Steel Keys	Per hundred
1579	2¼ Inches, Cast Bronze, Imperial Finish	$162 20
	With Tinned Chain	
1579 C	2¼ Inches, Cast Bronze, Imperial Finish	174 70
Weight per box, No. 1579, 2¼ lbs.; No. 1579C, 2⅞ lbs.		

Five in a box.



No. 1579 C

"Big Bill" Cast Brass Padlocks.

All with Self-Locking Spring Shackle.

Extra Strong, Brass Inside Work.



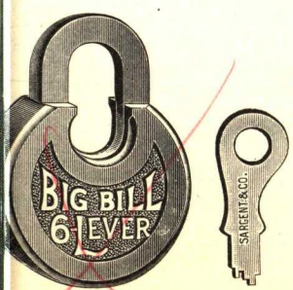
No. 378

Numbers	6 Secure Levers, 12 Changes Two Flat Steel Keys	Per hundred
378	2¼ Inches, Cast Brass . . .	$116 65
	With Tinned Chain	
378 C	2¼ Inches, Cast Brass . . .	130 00
Weight per box, No. 378, 2¼ lbs.; No. 378C, 2⅞ lbs.		



No. 378 C

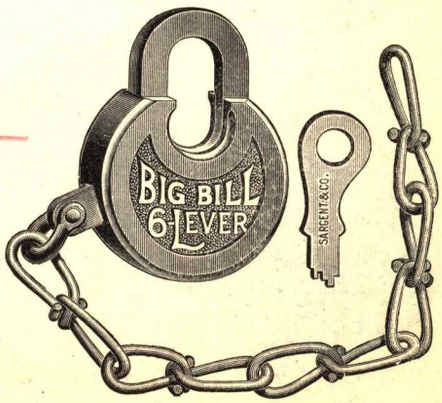
Elongated Shackle.



No. 379

Numbers	6 Secure Levers, 12 Changes Two Flat Steel Keys	Per hundred
379	2¼ Inches, Cast Brass . . .	$134 45
	With Tinned Chain	
379 C	2¼ Inches, Cast Brass . . .	147 75
Weight per box, No. 379, 2⅜ lbs.; No. 379C, 3 lbs.		

Five in a box.

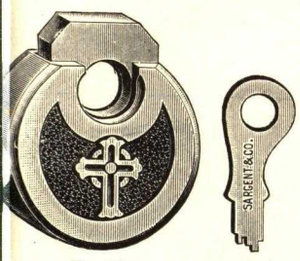


No. 379 C

Cast Bronze Padlocks.

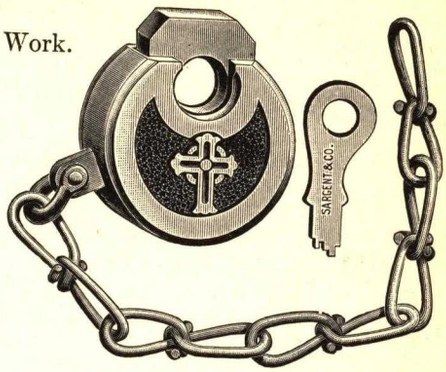
All with Self-Locking Spring Shackle.

Extra Strong, Phosphor Bronze Springs, Brass Inside Work.



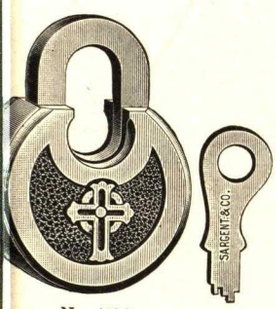
No. 1578

Numbers	6 Secure Levers Practically Unlimited Changes Two Flat Steel Keys	Per hundred
1578	2¼ Inches, Cast Bronze, Imperial Finish	$141 00
	With Tinned Chain	
1578 C	2¼ Inches, Cast Bronze, Imperial Finish	153 50
	Weight per box, No. 1578, 2⅛ lbs.; No. 1578C, 2¾ lbs.	



No. 1578 C

Elongated Shackle.



No. 1579

Numbers	6 Secure Levers Practically Unlimited Changes Two Flat Steel Keys	Per hundred
1579	2¼ Inches, Cast Bronze, Imperial Finish	$162 20
	With Tinned Chain	
1579 C	2¼ Inches, Cast Bronze, Imperial Finish	174 70
	Weight per box, No. 1579, 2¼ lbs.; No. 1579C, 2⅞ lbs.	

Five in a box.



No. 1579 C

"Big Bill" Cast Brass Padlocks.

All with Self-Locking Spring Shackle.

Extra Strong, Brass Inside Work.



No. 378

Numbers	6 Secure Levers, 12 Changes Two Flat Steel Keys	Per hundred
378	2¼ Inches, Cast Brass	$116 65
	With Tinned Chain	
378 C	2¼ Inches, Cast Brass	130 00
	Weight per box, No. 378, 2¼ lbs.; No. 378C, 2⅞ lbs.	



No. 378 C

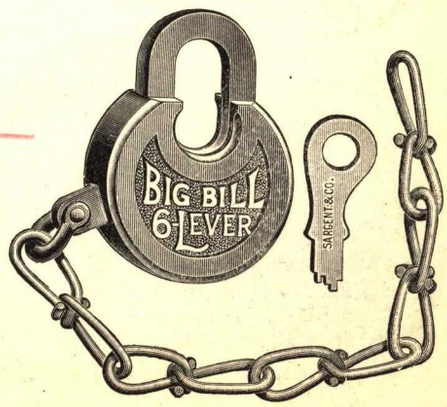
Elongated Shackle.



No. 379

Numbers	6 Secure Levers, 12 Changes Two Flat Steel Keys	Per hundred
379	2¼ Inches, Cast Brass	$134 45
	With Tinned Chain	
379 C	2¼ Inches, Cast Brass	147 75
	Weight per box, No. 379, 2⅜ lbs.; No. 379C, 3 lbs.	

Five in a box.

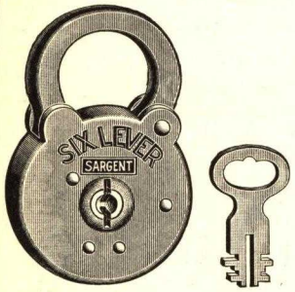


No. 379 C

SARGENT Wrought Steel Padlocks.

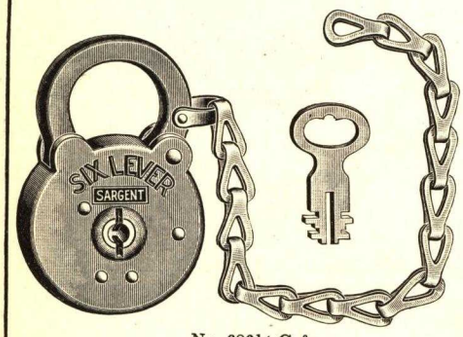
All with Self-Locking Spring Shackle.

The Galvanized and All-Brass Padlocks have Brass Inside Work and Brass Rivets.



No. 686½ &c.

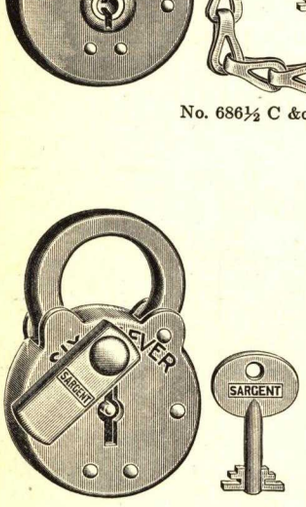
Numbers	Heavy. 6 Secure Levers 12 Changes. All different in a box Two Nickel Plated Double-Bitted Flat Steel Keys		Weight per box	Per hundred
	2 Inch Case	Shackle		
686½	Steel, Ivory Black Finish	Malleable Iron, Nickel Plated	2 lbs.	$34 40
687½	" Brass Plated	" " Brass Plated	"	34 40
1686½	" Galvanized	" " Galvanized	"	52 00
	With Four Keys			
687½×4	Same as No. 687½ but packed with 4 Keys		2⅛ lbs.	55 20



No. 686½ C &c.

With Tinned Chain.

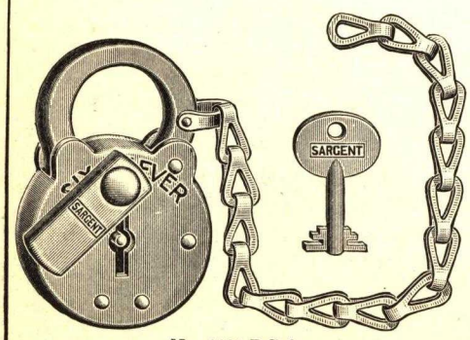
Numbers	Heavy. 6 Secure Levers 12 Changes. All different in a box Two Nickel Plated Double-Bitted Flat Steel Keys		Weight per box	Per hundred
	2 Inch Case	Shackle		
686½ C	Steel, Ivory Black Finish	Malleable Iron, Nickel Plated	2¼ lbs.	$42 20
687½ C	" Brass Plated	" " Brass Plated	"	42 20
1686½ C	" Galvanized	" " Galvanized	"	63 30



No. 1686 D &c.

With Automatic-Closing Dust Cap.

2 Inch 6 Secure Levers		2½ Inch 8 Secure Levers		Heavy 12 Changes. All different in a box Two Nickel Plated Double-Bitted Keys 2 Inch Padlocks have Malleable Iron Keys	
Number	Per hundred	Number	Per hundred	Case	Shackle
1686 D	$67 00	**1696 D**	$121 90	Steel, Galvanized	Malleable Iron, Galvanized
Weight per box, No. 1686 D, 2¼ lbs.; No. 1696 D, 3¾ lbs.					



No. 1686 DC &c.

With Galvanized Chain. With Automatic-Closing Dust Cap.

2 Inch 6 Secure Levers		2½ Inch 8 Secure Levers		Heavy 12 Changes. All different in a box Two Nickel Plated Double-Bitted Keys 2 Inch Padlocks have Malleable Iron Keys	
Number	Per hundred	Number	Per hundred	Case	Shackle
1686 DC	$78 30	**1696 DC**	$133 20	Steel, Galvanized	Malleable Iron, Galvanized
Weight per box, No. 1686 DC, 2½ lbs.; No. 1696 DC, 4 lbs.					

Five in a box.

[SARGENT] Page in our 1926 Catalogue to face page 524.

Wrought Steel Padlocks.

With Self-Locking Spring Shackle.



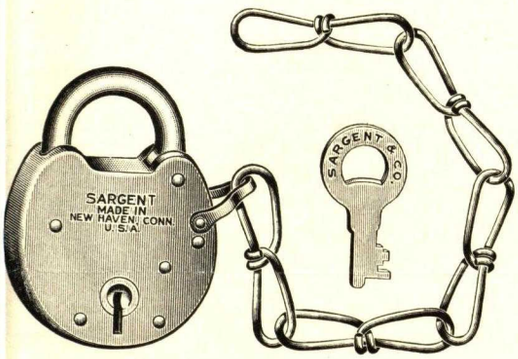
Nos. 636 and 636 MK



Master Key No. 636 MK

Brass Inside Work.

Numbers	Inch	144 Changes Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys		Weight per box	Per dozen
		Case	Shackle		
636	2	Steel, Cadmium Plated	Malleable Iron, Cadmium Plated	5¾ lbs.	$13 40
		Master Keyed			Per dozen, including Master Keying
636 MK	2	Same as above Master Keyed in 1 set of 144 (or less), subject to Master Key		5¾ lbs.	18 50
Master Keys for above (No. 636 MK)					Each $0 50



No. 636 C

With Cadmium Plated Chain.

Brass Inside Work.

Number	Inch	144 Changes Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys		Weight per box	Per dozen
		Case	Shackle		
636 C	2	Steel, Cadmium Plated	Malleable Iron, Cadmium Plated	6½ lbs.	$14 90

With Greater Number of Changes.

Padlocks Nos. 636 and 636C can be furnished with a greater number of changes than specified above, up to 3000 changes, at additional price.

Master Keyed.

Padlocks No. 636MK can also be furnished in 6 sets of 144 each (or less), making 864 Padlocks, all different, with Master Key to pass each set of 144, at additional price.

One dozen in a box.

1.29



No. 677 BC

These Padlocks are known as Bag or Bicycle Padlocks. They are used to lock a traveling bag or suit case to the arm of a seat in a train, railroad station, &c. When used to lock a bicycle the chain is passed between the spokes of the wheel and around the frame.

Number	Inch	6 Secure Levers. 12 Changes. All different in a box Two Nickel Plated Double-Bitted Keys		Weight per box	Per hundred
		Case	Shackle		
677 BC	1½	Steel, Brass Plated	Brass	1⅞ lbs.	$72 00

Ten in a box.

Wrought Steel and Brass Padlocks.

All with Self-Locking Spring Shackle.

The Galvanized and All-Brass Padlocks, also Nos. 676 and 677 have Brass Inside Work and Brass Rivets.



No. 676 &c.

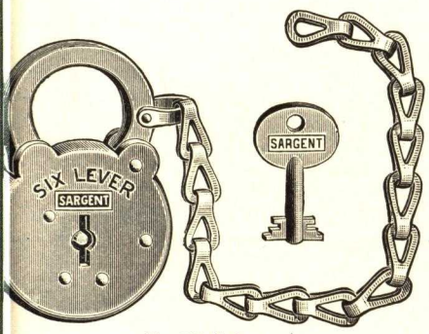
1½ Inch 6 Secure Levers		2 Inch 6 Secure Levers		2½ Inch 8 Secure Levers		Heavy 12 Changes. All different in a box Two Nickel Plated Double-Bitted Keys 2 inch Padlocks have Malleable Iron Keys	
Nos.	Per hundred	Nos.	Per hundred	Nos.	Per hundred	Case	Shackle
676	$40 00	**686**	$34 40	....	....	Steel, Ivory Black	Malleable Iron, Nickel Plated
677	40 00	**687**	34 40	**697**	$80 00	" Brass Plated	" " Brass Plated
1676	50 00	**1686**	52 00	**1696**	106 90	" Galvanized	" " Galvanized
679	90 00	**689**	110 00	....	....	Brass . . .	Brass

With Four Keys

687×4, Same as No. 687 but packed with 4 Keys . . . . . per hundred, $66 30

Nos. 676 to 679, ten in a box; other numbers, five.

Weight per box, Nos. 676 to 679, 1¾ lbs; 686 to 689, 2⅛ lbs; 697, 1696, 3½ lbs; 687x4, 2⅛ lbs.



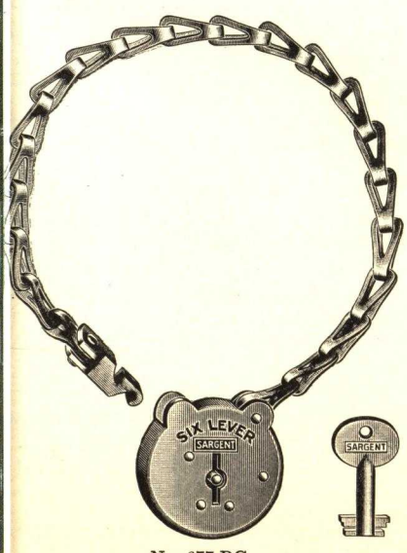
No. 686 C &c.

With Chain. The Galvanized have Galvanized Chain; others, Tinned Chain.

2 Inch 6 Secure Levers		2½ Inch 8 Secure Levers		Heavy 12 Changes. All different in a box Two Nickel Plated Double-Bitted Keys 2 Inch Padlocks have Malleable Iron Keys	
Numbers	Per hundred	Numbers	Per hundred	Case	Shackle
686 C	$42 20	....	....	Steel, Ivory Black .	Malleable Iron, Nickel Plated
687 C	42 20	**697** C	$88 80	" Brass Plated	" " Brass Plated
1686 C	63 30	**1696** C	118 20	" Galvanized .	" " Galvanized
689 C	124 90	....	....	Brass . . .	Brass

Ten in a box.

Weight per box, Nos. 686C to 689C, 2⅜ lbs; Nos. 697C, 1696C, 3¾ lbs.



No. 677 BC

For Bags, Bicycles, &c.

Brass Inside Work and Brass Rivets.

With 12 Inch Galvanized Steel Chain.

These Padlocks are known as Bag or Bicycle Padlocks. They are used to lock a traveling bag or suit case to the arm of a seat in a train, railroad station, &c. When used to lock a bicycle the chain is passed between the spokes of the wheel and around the frame.

Number	Inch	6 Secure Levers 12 Changes. All different in a box Two Nickel Plated Double-Bitted Keys		Weight per box	Per hundred
		Case	Shackle		
677 BC	1½	Steel, Brass Plated .	Brass	1⅞ lbs.	$72 00

Ten in a box.

Wrought Steel and Brass Padlocks.

All with Self-Locking Spring Shackle.

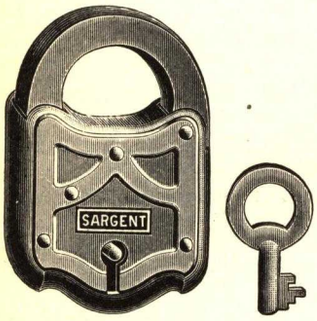


No. 766 &c.
Patented Feb. 11, 1913

Brass Padlocks No. 2769 have Brass Inside Work.

Numbers	Inch	Changes	Heavy. 4 Levers, Protector and Bolt Double-Locking Shackle. All different in a box. Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys		Weight per box	Per hundred
			Case	Shackle		
766	2	12	Steel, Ivory Black	Malleable Iron, Nickel Plated	1⅞ lbs.	104 00
2769	"	"	Brass, Polished	Brass, Polished	2⅛ "	141 00

Five in a box.



No. 766½ &c.
Patented Feb. 11, 1913

Brass Padlocks No. 2769½ have Brass Inside Work.

Numbers	Inch	Heavy. 4 Levers, Protector and Bolt Double-Locking Shackle. 12 Changes. All different in a box. Two Nickel Plated Malleable Iron Keys		Weight per box	Per hundred
		Case	Shackle		
766½	2	Steel, Ivory Black	Malleable Iron, Nickel Plated	1⅞ lbs.	106 00
2769½	"	Brass, Polished	Brass, Polished	2⅛ "	145 00

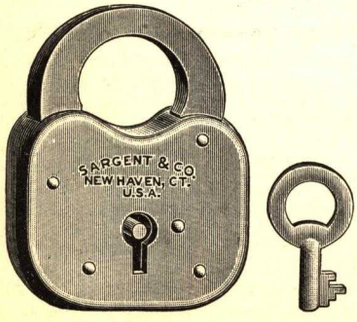
Five in a box.



No. 156 &c.

2 Inch		2¼ Inch		2½ Inch		Two Flat Steel Keys, 1 Tumbler	
Nos.	Per hundred	Nos.	Per hundred	Nos.	Per hundred	Case	Shackle
156	$21 00	**256**	$24 80	**456**	$48 00	Steel, Ivory Black	Malleable Iron, Nickel Plated
157	21 00	**257**	24 80	**457**	48 00	" Brass Plated	" " Brass "
1⅞ lbs.		2¾ lbs.		1¾ lbs.		Weight per box	

Nos. 456 and 457, five in a box; other numbers, ten.



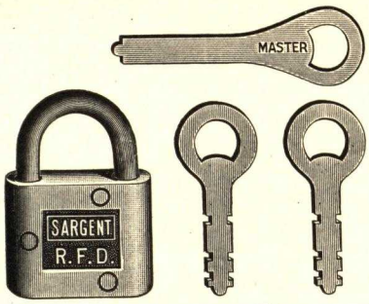
No. 156½ &c.

2 Inch		2¼ Inch		Two Malleable Iron Keys, 1 Tumbler	
Numbers	Per hundred	Numbers	Per hundred	Case	Shackle
156½	$23 00	**256½**	$27 10	Steel, Ivory Black Finish	Malleable Iron, Nickel Plated
157½	23 00	**257½**	27 10	" Brass Plated	" " Brass "
		1256½	29 00	" Galvanized	" " Galvanized
1⅞ lbs.		2¾ lbs.		Weight per box	

Ten in a box.

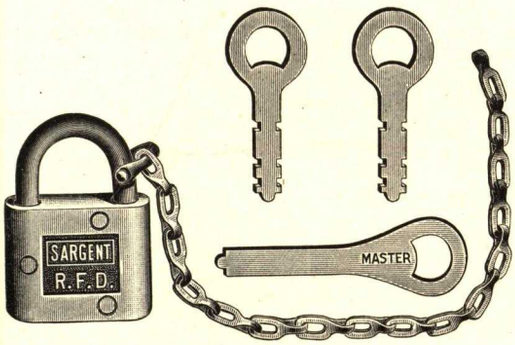
Rural Free Delivery Padlocks—Master Keyed.

All with Self-Locking Automatic Quarter-turn Shackle.



No. 2719

Number	Inch	Two Flat Steel Keys, 12 Changes One Steel Master Key for each box		Weight per box	Per hundred
		Case	Shackle		
2719	1⅝	Cast Brass, Polished	Wrought Steel, Nickel Plated	2⅛ lbs.	$70 00



No. 2719C

With Brass Chain.

Number	Inch	Two Flat Steel Keys, 12 Changes One Steel Master Key for each box		Weight per box	Per hundred
		Case	Shackle		
2719 C	1⅝	Cast Brass, Polished	Wrought Steel, Nickel Plated	2½ lbs.	$78 00

Ten in a box, with Steel Master Key (No. 2719 MK) to pass the entire ten.

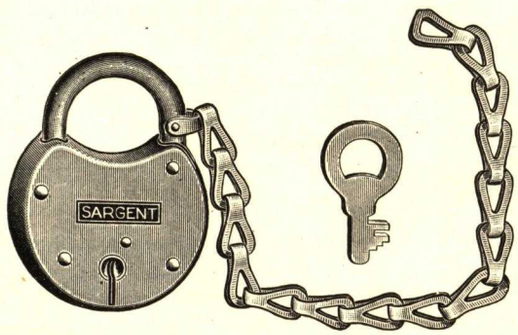
Wrought Steel and Brass Padlocks—Master Keyed.

All with Self-Locking Spring Shackle.



No. 2136 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Two Flat Steel Keys, 120 Changes 1-4 Inch Shackle, with Opening 1 1/16 × ¾ Inch		Weight per box	Per hundred
		Case	Double Locking Shackle		
2136	1¾	Steel, Ivory Black Finish	Malleable Iron, Galvanized	1⅞ lbs.	$70 00
2139	"	Brass	" " "	"	75 00



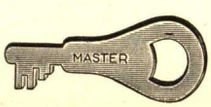
No. 2136C &c.

With Galvanized Chain.

Numbers	Inch	Two Flat Steel Keys, 120 Changes 1-4 Inch Shackle, with Opening 1 1/16 × ¾ Inch		Weight per box	Per hundred
		Case	Double Locking Shackle		
2136 C	1¾	Steel, Ivory Black Finish	Malleable Iron, Galvanized	2¼ lbs.	$78 00
2139 C	"	Brass	" " "	"	85 00

Ten in a box.

Master Keyed.



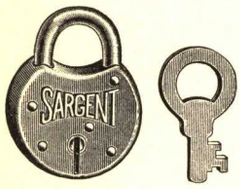
Padlocks Nos. 2136 to 2139 C can be furnished Master Keyed in sets of 120, packed consecutive changes from 1 to 10, 11 to 20, &c., all different; with Master Key to pass.

These Padlocks are not furnished regularly with Master Key. In ordering, specify the quantity of Master Keys wanted.

Master Keys for the above (Nos. 2136MK and 2139MK) . . . . . per hundred, $8 40

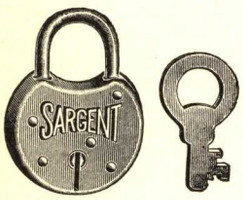
Wrought Steel Padlocks.

All with Self-Locking Spring Shackle.



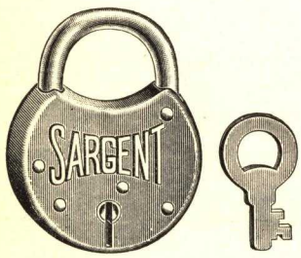
No. 206 &c.

1¼ Inch 3 Changes		1½ Inch 3 Changes		1¾ Inch 3 Changes		Two Brass Plated Flat Steel Keys Nos. 236, 237 and 1236 have Double-Locking Shackle	
Nos.	Per hundred	Nos.	Per hundred	Nos.	Per hundred		
						Steel Case	Malleable Iron Shackle
206	$18 00	**226**	$20 45	**236**	$21 55	Ivory Black Finish	Brass Plated
207	18 00	**227**	20 45	**237**	21 55	Brass Plated .	" "
1206	19 80	**1226**	22 20	**1236**	23 30	Galvanized . .	Galvanized
¾ lb.		1⅜ lb.		1⅝ lb.		Weight per box	



No. 206¾

Number	Inch	Two Brass Plated Flat Steel Keys 3 Changes		Weight per box	Per hundred
		Steel Case	Malleable Iron Shackle		
206¾	1¼	Ivory Black Finish . . .	Brass Plated	¾ lb.	$18 00



No. 246 &c.

2 Inch 3 Changes		2¼ Inch 3 Changes		Two Brass Plated Flat Steel Keys Double-Locking Shackle	
Numbers	Per hundred	Numbers	Per hundred		
				Case	Shackle
~~**246**~~	~~$24 00~~	~~**266**~~	~~$40 80~~	~~Steel, Ivory Black Finish . .~~	Malleable Iron, Brass Plated
247	24 00	**267**	40 80	" Brass Plated . . .	" " " "
~~**1246**~~	~~25 80~~	....	.....	~~" Galvanized . . . .~~	" " Galvanized
2 lbs.		1⅜ lbs.		Weight per box	



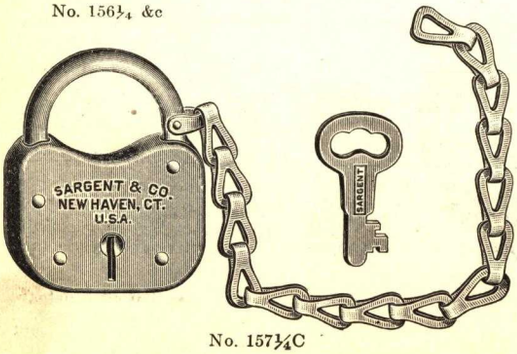
No. 56¼ &c.

Numbers	Inch	Two Flat Steel Keys		Weight per box	Per hundred
		Case	Shackle		
56¼	1½	Steel, Ivory Black Finish . .	Malleable Iron, Nickel Plated .	1¼ lbs.	$17 00
57¼	"	" Brass Plated . . .	" " Brass " .	" "	17 00
1056¼	"	" Galvanized . . .	" " Galvanized .	" "	19 00



No. 156¼ &c

Numbers	Inch	Two Flat Steel Keys, 1 Tumbler		Weight per box	Per hundred
		Case	Shackle		
156¼	2	Steel, Ivory Black Finish . .	Malleable Iron, Nickel Plated .	1⅞ lbs.	$21 00
157¼	"	" Brass Plated . . .	" " Brass " .	" "	21 00
1156¼	"	" Galvanized . . .	" " Galvanized .	" "	22 70



No. 157¼C

With Galvanized Chain.

Number	Inch	Two Flat Steel Keys, 1 Tumbler		Weight per box	Per hundred
		Case	Shackle		
157¼ C	2	Steel, Brass Plated .	Malleable Iron, Brass Plated	2¼ lbs.	$28 20

Nos. 266 and 267, five in a box; other numbers, ten.

SARGENT Paste in our 1926 Catalogue to face page 528.

Small Padlocks.

For Bags, Small Boxes, Dog Collars, etc.

Self-Locking Spring Shackle.



Nos. 30 and 70



Nos. 31 and 71

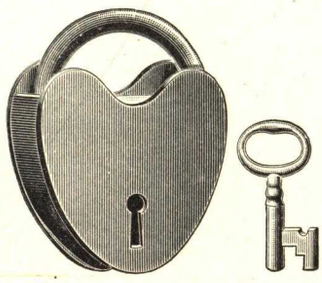


Nos. 32 and 72

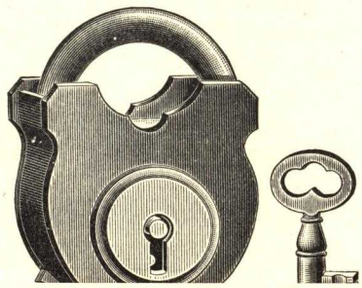
Numbers	Inch		Weight per box	Per hundred
30	5-8	Wrought Brass	2½ oz.	$29 60
31	3-4	" "	4 "	29 60
32	1	" "	7 "	33 00
70	5-8	Nickel Plated	2½ "	45 00
71	3-4	" "	4 "	45 00
72	1	" "	7 "	59 00

Ten in a box.

Wrought Iron Tumbler Padlocks.



Two Keys.



Two Wide-Bit Keys

Wrought Steel Padlocks.

With Self-Locking Spring Shackle.

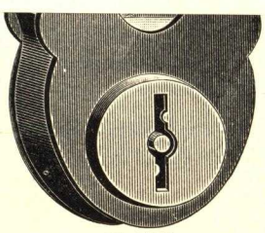


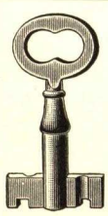
Nos. 186 and 187

Numbers	Inch	Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys		Weight per box	Per hundred
		Case	Shackle		
186	1¾	Steel, Ivory Black Finish .	Malleable Iron, Brass Plated .	1¾ lbs.	$37 50
187	"	" Brass Plated . . .	" " " "	" "	37 50

Ten in a box.

10.26





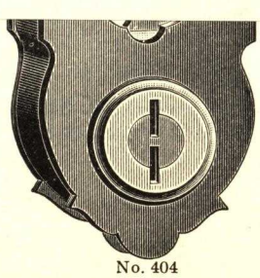
Two Double-Bitted Keys.

Brass Bushing, Wheel, Side and Bridge Wards, Double Chamber.

No. 342

No. 342, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes . . . per hundred, $71 70

Weight per box, 2¾ lbs.



Two Double-Bitted Flat Steel Keys.

Brass Bushing, One Wheel and Bridge Ward, Double Chamber.

Revolving Key Pin, Monogram Brass Bushing on Back.

No. 404

No. 404, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes . . per hundred, $80 65

Weight per box, 2¾ lbs.

Nos. 200 and 201, ten in a box; other numbers, five.

Small Padlocks.

For Bags, Small Boxes, Dog Collars, etc.

Self-Locking Spring Shackle.



Nos. 30 and 70



Nos. 31 and 71

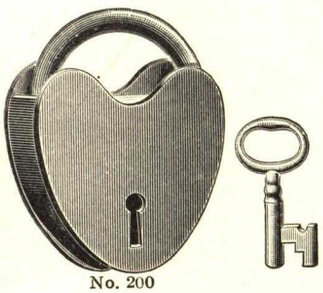


Nos. 32 and 72

Numbers	Inch		Weight per box	Per hundred
30	5-8	Wrought Brass	2½ oz.	$29 60
31	3-4	" "	4 "	29 60
32	1	" "	7 "	33 00
70	5-8	Nickel Plated	2½ "	45 00
71	3-4	" "	4 "	45 00
72	1	" "	7 "	59 00

Ten in a box.

Wrought Iron Tumbler Padlocks.

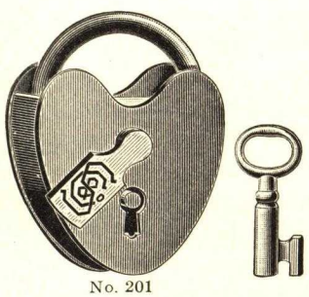


No. 200

Two Keys.

No. **200,** 2¼ Inch, Japanned . . . . . per hundred, $13 35

Weight per box, 2¼ lbs.

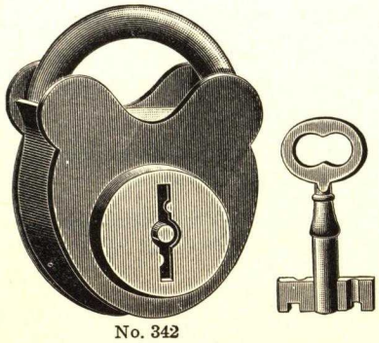


No. 201

With Brass Drop.
Two Keys.

No. **201,** 2¼ Inch, Japanned . . . . . per hundred, $33 00

Weight per box, 2¾ lbs.



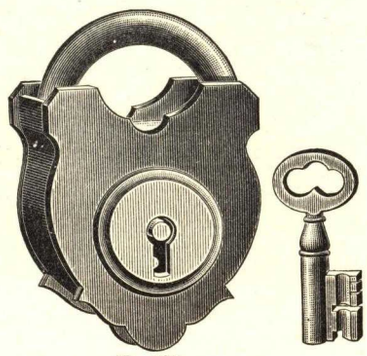
No. 342

Two Double-Bitted Keys.

Brass Bushing, Wheel, Side and Bridge Wards, Double Chamber.

No. **342,** 2½ Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes . . . per hundred, $71 70

Weight per box, 2¾ lbs.



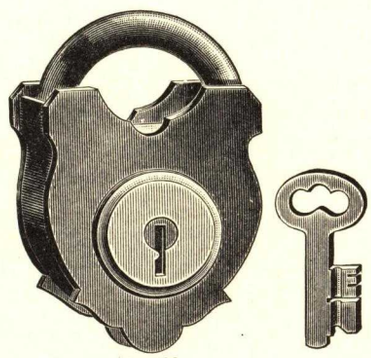
No. 402

Two Wide-Bit Keys.

Brass Bushing, Wheel, Side and Bridge Wards.

No. **402,** 2½ Inch, Japanned, 12 Changes . . per hundred, $74 45

Weight per box, 2½ lbs.



No. 403

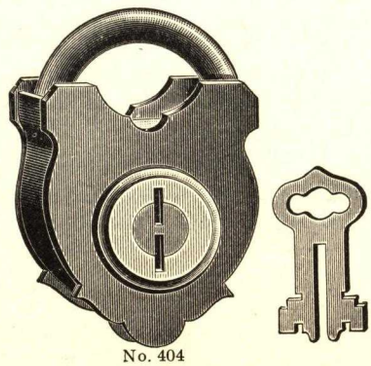
Two Wide-Bit Flat Steel Keys.

Brass Bushing, Wheel, Side and Bridge Wards.

Revolving Key Pin, Monogram Brass Bushing on Back.

No. **403,** 2½ Inch, Japanned, 12 Changes . . per hundred, $77 35

Weight per box, 2¾ lbs.



No. 404

Two Double-Bitted Flat Steel Keys.

Brass Bushing, One Wheel and Bridge Ward, Double Chamber.

Revolving Key Pin, Monogram Brass Bushing on Back.

No. **404,** 2½ Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes . . per hundred, $80 65

Weight per box, 2¾ lbs.

Nos. 200 and 201, ten in a box; other numbers, five.

Sargent Padlocks on Display Cards.



No. 205A

Size 13×16 Inches. With Easel.

These Cards are handsomely finished in three colors with yellow lettering and are mounted with easel so that they may be placed on the showcase or counter or in the store window, making a striking and effective display.

No. **200**A, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card $3 10
Contains 6 Padlocks each Nos. 156, 157.

No. **202**A, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card $2 60
Contains 4 Padlocks each Nos. 56¼, 57¼, 1056¼.

No. **203**A, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card $3 20
Contains 5 Padlocks each Nos. 156¼, 157¼, and 2 No. 1156¼.

No. **205**A, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card $6 30
Contains 4 Padlocks each Nos. 676, 677, 1 each Nos. 686, 687, and 2 No. 697.

No. **209**A, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card $10 30
Contains 3 Padlocks each Nos. 709, 719, and 2 each Nos. 729, 1729, 2729.

No. **210**A, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card $18 00
Contains 2 Padlocks each Nos. J 726, 1578, 1578 C, 1579, 1579 C, 378.

No. **211**A, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card $12 10
Contains 4 Padlocks each Nos. 739, 739½, and 2 each Nos. 739C, 739½C.

No. **213**A, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card $6 50
Contains 4 Padlocks No. 676, and 2 each Nos. 677, 1676, 686, 697.

No. **214**A, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card $8 30
Contains 3 Padlocks each Nos. 686, 687, 1686, 2 No. 697, and 1 No. 1696D.

No. **215**A, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card $4 40
Contains 2 Padlocks each Nos. 156, 157, 256, 257, 456, 457.

No. **216**A, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card $3 65
Contains 3 Padlocks each Nos. 156½, 157½, and 2 each Nos. 256½, 257½, 1256½.

No. **218**A, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card $2 80
Contains 2 Padlocks each Nos. 206, 226, 266, and 3 each Nos. 236, 246.

No. **219**A, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card $3 65
Contains 2 Padlocks each Nos. 246, 247, and 1 each Nos. 206, 207, 226, 227, 236, 237, 266, 267.

No. **221**A, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card $29 70
Contains 2 Padlocks each Nos. BB559, P968HS, P978HS, P888HS, P948HS, P898HS.

No. **225**A, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card $3 00
Contains 3 Padlocks each Nos. 207, 227, 237, 247.

No. **226**A, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card $7 00
Contains 3 Padlocks each Nos. 677, 687, 697, 1686.

No. **227**A, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card $8 15
Contains 3 Padlocks each Nos. 709, 719, 1709, 1719.

No. **229**A, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card $3 00
Contains 3 Padlocks each Nos. 206, 226, 236, 246.

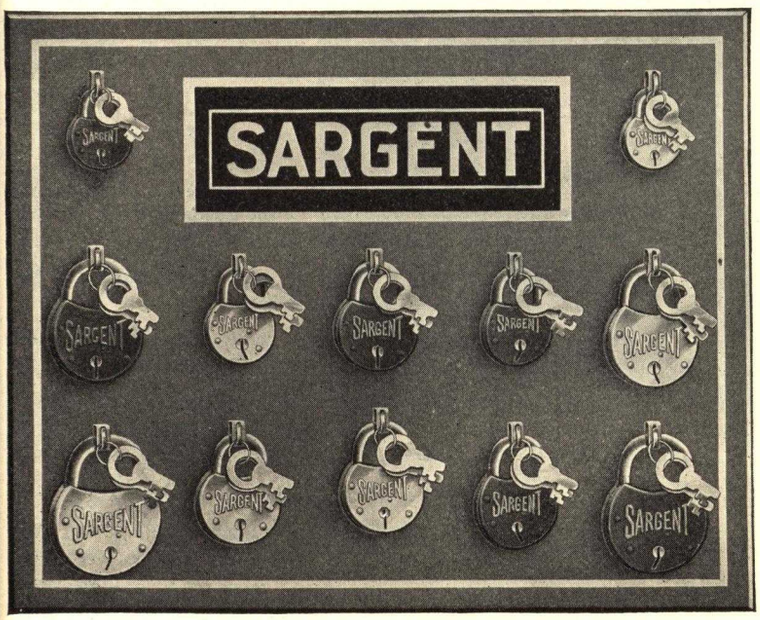
No. **230**A, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card $6 75
Contains 3 Padlocks each Nos. 677, 687, 697, 1686.

Display Cards without Padlocks.

Display Card A, with fixtures but without Padlocks . . . . . each, $0 55

One Card in a box.

Sargent Padlocks on Display Cards.



No. 309B

Size 13×16 Inches. With Easel.

These Cards are handsomely finished in two colors with white lettering and are mounted with easel so that they may be placed on the showcase or counter or in the store window, making a striking and effective display.

No. **302**B, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card, Contains 3 Padlocks each Nos. 686, 686½, 687, 687½. — $5 90

No. **304**B, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card, Contains 6 Padlocks each Nos. 156, 157. — 3 20

No. **305**B, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card, Contains 6 Padlocks each Nos. 156¼, 157¼. — 3 20

No. **306**B, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card, Contains 6 Padlocks each Nos. 56¼, 57¼. — 2 70

No. **309**B, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card, Contains 2 Padlocks each Nos. 236, 237, and 1 each Nos. 206, 207, 226, 227, 246, 247, 266, 267. — 3 55

No. **310**B, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card, Contains 3 Padlocks each Nos. 378, 739, 739½, 2769. — 13 55

No. **311**B, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card, Contains 2 Padlocks each Nos. 156, 157, 256, 257, 456, 457. — 4 45

No. **313**B, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card, Contains 3 Padlocks each Nos. 206, 226, 236, 246. — 3 10

No. **314**B, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card, Contains 3 Padlocks each Nos. 236, 237, 246, 247. — 3 35

No. **315**B, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card, Contains 4 Padlocks each Nos. 709, 719, 2 No. 729, and 1 each Nos. 1729, 2729. — 9 00

No. **322**B, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card, Contains 9 Padlocks No. 56¼, and 3 No. 206. — 2 65

No. **336**B, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card, Contains 6 Padlocks each Nos. 256, 257. — $3 50

No. **337**B, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card, Contains 12 Padlocks No. 720. — 18 90

No. **338**B, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card, Contains 2 Padlocks each Nos. 709, 720, 729, 3 No. 719, and 1 each Nos. 1709, 1719, 2729. — 10 60

No. **339**B, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card, Contains 4 Padlocks No. 687, and 2 each Nos. 256, 256½, 257, 257½. — 4 30

No. **340**B, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card, Contains 4 Padlocks each Nos. 709, 719, 729. — 8 25

No. **341**B, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card, Contains 3 Padlocks each Nos. 156, 157, 256, 257. — 3 30

No. **343**B, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card, Contains 2 Padlocks No. 378, 4 No. J726, and 6 No. 739½. — 11 00

No. **344**B, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card, Contains 2 Padlocks No. 709, and 5 each Nos. 719, 729. — 8 70

No. **345**B, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card, Contains 2 Padlocks each Nos. 687, 687½, 729, 739, and 4 No. 686. — 7 45

No. **346**B, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card, Contains 3 Padlocks each Nos. J726, 1256½, 2 No. 739, and 4 No. 687½. — 6 90

No. **347**B, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card, Contains 2 Padlocks each Nos. 702, 719, 720, 739, and 1 each Nos. 709, 1709, 1719, 2729. — 11 00

Display Cards without Padlocks.

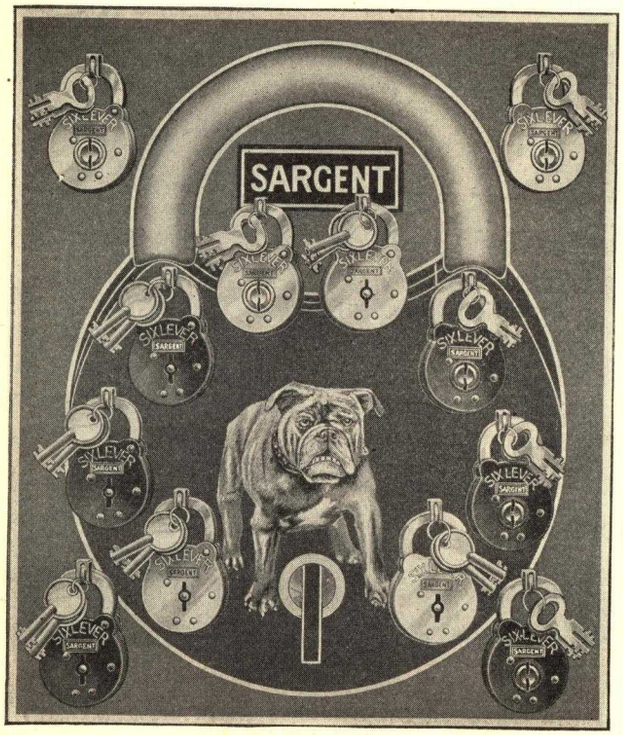
Display Card **B**, with Fixtures but without Padlocks . . . . . **each, $0 55**

One Card in a box.

Sargent Padlocks on Display Cards.

Size 16×13 Inches. With Easel.

The design of these Cards is attractive and they are handsomely finished in three colors with white lettering. They are mounted with easel so that they may be placed on the show case or counter or in the store window, making a striking and effective display.



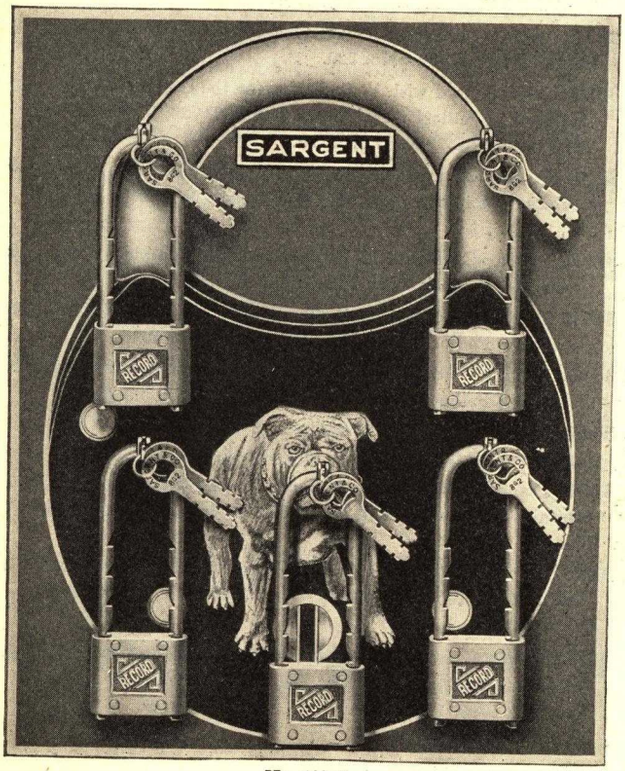
No. 403 C

No. **400**C, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card, Contains 6 Padlocks each Nos. 56¼, 57¼. $2 70

No. **401**C, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card, Contains 4 Padlocks each Nos. 156¼, 157¼, 1156¼. 2 20

No. **403**C, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card, Contains 3 Padlocks each Nos. 686, 686½, 687, 687½. 5 90

No. **407**C, Display Card with 12 Padlocks, for the Complete Card, Contains 2 Padlocks each Nos. 236, 237, and 1 each Nos. 206, 207, 226, 227, 246, 247, 266, 267. 3 50



No. 410 C

The 5 Padlocks on this assortment have Double Bolts locking on both sides of the Shackle. The Shackles are 1⅛ inch wide and are adjustable from 1⅜ to 4½ inches inside measure, when locked. These Padlocks are especially designed for use on Automobiles, Motorcycles, Bicycles and Sea Bags.

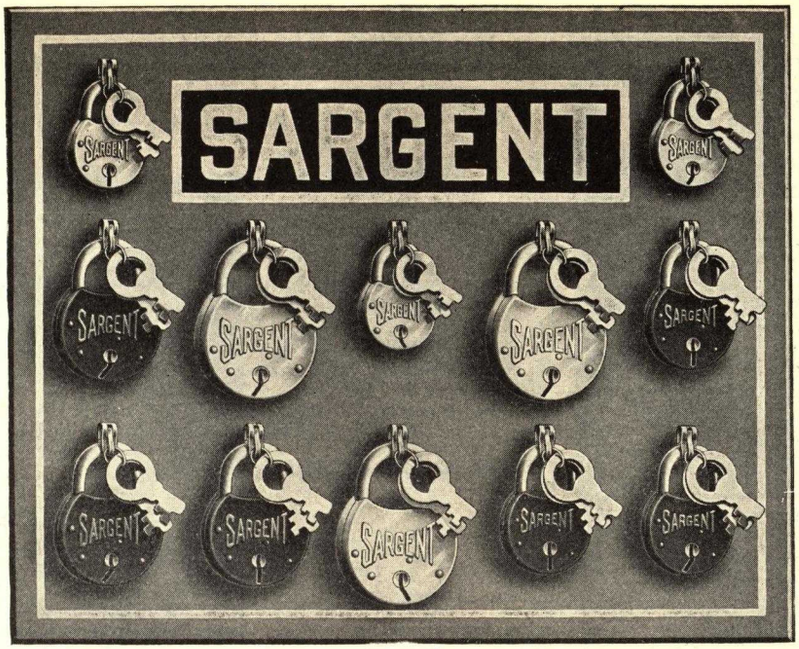
No. **410**C, Display Card with 5 Padlocks No. 2729, for the Complete Card $6 00

Display Cards without Padlocks.

Display Cards **C**, with Fixtures but without Padlocks . . . . . each, $0 55

One Card in a box.

Sargent Padlocks on Display Cards.



No. 532E

Size, 10×12½ Inches. With Cord Hanger.

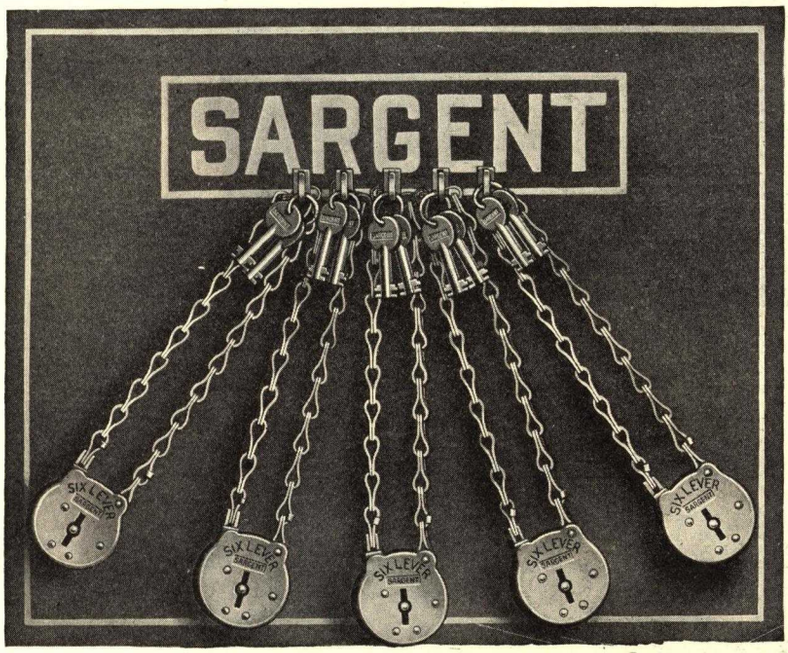
These Cards are handsomely finished in two colors with white lettering, making a striking and effective display.

No. **528** E,	Display Card with	12	Padlocks,	3	each	Nos 207, 226, 237, 247	for the Complete Card,	$2 70
No. **529** E,	"	"	"	12	"	4	"	Nos. 207, 226, 237	" " " "	2 60
No. **531** E,	"	"	"	12	"	3	"	Nos. 686, 257½, 226, 157	" " " "	3 50
No. ~~532~~ E,	"	"	"	12	"	3	"	Nos. 207, 226, 236, 247	" " " "	2 70

533E

One Card in a box.

Sargent Bag or Bicycle Padlocks on Display Cards.



No. 526E

Size, 10×12½ Inches. With Cord Hanger.

These Cards are handsomely finished in two colors with white lettering, making a striking and effective display.

The Padlocks have 12 inches of galvanized steel chain. They are used to lock a traveling bag or suit case to the arm of a seat in a train, railroad station, &c. When used to lock a bicycle the chain is passed between the spokes of the wheel around the frame.

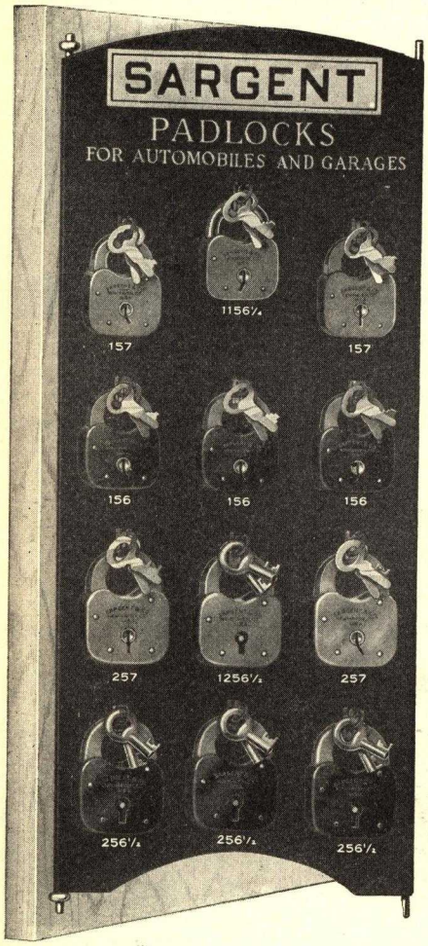
No. **526** E, Display Card with 5 Padlocks No. 677 BC . . . . . for the Complete Card, $3 80

Display Cards without Padlocks.

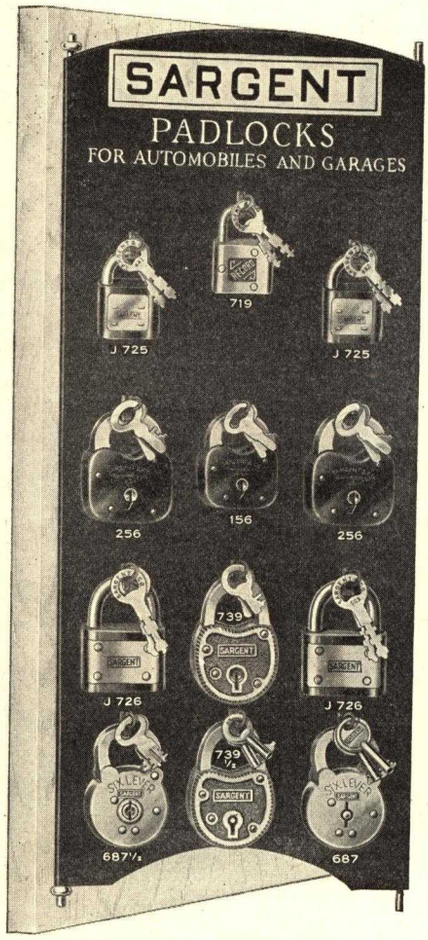
Display Card **E**, with Fixtures but without Padlocks . . . . . each, $0 20

One Card in a box.

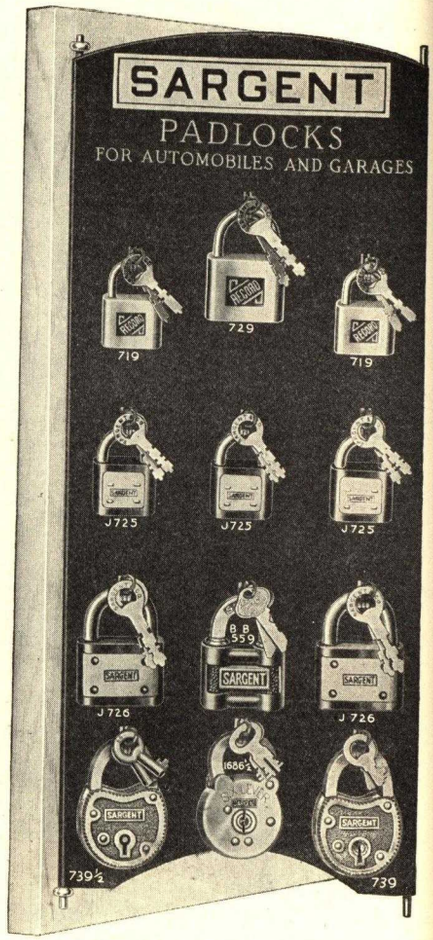
Sargent Padlocks on Steel Display Boards.



No. 506



No. 507



No. 508

Size, 22×9½ Inches.

These assortments consist of a sheet steel panel, measuring 22 x 9½ inches, and twelve Padlocks. It is finished in a mahogany color, making a striking and effective display. On the back of the panel are illustrated and described the Padlocks on the front, so that it is easy to replace a sample Padlock when sold. Two screw eyes are also furnished for hanging the panel to the side of fixtures behind the counter or for attaching to a wall or post.

The Padlocks on the panels are intended for use on Automobiles, such as Tool Box Locks, Spare Tire Carrier Locks, Gas and Spark Lever Locks, Transmission Locks, etc. They are also used on Garage Doors, Lockers, etc.

No. **506,** For the complete Display . $2 90
One each of the following Padlocks are furnished attached to the panel:

Top Row	Second Row
No. **157**	No. **156**
No. **1156¼**	No. **156**
No. **157**	No. **156**

Third Row	Fourth Row
No. **257**	No. **256½**
No. **1256½**	No. **256½**
No. **257**	No. **256½**

No. **507,** For the complete Display . $6 40
One each of the following Padlocks are furnished attached to the panel:

Top Row	Second Row
No. J **725**	No. **256**
No. **719**	No. **156**
No. J **725**	No. **256**

Third Row	Fourth Row
No. J **726**	No. **687½**
No. **739**	No. **739½**
No. J **726**	No. **687**

No. **508,** For the complete Display . $9 10
One each of the following Padlocks are furnished attached to the panel:

Top Row	Second Row
No. **719**	No. J **725**
No. **729**	No. J **725**
No. **719**	No. J **725**

Third Row	Fourth Row
No. J **726**	No. **739½**
No. BB **559**	No. **1686½**
No. J **726**	No. **739**

One Display Panel, with Padlocks attached, packed in a corrugated container.

Padlock Keys.



No. 30
Style of No. 70



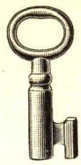
No. 31
Style of No. 71



No. 32
Style of No. 72



No. 200



No. 201



No. 402



No. 156½
Style of No. 157½



Nos. 256½ to 1256½,
Style of Nos. 739½,
739½ C, 766½ and
2769½



No. 389
Style of Nos. 389 C,
489 and 489 C



Nos. 676 to 679
Style of No. 677BC



Nos. 686 to 689
Style of Nos. 686 C to
689 C, 1686 D, 1686 DC



Nos. 697 and 1696
Style of Nos. 697 C
1696 C, 1696 D, 1696DC



No. 342



No. 206
Style of Nos. 206¾,
207, 1206



Nos. 56¼ to 1056¼



Nos. 226 to 1236
Style of Nos. {246 to 1246, 266, 739, 739 C, 2136, 2136 C, 2139, 2139 C}



Nos. 737, 766
and 2769



Nos. 156 and
Style of Nos. {156¼ to 1156¼, 157¼ C}



Nos. 256 and 257
Style of Nos. 456
and 457



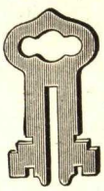
Nos. 2136 MK
and 2139 MK



No. 403



Nos. 686½ to 1686½
Style of Nos. 686½ C
to 1686½ C



No. 404



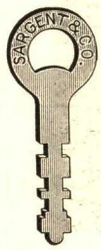
No. 378
Style of Nos. 378 C, 379,
379 C, 1578, 1578 C,
1579 and 1579 C



No. 709
Style of No. 1709



No. 702
Style of Nos. 719,
J 725, 1719 and 2719



No. J 726
Style of Nos. 729,
2729 and 2729 C



No. 720



No. 2719 MK
Style of No. 2719 C MK



No. 650½
Style of Nos. 650½C,
651½ and 651½ C



No. 652½
Style of Nos. 652½C,
352½ HS, 353½ HS,
653½ and 653½ C



No. 654½
Style of Nos. 654½C,
354½HS, 655½, 655½ C,
655¾ and 655¾ C



No. 656½
Style of Nos. 656½C,
657½ and 657½ C



No. 5549
No. 5549 B, Blank for
above Key



No. 5559
No. 5559 B, Blank for
above Key



No. 267



No. G 267



No. 272
No. GT 272M is same style
but with only one shoulder
under the Bow as
No. G 267



No. F 258



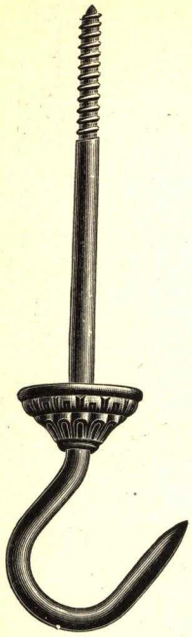
No. G 258
Style of No. L 258



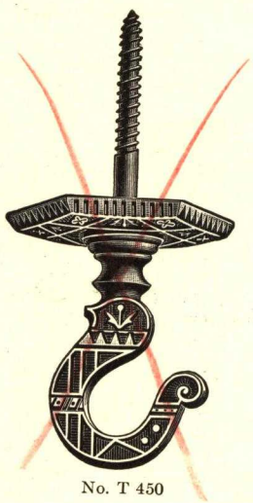
No. FT 258 M
Nos. GF 258 M and LT
258 M are same style but
with only one shoulder
under the Bow as No. L 258

These Cuts are half size. See page 514 for prices.

Chandelier Hooks.



No. T 410



No. T 450

Steel Wire, Tuscan Bronzed.

LENGTH OF SCREW	3	4	6	8	10 INCH
No. T **410,** per hundred	$19 00	20 00	22 00	25 00	29 00
Weight per box	1¾	2	2¾	3	3½ lbs.

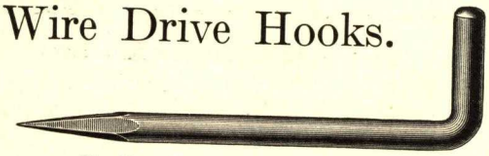
Cast Iron, Steel Screw.

No. T **450,** 2½ Inch Screw, Tuscan Bronzed . . per hundred, $20 00

Weight per box, 2½ lbs.

Ten in a box.

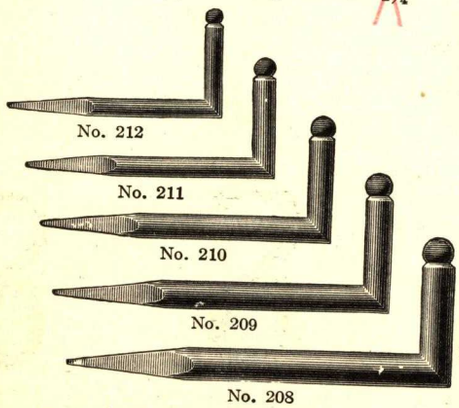
Wire Drive Hooks.



No. 228. Full Size of 2½ Inch

Bright Steel Wire.

INCH	2½	3	3½	4
No. **228,** per hundred	$1 50	1 60	1 70	1 80
Weight per box	1¾	2	2¼	2½ lbs.



No. 212

No. 211

No. 210

No. 209

No. 208

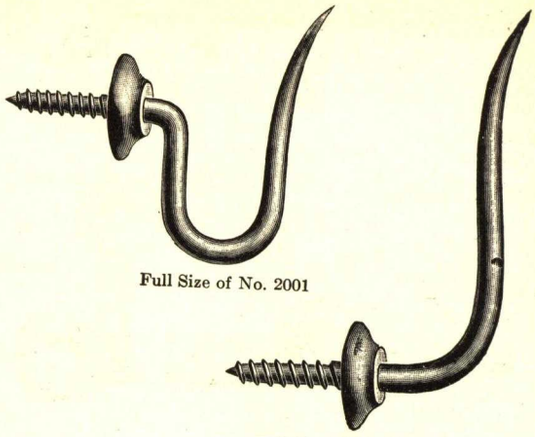
Cuts are full size.

Bright Steel Wire.

NOS.	208	209	210	211	212
Per hundred	$1 60	1 45	1 40	1 25	1 10
Weight per box	1⅜	1⅛	¾	½	⅜ lb.

One hundred in a box.

Brass Desk and Telegraph Hooks.



Full Size of No. 2001

Full Size of No. 2000

Brass Telegraph Hooks.

No. **2001,** Brass Wire . . . . . per hundred, $4 30

Weight per box, ⅝ lb.

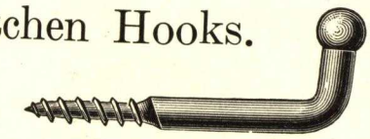
Brass Desk Hooks.

No. **2000,** Brass Wire . . . . . per hundred, $4 30

Weight per box, 1⅜ lbs.

Fifty in a box.

Kitchen Hooks.



Full Size of No. 466 &c.

Steel Wire.

No. **466,** Bright Steel Wire . . . . . per hundred, $1 10

No. B**466,** Brass Plated Steel Wire . . . . " 1 45

Weight per box, 1½ lbs.

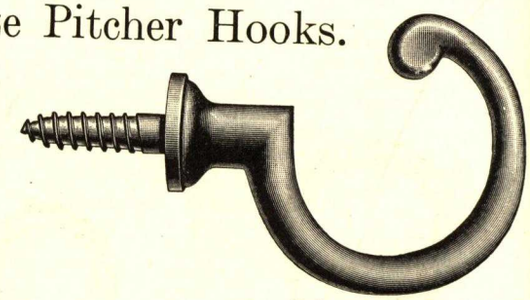
Brass Wire.

No. **1466,** Brass Wire . . . . . per hundred, $4 30

Weight per box, 2 lbs.

One hundred in a box.

Bronze Pitcher Hooks.



Full Size of No. P 90

Steel Screw.

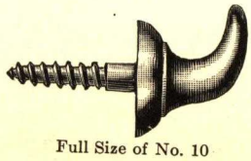
Length of Screw, ¾ Inch.

No. P **90,** 2 Inch, Heavy Cast Bronze, Bright . . per hundred, $24 00

Weight per box, 1½ lbs.

Twenty-five in a box.

Brass Brush or Duster Hooks



Full Size of No. 10

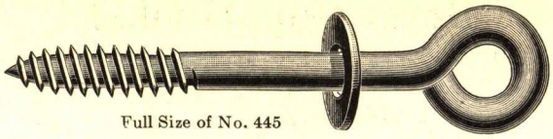
Cast Brass, Steel Screw.

No. **10,** Cast Brass, Steel Screw per hundred, $11 50

Weight per box, 1¼ lbs.

Fifty in a box.

Storm Window Eyes.



Full Size of No. 445

Steel Wire. Length under Eye, 2¼ Inches.

No. **445,** Galvanized Steel Wire . . . . . per hundred, $2 50
Weight per box, 4¼ lbs.

One hundred in a box.

Steel Wire Awning Eyes. 539

Galvanized.



No. 310

Per hundred
No. **310,** 1⅜ Inches long with 3/16 Inch Opening, $1 20
Weight per box, ¾ lb.

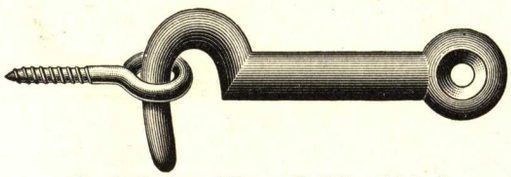
Galvanized. Heavy Wire.

Per hundred
No. **308,** 1½ Inches long with 3/16 Inch Opening, $1 40
Weight per box, 1½ lbs.

One hundred in a box.

Hooks and Eyes.

Either Right or Left Hand.



No. 57, Hooks and Eyes. Full Size of 2 Inch

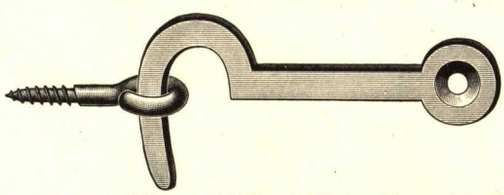
Oval Coppered Hooks.

Malleable Iron Hooks, Bright Steel Wire Eyes.

INCH	1½	2	2½
No. **57,** per hundred	$2 60	3 00	4 40
Weight per box	1	1¾	2½ lbs.

Malleable Iron Hooks without Eyes.

INCH	1½	2	2½
No. **55,** per hundred	$2 30	2 70	4 00
Weight per box	¾	1½	1¾ lbs.

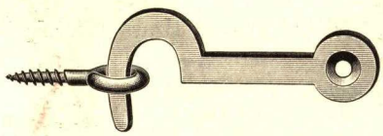


No. 20 &c., Hooks and Eyes. Full Size of 2 Inch Patented June 15, 1869

KITCHEN HOOKS (SH)
5 CADMIUM PLATED $1.75 GROSS. (4/20/38)

Heavy Hooks without Eyes.

INCH	1½	2	2½
No. **25,** Bright Steel, per hundred	$1 00	1 25	1 90
No. B**25,** Brass Plated "	1 20	1 40	
Weight per box	½	1¼	1½ lbs.



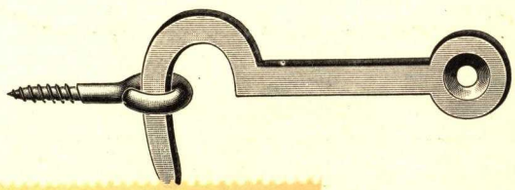
No. 61, Hooks and Eyes. Full Size of 1½ Inch. Patented June 15, 1869

Brass Hooks and Eyes.

INCH	3-4	1	1¼	1½
No. **61,** per hundred	$2 00	2 15	2 50	3 00
Weight per box	4	5	9	12 oz.

Brass Hooks without Eyes.

INCH	3-4	1	1¼	1½
No. **66,** per hundred	$1 35	1 45	1 70	2 15
Weight per box	2	4	6	8 oz.



...ch. Patented June 15, 1869

...and Eyes.

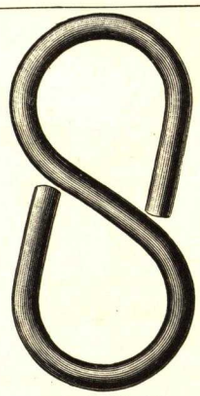
	¼	1½	2	2½
	30	3 90	5 30	7 30
Weight per box	1–2	3–4	1	1½ 2¼ lbs.

Heavy Brass Hooks without Eyes.

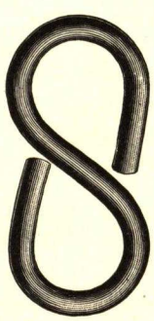
INCH	1	1¼	1½	2	2½
No. **65,** per hundred	$2 30	2 50	2 80	4 20	6 10
Weight per box	1–4	1–2	3–4	1¼	1¾ lbs.

One hundred in a box.

Wire S Hooks.



No. 2809, Bright Wire
No. 3809, Brass Wire



No. 2810, Bright Wire
No. 3810, Brass Wire



No. 2811, Bright Wire
No. 3811, Brass Wire



No. 2812, Bright Wire
No. 3812, Brass Wire



No. 2813, Bright Wire
No. 3813, Brass Wire

All the Cuts are Full Size

Bright Steel Wire.

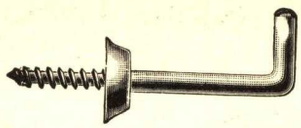
NOS.	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813
Per hundred	$1 20	1 05	90	75	65
Weight per box	2¾	1¼	¾	⅝	½ lbs.

Brass Wire.

NOS.	3809	3810	3811	3812	3813
Per hundred	$3 75	2 10	1 75	1 40	1 20
Weight per box	2¾	1¼	¾	⅝	½ lb.

One hundred in a box.

Screw Hooks.



No. 412. Full Size of 1 Inch

Brass Wire.

INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1
No. **412**, per hundred	$2 60	2 70	2 80	3 10	3 65

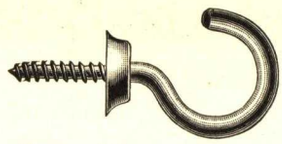
INCH	1⅛	1¼	1½	1¾	2
No. **412**, per hundred	$4 85	6 25	7 65	10 40	12 50

Nickel Plated Brass Wire.

INCH		5-8		3-4		1
No. N**412**, per hundred		$3 50		3 70		4 50
Inch	1–2	5–8	3–4	7–8	1	
Weight per box	3	4	6	8	9 oz.	
Inch	1⅛	1¼	1½	1¾	2	
Weight per box	3–4	1	1½	2	2¾ lbs.	

One hundred in a box.

Brass Cup Hooks.



No. 81. Full Size of 1 Inch

Brass Wire.

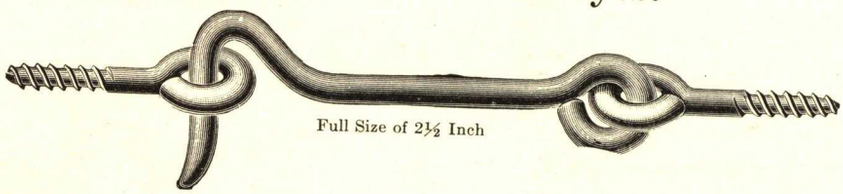
INCH	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8
No. **81**, per hundred	$2 55	2 60	2 70	2 80	3 10

INCH	1	1⅛	1¼	1½	1¾
No. **81**, per hundred	$3 65	4 85	6 25	7 65	10 40

Nickel Plated Brass Wire.

INCH		5-8		3-4		1
No. N**81**, per hundred		$3 50		3 70		4 50
Inch	3–8	1–2	5–8	3–4	7–8	
Weight per box	3	4	5	6	10 oz.	
Inch	1	1⅛	1¼	1½	1¾	
Weight per box	3–4	1¼	1½	2	2½ lbs.	

Gate Hooks and Eyes.



Full Size of 2½ Inch

No. 40, Bright Steel Wire.

INCH	1	1½	2	2½	3	3½	4	4½
Per hundred	$4 50	4 50	5 55	6 95	8 35	10 05	11 80	13 90

INCH	5	6	8	10	12	14	16
Per hundred	$16 65	20 85	25 00	29 15	33 35	38 20	48 60

No. 3040. Hot-Dipped Galvanized Steel Wire.

INCH	1	1½	2	2½	3	4
Per hundred	$4 50	4 50	5 55	6 95	8 35	11 80

INCH	5	6	8	10	12
Per hundred	$16 65	20 85	25 00	29 15	33 35

No. 240, Japanned Steel Wire.

INCH	1½	2	2½	4	6
Per hundred	$4 50	5 55	6 95	11 80	20 85

No. 540, Brass Plated Steel Wire.

INCH	1½	2	2½	3	4	5	6
Per hundred	$4 50	5 55	6 95	8 35	11 80	16 65	20 85

No. 1040, Brass Wire.

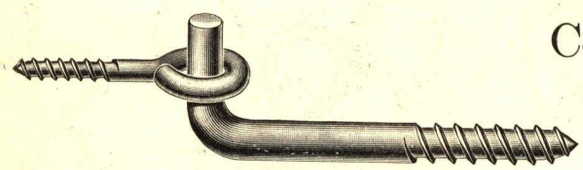
INCH	1	1½	2	2½	3	3½
Per hundred	$16 70	16 70	20 85	25 00	31 95	40 30

INCH	4	5	6	8	10	12
Per hundred	$44 45	56 95	76 40	90 25	104 20	118 05

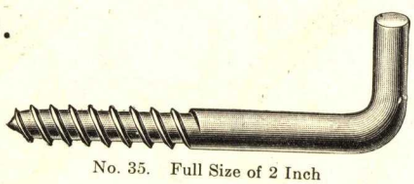
1 to 3½ Inch, one hundred in a box; 4 to 6 Inch, fifty; 8 to 16 Inch, twenty-five.

INCH	1	1½	2	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	6	8	10	12	14	16
Weight per box	1½	2½	3½	4½	6¼	8¼	4½	5½	6¼	7½	4½	5	5¾	6¼	6¾ lbs.
Full cases contain	3000	3000	3000	3000	1700	....	1700	....	1200	1200					
Weight per case	43	83	120	160	115	....	170	....	164	205 lbs.					

Cornice Hooks.



No. 30. Full Size of 2 Inch



No. 35. Full Size of 2 Inch

Bright Steel Wire.

No. 30, Cornice Hooks and Eyes.

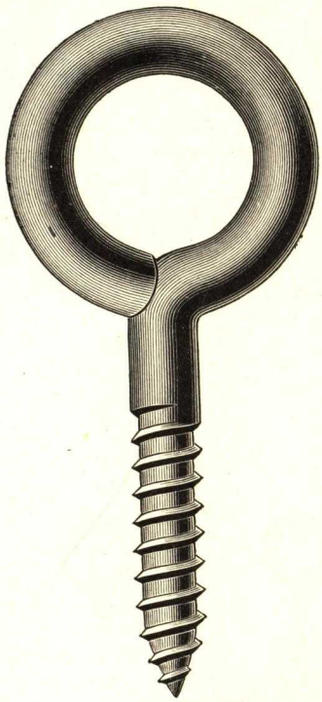
INCH	2	3	4	5	6	8
Per hundred	$11 80	11 80	13 90	15 95	18 05	20 85
Weight per box	3¾	4¼	5½	7¼	4½	5¾ lbs.

No. 35, Cornice Hooks—without Eyes.

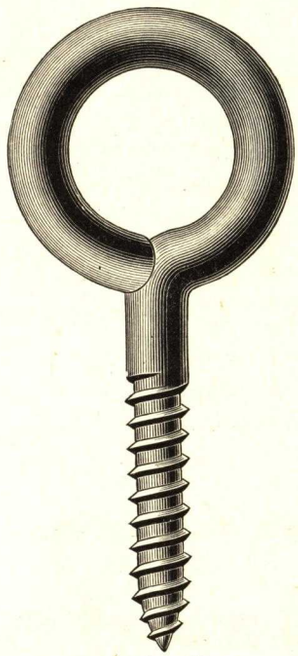
INCH	2	3	4	5	6	8
Per hundred	$9 75	9 75	11 80	13 90	15 95	18 75
Weight per box	2½	3¾	4¾	6¾	4¼	5¼ lbs.

2 to 5 Inch, one hundred in a box; 6 and 8 Inch, fifty.

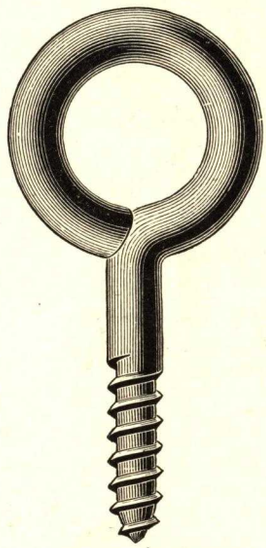
Bright, Galvanized and Brass Wire Screw Eyes.



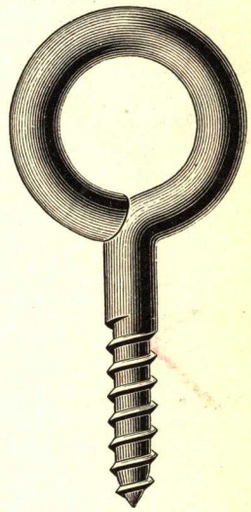
No. 000, Bright Wire



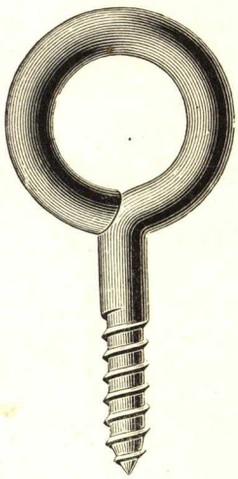
00, Bright Wire



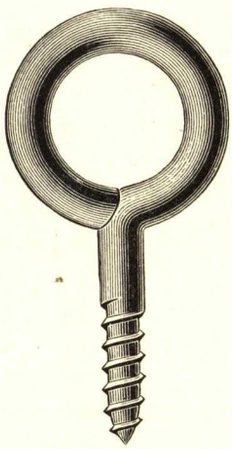
0, Bright Wire



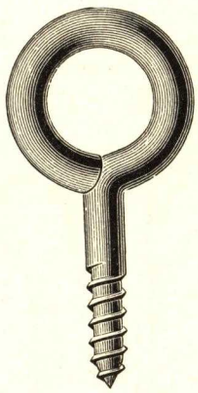
1, Bright Wire



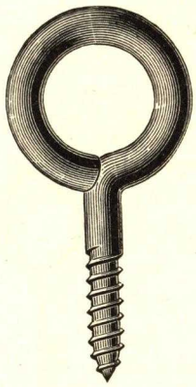
No. 2, Bright Wire



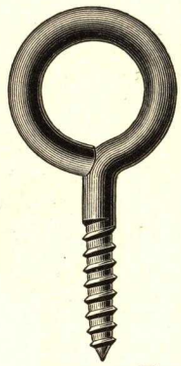
3, Bright Wire



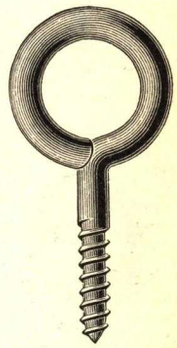
4, Bright Wire
1004, Brass Wire
3004, Galvanized



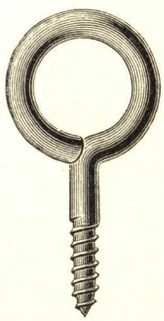
5, Bright Wire
1005, Brass Wire
3005, Galvanized



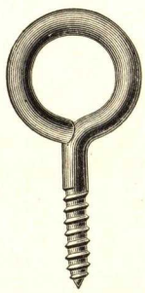
6, Bright Wire
1006, Brass Wire
3006, Galvanized



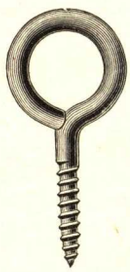
7, Bright Wire
1007, Brass Wire
3007, Galvanized



No. 8, Bright Wire
No. 1008, Brass Wire
No. 3008, Galvanized



9, Bright Wire
1009, Brass Wire
3009, Galvanized



10, Bright Wire
1010, Brass Wire
3010, Galvanized



11, Bright Wire
1011, Brass Wire



12, Bright Wire
1012, Brass Wire



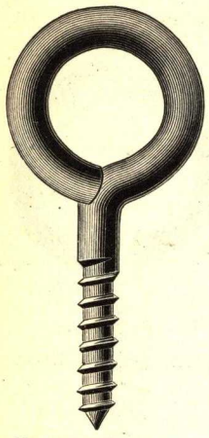
13, Bright Wire
1013, Brass Wire



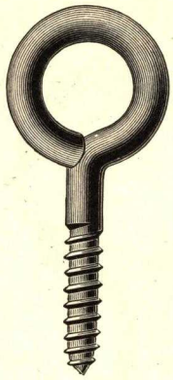
14, Bright Wire
1014, Brass Wire

Cuts are full size. See following pages for prices.

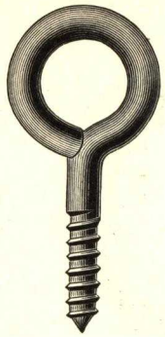
Bright, Galvanized and Brass Wire Screw Eyes.



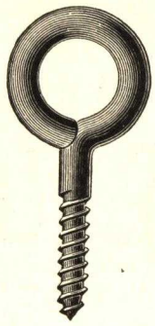
No. 104, Bright Wire
No. 1104, Brass Wire



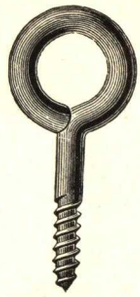
105, Bright Wire
1105, Brass Wire



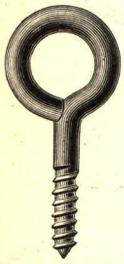
106, Bright Wire
1106, Brass Wire



107, Bright Wire
1107, Brass Wire



108, Bright Wire
1108, Brass Wire



No. 109, Bright Wire
No. 1109, Brass Wire



110, Bright Wire
1110, Brass Wire



111, Bright Wire
1111, Brass Wire



112, Bright Wire
1112, Brass Wire



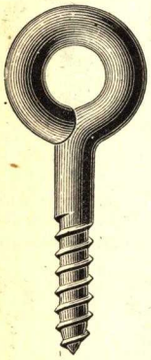
113, Bright Wire
1113, Brass Wire



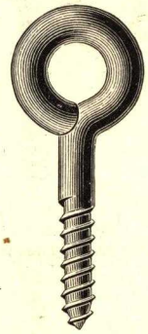
114, Bright Wire
1114, Brass Wire



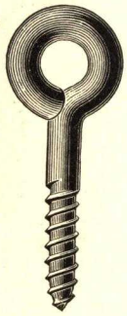
114½, Bright Wire
1114½, Brass Wire



No. 204, Bright Wire
No. 1204, Brass Wire



205, Bright Wire
1205, Brass Wire



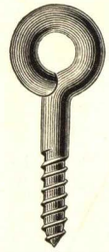
206, Bright Wire
1206, Brass Wire
3206, Galvanized



207, Bright Wire
1207, Brass Wire



208, Bright Wire
1208, Brass Wire



209, Bright Wire
1209, Brass Wire



No. 210, Bright Wire
No. 1210, Brass Wire



211, Bright Wire
1211, Brass Wire



212, Bright Wire
1212, Brass Wire



213, Bright Wire
1213, Brass Wire



214, Bright Wire
1214, Brass Wire



2214, Brass Wire

Cuts are full size. See following page for prices.

Bright, Galvanized and Brass Wire Screw Eyes.

See full size cuts on the preceding pages.

Bright Steel Wire

NOS.	000	00	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Per hundred	$27 80	20 85	11 10	9 05	7 65	6 25	4 85	4 00	3 10	2 65	2 30	1 95	1 75	1 40	1 20	1 05	1 05
Weight per box	8¼	6¼	5	4	3¼	2½	2	1¾	2½	2	1¾	1¼	1	¾	½	⅜	¼ lb.
Full cases contain	..	..	900	900	900	1500	1500	1500	3000								
Weight per case	..	..	100	80	64	82	69	55	84 lbs.								

NOS.	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	114½
Per hundred	$4 85	4 00	3 10	2 65	2 30	1 95	1 75	1 40	1 20	1 05	1 05	1 05
Weight per box	3¾	2¾	2¼	1½	1¼	1	⅞	⅝	½	⅜	¼	¼ lb.

NOS.	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214
Per hundred	$4 85	4 00	3 10	2 65	2 30	1 95	1 75	1 40	1 20	1 05	1 05
Weight per box	3¼	2½	2	1½	1¼	⅞	¾	½	⅜	¼	⅛ lb.

Hot-Dipped Galvanized Steel Wire

NOS.	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3206
Per hundred	$4 85	4 00	3 10	2 65	2 30	1 95	1 75	3 10
Weight per box	2	1¾	2½	2	1¾	1¼	1	2 lbs.

Brass Wire

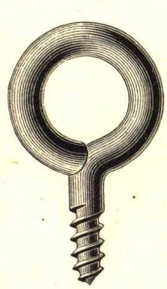
NOS.	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014
Per hundred	$20 85	18 05	14 60	11 10	9 00	6 95	6 25	4 85	3 80	3 10	2 45
Weight per box	2	1¾	2½	2	1¾	1¼	1	¾	½	⅜	¼ lb.

NOS.	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1114½
Per hundred	$20 85	18 05	14 60	11 10	9 00	6 95	6 25	4 85	3 80	3 10	2 45	2 45
Weight per box	3¾	2¾	2¼	1½	1¼	1	⅞	⅝	½	⅜	¼	¼ lb.

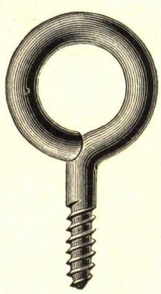
NOS.	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	2214
Per hundred	$20 85	18 05	14 60	11 10	9 00	6 95	6 25	4 85	3 80	3 10	2 45	2 45
Weight per box	3¼	2½	2	1½	1¼	⅞	¾	½	⅜	¼	⅛	⅛ lb.

Nos. 000 to 5, 1004 to 1005, 3004, 3005, fifty in a box; other numbers, one hundred.

Screw Eyes with Short Shanks.



No. 106½



107½



108½



109½



110½



111½



112½



113½



No. 210½



211½



212½



213½



214½, Bright
No. 1214½, Brass



215, Bright
1215, Brass



215½, Bright
1215½, Brass



216, Bright
1216, Brass



216½, Bright
1216½, Brass



217½

Bright Steel Wire

NOS.	106½	107½	108½	109½	110½	111½	112½	113½
Shanks, Inch	5-8	5-8	1-2	1-2	1-2	3-8	3-8	3-8
Per hundred	$3 10	2 65	2 30	1 95	1 75	1 40	1 20	1 05
Weight per box	2	1¾	1¼	⅞	¾	½	⅜	¼ lb.

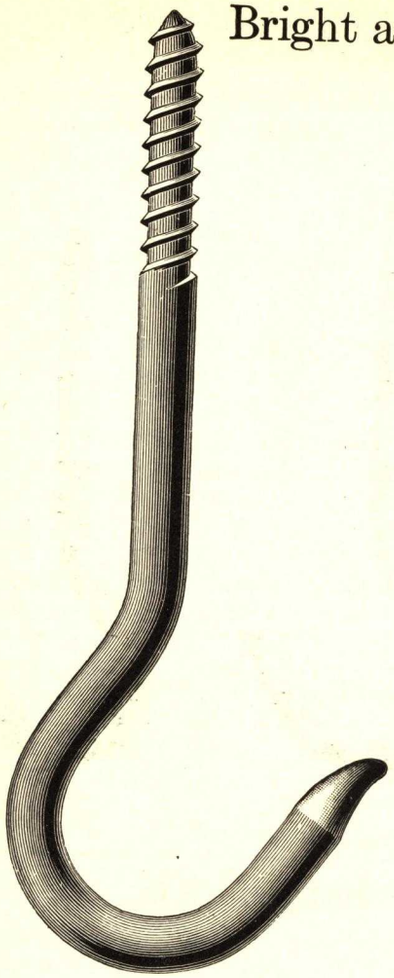
NOS.	210½	211½	212½	213½	214½	215	215½	216	216½	217½
Shanks, Inch	1-2	3-8	3-8	3-8	5-16	15-32	5-16	13-32	1-4	1-4
Per hundred	$1 75	1 40	1 20	1 05	1 05	1 05	1 05	1 05	1 05	1 05
Weight per box	⅝	⅜	⅜	¼	⅛	⅛	⅛	⅛	⅛	⅛ lb.

Brass Wire

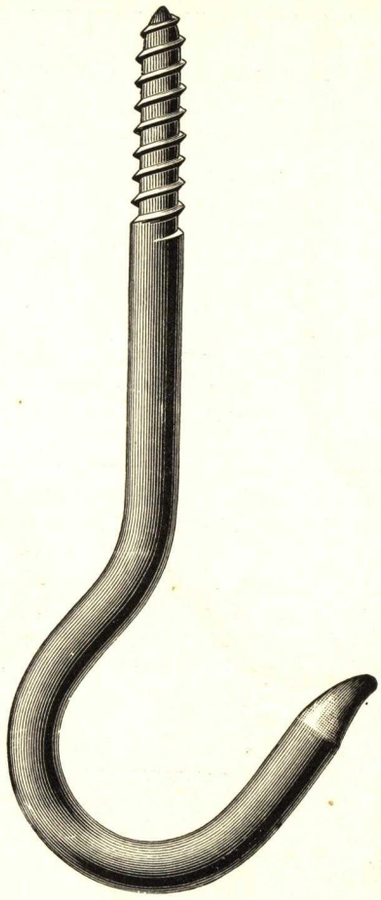
NOS.	1214½	1215	1215½	1216	1216½
Shanks, Inch	3-8	15-32	5-16	13-32	5-16
Per hundred	$2 45	2 45	2 45	2 45	2 45
Weight per box	⅛	⅛	⅛	⅛	⅛ lb.

One hundred in a box; 10 boxes of No. 214½, 215½, 216½ and 217½ in a large box. Cuts are full size.

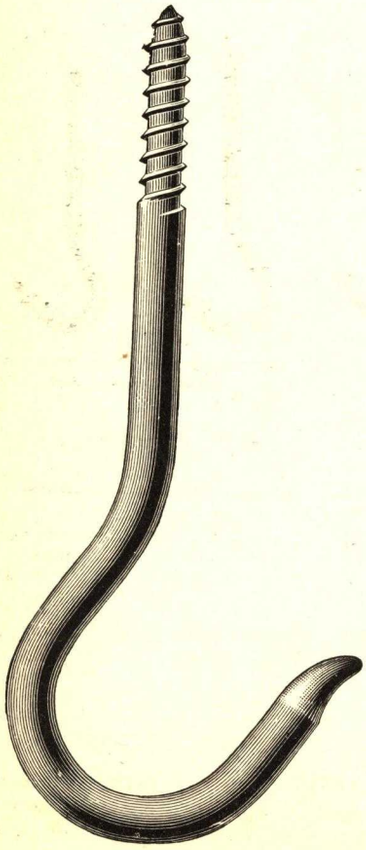
Bright and Brass Wire Screw Hooks.



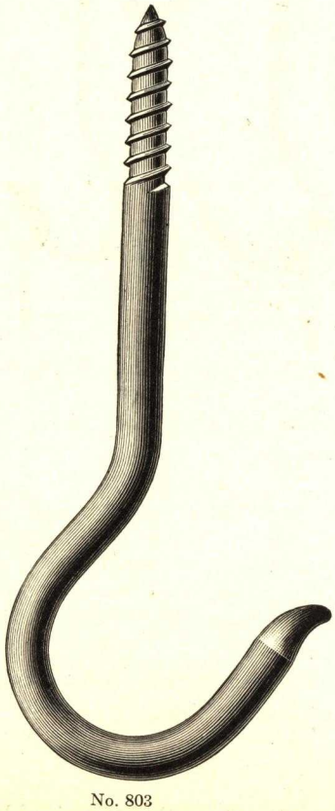
No. 800



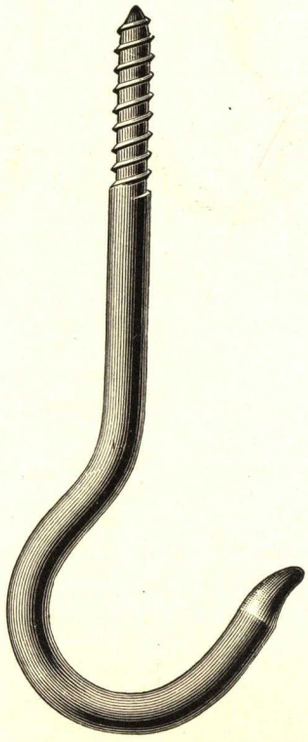
No. 801



No. 802



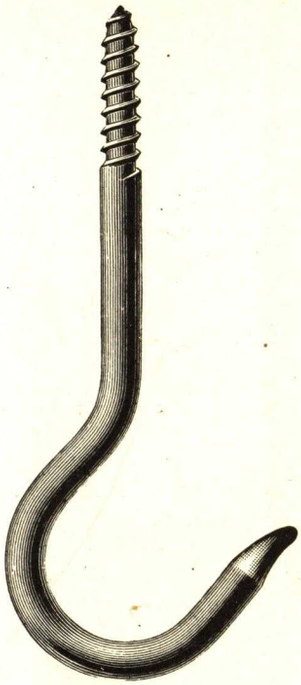
No. 803



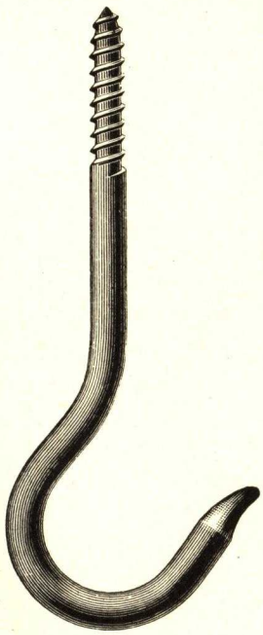
No. 804, Bright No. 1804, Brass

Cuts are full size. See following page for prices.

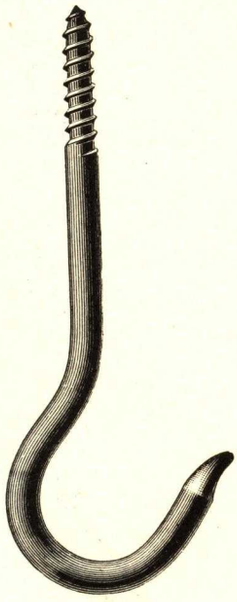
Bright and Brass Wire Screw Hooks.



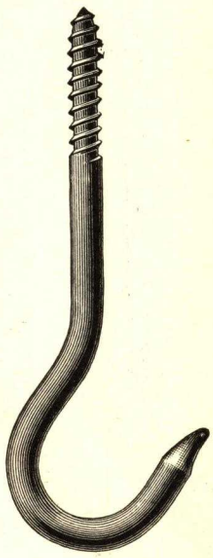
No. 805, Bright Wire
No. 1805, Brass Wire



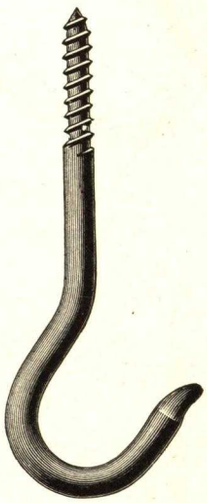
806, Bright Wire
1806, Brass Wire



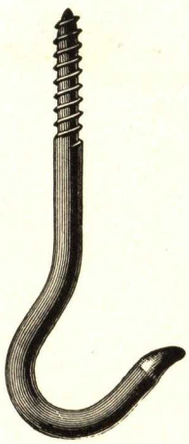
806½, Bright Wire



807, Bright Wire
1807, Brass Wire



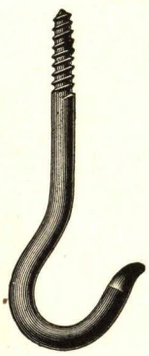
No. 808, Bright Wire
No. 1808, Brass Wire



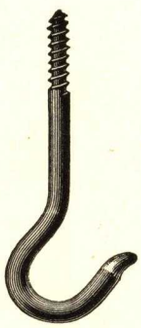
809, Bright Wire
1809, Brass Wire



810, Bright Wire
1810, Brass Wire



811, Bright Wire
1811, Brass Wire



812, Bright Wire
1812, Brass Wire



813, Bright Wire
1813, Brass Wire



814, Bright Wire
1814, Brass Wire

Bright Steel Wire

NOS.	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	806½
Per hundred	$14 60	12 50	10 40	8 70	6 95	5 55	4 15	3 70
Weight per box	7½	5½	4½	3½	3	2½	3¾	2½ lbs.
Full cases contain	900	900	900	1500	1500	1500	1800	1800
Weight per case	130	113	90	115	96	78	75	57 lbs.

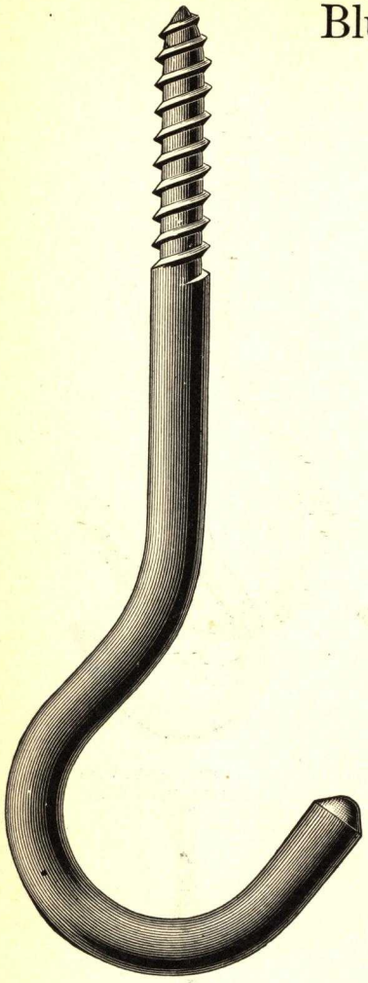
NOS.	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814
Per hundred	$3 10	2 75	2 45	2 10	1 95	1 75	1 60	1 40
Weight per box	2½	1¾	1½	1¼	¾	½	⅜	¼ lb.

Brass Wire

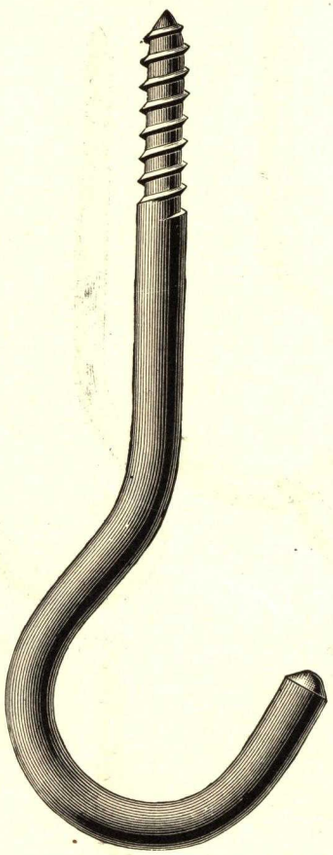
NOS.	1804	1805	1806	1807	1808	1809	1810	1811	1812	1813	1814
Per hundred	$31 25	25 70	20 85	14 60	10 40	8 35	6 95	5 55	4 50	3 50	2 75
Weight per box	3	2½	3¾	2½	1¾	1½	1¼	¾	½	⅜	¼ lb.

Nos. 800 to 805, fifty in a box; other numbers, one hundred. Cuts are full size.

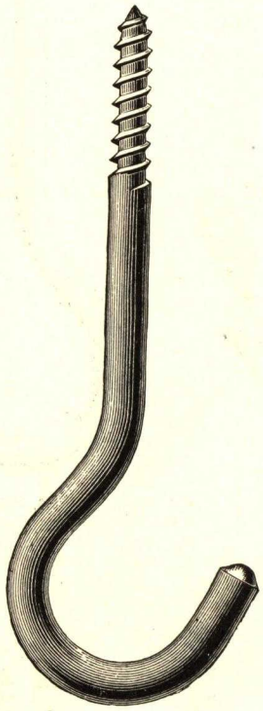
Blunt Point Bright Wire Screw Hooks.



No. 700



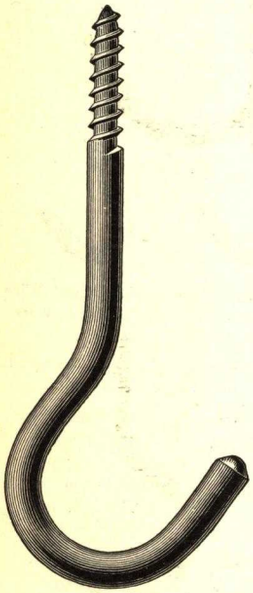
No. 702



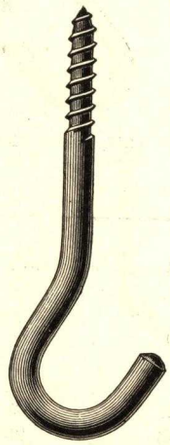
No. 704



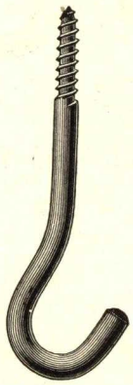
No. 705



No. 706



No. 708



No. 710



No. 712



No. 713



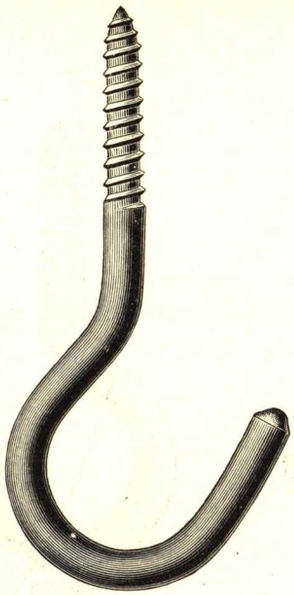
No. 714

Bright Steel Wire

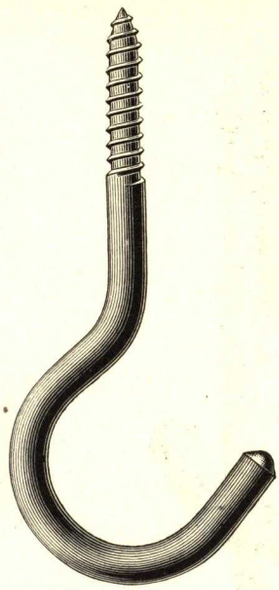
NOS.	700	702	704	705	706	708	710	712	713	714
Per hundred	$14 60	10 40	6 95	5 55	4 15	2 75	2 10	1 75	1 60	1 40
Weight per box	6¾	4½	2¾	2¼	3¾	1¾	1	½	¼	¼ lb.

Nos. 700 to 705, fifty in a box; other numbers, one hundred. Cuts are full size.

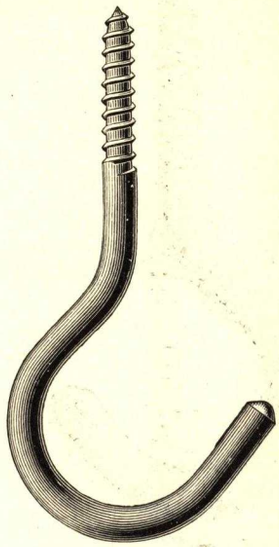
Blunt Point Bright Wire Screw Hooks.



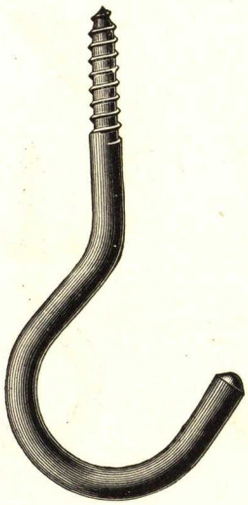
No. 2704



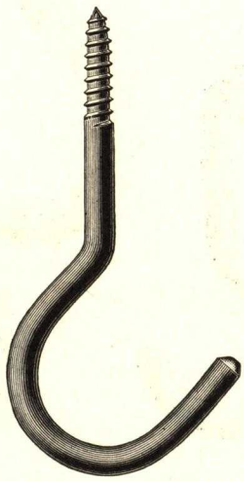
No. 2705



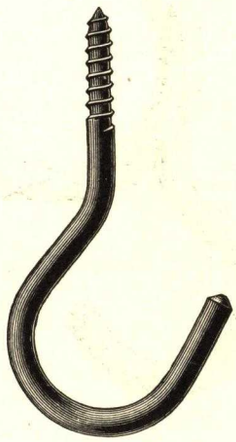
No. 2706



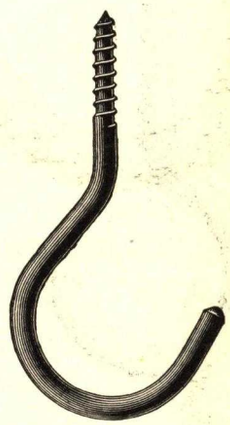
No. 2707



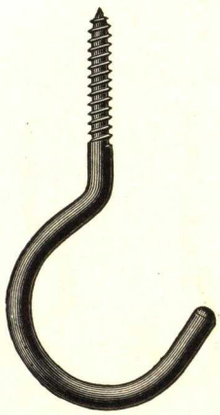
No. 2708



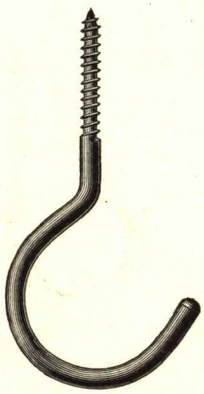
No. 2709



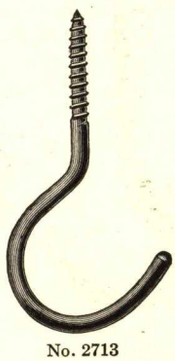
No. 2710



No. 2711



No. 2712



No. 2713



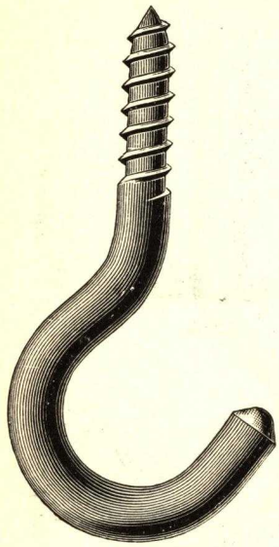
No. 2714

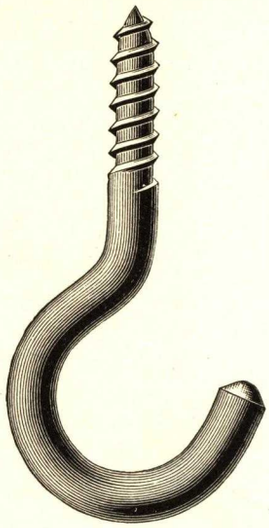
Bright Steel Wire

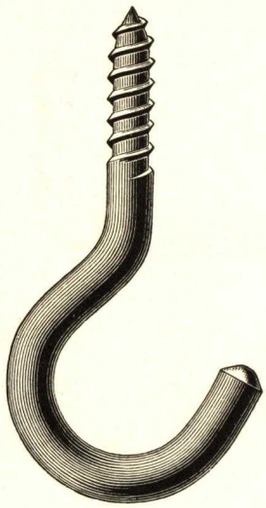
NOS.	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714
Per hundred	$7 30	5 75	4 50	3 80	3 50	3 10	2 80	2 65	2 45	2 30	2 10
Weight per box	2½	2	3¼	2½	2	1¾	1¼	1	3-4	1-2	3-8 lb.

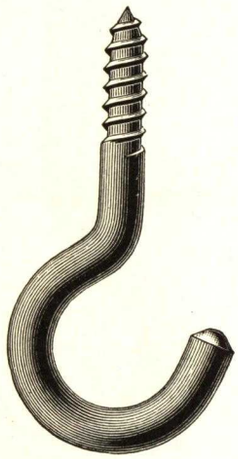
Nos. 2704 and 2705, fifty in a box; other numbers, one hundred. Cuts are full size.

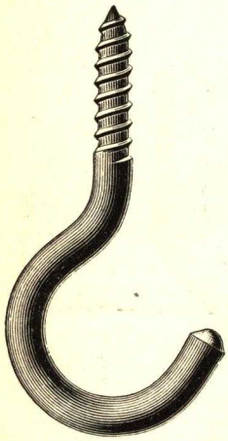
Bright Wire Cup Hooks.

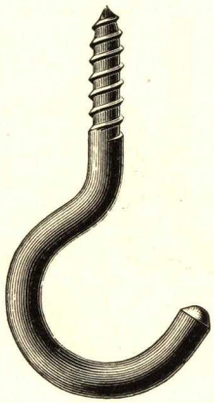

No. 600

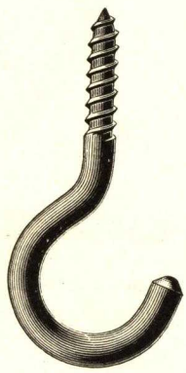

No. 601

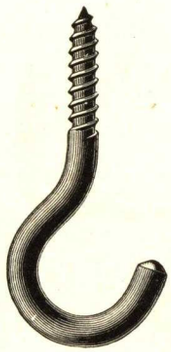

No. 602

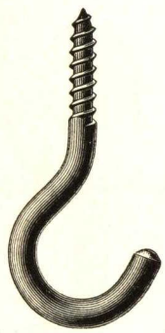

No. 603

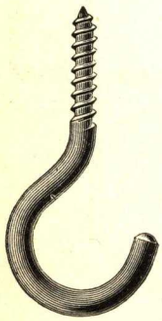

No. 604

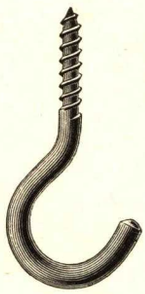

No. 605

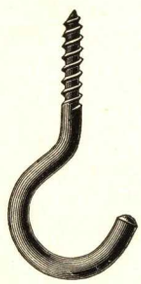

No. 606

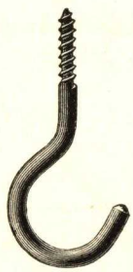

No. 607

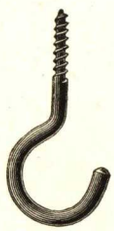

No. 608

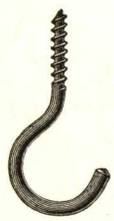

No. 609


No. 610


No. 611


No. 612


No. 613

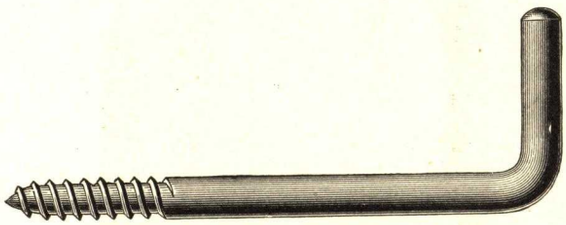

No. 614

Bright Steel Wire

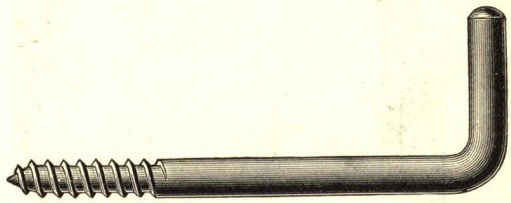
NOS.	600	601	602	~~603~~	604	605	606	607	608	~~609~~	610	611	612	613	614
Per hundred	$14 60	12 50	10 40	8 70	6 95	5 55	4 15	3 10	2 75	2 45	2 10	1 95	1 75	1 60	1 40
Weight per box	4	3¼	2¾	~~2⅜~~	1¾	1⅜	2	1¾	1¼	1	¾	⅝	½	⅜	¼ lb.

Nos. 600 to 605, fifty in a box; other numbers, one hundred.

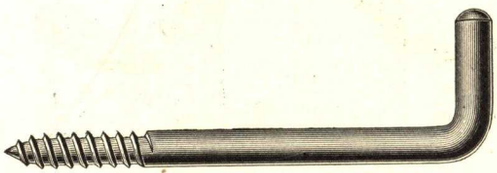
Bright and Brass Wire Screw Hooks.



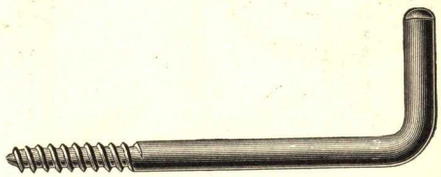
No. 904, Bright Wire No. 1904, Brass Wire



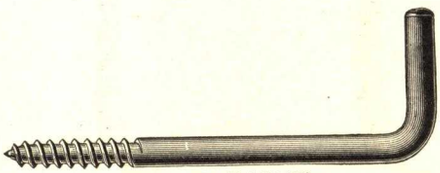
No. 905, Bright Wire No. 1905, Brass Wire



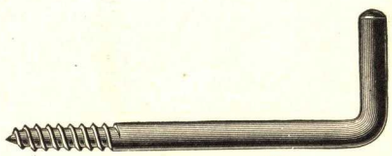
No. 906, Bright Wire No. 1906, Brass Wire



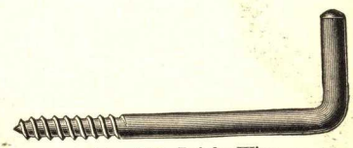
No. 907, Bright Wire No. 1907, Brass Wire



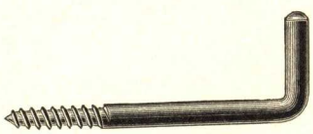
No. 908, Bright Wire
No. 1908, Brass Wire



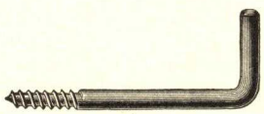
No. 909, Bright Wire
No. 1909, Brass Wire



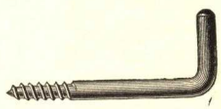
No. 910, Bright Wire
No. 1910, Brass Wire



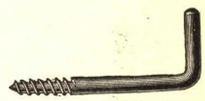
No. 911, Bright Wire
No. 1911, Brass Wire



No. 912, Bright Wire
No. 1912, Brass Wire



No. 913, Bright Wire
No. 1913, Brass Wire



No. 914, Bright Wire
No. 1914, Brass Wire

Bright Steel Wire

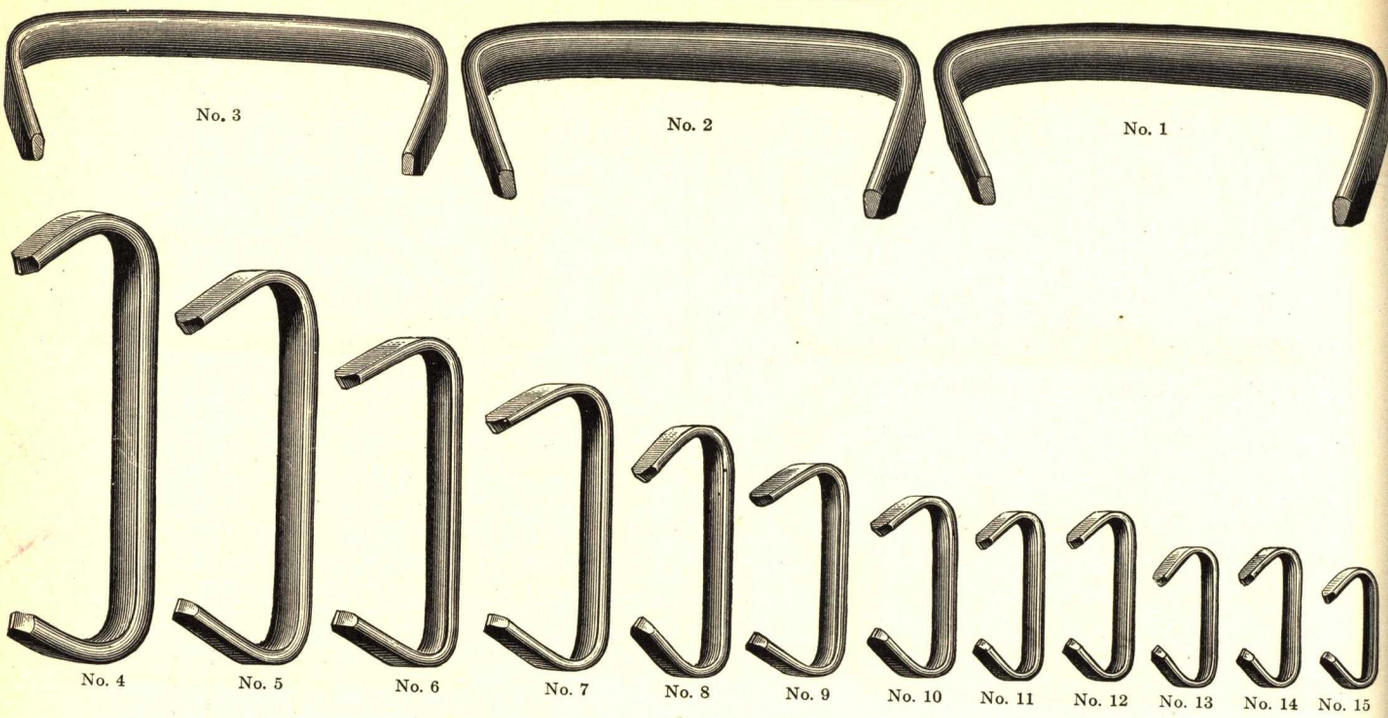
NOS.	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914
Per hundred	$6 95	5 55	4 15	3 10	2 75	2 45	2 10	1 95	1 75	1 60	1 40
Weight per box	4	3¼	2½	2	1½	1¼	1	¾	½	¼	⅛ lb.

Brass Wire

NOS.	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914
Per hundred	$31 25	25 70	20 85	14 60	10 40	8 35	6 95	5 55	4 50	3 50	2 80
Weight per box	4	3¼	2½	2	1½	1¼	1	¾	½	¼	⅛ lb.

One hundred in a box. Cuts are full size.

Pointed Belt Hook.

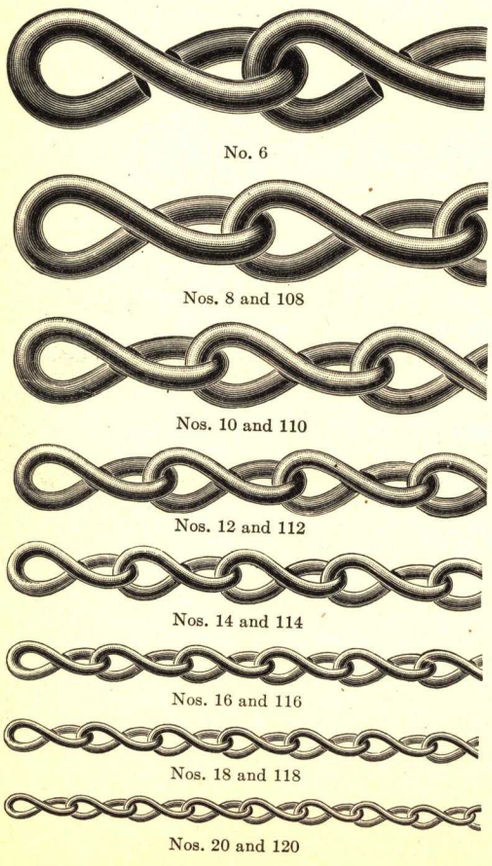


Bright Steel.

NOS.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Per hundred	$2 70	1 80	1 40	1 20	1 00	75	55	45	36	32	27	25	23	21	18

Packed as follows:

Numbers	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Quantity in a box	1c.	1c.	1c.	1c	1c.	2c.	2c.	2c.	3c.	3c.	5c.	5c.	5c.	5c.	5c.
Weight per box	4¾	4⅛	2⅝	2⅝	2⅛	3	2¼	1⅝	1¾	1⅜	1½	1⅛	¾	¾	⅝ lb.
Full cases contain	—	—	30c.	30c.	30c.	50c.	50c.	50c.	51c.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Weight per case	—	—	90	86	68	85	65	48	34 lbs.	—	—	—	—	—	—



Jack Chain.

Bright Steel Jack Chain.

NOS.	6	7	8	9	10
Per 100 feet	$3 60	3 05	2 65	2 50	2 25
Weight per box	6⅜	5⅛	8½	7	5½ lbs.

NOS.	11	12	13	14	15
Per 100 feet	$1 95	1 80	1 65	1 50	1 40
Weight per box	4¼	3⅜	2⅝	2¼	1½ lbs.

NOS.	16	17	18	20
Per 100 feet	$1 35	1 35	1 25	1 10
Weight per box	1¼	1	⅝	⅜ lbs.

Brass Jack Chain.

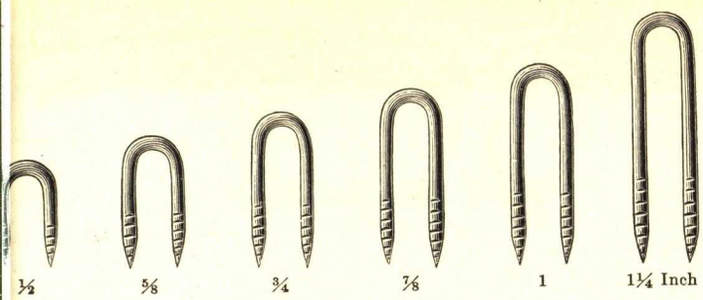
NOS.	108	109	110	111
Per 100 feet	$14 60	11 80	9 70	7 80
Weight per box	8½	7	5½	4¼ lbs.

NOS.	112	113	114	115
Per 100 feet	$6 40	5 35	4 45	3 50
Weight per box	3⅜	2⅝	2¼	1½ lbs.

NOS.	116	117	118	119	120
Per 100 feet	$2 75	2 35	1 95	1 65	1 55
Weight per box	1¼	1	⅝	½	⅜ lb.

Nos. 6 and 7, 25 feet in a box; other numbers, 50 feet.

Barbed Bed-Spring Staples.



NEEDLE-POINTED, Ratchet Barbed.

Made of No. 15 Round Steel Wire.

No. 35, Coppered Wire.

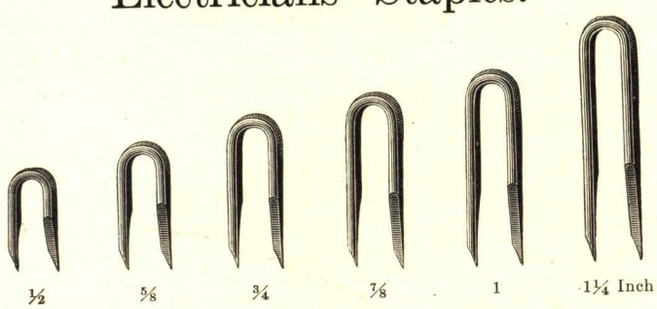
10 LB. BOXES.

INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1¼
Per 100 pounds	$33 00	31 00	30 00	29 00	28 00	28 00

100 LB. KEGS.

INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1¼
Per 100 pounds	$29 00	27 00	26 00	25 00	24 00	24 00

Electricians' Staples.



SHARP-POINTED, Round Crown. Flat Steel Wire.

No. 65, Coppered Wire.

10 LB. BOXES.

INCH	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1¼
Per 100 pounds	$39 00	37 00	34 00	31 00	30 00	30 00	30 00

100 LB. KEGS.

INCH	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1¼
Per 100 pounds	$35 00	33 00	30 00	27 00	26 00	26 00	26 00

No. 265, Tinned Wire.

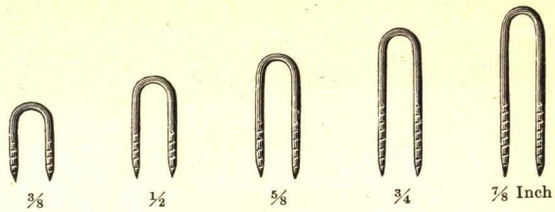
10 LB. BOXES.

INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4	1
Per 100 pounds	$46 00	43 00	39 00	38 00

100 LB. KEGS.

INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4	1
Per 100 pounds	$42 00	39 00	35 00	34 00

Barbed Blind Staples.



No. 25, Needle Pointed

NEEDLE POINTED, Ratchet Barbed.

Made of No. 18 Steel Wire.

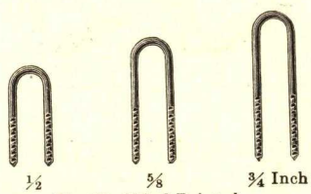
No. 25, Coppered Wire.

10 LB. BOXES.

INCH	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8
Per 100 pounds	$45 00	42 00	41 00	40 00	39 00

100 LB. KEGS.

INCH	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8
Per 100 pounds	$41 00	38 00	37 00	36 00	35 00



No. 28, Chisel Pointed

CHISEL-POINTED, Ratchet Barbed.

Made of No. 18 Steel Wire.

No. 28, Coppered Wire.

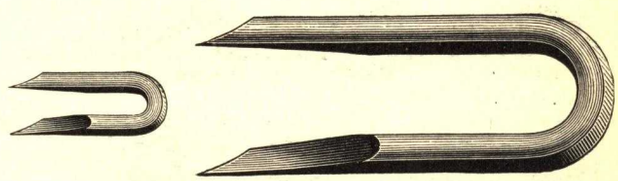
10 LB. BOXES.

INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4
Per 100 pounds	$40 50	39 50	37 50

100 LB. KEGS.

INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4
Per 100 pounds	$37 00	36 00	34 00

Steel Wire Clinch Staples.



Sharp-Pointed, Flat Steel Wire.

No. 15, Coppered.

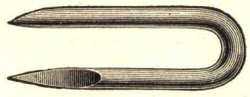
10 LB. BOXES.

INCH	3-4	1	1¼	1½
Per 100 pounds	$25 00	23 00	23 00	23 00

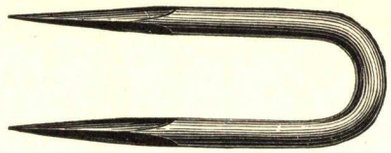
100 LB. KEGS.

INCH	3-4	1	1¼	1½
Per 100 pounds	$21 00	19 00	19 00	19 00

Wrought Steel Staples.



Sheared Points. Style of 1 to 1¾ Inch



Diamond Points. Style of 2 to 5 Inch

		INCH	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2½	3	3½	4	5
No. **5,** Wrought Steel	per hundred,		$0 53	53	55	66	75	1 05	1 40	1 60	2 30	3 50
No. **6,** Japanned Wrought Steel	"		60	60	65	75	88	1 20	1 60	1 90	2 70	3 90
No. **7,** Galvanized Wrought Steel	"		70	80	90	..	1 20	1 60	2 40	2 80	3 60	5 10
Weight per box			½	⅝	⅞	1⅜	1¾	3⅛	4½	5¾	3¾	5 lbs.

1 to 3½ Inch, one hundred in a box; 4 and 5 Inch, fifty.

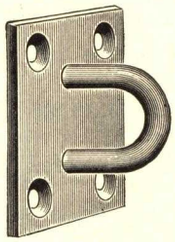
	No. 5, 2	2½	3	3½	No. 6, 3½ Inch	No. 7, 3½ Inch.
Full cases contain	3500	3500	3500	1700	1700	1700
Weight per case	68	128	177	115	120	125 lbs.

Extra Heavy.

	INCH	2½	3	3½	4	5
No. **105,** Not Japanned . .	per hundred,	$2 40	3 30	3 90	5 40	7 40
Weight per box		4	5½	8	6¼	10 lbs.

2½ to 3½ Inch, one hundred in a box; 4 and 5 Inch, fifty.

Wrought Steel Staples on Plate.

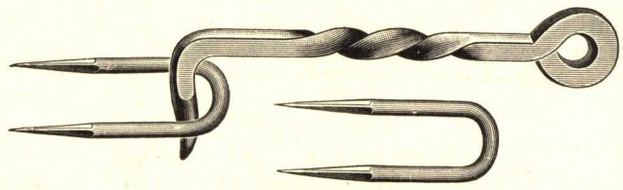


Nos. 205 and 206

NOS.	205	206
Size of Plate	1¼×1¾	2⅜×1¾ Inches
Length of Staple	1	1⅛ "
Per hundred	$6 60	10 00
Weight per box,	2½	7 lbs.

Fifty in a box.

Wrought Steel Hooks and Staples.

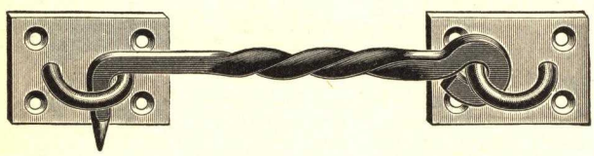


	INCH	3	4	4½	5	6
No. **10,** Not Japanned	per hundred,	$4 00	4 80	5 30	5 90	7 10
No. **11,** Japanned	"	4 90	5 40	....	6 70	8 10
No. **12,** Galvanized	"	5 90	6 50	....	8 10	9 70
Weight per box		4¾	5½	8¾	9	10½ lbs.

Fifty in a box.

	No. 10 4	5	6 Inch
Full cases contain	700	700	700
Weight per case	87	146	155 lbs.

Scuttle Hooks and Staples.



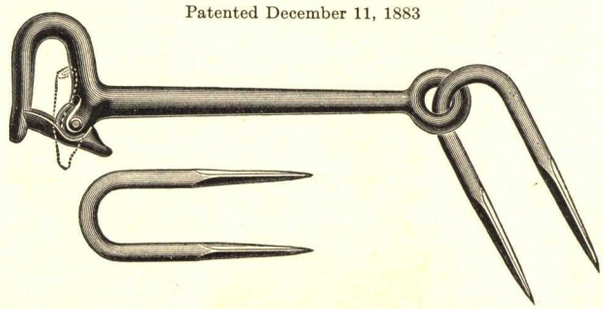
Wrought Steel.

No. **120,** 4½ Inch, Not Japanned . . . per hundred, $20 10

Twenty-five in a box, weight per box, 5½ lbs.

Safety Gate Hooks.

Patented December 11, 1883

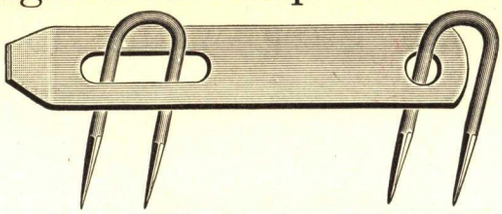


Malleable Hook, Steel Staples.

	INCH	4	5	6
No. **100,** Tinned .	per hundred,	$22 00	25 00	28 00
Weight per box		4	4½	5 lbs.
Full cases contain		..	450	450
Weight per case		..	87	100 lbs.

Twenty-five in a box.

Wrought Steel Hasps and Staples.

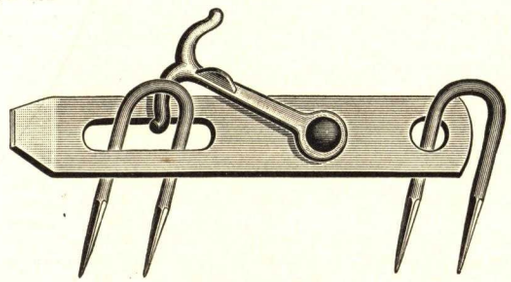


INCH		4	5	6
No. 20, Not Japanned	per hundred,	$4 40	4 80	5 30
No. 22, Galvanized	"	7 10	7 60	8 50
Weight per box		7-8	1	1½

INCH		7	8	10
No. 20, Not Japanned	per hundred,	$5 80	6 80	10 50
No. 22, Galvanized	"	9 50	11 80	16 60
Weight per box		2⅛	2½	3½ lbs.

Extra Heavy.

INCH		6	8	10
No. 25, Not Japanned	per hundred,	$11 00	13 80	18 70
Weight per box		2	3¼	4¾ lbs.



WITH HOOK.

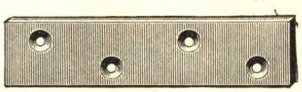
INCH		5	6	7	8	10
No. 30, Not Japanned	per hundred,	$6 30	7 40	8 40	9 50	13 20
No. 32, Galvanized	"	....	11 90	14 20	16 60	
Weight per box		1¼	1¾	2¼	3	4½ lbs.

Extra Heavy.

INCH		6	8	10
No. 35, Not Japanned	per hundred,	$14 60	18 60	23 50
Weight per box		2½	4	5½ lbs.

Ten in a box.

Full cases of No. 30, 8 Inch, contain 350 Hooks, weight 110 lbs.

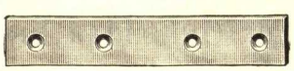


Mending Plates.

No. 12, Wrought Steel.

LENGTH	2	2½	3	4	5	6	8 Inch
Width	5-8	5-8	3-4	1	1	1¼	1¼ "
Per hundred	$3 10	3 50	4 20	5 30	6 30	7 40	9 60
Weight per box	1⅜	2	2¾	5¾	3¾	6¼	8½ lbs.

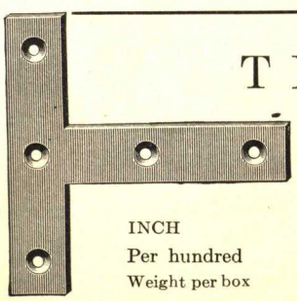
2 to 4 Inch, fifty in a box; 5 to 8 Inch, twenty-five.



No. 2812, Wrought Brass.

LENGTH	2	2½	3	4	5	6 Inch
Width	1-2	1-2	1-2	1-2	5-8	5-8 "
Per hundred	$4 50	5 00	5 50	7 00	10 00	13 00
Weight per box	7-8	1⅛	1¼	7-8	1½	2 lbs.

2 to 3 Inch, fifty in a box; 4 to 6 Inch, twenty-five.

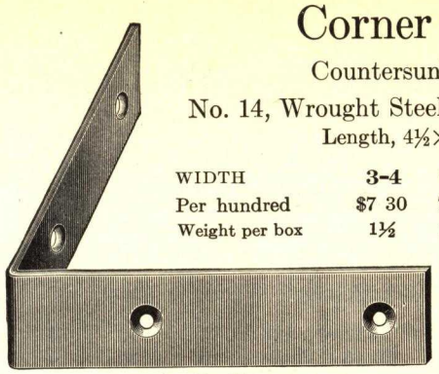


T Plates.

No. 38, Wrought Steel

INCH	3×3	4×4	5×5	6×6
Per hundred	$13 80	15 80	22 00	32 00
Weight per box	1⅞	3¼	5½	4 lbs.

6×6 inch, ten in a box; other sizes, twenty-five.



No. 14

Corner Irons. 553

Countersunk Outside.

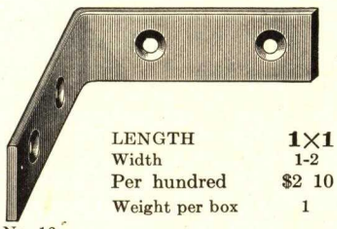
No. 14, Wrought Steel. Edges not Ground.

Length, 4½×4½ Inches.

WIDTH	3-4	7-8	1	1¼	1½ In.
Per hundred	$7 30	7 40	7 60	9 50	11 50
Weight per box	1½	1⅞	2¼	2⅝	3⅛ lbs.

Ten in a box.

Corner Braces—Countersunk Inside.



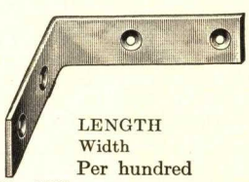
No. 16

No. 16, Wrought Steel, Extra Heavy.

LENGTH	1×1	1½×1½	2×2	2½×2½	3×3 In.
Width	1-2	1-2	5-8	3-4	3-4 "
Per hundred	$2 10	2 70	3 50	4 40	5 50
Weight per box	1	1¾	3½	3	4 lbs.

LENGTH	3½×3½	4×4	5×5	6×6	8×8 In.
Width	7-8	7-8	7-8	1	1⅛ "
Per hundred	$7 60	9 90	12 90	16 30	25 70
Weight per box	6⅞	3¾	4⅞	6⅝	6⅜ lbs.

1×1 to 2×2 Inch, fifty in a box; 2½×2½ to 3½×3½ Inch, twenty-five; 4×4 to 6×6 Inch, ten; 8×8 Inch, five.



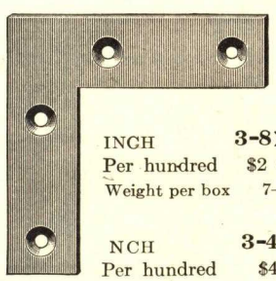
No. 2816

No. 2816, Wrought Brass.

LENGTH	1×1	1½×1½	2×2	3×3	4×4 In.
Width	1-2	1-2	1-2	5-8	3-4 "
Per hundred	$4 50	5 00	7 00	10 50	18 00
Weight per box	1	1¼	7-8	2	3¼ lbs.

1×1 and 1½×1½ Inch, fifty in a box; 2×2 to 4×4 Inch, twenty-five.

Flat Corner Plates.



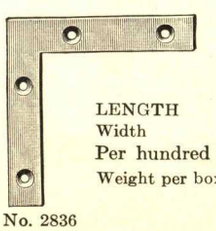
No. 36

No. 36, Wrought Steel.

INCH	3-8×2	1-2×2½	1-2×3	3-4×3	5-8×3½
Per hundred	$2 60	3 20	3 50	4 00	4 50
Weight per box	7-8	1¾	3⅛	3½	4½ lbs.

NCH	3-4×3½	3-4×4	7-8×4	7-8×5	7-8×6
Per hundred	$4 90	5 10	5 90	7 00	7 70
Weight per box	2½	3⅜	3½	4½	5¾ lbs.

3-8×2 to ⅝×3½ Inch, fifty in a box; ¾×3½ to ⅞×6, twenty-five.



No. 2836

No. 2836, Wrought Brass.

LENGTH	1½×1½	2×2	2½×2½	3×3 In.
Width	5-16	3-8	1-2	5-8 "
Per hundred	$4 00	5 00	8 00	10 00
Weight per box	1-2	1	1	1⅝ lbs.

1½×1½ and 2×2 Inch, fifty in a box; 2½×2½ and 3×3 Inch, twenty-five.

Wrought Steel **S** Hooks.



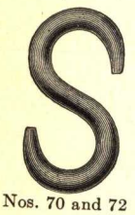
No. 71

No. 71, Blunt, Wrought Steel.

INCH	1½	1¾	2	2½	3
Per hundred	$2 00	2 40	2 70	3 70	4 80
Weight per box	1⅛	1½	2⅝	3¼	6⅝ lbs.

No. 70, Pointed, Wrought Steel.

INCH	1½	1¾	2	2½	3
Per hundred	$2 90	3 40	3 60	4 70	5 80
Weight per box	1¼	1½	2¾	3⅜	6⅜ lbs.



Nos. 70 and 72

No. 72, Pointed, Galvanized, Wrought Steel.

INCH	1½	1¾	2	2½	3
Per hundred	$3 90	4 60	5 10	7 00	8 00
Weight per box	1⅜	1⅝	2½	3¾	6¾ lbs.

Fifty in a box.

Wrought Iron Open Links.

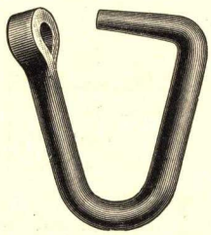


No. 0 &c.

NOS.	0	1	2	3	4
Outside Measure	1⅜×1¾	1½×1⅞	1¾×2⅜	2×2⅞	2⅜×3¼ In.
Size of Iron	¼	¼	5/16	⅜	½ "
Per hundred	$6 50	7 00	9 00	12 50	18 00
Weight per box	3¼	3¾	7¼	5¾	5⅜ lbs.

Nos. 0 to 2, fifty in a box; No. 3, twenty-five; No. 4, ten.

Wrought Iron **D** Links.

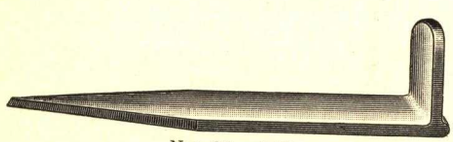


No. 11 &c.

NOS.	11	12	13
Outside Measure	1¼×2⅜	1 7/16×2¾	1⅝×3 3/16 In.
Size of Iron	5/16	⅜	7/16 "
Per hundred	$15 00	20 00	23 00
Weight per box	6⅜	11½	9 lbs.

Nos. 11 and 12, fifty in a box; No. 13, twenty-five.

Wrought Steel Sign Hooks.

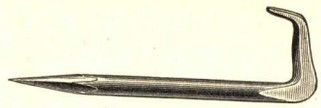


Nos. 80 and 82

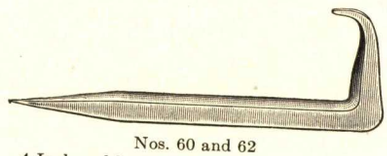
INCH	3	4	5	6	8
No. **80,** Plain, per hundred,	$11 00	12 50	14 00	15 50	18 00
No. **82,** Galvanized, "	.....	.....	19 00	21 00	24 00
Weight per box	1¾	2¾	3½	4⅛	6⅞ lbs.

Twenty-five in a box.

Wrought Steel Awning Hooks.



Nos. 60 and 62
3½ Inch and smaller are made of Round Steel



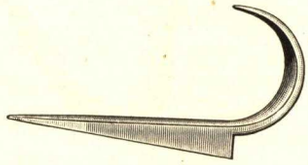
Nos. 60 and 62
4 Inch and larger are made of Square Steel

Wrought Steel.

INCH		1¼	1½	1¾	2
No. **60,** Plain	per hundred,	$1 25	1 35	1 60	1 80
No. **62,** Galvanized	"	1 70	1 80	2 00	2 20
Weight per box		3–8	3–4	1⅛	1⅜ lbs.
INCH		2½	3	3½	4
No. **60,** Plain	per hundred,	$3 60	4 20	4 80	5 40
No. **62,** Galvanized	"	5 20	5 70	6 20	7 80
Weight per box		2⅛	3¼	3¾	7⅛
INCH		5	6	(Assd. 1½ to 3)	(Assd. 2 to 4)
No. **60,** Plain	per hundred,	$6 60	8 00	2 50	3 80
No. **62,** Galvanized	"	10 00	11 50	3 80	5 00
Weight per box		4⅜	5⅜	1¾	3½

5 and 6 Inch, fifty in a box; all others, ~~one hundred~~ 50.

Wrought Steel Pipe Hooks.

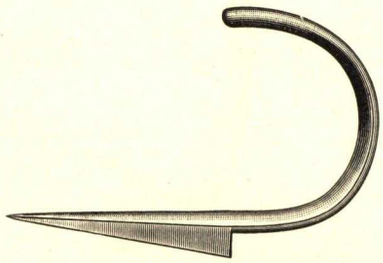


No. 65

	FOR PIPE	1-2	3-4 In.
No. **65,** Plain . . .	per hundred,	$11 00	12 50
Weight per box		2¾	3⅜ lbs.

One hundred in a box.

Wrought Steel Leader Hooks.



Nos. 75 and 77

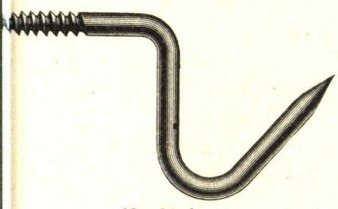
	FOR PIPE	3	4 In.
No. **75,** Plain . . .	per hundred,	$22 00	25 00
No. **77,** Galvanized . .	"	27 00	30 00
Weight per box		5½	6¾ lbs.

Fifty in a box.

554A

Meat Hooks.

Tinned Wrought Steel, to Screw In.



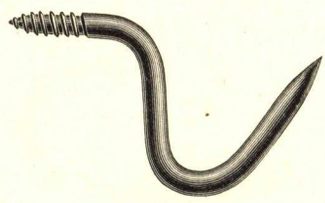
No. 31 &c.

Numbers	Diameter of Steel	Projection	Length of Drop	Weight per Box	Per hundred
31	3-16 Inch	1⅜ Inch	1 13/16 Inch	2 lbs.	$5 20
32	1-4 "	1⅝ "	2 1/16 "	3½ "	7 00
33	5-16 "	1 11/16 "	2 5/16 "	6¼ "	10 40
34	3-8 "	2⅛ "	2⅞ "	9 "	17 50
35	7-16 "	2⅞ "	3¼ "	10 "	24 50

Nos. 31, 32, 33, fifty in a box; other numbers twenty-five.

~~No. **45**, 1¾ Inches High, 7/32 Inch Steel Wire . per hundred, $5 60~~
~~No. **44**, 1 5/16 " " 7/32 " " " " 6 30~~
No. **43**, 2 " " ¼ " " " " 7 50

Nos.	45	44	43
Weight per box	2¼	3	3¾ lbs.



No. 22 &c.

Tinned Wrought Steel, to Screw In.

~~No. **22**, 1⅞ Inches High, ¼ Inch Steel . . per hundred, $ 8 20~~
No. **23**, 2⅛ " " 5/16 " " . " 10 50

Weight per box, Nos. 22, 3¾ lbs., No. 23, 6½ lbs.



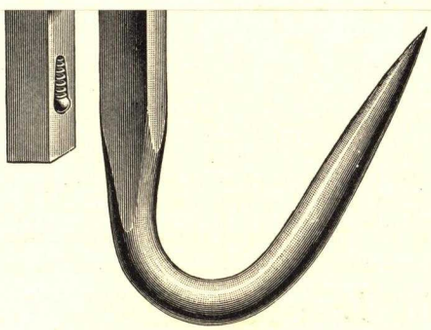
No. 82 &c.

Tinned Wrought Steel, to Screw On.

No. **82**, 3 Inches High, ¼ Inch Steel . . per hundred, $10 50
No. **83**, 3¼ " " 5/16 " " . " 14 00

Weight per box, No. 82, 2⅝ lbs., No. 83, 5 lbs.

Fifty in a box.



No. **130**. Patented September 16, 1919
Style of No. 230

Bar Meat Hooks No. 130 have a Retaining Device which keeps the Hook from pulling off the Bar but will allow it to slide freely along the Bar. The Hook can easily be removed when desired.

Tinned Wrought Steel.

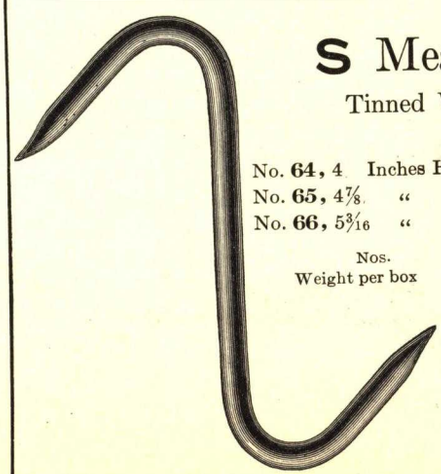
With Retaining Device.

No. **130**, For ½×2 Inch Bar, ½ Inch Square Steel, per hundred, $50 00
Weight per box, 6 lbs.

Without Retaining Device.

No. **230**, For ½×2 Inch Bar, ½ Inch Square Steel, per hundred, $35 00
Weight per box, 6⅜ lbs.

Ten in a box.



No. 64 &c.

S Meat Hooks.

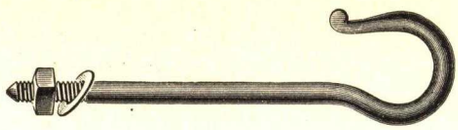
Tinned Wrought Steel.

						Per hundred
No. **64**,	4	Inches High,	¼	Inch Steel,		$ 9 00
No. **65**,	4⅞	" "	5/16	" "		13 00
No. **66**,	5 3/16	" "	⅜	" "		18 00

Nos.	64	65	66
Weight per box	5⅛	10	7¾ lbs.

Nos. 64 and 65, fifty in a box;
No. 66, twenty-five.

Wrought Well-Wheel Hooks.



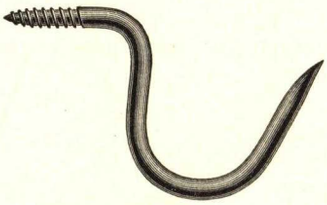
No. 15

Wrought Steel.

No. **15**, ⅜ Inch, Japanned, 7½ Inches long . per hundred, $36 00

Ten in a box, weight per box, 3⅜ lbs.

Meat Hooks.

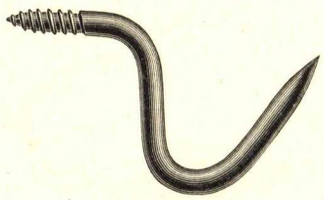


No. 45 &c.

Tinned Steel Wire, to Screw In.

No. **45**, 1¾ Inches High, 7/32 Inch Steel Wire . per hundred, $5 60
No. **44**, 1 15/16 " " 7/32 " " " " 6 30
No. **43**, 2 " " ¼ " " " " 7 50

Nos.	45	44	43
Weight per box	2¼	3	3¾ lbs.

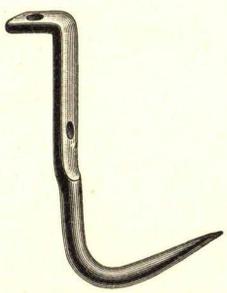


No. 22 &c.

Tinned Wrought Steel, to Screw In.

No. **22**, 1⅞ Inches High, ¼ Inch Steel . . per hundred, $ 8 20
No. **23**, 2⅛ " " 5/16 " " . " 10 50

Weight per box, Nos. 22, 3¾ lbs., No. 23, 6½ lbs.



No. 82 &c.

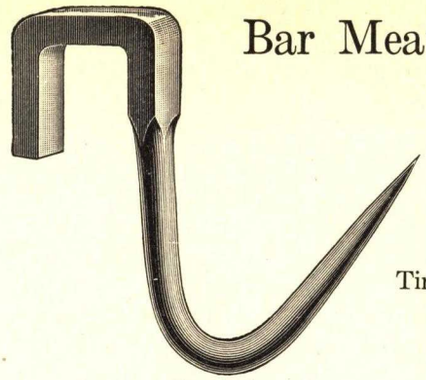
Tinned Wrought Steel, to Screw On.

No. **82**, 3 Inches High, ¼ Inch Steel . . per hundred, $10 50
No. **83**, 3¼ " " 5/16 " " . " 14 00

Weight per box, No. 82, 2⅝ lbs., No. 83, 5 lbs.

Fifty in a box.

Bar Meat Hooks.

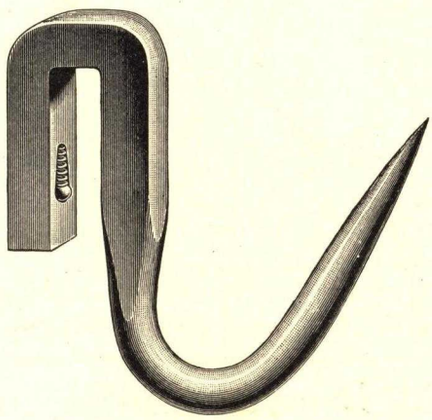


Tinned Wrought Steel.

No. 200 &c.

Numbers		Weight per box	Per hundred
200,	For ½ Inch Bar, 5/16 Inch Square Steel	3⅝ lbs.	$16 00
205,	" 2 " " 5/16 " " "	6¾ "	16 00
210,	" ½ " " ⅜ " " "	5⅛ "	20 00
215,	" 2 " " ⅜ " " "	9½ "	20 00
225,	" 2 " " 7/16 " " "	13 "	30 00
235,	" 2 " " ½ " " "	7¼ "	33 00

Nos. 200 to 225, twenty-five in a box; No. 235, ten.



No. 130. Patented September 16, 1919
Style of No. 230

Bar Meat Hooks No. 130 have a Retaining Device which keeps the Hook from pulling off the Bar but will allow it to slide freely along the Bar. The Hook can easily be removed when desired.

Tinned Wrought Steel.

With Retaining Device.

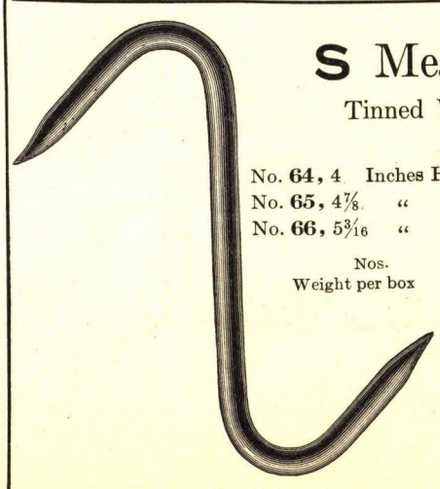
No. **130**, For ½×2 Inch Bar, ½ Inch Square Steel, per hundred, $50 00
Weight per box, 6 lbs.

Without Retaining Device.

No. **230**, For ½×2 Inch Bar, ½ Inch Square Steel, per hundred, $35 00
Weight per box, 6⅜ lbs.

Ten in a box.

S Meat Hooks.



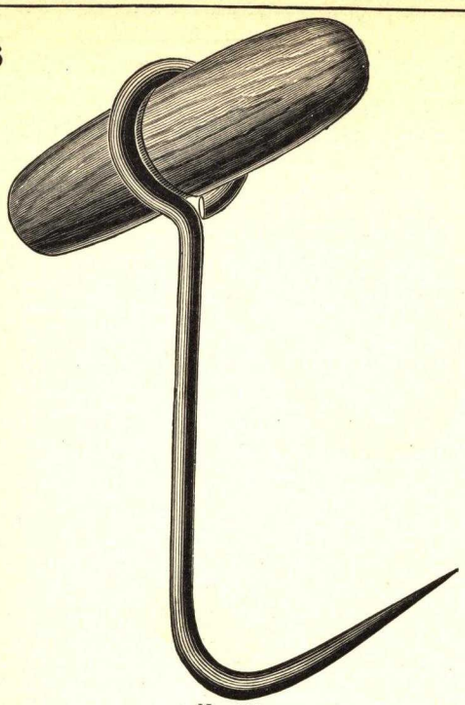
No. 64 &c.

Tinned Wrought Steel.

						Per hundred
No. **64**,	4	Inches High,	¼	Inch Steel,		$ 9 00
No. **65**,	4⅞	" "	5/16	" "		13 00
No. **66**,	5 3/16	" "	⅜	" "		18 00

Nos.	64	65	66
Weight per box	5⅛	10	7¾ lbs.

Nos. 64 and 65, fifty in a box; No. 66, twenty-five.



No. 165

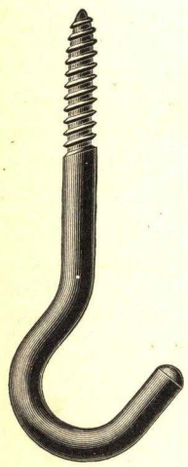
Corned Beef Hooks.

Whole Length is 17½ Inches.

Tinned Wrought Steel.

No. 165, Tinned Wrought Steel, Wood Handle, per hundred, $50 00

Five in a box, weight per box, 3⅜ lbs.



Nos. 120 and 122

Wrought Steel Screw Hooks.

Size of Rod	INCH	1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16	1-2	5-8	3-4
Length over all		4¼	4½	4⅞	5¼	6	7	8 Inch
Length to bend of Hook		2⅜	2⅜	2¾	2⅞	3¾	4	4⅞ "
No. **120,** Plain . .	per hundred,	$6 00	6 80	8 30	12 50	17 00	35 00	50 00
No. **122,** Galvanized .	"	7 50	9 00	11 00	16 00	21 00	45 00	68 00
Weight per box		2	3	5	3	4½	8	13½ lbs.

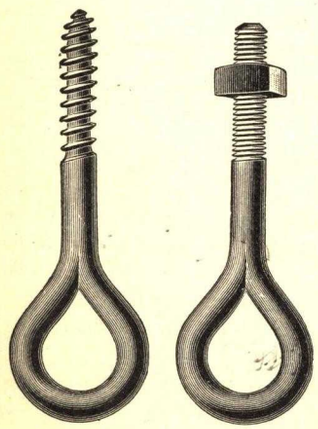
1-4 to 3-8 Inch, twenty-five in a box; 7-16 to 3-4 Inch, ten.

Wrought Steel Eye Bolts—Hand Forged Eye.

Without Nut.

Size of Rod	INCH	1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16	1-2	5-8	3-4
Length (including Eye)		3¾	4	4½	5¼	5¾	6¾	8¼ Inch
Size inside of Eye		¾	¾	⅞	1	1⅛	1⅜	1¾ "
No. **100,** Plain	per hundred,	$10 00	11 50	13 00	20 00	26 00	37 00	67 00
No. **102,** Galvanized	"	13 50	16 00	19 00	28 00	35 00	53 00	90 00
Weights per box		1⅞	3¼	5⅛	3	4⅜	8	15 lbs.

1-4 to 3-8 Inch, twenty-five in a box; 7-16 to 3-4 Inch, ten.



Nos. 100 and 102 Nos. 71 to 113

Standard Thread. With Nut.

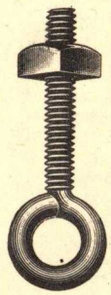
Length (including Eye) INCH							3½	4	5	6	8	10	11½
							Per hundred						
No. **71,** Plain	5/16	Inch Rod,	¾	Inch	Inside	of Eye	$18 00	19 00	21 00	23 00	.....	.....	.....
No. **73,** Galvanized	5/16	" "	¾	"	"	"	24 00	25 00	28 00	30 00	.....	.....	.....
No. **81,** Plain	⅜	" "	⅞	"	"	"	21 00	22 00	25 00	27 00	30 00	35 00	.....
No. **83,** Galvanized	⅜	" "	⅞	"	"	"	26 00	27 00	32 00	34 00	37 00	42 00	.....
No. **91,** Plain	7/16	" "	1	"	"	"	.....	26 00	27 00	28 00	.....	.....	.....
No. **93,** Galvanized	7/16	" "	1	"	"	"	.....	30 00	32 00	34 00	.....	.....	.....
No. **101,** Plain	½	" "	1⅛	"	"	"	.....	.....	.....	33 00	35 00	38 00	.....
No. **103,** Galvanized	½	" "	1⅛	"	"	"	.....	.....	.....	43 00	45 00	54 00	.....
No. **111,** Plain	⅝	" "	1⅜	"	"	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	54 00	.....	65 00
No. **113,** Galvanized	⅝	" "	1⅜	"	"	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	70 00	.....	85 00
Weights per box, Nos. 71 and 73							1½	1⅝	1¾	2 lbs.			
" " " " 81 " 83							2¼	2½	2⅝	3	3½	4¼ lbs.	
" " " " 91 " 93							..	3¼	3¾	4⅛ lbs.			
" " " " 101 " 103							..	..	..	2¾	3½	4⅜ "	
" " " " 111 " 113							..	..	..	..	5⅝	..	7¼ lbs.

Nos. 71 to 93, all sizes, ten in a box; Nos. 101 to 113, all sizes, five.

Steel Wire Eye Bolts.

With Turned Eye.

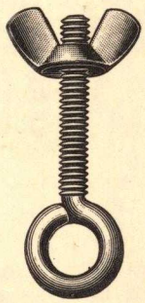
Standard Thread



Nos. 141 & 143–1½"
WITH SQUARE NUTS

THREAD EXTENDS 1 3/8 INCH ON SHANK.

NUTS ARE ASSEMBLED ON SHANKS.



Nos. 151 & 153–1½"
WITH WING NUTS

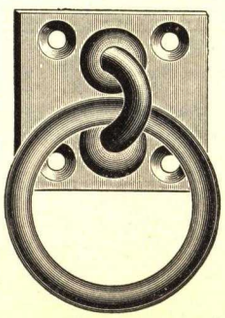
IN ORDERING SPECIFY NUMBER OF BOLT AND LENGTH OF SHANK.

	LENGTH OF SHANK	1½	2	2½	INCH
WITH SQUARE NUTS	" INCLUDING EYE.	2¼	2¾	3¼	INCH
	INSIDE DIAMETER OF EYE.	5–16	5–16	5–16	INCH
No. 141, BRIGHT . . . . . PER GROSS		$4.90	5.30	5.80	
No. 143, CADMIUM PLATED . . . . . " "		5.40	5.90	6.40	
	WEIGHT PER BOX,	1¾	2	2½	LBS.
WITH WING NUTS					
No. 151, BRIGHT . . . . . PER GROSS		$8.50	9.00	9.50	
No. 153, CADMIUM PLATED . . . . . " "		9.40	9.90	10.50	
	WEIGHT PER BOX,	1¾	2	2½	LBS.

ONE QUARTER GROSS IN A BOX.

1.35

Full cases of No. 128 contain 300 Hooks, weight 80 lbs.; No. 138, 300 Hooks, weight 85 lbs.



No. 245 &c.

Wrought Steel Hammock or Hitching Rings.

With 2×2 Inch Plate.

No. **245**, Plain, 2⅜ Inch Ring . . . . . per hundred, $19 00
No. **246**, Japanned, " " " . . . . . " 20 00
No. **247**, Galvanized, " " " . . . . . " 26 00

Weight per box, 3¼ lbs.

Ten in a box.

Cancel page 556A now appearing in your catalogue and substitute information on this page.

Steel Wire Eye Bolts.

With Turned Eye.



Standard Thread with Nut.

Length (including Eye)	INCH	2½	3	3½	4	4½
Diameter of Wire		1-4	1-4	5-16	1-4	5-16 Inch
Inside Diameter of Eye		9-16	9-16	3-4	9-16	3-4 "
Length of Thread		1	1¼	1¼	1½	1½ "
No. **161**, Bright	per gross,	$9 00	9 70	.....	10 20	.....
No. **163**, Cadmium Plated	" "	13 00	13 75	.....	14 60	.....
No. **171**, Bright	" "	.....	.....	11 50	.....	11 80
No. **173**, Cadmium Plated	" "	.....	.....	16 50	.....	17 20
Weight per box		¾	1	1½	1¼	1¾ lbs.

Length (including Eye)	INCH	4	6	8
Diameter of Wire		⅜	⅜	⅜ Inch
Inside Diameter of Eye		⅞	⅞	⅞ "
Length of Thread		1¾	1¾	2 "
No **181**, Bright	per gross,	$ 12 35	14 10	16 50
No **183**, Cadmium Plated	" "	17 75	21 25	23 60
Weight per box		2¼	3	4¼ lbs.

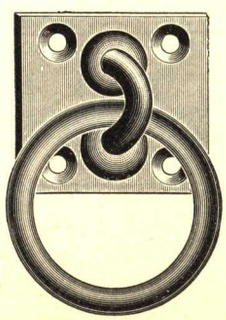


Without Nut. To Screw.

Diameter of Wire	INCH	1-4	5-16	3-8
Length (including Eye)		3	3½ Inch	4 Inch
Inside Diameter of Eye		9-16	3-4 "	⅞ "
Length of Thread		1¼	1¼ "	1¾ "
No. **200**, Bright	per gross,	$7 50	10 30	13 00
No. **202**, Cadmium Plated	" "	9 25	13 00	16 15
Weight per box		1	1½	1¾ lbs.

One twelfth gross in a box.

Full cases of No. 128 contain 300 Hooks, weight 80 lbs.; No. 138, 300 Hooks, weight 83 lbs.



No. 245 &c.

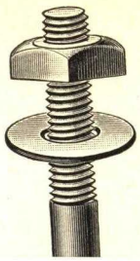
Wrought Steel Hammock or Hitching Rings.

With 2×2 Inch Plate.

No. **245**, Plain,	2⅜ Inch Ring	per hundred,	$19 00
No. **246**, Japanned,	" " "	"	20 00
No. **247**, Galvanized,	" " "	"	26 00

Weight per box, 3¼ lbs.

Ten in a box.



Wrought Steel Swing Bolts.

Standard Thread With Nut and Washer.

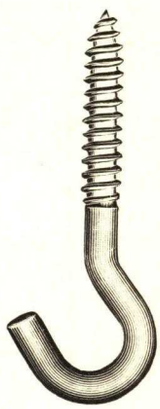
	INCH 7	9
Length over all (including Ring)	7	8 — 7½ Inch
Length of Bolt (excluding Ring) under eye	5½	2½ "
Size of Ring (Outside Diameter)	2½	3-8 "
Diameter of Wire in Ring	3-8	1-2 "
" " Rod " Bolt	1-2	
No. **175,** Plain	per hundred, $43 00	50 00
	" 58 00	67 00

SARGENT Swing Hooks

Wrought Steel

Suitable for use as Porch Swing Hooks, Radio Aerial Hooks, Clothes Line Hooks, etc.

Packed
One dozen in a box.



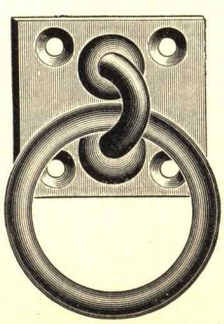
No. 320

With Sharp Threads
and
Sharp Points.

	Inch	Inch
Diameter of Wire	**5-16**	**3-8**
Length Over All	3½	4⅛
Length to Bend	2¼	2⅝
Spread (in the clear)	1–2	5–8
Thread (Length)	1¾	2
No. **320.** Plain, per dozen	$0.36	$0.50
No. **322.** Cadmium Plated, per dozen	.50	.66

32

Full cases of No. 128 contain 300 Hooks, weight 80 lbs.; No. 138, 300 Hooks, weight 83 lbs.



No. 245 &c.

Wrought Steel Hammock or Hitching Rings.

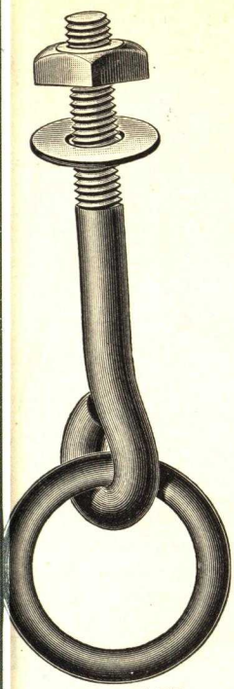
With 2×2 Inch Plate.

No. **245,** Plain,	2⅝ Inch Ring	per hundred, $19 00
No. **246,** Japanned,	" " "	" 20 00
No. **247,** Galvanized,	" " "	" 26 00

Weight per box, 3¼ lbs.

Ten in a box.

Wrought Steel Swing Bolts.



Nos. 175 and 177 to 157 are the same style but lighter

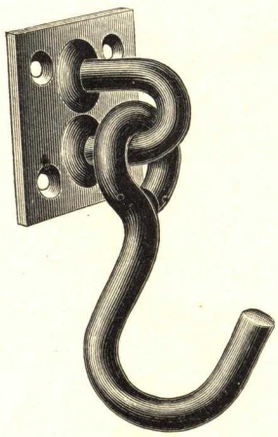
Standard Thread With Nut and Washer.

	INCH	7	9
Length over all (including Ring)		5½	7½ Inch
Length of Bolt (excluding Ring)		2½	2½ "
Size of Ring (Outside Diameter)		3-8	3-8 "
Diameter of Wire in Ring		1-2	1-2 "
" " Rod " Bolt	per hundred,	$43 00	50 00
No. **175,** Plain	"	58 00	67 00
No. **177,** Galvanized		7	8⅛ lbs.
Weight per box			

	INCH	5½	6½	7	7¼	9¼
Length over all (including Ring)		3¾	4⅝	5⅛	5⅛	7⅛ Inch
Length of Bolt (excluding Ring)		2⅝	2⅝	2⅝	2⅞	2⅞ "
Size of Ring (Outside Diameter)		5-16	5-16	5-16	5-16	5-16 "
Diameter of Wire in Ring		3-8	3-8	3-8	3-8	3-8 "
" " Rod " Bolt	per hundred,	$41 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
No. **127,** Galvanized	"	.....	45 00	.....	.....	.....
No. **137,** "	"	.....	.....	45 00	.....	.....
No. **145,** Plain	"	.....	.....	49 00	56 00	.....
No. **147,** Galvanized	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	58 00
No. **155,** Plain	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	68 00
No. **157,** Galvanized		3¾ lbs.				
Weights per box, No. 127		.....	4¼ lbs.			
" " " " 137		.....	.....	4¼	4½ lbs.	
" " " " 145 and 147		.....	.....	.....	.....	5¼ lbs.
" " " " 155 " 157						

Ten in a box.

Wrought Steel Hammock Hooks.

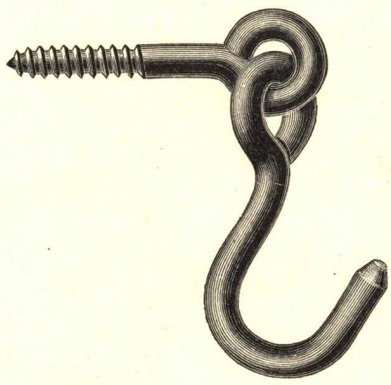


Nos. 137 and 138

With 1¾×1¾ Inch Plate.
5-16 Inch Steel.

No. **137,** Galvanized	per hundred,	$12 00
No. **138,** Tinned	"	12 00

Weight per box, 2½ lbs.



Nos. 128

With Screw.
5-16 Inch Steel.

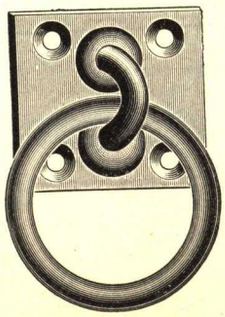
No. **128,** Tinned . . . . . per hundred, $10 00

Weight per box, 2⅜ lbs.

Ten in a box.

Full cases of No. 128 contain 300 Hooks, weight 80 lbs.; No. 138, 300 Hooks, weight 83 lbs.

Wrought Steel Hammock or Hitching Rings.



No. 245 &c.

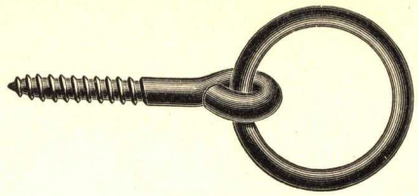
With 2×2 Inch Plate.

No. **245,** Plain, 2⅜ Inch Ring	per hundred,	$19 00
No. **246,** Japanned, " " "	"	20 00
No. **247,** Galvanized, " " "	"	26 00

Weight per box, 3¼ lbs.

Ten in a box.

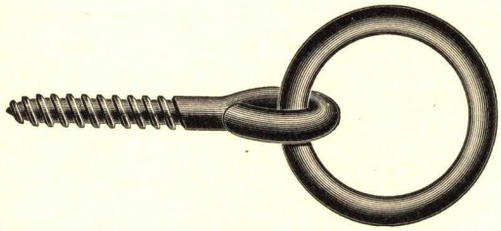
Hitching Rings.



No. 5 &c.

Wrought Steel Screw and Ring.

	Size of Ring,	2	2½ Inch
No. **5,** Plain	per hundred,	$9 50	10 00
No. **6,** Japanned	"	10 50	11 50
No. **7,** Galvanized	"	12 50	14 50
Weight per box		1½	2½ lbs.

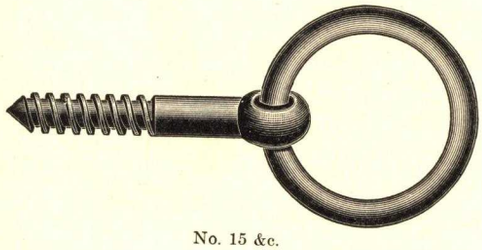


No. 25 &c.

Wrought Steel Screw and Ring.

No. **25,** 2½ Inch Ring, Plain	per hundred,	$14 50
No. **26,** 2½ " " Japanned	"	15 50
No. **27,** 2½ " " Galvanized	"	18 00

Weight per box, 2¾ lbs.



No. 15 &c.

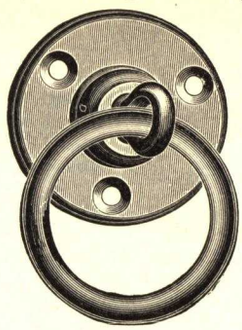
Wrought Steel Screw and Ring.

Solid Forged Eye.

	Size of Ring,	2½	3 Inch
No. **15,** Plain	per hundred,	$27 00	28 00
No. **16,** Japanned	"	30 00	33 00
No. **17,** Galvanized	"	35 00	38 00
Weight per box		3	3½ lbs.

Ten in a box.

Hitching Rings.



Nos. 236 and 237

Wrought Steel Ring and Swivel.

2⅜ Inch Plate.

No. **236,** Japanned, 2½ Inch Ring	per hundred,	$22 00
No. **237,** Galvanized, " " "	"	28 00

Weight per box, 3½ lbs.

Ten in a box.

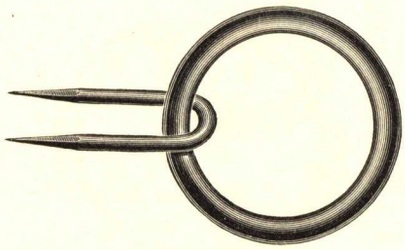
Wrought Steel Trap Door Rings and Staples.



No. 50 &c.

Rings Only.

	INCH	1½	2	2½
No. **50,** Plain	per hundred,	$5 80	7 00	8 50
No. **51,** Japanned	"	6 70	7 50	9 20
No. **52,** Galvanized	"	7 50	8 60	10 60
Weight per box		4¼	5	6¼ lbs.



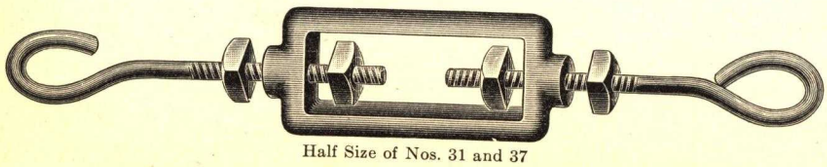
No. 55 &c.

Rings and Staples.

	INCH	2	2½
No. **55,** Plain	per hundred,	$8 20	9 60
No. **56,** Japanned,	"	8 80	10 60
No. **57,** Galvanized	"	10 60	13 00
Weight per box		6½	4 lbs.

Nos. 55 to 57, 2½ Inch, twenty-five in a box; all others, fifty.

Turn Buckles—With Lock Nuts.



Half Size of Nos. 31 and 37

Ten in a box.

Length when extended	9⅜ Inches
" " closed	7½ "
Opens	1⅞ "
Size of Swivel	1 5/16 × 3¼ "
Diameter of Screw	¼ "

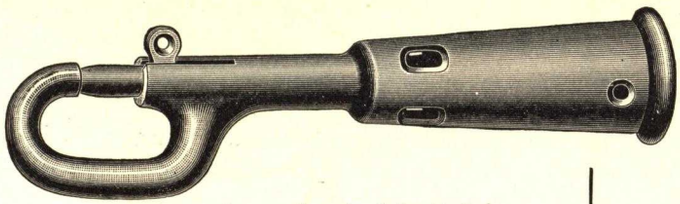
Cast Iron Swivel, Wrought Steel Hook and Eye, Wrought Nuts.

No. **31,** Plain	per hundred,	$41 00
No. **37,** Galvanized	"	50 00

Weight per box, 4 lbs.

Bull Snaps.

Patented May 13, 1879 and April 27, 1886.



No. 500. This cut does not show the chain attached.

Malleable Iron.

Length 7⅛ Inches with Socket for 1 Inch Pole.

No. **500,** Tinned, complete with Chain, no handle . each, $1 50
Weight per box, 3¾ lbs.

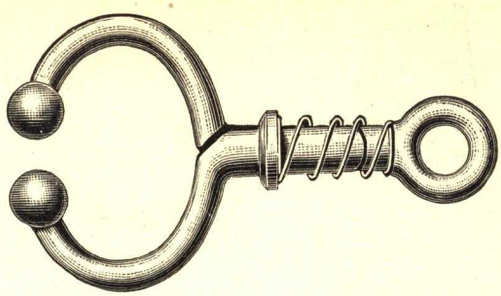
We furnish the Bull Snap with three feet of chain and ring on end, and three Screw Eyes (all C Plate), but we do not furnish them handled.

Five in a box.



Showing the Bull Snap attached to Handle

Cattle Leaders.



No. 51 &c.

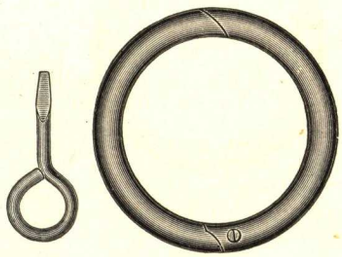
Welton's Patent.

No. **51,** 2¼×5 Inches, Bright, with Brass Wire Spring, per hundred, $23 00
No. **52,** 3 ×5¼ " " " " " " " 25 00

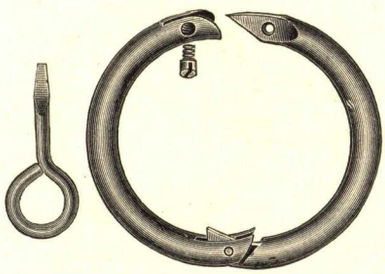
Nos.	51	52
Weight per box	3⅞	4⅜ lbs.
Full cases contain	300	300
Weight per case	131	146 lbs.

Ten in a box.

Polished Bull Rings.



Nos. 11 to 25



Nos. 31, 61 and 72
Patented July 2, 1889 and June 9, 1891

Polished Steel

No. **11,** 2½ Inches Diameter, 5/16 Inch Wire . . . . . each, $0 42
No. **12,** 3 " " 5/16 " " . . . . . " 46

Polished Copper

No. **20,** 2 Inches Diameter, 9/32 Inch Wire . . . . . each $0 34
No. **21,** 2½ " " 5/16 " " . . . . . " 42
No. **22,** 3 " " 5/16 " " . . . . . " 46

Extra Heavy.

No. **42,** 3 Inches Diameter, ⅜ Inch Wire . . . . . each $0 63

Aluminum. Extra Light and Strong

No. **51,** 2½ Inches Diameter, 5/16 Inch Wire . . . . . each, $0 38

Pure Bronze Cannon Metal, Highly Polished
Extra Large and Strong

No. **25,** 3½ Inches Diameter, 7/16 In. Cannon Metal . . . . . each, $2 40

Self-Piercing, Polished Copper

No. **31,** 2½ Inches Diameter, 5/16 Inch Wire . . . . . each, $0 47

Extra Heavy.

No. **72,** 3 Inches Diameter, ⅜ Inch Wire . . . . . each, $0 70

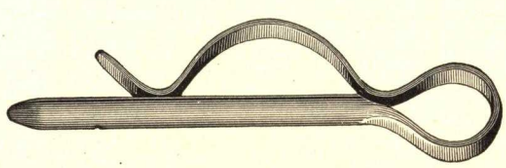
Self-Piercing, Aluminum. Extra Light and Strong

No. **61,** 2½ Inches Diameter, 5/16 Inch Wire . . . . . each, $0 43

Nos.	11	12	20	21	22	25	31	41	42	51	61	72
Weight per box	1¾	2	1¼	2	2¼	1	2	2¾	3	⅞	⅞	3¼ lbs.

No. 25, two in a box; all others, ten.

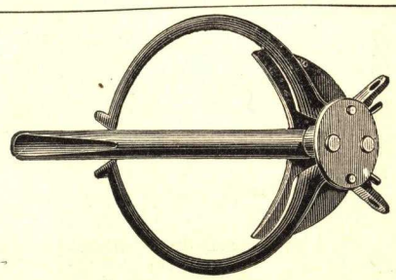
Ox Bow Pins.



Half Size of No. 82

All Steel.

No. **82,** Steel Ox Bow Pins . . . . . per hundred, $32 00
Weight per box, 3½ lbs.



Half Size of No. 72

Malleable Iron.

No. **72,** Steel Spring, 2 Inch, Japanned . . per hundred, $32 00
Weight per box, 5¾ lbs.

Twenty-five in a box.



No. 29

Souvenir Bells.

Height (without loop) 2 Inches.

No. **29,** Gold Bronze Dipped . . . . . per hundred, $30 00

Twenty-five in a box, weight per box, 4⅜ lbs.



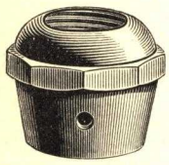
No. 0 &c.

Kentucky Cow Bells.

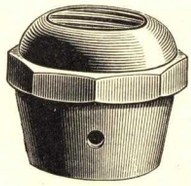
NOS.	0	1	1½	2	3	4	5	6	7	9
Height (without loop)	7¼	6¼	5¾	5⅛	4¾	4⅜	3½	2¾	2½	2 In.
Per hundred	$135 00	110 00	100 00	90 00	70 00	60 00	55 00	45 00	40 00	25 00
Full barrels contain	63	90	96	108	144	192	336	480	648	—
Weight	196	220	190	172	175	172	190	200	205	lbs.

No. 9 are packed twenty-five in a box, weight 4¼ lbs.

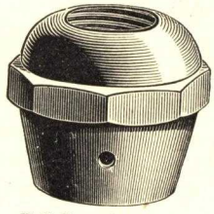
Ox Balls.



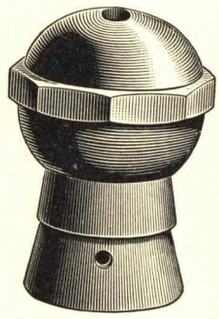
Full Size of No. 10



Full Size of No. 12



Full Size of No. 14



Full Size of No. 30

Cast Brass, Octagon.

NOS.	10	12	14
Height over all	⅝	¾	⅞ Inch
Inside diameter	⅜ tapering to ⅞	⅜ tapering to ⅝	⅜ tapering to ½ "
Per hundred	$12 00	14 00	18 00
Weight per box	3-4	1	1⅛ lbs.

Twenty in a box.

Fancy Ox Balls.

Inside diameter, ⅝ tapering to ½ In.

No. **30,** Cast Brass, Height over all, 1½ In . . per hundred, $36 00

Weight per box, 17⅛ lbs.

Carriage Knobs.



Full Size of No. 40



Full Size of No. 50



Full Size of Nos. 75 and N 75



Full Size of No. 374

Cast Iron, Japanned.

No. **40,** Japanned . . . . . per hundred, $1 50

No. **50,** " . . . . . " 1 50

No. **75,** " . . . . . " 1 50

Weight per box, 1½ lbs.

Cast Iron, Nickel Plated.

No. **N 75,** Nickel Plated . . . . . per hundred, $5 00

Weight per box, 1½ lbs.

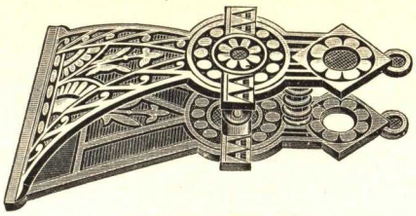
Cast Brass.

No. **374,** Polished, Barbed Nail . . . . per hundred, $12 00

Weight per box, 1¾ lbs.

One hundred in a box.

Paper Clips.



Half Size of No. 240

Cast Iron.

No. **240,** Tuscan Bronzed . . . . . per hundred, $25 00

Weight per box, 1⅞ lbs.



Half Size of No. 250. Patented October 8, 1872

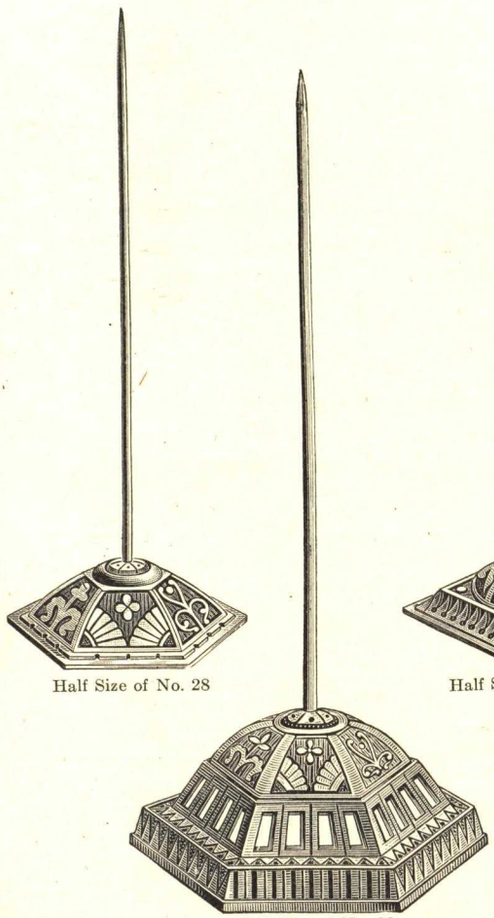
With Pins.

No. **250,** Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed . . . per hundred, $35 00

Weight per box, 2½ lbs.

Ten in a box.

Paper Files.



Half Size of No. 28

Half Size of No. 29

Half Size of No. 38

Cast Iron with Wire Pin.

No. **28,** Tuscan Bronzed, Pin 6 Inches Long . . per hundred, $12 50

No. **29,** " " " 3¾ " " " " 10 00

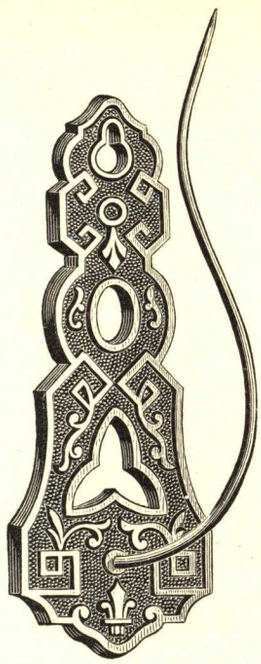
No. **38,** " " " 7½ " " " " 25 00

Nos.	28	29	38
Weight per box	1¾	1	4¼

Ten in a box.

Full cases of No. 38 contain 150 Files, weight 74 lbs.

Paper File Hooks.



Half Size of No. 24



Half Size of No. 34

Cast Iron with Wire Hook.

No. **24,** Tuscan Bronzed . . . . . per hundred, $20 00

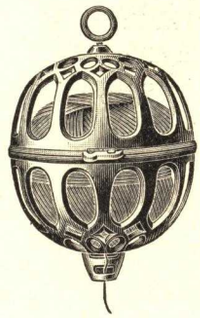
No. **34,** " " . . . . . " 25 00

Weight per box, No. 24, 2¾ lbs. No. 34, 3⅜ lbs.

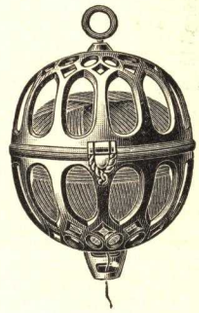
Ten in a box.

Full cases of No. 24 contain 150 Hooks, weight 53 lbs.

Cast Iron Twine Boxes.



No. 11



No. 21. Patented March 7, 1871

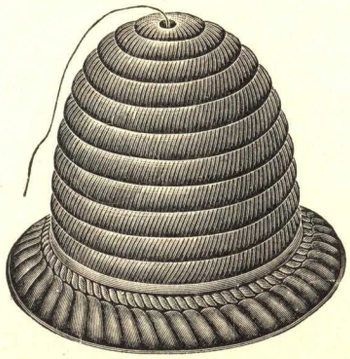
Hanging.

Size of Twine Chamber, 3¾×3½ Inches.

No. **11,** Japanned . . . . . per hundred, $65 00

No. **21,** Japanned, Drop Catch, Hinged . . . " 75 00

Weight per box, No. 11, 4¼ lbs.; No. 21, 4 lbs.



No. 31. Bee Hive Pattern

Size of Twine Chamber, 4½×4 In.

Per hundred

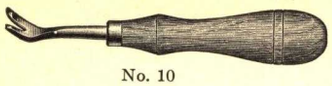
No. **31,** Japanned, . $150 00

Weight per box, 2⅝ lbs.

No. 31, one in a box; all others, five.

Full barrels contain 48 Boxes, weight 135 lbs.

Tack Claws.



No. 10

Length over all, 6¾ Inches

No. **10,** Long Shank, Polished . . . . . per hundred, $18 00
Weight per box, 1⅜ lbs.



No. 31

Cast Steel, Nickel-Plated Ferrule

Length over all, 7⅝ Inches

No. **31,** Square Polished Steel Blade Long Shank, Black Handle . . . . . per hundred, $58 00
Weight per box, 1⅜ lbs.



No. 46

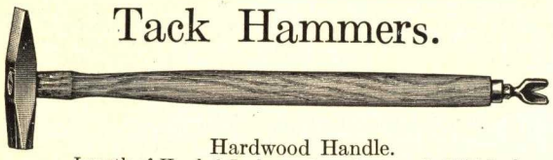
Cast Steel, Nickel-Plated Ferrule

Length over all, 6 Inches

No. **46,** Flat Polished Steel Blade, Riveted Tang, Black Handle . . . . . per hundred, $35 00
Weight per box, 1¼ lbs.

Ten in a box.

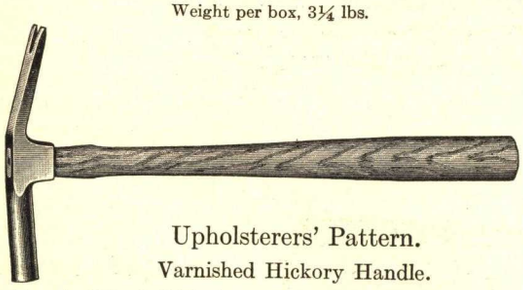
Tack Hammers.



Hardwood Handle.

Length of Head, 3 Inches. Length over all, 11¼ Inches

No. **12,** Imitation Cast Steel, Polished, . . per hundred, $24 00
Weight per box, 3¼ lbs.



Upholsterers' Pattern.

Varnished Hickory Handle.

Length of Head, 5⅜ Inches. Length over all, 10¼ Inches

No. **100,** Highly Polished Head, Fine Finish . per hundred, $42 00
No. N **100,** Nickel Plated " " " " " 50 00
Weight per box, 4 lbs.

Ten in a box.

Full cases of No. 12 contain 150 Hammers, weight 63 lbs.

Magnetic Tack Hammers.



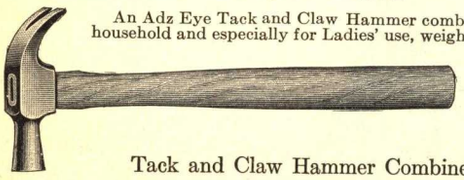
Magnetic Head, Hardwood Handle.

Length of Head, 4 Inches. Length over all, 11½ Inches

No. **9,** Nickeled . . . . . per hundred, $30 00
No. **19,** Japanned . . . . . " " 30 00
Ten in a box. Weight per box, 3½ lbs.
Full cases of Nos. 9 and 19 contain 150 Hammers, weight 74 lbs.

Ladies' Hammers—Cast Iron.

An Adz Eye Tack and Claw Hammer combined, intended for the household and especially for Ladies' use, weighing in all 6 ounces.



Adz Eye.

Tack and Claw Hammer Combined.

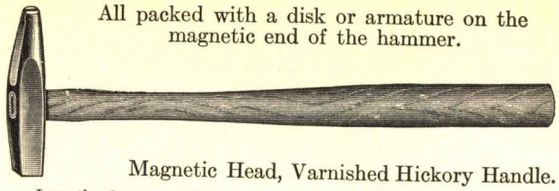
Length of Head, 3½ Inches. Length over all, 10¾ Inches

No. **260,** Full Polished, Hardwood Handle, . per hundred, $30 00
No. N **260,** Nickel Plated, " " " 36 00
Weight per box, 4 lbs.

Ten in a box.

Two-Pole Magnet Tack Hammers.

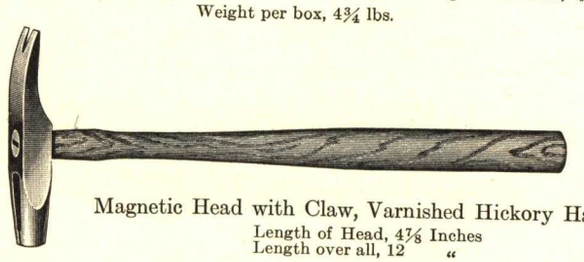
All packed with a disk or armature on the magnetic end of the hammer.



Magnetic Head, Varnished Hickory Handle.

Length of Head, 3¾ Inches. Length over all, 12 Inches

No. **122,** Highly Polished Head . . . per hundred, $65 00
Weight per box, 4¾ lbs.



Magnetic Head with Claw, Varnished Hickory Handle.

Length of Head, 4⅞ Inches
Length over all, 12 "

No. **132,** Highly Polished Head . . . per hundred, $75 00
Weight per box, 5¼ lbs.

In the "Two-point" magnet, as in the familiar Horse-shoe magnet, both poles are used at the same time. This gives twice the strength of the bar magnet in which the magnetized ends are used separately and there is less loss through dissipation of the magnetic strength, resulting in much longer life for the magnet.

When the armature is in place there is practically no loss of magnetism.

No. 122 is adapted for use where continuous hammering is needed as in upholstering. The magnetism does not interfere with the driving of tacks as the hammering end of the head is not magnetized.

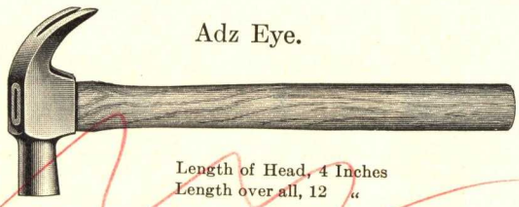
No. 132 is adapted for heavier work and has the advantage of the claw.

Ten in a box.

Nos.	122	132
Full cases contain	140	150
Weight per case	90	117 lbs.

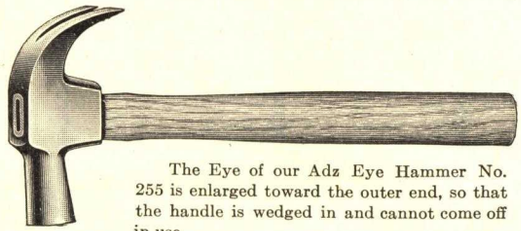
Nail Hammers—Cast Iron.

Adz Eye.



Length of Head, 4 Inches
Length over all, 12 "

No. **252,** Full Polished, Hardwood Handle . per hundred, $40 00

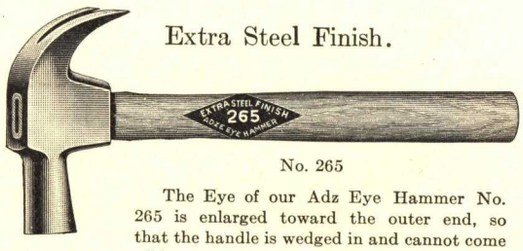


The Eye of our Adz Eye Hammer No. 255 is enlarged toward the outer end, so that the handle is wedged in and cannot come off in use.

Length of Head, 4½ Inches
Length over all, 12 "

No. **255,** Full Polished, Hardwood Handle . per hundred, $55 00

Extra Steel Finish.



No. 265

The Eye of our Adz Eye Hammer No. 265 is enlarged toward the outer end, so that the handle is wedged in and cannot come off in use.

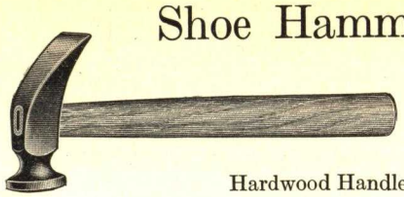
Length of Head, 4¾ Inches
Length over all, 12 "

No. **265,** Full Polished, Varnished Hardwood Handle, per hundred, $70 00

Ten in a box.

Nos.	252	255	265
Weight per box	7½	11	6⅜ lbs.
Full cases contain	150	150	140
Weight per case	156	200	215 lbs.

Shoe Hammers—Cast Iron.



Hardwood Handle.

Length of Head, 3½ Inches. Length over all, 9½ Inches.

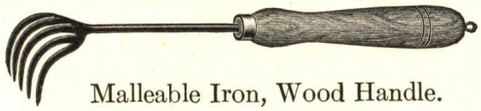
No. **143,** Japanned, Polished Face . . . per hundred, $30 00

Five in a box.

Weight per box, 3¾ lbs.

Full cases contain 150 Hammers, weight 146 lbs.

Garden Hooks or Nail Claws.



Malleable Iron, Wood Handle.

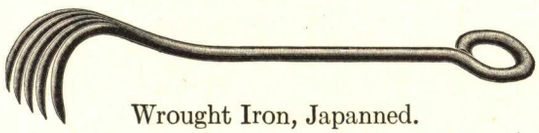
No. 2

No. **2,** Japanned, 15 Inches . . . . . each, $0 80

Weight per box, 3¼ lbs.

Five in a box.

Wrought Nail Claws.



Wrought Iron, Japanned.

Nos. 0 and 1

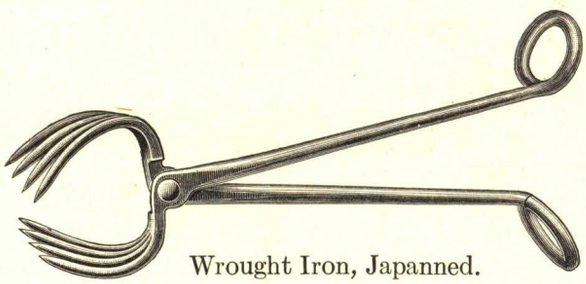
No. **0,** Japanned, 12 Inches . . . . . each, $1 15

No. **1,** " 17 " . . . . . " 1 25

Weight each, No, 0, 1 lb; No. 1, 1⅟ lbs.

Loose, not packed.

Wrought Nail Grip or Tongs.



Wrought Iron, Japanned.

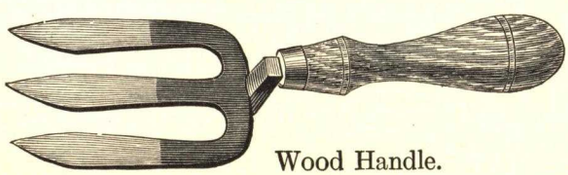
No. 11

No. **11,** Japanned, 18 Inches . . . . . each, $3 30

Weight each, 2¾ lbs.

Loose, not packed.

Garden Forks.



Wood Handle.

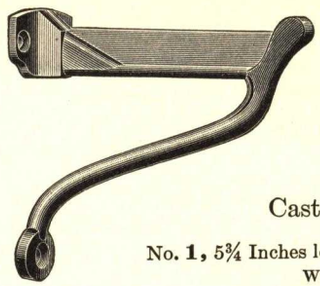
Quarter Size of No. 5

No. **5,** Wood Handle . . . . . per hundred, $33 00

Weight each, 3-4 lb.

Loose, not packed.

Foot Scrapers.



Cast Iron, Japanned.

No. **1,** 5¾ Inches long . . per hundred, $27 00

Weight per box, 8¼ lbs.

Quarter Size of No. 1

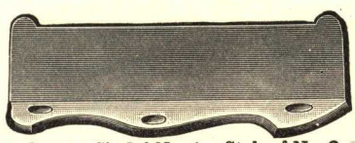


Cast Iron, Japanned.

No. **2,** 5¾ Inches long, per hundred, $18 00

Weight per box 4⅝ lbs.

Quarter Size of No. 2



Cast Iron, Japanned.

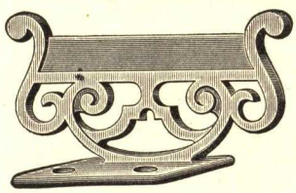
No. **3,** 5⅞ Inches long, per hundred, $22 00

Weight per box, 6¼ lbs.

Quarter Size of No. 4. Style of No. 3

No. **4,** 7⅜ Inches long, per hundred, $27 00

Weight per box, 9 lbs.

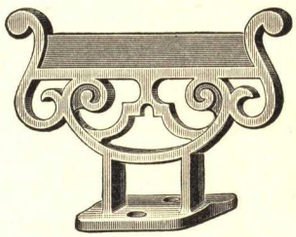


Cast Iron, Japanned.

No. **5,** 5⅞ Inches long, per hundred, $32 00

Weight per box, 7½ lbs.

Quarter Size of No. 5

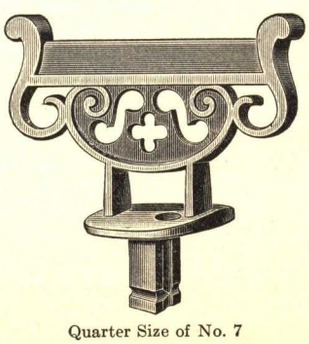


Cast Iron, Japanned.

No. **6,** 5⅞ Inches long, per hundred, $36 00

Weight per box, 4 lbs.

Quarter Size of No. 6



For Stone, Hole drilled to pour lead through.

Cast Iron, Japanned.

No. **7,** 6¼ Inches long, per hundred, $50 00

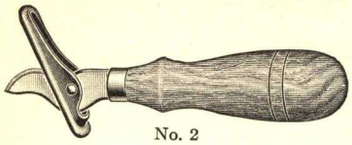
Weight per box, 8¼ lbs.

Quarter Size of No. 7

Nos. 6 and 7, five in a box; all others, ten.

Sargent-Sprague Can Openers.

Patented July 21, 1874.



No. 2

Steel Blade.

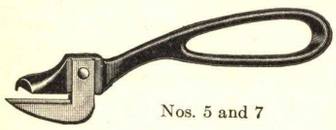
Length over all, 6 Inches.

No. 2, Double Foot, Wood Handle . . . . per hundred, $12 40

Weight per box, 1¼ lbs.

Ten in a box.

Can Openers.



Nos. 5 and 7

Steel Blade.

Length over all, 5½ Inches.

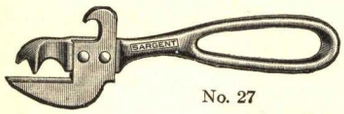
No. 5, Japanned Handle, Nickel Plated Blade . per hundred, $8 00

No. 7, Nickel Plated all over . . . . . " 9 00

Weight per box, 1⅜ lbs.

Ten in a box.

Can and Bottle Openers.



No. 27

Steel Blade.

Length over all, 5½ Inches.

No. 27, Nickel Plated all over . . . . . per hundred, $12 60

Weight per box, 1½ lbs.



No. 22

Steel Blade.

Length over all, 6 Inches.

No. 22, Polished White Birch Handle, Nickel Plated Blade and Ferrule . . . . . per hundred, $15 00

Weight per box, 1½ lbs.

Ten in a box. Full cases contain 300, weight, 60 lbs.



Display Box containing ten No. E27

Ten in a Display Box.

Steel Blade.

Length over all, 5½ Inches.

White Enameled Handle
Nickel Plated Blade

No. E 27, per hundred, $25 00

Weight per box, 1⅝ lbs.

Full cases contain 300, weight, 60 lbs.



Display Box containing ten No. E22

Ten in a Display Box.

Steel Blade.

Length over all, 6 Inches.

Nickel Plated Blade and Ferrule

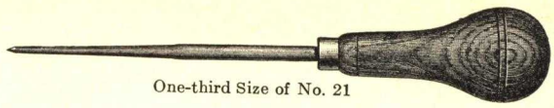
White Enameled Handle

No. E 22, per 100, $28 00

Weight per box, 1 lb.

Full cases contain 300, weight, 58 lbs.

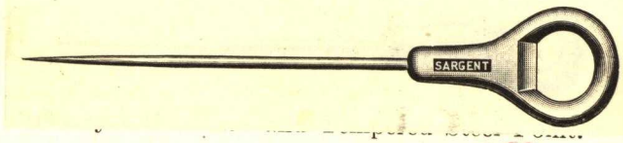
Ice Awls.



One-third Size of No. 21

Hardened and Tempered Steel Point.

No. 21, Wood Handle . . . . . per hundred, $30 00



No. 20, Tinned Cast Iron Handle . . . . per hundred, ~~$40 00~~ 150

The handle is unusually heavy, allowing the user to break the ice easily. The loop in the handle provides for the hanging of the Awl on a hook, and the handle is so shaped that it may be laid on a flat surface without rolling off.

Ten in a box. Weight, No. 21, 1½ lbs.; No. 20, 5¼ lbs.

Pastry Jaggers.



No. 1

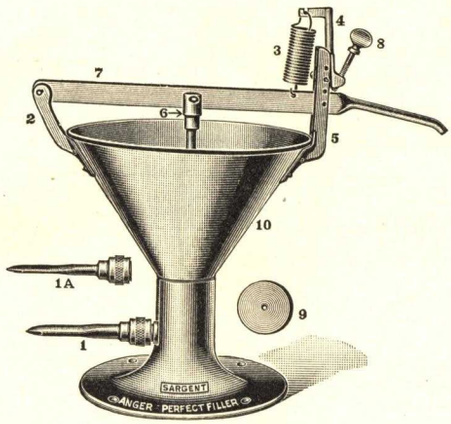
No. 1, Brass, 4½ Inches long . . . . . per hundred, $30 00

Ten in a box. Weight, ¾ lb.

SARGENT

Anger Perfect Cake Fillers.

For filling doughnuts and cakes with jelly, cream, etc.



No. 2

Height from Table to Top of Lever-Standard	.	13¾ inches
" " " " " " Hopper	. . .	10 "
Diameter of Hopper	. . . . .	9¼ "
" " Base	. . . . .	8 "
Length of Lever	. . . . .	16½ "

No. 2, Improved Pattern, Heavily Tinned, . . . each, $12 50

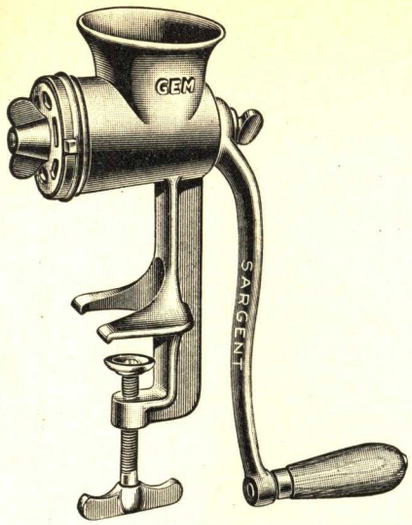
Large Hopper, capacity three quarts. Wrought Steel Lever. Furnished with extra spring, one doughnut nozzle, and one eclair nozzle.

Parts for Anger Perfect Cake Fillers.

Number of the Part	NAME OF THE PART	Each
1	Doughnut Nozzle	$1 00
1A	Eclair Nozzle	1 00
2	Short Ear	60
3	Spring	60
4	Regulator	60
5	Long Ear	75
6	Plunger, complete with Valve Disk . . .	1 50
7	Lever	1 25
8	Thumb Screw	55
9	Valve Disk	25
10	Hopper	4 00

One in a case. Weight, 13 lbs.

and paste in our 1926 Catalogue to follow page 564A.



SARGENT Gem Food Choppers.

Tested and Approved by Good Housekeeping Institute — Good Housekeeping Magazine

Tinned.

A labor-saving, time-saving and food-saving kitchen utensil intended for daily use. It is not complicated and no special directions for using it are needed; there are few parts; it cannot get out of order, it is easy to take apart, easy to put together, easy to adjust, easy to use, can be cleaned quickly and with less trouble than a chopping bowl. All parts are interchangeable.

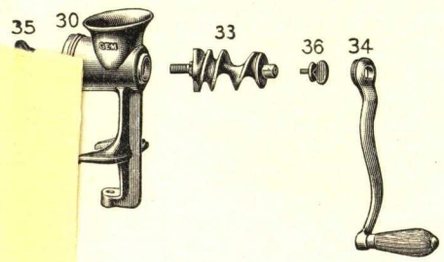
Each Chopper is packed with five reversible, self sharpening Steel Cutters that cannot break. The Gem chops raw meat, cooked meat, all kinds of vegetables, fruit of all kinds, crackers, biscuits, bread, eggs, cheese, nuts, etc., and makes peanut butter. It chops rapidly, easily, coarse or fine, in uniform pieces; without mashing, squeezing, tearing or grinding.

Numbers	Size	Capacity Per Minute	With Cutters Numbers	Diameter of Hopper		Diameter of Barrel		Height from Table to Bottom of Barrel	Weight each	Each
				Inside	Outside	Inside	Outside			
116	Small	1 lb.	60, 62, 63, 64, 65	2⅝ Inches	2⅞ Inches	1¼ Inches	1⅞ Inches	1 15/16 In.	2 lbs.	$2 00
118	Family	2 "	80, 82, 83, 84, 85	3⅛ "	3⅜ "	1 11/16 "	2 5/16 "	2¼ "	3 "	2 35
120	Medium	2½ "	120, 202, 203, 204, 205	3⅝ "	3⅞ "	1 5/16 "	2⅝ "	2 1/16 "	4½ "	2 80
123	Large	3 "	140, 242, 243, 244, 245	4⅛ "	4⅜ "	2¼ "	3⅛ "	2⅞ "	6¼ "	4 25

One in a box.

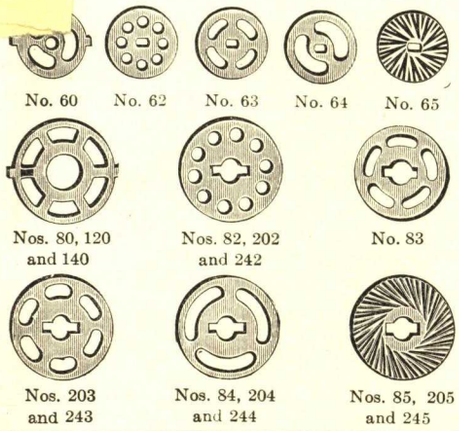
Nos.	**116**	**118**	**120**	**123**
Full cases contain:	12	12	6	6
Weight per full case: Pounds	33	57	35	48

Parts for Gem Food Choppers.



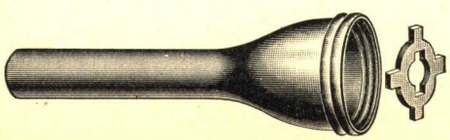
Number of the Part	FOR CHOPPERS NOS. ☞ Name of the Part	**116**	**118**	**120**	**123**
30	Case or Body . . . each	$1 15	1 60	1 80	2 40
31	Thumb Screw for Table . "	15	25	25	25
32	Swivel for Thumb Screw . "	08	09	09	09
33	Forcer . . . . . "	60	80	80	80
34	Handle . . . . . "	30	50	60	60
35	Thumb Nut . . . . "	15	20	25	25
36	Handle Screw . . . "	10	10	10	10

Cutters for Gem Food Choppers.



FOR CHOPPERS NOS. ☞	**116**		**118**		**120**		**123**	
	Nos.	Each	Nos.	Each	Nos.	Each	Nos.	Each
To be used always in connection with one of the cutters	**60**	$0 20	**80**	$0 25	**120**	$0 30	**140**	$0 40
For Pulverizing, etc. .	**62**	20	**82**	25	**202**	30	**242**	40
For General Use . .	**63**	20	**83**	25	**203**	30	**243**	40
Coarse	**64**	20	**84**	25	**204**	30	**244**	40
For Nut Butter . .	**65**	20	**85**	25	**205**	30	**245**	40
		Per set		Per set		Per set		Per set
Set of 5 Cutters . .	**60** to **65**	$0 65	**80** to **85**	$0 75	**120** to **205**	$1 00	**140** to **245**	$1 25

Stuffer Attachment. For Gem Choppers.



Nickel Plated all over.

No. **120** Attachment, All No. 120 Choppers are made to fit this Attachment . each, $1 00
No. **123** " " No. 123 " " " " " " " " 1 25

Weight each, 3-4 lb.

Cancel on page 564 information applying to Can Openers Nos. 22, E 22, 27 and E 27 and substitute information on this page.

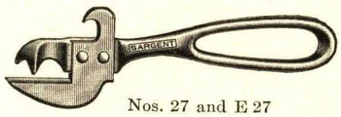
SARGENT Can and Bottle Openers.

Ten in a Display Box.

This display box, which measures 6 x 9 inches, shows the Can and Bottle Openers to advantage, while the card, which is attractively printed in two colors, illustrates their uses. The box is simple in construction and can be set up quickly for use in the show case, on the counter or in the store window.



Display Box containing ten Can Openers



Nos. 27 and E 27

Steel Blade, Length over all, 5½ Inches.

No. **27**, Nickel Plated all over . . . . . per hundred, $18 00

White Enameled.

No. E **27**, White Enameled Handle, Nickel Plated Blade . per hundred, $25 00

Ten in a display box; weight per box, 1½ lbs.
300 in a corrugated fibreboard container; weight 50 lbs.



Display Box containing ten Can Openers



Nos. 22 and E22

Steel Blade, Length over all, 6 Inches.

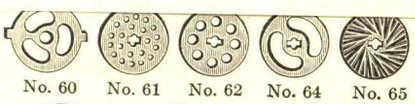
No. **22**, Polished White Birch Handle, Nickel Plated Blade and Ferrule . . . . . per hundred, $20 00

White Enameled.

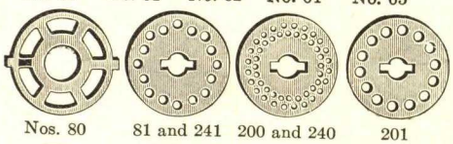
No. E **22**, White Enameled Handle, Nickel Plated Blade and Ferrule . . . . . per hundred, $28 00

Ten in a display box; weight per box, 1¾ lbs.
300 in a corrugated fibreboard container; weight 55 lbs.

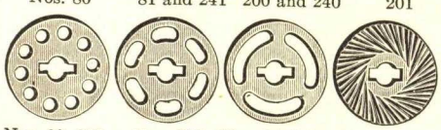
10.26



No. 60 No. 61 No. 62 No. 64 No. 65



Nos. 80 81 and 241 200 and 240 201

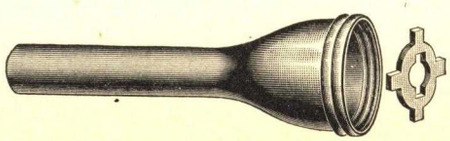


Nos. 82, 202 and 242 Nos. 203 and 243 Nos. 84, 204 and 244 Nos. 85, 205 and 245

Cutters for Gem Food Choppers.

FOR CHOPPERS NOS. ☞	16		18		20 & 22		24	
To be used always in connection with one of the cutters	Nos. **60**	Each $0 30	Nos. **80**	Each $0 40	Nos.	Each	Nos.	Each ....
For Fine Pulverizing .	....	....	....	....	**200**	$0 40	**240**	$0 40
For Pulverizing. . .	**61**	30	**81**	40	**201**	40	**241**	40
Fine.	....	....	**82**	40	**202**	40	**242**	40
Medium	**62**	30	....	....	**203**	40	**243**	40
Coarse	**64**	30	**84**	40	**204**	40	**244**	40
For Nut Butter. . .	**65**	30	**85**	40	**205**	40	**245**	40

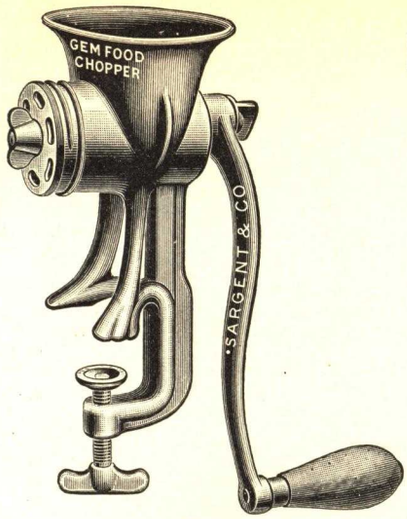
Stuffer Attachment. For Gem Choppers.



Nickel Plated all over.

No. **22**, Attachment, All No. 22 Choppers are made to fit this Attachment . . each, $0 90
No. **24**, " " No. 24 " " " " " " . " 1 15

Weight each, 3-8 lb.



No. 22

SARGENT Gem Food Choppers.

Patented March 8, 1892, April 25, 1899 and October 16, 1906.

Nicely Tinned. Self Cleaning. Self Sharpening.

With Reversible Steel Cutters that cannot break.

Each Chopper is packed with five Cutters to pulverize, cut fine, medium or course and to make nut butter.

The Sargent Gem Food Chopper is a labor-saving, time-saving and food-saving machine intended for daily use in the kitchen. It is not a complicated piece of mechanism and no special directions for using it are needed; there are few parts, so that it cannot get out of order—it is easy to take apart, easy to put together, easy to adjust, easy to use, can be cleaned in a jiffy and with less trouble than a chopping-bowl. All parts are interchangeable.

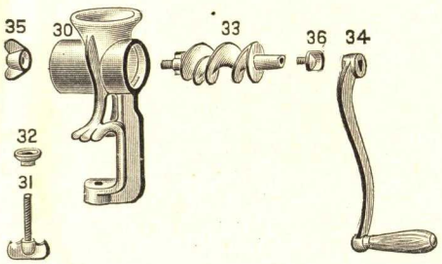
The Gem chops raw meat, cooked meat, all kinds of vegetables, fruit of all kinds, crackers, biscuits, bread, eggs, cheese, nuts, &c., &c. It chops rapidly, easily, coarse or fine, in uniform pieces; without mashing, squeezing, tearing, or grinding.

Numbers	Size	Capacity Per Minute	With Cutters Numbers	Diameter of Hopper		Diameter of Barrel		Height from Table to Bottom of Barrel	Weight each	Each
				Inside	Outside	Inside	Outside			
16	Small	1 lb.	60, 61, 62, 64, 65	2⅝ Inches	3 Inches	1¼ Inches	1¾ Inches	1½ Inches	2 lbs.	$2 25
18	Family	2 "	80, 81, 82, 84, 85	3⅛ "	3⅜ "	1 11/16 "	2 3/16 "	2⅜ "	3⅛ "	2 75
20	"	2 "	201, 202, 203, 204, 205	3 "	3¼ "	1⅞ "	2⅛ "	2¼ "	5¼ "	3 00
22	Medium	2½ "	201, 202, 203, 204, 205	3¾ "	4 "	1⅞ "	2⅛ "	2¾ "	5½ "	3 75
24	Large	3 "	240, 241, 242, 243, 244	4⅝ "	4⅞ "	2¼ "	2½ "	3⅛ "	8½ "	5 00

One in a box.

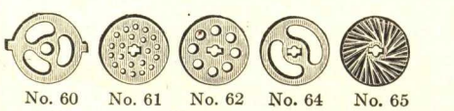
Nos.	**16**	**18**	**20**	**22**	**24**
Full cases contain:	12	12	6	6	6
Weight per full case: Pounds	33	57	38	44	63

Parts for Gem Food Choppers.

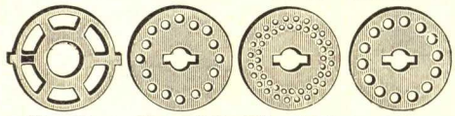


Number of the Part	FOR CHOPPERS NOS. ☞ Name of the Part		16	18	20	22	24
30	Case or Body . . .	each	$1 15	1 60	1 80	2 40	2 80
31	Thumb Screw for Table .	"	15	25	25	25	35
32	Swivel for Thumb Screw .	"	08	09	09	09	12
33	Forcer	"	60	80	80	80	1 00
34	Handle	"	30	50	60	60	80
35	Thumb Nut	"	15	20	25	25	25
36	Handle Screw	"	10	10	10	10	10

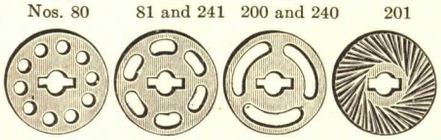
Cutters for Gem Food Choppers.



No. 60 No. 61 No. 62 No. 64 No. 65



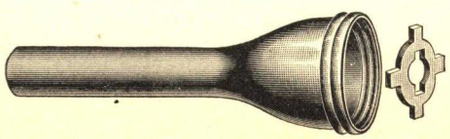
Nos. 80 81 and 241 200 and 240 201



Nos. 82, 202 and 242 Nos. 203 and 243 Nos. 84, 204 and 244 Nos. 85, 205 and 245

FOR CHOPPERS NOS. ☞	16		18		20 & 22		24	
	Nos.	Each	Nos.	Each	Nos.	Each	Nos.	Each
To be used always in connection with one of the cutters	**60**	$0 30	**80**	$0 40	....	....	....	....
For Fine Pulverizing .	....	....	....	....	**200**	$0 40	**240**	$0 40
For Pulverizing. . .	**61**	30	**81**	40	**201**	40	**241**	40
Fine.	....	....	**82**	40	**202**	40	**242**	40
Medium	**62**	30	....	....	**203**	40	**243**	40
Coarse	**64**	30	**84**	40	**204**	40	**244**	40
For Nut Butter. . .	**65**	30	**85**	40	**205**	40	**245**	40

Stuffer Attachment. For Gem Choppers.



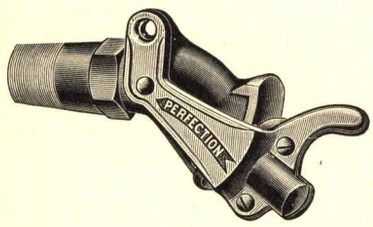
Nickel Plated all over.

No. **22**, Attachment, All No. 22 Choppers are made to fit this Attachment . . each, **$0 90**
No. **24**, " " No. 24 " " " " " " . " **1 15**

Weight each, 3-8 lb.

Perfection Oil and Molasses Gates.

Patented May 10, 1921.



Nos. 51 to 54, with Eye. Patented September 26, 1916
No. 55 is the same without Eye
Style of Nos. 71 &c. and 81 &c.

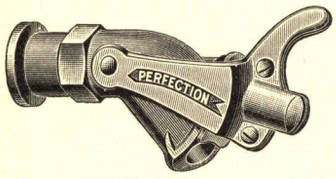
Screw Taper Shank. For Wood.

NOS.	With Padlock Eyes 51	52	53	54	Without Eyes 55
Inside Diameter of Discharge	¾	1	1¼	1½	2 Inch
Diameter of Padlock Eye	3-8	3-8	3-8	3-8	.. "
Each	$1 30	1 35	1 55	1 85	2 50
Weight per box	8	10	12½	7	10 lbs.
Full cases contain	100	50	50	50	40
Weight per case	183	118	154	205	220 lbs.

Screw Straight Shank. Pipe Thread.

Attached to Pipe by Couplings.

Standard Thread NOS.	With Padlock Eyes 71	72	73	74	Without Eyes 75
English or Whitworth Thread NOS.	81	82	83	84	85
For Pipe	¾	1	1¼	1½	2 Inch
Diameter of Padlock Eye	3-8	3-8	3-8	3-8	.. "
Each	$1 40	1 45	1 70	2 00	2 75
Weight per box	8	10	12½	7	10 lbs.
Full cases contain	100	50	50	50	40
Weight per case	183	118	154	205	220 lbs.



No. 93 &c.

With Flange. Inside Thread.

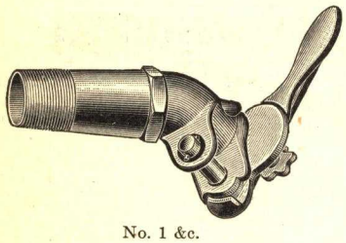
To Screw on Pipe.

Standard Thread NOS.	93	94	95
For Pipe	1¼	1½	2 Inch
Each	$1 70	2 00	2 75
Weight per box	5¼	6¾	9½ lbs.
Full cases contain	50	50	40
Weight per case	136	184	201 lbs.

Nos. 54, 55, 74, 75, 84, 85, 93, 94 and 95, two in a box; all others, five.

The Original and Only Genuine

Stebbins' Patent Oil and Molasses Gates.



No. 1 &c.

Screw Taper Shank. For Wood.

NOS.	1	2	3	4	5
Inside Diameter	13/16	⅞	1¼	1⅜	1½ Inch
Each	$0 60	65	75	85	1 00
Weight per box	5	6¼	9½	10	5¼ lbs.
Full cases contain	100	100	50	50	50
Weight per case	114	147	119	125	144 lbs.

No. 5, two in a box; all others, five.

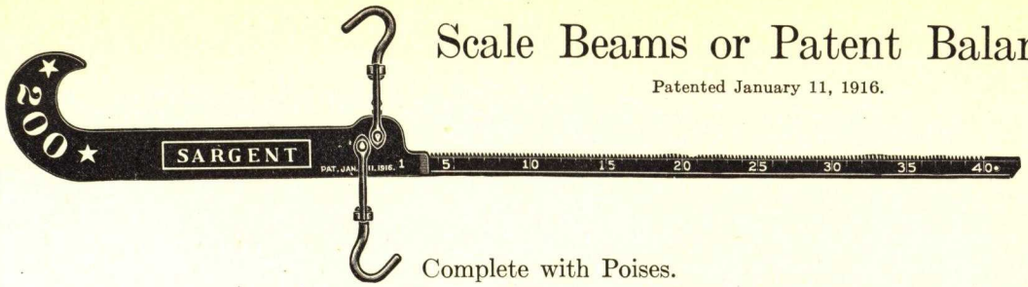


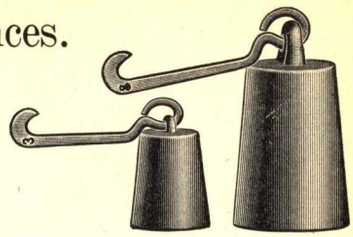
Brass Thimbles for Soldering—To fit Oil and Molasses Gates.

To fit Gates Nos.	2	3 & 53	4	5	52	54	55
Each	$2 90	3 75	4 30	4 85	2 90	4 30	4 85

Scale Beams or Patent Balances.

Patented January 11, 1916.





Complete with Poises.

Japanned, Bronzed Figures and Graduations.

To weigh	**200**	**300**	**400**	**600**	**1000** lbs.
Each	$3 00	5 00	6 00	8 00	14 00
Weight per case	65	120	162	235	385 lbs.

Each one papered separately and labelled. Six in a case.

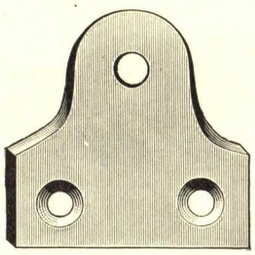
Separate Poises—Painted Black.

Weight	**1**	**3**	**4**	**8**	**12**	**16**	**32** lbs.
Each	$0 50	70	80	1 50	1 95	2 70	5 20

We furnish Poises with Scale Beams as follows:

Beams	Poises
200 lb.	1 lb. and 4 lb.
300 "	4 " " 8 "
400 "	3 " " 12 "
600 "	8 " " 16 "
1000 "	8 " " 32 "

Looking-Glass Plates.



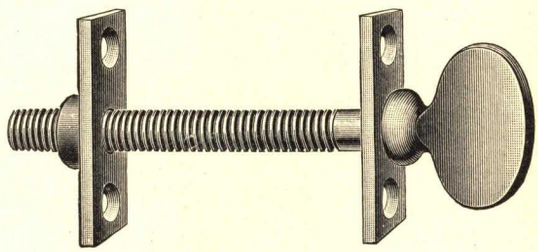
Full Size of No. 12

Wrought Brass.

NOS.	**11**	**12**	**13**	**14**
Inch	1⅛	1¼	1½	1¾
Per hundred	$3 65	4 00	5 10	7 80
Weight per box	1½	1¼	2	1½ lbs.

No. 14, fifty in a box; all others, one hundred.

Brass Looking-Glass Screws.



Full Size of 2 Inch

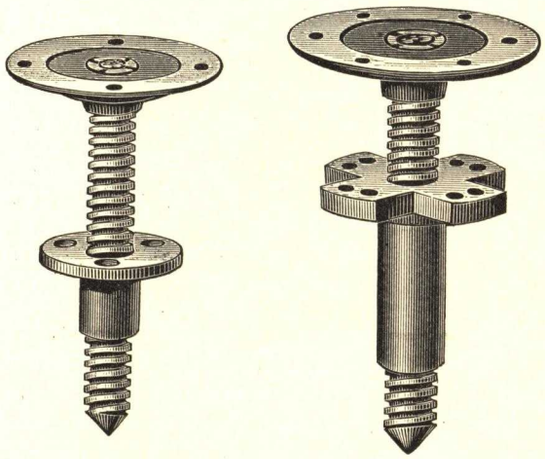
No. 10, Cast Brass, Polished.

INCH	**2**	**2½**	**3**
Per hundred	$30 00	35 00	40 00
Weight per box,	1¾	2	2¼ lbs.

Twenty-five in a box.

Piano Stool and Chair Screws.

Wrought Iron Screw, Square Thread.



Nos. 20 and 21 No. 11

Piano Stool Screws.

NOS.	**20**	**21**
Diameter of Screw	7-8	1 Inch
Each	$1 25	1 50
Weight each	2	2½ lbs.

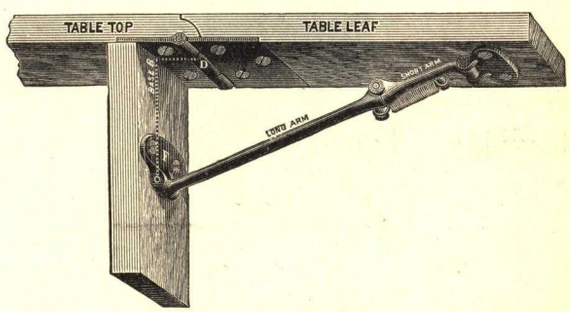
Chair Screws.

No. 11, Diameter of Screw, 1 Inch . . . . . each, $2 00

Weight each, 3 lbs.

Bradford's Table-Leaf Supports.

Patented January 2, 1883.

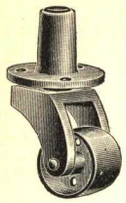


	Per hundred
No. **1,** Length 9½ inches, Iron, Tuscan Bronzed, Brass Spring	$36 00
No. **3,** " 13½ " " " " " " "	45 00

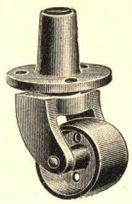
Weight per box, No. 1, 3 lbs.; No. 3, 5⅝ lbs.

Ten in a box.

Piano Forte Casters.



No. 8



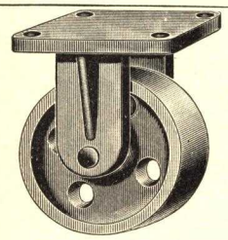
No. 9

All Iron.

Turned Iron Wheel.

Numbers	Per set	Size of Wheel	Diameter of Plate	Weight per box	Length of Stem
8	$1 20	1 9/16 × 1 In.	2 1/8 In.	7 1/2 lbs.	1 3/8 In.
9	1 35	1 13/16 × 1 1/8 "	2 1/4 "	9 1/2 "	1 3/8 "

Two sets in a box.

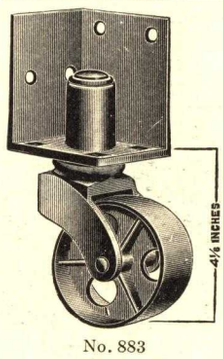


No. 803

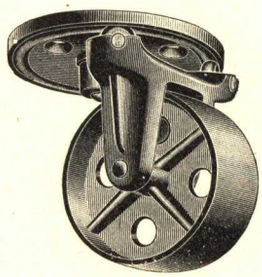
Store Truck Casters.

Stationary

Number	Each	Size of Wheel	Height from top of plate to floor	Size of Plate
803	$0 75	3 1/2 × 1 In.	4 3/8 In.	3 3/8 × 3 3/8 In.



No. 883



No. 895

Swivel, Japanned

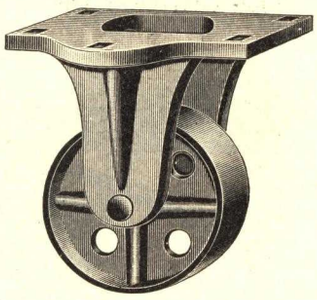
With Flange for Corner of Box

Number	Each	Size of Wheel	Height from top of plate to floor	Size of Plate
883	$0 95	2 7/8 × 1 In.	4 1/8 In.	2 5/8 In. Square 3 In. High

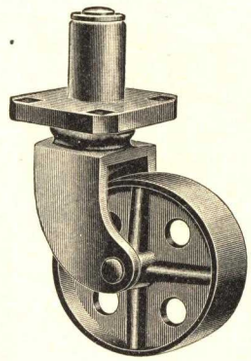
Swivel, Japanned

On Plate, Anti-Friction Rollers

Number	Each	Size of Wheel	Height from top of plate to floor	Diameter of Plate
895	$1 85	4 1/8 × 1 1/4 In.	5 1/2 In.	4 3/4 In.



No. 823 &c.



No. 833 &c.

Stationary, Japanned

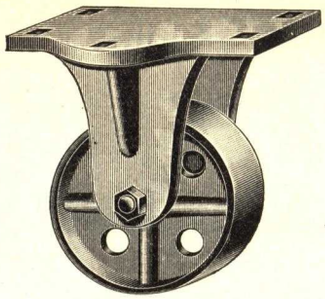
Numbers	Each	Size of Wheel	Height from top of plate to floor	Size of Plate
823	$0 50	2 7/8 × 1 In.	4 In.	4 3/4 × 2 7/8 In.
824	70	3 7/8 × 1 "	5 1/8 "	5 × 3 "
825	80	4 1/8 × 1 1/4 "	5 1/2 "	5 1/8 × 3 1/4 "

Swivel, Japanned

Numbers	Each	Size of Wheel	Height from top of plate to floor	Size of Plate
833	$0 60	2 7/8 × 1 In.	4 1/8 In.	2 3/8 × 2 3/8 In.
834	80	3 7/8 × 1 "	5 1/4 "	2 7/8 × 2 7/8 "
835	1 05	4 1/8 × 1 1/4 "	5 7/8 "	2 7/8 × 2 7/8 "

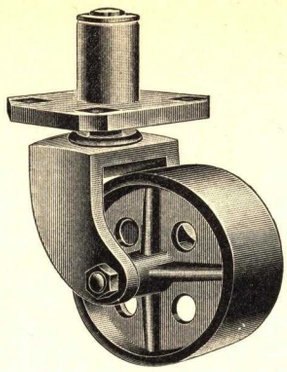
Full barrels contain:	**803**	**823**	**824**	**825**	**833**	**834**	**835**	**883**	**895**
Numbers									
Casters	100	220	124	100	240	144	104	125	75
Weight	520	374	335	364	444	384	464	314	358 lbs.

Store Truck Casters.



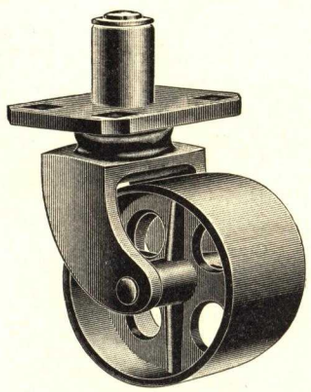
No. 845

Noiseless, Turned Wheel.



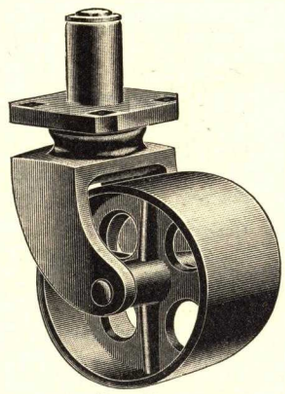
No. 855

Stationary, Japanned With Nut and Bolt Axle					Swivel, Japanned With Nut and Bolt Axle				
Number	Each	Size of Wheel	Height from top of plate to floor	Size of Plate	Number	Each	Size of Wheel	Height from top of plate to floor	Size of Plate
845	$1 35	4⅛×1¼ In.	5½ In.	5¼×3⅝ In.	**855**	$2 25	4⅛×1¼ In.	5⅝ In.	3½×3½ In.



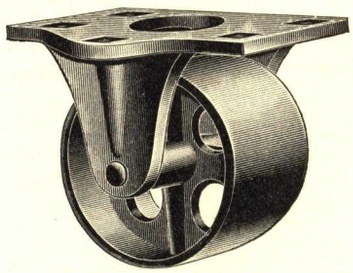
No. 836

Wide Wheel.



No. 1835

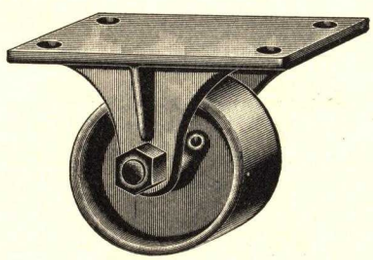
Swivel, Japanned					Swivel, Japanned				
Number	Each	Size of Wheel	Height from top of plate to floor	Size of Plate	Number	Each	Size of Wheel	Height from top of plate to floor	Size of Plate
836	$2 10	4½×2 In.	6¼ In.	4×4 In.	**1835**	$1 60	4½×2⅛ In.	5⅞ In.	2⅞×2⅞ In.



No. 1825 &c.

Wide Wheel.

Stationary, Japanned				
Number	Each	Size of Wheel	Height from top of plate to floor	Size of Plate
1825	$1 35	4½×2⅛ In.	5¼ In.	6×4¼ In.
Extra Large and Heavy				
827	$3 85	6⅞×1⅞ In.	7½ In.	8¼×4¾ In.



No. 2823 &c.

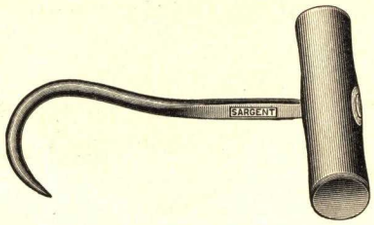
Extra Heavy.

Noiseless, Turned Wheel.

Stationary, Japanned Extra Heavy Wrought Axles and Heavy Hexagon Nuts				
Numbers	Each	Size of Wheel	Height from top of plate to floor	Size of Plate
2823	$1 45	3×1½ In.	3¾ In.	3 ×5½ In.
2824	1 90	4×1½ "	4¾ "	3¼×6 "

Full barrels contain:	**827**	**836**	**845**	**855**	**1825**	**1835**	**2823**	**2824**
Numbers								
Casters	30	70	100	100	66	68	150	100
Weight	355	484	424	524	384	432	550	500 lbs.

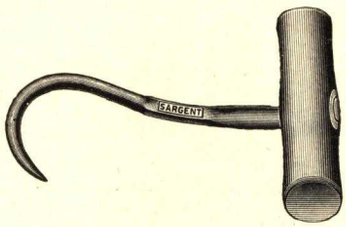
Cast Steel Cotton, Box and Hay Hooks.



Quarter Size of No. 2

Length over all, 7¼ Inches.
Length of Handle, 5¼ Inches. Diameter of Hook. ⅜ Inch.

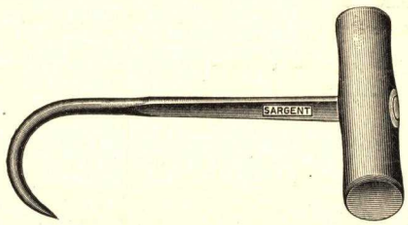
No. **2,** Bright Finish, White Hardwood Handle, per hundred, $46 00
Weight per box, 4½ lbs.



Quarter Size of No. 13

Length over all, 7¼ Inches.
Length of Handle, 5¼ Inches. Diameter of Hook, ⅜ Inch.

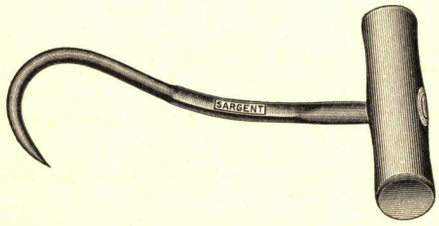
No. **13,** Bright Finish, White Hardwood Handle, per hundred, $52 00
Weight per box, 4¾ lbs.



Quarter Size of No. 10

Length over all, 8½ Inches.
Length of Handle, 5¼ Inches. Diameter of Hook, ⅜ Inch.

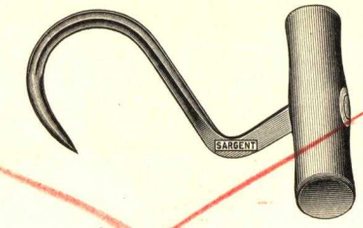
No. **10,** White Hardwood Handle . . . per hundred, $50 00
Weight per box, 5¼ lbs.



Quarter Size of No. 15

Length over all, 9 Inches.
Length of Handle, 5¼ Inches. Diameter of Hook, ⅜ Inch.

No. **15,** Bright Finish, White Hardwood Handle, per hundred, $56 00
Weight per box, 5½ lbs.

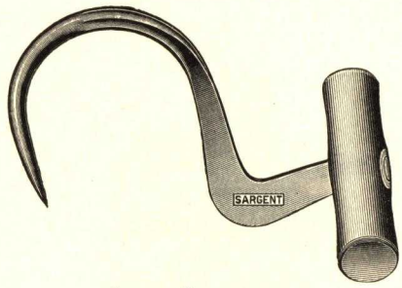


Quarter Size of No. 23

Extra Heavy.

Length over all, 6¾ Inches.
Length of Handle, 5¼ Inches. Diameter of Hook, ⅜ Inch.

No. **23,** Octagon Steel, Forge Finish, White Hardwood Handle, per hundred, $60 00
Weight per box, 5 lbs.

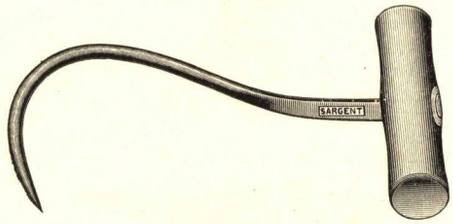


Quarter Size of No. 25

Extra Heavy.

Length over all, 8¼ Inches.
Length of Handle, 5¼ Inches. Diameter of Hook, ½ Inch.

No. **25,** Octagon Steel, Forge Finish, White Hardwood Handle, per hundred, $66 00
Weight per box, 8¾ lbs.

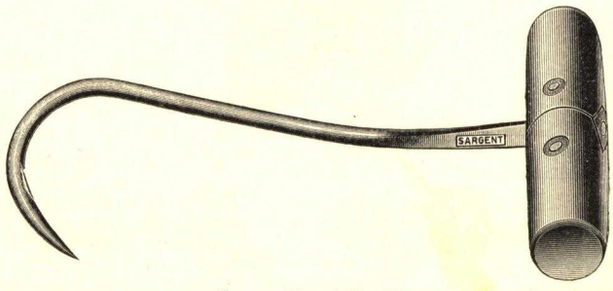


Quarter Size of No. 14

Hay Hooks.

Length over all, 8¼ Inches.
Length of Handle, 5¼ Inches. Diameter of Hook, ⅜ Inch.

No. **14,** Bright Finish, White Hardwood Handle, per hundred, $58 00
Weight per box, 5½ lbs.



Quarter Size of No. 18

Length over all, 12¾ Inches.
Length of Handle, 7 Inches. Diameter of Hook. 7/16 Inch.

No. **18,** Polished Black Hardwood Handle . per hundred, $90 00
Weight per box, 5½ lbs.

No. 18, five in a box; all others, ten.

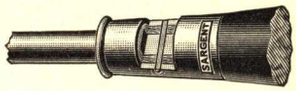
SARGENT Paste in our 1926 Catalogue to face page 570

SARGENT Screw Drivers.

Fully guaranteed; dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.



No. 166. Style of No. 167



Sectional View showing how the blade, handle and ferrule are riveted together

No. 166, Round Forged Blade.

Black Handle, Highly Finished Refined Tool Steel, Steel Ferrule.

INCH	2½	3	4	5
Per hundred	$31 50	36 00	37 00	41 60
Weight per box	1-2	5-8	1	1½ lbs.

INCH	6	8	10	12
Per hundred	$45 00	58 50	68 60	94 50
Weight per box	1¾	2⅝	3	3½ lbs.

Cabinet Screw Drivers.

No. 167, Round Forged Blade.

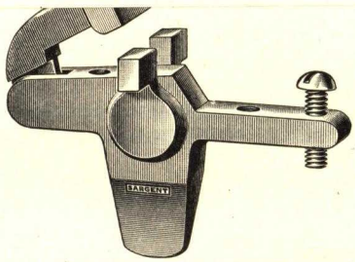
These are of the same high quality as No. 166 but have thinner blades for use in cabinet and other fine work.

Black Handle, Highly Finished Refined Tool Steel, Steel Ferrule

INCH	2½	3½	4½	5½	6½
Per hundred	$31 50	34 90	36 00	41 60	48 40
Weight per box	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1 lb.

Five in a box.

10.27



Half Size of No. 1

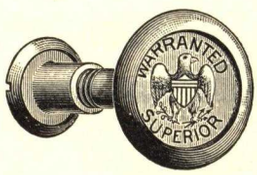
Aiken's Pattern.

No. **1**, Highest Grade of Cast Steel, Galvanized . . each, $1 90

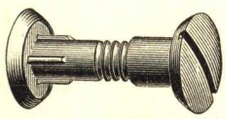
Weight per box, 2⅜ lbs.

Five in a box.

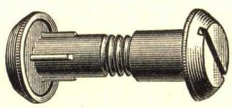
Brass Saw Screws.



Nos. 23 and 24. Full Size of No. 23



Nos. 21 and 22. Full Size of No. 21

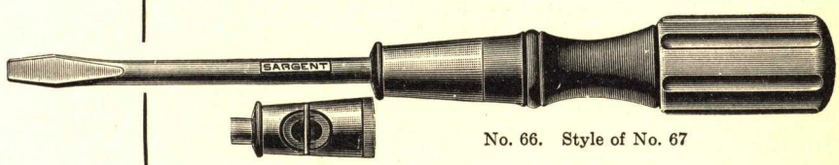


Full Size of No. 31

Nos.	21	22	23	24	31
Per hundred	$4 60	5 30	8 00	9 00	6 00
Weight per large box	1¼	1⅜	1¼	1⅝	1¼ lbs.

Ten in a box, five boxes in a large box.

authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.



No. 66. Style of No. 67

Sectional View showing how the blade, handle and ferrule are riveted together.

No. 66, Round Forged Blade.

Red Handle, Highly Finished Refined Tool Steel, Steel Ferrule.

INCH	2½	3	4	5
Per hundred	$31 50	36 00	37 00	41 60
Weight per box	1-2	5-8	1	1½ lbs.

INCH	6	8	10	12
Per hundred	$45 00	58 50	68 60	94 50
Weight per box	1¾	2⅝	3	3½ lbs.

Cabinet Screw Drivers.

No. 67, Round Forged Blade,

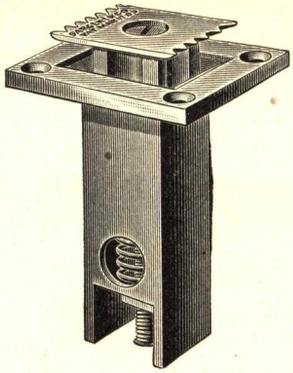
These are of the same high quality as No. 66 but have thinner blades for use in cabinet and other fine work.

Red Handle, Highly Finished Refined Tool Steel, Steel Ferrule.

INCH	2½	3½	4½	5½	6½
Per hundred	$31 50	34 90	36 00	41 60	48 40
Weight per box	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1 lb.

Five in a box.

Bench Hooks.



Half Size of No. 41. Patented March 17, 1885

Malleable Iron Top.

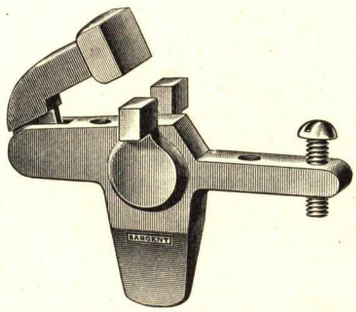
No. **41**, Polished Face . . . . . each, $1 30

Weight per box, 6 lbs.

Five in a box.

SARGENT

Aiken's Saw Sets.



Half Size of No. 1

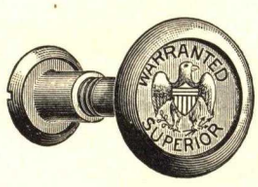
Aiken's Pattern.

No. **1**, Highest Grade of Cast Steel, Galvanized . . each, $1 90

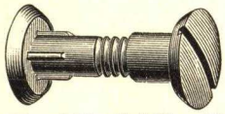
Weight per box, 2⅜ lbs.

Five in a box.

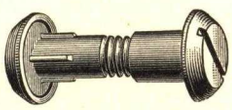
Brass Saw Screws.



Nos. 23 and 24. Full Size of No. 23



Nos. 21 and 22. Full Size of No. 21

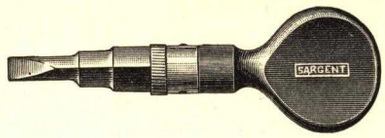


Full Size of No. 31

Nos.	21	22	23	24	31
Per hundred	$4 60	5 30	8 00	9 00	6 00
Weight per large box	1¼	1⅜	1¼	1⅝	1¼ lbs.

Ten in a box, five boxes in a large box.

Lock Screw Drivers.



No. 100

Square Shank for 3-16, 5-16 and 3-8 Inch Hubs.

Cocobolo Handle, Nickel Plated Capped-Ferrule.

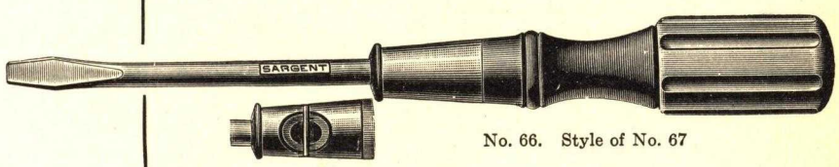
No. **100**, Highly Finished, Refined Tool Steel per hundred, $113 00

Weight per box, ½ lb.

Five in a box.

SARGENT Screw Drivers.

All Tools bearing the trade mark SARGENT are the Very Best Made. They have justly obtained an enviable reputation for excellence of material, temper and workmanship. They are fully guaranteed, and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.



No. 66. Style of No. 67

Sectional View showing how the blade, handle and ferrule are riveted together.

No. 66, Round Forged Blade.

Red Handle, Highly Finished Refined Tool Steel, Steel Ferrule.

INCH	2½	3	4	5
Per hundred	$31 50	36 00	37 00	41 60
Weight per box	1-2	5-8	1	1½ lbs.

INCH	6	8	10	12
Per hundred	$45 00	58 50	68 60	94 50
Weight per box	1¾	2⅝	3	3½ lbs.

Cabinet Screw Drivers.

No. 67, Round Forged Blade,

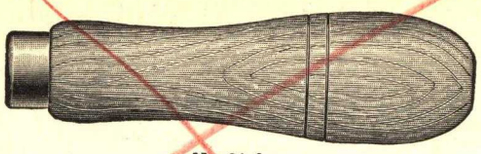
These are of the same high quality as No. 66 but have thinner blades for use in cabinet and other fine work.

Red Handle, Highly Finished Refined Tool Steel, Steel Ferrule.

INCH	2½	3½	4½	5½	6½
Per hundred	$31 50	34 90	36 00	41 60	48 40
Weight per box	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1 lb.

Five in a box.

File Handles.



No. 21 &c.

No. **21,** Brass Ferrule, Assorted 4 Sizes . . per hundred, $7 50
No. **23,** " " " the 2 Larger Sizes only " 9 00
No. **24,** " " the Largest Size only " 10 50

Nos.	21	23	24
Weight per box	3¾	5¾	6¾ lbs.
Full cases contain . . .	450	450	
Weight	46	81 lbs.	

Fifty in a box.

Brad Awl Handles.



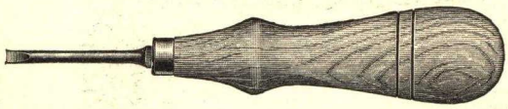
No. 30

Handles Only.

No. **30,** Brass Ferrule, Assorted . . . . per hundred, $7 60

Fifty in a box; weight per box, 3¼ lbs.

Handled Brad Awls.

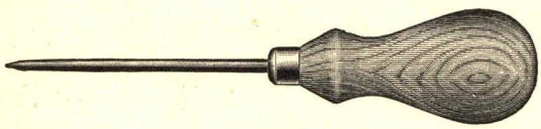


No. 12

No. **12,** Assorted, Brass Ferrule . . . . per hundred, $17 00

Twenty-five in a box; weight per box, 1⅜ lbs.

Handled Scratch Awls.



No. 0

Brass Ferrule.

No. **0,** Refined Tool Steel . . . . . per hundred, $15 00

Twenty-five in a box; weight per box, 1¾ lbs.

Cold Chisels.



No. **95,** Solid Refined Tool Steel, Octagon.

INCH	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	1
Length	6	6½	7	7½	8 Inch
Per hundred	$31 20	42 50	50 00	75 00	120 00
Weight per box	2	3½	5¾	4¼	7½ lbs.

3-8 to 5-8 Inch, ten in a box; 3-4 and 1 Inch, five.

Box Chisels.



Welded Steel Face.

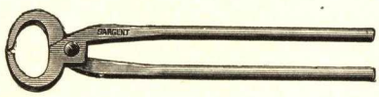
No. **72,** 12 Inch, Wrought Iron, Japanned . . . . each, $0 90
Weight per box, 7⅛ lbs.



No. **73,** 15 Inch, Solid Refined Tool Steel . . . . each, $1 80
Weight per box, 10 lbs.

Five in a box.

Horse Shoeing Pincers.



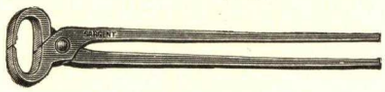
Forged Steel, Welded Refined, Steel Face.

Extra Quality, Warranted.

	Inch	12	14
No. **52,** Polished Head . . .	each,	$1 35	1 45
Weight per box		9	12 lbs.

Five in a box.

Hoof Nippers.



Solid Refined Tool Steel, Hammered

Extra Quality, Warranted.

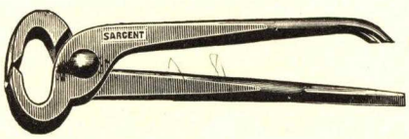
	Inch	12	14
No. **32,** Polished Jaws . . .	each,	$1 80	1 90
Weight per box		9	10 lbs.

Five in a box.

Carpenters' Pincers.

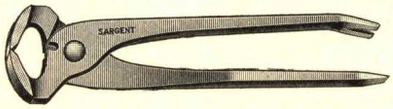
Solid Refined Tool Steel.

Extra Quality, Warranted.



A combination Pincer, Screw Driver and Nail Claw.

	Inch	6	8	10	12
No. **43,** Polished Jaws .	each,	$0 80	1 00	1 30	1 50
Weight per box		1¾	3⅜	5¾	7 lbs.



A combination Pincer, with Hammer Head, Wire Cutter, Screw Driver and Nail Claw.

	Inch	6	8
No. **44,** Polished Jaws . .	each,	$0 85	1 10
Weight per box		3¾	5½ lbs.

Five in a box.

SARGENT

Steel Plumb Bobs.



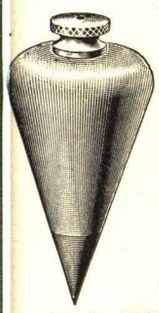
Hexagon Steel, Nickel Plated.
Brass Screw Top.

No. **206**,	Weight	6	ounces	each,	per hundred,	$85 00
No. **208**,	"	8	"	"	"	100 00
No. **212**,	"	12	"	"	"	124 00

One in a box, five boxes in a large box.

Nos 206 to 212. Half Size of No. 206

Brass Plumb Bobs.



Cast Brass, Lead Filled, Steel Pointed,
Screw Top.

No. **5**,	Weight	6	ounces	each,	per hundred,	$90 00
No. **6**,	"	11½	"	"	"	123 50
No. **8**,	"	16	"	"	"	140 50

Five in a box.

Nos. 5 to 8. Half Size of No. 6

Iron Plumb Bobs.



Adjusted Top.

No. **2**, Weight 9½ ounces each, per hundred, $16 90

Ten in a box.

Full cases contain 150, weight 97 lbs.

Half Size of No. 2



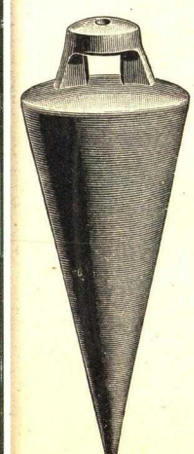
Extra Heavy.

Adjusted Top.

No. **21**,	Weight	1	pound	each,	per hundred,	$29 30
No. **22**,	"	2	"	"	"	49 50
No. **23**,	"	3	"	"	"	76 50

No. 21, five in a box; other numbers are loose.

Half Size of No. 22



Adjusted Top.
Japanned.

No. **28**,	Weight	6	ounces	each,	per hundred,	$15 80
No. **29**,	"	9	"	"	"	18 60
No. **30**,	"	12	"	"	"	21 40
No. **31**,	"	18	"	"	"	34 90

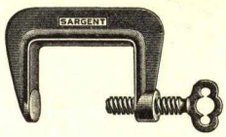
Nickel Plated.

No. N **28**,	Weight	6	ounces	each,	per hundred,	$36 00
No. N **29**,	"	9	"	"	"	39 40
No. N **30**,	"	12	"	"	"	42 80
No. N **31**,	"	18	"	"	"	56 30

Nos. 28 and N 28, ten in a box;
other numbers five.

Half Size of Nos. 31 and N 31

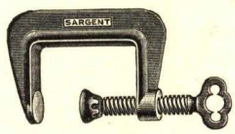
Cabinet Maker's or Quilt-Frame Clamps.



Nos. 1, 2 and 3
Quarter Size of No. 2

Japanned

		Per hundred
No. **1**,	Opens 2¼ Inches . . .	$10 25
No. **2**,	" 2¼ " Heavy .	12 50
No. **3**,	" 3⅞ " " .	20 00



Nos. 32 and 33
Quarter Size of No. 32

Ball and Socket Head on Screw.

No. **32**, Japanned, Opens 1⅞ Inches . . .	per hundred, $15 75
No. **33**, " " 2¾ " . . .	" 17 75

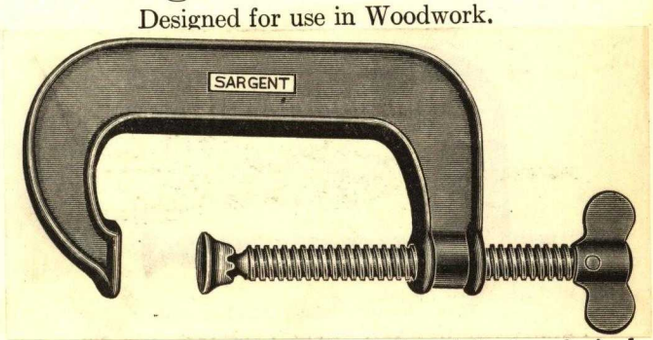
Nos. 3 and 33, ten in a box; other numbers, twenty-five.

Nos.	1	2	3	32	33
Weight per box	5¼	7⅜	5¾	8¼	4¼ lbs.

Full cases of No. 1 contain 350 Clamps, weight, 83 lbs.;
No. 33, 150 Clamps, weight 77 lbs.

Carriage Makers' Clamps.

Designed for use in Woodwork.

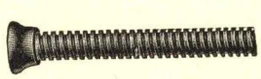


Malleable Iron, Steel Screw. Ball and Socket Swivel.

Nos.	12	13	14	15	16
Opens	2½	3	4	5	6 Inches
Each	$0 58	66	92	1 16	1 50
Weight per box	7¼	4½	5⅞	8½	10 lbs.
Full cases contain	150	150	120	75	75
Weight	122	158	172	155	181 lbs.

Nos.	17	18	20	22
Opens	7	8	10	12 Inches
Each	$1 85	2 35	3 00	3 85
Weight each	2¼	2¾	4½	6 lbs.

No. 12, ten in a box; Nos. 13, 14, 15 and 16, five;
Nos. 17 to 22 are loose.



Screw and Swivel of Nos. 12½ to 22½

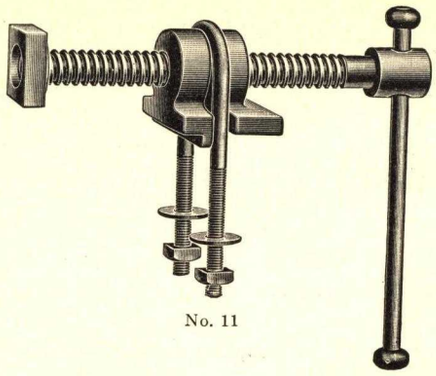
Malleable Iron, Steel Screw.

Nos.	12½	13½	14½	15½	16½
Opens	2½	3	4	5	6 Inches
Each	$0 58	66	92	1 16	1 50
Weight per box	7¼	4½	5⅞	8½	10 lbs.

Nos.	17½	18½	20½	22½
Opens	7	8	10	12 Inches
Each	$1 85	2 35	3 00	3 85
Weight each	2¼	2¾	4½	6 lbs.

No. 12½, ten in a box; Nos. 13½, 14½, 15½ and 16½, five;
Nos. 17½ to 22½ are loose.

Clamp Heads.

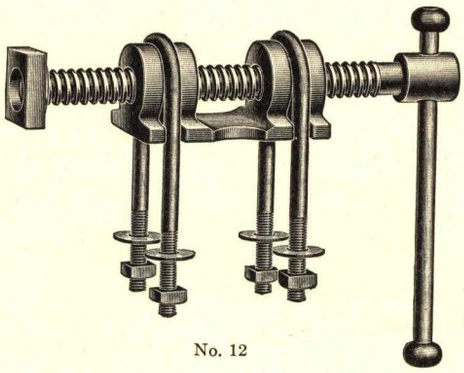


No. 11

Wrought Screw, Iron Handle.

No. **11,** 1 Inch . . . . . each, $3 80

Weight per case, 87 lbs.



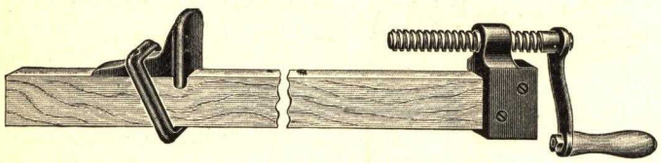
No. 12

No. 12, Wrought Screw, Iron Handle.

INCH	1	1⅛	1¼
Each	$5 00	5 70	7 10
Weight per case	95	130	145 lbs.

Ten in a case.

Door Clamps.



No. 10. Whole length 4 feet

Irons Only.

No. **5,** Japanned (Irons Only), Not Mounted . . . each, $3 40

Weight per case, 112 lbs.

Complete as per Cut.

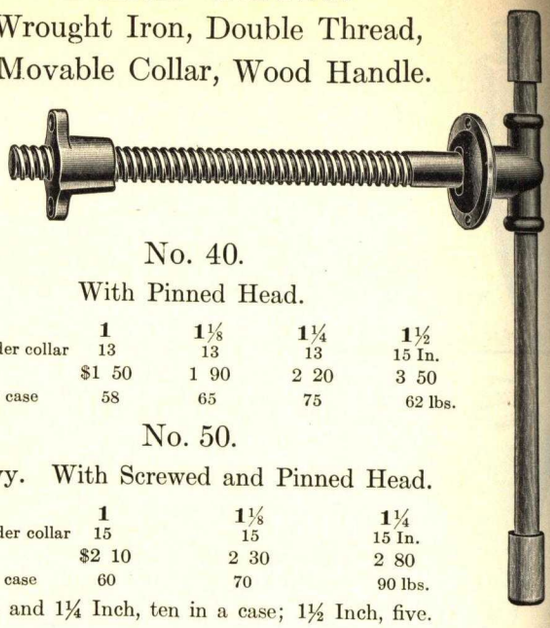
No. **10,** Japanned, Mounted, 4 feet of Wood 1⅜×3 In. . each, $5 00

Weight per case, 165 lbs.

Six in a case.

Bench Screws.

Wrought Iron, Double Thread, Movable Collar, Wood Handle.



No. 40.

With Pinned Head.

INCH	1	1⅛	1¼	1½
Length under collar	13	13	13	15 In.
Each	$1 50	1 90	2 20	3 50
Weight per case	58	65	75	62 lbs.

No. 50.

Heavy. With Screwed and Pinned Head.

INCH	1	1⅛	1¼
Length under collar	15	15	15 In.
Each	$2 10	2 30	2 80
Weight per case	60	70	90 lbs.

1, 1⅛ and 1¼ Inch, ten in a case; 1½ Inch, five.

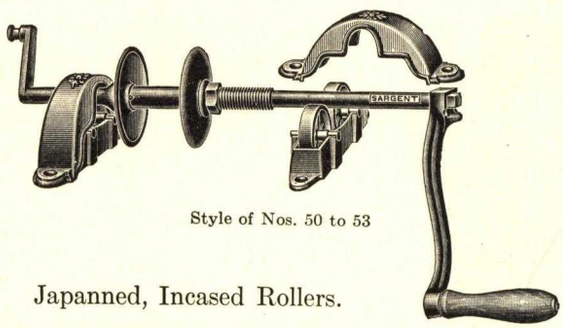
Extra Length Bench Screws.

Furnished to order.

No. **50,** Length under collar	**18**	**20**	**24** Inch
1¼ Inch . . . . . each,	4 00	4 40	4 90

Grindstone Fixtures.

Patented August 16, 1870 and August 29, 1871.



Style of Nos. 50 to 53

Japanned, Incased Rollers.

Numbers	Length of Shaft	Suitable for Thickness of Stone	Weight per case	Each
50	24 Inch	2¼ to 5 Inch	64 lbs.	$2 70
51	19 "	2¼ to 4¾ "	45 "	2 10
52	17 "	2 to 4¼ "	41 "	1 90
53	15 "	1½ to 3½ "	41 "	1 80

Six in a case.

Separate Parts for Nos. 50 to 53.

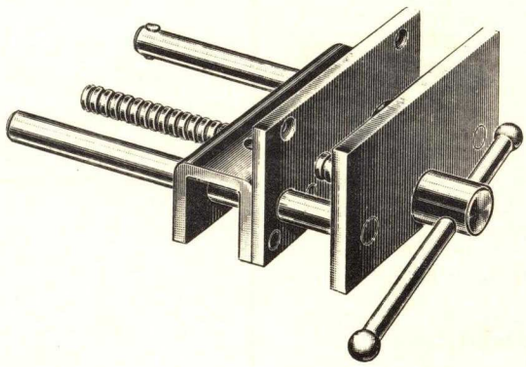
	For Nos.	**50**	**51**	**52**	**53**
Shafts and Nuts	each,	$0 90	70	60	50
Nuts	"	10	10	10	10
Flanges	per pair,	40	30	30	30
Wheels (4 to a set) . . .	per set,	40	30	30	30
Cases or Carriages . . .	per pair,	40	30	30	30
Caps	"	50	40	40	40
Cranks or Handles . . .	each,	50	50	50	50

SARGENT

Home - Woodworkers

BENCH VISE

WIDTH OF JAWS, 5½ INCHES
DEPTH OF JAWS, 1⅝ INCHES
JAWS OPEN, 4½ INCHES



ALL STEEL
FINISHED IN GREEN ENAMEL

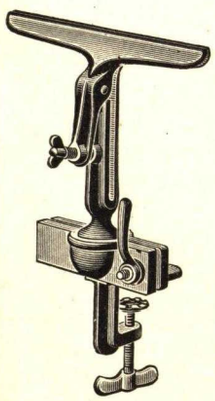
No. 134, each, $2.50

One in a box, packed with screws.
Weight per box, 4¾ lbs.

Twelve in a carton.
Weight per carton, 60 lbs.

10-15-34

No. 94



No. 95

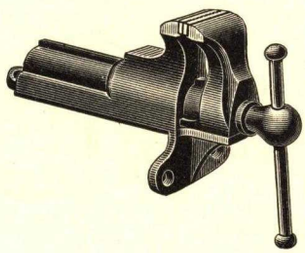
9½ Inch Jaws.

No. **95**, Japanned, 13½ Inches in height, 10 Inches from Bench, each, $2 60

With Screw Clamp for fastening to Bench, Ball and Socket Adjustment for holding the Vise at any angle.

Full barrels contain:

Nos.	100	90	93	94	95	
Vises	60	72	48	48	24	
Weight	210	270	255	231	170	lbs.



Nos. 60 to 65

Sargent Bench Vises.

Oval Slide Vises.

Japanned, Steel-Faced Jaws.

Numbers	Each	Width of Jaw	Size of Opening	Weight
60	$4 10	2½ Inch	3 Inch	5 lbs.
61	4 50	2¾ "	3¾ "	7 "
62	5 60	3 "	4 "	10½ "
63	7 10	3½ "	4¾ "	19 "
64	8 90	4⅛ "	4¾ "	27 "
65	13 00	4½ "	5½ "	40 "

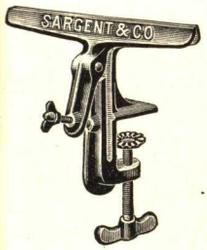
Sargent Saw Vises.



No. 100

9½ Inch Jaws, Polished Face.

No. **100,** Japanned, 8 Inches in height, each, $1 35

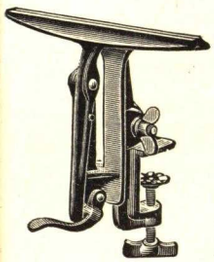


No. 90

9½ Inch Jaws, Polished Face.

No. **90,** Japanned, 8 Inches in height, 4¾ Inches from Bench, each, $1 70

A Stationary Vise with Screw Clamp for fastening to Bench.

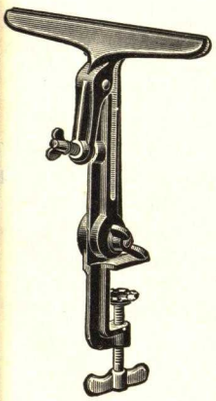


No. 93

9½ Inch Jaws.

No. **93,** Japanned, 9 Inches in height, 6 Inches from Bench, each, $1 75

Wearing parts of malleable iron, with Screw Clamp for fastening to Bench and Screw Adjustment for holding the Vise at any angle.

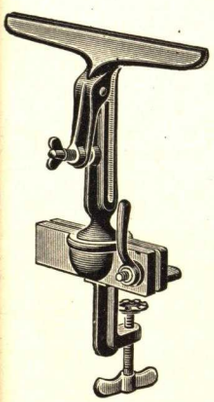


No. 94

9½ Inch Jaws.

No. **94,** Japanned, 12½ Inches in height, 9¼ Inches from Bench, each, $1 75

With Screw Clamp for fastening to Bench and Screw Adjustment for holding the Vise at any angle.



No. 95

9½ Inch Jaws.

No. **95,** Japanned, 13½ Inches in height, 10 Inches from Bench, each, $2 60

With Screw Clamp for fastening to Bench, Ball and Socket Adjustment for holding the Vise at any angle.

Full barrels contain:

Nos.	**100**	**90**	**93**	**94**	**95**	
Vises	60	72	48	48	24	
Weight	210	270	255	231	170	lbs.



No. 151

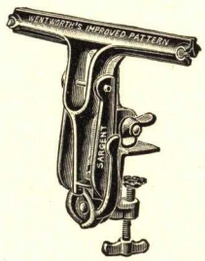
Sargent Saw Vises.

Wentworth Improved Pattern.

Noiseless. Rubber Cushion Jaws.

11 Inch Jaws, Polished Face.

No. **151,** Japanned, 9 Inches in height . . . . . each, $2 25



No. 153

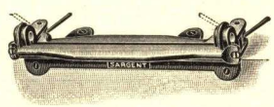
Wentworth Improved Pattern.

Noiseless. Rubber Cushion Jaws.

11 Inch Jaws, Polished Face.

No. **153,** Japanned, 9½ In. in height, 6½ In. from Bench, each, $3 00

With Screw Clamp for fastening to Bench and Screw Adjustment for holding the Vise at any angle.



Showing Saw Vise No. 80 attached to Bench
Patented August 11, 1914

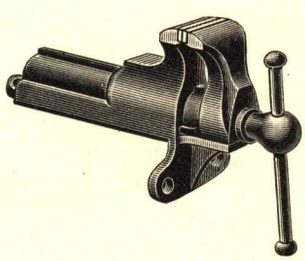
Noiseless. Rubber Cushion Jaws.

No. **80,** Japanned, 12 Inch Jaws . . . . . each, $1 80

This is a light, compact Vise, convenient for carrying and also suitable for bench work.

No. 80, packed one in a box; weight 2¾ lbs.

Full barrels contain:	Nos.	**151**	**153**	
	Vises	42	36	
	Weight	245	277	lbs.



Nos. 60 to 65

Sargent Bench Vises.

Oval Slide Vises.

Japanned, Steel-Faced Jaws.

Numbers	Each	Width of Jaw	Size of Opening	Weight
60	$4 10	2½ Inch	3 Inch	5 lbs.
61	4 50	2¾ "	3¾ "	7 "
62	5 60	3 "	4 "	10½ "
63	7 10	3½ "	4¾ "	19 "
64	8 90	4⅛ "	4¾ "	27 "
65	13 00	4½ "	5½ "	40 "

SARGENT Standard Steel Squares.

Numbers	Finish	Each	SIZE IN INCHES Body	SIZE IN INCHES Tongue	How Marked FACE A	FACE B	FACE C	FACE D	BACK E	BACK F	BACK G	BACK H	
Two Feet Squares Weight per box, 7 lbs.													
3	Polished	$3 10	24×2	16×1½	1/16	¼	1/16	¼	1/12	¼	1/12	¼	Brace Measure, Essex Board Measure
~~**3 N**~~	~~Nickel Plated~~	~~3 80~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3 B	Blued	4 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
~~**3 VG**~~	~~Galvanized~~	~~4 00~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Polished	2 80	24×2	16×1½	1/8	¼	1/8	¼	¼	1 in.	¼	¼	Essex Board Measure
14 B	Blued	3 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
100	Polished	3 50	24×2	16×1½	1/16	1/8	1/16	1/8	1/12	1/32	1/12	1-10& 100's	Brace Measure, 8 Square, Essex Board Measure
100 N	Nickel Plated	4 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
100 B	Blued	4 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
100 VG	Galvanized	4 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
100 C	Royal Copper	4 70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Two Feet Rafter Squares Patented June 5, 1900 Weight per box, 7 lbs.													
100 R	Polished	3 80	24×2	16×1½	1/16	1/8	1/16	1/8	1/12	1/32	1/12	1/10	Brace Measure, 8 Square, Patent Rafter Table
100 BR	Blued	4 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
100 VGR	Galvanized	4 70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
100 CR	Royal Copper	5 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Two Feet Framing Squares Patented July 7, 1914 Weight per box, 7¾ lbs.													
500 R	Polished	4 40	24×2	16×1¾	1/16	1/8	1/16	1/8	1/12	1/32	1/12	1-10& 100's	Brace Measure, Patent Rafter Table, Table for Hip, Valley, Jack and Cripple Rafters, Table of Cuts for common Polygons
~~**500 NR**~~	~~Nickel Plated~~	~~5 00~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
500 BR	Blued	5 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
500 VGR	Galvanized	5 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
500 CR	Royal Copper	5 70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
503 R	Polished	3 40	24×2	16×1¾	1/16	¼	1/16	¼	1/12	¼	1/12	¼	Brace Measure, Patent Rafter Table, Table for Hip, Valley, Jack and Cripple Rafters
503 BR	Blued	4 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18 Inch Squares Weight per box, 3⅜ lbs.													
30	Polished	2 80	18×1½	12×1	1/16	¼	1/16	¼	1/12	¼	1/12	¼	
~~**30 N**~~	~~Nickel Plated~~	3 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30 B	Blued	3 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12 Inch Squares Weight per box, 2¼ lbs.													
10	Polished	2 20	12×1½	8×1	1/8	¼	1/8	¼	1/12	¼	1/12	¼	
12	Polished	2 50	12×1½	8×1	1/16	1/8	1/16	1/8	1/12	1/8	1/12	1/8	
~~**12 N**~~	~~Nickel Plated~~	3 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12 B	Blued	3 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Two Feet Squares Not Tapered Weight per box, No. 22, 6 lbs.; No. 24, 8½ lbs.													
22	Polished	1 70	24×1½	12×1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	Marked in ⅛ths on both sides
24	Polished	1 90	24×2	12×1½	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	" " ⅛ths " " "

Description of Finishes.

The finishes listed above are described on the following page.

Explanation of the Letters

used above to show how Sargent Squares are marked, is given on the following page.

The Measures and Tables

with which Sargent Squares are marked, are illustrated on page 578.

Squares with 18 Inch Tongue.

Squares Nos. 3, 3B, 3N, 100, 100N, 500R and 500CR can be furnished regularly with 18 Inch Tongue.

Packing.

Nos. 22 and 24, five in a box; all others, three.

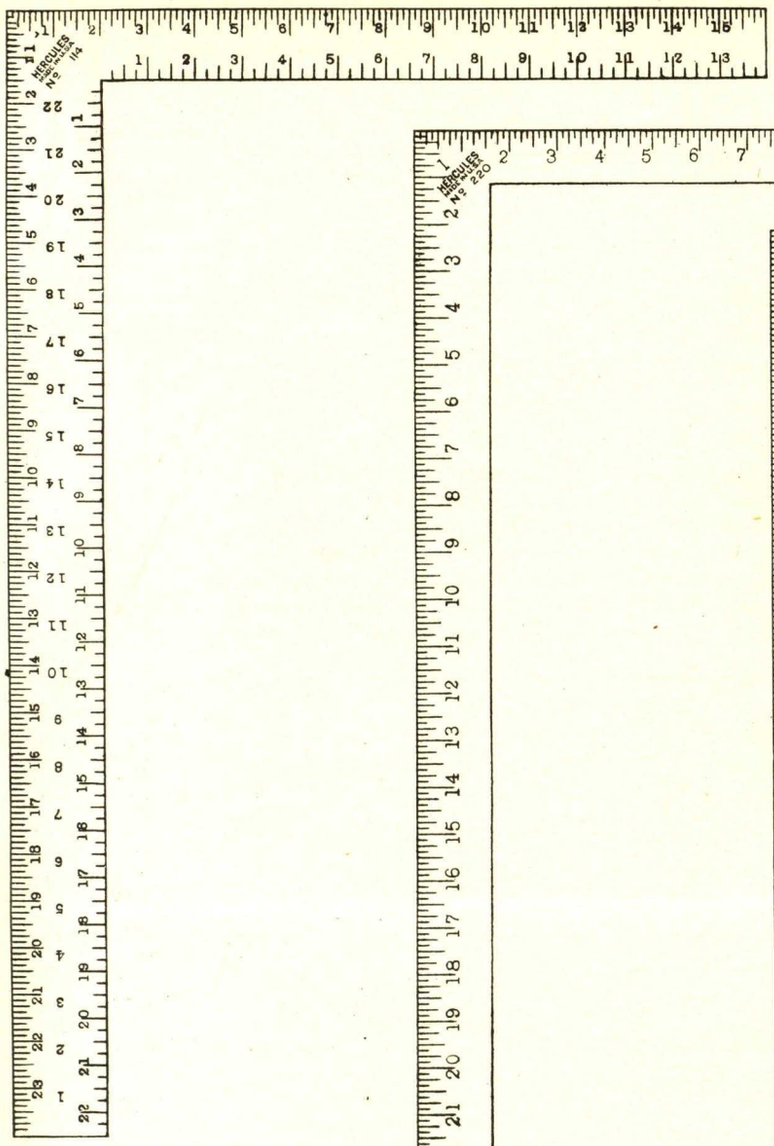
Full cases of No. 24 contain 90 Squares; weight 180 lbs.

SARGENT Insert in our 1926 Catalogue to follow page 576A.

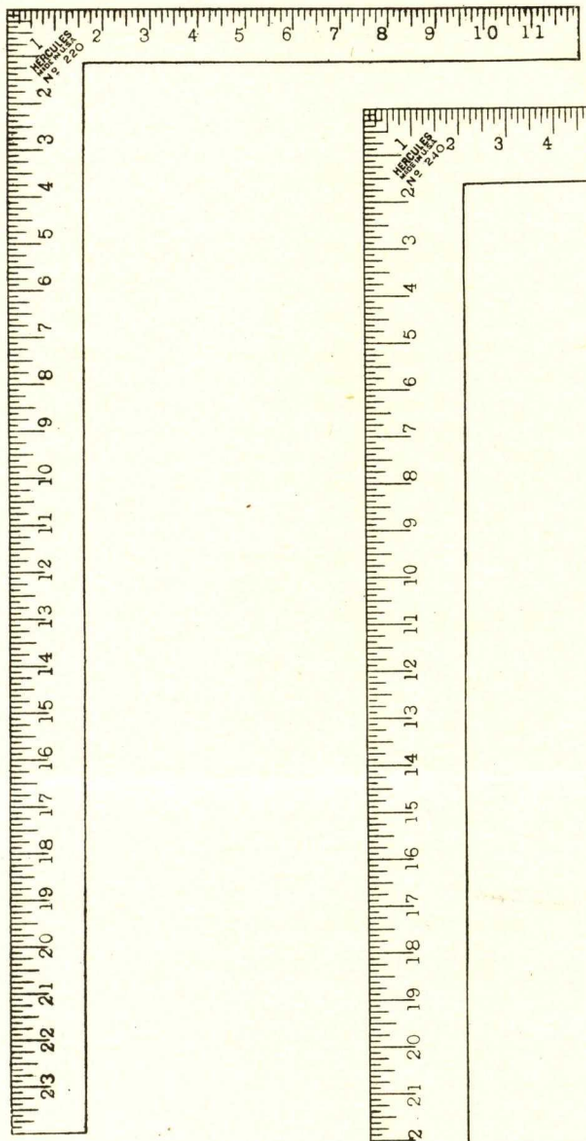
Steel Squares

(Not Tapered)

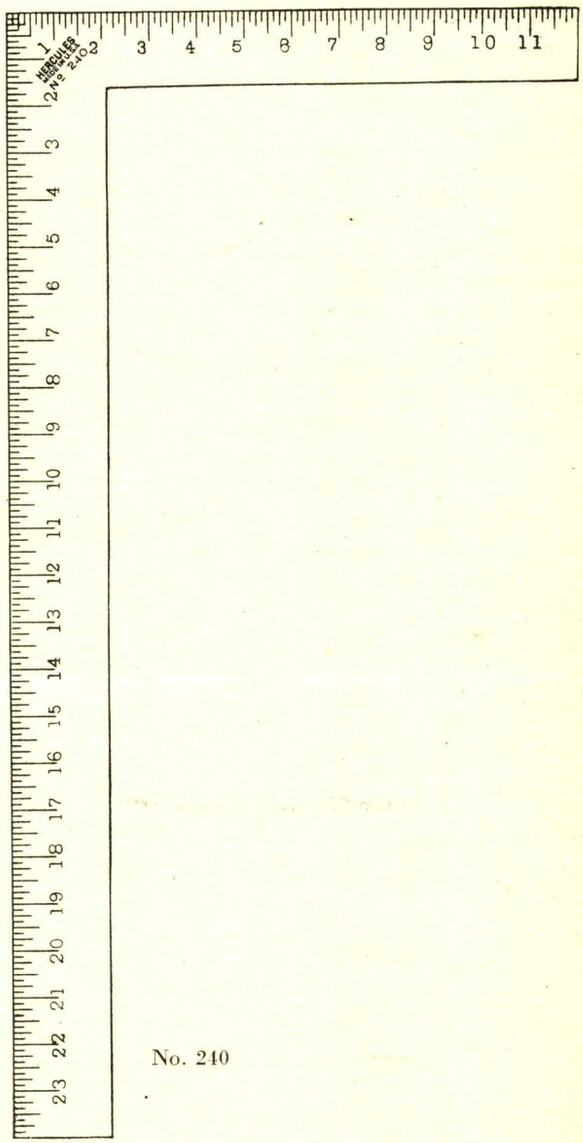
"Hercules"



No. 114



No. 220



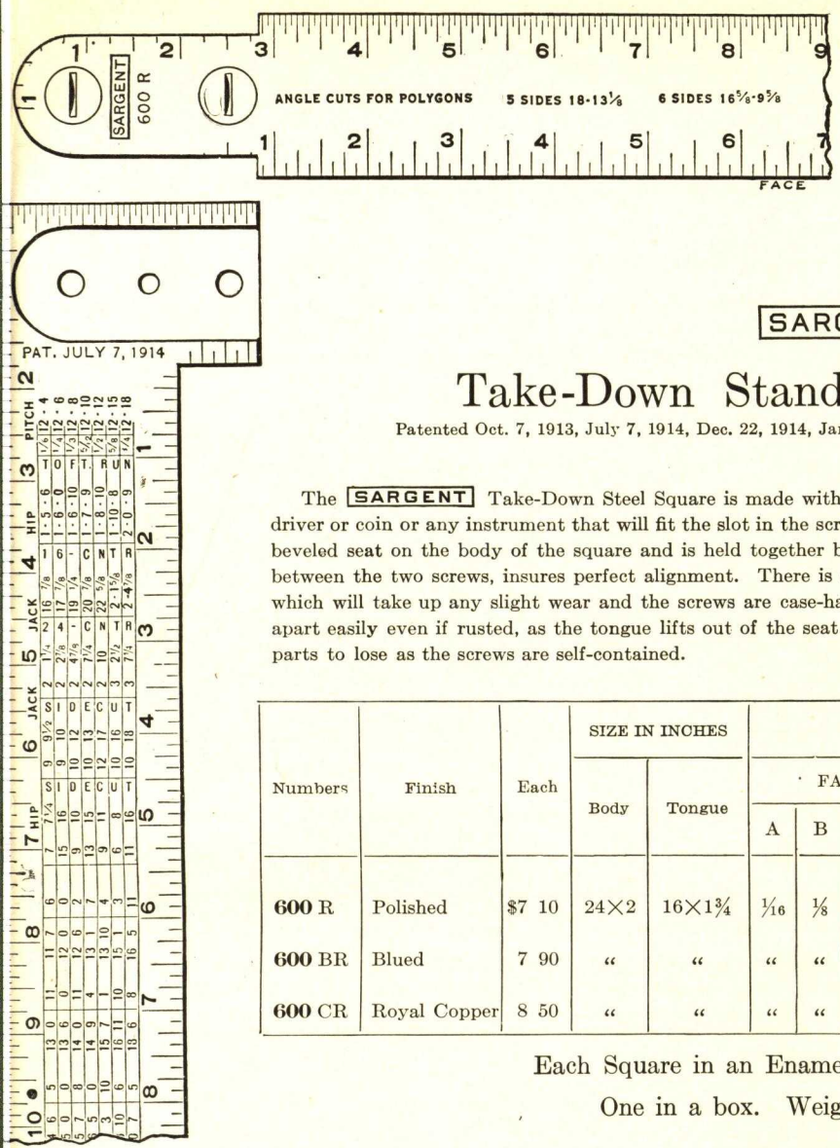
No. 240

Numbers	Per Dozen	SIZE IN INCHES		How Marked								
				FACE				BACK				Two Feet Squares
		Body	Tongue	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	
114	$24 70	24×2	16×1½	⅛	¼	⅛	¼	¼	1 in.	¼	¼	Essex Board Measure
220	12 60	24×1½	12×1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	Marked in 1-8ths. on both sides.
240	15 00	24×2	12×1½	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	" " 1-8ths. " " "

Explanation of the Letters used above to show how the Squares are marked, is given on page 577.

Half dozen in a box.

Average weight per box, 10 lbs.



SARGENT

Take-Down Standard Steel Squares.

Patented Oct. 7, 1913, July 7, 1914, Dec. 22, 1914, Jan. 26, 1915 and May 11, 1915. Other Patents pending.

The SARGENT Take-Down Steel Square is made with a Screw Locking Device which is easily operated by a screw driver or coin or any instrument that will fit the slot in the screws. It is put together by placing the end of the tongue in a beveled seat on the body of the square and is held together by two self-contained binding screws. A dowel pin, located between the two screws, insures perfect alignment. There is a slight clearance between the body and tongue when locked which will take up any slight wear and the screws are case-hardened to withstand hard usage. The square can be taken apart easily even if rusted, as the tongue lifts out of the seat in the body when the screws are loosened. There are no parts to lose as the screws are self-contained.

Numbers	Finish	Each	SIZE IN INCHES		How Marked								
			Body	Tongue	FACE				BACK				
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	
600 R	Polished	$7 10	24×2	16×1¾	1/16	1/8	1/16	1/8	1/12	1/32	1/12	1-10 & 100's	Brace Measure and Patent Rafter Table
600 BR	Blued	7 90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Table for Hip, Valley, Jack and Cripple Rafters
600 CR	Royal Copper	8 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Table of Cuts for common Polygons

Each Square in an Enameled Water-proof Case.

One in a box. Weight per box, 3⅝ lbs.

Description of Finishes

The Terminal Letters used with the numbers indicate the finish.

No Terminal—POLISHED—Highly Polished Steel.

Terminal N—NICKEL PLATED—Highly Polished and Nickel Plated.

" C—ROYAL COPPER FINISH—This is a very handsome and durable finish made by special process. The lettering and markings are white enameled and easily read.

" B—BLUED—White Enameled Figures and Marks. These squares are blued by a special process and the marks and figures are enameled.

" VG—GALVANIZED—Red Enameled Figures and Marks. These squares are polished and galvanized, the most effective preventative against rust.

Sargent Squares can be furnished only in the finishes for which list prices are given.

Explanation of the Letters

Used above and on the preceding page, to show how Sargent Squares are marked.

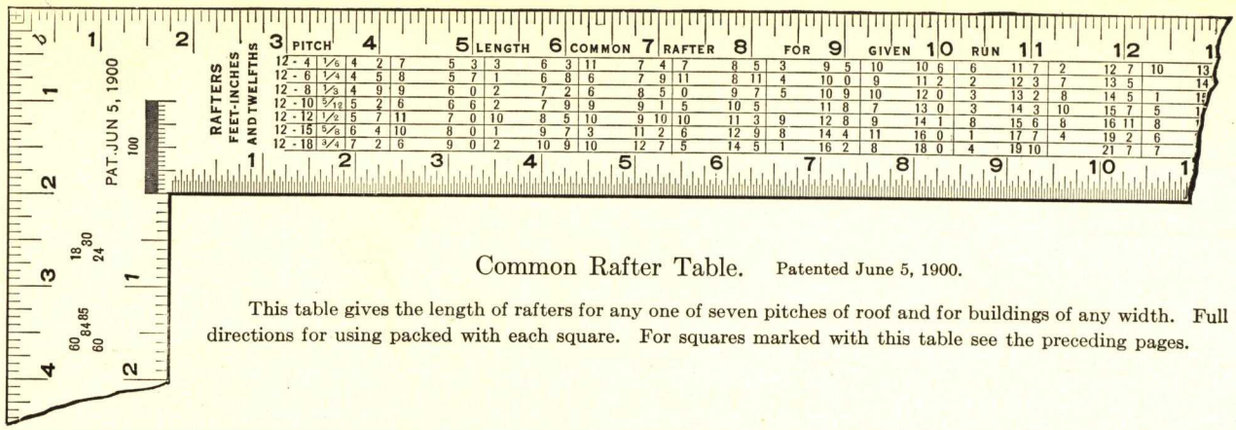
Face of Square:	Back of Square:
A, Face of Body, Outside.	**E,** Back of Body, Outside.
B, " " " Inside.	**F,** " " " Inside.
C, Face of Tongue, Outside.	**G,** Back of Tongue, Outside.
D, " " " Inside.	**H,** " " " Inside.

The "Face" of the Square is the side upon which we stamp our name. The reverse side is the "Back." The larger arm is the "Body" and the shorter arm the "Tongue."

The Measures and Tables

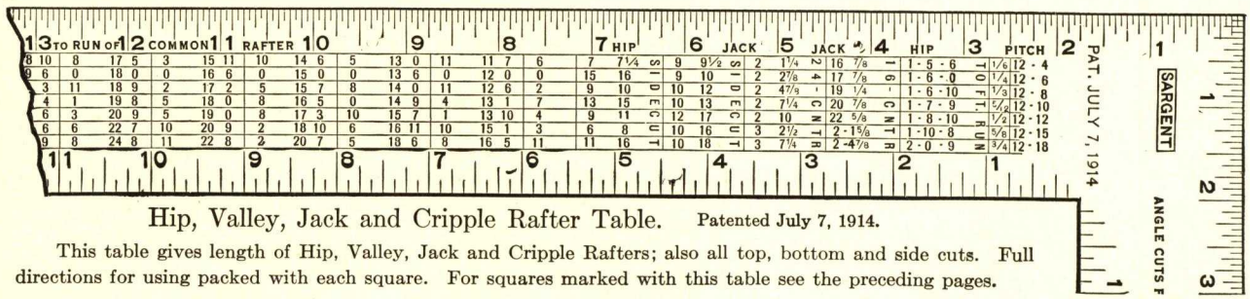
with which Sargent Squares are marked, are illustrated on the following page.

SARGENT Standard Steel Squares.



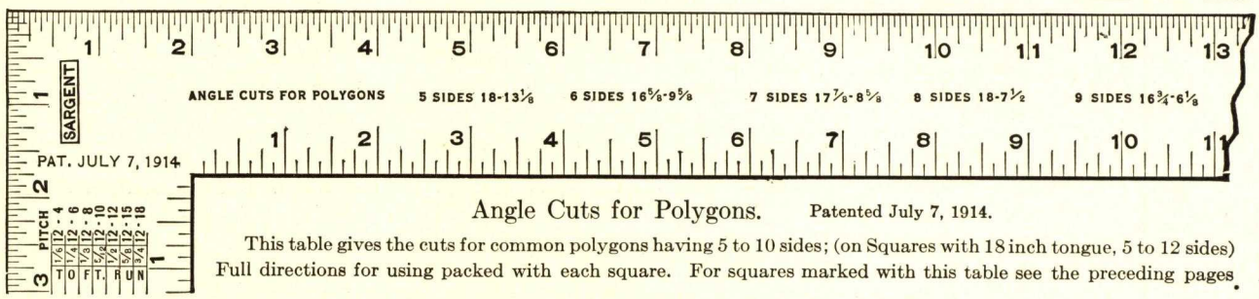
Common Rafter Table. Patented June 5, 1900.

This table gives the length of rafters for any one of seven pitches of roof and for buildings of any width. Full directions for using packed with each square. For squares marked with this table see the preceding pages.



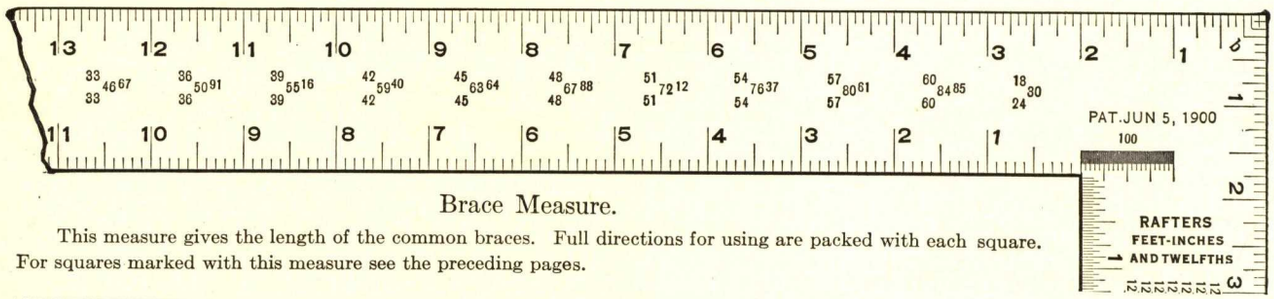
Hip, Valley, Jack and Cripple Rafter Table. Patented July 7, 1914.

This table gives length of Hip, Valley, Jack and Cripple Rafters; also all top, bottom and side cuts. Full directions for using packed with each square. For squares marked with this table see the preceding pages.



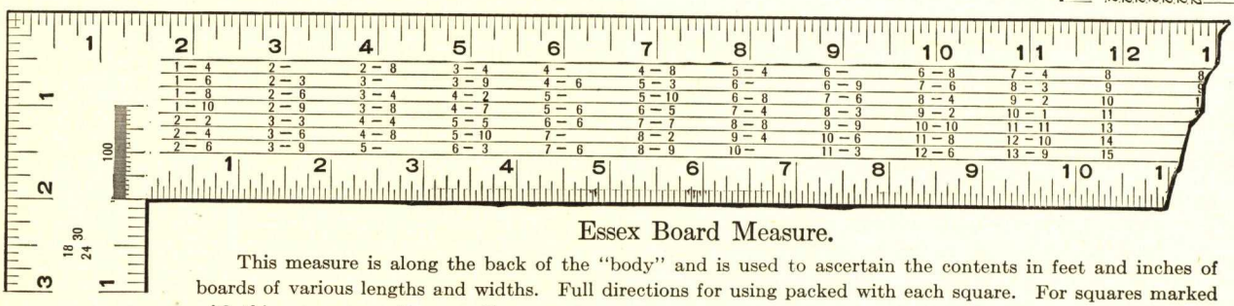
Angle Cuts for Polygons. Patented July 7, 1914.

This table gives the cuts for common polygons having 5 to 10 sides; (on Squares with 18 inch tongue, 5 to 12 sides) Full directions for using packed with each square. For squares marked with this table see the preceding pages.



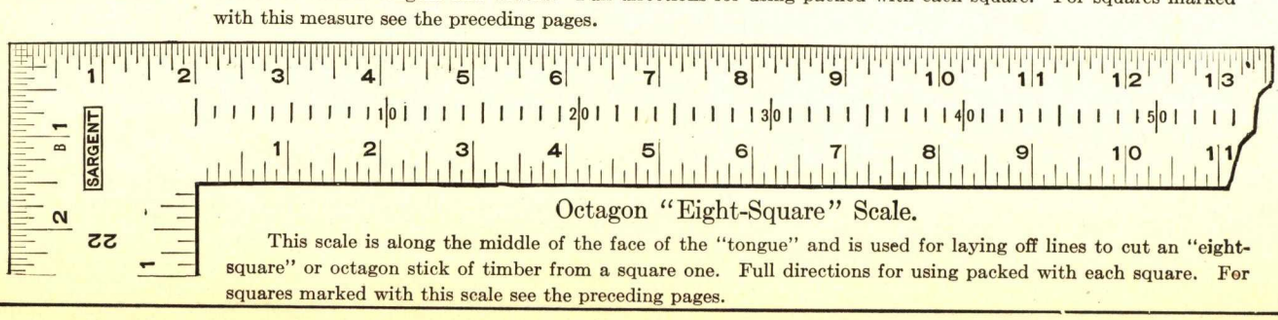
Brace Measure.

This measure gives the length of the common braces. Full directions for using are packed with each square. For squares marked with this measure see the preceding pages.



Essex Board Measure.

This measure is along the back of the "body" and is used to ascertain the contents in feet and inches of boards of various lengths and widths. Full directions for using packed with each square. For squares marked with this measure see the preceding pages.

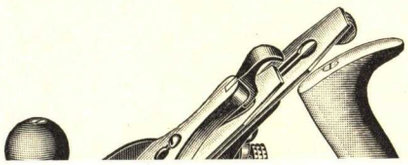


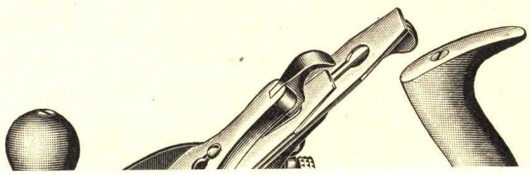
Octagon "Eight-Square" Scale.

This scale is along the middle of the face of the "tongue" and is used for laying off lines to cut an "eight-square" or octagon stick of timber from a square one. Full directions for using packed with each square. For squares marked with this scale see the preceding pages.

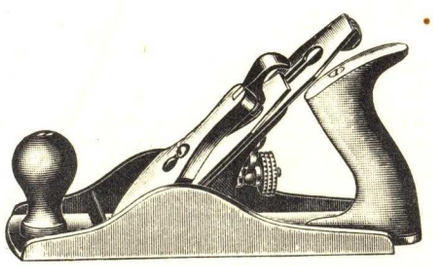
o face page 578.
Cancel page 578A. Pas te this page in our Catalogue to follow page 578.

Hercules Adjustable Iron Planes.

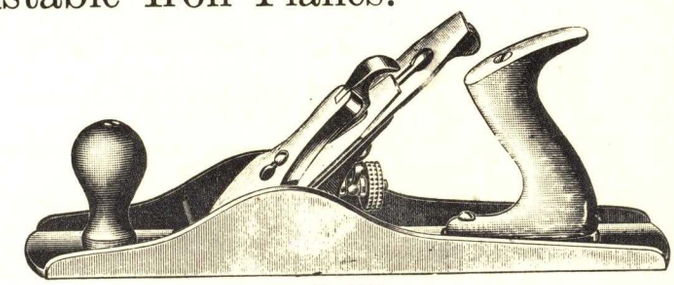




Hercules Adjustable Iron Planes.



No. 1409



No. 1414

Sides and Bottom Ground Smooth and Polished.

Cutter made of Alloy Tool Steel, Tempered to hold an Edge.

Hardwood Handle and Knob, Mahogany Finish.

Brass Plated Steel Adjusting Screw.

With Side Adjustment for exact adjusting of the Cutter with the face of the Plane.

Polished Clamp

SMOOTH BOTTOM PLANES

SMOOTH PLANES

	Each
No. 1408, 8 Inches, 1¾ Inch Cutter . .	$ 2.25
No. 1409, 9 " , 2 " " . .	$ 2.50

JACK PLANES

No. 1414, 14 Inches, 2 Inch Cutter . .	$ 3.00

CORRUGATED BOTTOM PLANES

SMOOTH PLANES

	Each
No. 1409C, 9 Inches, 2 Inch Cutter . .	$ 2.70

JACK PLANES

No. 1414C, 14 Inches, 2 Inch Cutter . .	$ 3.25

One in a box

Weights: No. 1408, 3¼ lbs.
Nos. 1409, 1409C, 4 lbs.
Nos. 1414, 1414C, 5½ lbs.

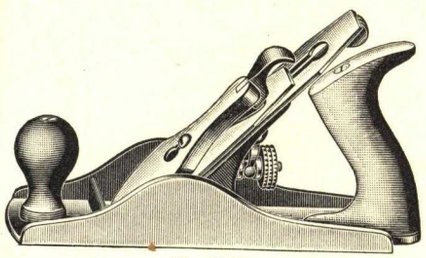
Full cases contain, 24 Planes

7-2-34

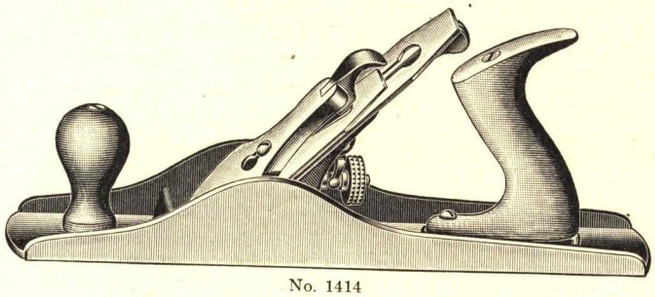
Chromium Steel Cutters.

The Cutters of all Sargent Planes are made of a special alloy steel known as Chromium Steel. Chromium is an element which, when added to steel, produces extra toughness and wear resisting qualities. Sargent Cutters made from this steel will hold a keen edge for an unusually long period of service.

Hercules Adjustable Iron Planes.



No. 1409



No. 1414

Sides and Bottom Ground Smooth and Polished.

Cutter made of Alloy Tool Steel, Tempered to hold an Edge.

Hardwood Handle and Knob, Mahogany Finish.

Brass Plated Steel Adjusting Screw.

With Side Adjustment for exact adjusting of the Cutter with the face of the Plane.

Smooth Plane.

No. **1409**, Smooth Plane, 9 Inches, 2 Inch Cutter . . each, $3 80

Weight each, 4 lbs.

Jack Plane.

No. **1414**, Jack Plane, 14 Inches, 2 Inch Cutter . . each, $4 80

Weight each, 5½ lbs.

One in a box.



No. 2

Size, 18¾×17 Inches.

Cast Iron, Orange Colored and Japanned.

The black letters against the orange background are particularly effective.

No. **2**, Display Stand for 4 Auto-Set Bench Planes as described below, furnished without charge with an order for two each of the four Planes.

No. **708**, Auto-Set Smooth Plane, 8 Inches, 1¾ Inch Cutter, Polished Trimmings, Mahogany Handle and Knob.

No. **711**, Auto-Set Jack Plane, 11½ Inches, 2 Inch Cutter, Polished Trimmings, Mahogany Handle and Knob.

No. **714**, Auto-Set Jack Plane, 14 Inches, 2 Inch Cutter, Polished Trimmings, Mahogany Handle and Knob.

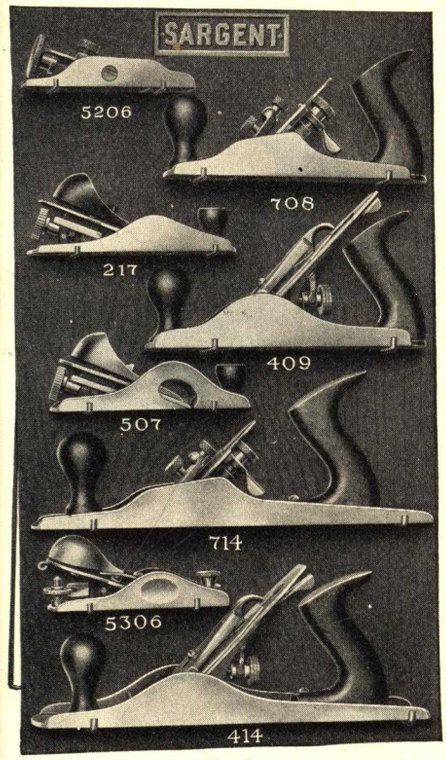
No. **718**, Auto-Set Fore Plane, 18 Inches, 2⅜ Inch Cutter, Polished Trimmings, Mahogany Handle, Adjustable Mahogany Knob.

One in a corrugated container, weight 10½ lbs.

Chromium Steel Cutters.

The Cutters of all Sargent Planes are made of a special alloy steel known as Chromium Steel. Chromium is an element which, when added to steel, produces extra toughness and wear resisting qualities. Sargent **Cu**tters made from this steel will hold a keen edge for an unusually long period of service.

SARGENT Planes on Display Boards.



No. 1

Size, 25×15 Inches.

With Easel, also two Plates for hanging.

No. **1**, Display Board with 8 Planes as described below, for the complete display, $32 50

No. **409**, Smooth Plane, 9 Inches, 2 Inch Cutter, Polished Trimmings, Mahogany Handle and Knob.

No. **414**, Jack Plane, 14 Inches, 2 Inch Cutter, Polished Trimmings, Mahogany Handle and Knob.

No. **708**, Auto-Set Smooth Plane, 8 Inches, 1¾ Inch Cutter, Polished Trimmings, Mahogany Handle and Knob.

No. **714**, Auto-Set Jack Plane, 14 Inches, 2 Inch Cutter, Polished Trimmings, Mahogany Handle and Knob.

No. **217**, Block Plane, 7½ Inches, 1⅝ Inch Cutter, Japanned Finish, Mahogany Knob.

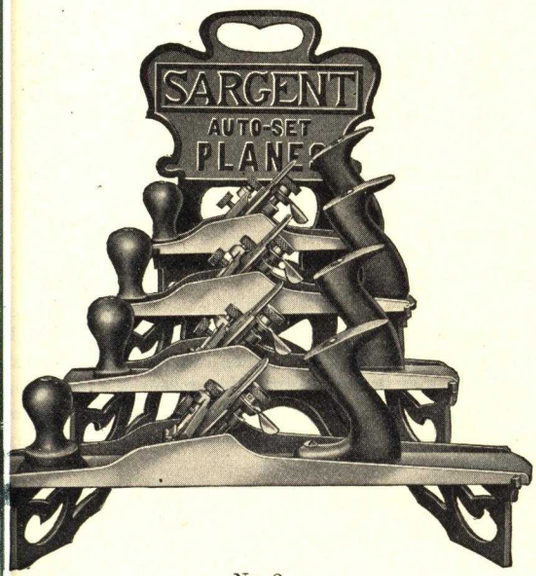
No. **5206**, All-Steel Low Angle Block Plane, 6 Inches, 1⅝ Inch Cutter, Nickel Plated.

No. **5306**, Knuckle Joint Block Plane, 6 Inches, 1⅝ Inch Cutter, Wrought Steel Clamp, Nickel Plated Trimmings.

No. **507**, Rabbet Block Plane, 7 Inches, 1⅞ Inch Cutter, Japanned Finish, Mahogany Knob.

One in a case, weight 36 lbs.

Display Stands for SARGENT Auto-Set Bench Planes.



No. 2

Size, 18¾×17 Inches.

Cast Iron, Orange Colored and Japanned.

The black letters against the orange background are particularly effective.

No. **2**, Display Stand for 4 Auto-Set Bench Planes as described below, furnished without charge with an order for two each of the four Planes.

No. **708**, Auto-Set Smooth Plane, 8 Inches, 1¾ Inch Cutter, Polished Trimmings, Mahogany Handle and Knob.

No. **711**, Auto-Set Jack Plane, 11½ Inches, 2 Inch Cutter, Polished Trimmings, Mahogany Handle and Knob.

No. **714**, Auto-Set Jack Plane, 14 Inches, 2 Inch Cutter, Polished Trimmings, Mahogany Handle and Knob.

No. **718**, Auto-Set Fore Plane, 18 Inches, 2⅜ Inch Cutter, Polished Trimmings, Mahogany Handle, Adjustable Mahogany Knob.

One in a corrugated container, weight 10½ lbs.

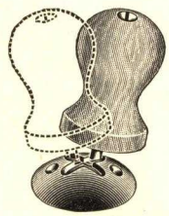
Chromium Steel Cutters.

The Cutters of all Sargent Planes are made of a special alloy steel known as Chromium Steel. Chromium is an element which, when added to steel, produces extra toughness and wear resisting qualities. Sargent **Cu**tters made from this steel will hold a keen edge for an unusually long period of service.

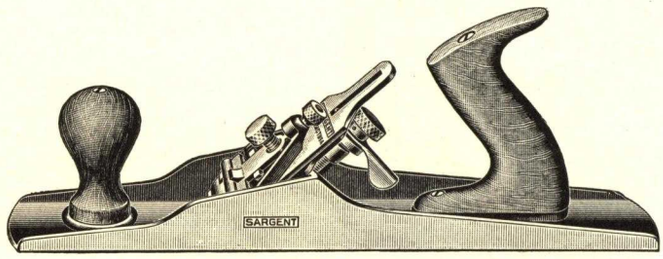
SARGENT Adjustable Iron Planes.

Patented January 12, 1915.

Chromium Steel Cutters.



Adjustable Knob for Nos. 718, 718 C, 722 and 722 C
Patented August 10, 1915



No. 707 &c.

Auto-Set Iron Bench Planes.

Polished Trimmings. Mahogany Handle and Knob.

With Patent Side Adjustment for exact adjusting of the Cutter with the face of the Plane.

Smooth Bottom Planes.

No. **707**,	Smooth Plane,	7 Inches,	1⅝	Inch	Cutter	. .	each,	$4	60
No. **708**,	"	" 8 "	1¾	"	"	.	"	5	10
No. **710**,	"	" 10 "	2	"	"	. .	"	5	60
No. **711**,	Jack	" 11½ "	2	"	"	.	"	6	00
No. **714**,	"	" 14 "	2	"	"	. .	"	6	50

With Adjustable Knob.

No. **718**,	Fore Plane,	18 Inches,	2⅜	Inch	Cutter	. .	each,	$8	50
No. **722**,	Jointer	" 22 "	2⅜	"	"	. .	"	9	60

Corrugated Bottom Planes.

No. **708** C,	Smooth Plane,	8 Inches,	1¾	Inch	Cutter	.	each,	$5	50
No. **710** C,	"	" 10 "	2	"	"	.	"	6	00
No. **711** C,	Jack	" 11½ "	2	"	"	.	"	6	40
No. **714** C,	"	" 14 "	2	"	"	.	"	6	90

With Adjustable Knob.

No. **718** C,	Fore Plane,	18 Inches,	2⅜	Inch	Cutter	.	each,	$9	10
No. **722** C,	Jointer	" 22 "	2⅜	"	"	.	"	10	20

One in a box.

Nos.	**707**	**708**	**710**	**711**	**714**	**718**	**722**
Weight each	2½	3	3½	4	4½	6	6¾ lbs.
Nos.		**708 C**	**710 C**	**711 C**	**714 C**	**718 C**	**722 C**
Weight each		3	3½	4	4½	6	6¾ lbs.

Full cases of Nos. 707 to 710 C contain 30 Planes; Nos. 714 to 722 C, 12 Planes.

These Planes have the superior features described below:

Thin Cutter.

These Planes have a thin Cutter, but the support for the Cutter is so solid below and the clamp so firm above, that there is no tendency to chatter, hence it is possible to use the thin Cutter (No. 14 gauge) and so get the slight advantage of the quicker grinding.

The Cutter requires no cap as the clamp acts as a breaker for the chip.

Rigidity.

The Frog is very rigid and the Frog and Bed at the mouth are in alignment so that the Cutter has an even bearing down to the heel of the bevel of the Cutter. The Plane combines solidity, compactness and simplicity. The meeting surfaces of the Frog and Bed are all machined so that the fit is absolute.

Ease of Adjustment.

The lateral adjustment may be secured without removing the hand from the handle and the vertical adjustment, obtained through a direct acting thumb screw at the back of Cutter, is positive and rapid.

Auto-Set.

When once set the clamp may be removed and when replaced it will always return to its original position until reset. This feature is a great time saver. The clamp may be easily adjusted by means of a regulating screw, close to the cutting edge when a fine cut is required, away from the cutting edge when a coarse cut is desired and may be set in as many intermediate positions as may be needed.

Adjustable Knob.

The Fore and Jointer Planes, Nos. 718, 718 C, 722 and 722 C, are equipped with an Adjustable Knob. This Knob is high to give a full grip for the hand and is adjustable so that the user may regulate the position of the Knob, b inging it closer to the handle or farther away, as he may prefer. This feature makes it convenient for use by carpenters with long or short arms and allows the forward hand plenty of clearance when the Plane is used close up to a projecting surface.

Purpose.

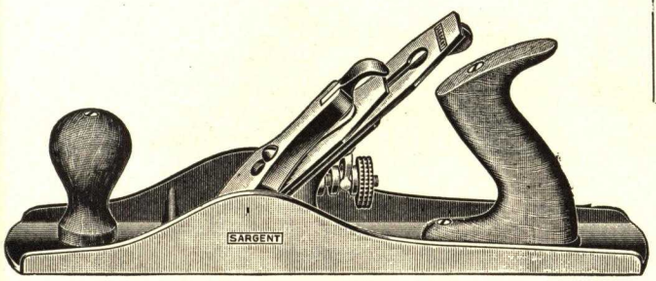
These Planes are intended for both heavy and very fine cuts. They are especially adapted for working against the grain on cross-grained hard wood where the absolute rigidity of the Cutter avoids any tendency to chatter.

SARGENT Adjustable Iron Planes.

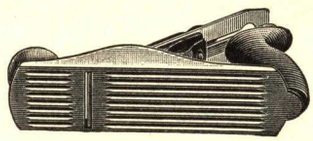
Chromium Steel Cutters.

Heavy Cutter.

Planes Nos. 407 to 424 C have a heavy Cutter No. 12 Gauge which offsets the tendency found in a spring cap Plane to vibrate when being used on cross-grained wood. The additional weight prevents chattering. The large opening or eye in the Cutter slot is at the far end, removed from the cutting edge, avoiding any tendency to move the cap over the edge in adjusting.



No. 407. Patented February 3, 1891



No. 408 C &c. Showing Corrugated Bottom

Iron Bench Planes.

Polished Trimmings. Mahogany Handle and Knob.

With Patent Side Adjustment for exact adjusting of the Cutter with the face of the Plane.

Smooth Bottom Planes.

No. **407,**	Smooth Plane,	7 Inches,	1⅝	Inch Cutter	each,	$4 30
No. **408,**	"	" 8 "	1¾	" "	"	4 60
No. **409,**	"	" 9 "	2	" "	"	5 00
No. **410,**	"	" 10 "	2⅜	" "	"	5 80
No. **411,**	Jack	" 11½ "	1¾	" "	"	5 20
No. **414,**	"	" 14 "	2	" "	"	5 80
No. **415,**	"	" 15 "	2¼	" "	"	6 50
No. **418,**	Fore	" 18 "	2⅜	" "	"	7 30
No. **422,**	Jointer	" 22 "	2⅜	" "	"	8 50
No. **424,**	"	" 24 "	2⅝	" "	"	10 00

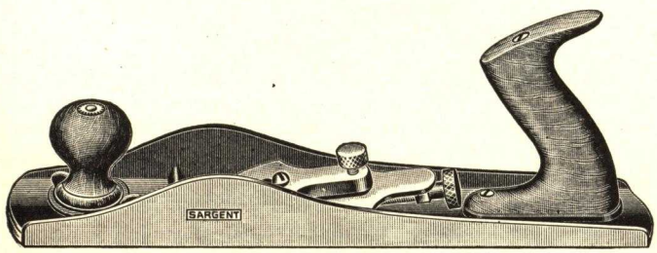
Corrugated Bottom Planes.

No. **408** C,	Smooth Plane,	8 Inches,	1¾	Inch Cutter	each,	$5 00
No. **409** C,	"	" 9 "	2	" "	"	5 40
No. **410** C,	"	" 10 "	2⅜	" "	"	6 20
No. **411** C,	Jack	" 11½ "	1¾	" "	"	5 50
No. **414** C,	"	" 14 "	2	" "	"	6 20
No. **415** C,	"	" 15 "	2¼	" "	"	6 90
No. **418** C,	Fore	" 18 "	2⅜	" "	"	7 90
No. **422** C,	Jointer	" 22 "	2⅜	" "	"	9 10
No. **424** C,	"	" 24 "	2⅝	" "	"	10 80

One in a box.

Nos.	407	408	409	410	411	414	415	418	422	424
Weight each	2½	3¼	4	5	5¼	5½	5¾	7¼	7¾	10½ lbs.
Nos.		408 C	409 C	410 C	411 C	414 C	415 C	418 C	422 C	424 C
Weight each		3¼	4	5	5¼	5½	5¾	7¼	7¾	10½ lbs.

Full cases of Nos. 407 to 410 C contain 24 Planes; Nos. 414 to 424 C, 12 Planes.



No. 514. Patented March 17, 1914

Low Angle Block and Bench Plane.

Screw Adjustment and Adjustable Mouth.
Mahogany Handle and Knob.

No. 514, Polished Trimmings, 14 Inches, 2 Inch Cutter . each, $6 60

It is a heavy Plane, making it desirable for use on knurly cross-grained wood where the ordinary Block Plane would be too light. It may also be used to advantage as a Bench Plane where especially fine results are required.

The bearing surface for the Cutter is arranged so that the Cutter may be swung easily from side to side, in case the cutting edge is not ground exactly true with the bottom.

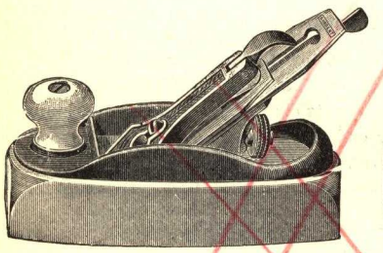
One in a box, weight per box, 4½ lbs.

SARGENT Adjustable Wood-Bottom Planes.

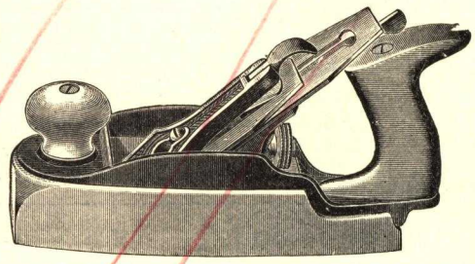
Patented February 3, 1891.

Chromium Steel Cutters.
With Screw Adjustment.

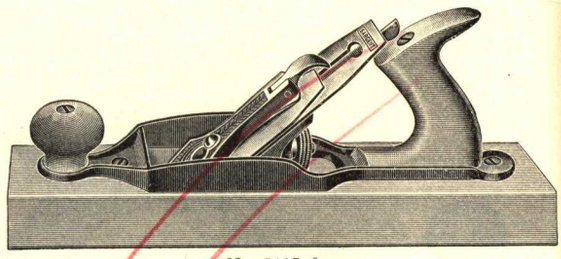
Patent Side Adjustment for exact adjusting of the Cutter with the face of the Plane.



Nos. 3408 and 340



Nos. 3411 and 3412



No. 3415 &c.

No. **3408**, Smooth Plane, 8 Inches, 1¾ Inch Cutter . . each, $3 80
No. **3409**, " " 9 " 2 " " . " 4 10

Handled.

No. **3411**, Handled Smooth Plane, 9 Inches, 2 Inch Cutter, each, $4 80
No. **3412**, " " " 10 " 2⅜ " " " 5 30

No. **3415**, Jack Plane, 15 Inches, 2 Inch Cutter . . each, $4 30
No. **3417**, " " 15 " 2¼ " " . . " 4 80
No. **3418**, Fore " 18 " 2⅜ " " . . " 5 30
No. **3424**, Jointer " 24 " 2⅜ " " . . " 5 70
No. **3426**, " " 26 " 2⅝ " " . . " 6 20

One in a package.

Nos.	3408	3409	3411	3412	3415	3417	3418	3424	3426
Weight each	2½	2¾	3¼	4¼	4¼	4¾	5¾	6½	7½ lbs.

Full cases of Nos. 3408 to 3412, each contain 24 Planes; Nos. 3415 to 3426, 6 Planes.

SARGENT Adjustable Iron Planes.

Patented March 21, 1893, July 6 1897 and April 24, 1906.



No. 606 &c.

Chromium Steel Cutters.
With Screw Adjustment and Adjustable Mouth.

Patent Side Adjustment for exact adjusting of the Cutter with the face of the Plane.

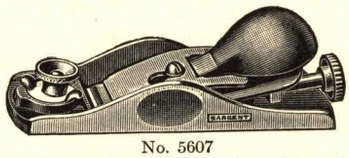
Low Angle Iron Block Planes.

Highly Polished Trimmings.

No. **606**, 6 Inches, 1⅜ Inch Cutter . . . . . each, $2 90
No. **607**, 7 " 1⅝ " " . . . . . " 3 10

Nickel Plated Trimmings.

No. **1606**, 6 Inches, 1⅜ Inch Cutter . . . . . each, $3 30

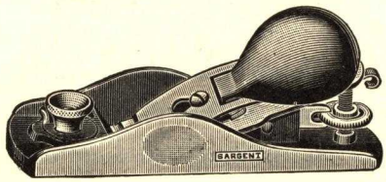


No. 5607

Low Angle Iron Block Planes. Knuckle Joint.

Nickel Plated Trimmings.

No. **5607**, 7 Inches, 1⅝ Inch Cutter . . . . . each, $3 70

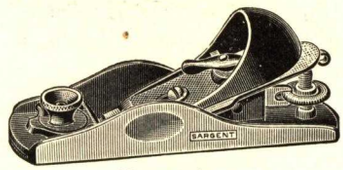


No. 5306 &c.

Iron Block Planes. Knuckle Joint.

Nickel Plated Trimmings.

No. **5306**, 6 Inches, 1⅝ Inch Cutter . . . . . each, $3 10
No. **5307**, 7 " 1⅝ " " . . . . . " 3 30



No. 306 &c.

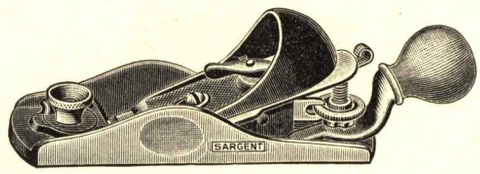
Iron Block Planes.

Highly Polished Trimmings.

No. **306**, 6 Inches, 1⅝ Inch Cutter . . . . . each, $2 70
No. **307**, 7 " 1⅝ " " . . . . . " 2 90

Nickel Plated Trimmings.

No. **1306**, 6 Inches, 1⅝ Inch Cutter . . . . . each, $3 00
No. **1307**, 7 " 1⅝ " " . . . . . " 3 20



No. 316 &c.

Iron Block Planes.

With Mahogany Handle.

Highly Polished Trimmings.

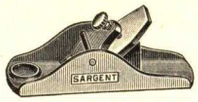
No. **316**, 6 Inches, 1⅝ Inch Cutter . . . . . each, $3 20
No. **317**, 7 " 1⅝ " " . . . . . " 3 30

One in a box. Full cases contain 50 Planes.

Nos.	306	307	316	317	606	607	1306	1307	1606	5306	5307	5607
Weight each	1½	1¾	2	2⅛	1⅜	1⅝	1½	1¾	1⅜	1½	1⅝	1⅝ lbs.

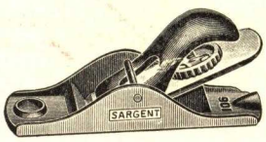
SARGENT Iron Block Planes.

Chromium Steel Cutters.



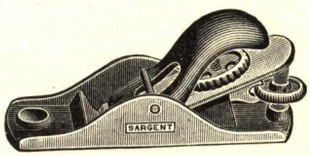
No. 104

No. **104,** Japanned Finish, 3½ Inches, 1 Inch Cutter . each, $0 50
Weight per box, 2⅞ lbs.



No. 106

No. **106,** Japanned Finish, 5½ Inches, 1⅜ Inch Cutter . each, $1 00
Weight each, 7-8 lb.



No. 206. Patented March 21, 1893

With Screw Adjustment.

No. **206,** Japanned Finish, 5½ Inches, 1⅜ Inch Cutter . each, $1 50
Weight each, 1 lb.

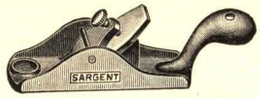


No. 217. Patented March 21, 1893

With Screw Adjustment.

Mahogany Knob.

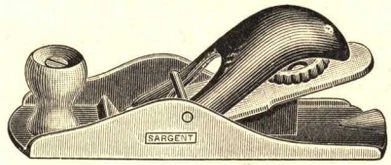
No. **217,** Japanned Finish, 7½ Inches, 1⅝ Inch Cutter . each, $2 00
Weight each, 1½ lbs.



No. 105

With Handle.

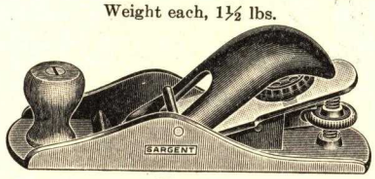
No. **105,** Japanned Finish, 3½ Inches, 1 Inch Cutter . each, $0 60
Weight per box, 3⅜ lbs.



No. 107

Mahogany Knob.

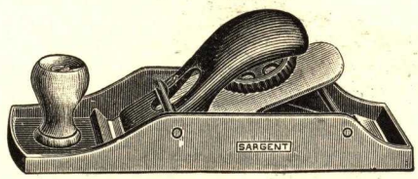
No. **107,** Japanned Finish, 7½ Inches, 1⅝ Inch Cutter . each, $1 40
Weight each, 1½ lbs.



No. 208

With Screw Adjustment.

No. **208,** Japanned Finish, 7½ Inches, 1⅝ Inch Cutter . each, $1 90
Weight each, 1⅝ lbs.



No. 227

Double Block Planes.

Mahogany Knob.

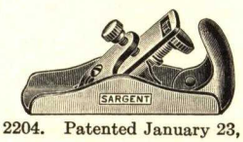
No. **227,** Japanned Finish, 7¾ Inches, 1⅝ Inch Cutter . each, $2 00
Weight each, 1⅞ lbs.

This Plane can be used as a regular Block Plane or the Cutter can be reversed for planing in close corners or elsewhere not easily reached with other Planes.

Nos. 104 and 105, ten in a box; other numbers, one only.
Full cases of No. 104 contain 300 Planes; No. 105, 210 Planes; all others, 50 Planes.

SARGENT Adjustable All-Steel Block Planes.

Chromium Steel Cutters. With Screw Adjustment.

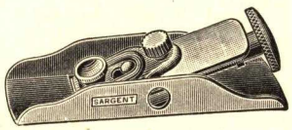


No. 2204. Patented January 23, 1917

All-Steel Block Plane.

(Pocket Plane)

No. **2204,** Highly Polished, 4¼ Inches, 1⅛ Inch Cutter . each, $1 50
Weight per box of 10, 5½ lbs.
One in a box. Ten boxes in a large box. Full cases contain 140 Planes.



No. 5206. Patented December 14, 1915

Low Angle All-Steel Block Planes.

No. **5206,** Nickel Plated, 6 Inches, 1⅝ Inch Cutter . each, $2 00
Weight each, 7-8 lb.
One in a box. Full cases contain 50 Planes.

Light, Unbreakable, Indestructible.

Sargent All-Steel Block Planes are light, unbreakable and indestructible; owing to their shape and size they may be readily carried in the pocket of a carpenter's apron; they are particularly desirable for use in work on scaffoldings, etc. No. 2204 is especially suitable for pattern-makers' use.

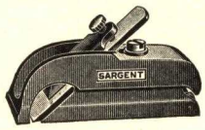
Substantial, Serviceable, Handy.

Mechanics will find them substantial, serviceable and handy; they are also particularly suitable for amateur work at home. The Sargent stamp is an indication of their high grade and superior quality.

The side adjustment may be made by moving the Cutter with the fingers. Rapid up and down adjustment obtained by the screw in the rear. On No. 5206 the head of the screw is made so as to serve as a handle.

SARGENT Adjustable Iron Planes.

Chromium Steel Cutters.



No. 505

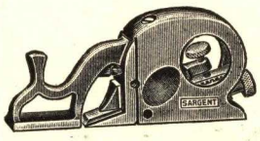
Bull-Nose Rabbet Plane.

No. **505,** Japanned Finish, 4 Inches, 1 Inch Cutter . . . . . each, $0 90
Weight each, 5–8 lb.

Bull-Nose Rabbet Planes.

These Planes are especially adapted for high grade cabinet work.

The sides and bed are at right angles, so that a perfect cut is insured. They will lie perfectly flat on either side and can be used either right or left. The width of the throat opening may be made larger or smaller as desired. The forward section of the Plane can be removed, allowing the user to get close up on the work, as there is no portion in advance of the Cutter. A direct acting screw enables the user to throw the Cutter rapidly out or in.



No. 1506 &c. Patented June 23, 1914

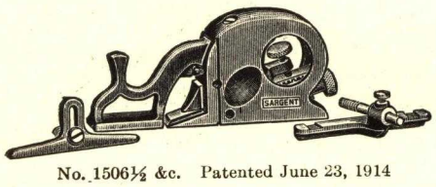
No. **1506,** Nickel Plated, 4 Inches, 1 Inch Cutter . . . . . each, $5 00
No. **1507,** " " 5½ " ¾ " " . . . . . " 5 00
No. **1508,** " " 6½ " 1 " " . . . . . " 6 00

Nos.	1506	1507	1508
Weight each	1⅝	1¼	2 lbs.

Bull-Nose Filletster Rabbet Planes.

With Fence and Depth Gauge.

These Planes have the same functions as Nos. 1506 to 1508, with the addition of a Fence and Depth Gauge, which are adjustable for either right or left hand, and which may be removed in rabbet work where not required The Fence regulates the width of the cut and the Depth Gauge the thickness.



No. 1506½ &c. Patented June 23, 1914

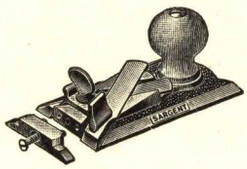
No. **1506½,** Nickel Plated, 4 Inches, 1 Inch Cutter . . . . . each, $5 80
No. **1507½,** " " 5½ " ¾ " " . . . . . " 5 80
No. **1508½,** " " 6½ " 1 " " . . . . . " 6 80
Fence and Depth Gauge, complete with Screws, for the above Planes . each, $0 80

Nos.	1506½	1507½	1508½
Weight each	1⅞	1½	2¼ lbs.

Side Rabbet Plane.

With Mahogany Knob.

This is a combined right and left hand adjustable Rabbet Plane. It is a useful tool for side rabbeting and for trimming mouldings, dadoes and grooves of all kinds. By removing the mouthpiece the carpenter can work close in corners.



No. 81. Patented July 21, 1914

No. **81,** Nickel Plated, 4¼ Inches, Two ½ Inch Cutters . . each, $2 80
Weight each, 5–8 lb.

Rabbet Block Plane.

With Screw Adjustment. Mahogany Knob.

This Plane is suitable for either right or left hand rabbeting. The Cutter extends through the sides of the Plane a little beyond the sides in order to give a clearance; this permits the bed to follow along in the cut made by the bit without jamming on the sides. The sides are built up higher than on the ordinary Block Plane to give strength to counteract the side openings. The Cutter has a quick up and down adjustment, regulated by a direct acting screw, for increasing or decreasing the depth of the cut. This Plane is a very useful tool, it may be used as a regular Block Plane in addition to having the rabbeting feature.



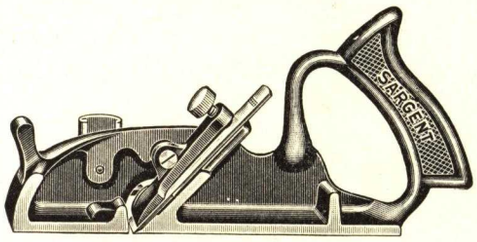
No. 507

No. **507,** Japanned Finish, Nickel Plated Clamp, 7 In., 1⅞ In. Cutter . each, $2 70
Weight each, 1½ lbs.

One in a box. Full cases of No. 505 contain 100 Planes.

SARGENT Adjustable Iron Planes.

Chromium Steel Cutters.



No. 196 &c.

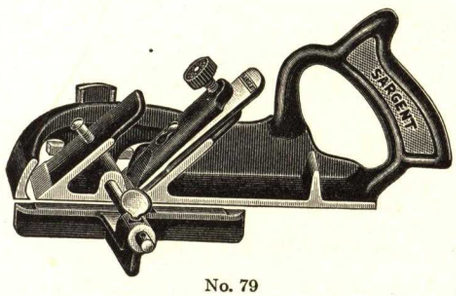
Rabbet Planes.

With Depth Gauge and Spur.

The spur Cutter works ahead of the large Cutter and serves to insure an even chip.

No. **196,**	Japanned Finish,	8	Inches,	1	Inch Cutter	.	.	.	each,	$3	30
No. **197,**	"	"	8	"	1¼	"	"	.	.	"	3	50
No. **198,**	"	"	8	"	1½	"	"	.	.	"	3	70

Weight each, 2¾ lbs.



No. 79

Rabbet and Filletster Plane.

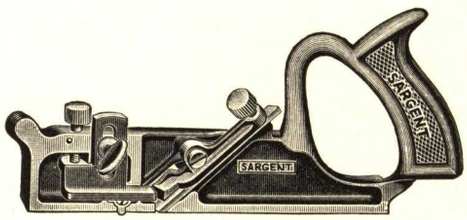
With Depth Gauge and Spur and Removable Arm and Fence.

With two seats for Cutter. When Cutter is placed in the forward seat the Plane can be used as a Bull-Nose Rabbet.

The Arm and Fence can be placed on either side of the Plane, making a right or left hand Filletster.

No. **79,** Japanned Finish, 8½ Inches, 1½ Inch Cutter . . . each, $3 70

Weight each, 3½ lbs.



No. 32 &c.

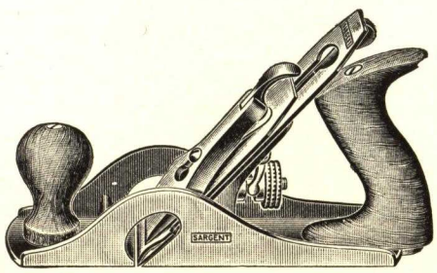
Dado and Rabbet Planes.

With Depth Gauge and Two Spurs.

These Planes are used for cutting grooves away from the edge of a surface. As the Cutter is at an angle, the plane in use gets a shearing cut; Spurs directly in front of the Cutter serve to cut across the grain of the wood and insure a clean cut for that reason. The depth gauge is regulated by the forward thumb-screw. Graduations appear under the depth gauge on the body of the Plane, so that the depth gauge may be readily regulated.

No. **32,**	Japanned Finish,	8	Inches,	¼	Inch Cutter	.	.	.	each,	$3	70
No. **33,**	"	"	8	"	⅜	"	"	.	.	"	3	90
No. **34,**	"	"	8	"	½	"	"	.	.	"	4	10
No. **35,**	"	"	8	"	⅝	"	"	.	.	"	4	30
No. **36,**	"	"	8	"	¾	"	"	.	.	"	4	50
No. **37,**	"	"	8	"	⅞	"	"	.	.	"	4	70
No. **38,**	"	"	8	"	1	"	"	.	.	"	5	10

Weight each, 2¼ lbs.



No. 29 &c. Patented February 3, 1891

Rabbet Bench Planes.

Mahogany Handle and Knob.

With Patent Side Adjustment for exact adjusting of the Cutter with the face of the Plane.

These Planes are especially adapted for use in Carriage, Wagon, Automobile Body and Ship work. They may also be used as ordinary Bench Planes.

No. **29,**	Polished Trimmings,	9	Inches,	2⅛	Inch Cutter	.	.	each,	$6	60	
No. **30,**	"	"	13	"	2⅛	"	"	.	.	"	8	00

Weight each, No. 29, 3¼ lbs., No. 30, 4⅜ lbs.

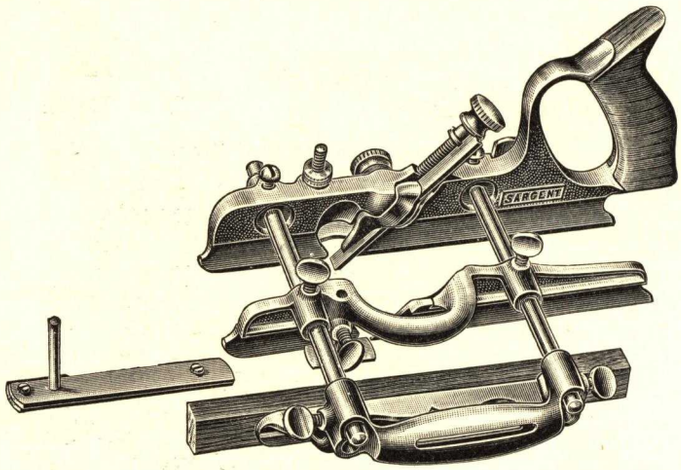
One in a box.

Full cases of No. 30 contain 12 Planes; all others, 24 Planes.

SARGENT Combination Planes.

Patented January 4, 1916.

Chromium Steel Cutters.



No. 1080

Combination Plane No. 1080 is designed for use in the following types of work: Dadoing, Rabbeting, Tonguing and Grooving, Beading, Slitting and Sash Cutting. It may also be used as a Filletster and with special Cutters as a Reeding Plane.

The principal parts of these Planes are the Bed, Movable Bed and Fence.

The Bed supports the Handle, Cutter Adjustment, Slitting Tool and Depth Gauge.

The Bed and Movable Bed have Spur Cutters which are designed to cut the wood ahead of the Cutter (usually across the grain) at right angles to it, insuring smooth results.

The Movable Bed is used as an additional support with Cutters except the ⅜ Inch and narrower.

The Fence, which is reversible for use on wide boards, is also adjustable along the Rods for either side of the Plane. It is designed for service when the Plane is used as a Filletster or Plow, to gauge the distance from the Cutter to the edge of the board and holding the Cutter at right angles to it.

These Planes are fitted with two Depth Gauges for regulating the depth of the cut, one located on the Bed and the other on the Movable Bed. The Depth Gauge on the Bed may be raised or lowered by means of an adjusting nut.

The Slitting Cutter is provided with a stop to regulate the depth of the slitting cut.

For Beading or Grooving on the edge of a tongued board where there is not room for the Fence, an adjustable Guide is provided, replacing the Depth Gauge.

No. 1080 is packed regularly with 25 Cutters. Cutters Nos. 26 to 32 inclusive may be used on these Planes when desired for Reverse Beading and as a Reeding Plane, and will be furnished to order.

A detailed description and directions for using are packed with each Plane.

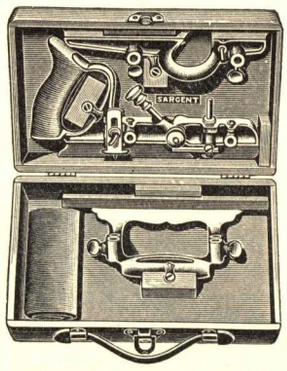
With Screw Adjustment.

Mahogany Handle and Fence Plate.

No. **1080,** Nickel Plated, 10¾ Inches, complete with 25 Cutters (Nos. 1 to 25 inclusive) and Wooden Box . . . . . each, $20 00

Weight each, 10½ lbs.

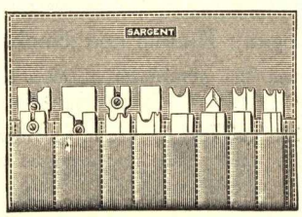
Compactly Packed



Plane No. 1080, showing the Wooden Box open and the Plane in place

Combination Planes No. 1080 are packed in a handled box of stained hard-wood which may be used conveniently by a carpenter as a case for the tool. The fixtures are so arranged that the parts of the Plane are held firmly in position in the box, but may be removed easily as required.

Cutters for Sargent Combination Planes.



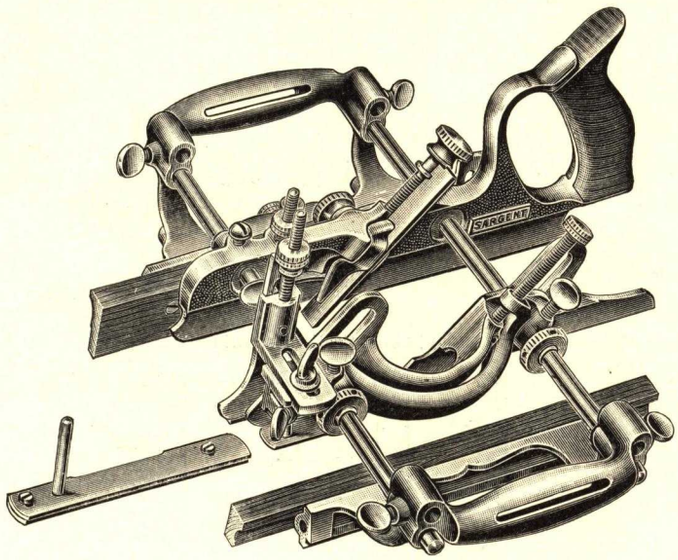
Cutters for No. 1080 Plane in canvas case

The Cutters for No. 1080 are packed in a canvas case arranged with a series of pockets so that each Cutter may be taken out and replaced without confusion. The flap is folded over the Cutters to protect them before the case is rolled up. For illustrations and descriptions of the Cutters see page 588.

SARGENT Combination Moulding Planes.

Patented January 4, 1916.

Chromium Steel Cutters.



No. 1085

Combination Moulding Plane No. 1085 will do all the work for which No. 1080 is suitable: Dadoing, Rabbeting, Tonguing and Grooving, Beading, Slitting and Sash Cutting. It may also be used as a Filletster and as a Reeding Plane, and is also adapted for Matching, making Hollows and Rounds, and a variety of Mouldings, including Ogee (Reverse, Roman and Grecian) and Quarter Round.

These Planes include all of the parts of No. 1080 with the exception of the Fence and Movable Bed, which are not required as No. 1085 has a Fence and Movable Bed with a greater variety of adjustments.

The Bed supports the Handle, Cutter Adjustment, Slitting Tool and Depth Gauge.

The Bed and Movable Bed have Spur Cutters which cut the wood ahead of the Cutter (usually across the grain) at right angles, insuring smooth results.

The Movable Bed is used as an additional support for Cutters except the ⅜ inch and narrower.

No. 1085 has two adjustable Fences, one for use on wide boards, which is reversible, and the other is especially adapted for fine work. Both Fences are designed for convenient use when the Plane is required as a Filletster or Plow and in chamfering and in other beveling.

These Planes are fitted with two Depth Gauges for regulating the depth of the cut, one on the Bed and the other on the Movable Bed. The Depth Gauge on the Bed may be raised or lowered by an adjusting nut.

A Stop is provided to be used in connection with the Slitting Cutter where it is desired to regulate the depth of the Slitting cut. When Beading or Grooving on the edge of a tongued board where there is not room for the Fence, an Adjustable Guide is provided.

An Adjustable Stop regulates the thickness of the shavings and eliminates the tendency of the Cutters to tear the wood when making Hollows and Rounds.

No. 1085 is packed regularly with 54 Cutters. Special Cutters can be furnished to order for many kinds of work. A detailed description and directions for using are packed with each plane.

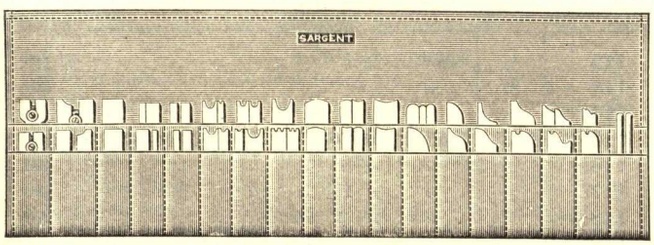
With Screw Adjustment.

Mahogany Handle and Fence Plates.

No. **1085,** Nickel Plated, 10¾ Inches, complete with 54 Cutters (Nos. 1 to 32 and 101 to 122 inclusive) and Wooden Box . . each, $39 00

Weight each, 14½ lbs.

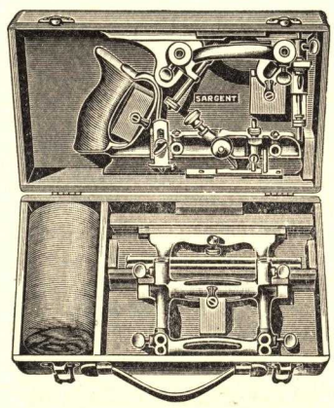
Cutters for Sargent Combination Planes.



Cutters and Rods for No. 1085 Plane in canvas case

The Cutters for No. 1085 are packed in a canvas case in separate pockets, making them easy to select when required and to replace. When the case is rolled up the flap is folded over the Cutters to protect them. For illustrations and descriptions of the Cutters see page 588.

Compactly Packed.

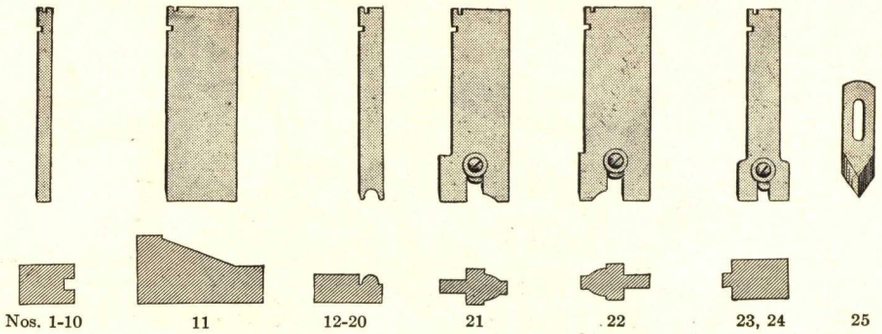


Plane No. 1085, showing the Wooden Box open and the Plane in place

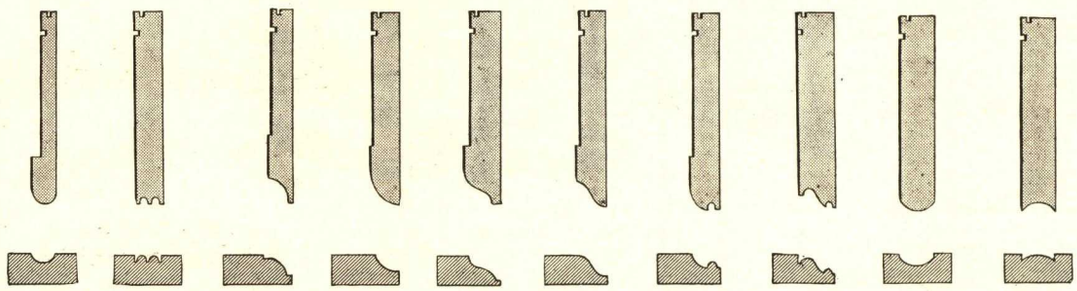
Combination Moulding Planes No. 1085 are packed in a handled box of stained hard-wood which may be used by carpenters as a case for the tool. The fixtures are conveniently arranged so that they may be easily removed and replaced.

Cutters for SARGENT Combination Planes.

Chromium Steel.



Cutters for Combination Planes Nos. 1080 and 1085 and Cross Sections showing the exact cuts in the wood made by the Cutters.



Cutters for Combination Moulding Planes No. 1085 and Cross Sections showing the exact cuts in the wood made by the Cutters.

Cutters Nos. 1 to 25 are packed regularly with Planes Nos. 1080 and 1085.

Number of Cutter	Inch	Description	Each	Number of Cutter	Inch	Description	Each
1	1/8	Dado	$0 40	**14**	1/4	Beading Cutter	$0 40
2	3/16	"	40	**15**	5/16	" "	40
3	1/4	"	40	**16**	3/8	" "	40
4	5/16	"	40	**17**	7/16	" "	40
5	3/8	"	40	**18**	1/2	" "	40
6	7/16	"	40	**19**	5/8	" "	40
7	1/2	"	40	**20**	3/4	" "	40
8	5/8	"	40	**21**	1 1/2	Sash Cutter	1 40
9	3/4	"	40	**22**	1 1/2	" " (Reverse of No. 21)	1 40
10	7/8	"	40	**23**	1/4	Tonguing Cutter	1 40
11	1 1/2	Rabbet and Filletster	70	**24**	3/16	" "	1 40
12	1/8	Beading Cutter	40	**25**	..	Slitting Cutter	80
13	3/16	" "	40				

Cutters Nos. 26 to 32 are packed regularly with Planes No. 1085 but must be ordered special for Planes No. 1080.

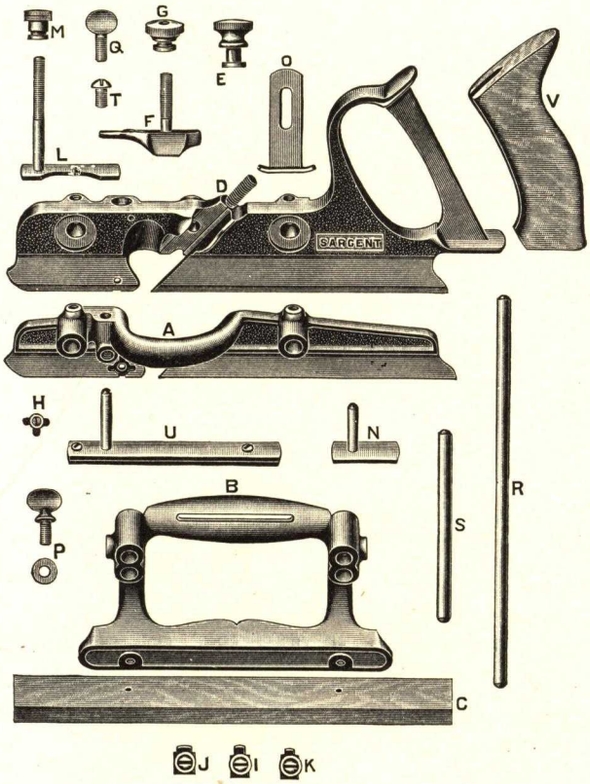
26	1/4	Reverse Beading Cutter	$0 40	**30**	1/8	Reeding Cutter, 2 Beads	$0 40
27	3/8	" " "	40	**31**	3/16	" " "	40
28	1/2	" " "	40	**32**	1/4	" " "	40
29	3/4	" " "	40				

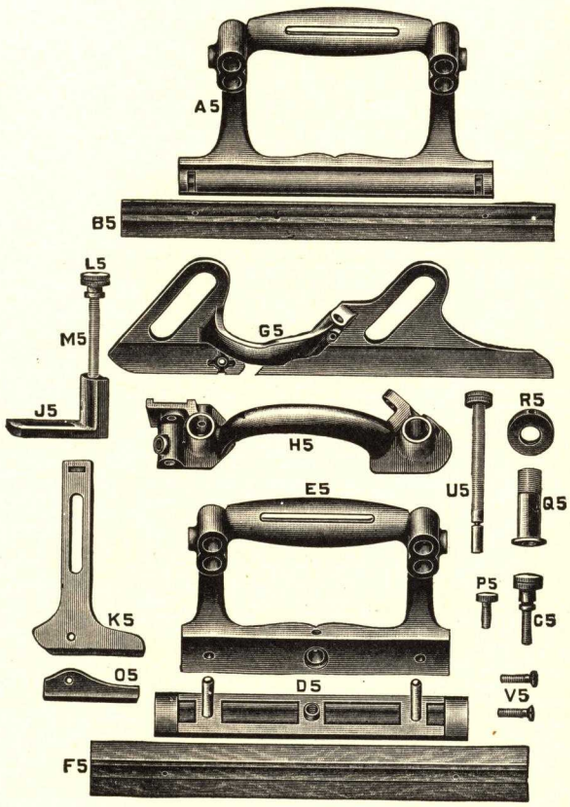
Cutters Nos. 101 to 122 are packed regularly with Planes No. 1085.

101	1/2	Quarter Hollow	$1 30	**112**	1/2	Grecian Ogee	$1 30
102	3/4	" "	1 30	**113**	3/4	" "	1 30
103	5/8	" Round	1 30	**114**	1	" "	1 30
104	7/8	" "	1 30	**115**	3/8	Round, cuts 1/2 inch circle	60
105	1/2	Reverse Ogee	1 30	**116**	1/2	" " 1 " "	60
106	3/4	" "	1 30	**117**	3/4	" " 1 1/2 " "	60
107	1	" "	1 30	**118**	1	" " 2 " "	60
108	5/8	Roman "	1 30	**119**	1/4	Hollow " 1/2 " "	60
109	7/8	" "	1 30	**120**	1/2	" " 1 " "	60
110	5/8	Quarter Round with Bead	1 30	**121**	3/4	" " 1 1/2 " "	60
111	7/8	" " " "	1 30	**122**	1	" " 2 " "	60

Blanks for Cutters and special Cutters (suitable for various types of work), not included in the foregoing, will be furnished to order at a reasonable price. A drawing with full description and measurements of Cutter is required where a special Cutter is ordered.

Parts for SARGENT Combination Planes.



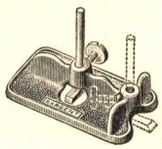


Parts	For Planes No. 1080	Each
A	Movable Bed	$4 30
B	Fence	2 00
C	Fence Plate with Screws	50
	—For Planes Nos. 1080 and 1085—	
D	Bed	6 90
E	Cutter Adjusting Nut and Screw	80
F	Clamp	50
G	Clamp Nut	50
H	Spur Cutter and Screw	20
I	Tonguing Cutter Stop, 3-16 inch, for Cutter 24	30
J	" " " 1-4 inch, for Cutter 23	30
K	Sash Cutter Stop, Cutters 21 and 22	30
L	Depth Gauge with Adjustment	50
M	Nut for Depth Gauge with Adjustment	30
N	Depth Gauge	40
O	Slitting Cutter Stop	30
P	Thumb Screw and Washer for Part No. 25, (Slitting Cutter) and K5, J5	30
Q	Thumb Screw for Parts A, B, A5, E5, G5	30
R	Long Rod, 8¼ inches	1 40
S	Short Rod, 4½ inches	70
T	Rod Set Screw	20
U	Adjustable Guide	50
V	Wood Handle (with 2 rivets)	50

Parts	For Planes No. 1085	Each
A 5	Reversible Fence	$2 80
B 5	Plate for Fence A5	50
C 5	Adjusting Screw for Fence E5	50
D 5	Swivel for Fence E5	1 10
E 5	Fence	3 70
F 5	Plate for Fence E5 used in connection with Swivel (Part D5)	50
G 5	Movable and Adjustable Bed	3 50
H 5	Adjustable Slide	2 10
J 5	Adjustable Stop Rest	90
K 5	Adjustable Stop	80
L 5	Adjustable Stop Nut	30
M 5	Adjustable Stop Slide Screw	30
O 5	Adjustable Stop Shoe	20
P 5	Set Screw for Fence E5	30
Q 5	Coupling	40
R 5	Coupling Nut	40
U 5	Adjusting Screw for Movable and Adjustable Bed (Part G5)	50
V 5	Two Machine Screws for Plates B5 and F5	10

SARGENT Adjustable Iron Planes.

Chromium Steel Cutters.



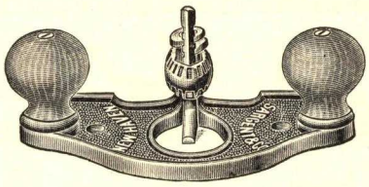
No. 73

Router Planes.

Router Planes are used for planing off depressed surfaces and are especially adapted for pattern work. The Cutters may be reversed when desired.

No. **73,** Nickel Plated, 3⅛ Inches, ¼ Inch Cutter . . . each, $0 80

Adjustable Iron Router Plane No. 73 may be used on very narrow work because of the small size of the Cutter. It is so constructed that the Cutter and the Clamp Screw may be removed to the end of the Plane, where the space will not permit the Plane to be used otherwise. The Clamp Screw has a slot, so that it may be adjusted by a screw driver. The lightness and compactness of the Plane make it especially useful. It may be used as a depth gauge by reversing the Cutter.

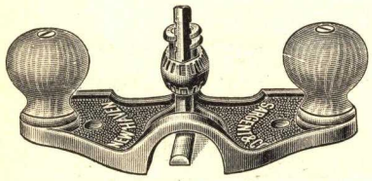


No. 61

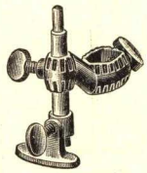
Screw Adjustment.

Closed Throat, Wood Handles.

No. **61,** Nickel Plated, with two Cutters, ¼ and ½ Inch . . each, $3 50



No. 62



Attachment packed with No. 62

Screw Adjustment.

Open Throat, Wood Handles.

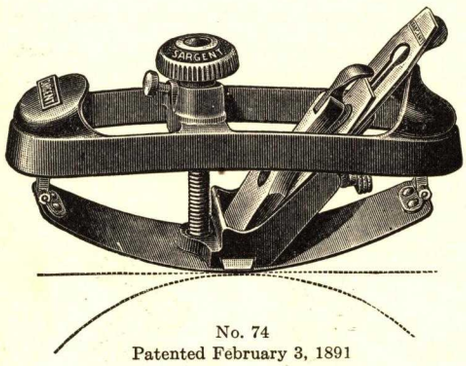
With Attachment for closing the Throat.

No. **62,** Nickel Plated, with two Cutters, ¼ and ½ Inch . . each, $4 30

The open throat of No. 62 is preferable in some work as it allows the shavings to clear rapidly and gives the user a better view of his work.

Extra Cutters for the above Router Planes.

Extra Cutters for No. 73 . . . . . each, $0 30
" " " Nos. 61 and 62, ¼ and ½ Inch . . . " 60



No. 74
Patented February 3, 1891

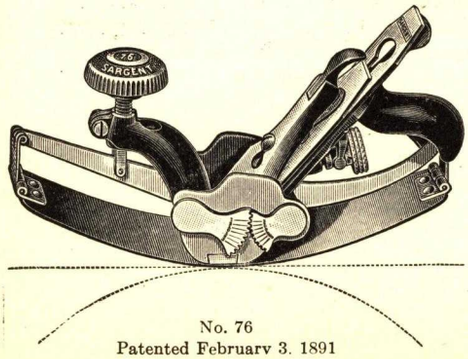
Circular Planes.

Patent Side Adjustment for exact adjusting of the Cutter with the face of the Plane.

These Planes have flexible steel faces which can be adjusted to the required arc, either convex or concave, so that curved surfaces may be planed.

Plane No. 74 is accurately set and firmly held in position by the Knob and Set Screw. The rear of the Frog is graduated roughly to enable the user to judge the arc more easily.

No. **74,** Japanned Finish, 10 Inches, 1¾ Inch Cutter . . . each, $10 00



No. 76
Patented February 3, 1891

Graduated Scale.

Plane No. 76 has a gauge on the side with a graduated scale, which enables the user to set the Plane accurately, to plane the arc of the same circle, both concave and convex.

No. **76,** Japanned Finish, 10 Inches, 1¾ Inch Cutter . . . each, $9 30

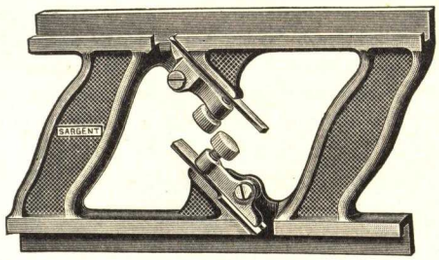
One in a box.

Nos.	61	62	73	74	76
Weight each	2	2½	1¾	4½	4 lbs.

Full cases of Nos. 61, 62, 74 and 76 each contain 24 Planes.

SARGENT Adjustable Iron Planes.

Chromium Steel Cutters.



No. 1066 &c. Patented October 22, 1912

Double Side Matching Planes.

Reversible for Tonguing and Grooving.

These Planes are reversible for tonguing and grooving, and are so arranged that by turning the Plane over, the same size cut may be made in both tonguing and grooving. The Plane is designed to take up very little room in the carpenter's kit, having no unnecessary metal.

No. **1066,**	Japanned Finish,	8⅞	Inches,	for Matching	⅜	Inch Board	.	each,	$5	00
No. **1067,**	"	"	8⅞	"	"	"	⅝	"	"	.	"	5	00
No. **1068,**	"	"	8⅞	"	"	"	⅞	"	"	.	"	5	00

Scraper Planes.

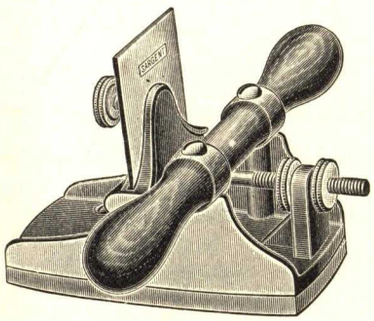
Patented February 3, 1891.

These Planes are especially suitable for scraping veneers and finishing cabinet and other fine work. They may also be used for removing old paint and glue.

The Sargent Cutter Binding Screw is made from a steel stud headed over in a brass nut. The steel screw prevents the stripping of threads as on brass screws. The Frog, held by a machine screw, may be easily replaced in case of breakage.

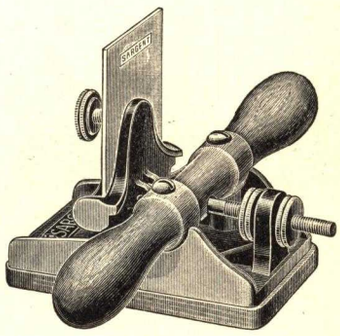
The Wood Face Planes are particularly adapted for Stair Makers' and Floor Finishers' use.

No. 44 has a wide mouth and is designed especially for use as a Floor Scraper. It has a wood bottom which is held in position by four brass screws and the handle is set lower than the handle on No. 43, enabling the user to exert greater force and weight.



No. 43

No. 42 is the same as No. 43 without the Wood Face



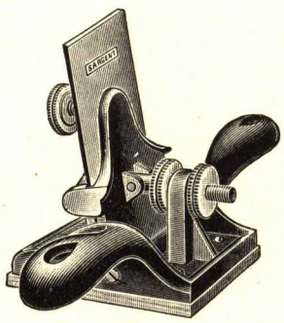
No. 44

Double Mahogany Handles.

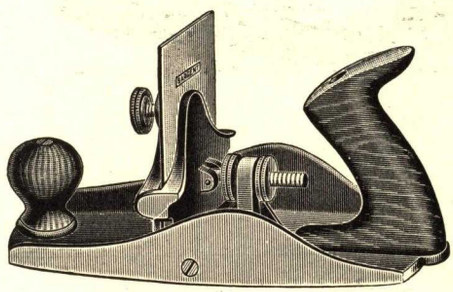
No. **42,**	Polished Trimmings,	3 Inch Cutter	. . .	each,	$5	40
No. **43,**	"	"	Wood Face, 3 Inch Cutter	"	7	70
Extra Cutters for the above Planes, 3 Inch	. . . .	each,	50
Wood Bottoms for Planes No. 43	. . . . .	"	65

Double Mahogany Handles.

No. **44,**	Polished Trimmings,	Wood Face,	3 Inch Cutter	.	each,	$7	30
Extra Cutters for the above Planes, 3 Inch	. . . .	each,	50
Wood Bottoms for Planes No. 44	. . . . .	"	65



No. 53



No. 59

Raised Handles. Beech-Wood Face.

No. **53,**	Japanned,	3½ Inch Face,	2½ Inch Cutter	. .	each,	$4	30
Extra Cutters for the above Planes,	2½ Inch	. . .	each,	50
Wood Bottoms for Planes No. 53	. . . . .	"	60

Mahogany Handle and Knob.

No. **59,**	Polished Trimmings,	9 Inches,	3 Inch Cutter	.	each,	$5	40
Extra Cutters for the above Planes, 3 Inch	. . .	each,	50

One in a box.

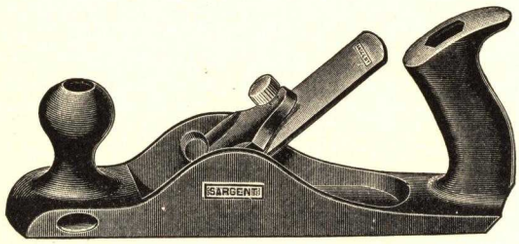
Nos.	42	43	44	53	59	1066	1067	1068
Weight each	4½	5	4½	3¼	4½	2¼	2½	2¾

Full cases of Nos. 42, 43 and 53 contain 12 Planes: No. 59, 24 Planes.

SARGENT Adjustable Iron Planes.

Patented September 22, 1914.

Chromium Steel Cutters.



Nos. 160 and 161

Roughing Planes.

Roughing Planes, also called Scrub Planes, are especially adapted for use on rough lumber. Owing to the curve of the Cutter it will take off material very rapidly. The body of Sargent Roughing Planes is made of one solid casting, including the handle and knob. The Cutter is held firmly in position by means of a clamp.

Screw Adjustment.

No. **160,** Japanned Finish, 10 Inches, 1 Inch Cutter . . . each, $2 70
No. **161,** " " 11 " 1½ " " . . " 3 10

Extra Cutters for the above Planes . . . . . each, 50

One in a box. Weight each, No. 160, 2½ lbs.; No. 161, 3¼ lbs.

SARGENT Handled Cabinet Scrapers.

Chromium Steel Cutters.



No. 54

Raised Handles.

No. **54,** Japanned Finish, 11 Inches, 2¾ Inch Cutter . . . each, $1 70

By means of the Cutter Binding Screw the Cutter may be slightly curved, in order to make it more effective on cross-grained wood.

No. 54 is suitable for use also as a Belt Scraper.

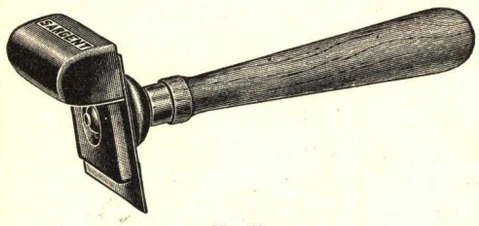
Extra Cutters for the above Scrapers . . . . . each, $0 30

One in a box. Weight each, 1¾ lbs. Full cases contain 36 Scrapers.

SARGENT Adjustable Iron Floor Scrapers.

Patented June 19, 1923.

Chromium Steel Cutters.



No. 52

Wood Handle.

The handle is set on a universal joint and can be readily adjusted to bring the cutter to any angle desired. The blade is reversible and all four edges may be used without removing the blade from the clamp; one edge is beveled and sharpened ready for use. It is only necessary to loosen the handle sufficiently to turn the blade until the new cutting edge is in position.

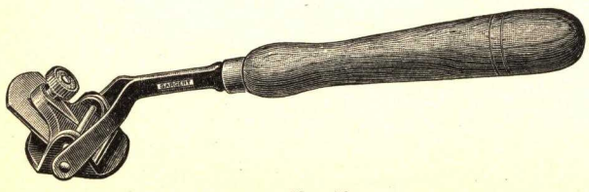
No. **52,** Japanned Finish, 9 Inches, 3½×3½ Inch Cutter . . . each $1 90

Extra Cutters for the above Scrapers . . . . . " 35

One in a box. Weight each, 2 lbs. Full cases contain 24 Scrapers.

SARGENT Adjustable Box Scrapers.

Chromium Steel Cutters.



No. 50

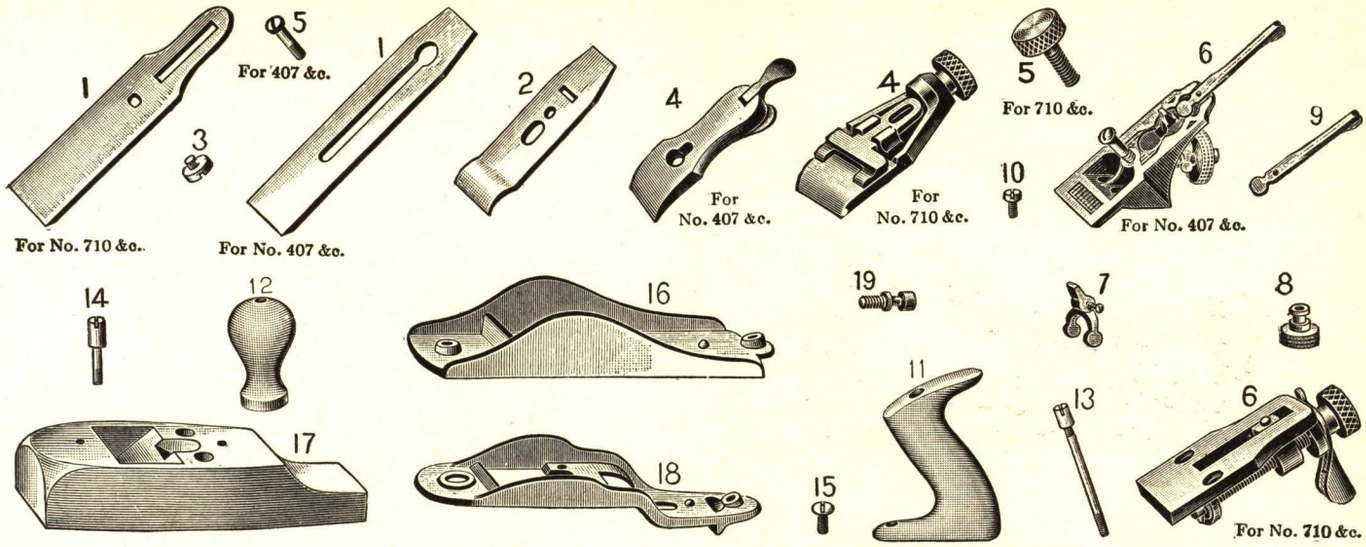
Malleable Iron, Wood Handle.

No. **50,** Japanned Finish, 13 Inches, 2 In. Cutter, with Rounded Edge, each, $1 00

Extra Cutters for the above Scrapers . . . . . each, 30

Five in a box. Weight per box, 5½ lbs.

Parts for SARGENT Bench Planes.



For Iron Planes. Prices are per single piece.

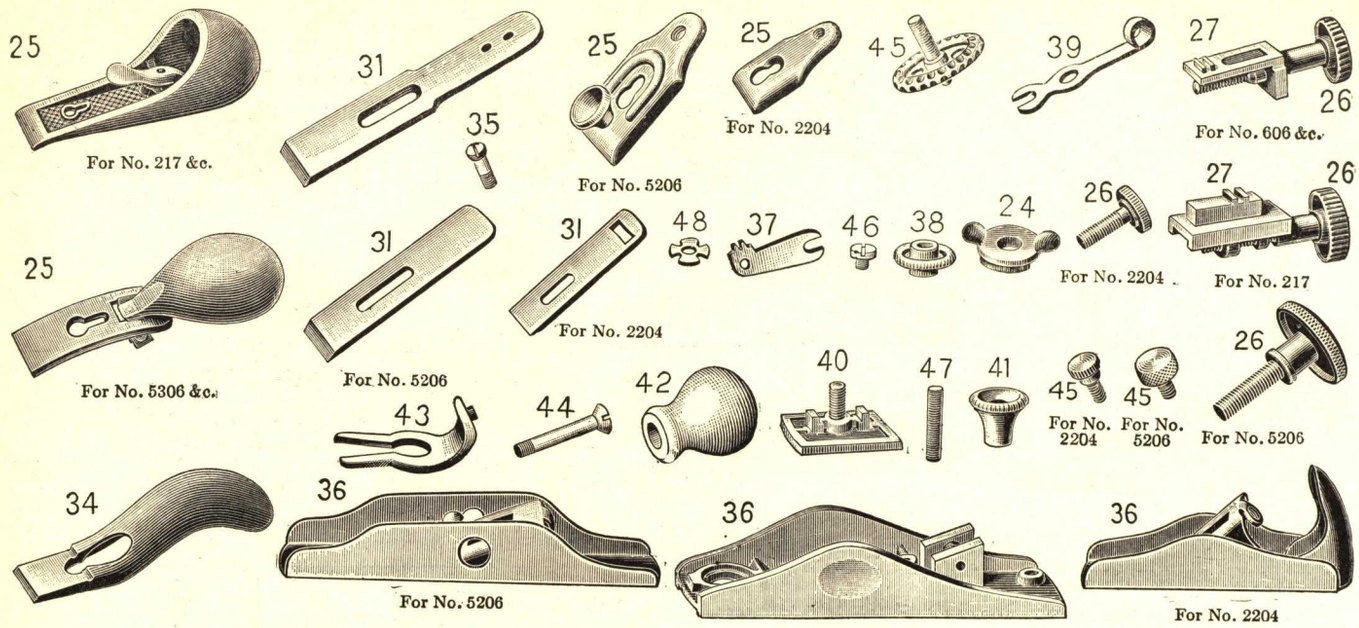
Number of the Part	For Planes Nos. ☞	407	408, 408C 409, 409C	410, 410C 414, 414C	411, 411C	415 415C	418 418C	422 422C	424 424C	707 708, 708C 710, 710C 711, 711C	714 714C	718, 718C 722, 722C
1	Single Steel Cutter	$0 55	70	80	70	80	80	90	90	80	95	1 15
2	Cap for " "	40	40	50	40	50	50	50	50			
1 & 2	Double " "	90	1 10	1 30	1 10	30	1 30	1 40	1 40			
3	Cap Screw	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13			
4	Clamp	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	90	1 00
5	Clamp Screw	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	14	15
6	Frog Complete	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	1 15	1 50
7	Fork Adjustment	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25			
8	Brass Adjusting Nut	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30			
9	Lateral Adjustment	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25			
10	Frog Screw	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	14	15
11	Handle	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	65	75
12	Knob	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	50	60
13	Handle Bolt	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	35	45
14	Knob Bolt	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	35	45
15	Handle Screw	..	..	10	..	10	10	10	10	10	14	15
16	Bottom	2 30	2 75	3 30	3 30	3 85	4 50	6 30	7 70	3 30	4 10	4 60
19	Adjusting Screw	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10			
20	Double Steel Cutter, with Cap Screw (Parts 1, 2 & 3)	1 15	1 30	1 50	1 30	1 50	1 50	1 50	1 60			

For Wood-Bottom Planes. Prices are per single piece.

Number of the Part	For Planes Nos. ☞	3408	3409 3411	3412	3415	3417	3418	3424	3426
1	Single Steel Cutter	$0 70	70	80	70	80	80	80	90
2	Cap for " "	40	40	50	40	50	50	50	50
1 & 2	Double " "	1 10	1 10	1 30	1 10	1 30	1 30	1 30	1 40
3	Cap Screw	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
4	Clamp	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
5	Clamp Screw	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
6	Frog Complete	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
7	Fork Adjustment	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
8	Brass Adjusting Nut	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
9	Lateral Adjustment	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
10	Frog Screw	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	Handle	..	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
12	Knob	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
13	Handle Bolt	..	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
14	Knob Bolt	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
17	Bottom	1 10	1 10	1 35	1 35	1 35	1 90	2 30	2 30
18	Top Casting	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
20	Double Steel Cutter, with Cap Screw (Parts 1, 2 & 3)	1 25	1 25	1 45	1 25	1 45	1 45	1 45	1 55

In ordering specify the number of the Part and the number of the Plane for which the Part is wanted.

Parts for SARGENT Block and Miscellaneous Planes.



Prices are per single piece.

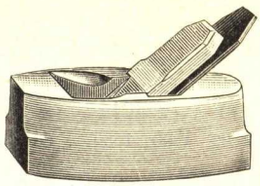
Number of the Part	For Planes Nos. ☞	104	105	106	107	206	208	217	227	505
18	Top Casting	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
25	Clamp	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	..	..
26	Adjusting Screw	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	..
27	Slide	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	..
31	Steel Cutter	$0 20	20	27	33	27	33	33	33	27
34	Clamp	10	10	27	27	27	27	..	27	27
35	Clamp Screw	09	09	..	..	..	..	06	..	06
36	Bottom	27	33	42	70	50	85	85	90	42
37	Adjusting Lever	..	..	..	..	14	14	..	..	..
38	" Nut	..	..	..	..	27	27	..	..	..
41	Knob	..	..	..	27	..	27	27	27	..
45	Clamp Set Screw	..	..	27	27	27	27	..	27	..
47	Headless Machine Screw	..	..	..	..	09	09	..	..	..

Prices are per single piece.

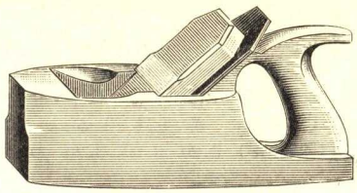
Number of the Part	For Planes Nos. ☞	306	307	316	317	507	606	607	1306 5306	1307 5307	1606	2204	5206	5607
24	Cam	$0 18	18	18	18	..	18	18	18	18	18	..	..	18
25	Clamp	42	42	42	42	50	42	42	50	50	..	33	50	50
26	Adjusting Screw	..	..	..	..	42	27	27	..	..	27	42	42	27
27	Slide	..	..	..	..	27	18	18	..	..	18	..	..	18
31	Steel Cutter	42	42	42	42	..	42	42	42	42	42	27	42	42
35	Clamp Screw	06	06	06	06	..	06	06	06	06	06	06	..	6
36	Bottom	1 85	2 10	1 85	2 10	1 85	1 85	2 10	1 85	2 10	1 85	..	..	2 10
37	Adjusting Lever	14	14	14	14	..	..	..	14	14	..	..	..	..
38	" Nut	27	27	27	27	..	..	..	27	27	..	..	..	..
39	Lateral Adjustment	27	27	27	27	..	..	..	27	27	..	..	..	..
40	Mouth Piece	27	27	27	27	..	27	27	27	27	27	..	..	27
41	Knob	27	27	27	27	..	27	27	27	27	27	..	..	27
42	Knob Handle	..	..	33	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Handle Casting	..	..	33	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	" Screw	..	..	09	09	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	Clamp Set Screw	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	09	..
46	Filletster Head Screw	09	09	09	09	..	..	..	09	09	..	..	..	..
47	Headless Machine Screw	09	09	09	09	..	..	..	09	09	..	..	..	..
48	Cog Nut	..	..	09	09	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

In ordering specify the number of the Part and the number of the Plane for which the Part is wanted.

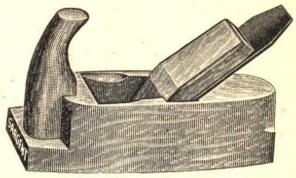
SARGENT Bench Planes—Warranted.



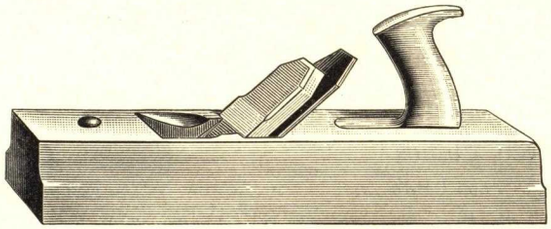
Smooth



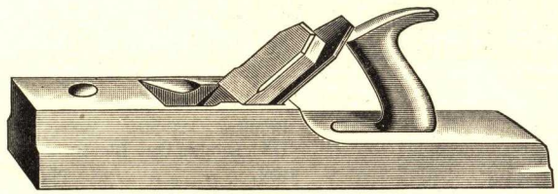
Smooth, Razee Solid Handle



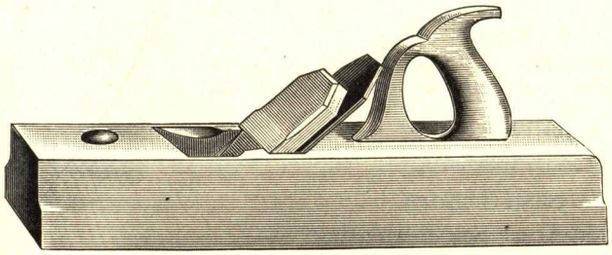
Smooth, Horn



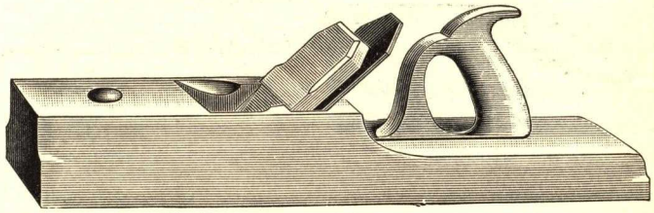
Jack



Jack, Razee Handle



Fore

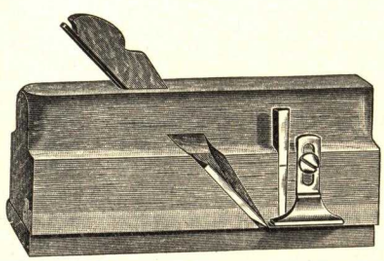


Jointer, Razee Handle

Extra Bench Planes.

Numbers	Each	Length		Width of Iron		Lignum Vitae Start
604	$1 60	8	In.	2, 2⅛, 2¼	In.	Smooth, Single Iron
605	1 80	16	"	2, 2⅛, 2¼	"	Jack " "
612	2 00	8	"	1¾, 1⅞, 2, 2⅛, 2¼	"	Smooth, Double Irons
612½	3 90	10½	"	2, 2⅛, 2¼	"	" Razee Solid Handle, Double Irons
613	2 30	16	"	1¾, 2, 2⅛, 2¼	"	Jack, Double Irons
613½	2 70	16	"	2, 2⅛, 2¼	"	" Razee Handle, Double Irons
614	3 80	18, 20, 22	"	2⅜, 2½, 2⅝	"	Fore, Double Irons
614½	4 30	18, 20, 22	"	2⅜, 2½, 2⅝	"	" Razee Handle, Double Irons
615	4 00	24, 26	"	2½, 2⅝, 2¾	"	Jointer, Double Irons
615	4 30	28	"	2½, 2⅝, 2¾	"	" " "
615½	4 60	24, 26	"	2½, 2⅝, 2¾	"	" Razee Handle, Double Irons
616	2 70	8½	"	1¼, 1½, 1¾, 2	"	Smooth, with Horn, Single Iron
617	2 80	8½	"	1¼, 1½, 1¾, 2	"	" " " Double Irons

SARGENT Miscellaneous Planes.

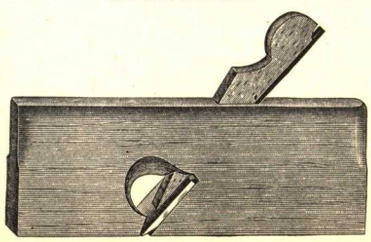


No. 649, Filletster

Filletster.

Numbers

646, Filletster, Plain . . . . . each, $3 20
647, " with Cutter . . . . . " 3 60
648, " " " and Brass Side Stop . . . . . " 4 00
649, " " " " " " " Boxed . . . . . " 5 30



No. 657, Rabbet

Rabbet Planes.

Numbers	Inch	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1⅛	1¼	1½	1¾	2
655, Square, each		$2 30	1 40	1 40	1 40	1 40	1 40	1 50	1 50	1 60	1 80	2 00
657, Skew, "		2 30	1 40	1 40	1 40	1 40	1 40	1 50	1 50	1 60	1 80	2 00

	Inch	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½
659, Skew, Handle and 2 Cutters,	each	$3 80	3 80	3 80	3 80	3 80	4 50	4 50
660, Skew, Handle and 2 Cutters, Handle on Side.	"	4 20	4 20	4 20	4 20	4 20	4 90	4 90

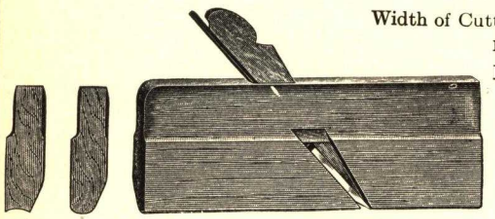
SARGENT Miscellaneous Planes.

Hollows and Rounds.

No. 663, In Pairs.

The size of the Cutting Bit is just half the size of the Circle it will cut. ¼ inch Bit will cut ½ inch circle, &c.

Width of Cutting Bit	¼	⅜	½	⅝	¾	⅞	1	1⅛	1¼	1⅜	1½	1⅝	1¾	1⅞	2 In.
Numbers	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**13**	**14**	**15**
Per pair	$3 20	3 20	3 20	3 20	3 20	3 20	3 60	3 60	3 60	4 00	4 00	4 00	4 60	4 60	4 60



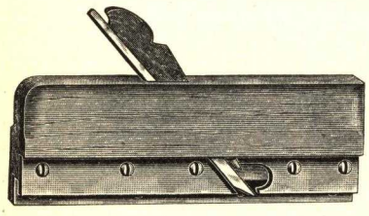
No. 663, Hollows and Rounds

Hollows leave the wood round. Hollows separately, half the above prices.
Rounds " " " hollow. Rounds " " " " "

No. 663, In Sets.

In Sets of 9 pairs, Nos. 1 to 9 inclusive . . . . . per set, $30 00

Match Planes.



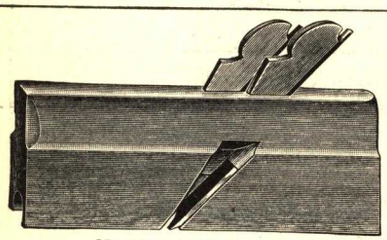
No. 674, Match Plane

Numbers			
671,	Double One Block	⅜, ½, ⅝, ¾, ⅞ and 1 Inch	each, $4 40
672,	" " " Plated	" " " " " " "	" 5 00
673,	Separate	" " " " " " "	per pair, 4 40
		1¼ and 1½ Inch	" 5 20
674,	Separate, Plated	⅜, ½, ⅝, ¾, ⅞ and 1 Inch	" 5 00
		1¼ and 1½ Inch	" 5 80
675,	Solid Handle, Separate	½, ¾, ⅞ and 1 Inch	" 6 00
		1¼ Inch	" 7 20
676,	Solid Handle, Separate Plated,	¾, ⅞ and 1 Inch	" 6 60
		1¼ and 1½ Inch	" 7 80

Sash Planes.

Screw Arms, Self-Regulating.

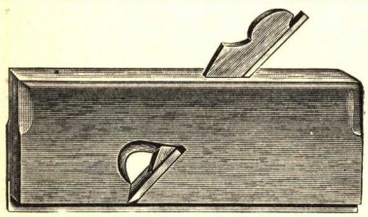
Numbers		
695,	Boxed, Bevel or Ovolo	each, $6 00
695½,	" Gothic or Ogee	" 6 00



No. 633, Nosing Plane

Nosing or Step Planes.

Numbers	Inch	3-4	7-8	1	1⅛	1¼	1⅜	1½	1¾	2
632, One Iron	each,	$2 50	2 50	2 50	2 50	2 50	3 00	3 00	3 50	3 50
633, Two Irons	"	3 20	3 20	3 20	3 20	3 20	3 70	3 70	4 20	4 20



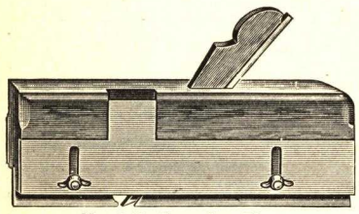
No. 835, Rabbet or Meeting Rail Plane

Weather Strip Planes.

Especially made for installing Weather Strips.

No. 835, Rabbet or Meeting Rail Plane.

Width of Cutter	Inch	1-2	9-16	5-8	11-16	3-4	13-16
Each		$2 50	2 50	2 50	2 50	2 50	2 50

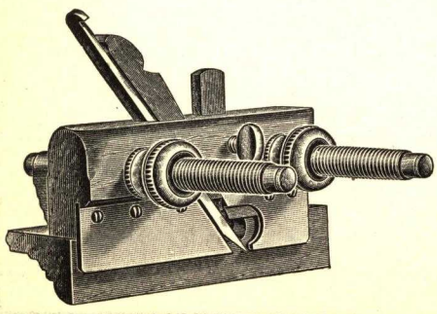


No. 840, Grooving Plane

No. 840, Grooving Plane, with Movable Fence.

These Planes all measure 3-8 inch from fence to center of Bit.

Width of Cutter	Inch	7-64	1-8	9-64	5-32	3-16	1-4
Each		$4 00	4 00	4 00	4 00	4 00	4 00



Grooving Plows.

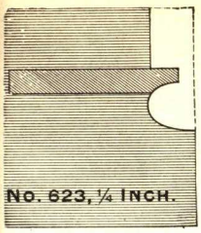
Beechwood.

Without Handles.

Numbers		
730,	Wood Stop, 4 Irons	each, $8 00
732,	Screw " 8 "	" 11 00
743,	" " Boxwood Arms, 8 Irons	" 12 50

With Handles.

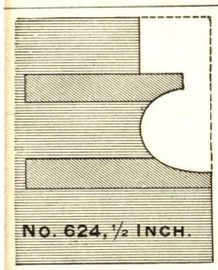
734,	Screw Stop, 8 Irons	each, $13 00
735,	" " Boxed Fence, 8 Irons	" 13 70



SARGENT Moulding Planes.

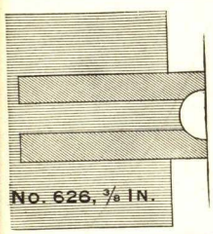
No. 623, Side Beads, Single Boxed.

Inch	1-8	3-16	1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1
Each	$1 70	1 70	1 70	1 70	1 70	1 70	1 70	1 90	1 90	2 20	2 20



No. 624, Side Beads, Double Boxed.

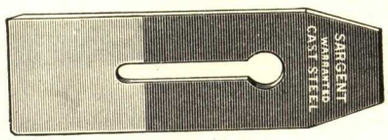
Inch	1-8	3-16	1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1
Each	$2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 20	2 20	2 50	2 50



No. 626, Center Beads, Double Boxed.

Inch	1-8	3-16	1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16	1-2	5-8	3-4
Each	$2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 20	2 20

SARGENT Plane Irons—For Wooden Planes.

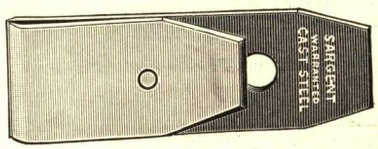


No. 35, Cut Iron

No. 35, Cut.

Inch	1½	1⅝	1¾	1⅞	2	2⅛
Each	$0 67	75	75	79	82	86

Inch	2¼	2⅜	2½	2⅝	2¾	3
Each	$0 92	98	1 06	1 18	1 38	1 64



No. 37, Double Iron

No. 37, Double.

Inch	1½	1⅝	1¾	1⅞	2	2⅛
Each	$0 92	1 00	1 00	1 04	1 08	1 11

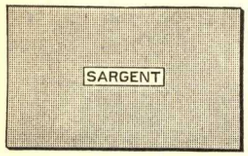
Inch	2¼	2⅜	2½	2⅝	2¾	3
Each	$1 17	1 24	1 37	1 50	1 67	1 96

No. 35, ten in a box; No. 37, five.

Comparative List of Planes.

Sargent	Sandusky	Chapin	Description
604	1	104	Smooth
605	10	105	Jack
612	3	112	Smooth
612½	5	112½	"
613	13	113	Jack
613½	15	113½	"
614	19	114	Fore
614½	21	114½	"
615	25	115	Jointer
615½	27	115½	"
616	06	447	Smooth, Horn
617	06	448	" "
623	47	123	Bead
624	48	124	"
626	51	126	"
632	111	132	Nosing, One Iron
633	113	133	" Two Irons
646	65	146	Filletster
647	66	147	"
648	67	148	"
649	68	149	"
655	150	155	Rabbet
657	146	157	"
659	149	159	"
660	149½	160	"
663	92	163	Hollow & Round
663	94	167	"
671	99	171	Match
672	100	172	"
673	99, 99½	173	"
674	100, 100½	174	"
675	101, 101½	175	"
676	102, 102½	176	"
695	166	195	Sash
695½	167	195½	"
730	116	230	Plow
732	117	232	"
734	119	234	"
735	120	235	"
743	121	243	"
835	...	...	Weather Stripping
840	...	...	"

SARGENT Cabinet Scrapers.



No. 27, High Quality Saw Steel.

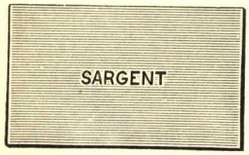
Hand Made, Tempered and Polished.

Edges Finished Ready for Use.

Inch	2×4	2×5	2½×4	2½×5	2½×6	3×4	3×5	3×6	4×4	4×5	4×6	Assorted
Each	$0 25	25	29	29	29	34	34	38	42	42	42	34

Twelve in a package.

Sargent Cabinet Scrapers.



No. 25, Saw Steel.

Tempered and Polished.

Inch	2×4	2×5	2½×4	2½×5	2½×6	3×4	3×5	3×6	4×4	4×5	4×6	Assorted
Each	$0 07	08	08	09	10	10	10	12	12	15	17	12

Twelve in a package.

Sargent Iron Spokeshaves.



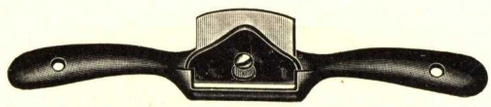
No. **11,** Straight Handle, 9 Inch, 1¾ Inch Cutter . . each, $0 30



No. **12,** Straight Handle, 9 Inch, 1¾ Inch Cutter . . each, $0 55



No. **13,** Double Cutter, Concave and Straight, 10 Inch, each, $0 65



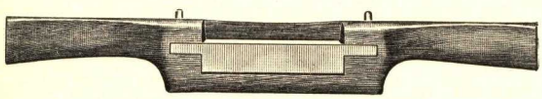
No. **21,** Raised Handle, 10 Inch, 2⅛ Inch Cutter . . each, $0 60



No. **22,** Concave, 9½ Inch, 2⅛ Inch Cutter . . . each, $0 50

Six in a box.

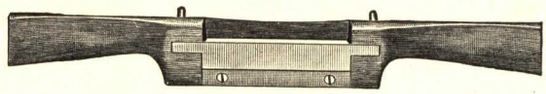
Sargent Wood Spokeshaves.



No. 80, Plain

No. 85 has a Brass Plate as shown in the Cut opposite

	Inch	2½	3	3½	4
No. **80,** Beech, Plain,	each,	$0 76	88	99	1 11
No. **85,** " Brass Plate,	"	99	1 11	1 23	1 34

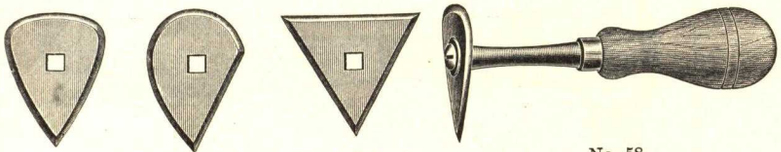


No. 95, Screw Iron, Brass Plate

	Inch	2½	3	3½	4
No. **95,** Screw Iron, Beech, Brass Plate	each,	$1 35	1 43	1 52	1 58

Six in a box.

Sargent Plumbers' Scrapers or Shave Hooks.



No. 1, Oval No. 2, Half Oval No. 3, Triangle No. 58

The Blade may be taken off or put on by means of the set screw illustrated.

No. **58,** Furnished with Blades Nos. 1, 2 or 3 . each, $0 30

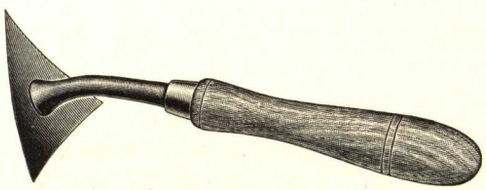
In ordering specify the Blade wanted.

Six in a box.

Blades Only.

No. **1,** Oval . . . . . each, $0 15
No. **2,** Half Oval . . . . . " 15
No. **3,** Triangle . . . . . " 15

Sargent Box Scrapers.



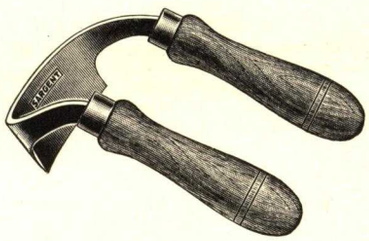
No. 1

Single Handle.

No. **1,** Steel, 3¾ Inch Blade, Riveted . . . . . each, $0 50

Six in a box.

SARGENT Box Scrapers.

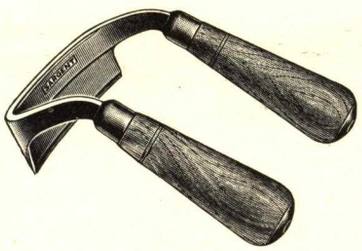


No. 12

Double Handle.

Blade is beveled on the outside.

No. **12,** 5 Inch Steel Blade, White Handle, Riveted . . . . each, $0 75

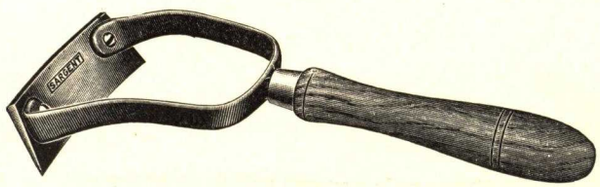


No. 22

Double Handle with Steel Caps.

Tang riveted through the Handle and Cap. Warranted.

No. **22,** Heavy, 5 Inch Selected Steel Blade, Riveted Tang. . . each, $1 50



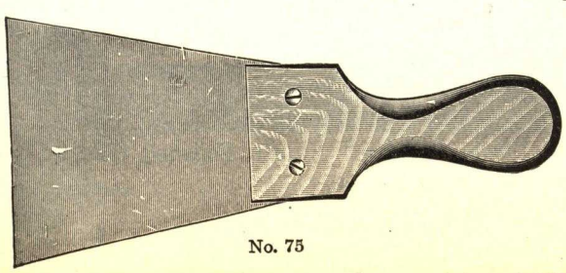
No. 25

Single Handle.

No. **25,** 6 Inch Steel Blade, Removable Blades . . . . . each, $0 75

Six in a box.

Wall Scrapers.



No. 75

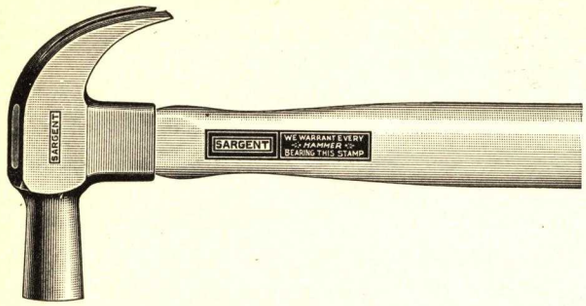
No. 75, Natural Wood Handle.

Tempered Cold Rolled Steel Blade, Bright Finish.

3 Inch, Blued Screws . . . . . each, $0 25
3½ " " " . . . . . " 27

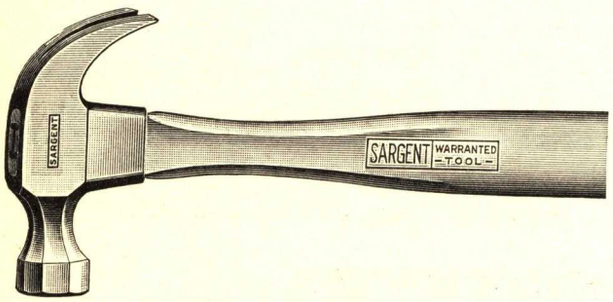
Twelve in a box.

SARGENT Forged Steel Hammers.



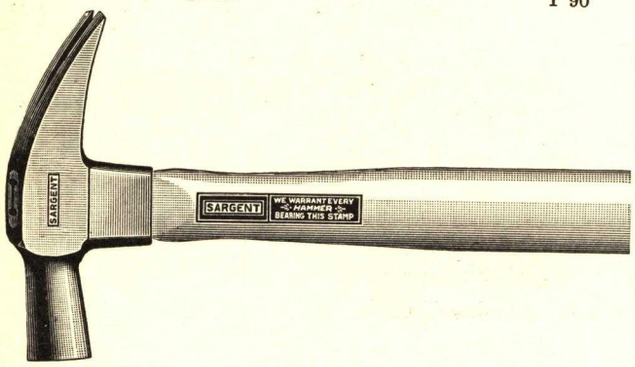
Adz Eye, Plain Face, Highly Polished.
Hickory Handle.

Numbers	0	1	1½	2
Weight	1 lb. 12 oz.	1 lb. 4 oz.	1 lb.	13 oz.
Each	$2 50	1 85	1 75	1 65



Adz Eye, Octagon Head and Neck, Highly Polished.
Hickory Handle, with Octagon Shaped Neck

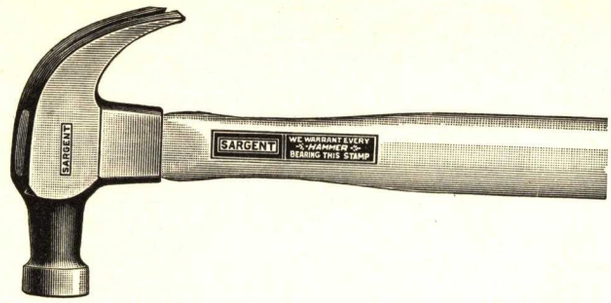
Numbers	115½	116
Weight	1 lb. 1 oz.	14 oz.
Each	$2 00	1 90



Adz Eye, Straight Claw, Plain Face.
Hickory Handle.
No. **701½,** Highly Polished, weight each, 1 lb. . . . each, $1 75



Farriers' Driving.
Adz Eye, Octagon Pattern.
Smooth Black Anti-Rust Finish, Polished Face.
No. **52,** Hickory Handle, weight each, 10 oz. . . . each, $1 75



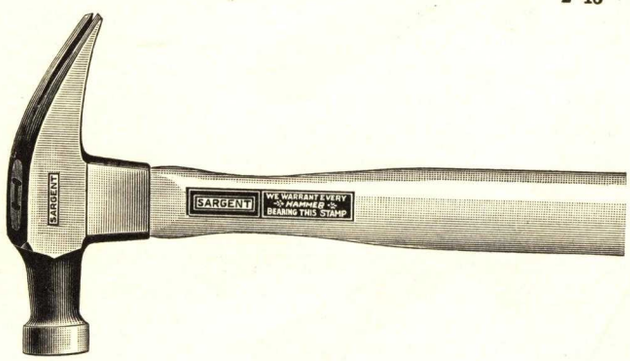
Adz Eye, Bell Face, Highly Polished.
Hickory Handle.

Numbers	11	11½	12	13	14
Weight	1 lb. 4 oz.	1 lb.	13 oz.	7 oz.	4 oz
Each	$1 85	1 75	1 65	1 60	1 55



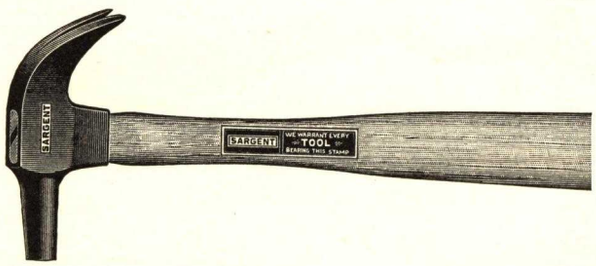
Adz Eye, Octagon Head and Neck, Nickel Plated.
Ebonized Hickory Handle.

Numbers	135½	136
Weight	1 lb. 1 oz.	14 oz.
Each	$2 50	2 40



Adz Eye, Straight Claw, Bell Face, Highly Polished.
Hickory Handle.

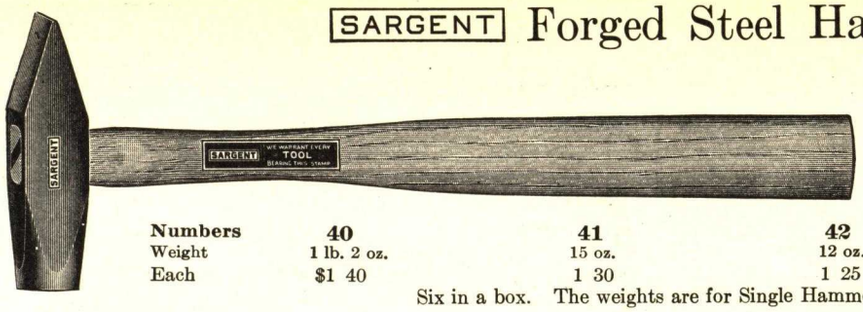
Numbers	711	711½
Weight	1 lb. 4 oz.	1 lb.
Each	$1 85	1 75



Farriers' Driving.
Adz Eye, Round Poll.
Smooth Black Anti-Rust Finish, Polished Face.
No. **55,** Hickory Handle, weight each, 7 oz. . . . each, $1 60

Six in a box. The weights are for Single Hammers, without the Handle.

SARGENT Forged Steel Hammers.



Riveting Hammers, Plain Eye, Smooth Black Anti-Rust Finish.

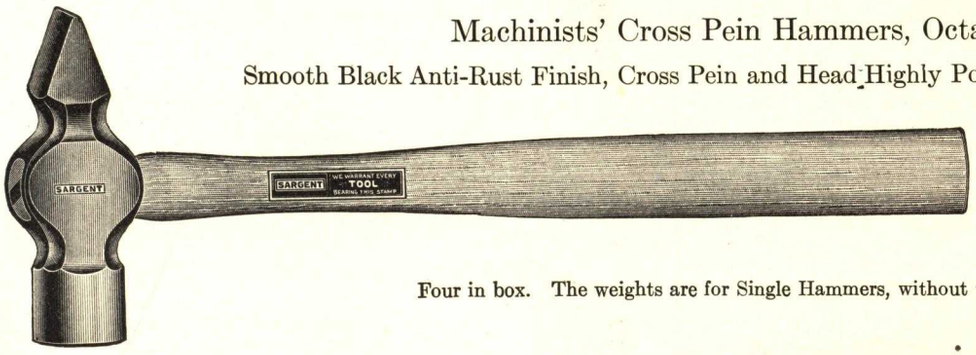
Hickory Handle.

Numbers	40	41	42	43	44
Weight	1 lb. 2 oz.	15 oz.	12 oz.	7 oz.	4 oz.
Each	$1 40	1 30	1 25	1 15	1 15

Six in a box. The weights are for Single Hammers, without the Handle.

Machinists' Cross Pein Hammers, Octagon.

Smooth Black Anti-Rust Finish, Cross Pein and Head Highly Polished, Hickory Handle.



Numbers	141	143
Weight	1 lb. 8 oz.	2 lbs.
Each	$1 60	1 85

Four in box. The weights are for Single Hammers, without the Handle.

Machinists' Ball Pein Hammers, Round.

Smooth Black Anti-Rust Finish, Ball and Head Highly Polished; Hickory Handle.

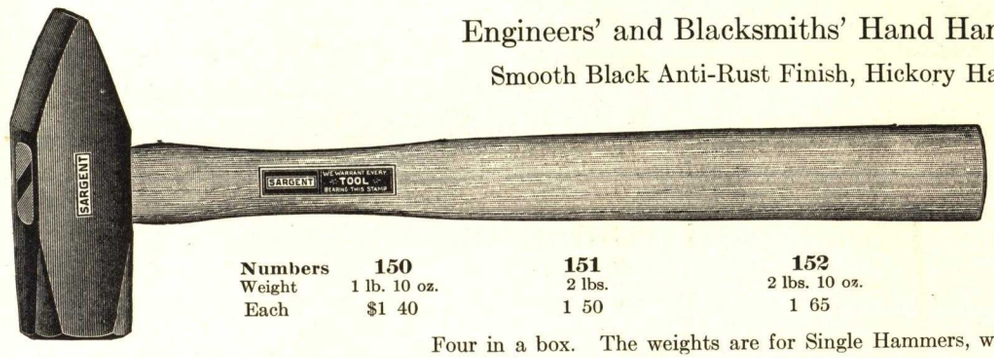


Numbers	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129
Weight	2 lbs. 8 oz.	2 lbs.	1 lb. 12 oz.	1 lb. 8 oz.	1 lb. 4 oz.	1 lb.	12 oz.	8 oz.	6 oz.	4 oz.
Each	$2 00	1 70	1 50	1 40	1 30	1 25	1 20	1 20	1 20	1 20

Four in a box. The weights are for Single Hammers, without the Handle.

Engineers' and Blacksmiths' Hand Hammers.

Smooth Black Anti-Rust Finish, Hickory Handle.

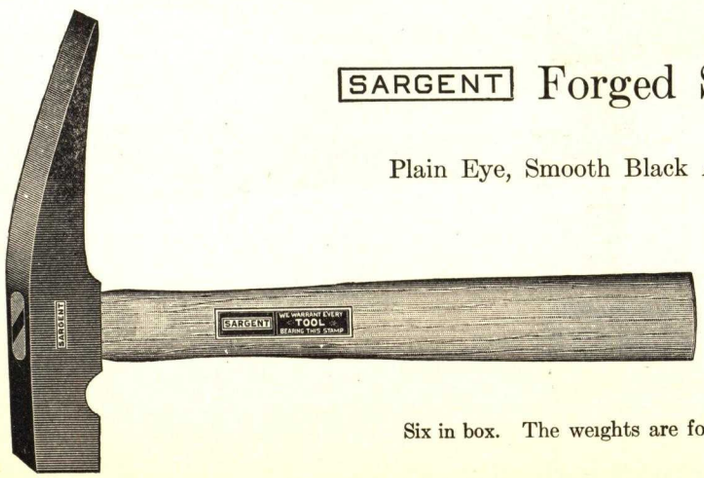


Numbers	150	151	152	153	154
Weight	1 lb. 10 oz.	2 lbs.	2 lbs. 10 oz.	3 lbs.	3 lbs. 8 oz.
Each	$1 40	1 50	1 65	1 80	2 00

Four in a box. The weights are for Single Hammers, without the Handle.

SARGENT Forged Steel Brick Hammers.

Plain Eye, Smooth Black Anti-Rust Finish, Hickory Handle.



No. **161,** Weight 1 lb. 8 oz. . . . . each, $1 40

Six in box. The weights are for Single Hammers, without the Handle.

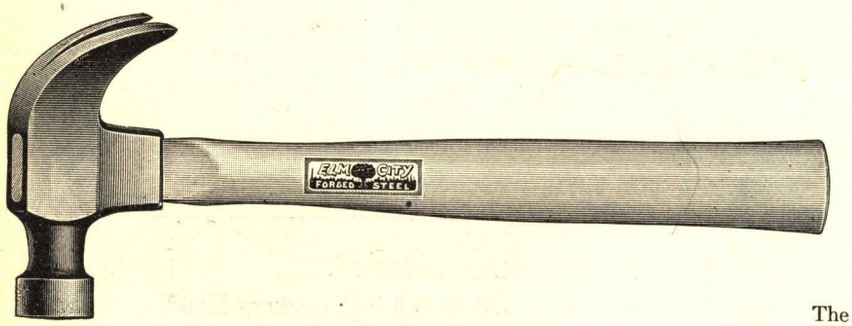
Elm City Nail Hammers.

Forged Steel, Tempered and Hardened. White Handles.



Adz Eye, Plain Face.

No. **201½**, Polished Face, weight 1 lb. . each, **$1 25**



Adz Eye, Bell Face.

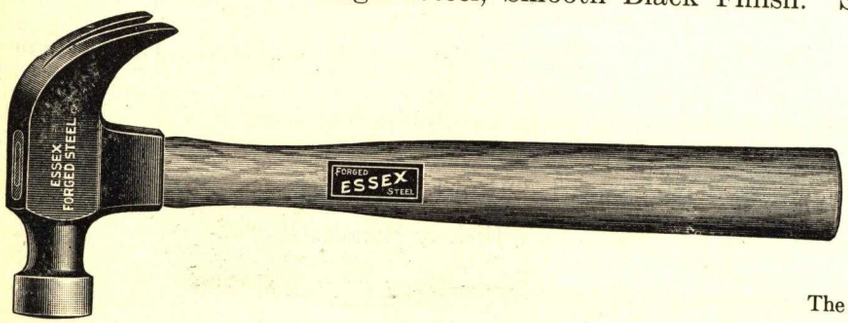
No. 211½, Polished Face, weight 1 lb. . each, **$1 25**

Six in box.

The weights are for Single Hammers, without the Handle.

Essex Nail Hammers.

Forged Steel, Smooth Black Finish. Stained Handles



Adz Eye, Bell Face.

No. 411½, Polished Face, weight 1 lb. . each, **$1 00**

Six in box.

The weights are for Single Hammers, without the Handle.

Bronx Nail Hammers.



Adz Eye, Plain Face.

No. 101½, Cast Steel . . . . . each, **$0 85**



Adz Eye, Bell Face.

Cast Steel.

Numbers	**111½**	**113**
Each	**$0 85**	**75**

Six in a box.

Heavy Hammers.

Anti-Rust Finish.



No. 860

Drilling and Striking Hammers.

Nevada Pattern.

No. **860,** Polished Faces.

Weight	**3 and 4 lbs.**	**6 lbs. and above**
Per lb.	$	

Made in 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 16 lb. weights.



No. 880

Hand Drilling Hammers.

California Pattern.

No. **880,** Polished Faces, Weight 3 and 4 lbs. inclusive per lb., $

Made in 3 and 4 lb. weights.

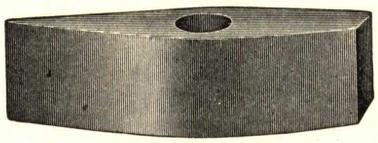


No. 920

Stone Sledges.

No. **920,** Weight 10 lbs. and above . . . . . per lb., $

Made in 10, 12, 14 and 16 lb. weights.



No. 950

Spalling or Stone Hammers.

No. **950,** Single Face.

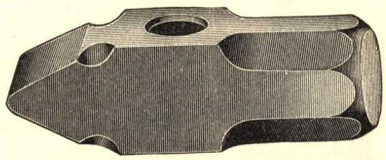
Weight	**3 and 4 lbs.**	**8 lbs. and above**
Per lb.	$	

Made in 3, 4, 8, 10 and 12 lb. weights.

Furnished without Handles unless otherwise ordered.
Can be furnished with Handles at additional charge.

Heavy Sledges.

Anti-Rust Finish.

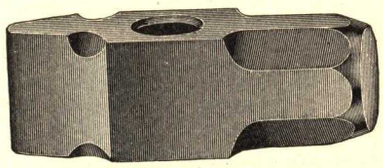


No. 1030

Blacksmiths' Sledges.

No. **1030,** Cross Pein, Weight 6 lbs. and above . . per lb., $

Made in 6, 8 and 10 lb. weights.

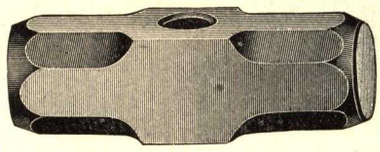


No. 1040

Blacksmiths' Sledges.

No. **1040,** Straight Pein, Weight 8 lbs. and above per lb., $

Made in 8, 10 and 12 lb. weights.



No. 1060

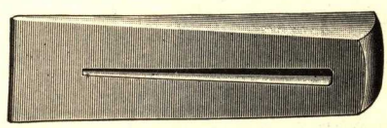
Blacksmiths' Sledges.

No. **1060,** Double Face, Weight 6 lbs. and above . per lb., $

Made in 6, 8, 10 and 12 lb. weights.

Furnished without Handles unless otherwise ordered.
Can be furnished with Handles at additional charge.

Wood Choppers' Wedges.



Solid Steel

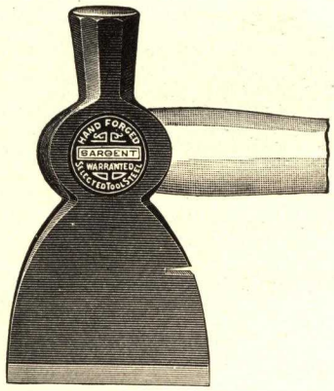
Square Head, Black Oil Finish

Weight	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6 lbs.**
Each	$0 45	60	75	90

SARGENT Forged Steel Hatchets.

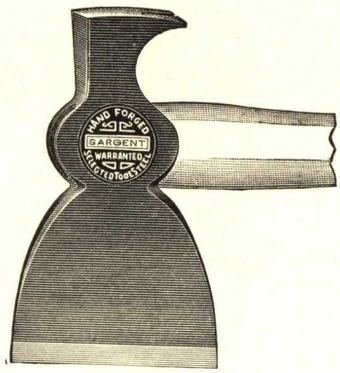
Selected Steel, Hand Forged, Smooth Black Anti-Rust Finish.

Mission Stained Hickory Handles.



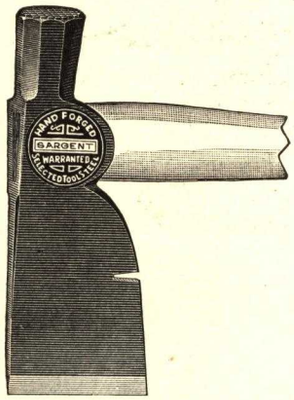
Shingling.

Numbers	201	202
Width of Cut	3½	4 Inches
Weight	1 lb. 1 oz.	1 lb. 7 oz
Each	$1 80	1 90



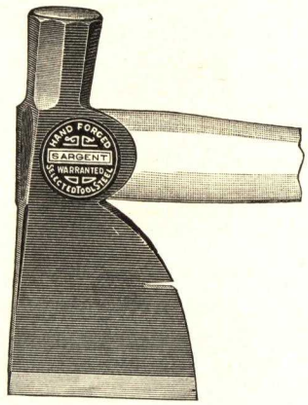
Claw.

Numbers	211	212
Width of Cut	3½	4 Inches
Weight	1 lb. 3 oz.	1 lb. 9 oz.
Each	$2 00	2 10



Lathing.

Numbers	221	222
Width of Cut	2¼	2½ Inches
Weight	14 oz.	1 lb. 1 oz.
Each	$1 80	1 90

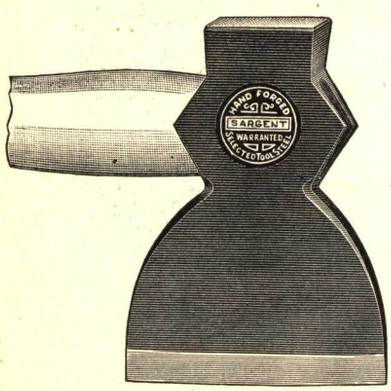


Half Hatchets.

Numbers	231	232	233
Width of Cut	3¼	3⅝	4 Inches
Weight	15 oz.	1 lb. 5 oz.	1 lb.11 oz.
Each	$1 90	2 00	2 10

No. 233, four in a box; other numbers, six.

The weights printed are for Single Hatchets, without the Handle.



SARGENT Broad or Bench Hatchets.

Selected Steel, Hand Forged, Smooth Black Anti-Rust Finish.

Mission Stained Hickory Handles.

Single Bevel.

Numbers	241	242	243	244	245
Width of Cut	4	4½	5	5½	6 Inches
Weight	1 lb. 8 oz.	1 lb. 12 oz.	2 lb. 2 oz.	2 lb. 8 oz.	2 lb. 14 oz.
Each	$2 25	2 50	3 00	3 25	3 75

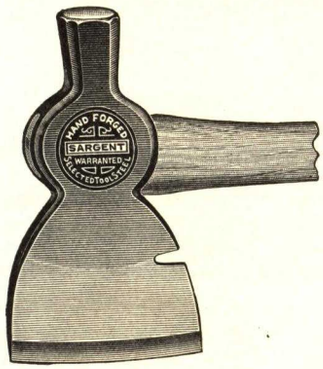
Four in a box.

The weights printed are for Single Hatchets, without the Handle.

SARGENT Forged Steel Hatchets.

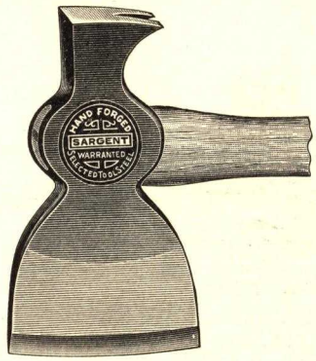
Selected Steel, Gold Bronzed, Half Polished. Extra Finish.

Hickory Handles.



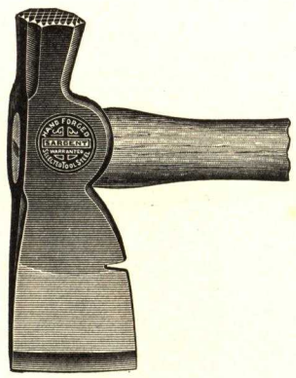
Shingling.

Numbers	501	502
Width of Cut	3½	4 Inches
Weight	1 lb. 1 oz.	1 lb. 7 oz.
Each	$1 80	1 90



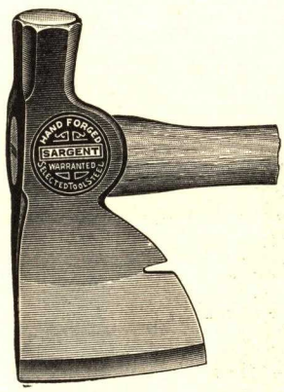
Claw.

Numbers	511	512
Width of Cut	3½	4 Inches
Weight	1 lb. 3 oz.	1 lb. 9 oz.
Each	$2 00	2 10



Lathing.

Numbers	521	522
Width of Cut	2¼	2½ Inches
Weight	14 oz.	1 lb. 1 oz.
Each	$1 80	1 90



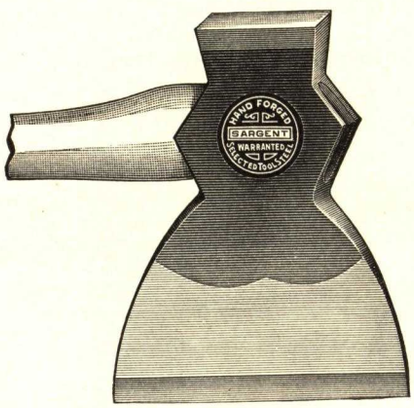
Half.

Numbers	531	532	533
Width of Cut	3¼	3⅝	4 Inches
Weight	15 oz.	1 lb. 5 oz.	1 lb. 11 oz.
Each	$1 90	2 00	2 10

No. 533, four in a box; other numbers, six.

The weights are for Single Hatchets, without the Handle.

Broad or Bench Hatchets.



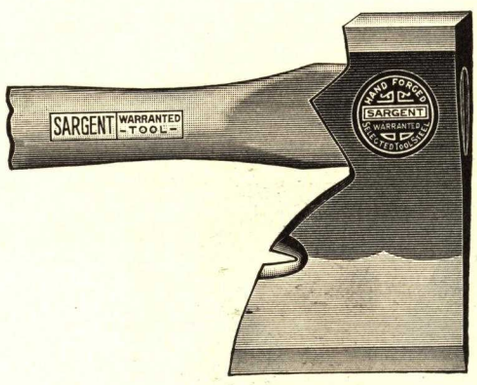
Single Bevel.

Numbers	541	542	543	544	545
Width of Cut	4	4½	5	5½	6 Inches
Weight	1 lb. 8 oz.	1 lb. 12 oz.	2 lbs. 2 oz.	2 lbs. 8 oz.	2 lbs. 14 oz.
Each	$2 25	2 50	3 00	3 25	3 75

The weights are fo Single Hatchets, without the Handle.

Four in a box.

Flooring Hatchets.



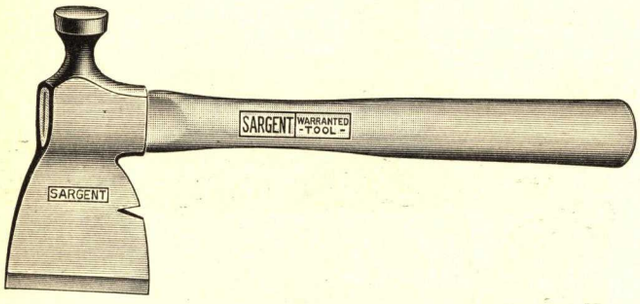
Numbers	571	572
Width of Cut	3¾	4⅛ Inches
Weight	1 lb. 4 oz.	1 lb. 8 oz.
Each	$2 25	2 50

The weights are for Single Hatchets, without the Handle.

Four in a box.

SARGENT Hatchets.

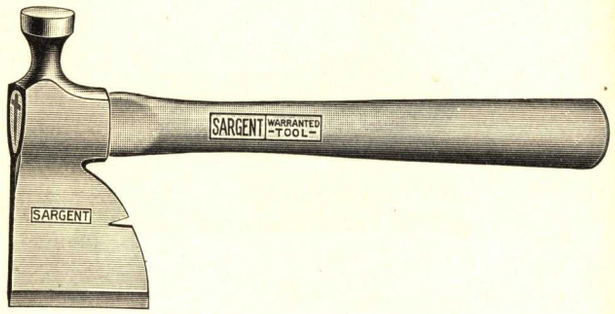
Selected Steel, Full Polished, Hickory Handles.



Shingling. Haines Pattern, Adz Eye, Bell Poll.

No. 81, Width of Cut, 3¼ Inches . . . . . each, $2 75

Weight each without Handle, 1 lb.

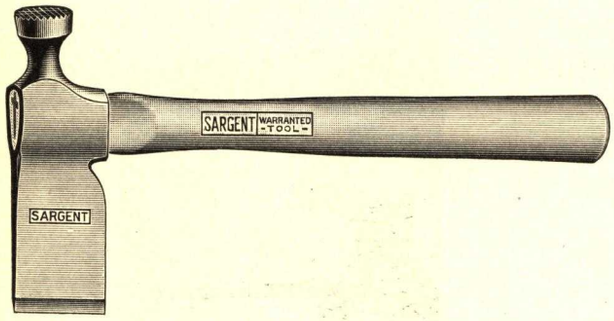


Half. Haines Pattern, Adz Eye, Bell Poll.

No. **91,** Width of Cut, 3¼ Inches . . . . . each, $2 75

No. **92,** " " " 3½ " . . . . . " 2 90

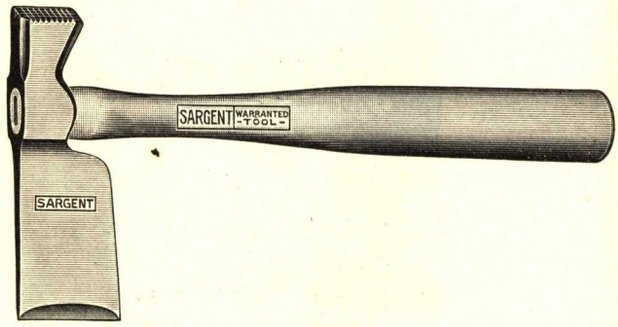
Weight each without Handle, No. 91, 14 oz.; No. 92, 18 oz.



Lathing. Haines Pattern, Adz Eye, Bell Poll.

No. **100,** Checkered Head, Width of Cut, 2 Inches . . each, $2 75

Weight each without Handle, 12 oz.



Lathing. Underhill Pattern.

No. **109,** Checkered Head, 81 Points, 2⅛ In. Cut . . each, $3 00

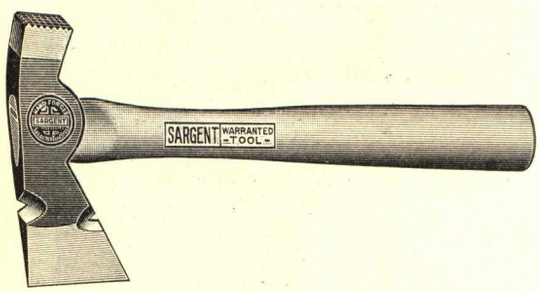
No. **110,** " " 100 " " " " . " 3 10

Weight each without Handle, No. 109, 15 oz.; No. 110, 15 oz.

Six in a box.

SARGENT Forged Steel Hatchets.

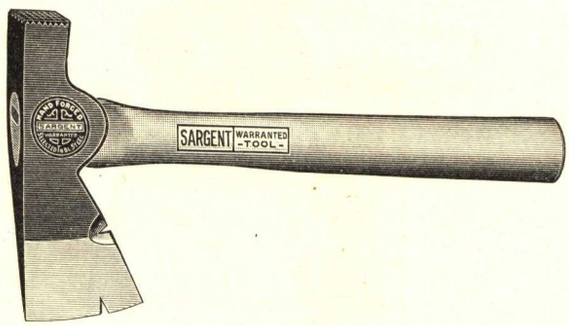
Selected Steel, Gold Bronzed, Half Polished, Extra Finish. Hickory Handles.



Produce Dealers' Pocket Hatchets.

No. **575,** Length 5½ Inches, Width of Cut, 2⅛ Inches . each, $1 85

Weight each without Handle, 12 oz.



Barrel Hatchets.

With Patent Nail Slot.

No. **576,** Width of Cut, 2⅝ Inches . . . . . each, $2 00

Weight each without Handle, 14 oz.

Six in a box.

Essex Hatchets.

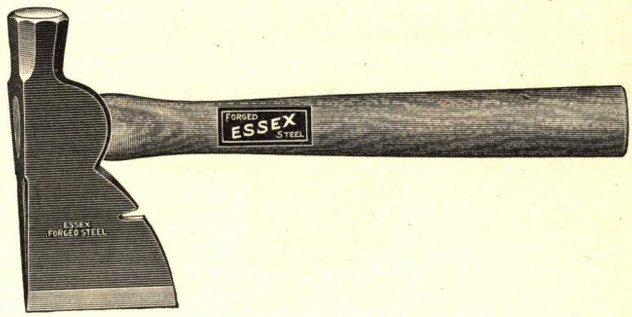
Forged Steel, Black Finish, Polished Edge.

Stained Handles.



Shingling.

No. **401** . . . . . each, $1 25



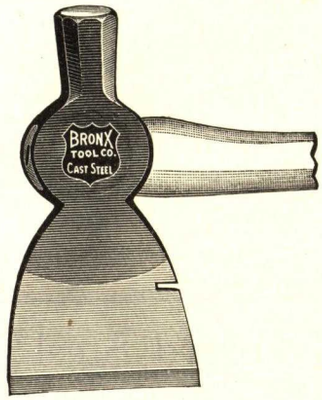
Half.

No. **431** . . . . . each, $1 25
No. **432** . . . . . " 1 25

Six in a box.

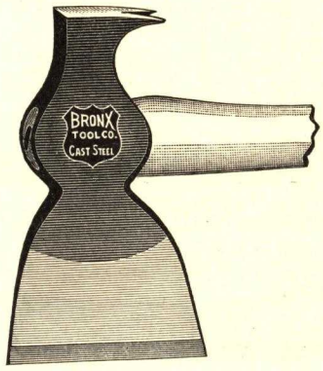
Bronx Hatchets.

Cast Steel, Black Finish, Polished Edge.



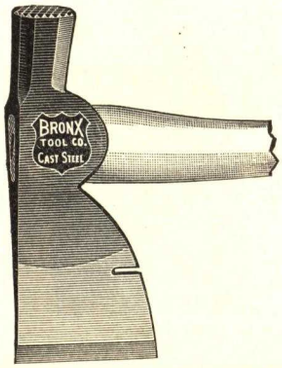
Shingling.

Numbers	**601**	**602**
Each	$1 00	1 06



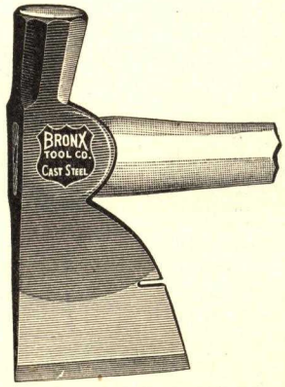
Claw.

Numbers	**611**	**612**
Each	$1 13	1 19



Lathing. Checkered Head.

Numbers	**621**	**622**
Each	$1 06	1 06



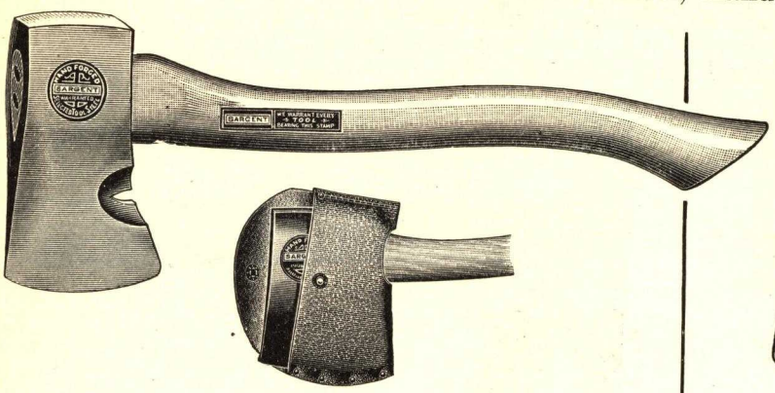
Half.

Numbers	**631**	**632**
Each	$1 06	1 13

Six in a box.

SARGENT Forged Steel Hatchets and Axes.

Selected Steel, Hand Forged.



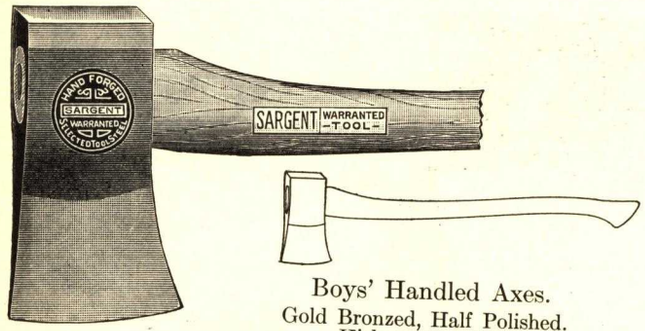
Scout Hatchets.

Hand Forged, Smooth Black Anti-Rust Finish.
Mission Stained Hickory Handles.
Without Sheaths.

No. **170,** Width of Cut, 3 Inches . . . . . each, $1 50
Weight each, without Handle, 1¼ lbs.

Sheaths.

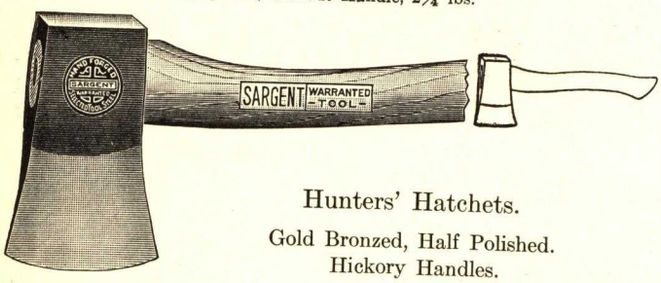
Genuine Leather Sheaths for above . . . . . each, $0 50



Boys' Handled Axes.

Gold Bronzed, Half Polished.
Hickory Handles.

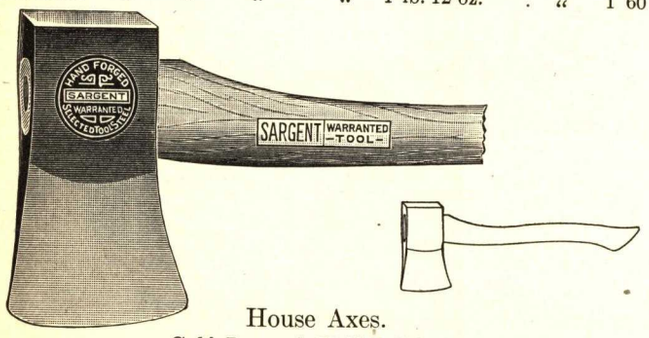
No. **552,** With No. 1, 28 Inch Handles . . . . . each, $2 00
Weight each, without Handle, 2¼ lbs.



Hunters' Hatchets.

Gold Bronzed, Half Polished.
Hickory Handles.

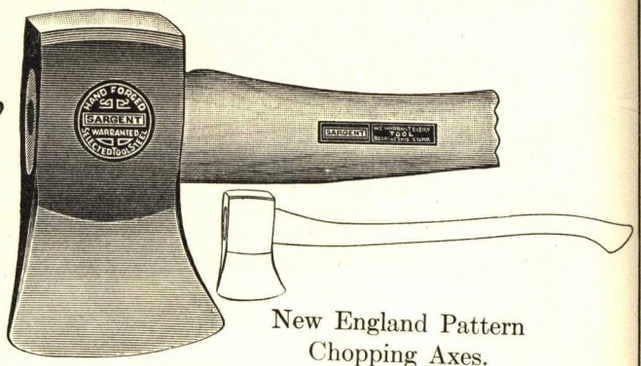
No. **561,** Weight each, without Handle, 1 lb. 4 oz. . each, $1 50
No. **562,** " " " " 1 lb. 12 oz. . " 1 60



House Axes.

Gold Bronzed, Half Polished.
Hickory Handles.

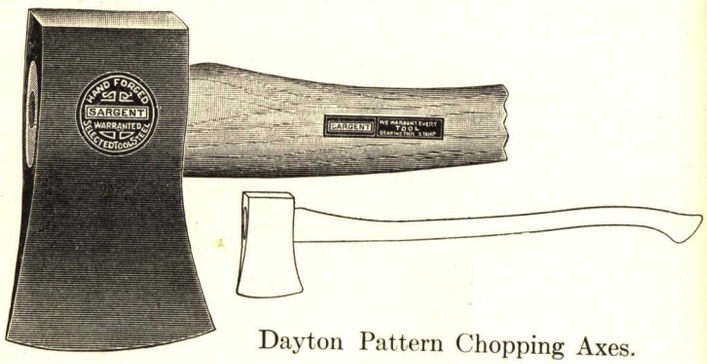
No. **566,** With 19 Inch Handles . . . . . each, $2 00
Weight each, without Handle, 2¼ lbs.
No. 566, four in a box; other numbers, six.



New England Pattern Chopping Axes.

Gold Bronzed, Half Polished. Hickory Handles.

Weight, Axes only **3** to **4** lbs.
No. **579,** With No. 1, 33 Inch White Hickory Handles. each, $



Dayton Pattern Chopping Axes.

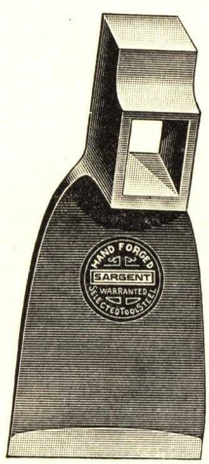
Smooth Black Anti-Rust Finish. White Hickory Handles.

Weight, Axes only **3½** to **4½** **4** to **5** lbs.
No. **279,** With No. 1, 36 Inch Handles . each, $

Six in a crate.

SARGENT Forged Steel Adzes.

Selected Steel, Hand Forged.

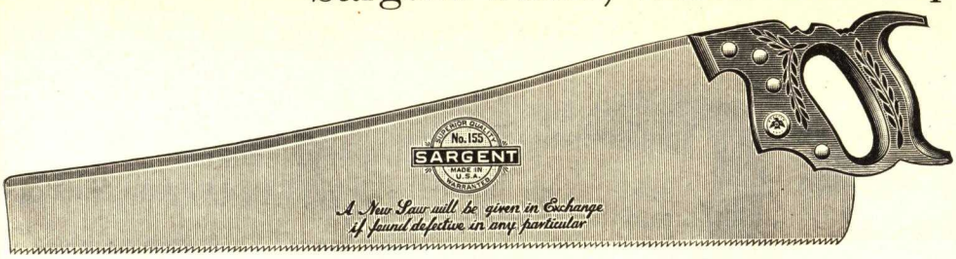


No. 280, Carpenters' Adzes, Half Head.

Smooth Black Anti-Rust Finish, Polished Edge and Head.

4 Inch Cut . . . . . each, $3 00
4½ " " . . . . . " 3 00

Sargent Panel, Hand and Rip Saws.



No. 155, SARGENT

Skew Back. An extra High Quality Saw, Fully Warranted, Full Width Highly Polished Blade of Specially Selected Spring Steel, Taper Ground insuring easy running and carefully tempered. Specially designed Handle, Carved and Polished. Four Nickeled Brass Screws and Medallion.

Inch	Points	Each
	Cross Cut.	
22	8, 9, 10, 11	$3 15
24	8, 9, 10, 11	3 25
26	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	3 50
	Rip.	
26	5, 5½, 6	3 50



No. 128, SARGENT

Skew Back. A High Quality Saw, Fully Warranted, Full Width Polished Blade, Carved and Polished Coffee Colored Handle, 4 Improved Brass Screws.

Inch	Points	Each
	Cross Cut.	
16	8, 9, 10	$2 00
18	8, 9, 10, 11	2 05
20	8, 9, 10, 11	2 15
22	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	2 25
24	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	2 35
26	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	2 50
	Rip.	
22	5½	2 25
24	5, 5½, 6,	2 35
26	4½, 5, 5½, 6, 7	2 50



No. 128 S, SARGENT Ship Pattern.

Skew Back. A High Grade Saw. Fully Warranted, Full Width Polished Blade, Carved and Polished Coffee Colored Handle, 4 Improved Brass Screws.

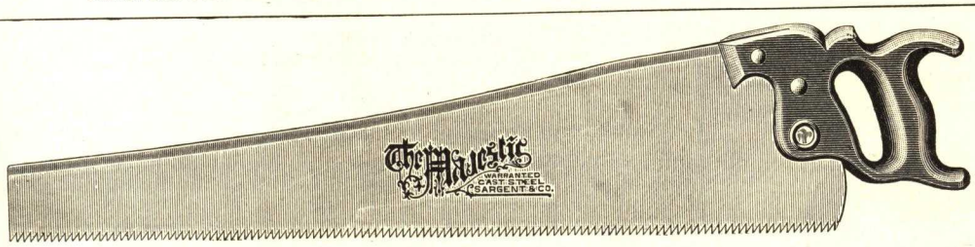
Inch	Points	Each
	Cross Cut.	
26	7, 8, 9, 10	$2 50



No. 127, SARGENT

Straight Back. A High Grade Saw. Fully Warranted, Full Width Polished Blade, Carved and Polished Coffee Colored Handle, 4 Improved Brass Screws.

Inch	Points	Each
	Cross Cut.	
16	9, 10	$2 00
18	9, 10, 11	2 05
20	9, 10, 11	2 15
22	8, 9, 10, 11	2 25
24	7, 8, 9, 10	2 35
26	6, 7, 8, 9, 10	2 50
	Rip.	
24	5, 5½, 6, 7	2 35
26	5, 5½, 6, 7	2 50



No. 118, "Majestic."

Skew Back, Warranted, Polished Blade, Polished Handle, 3 Improved Screws.

Inch	Points	Each
	Cross Cut.	
16	9, 10	$1 15
18	8, 9, 10, 11	1 25
20	8, 9, 10, 11	1 30
22	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	1 35
24	7, 8, 9, 10	1 45
26	6, 7, 8, 9, 10	1 55
	Rip.	
24	5, 5½	1 45
26	5, 5½, 6	1 55

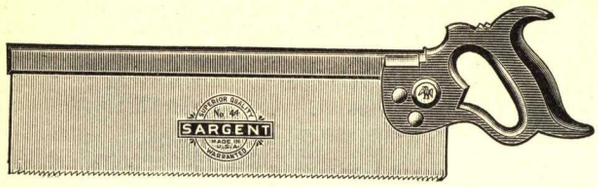
Saw Handles for SARGENT Hand Saws.

Carved, Bored and Slit to fit Saws mentioned.

	For Saws Nos. 155	128	128S	127
Handles for 16, 18, 20 Inch Saws	each,	$0 50	..	50
" " 22 " "	" 70	55	..	55
" " 24 " "	" 70	55	..	55
" " 26 " "	" 75	60	60	60

All Saws packed four in a box.

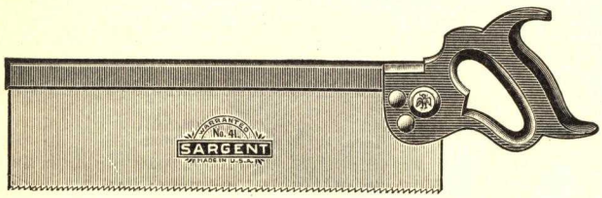
SARGENT Back Saws.



No. 44, SARGENT

Blued Steel Back, Selected Steel Blade, Varnished Apple Handle, Polished Edge, Brass Screws.

Inch	10	12	14	16
Each	$2 50	2 70	3 00	3 25



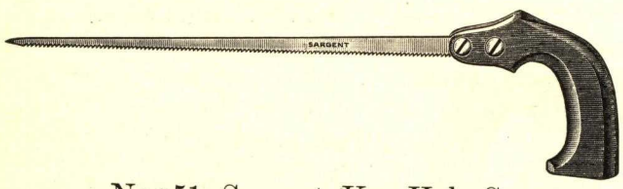
No. 41, SARGENT

Blued Steel Back, Selected Steel Blade, Polished Coffee Colored Handle, Brass Screws.

Inch	10	12	14	16
Each	$1 70	1 85	2 00	2 25

Four in a box.

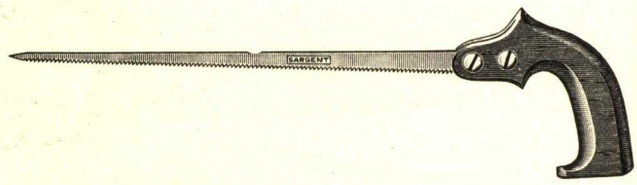
Sargent Key-Hole Saws.



No. 51, Sargent Key-Hole Saw.

Wood Handle, Varnished Edge, Brass Plated Screws.

12 Inch . . . . . each, $0 30



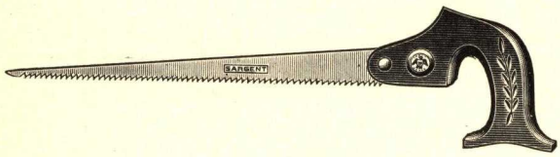
No. 54, SARGENT Key-Hole Saw.

Coffee Colored Handle, Brass Screws. 10 Points to the Inch, Set and Filed.

Inch	10	12
Each	$0 45	50

Six in a box.

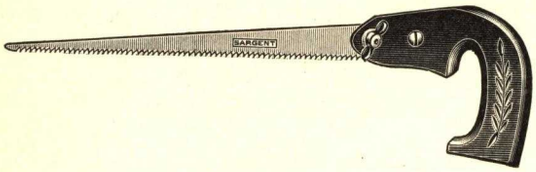
Sargent Compass Saws.



No. 1, SARGENT

Special Steel Blade, 8 Points to the Inch. Carved and Polished Apple Handle, Brass Screw and Medallion.

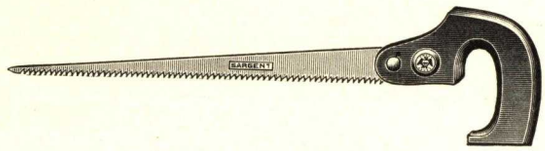
Inch	10	12	14	16
Each	$0 75	80	85	90



No. 29, SARGENT Special.

Heavy Gauge Blade, Specially Adapted for Plumbers' and Electricians' Use and Rough Work. Detachable Carved Coffee Colored Handle with Wing Nut Tightener.

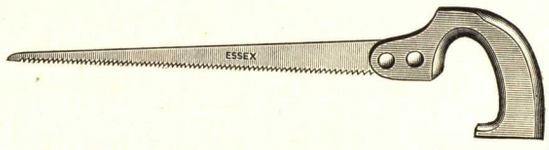
	Inch	12	14	16
No. 4, Saws Complete . .	. each,	$0 85	90	95
Blades only No. 4 . .	"	50	55	60



No. 22, SARGENT

Selected Steel Blade, 8 Points to the Inch. Polished Coffee Colored Handle, Brass Screw and Medallion.

	Inch	10	12	14	16
No. 22, Saws Complete .	. each,	$0 55	57	60	65
Blades only No. 22 .	"	30	32	35	40



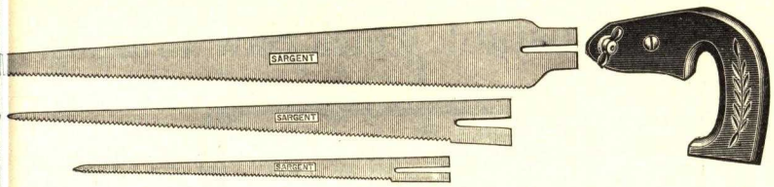
No. 111, Essex.

Beech Handle, Varnished Edges, Steel Screws.

Inch	10	12	14	16
Each	$0 35	37	38	40

Six in a box.

SARGENT Nest of Saws.



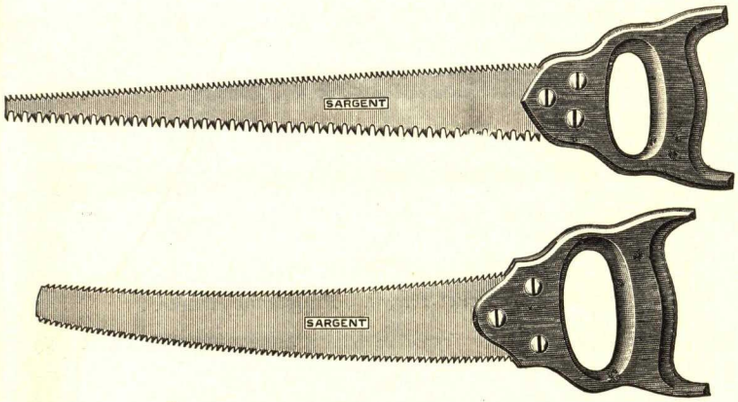
No. 85, Nest of Saws.

Comprising Key Hole, Compass and Pruning Blades with Coffee Colored Carved Adjustable Handle and Tightener.

Handle and Tightener No. 85	. . . . .	each, $0 35
Key-Hole Blades only	" 12 Inches . .	" 40
Compass " " "	14 "	" 45
Pruning " " "	18 " . . .	" 90
No. 85, Nest of Saws Complete	. . . . .	" $2 00

Three sets in a box.
Separate parts, twelve in a box.

SARGENT Pruning Saws.



No. 71, Duplex.

Beech Handle, Varnished Edges, 3 Brass Screws.

Inch	14	16	18	20
Each	$1 05	1 10	1 15	1 25

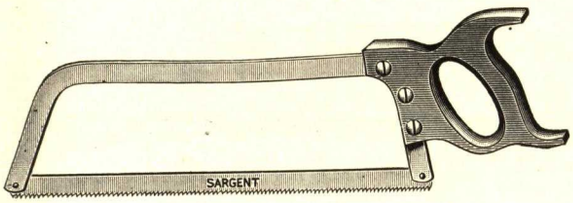
No. 74, Double Edge.

Beech Handle, Varnished Edges, 3 Brass Screws.
Thrust cut (fine teeth) on convex edge, draw cut (coarse teeth) on concave edge.

Inch	14	16	18	20
Each	$1 85	1 95	2 00	2 10

Four in a box.

Sargent Kitchen Saws.



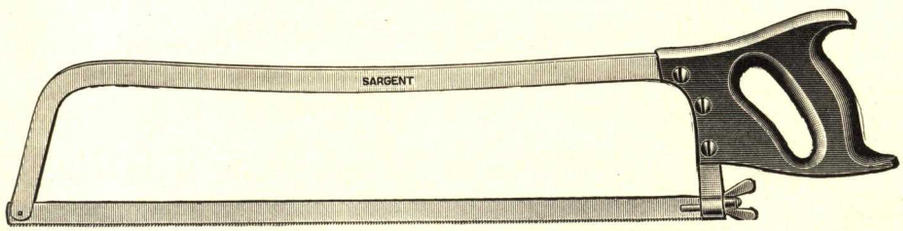
No. 70.

Flat Steel Back, Bright Steel Blade 5-8 Inch Wide.
Beech Handle, Varnished Edges.

Inch	12	14	16
Each	$0 55	57	60

Six in a box.

Sargent Butcher Saws.



No. 260.

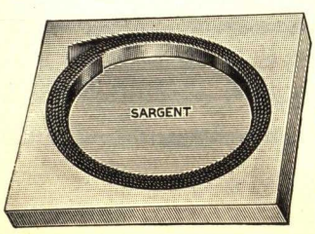
Flat Spring Steel Back 3-4 Inch Wide, Bright Steel Blade 3-4 Inch Wide, 11 Points to the Inch.
Beech Handle with Varnished Edges.

Inch	18	20	22	24
Each	$1 55	1 65	1 75	1 85

Blade Measurements taken from center to center of holes.

Four in a box.

Sargent Butcher Saw Blades in Coils.



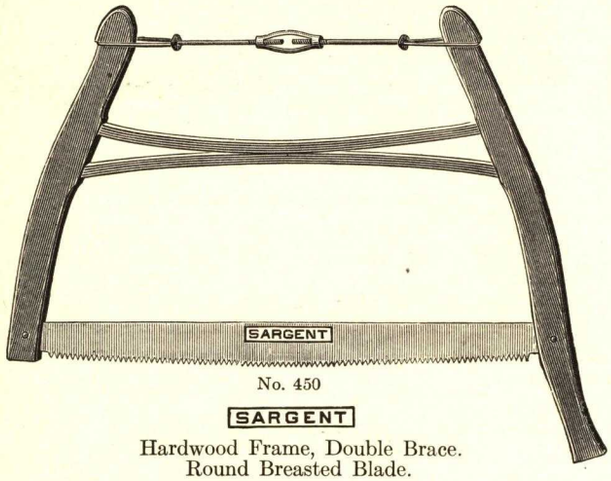
Bright Steel Blades 3-4 Inch Wide, 11 Points to the Inch, set and sharpened, ready for use.

25 Feet in a Coil . . . . . per foot, $0 20

One Coil in a box.

Framed Wood Saws.

Buck Saws.



No. 450

SARGENT

Hardwood Frame, Double Brace.
Round Breasted Blade.

No. **450,** Red Enameled Frame, Thin Back, Plain Tooth, Bright Steel Blade, 2¼ in. wide, 30 in. long . . . each, $1 50

No. **452,** Red Enameled Frame, Thin Back, Champion Tooth, Bright Steel Blade, 2¼ in. wide, 30 in. long . each, 1 65

No. **467,** Red Enameled Frame, Special Thin Back, Plain Tooth, Blued Clock Spring Steel Blade, 1¾ in. wide, 30 in. long . . . . . each, 1 75

Bronx.

No. **415,** Natural Varnished Frame, Plain Tooth, Blued Round Breasted Blade, 1¾ in. wide, 30 in. long, Improved Brace, Plain Clipper Rod . . . . . each, 1 30

Six in a box.

Wood Saw Blades.

Buck Saw Blades.



SARGENT

No. **50,** Thin Back, Plain Tooth, Bright Steel, Round Breasted, 2¼ in. wide, 30 in. long . . . . . each, $0 65

No. **67,** Special Thin Back, Plain Tooth, Blued Clock Spring Steel, 1¾ in. wide, 30 in. long . . . . each, 75



SARGENT

No. **52,** Thin Back, Champion Tooth, Bright Steel, 2¼ in. wide, 30 in. long . . . . . each, $0 85



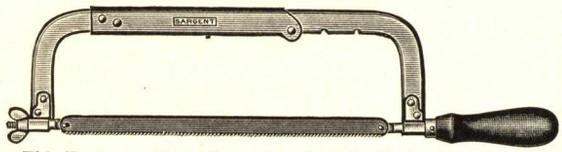
Bronx.

No. **15,** Plain Tooth, Blued, Round Breasted, 1¾ in. wide, 30 in. long . . . . . each, $0 55

Six in an envelope.

SARGENT

Adjustable Hack Saw Frames.

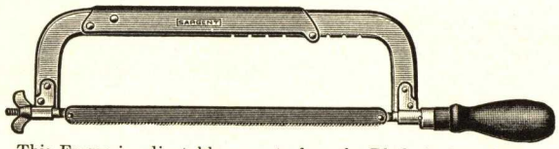


This Frame is adjustable so as to face the Blade in four different directions and the Blade is held so that it cannot fall out.

Frames only.

Nickel Plated. Black Enameled Handle.

No. **95,** Adjustable Frame, to hold 8 to 12 inch Blades . each, $0 85



This Frame is adjustable so as to face the Blade in four different directions and the Blade is held so that it cannot fall out.

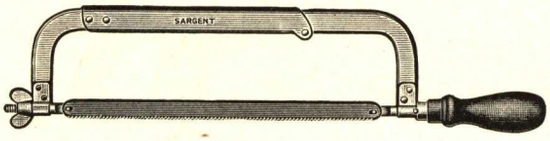
Frames only.

Nickel Plated. Rubberoid Handle.

No. **90,** Adjustable Frame, to hold 8 to 12 inch Blades . each, $0 75

One in a box.

Sargent Adjustable Hack Saw Frames.



This Frame is adjustable so as to face the Blade in four different directions and the Blade is held so that it cannot fall out.

Frames only.

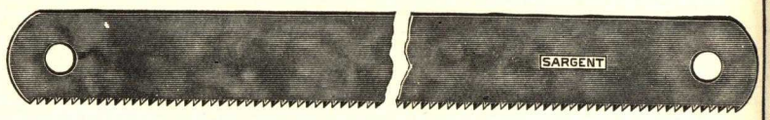
Nickel Plated. Red Stained Handle.

No. **75½,** Adjustable Frame, to hold 8 to 12 inch Blades . each, $0 40

One in a box.

SARGENT

Flexible Hack Saw Blades.



For Hand Frames.

½ Inch Flexible Blades.

Length	8	9	10	12 In.
No. **185,** 18 teeth to the inch, per 100,	$5 50	6 25	6 95	8 40
No. **245,** 24 " " " " "	5 50	6 25	6 95	8 40

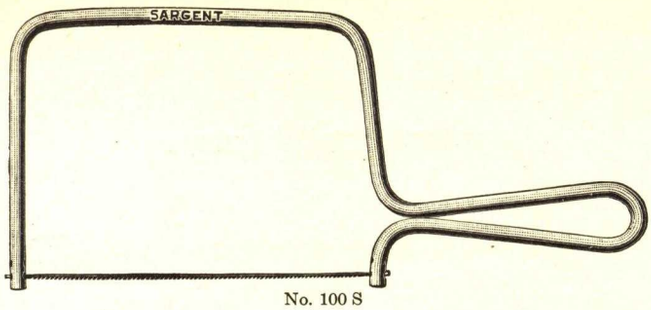
In ordering specify number and length.

Use 18 teeth for ordinary work. Especially adapted for cutting tool steel, brass, copper, etc.

Use 24 teeth for drill rod, iron pipe, sheet metals, etc.

72 in a box.

Sargent Coping Saws.



No. 100 S

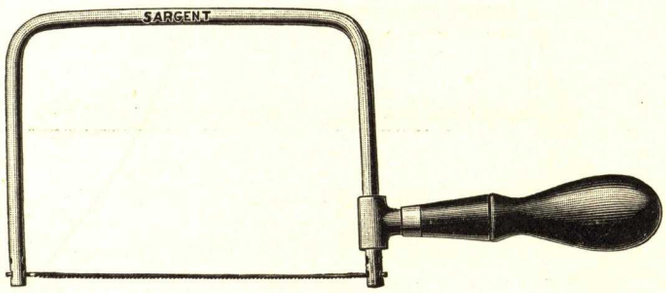
All Wire, Nickel Plated.

Depth of Cut, 4 Inches.

Adjustable so as to face the blade in four different directions.

No. **100** S, Complete with thirteen 6 in. Loop End Blades each, $0 35

Use No. 1120 Blades in this Saw.



No. 110 S

Wire Frame, Tinned, Black-Wood Handle.

Depth of Cut, 4 Inches.

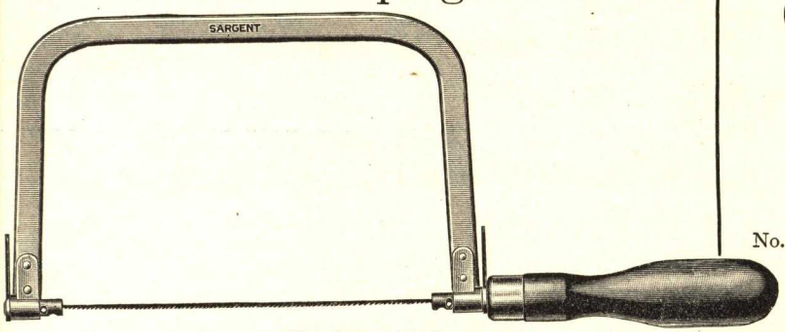
Adjustable so as to face the blade in four different directions.

No. **110** S, Complete with thirteen 6 in. Loop End Blades each, $0 50

Use No. 1120 Blades in this Saw.

Six in a box.

SARGENT Coping Saws.



Nos. 120 and 125

Nickel Plated Steel Frames, Black Rubberoid Handles.

Depth of Cut, 4¼ Inches.

Adjustable so as to face the blade in four different directions.

No. **120**, Complete with twelve 6 in. Loop End Blades . each, $1 00

No. **125**, Complete with one 6½ in. Pin End Blade. . " 1 00

Use No. 1120 Blades in Saw No. 120.
" " 1250 " " " " 125.

Six in a box.

Sargent Coping Saw Blades.

Suitable for Saws Nos. 100 S, 110 S, 120.

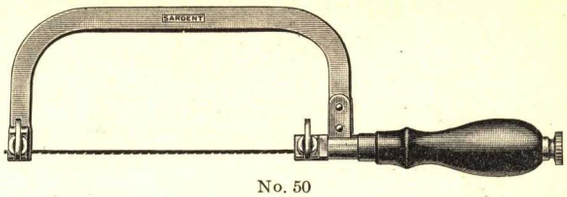
No. **1120**, Coping Saw Blades, 6 Inches, Loop Ends . per gross, $2 00

Suitable for Saws No. 125

No. **1250**, Coping Saw Blades, 6½ Inches, Pin Ends . per gross, $3 00

One gross in a box.

SARGENT Jewelers' Saws.



No. 50

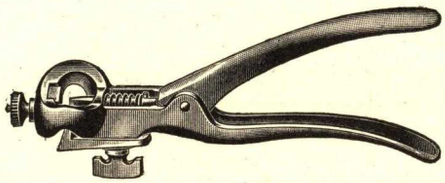
Nickel Plated Frame.

Complete with twelve extra Blades.

No. **50**, 5 Inch Blade . . . . . each, $1 50

One in a box.

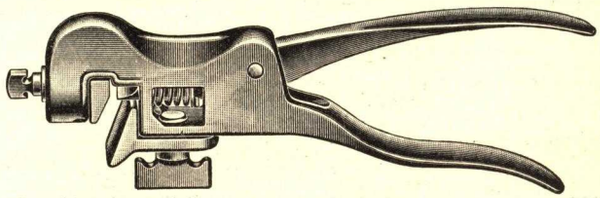
Sargent Saw Sets.



No. 100

For Hand Saws of all kinds.

No. **100**, 7 Inches long . . . . . each, $0 75



Nos. 300 and 400

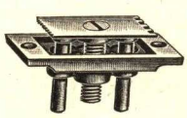
For Singie Tooth Cross-Cut and Circular Saws.

No. **300**, 10¼ Inches long, 14 to 20 gauge . . . . each, $1 50

For M, Champion and Double Tooth Cross-Cut Saws.

No. **400**, 10¼ Inches long, 14 to 20 gauge . . . . each, $1 50

Bench Hooks.



No. 10

No. **10**, Bench Hooks . . . . . each, $0 75

Twelve in a box.

SARGENT Socket Firmer Chisels.

Selected Crucible Steel.

Ground Sharp and Hand Honed Ready for Use.



No. 10.
Socket Firmer Chisels.

Selected All-Wood Handles.

6 to 7 Inch Solid Steel Blades, Highly Polished.

Inch	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2
Each	$1 04	1 04	1 04	1 04	1 17	1 21	1 33	1 37	1 54	1 67	1 83	1 92

In Sets, Assorted, **12** Chisels, ⅛ to 2 Inch (1 each of above sizes) . . . . . per set, $17 00



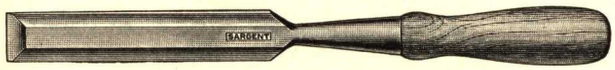
No. 10 L.
Socket Firmer Chisels.

Selected Leather-Tipped Handles.

6 to 7 Inch Solid Steel Blades, Highly Polished.

Inch	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2
Each	$1 17	1 17	1 17	1 17	1 29	1 33	1 50	1 54	1 72	1 84	2 00	2 08

In Sets, Assorted, **12** Chisels, ⅛ to 2 Inch (1 each of above sizes) . . . . . per set, $18 85



No. 21.
Beveled Socket Firmer Chisels.

Selected All-Wood Handles.

6 to 7 Inch Solid Steel Blades, Highly Polished.

Inch	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2
Each	$1 04+	1 04+	1 04+	1 04+	1 17+	1 21+	1 33+	1 37+	1 54+	1 67+	1 83+	1 92+

In Sets, Assorted, **12** Chisels, ⅛ to 2 Inch (1 each of above sizes) . . . . . per set, $17 00+

+Add for Beveling, $ each net.



No. 21 L.
Beveled Socket Firmer Chisels.

Selected Leather-Tipped Handles.

6 to 7 Inch Solid Steel Blades, Highly Polished.

Inch	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2
Each	$1 17+	1 17 +	1 17+	1 17+	1 29+	1 33+	1 50+	1 54+	1 72+	1 84+	2 00+	2 08+

In Sets, Assorted, **12** Chisels, ⅛ to 2 Inch (1 each of above sizes) . . . . . per set, $18 85+

+Add for Beveling, $ each net.

SARGENT Socket Framing Chisels.

Selected Crucible Steel.

Ground Sharp.



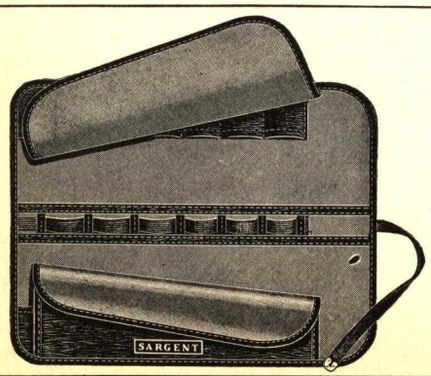
No. 1.
Socket Framing Chisels.

Selected Handles with Steel Ring.

8 Inch Selected Steel Blades, Flat Back, Highly Polished.

Inch	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2
Each	$0 75	75	75	79	84	87	92	1 00	1 08	1 21	1 33

Six in a box; Sets, one set.



Rolls for Chisels.

Rubberoid Canvas Lined.

No. **4006,** For 6 Full Length Chisels or Gouges . . . . . each, $1 50
No. **4012,** " 12 " " " " " . . . . . " 1 30
No. **4016,** " 6 Butt Chisels . . . . . " 1 25

When desired sets of Chisels will be made up in Rolls, the price of the rolls being added to the cost of the Chisels.

Sargent Socket Firmer Chisels.

Selected Crucible Steel, Ground Sharp.



No. 510.
Socket Firmer Chisels.
All-Wood Handles.

6 to 7 Inch Solid Steel Blades, Polished.

Inch	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2
Each	$1 04	1 04	1 04	1 04	1 17	1 21	1 33	1 37	1 54	1 67	1 83	1 92

In Sets, Assorted, **12** Chisels, ⅛ to 2 Inch (1 each of above sizes) . . . . . per set, $17 00

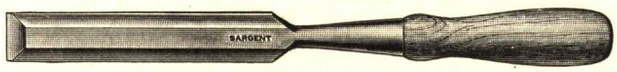


No. 510 L.
Socket Firmer Chisels.
Leather-Tipped Handles.

6 to 7 Inch Solid Steel Blades, Polished.

Inch	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2
Each	$1 17	1 17	1 17	1 17	1 29	1 33	1 50	1 54	1 72	1 84	2 00	2 08

In Sets, Assorted, **12** Chisels, ⅛ to 2 Inch (1 each of above sizes) . . . . . per set, $18 85



No. 521.
Beveled Socket Firmer Chisels.
All-Wood Handle.

6 to 7 Inch Solid Steel Blades, Polished.

Inch	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2
Each	$1 04+	1 04+	1 04+	1 04+	1 17+	1 21+	1 33+	1 37+	1 54+	1 67+	1 83+	1 92+

In Sets, Assorted, **12** Chisels, ⅛ to 2 Inch (1 each of above sizes) . . . . . per set, $17 00+

+Add for Beveling $ each net.



No. 521 L.
Beveled Socket Firmer Chisels.
Leather-Tipped Handles.

6 to 7 Inch Solid Steel Blades, Polished.

Inch	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2
Each	$1 17+	1 17+	1 17+	1 17+	1 29+	1 33+	1 50+	1 54+	1 72+	1 84+	2 00+	2 08+

In Sets, Assorted, **12** Chisels, ⅛ to 2 Inch (1 each of above sizes) . . . . . per set, $18 85+

+Add for Beveling, $ each net.

Sargent Socket Framing Chisels.

Selected Crucible Steel, Ground Sharp.



No. 501.
8 Inch Selected Steel Blades.
Oval Back. Polished.
Selected Handles with Steel Rings.

Inch	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2
Each	$0 75	75	75	79	84	87	92	1 00	1 08	1 21	1 33

SARGENT Tang Firmer Chisels.

Selected Crucible Steel.



Ground Sharp and Hand Honed Ready for Use.

4½ to 5 Inch Blade, Highly Polished.

	Inch	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2
No. **53,** All-Wood Handles	each	$0 47	47	47	47	50	53	57	62	73	85	1 00	1 19
No. **53** L, Leather-Head Handles	"	54	54	54	54	56	59	64	69	79	92	1 06	1 25

SARGENT Socket Firmer Short Butt Chisels

Convenient to carry in Pocket.

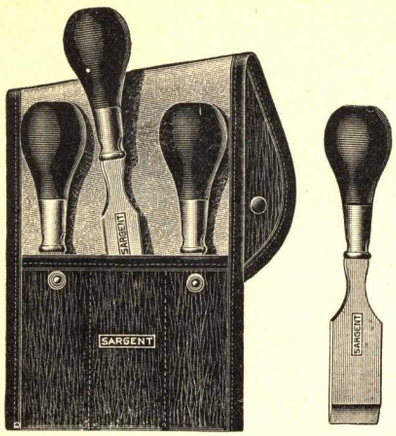


No. 221 L.
2½ Inch Blade. Ground Sharp, Beveled, Highly Polished.
Selected Leather-Tipped Handles.
Made only with Beveled Blades in the sizes listed.

Inch	1-4	1-2	3-4	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2
Each	$1 17+	1 17+	1 33+	1 54+	1 72+	1 92+	2 00+	2 08+

+Add for Beveling, $ each net.

All Chisels on this page are packed six in a box; Sets, one set.



SARGENT Pony Butt Chisels.

Selected Crucible Steel, Ground Sharp and Hand Honed Ready for Use.

2⅜ Inch Blades, Average length over all, 6½ Inches. Very useful on close work.

Highly Polished Blades, Ebonized Knob Handles.

Blades held in Handles by patented fastening.

Chisels Only.

	Inch	1-2	3-4	1
No. **810**	each	$0 40	45	50

Three Chisels in Leatherette Roll.

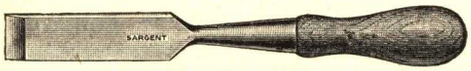
No. **810,** Set of 3 Chisels, one each, ½, ¾, 1 Inch . . . . . per set, $1 40

Suitable for general household use and in putting on Butts and for other close work.

SARGENT Socket Firmer Butt Chisels.

Selected Crucible Steel, Ground Sharp and Hand Honed Ready for Use.

3½ Inch Blade, Average Length over all, 10½ Inches.



No. 110, Socket Firmer Butt Chisels.

Highly Polished Blades, Selected All-Wood Handles.

Inch	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2
Each	$1 04	1 04	1 04	1 04	1 17	1 21	1 33	1 37	1 54	1 67	1 83	1 92

In Sets, Assorted, **12** Chisels, ⅛ to 2 Inch (1 each of above sizes) . . . . . per set, 17 00

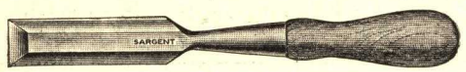


No. 110 L, Socket Firmer Butt Chisels.

Highly Polished Blades, Selected Leather-Tipped Handles.

Inch	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2
Each	$1 17	1 17	1 17	1 17	1 29	1 33	1 50	1 54	1 72	1 92	2 00	2 08

In Sets, Assorted, **12** Chisels, ⅛ to 2 Inch (1 each of above sizes) . . . . . per set, $18 85



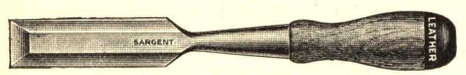
No. 121, Beveled Socket Firmer Butt Chisels.

Highly Polished Blades, Selected All-Wood Handles.

Inch	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2
Each	$1 04+	1 04+	1 04+	1 04+	1 17+	1 21+	1 33+	1 37+	1 54+	1 67+	1 83+	1 92+

In Sets, Assorted, **12** Chisels, ⅛ to 2 Inch (1 each of above sizes) . . . . . per set, $17 00+

+Add for Beveling, $ each net.



No. 121 L, Beveled Socket Firmer Butt Chisels.

Highly Polished Blades, Selected Leather-Tipped Handles.

Inch	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2
Each	$1 17+	1 17+	1 17+	1 17+	1 29+	1 33+	1 50+	1 54+	1 72+	1 92+	2 00+	2 08+

In Sets, Assorted, **12** Chisels, ⅛ to 2 Inch (1 each of above sizes) . . . . . per set, $18 85+

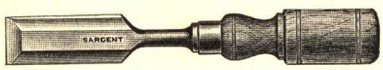
+Add for Beveling, $ each net.

Specially recommended for Manual Training and for close work.

SARGENT Tang Firmer Butt Chisels.

Ground Sharp and Hand Honed Ready for Use.

2½ Inch Blades, Average Length over all, 8¾ Inches.

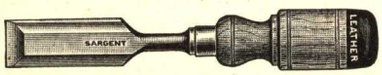


No. 163, Beveled Tang Firmer Butt Chisels.

Selected Steel Blades, All-Wood Handles, Heavy Brass Ferrule.

Inch	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2
Each	$0 67+	67+	67+	67+	74+	74+	85+	85+	1 00+	1 17+	1 35+	1 60+

+Add for Beveling, $ each net.



No. 163 L, Beveled Tang Firmer Butt Chisels.

Selected Steel Blades, Leather-Tipped Handles, Heavy Brass Ferrule.

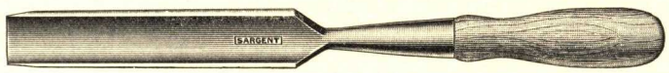
Inch	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2
Each	$0 81+	81+	81+	81+	90+	90+	1 00+	1 00+	1 17+	1 35+	1 50+	1 75+

+Add for Beveling, $ each net.

Six in a box; Sets, one set.

SARGENT Gouges.

Selected Steel, Ground Sharp and Hand Honed Ready for Use.

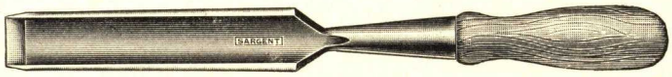


No. 25, Socket, Outside Bevel.

6 Inch Blades, Highly Polished. Selected All-Wood Handles.

Inch	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2
Each	$0 80	80	80	84	88	94	1 00	1 06	1 19	1 33	1 46	1 66

In Sets, Assorted, **12** Gouges, ⅛ to 2 Inch (1 each of above sizes) . . . . . per set, $13 35



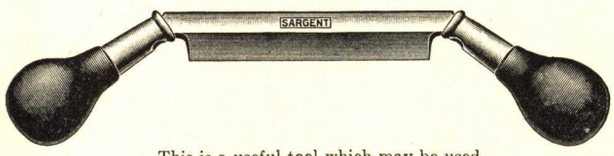
No. 26, Socket, Inside Bevel.

6 Inch Blades, Highly Polished. Selected All-Wood Handles.

Inch	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2
Each	$0 80	80	80	84	88	94	1 00	1 06	1 19	1 33	1 46	1 66

In Sets, Assorted, **12** Gouges, ⅛ to 2 Inch (1 each of above sizes) . . . . . per set, $13 35

Six in a box; Sets, one set.



This is a useful tool which may be used instead of a Spoke Shave or as a small Drawing Knife and is particularly suitable for manual training work. The handles are firmly held in place by a recess in the tang into which the ferrule is driven.

SARGENT Draw Shaves.

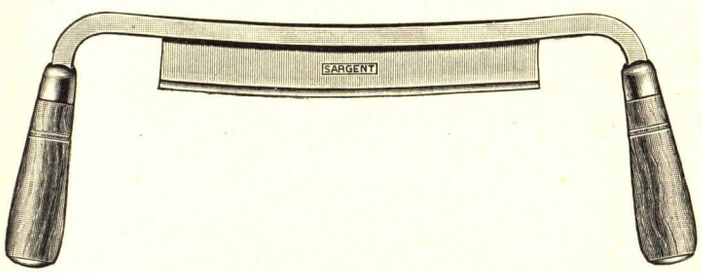
No. 84.

Highly Polished Blades, Round Ebonized Handles.

Ground Sharp and Hand Honed Ready for Use.

4 Inch Blade . . . . . each, $0 75
6 " " . . . . . " 1 00

Six in a box.



SARGENT Drawing Knives.

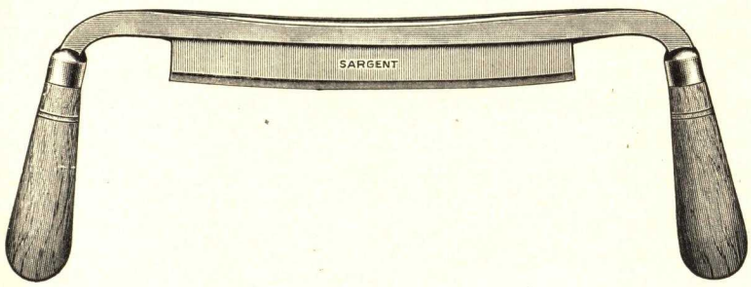
Selected Steel, Ground Sharp, Hand Honed Ready for Use.

No. 10, Razor Blade.

Highly Polished Blades.

Inch	6	7	8	9	10	12
Each	$1 13	1 13	1 13	1 20	1 30	1 50

Six in a box.



Sargent Drawing Knives.

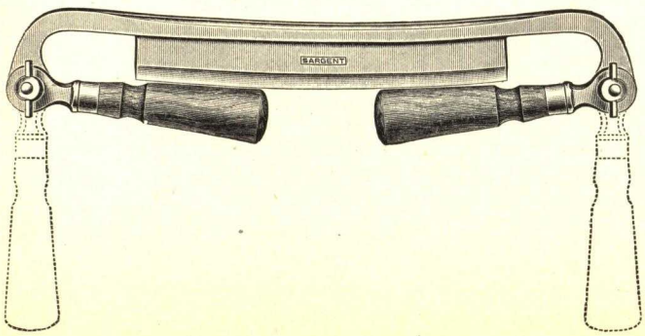
Selected Steel, Ground Sharp.

No. 510, Razor Blade.

Polished Blades.

Inch	8	9	10	12
Each	$1 13	1 20	1 30	1 50

Six in a box.



SARGENT

Folding Handle Drawing Knives.

Selected Steel, Ground Sharp, Highly Polished.

No. 40.

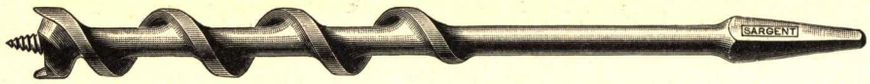
Folding and Adjustable Handles.

The Handles are adjustable to four different positions.

Inch	8	9	10
Each	$2 33	2 42	2 54

Six in a box.

SARGENT Solid Center Auger Bits.



No. 90, Improved Extension Lips, Selected Steel, Extra Quality.

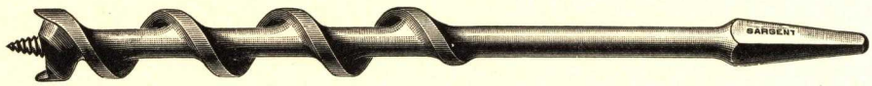
Highly Polished.

Size	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	20	22	24-16
Each	$0 50	41	41	41	41	41	50	50	59	59	69	69	79	79	1 00	1 00	1 17	1 33	1 50

In Sets, Assorted, 32½ Quarters, 13 Bits (1 each size, from 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive) . . . . . per set, $7 50

Six in a box; Sets, one set.

Sargent Solid Center Auger Bits.



No. 1590, Improved Extension Lips, Selected Steel.

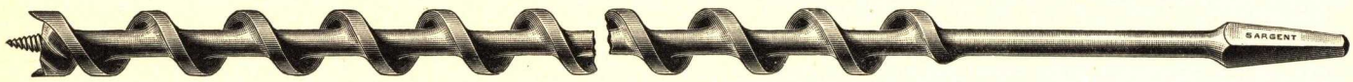
Full Polished.

Size	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	20	22	24-16
Each	$0 37½	33	33	33	37½	41	46	50	59	59	67	67	75	75	87½	87½	1 00	1 12	1 25

In Sets, Assorted, 32½ Quarters, 13 Bits (1 each size, from 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive) . . . . . per set, $7 00

Six in a box; Sets, one set.

Sargent Solid Center Car Bits.



No. 1597, Car Bits.

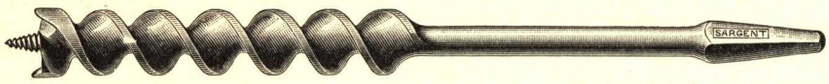
Improved Extension Lips, Selected Steel, 12 Inch Twist.

Full Polished.

Size	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16-16
Each	$0 75	75	75	83	94	1 04	1 15	1 25	1 35	1 46	1 59	1 71	1 83

Six in a box.

SARGENT Selected Steel Auger Bits.



No. 88, Jennings Pattern, Extension Lips, Double Twist, Double Spur.

Highly Polished,

Size	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20-16
Each	$0 50	41	41	41	41	41	50	50	59	59	69	69	79	79	1 00	1 00	1 17	1 17

In Sets, Assorted, 32½ Quarters, 13 Bits (1 each size, from 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive) . . . . . per set, $7 50

Six in a box; Sets, one set.

Sargent Selected Steel Auger Bits.



No. 80, Jennings Pattern. Extension Lips, Double Twist, Double Spur.

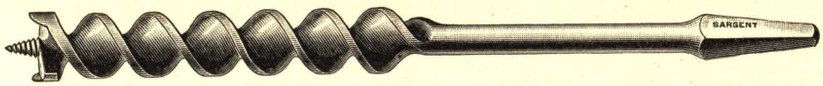
Full Polished.

Size	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20-16
Each	$0 50	41	41	41	41	41	50	50	59	59	69	69	79	79	1 00	1 00	1 17	1 17

In Sets, Assorted, 32½ Quarters, 13 Bits (1 each size, from 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive) . . . . . per set, $7 50

Six in a box; Sets, one set.

Sargent Selected Steel Auger Bits.

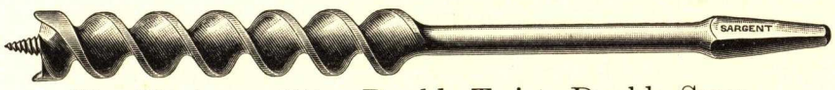


No. 55, Auger Bits. Double Twist, Double Spur.

Full Polished.

Size	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	20	22	24-16
Each	$0 50	41	41	41	41	41	50	50	59	59	69	69	79	79	1 00	1 00	1 17	1 33	1 50

In Sets, Assorted, 32½ Quarters, 13 Bits (1 each size, from 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive) . . . . . per set, $7 50



No. 23, Auger Bits. Double Twist, Double Spur.

Polished.

Size	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	18	20-16
Each	$0 50	41	41	41	41	41	50	50	59	59	69	69	79	79	1 00	1 17

In Sets, Assorted, 32½ Quarters, 13 Bits (1 each size, from 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive) . . . . . per set, $7 50

Six in a box; Sets, one set.

SARGENT Selected Steel Electricians' Bits.



No. 69, Rapid Boring.

Single Lip. Will bore with or against the grain.

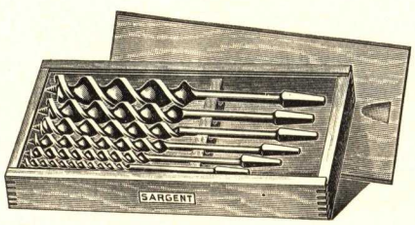
Full Polished.

Size	10	11	12-16
Each	$0 50	58	67

Six in a box.

Sargent Auger Bits—In Sets.

See page 618 and above for complete description of Bits.

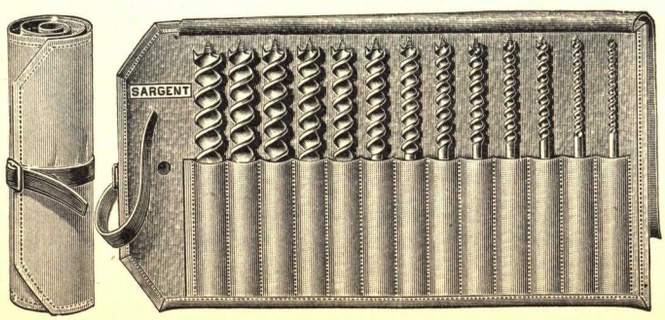


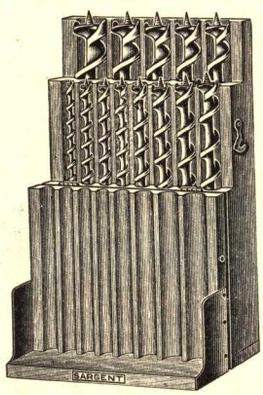
In Finished Slide Cover Box.

Extra Charge for Boxes.

In Sets Assorted, 11¼ Quarters (1 each, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 and 12-16ths).

No. **123,** 6 Bits No. 23, 1 each as above, per set, Bits only, $
No. **155,** 6 " No. 55, 1 " " " " " "
No. **180,** 6 " No. 80, 1 " " " " " "
No. **188,** 6 " No. 88, 1 " " " " " "
No. **190,** 6 " No. 90, 1 " " " " " "
No. **11590,** 6 " No. 1590, 1 " " " " " "
No. **100,** Slide Cover Boxes only . . . . . each,





In Finished Drop Cover Box.

Extra Charge for Boxes.

In Sets, Assorted, 32½ Quarters (1 each, 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive).

No. **255,** 13 Bits No. 55, 1 each as above, per set, Bits only, $
No. **280,** 13 " No. 80, 1 " " " " " "
No. **288,** 13 " No. 88, 1 " " " " " "
No. **290,** 13 " No. 90, 1 " " " " " "
No. **21590,** 13 " No. 1590, 1 " " " " " "
No. **200,** Drop Cover Boxes only . . . . . each,

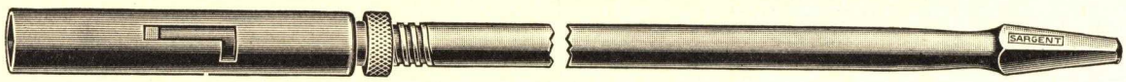
In Canvas Rolls.

Extra Charge for Rolls.

In Sets, Assorted, 32½ Quarters (1 each, 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive).

No. **455,** 13 Bits No. 55, 1 each as above, per set, Bits only, $
No. **480,** 13 " No. 80, 1 " " " " " "
No. **488,** 13 " No. 88, 1 " " " " " "
No. **490,** 13 " No. 90, 1 " " " " " "
No. **41590,** 13 " No. 1590, 1 " " " " " "
No. **400,** Canvas Rolls only . . . . . each.

SARGENT Extension Bit Holders



No. 225

With Knurled Adjusting Nut. Will hold Bits firmly.

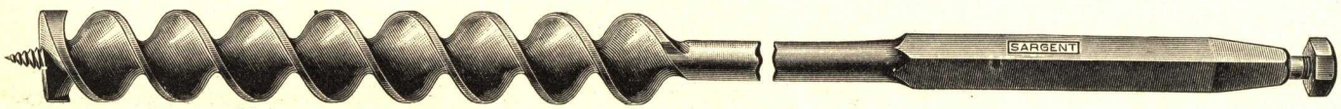
Strongly made throughout. No loose parts to fall out and lose.

Highly Polished.

		Length	12	18	24 Inch
No. **225,**	Will follow a 5-8 Inch Bit	each	$1 50	1 58	1 75

One in a box.

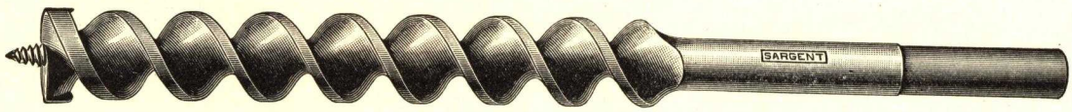
SARGENT Selected Steel Augers.



No. 33, Nut Augers.

Inch	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1⅛	1¼	1½	1¾	2
Each	$0 84	84	92	1 08	1 25	1 42	1 59	2 00	2 34	2 67

Six in a box.

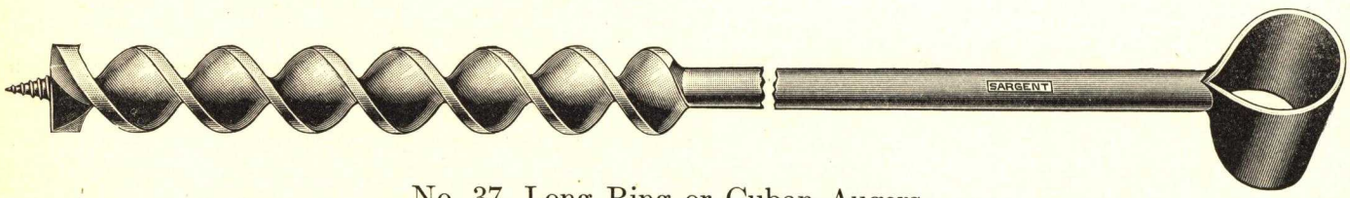


No. 24, Boring Machine Augers.

Inch	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1⅛	1¼	1½	1¾	2
Each	$0 84	84	92	1 08	1 25	1 42	1 59	2 00	2 34	2 67

In Sets, Assorted, **18** Quarters, 3 Augers (1 each, 1. 1½ and 2 Inch) . . . . . per set, $6 00

Six in a box; Sets, one set.

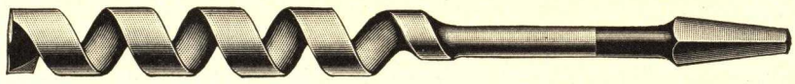


No. 37, Long Ring or Cuban Augers.

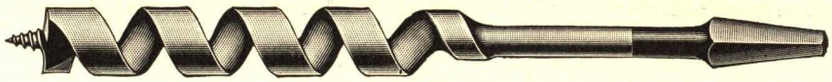
Inch	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1⅛	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	3
Each	$1 12	1 13	1 13	1 23	1 33	1 44	1 58	1 75	2 16	2 50	2 83	3 67	4 50	8 00

Three in a package.

Ship Auger Bits.



No. 310, Without Screw



No. 311, With Screw

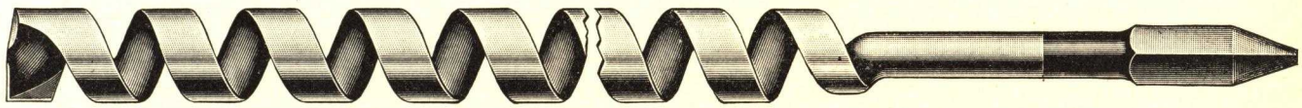
With Shank for use in Brace.

Average length of Twist about 4½ Inches.

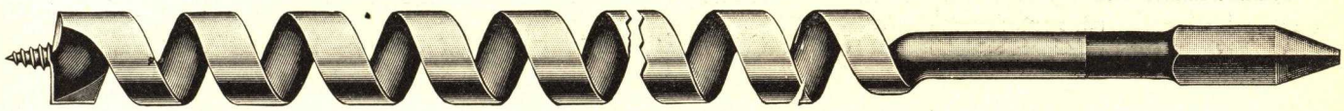
Size	2 to 4-8	4½ & 5	5½ & 6	6½ & 7	7½ & 8	8½ & 9	9½ & 10-8ths
No. **310,** Without Screw, each	$0 60	75	90	1 05	1 20	1 35	1 50
No. **311,** With " "	50	63	75	88	1 00	1 13	1 25

2 to 4½-8ths, twelve in a box; other sizes, six.

Ship Augers.



No. 300, Without Screw



No. 301, With Screw

Size	4-8 and under	4½ & 5	5½ & 6	6½ & 7	7½ & 8	8½ & 9	9½ & 10	10½ & 11	11½ & 12	12½ & 13-8ths
No. **300,** Without Screw, each	$1 10	1 10	1 20	1 30	1 45	1 60	1 80	2 00	2 30	2 70
No. **301,** With " "	92	92	1 00	1 08	1 21	1 33	1 50	1 67	1 92	2 25

Size	13½ & 14	14½ & 15	15½ & 16	16½ & 17	17½ & 18	18½ & 19	19½ & 20	20½ & 21	21½ & 22	22½&23-8ths
No. **300,** Without Screw, each	$3 20	3 80	4 50	5 70	7 20	8 60	10 10	11 50	13 00	14 40
No. **301,** With " "	2 67	3 17	3 75	4 75	6 00	7 17	8 42	9 58	10 84	12 00

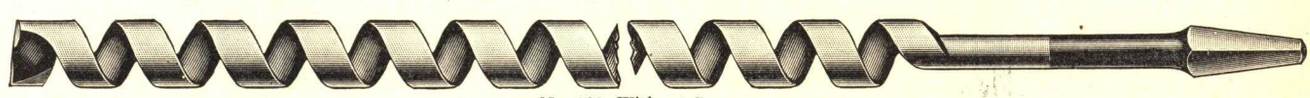
Length of Twist.

2 and 2½-8ths	measure approximately	7½	Inches
3-8ths	"	9	"
3½-8ths	"	10¼	"
4 and 4½-8ths	"	11	"
5 " 5½-8ths	"	11¼	"
6, 6½ and 7-8ths	"	12	"
7½ to 12 -8ths	measure approximately	12¾	Inches
12½ " 19½-8ths	"	14	"
20 " 21½-8ths	"	14½	"
22-8ths	"	15	"
22½ and 23-8ths	"	16	"

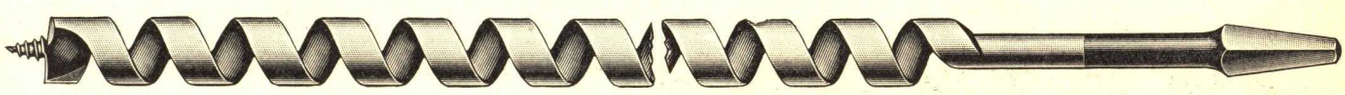
Shanks measure from 4 to 6 Inches in length.

Sizes up to 12-8ths, six in a box; larger sizes, three in a package.

Ship Auger Car Bits.



No. 320, Without Screw



No. 321, With Screw

With Shank for use in Brace.

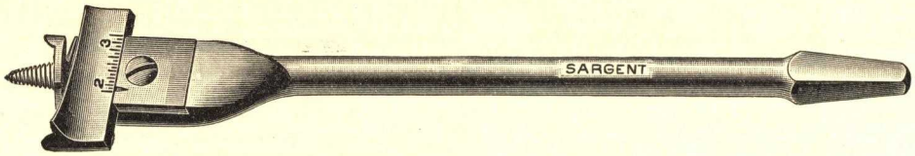
Average length of Twist about 12 Inches.

Size	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	5½	6	6½	7	7½	8	8½	9	9½	10-8ths
No. **320,** Without Screw, each	$1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 20	1 20	1 30	1 30	1 45	1 45	1 60	1 60	1 80	1 80
No. **321,** With " "	92	92	92	92	92	92	1 00	1 00	1 08	1 08	1 21	1 21	1 33	1 33	1 50	1 50

Six in a box.

SARGENT Expansive Bits and Cutters.

Clark Pattern. Selected Steel.

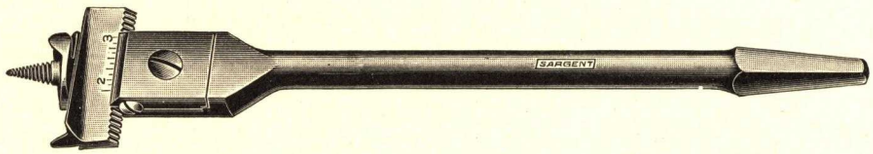


BITS Complete.			CUTTERS for Small Bits.			CUTTERS for Large Bits.			
No. **71, Large Bits**	No. **72, Small Bits**		**Numbers**	**171**	**172**	**Numbers**	**173**	**174**	**175**
Cutting from ⅞ to 3	½ to 1½ In.		Cutting from	½ to ⅞	⅞ to 1½ In.	Cutting from	⅞ to 1¾	1¾ to 3	3 to 4 In.
Each $2 17	1 50		Each	$0 25	31	Each	$0 44	50	75

Bits, one in a box; six boxes in a large box. Cutters, six in a box.

SARGENT Expansive Bits and Cutters.

Selected Steel. With Patent Cutters.

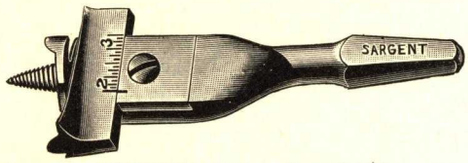


BITS Complete.			CUTTERS for Small Bits.			CUTTERS for Large Bits.				
No. **51, Large Bits**	No. **52, Small Bits**		**Numbers**	**151**	**152**	**Numbers**	**153**	**154**	**155**	**156**
Cutting from ⅞ to 3	⅝ to 1¾ In.		Cutting from	⅝ to 1⅛	1⅛ to 1¾ In.	Cutting from	⅞ to 1¾	1¾ to 3	3 to 4	4 to 5 In
Each $2 17	1 92		Each	$0 25	31	Each	$0 44	50	75	1 00

Bits, one in a box; six boxes in a large box. Cutters, six in a box.

SARGENT Short or Dowel Expansive Bits.

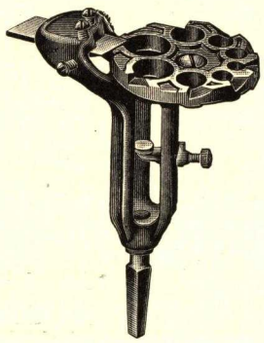
Clark Pattern, Short. Selected Steel.



BITS Complete.		CUTTERS for Small Bits.	CUTTERS for Large Bits.
No. 771, Large Bits	**No. 772, Small Bits**	See Nos. **171** and **172** above.	See Nos. **173, 174** and **175** above.
Length 5½	4⅛ Inches		
Cutting from ⅞ to 3	½ to 1½ In.		
Each $2 17	1 50		

Bits, one in a box; six boxes in a large box. Cutters, six in a box.

Sargent Expansive Hollow Augers.



Improved Bonney No. 40

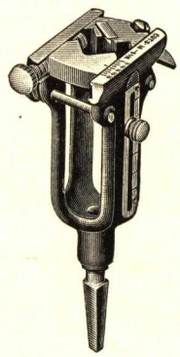
Japanned. Nickel Plated Disc.

No. 40, Adjustable Stop Gauge, Steel Cutter. Cuts 8 Sizes, ⅜ to 1 Inch . . . . . each, $1 50

Extra Cutters for No. 40 . . . . . " 25

Two in a box.

SARGENT Expansive Hollow Augers.



No. 50

Japanned.

No. 50, Adjustable Stop Gauge with Graduated Scale. Steel Cutter. Cutting from ¼ to 1¼ Inch . . . each, $5 00

Extra Cutters for No. 50 . . . . . " 25

Two in a box.

SARGENT Gimlet Bits.



No. 99

Forged from Selected Steel.

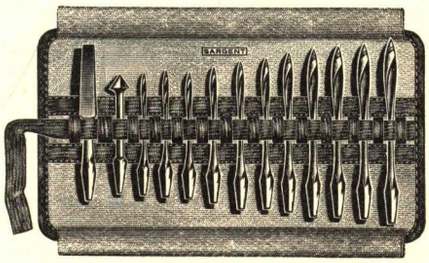
Sizes in 32ds	2	3	4	5	6	7
No. **99,** Straw Color, each	$0 15	15	15	15	15	15

Sizes in 32ds	8	9	10	11	12	Assd. 4 to 8
No. **99,** Straw Color, each	$0 15	15	15	17	17	15

Twelve in a box.

Sets of SARGENT Gimlet Bits.

In Canvas Rolls.



No. **199,** Polished Selected Steel . . . . . per set, $2 50

This set comprises eleven of the celebrated Sargent Gimlet Bits, 2 to 12-32ds (same goods as the above, Polished), also a superior Steel Countersink and Screw Driver Bit, all put up in a Canvas Roll to hold each piece as shown in the cut.

Sargent Gimlet Bits.



No. 19

Forged from Selected Steel.

Sizes in 32ds	2	3	4	5	6	7
No. **19,** Straw Color, each	$0 15	15	15	15	15	15

Sizes in 32ds	8	9	10	11	12	Assd. 4 to 8
No. **19,** Straw Color, each	$0 15	15	15	17	17	15

Twelve in a box.

SARGENT Bell Hangers' Gimlets.



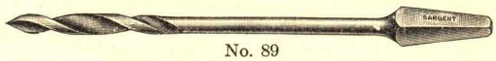
No. 85

No. 85, Selected Steel. Hickory Head.

Length	15	18	24	30 In.
1-4 Inch, each	$0 38	38	44	50
5-16 " "	44	44	50	56
3-8 " "	44	44	50	56

Twelve in a box.

Sargent Double-Cut Gimlet Bits.

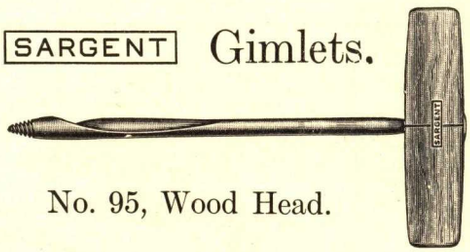


No. 89

Numbers	1	2	3	4	5	6	Assd. 1 to 6
Each	$0 12	12	12	12	12	12	12

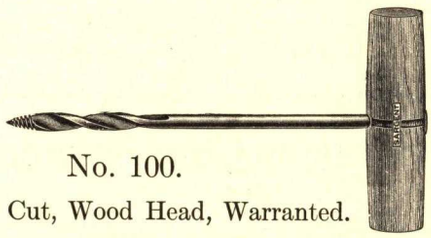
Twelve in a box.

SARGENT Gimlets.



No. 95, Wood Head.

Numbers	1	2	3	4	5	6	Assd. 1 to 4
To Bore	4/32	5/32	6/32	7/32	8/32	9/32 In.	
Per hundred	$8 30	8 30	8 30	8 30	8 30	8 30	8 30



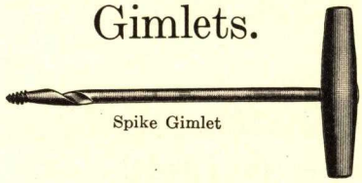
No. 100.

Double Cut, Wood Head, Warranted.

Numbers	1	2	3	4	Assorted 1 to 4
Per hundred	$6 60	7 64	8 68	10 07	8 30

Twelve in a box.

Metal Head Nail and Spike Gimlets.



Spike Gimlet

Nail Gimlets.

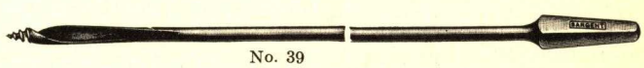
No. **110,**	Assorted, Nos. 1, 2 and 3 . . .	per hundred,	$9 05
No. **120,**	" Nos. 2 and 3	"	9 40
No. **130,**	" Nos. 2, 3 and 4	"	9 70
No. **140,**	" Nos. 3 and 4	"	10 05

Spike Gimlets.

No. **150,**	Assorted, Nos. 1, 2 and 3 . . .	per hundred,	$7 65
No. **160,**	" Nos. 2 and 3	"	8 00
No. **170,**	" Nos. 2, 3 and 4 . . .	"	8 35

Twelve in a box.

Sargent Bell Hangers' Bits.



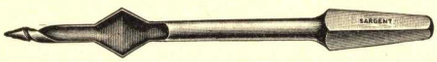
No. 39

No. 39, Selected Steel.

Length	18	24	30 In.
3-16 Inch, each	$0 37	44	50
1-4 " "	37	44	50
5-16 " "	44	50	56
3-8 " "	44	50	56

Twelve in a box.

Sargent Countersink Bits.

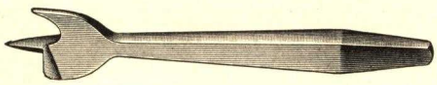


No. 79, Diamond Point.

Numbers	10	11	12	13	14	10 to 14
To Bore	5/32×3/4	6/32×1	7/32×1 1/4	8/32×1 1/2	9/32×1 3/4	In. Assorted
Each	$0 25	25	25	25	25	25

Twelve in a box.

Center Bits.



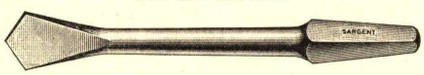
No. 5, Straw Color.

Inch	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8
Each	$0 25	25	25	25	25	25
Inch	**1**	**1 1/8**	**1 1/4**	**1 1/2**	**1 3/4**	**2**
Each	$0 25	33	40	53	70	83

Twelve in a box.

Sargent Countersinks.

Cuts are Half Size.



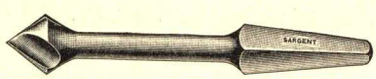
Flat Countersinks.

No. **6,** Selected Steel . . . . . each, $0 15



Rose Countersinks.

No. **9,** Selected Steel . . . . . each, $0 20



Double Cut Snail Countersinks.

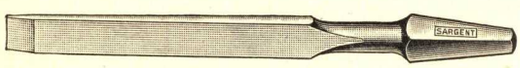
For Metal or Wood

No. **15,** Selected Steel . . . . . each, $0 35

Twelve in a box.

SARGENT Screw Driver Bits.

High Quality, Fully Warranted.



Selected Tool Steel, Carefully Tempered, Full Polished.

Numbers	11	12	13	14	12 to 14
Width	1/4	5/16	3/8	1/2	Assorted
Each	$0 25	27	30	35	30

Twelve in a box.

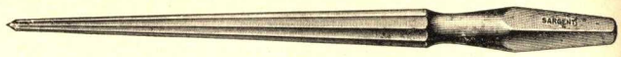
Sargent Screw Driver Bits.



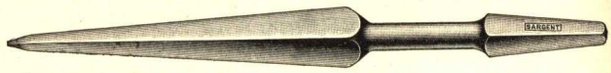
No. **3,** Cast Steel, Tempered, Polished, Assorted . . . each, $0 12

Twelve in a box.

SARGENT Reamers.



No. **19,** Octagon Reamers, Selected Steel . . . . . each, $0 40



No. **20,** Square Reamers, Selected Steel . . . . . each, $0 50

Twelve in a box.

SARGENT Cup Point Nail Sets.

High Grade Tool Steel. Fully Warranted.

Carefully tempered. Evenly knurled, insuring a comfortable and firm grip. Ends are full polished and knurled part blued.



No. 47

No. 47, Round.

Sizes in 32nds	2	3	4	5
Each	$0 15	15	15	15

Assorted (Four of 2 and 3, three of 4, one of 5) . per assortment, $1 80



No. 44

No. 44, Square Head.

Sizes in 32nds	2	3	4	5
Each	$0 15	15	15	15

Assorted (Four of 2 and 3, three of 4, one of 5) . per assortment, $1 80

Twelve in a box.

Peg Awls.



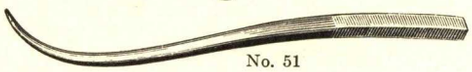
Nos. 141, 40 and 41

Patent Peg Awls.

No. **141,** Assorted . . . . . per hundred, $3 40
No. **41,** " . . . . . " 3 60
No. **40,** " Extra Polished . . . . " 4 50

One hundred in a box.

Sewing Awls.



No. 51

Patent Sewing Awls.

No. **51,** Patent Sewing Awls, Assorted . . per hundred, $6 10



No. 53

Sewing Awls.

No. **53,** Sewing Awls, Assorted . . . . . per hundred, $6 70



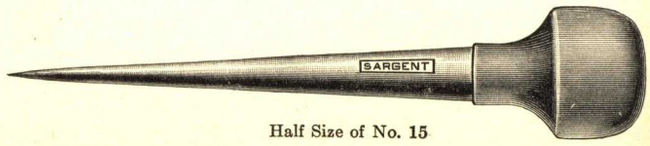
No. 55

Saddlers' Awls.

No. **55,** Saddlers' Awls, Assorted . . . . per hundred, $6 70

One hundred in a box.

SARGENT Socket Scratch Awls.

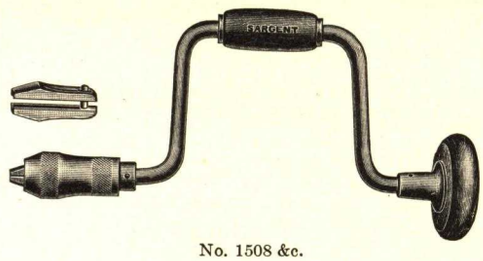


Half Size of No. 15

No. **15,** Cast Steel, ... each, $0 42

Twelve in a box.

Sargent Bit Braces.



No. 1508 &c.

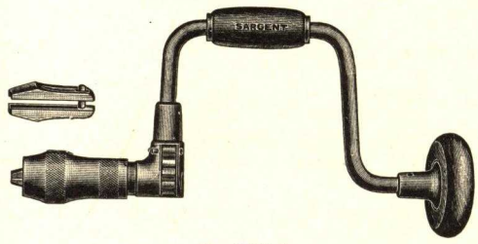
Bright Steel.

Steel Sweep. Steel Jaws, Knurled Chuck.
Mahogany Stained Hardwood Center-Grip and Head.

Numbers	1508	1510	1512
Sweep	8	10	12, Inch
Each	$1 35	1 38	1 42

Six in a box.

Sargent Ratchet Bit Braces.

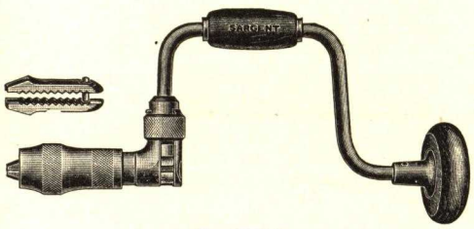


No. 2508 &c.

Bright Steel.

Steel Sweep. Steel Jaws, Knurled Chuck, Open Ratchet.
Mahogany Finish Hardwood Center-Grip and Head.

Numbers	2508	2510	2512
Sweep	8	10	12 Inch
Each	$2 34	2 39	2 44



No. 3508 &c.

Steel Sweep. Pin Alligator Steel Jaws, Knurled Chuck, Open Ring Ratchet.
Mahogany Finish Hardwood Center-Grip and Head.

Polished Bright.

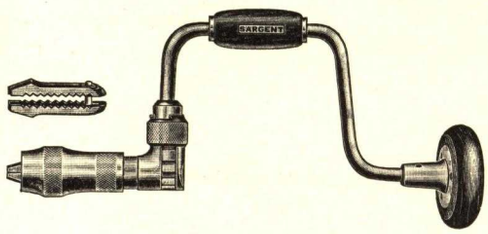
Numbers	3508	3510	3512
Sweep	8	10	12 Inch
Each	$2 70	2 75	2 80

Nickel Plated, Polished.

Numbers	4508	4510	4512
Sweep	8	10	12 Inch
Each	$3 15	3 20	3 25

Six in a box.

SARGENT Ratchet Bit Braces.



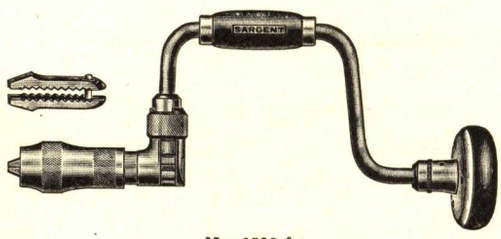
No. 5508 &c.

Nickel Plated, Polished.

Heavy Steel Sweep. Pin Alligator Jaws for 3-8 Inch Round and Square Shanks.
Knurled Chuck, Open Ring Ratchet. Half Steel-Clad Head. Mahogany Finish
Hardwood Center-Grip and Head

Numbers	5508	5510	5512
Sweep	8	10	12 Inch
Each	$3 69	3 74	3 79

Six in a box.



No. 6508 &c.

Nickel Plated, Polished.

Heavy Steel Sweep. Pin Alligator Jaws, Knurled Chuck, Open Ring Ratchet.
Full Steel-Clad Head with Ball Cup Construction. Ebonized Center-Grip and
Head.

Numbers	6508	6510	6512
Sweep	8	10	12 Inch
Each	$4 03	4 12	4 25

Two in a box.

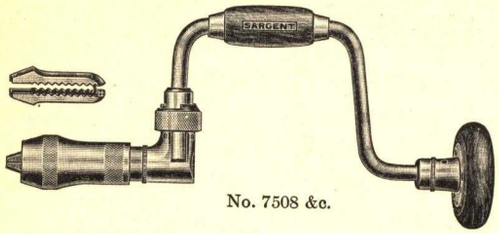
Jaws for Sargent Bit Braces.

Jaws for Braces Nos. 1010 to 1014, each, $0 60
" " " " 1508 " 1512, " 30
" " " " 2508 " 2512, " 30
" " " " 3508 " 3512, " 36

Jaws for Braces Nos. 4508 to 4512, each, $0 36
" " " " 5508 " 5512, " 36
" " " " 6508 " 6512, " 36

Jaws for Braces Nos. 7508 to 7514, each $0 40
" " " " 8506 " 8514, " 60
" " " " 9508 " 9514, " 60

SARGENT Ratchet Bit Braces.

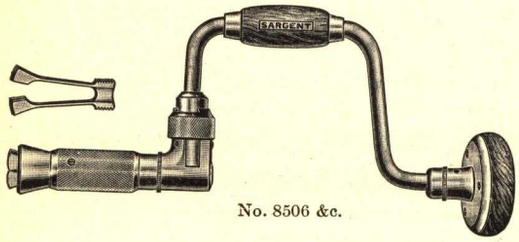


No. 7508 &c.

Nickel Plated, Polished.

Heavy Steel Sweep. Spring Alligator Jaws, Knurled Chuck, Box Ring. Half Steel-Clad, Screw fastened, Ball-Bearing Head. Cocobolo Center-Grip and Head.

Numbers	7508	7510	7512	7514
Sweep	8	10	12	14 Inch
Each	$5 35	5 47	5 63	5 80

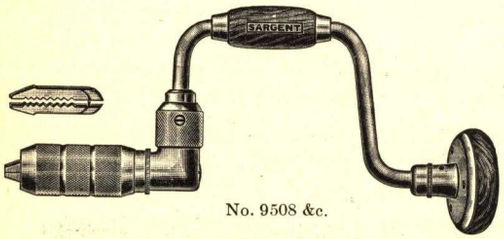


No. 8506 &c.

Nickel Plated, Highly Polished.

Heavy Steel Sweep. One Piece Forged Steel and Spring Tempered Jaws, Extra Knurled Steel Chuck, Box Ring. Full Steel-Clad, Screw fastened, Ball-Bearing Head. Cocobolo Center-Grip and Head.

Numbers	8506	8508	8510	8512	8514
Sweep	6	8	10	12	14 Inch
Each	$5 81	5 81	5 93	6 10	6 27

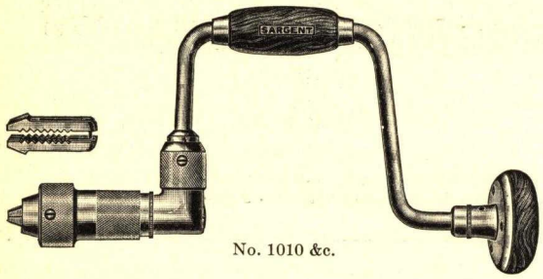


No. 9508 &c.

Nickel Plated, Highly Polished.

Extra Heavy Steel Sweep. Patent Alligator Pattern Forged Steel Jaws, Machined and Hardened, capacity 1-2 Inch. Concealed Ring Ratchet with Straight Shell. Extra Knurled Chuck. Full Steel-Clad, Screw fastened, Ball-Bearing Head. Cocobolo Center-Grip and Head.

Numbers	9508	9510	9512	9514
Sweep	8	10	12	14 Inch
Each	$6 96	7 08	7 25	7 42



No. 1010 &c.

Nickel Plated, Highly Polished.

Extra Heavy Steel Sweep. Patent Alligator Pattern Forged Steel Jaws, Machined and Hardened, for 1-8 to 1-2 Inch Round and Square Shanks. Concealed Ring Ratchet. Patent Ball-Bearing Chuck, extra Knurled. Full Steel-Clad, Screw fastened, Ball-Bearing Head. Cocobolo Center-Grip and Head.

Numbers	1010	1012	1014
Sweep	10	12	14 Inch
Each	$8 05	8 22	8 39

Two in a box.

Comparative List of Braces.

Sargent	Millers Falls	Peck, Stow & Wilcox	Stanley		Sargent	Millers Falls	Peck, Stow & Wilcox	Stanley	
1008	....	8208	811	8 in.	6508	1323	5308	915	8 in.
1010	....	8210	"	10 "	6510	1322	5310	"	10 "
1012	....	8212	"	12 "	6512	1321	5312	"	12 "
1014	....	8214	"	14 "					
					7508	33	4908	923	8 in.
1508	143	508	966	8 in.	7510	32	4910	"	10 "
1510	142	510	"	10 "	7512	31	4912	"	12 "
1512	141	512	"	12 "	7514	30	4914	"	14 "
2508	263 NP	2008	975 NP	8 in.	8506	....	7006	919	6 in.
2510	262 NP	2010	" "	10 "	8508	....	7008	"	8 "
2512	261 NP	2012	" "	12 "	8510	....	7010	"	10 "
					8512	....	7012	"	12 "
3508	163	3308	965	8 in.	8514	....	7014	"	14 "
3510	162	3310	"	10 "					
3512	161	3312	"	12 "	9508	....	8508	...	....
					9510	....	8510	...	....
4508	1663	3408	965 NP	8 in.	9512	....	8512	...	....
4510	1662	3410	" "	10 "	9514	....	8514	...	....
4512	1661	3412	" "	12 "					
5508	423	3908	945	8 in.					
5510	422	3910	"	10 "					
5512	421	3912	"	12 "					

SARGENT Plumbs and Levels.



No. 60

Pocket Level without Plumb, Rosewood.

No. **60,** One Length only, 6 Inch . . . . . each, $0 40

Twelve in a box.



No. 80

Levels without Plumb.

Stained Cherry Wood, Nickel Plated Top Plate.

No. **80,** 12×1⅞×⅞ Inches . . . . . **each, $0 25**

Six in a box.



No. 186

Levels without Plumbs.

Arch Top Plate. Polished.
Selected, Well-Seasoned Hardwood, Special Finish.
Two Side Views.

No. **186,** Assorted, 10 to 16 Inches . . . . each, $0 70

Six in a box, assorted.



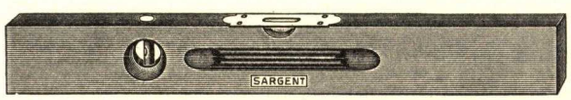
No. 185

Plumbs and Levels, Not Adjustable.

Stained Cherry Wood, Nickel Plated Top Plate.
Selected, Well-Seasoned Hardwood, Special Finish.

No. **185,** 12×1⅞×⅞ Inches . . . . . each, $0 50

Six in a box.



No. 189 &c.

Plumbs and Levels, Not Adjustable.

Arch Top Plate. Polished.
Selected, Well-Seasoned Hardwood, Special Finish.
Two Side Views.

No. **189,**	Assorted,	12 to 18 Inches	. . . . . each,	$1 00
No. **189½,**	"	18 to 24 "	. . . . . "	1 15
No. **190,**	"	24 to 30 "	. . . . . "	1 50

Six in a box, assorted.



No. 383

Adjustable Plumbs and Levels.

Arch Top Plate. Polished.
Two Side Views.
Selected, Well Seasoned Hardwood, Special Finish.
A low priced Adjustable Plumb and Level.

No. **383,** Assorted, 24 to 30 Inches . . . . . each, $1 75

Six in a box, assorted.



No. 393½ &c.

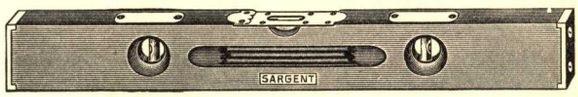
Adjustable Plumbs and Levels.

Arch Top Plate. Polished.
Solid Brass Ends, Two Side Views.
Selected, Well-Seasoned Hardwood, Special Finish.

No. **393½,** Assorted, 24 to 30 Inches, about 3 In. wide, 1⅛ In. thick . . . . . each, $2 40

No. **394½,** Assorted, 12 to 18 Inches, about 2 In. wide, 1 In. thick . . . . . each, 1 90

Six in a box, assorted.



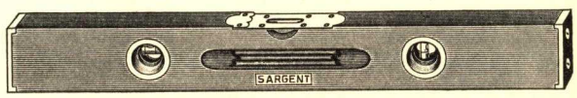
No, 495, Double Plumb

Adjustable Plumbs and Levels.

Arch Top Plate. Polished.
Stained Solid Cherry, Solid Brass Ends, Two Side Views.
Selected, Well-Seasoned Hardwood, Special Finish.

No. **495,** Double Plumb, Assorted, 24 to 30 Inches . . each, $2 80

Six in a box, assorted.



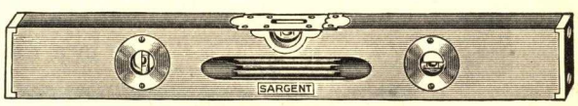
No. 496

Adjustable Plumbs and Levels.

Arch Top Plate. Polished.
Improved Duplex Side Views, Solid Stock, Solid Brass End.
Selected, Well-Seasoned Hardwood, Special Finish.

No. **496,** Assorted, 24 to 30 Inches . . . . . each, $3 00

Six in a box, assorted.



No. 494

Adjustable Plumbs and Levels.

Arch Top Plate. Polished.
Red Mahogany Finish, Triple Stock, Two Brass Lipped Side Views.
Solid Brass Ends, Improved Duplex Side Views.
Selected, Well-Seasoned Hardwood, Special Finish.

No. **494,** Assorted, 24 to 30 Inches . . . . . each, $4 00

Six in a box, assorted.



No. 399

Adjustable Plumbs and Levels.

Arch Top Plate. Polished.
Full Brass Bound, Two Side Views, Solid Brass Ends.
Solid Mahogany, Special Finish.

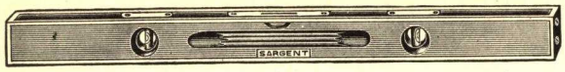
No. **399,** 2 Inches wide, 1 Inch thick.

Inch	12	18	24
Each	$3 75	4 40	5 15

One in a box.

All Plumbs and Levels listed on this and the following page as assorted in a box, can be furnished in single lengths at a slight additional charge.

SARGENT Plumbs and Levels.



No. 499

Arch Top Plate. Polished.
Full Brass Bound, Two Side Views, Solid Brass Ends.
Solid Mahogany, Special Finish.

No. **499,** 2 Inch Wide, 1 Inch Thick, 24 Inches Long . each $6 50

One in a box.



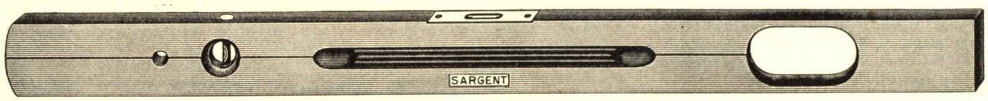
No. 510

Carpenters' Light Reversible Plumbs and Levels. Adjustable.

Red Finish Cherry. Light Weight.
Selected, Well-Seasoned Hardwood, Special Finish.
Fitted with six proved Glasses (four Plumb, two Level), Brass Ends.

No. **510,** Assorted, 24 to 30 Inches, 2½ In. wide, 1 In. thick, each, $4 00

Six in a box, assorted.



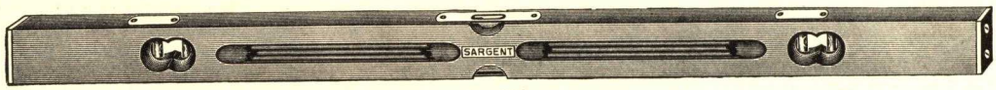
No. 208

Masons' Plumbs and Levels.

Selected, Well-Seasoned Hardwood, Special Finish.

No. **208,** Stained, with Iron Plumb Bob, 42 Inches long . . . . . each, $1 75

Six in a box.



No. 308

Masons' Plumbs and Levels.

Selected, Well-Seasoned Hardwood, Special Finish.
Light, Reversible and Adjustable. Improved Grip Ends protected with Brass Caps.
Fitted with six proved Glasses (four Plumb and two Level).

No. **308,** Well-Seasoned Cherry, 42 Inches long, 2½ Inches wide, 1 Inch thick . . . . . each, $4 50

Six in a box.



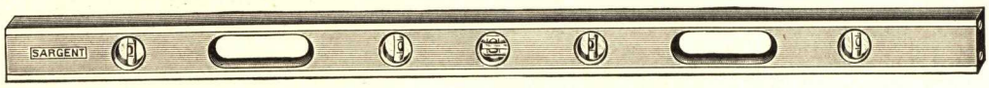
No. 440

Masons' Plumbs and Levels.

Unbound. Selected White Pine to secure lightness.
Fitted with four Plumb Glasses, two Level Glasses, easily read in any position. Two Hand Holes.
Level Glasses set solid and protected with Lenses to keep out dust and moisture.

No. **440,** Stained Dark Red, 48 Inches long, 2⅜ Inches wide, unbound . . . . . each, $6 70

One in a waxed paper, 12 in a carton.



No. 450

Masons' Plumbs and Levels.

Brass Bound. Selected White Pine to secure lightness. Edges and Ends are protected by Brass Strips and End Plates.
Fitted with four Plumb Glasses, two Level Glasses, easily read in any position. Two Hand Holes.
Level Glasses are set solid and protected with Lenses to keep out dust and moisture.

No. **450,** Stained Dark Red, 48 Inches long, 2⅜ Inches wide, Brass Bound . . . . . each, $10 00

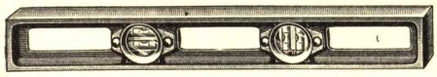
One in a waxed paper, 12 in a carton.

Comparative List of Plumbs and Levels.

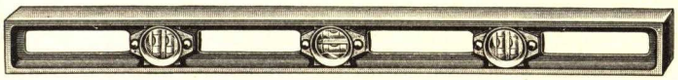
Sargent	Stanley	Disston	Chapin and Stephens	Sargent	Stanley	Disston	Chapin and Stephens
60	...	200	...	393½	3	16	493½
80	...	150	...	394½	...	016	...
185	...	155	...	399	1093	70	...
186	102	1	286	440	...	...	...
189	104	5	289	450	...	...	...
189½	...	05	289½	494	50	25	...
190	0	9	290	495	...	16 D.P.	...
208	...	14½	...	496	30	24	...
308	...	105	...	499	1193	70 D.P.	...
383	...	90	...	510	...	0105	...

SARGENT Adjustable Aluminum Levels.

With Interchangeable Vial Cases.



No. 718



Nos. 724, 726, 728 and 730

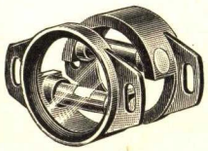
Highly Finished, Polished Edges.

No. **718,**	18	Inches,	4	Glasses	. . . . .	each,	$8 00
No. **724,**	24	"	6	"	. . . . .	"	9 50
No. **726,**	26	"	6	"	. . . . .	"	10 00
No. **728,**	28	"	6	"	. . . . .	"	10 50
No. **730,**	30	"	6	"	. . . . .	"	11 00

One in a box.

SARGENT Interchangeable Vial Cases.

For Aluminum Levels shown above.



No. 76 &c.

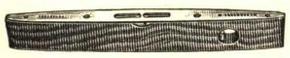
These Vial Cases are constructed in the form of a cylinder, containing the Level or Plumb Glass. When two of these cases are set together they inter-lock, allowing two glasses to be mounted in the same opening, making it possible to adjust or remove either glass independently of the other.

No. **76,** One-half unit, for Levels . . . . . each, $0 70
No. **77,** " " " Plumbs . . . . . " 70

One in a box.

Black Walnut Pocket Levels.

Torpedo Type.



No. 44 E

This Level can be carried in a workman's pocket. It is made of highly finished Black Walnut, fitted with an Aluminum Plate.

With One Level and One Plumb Glass.

No. **44** E, 9 Inches long . . . . . each, $1 60

One in a box.

Proved Level Glasses or Vials.

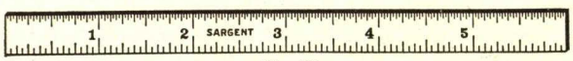
Measurements are from Shoulder to Shoulder.



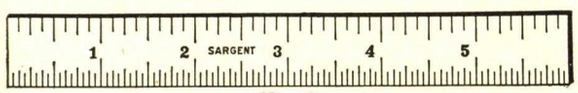
Inch	**1**	**1¼**	**1½**	**1¾**	**2**	**2¼**	**2½**	**3**	**3½**	**4**	**4½**	Ass't.
Per hundred	$7 00	7 00	7 00	7 00	8 00	8 40	8 75	9 50	10 00	11 00	12 50	9 00

Twelve in a box.

Sargent Steel Rules.



No. 30



No. 40

Flexible Rules.

Made of Thin Spring Tempered Steel.

No. **30,** 6 Inches long, 7-16 Inch wide. Graduated on one side only in 32nds and 64ths . . . . . each, $0 65

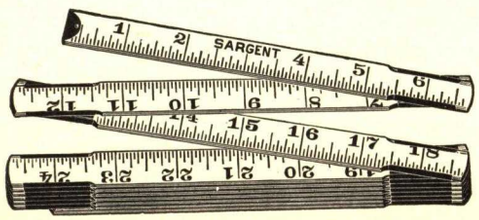
Spring Tempered Rules.

Made of Spring Tempered Steel approximately 3-64 Inch thick.

No. **40,** 6 Inches long, 3-4 Inch wide. Graduated in 8ths and 16ths on one side and 32nds and 64ths on other . . . . . each, $0 65

Twelve in a box.

Sargent Folding Rules.



Concealed Spring Joints.

Brass Plated Metal Joints and Tips.

Graduated in Consecutive Inches to 16ths on both sides.

Yellow Rules.

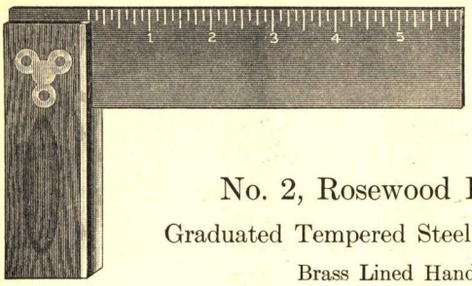
Nos.	**243**	**244**	**245**	**246**	**248**
Length	3	4	5	6	8 Feet
Per hundred	$30 00	40 00	50 00	60 00	80 00

White Rules.

Nos.	**253**	**254**	**255**	**256**	**258**
Length	3	4	5	6	8 Feet
Per hundred	$35 00	45 00	55 00	65 00	85 00

Nos. 243 and 253, twelve in a box; all others, six.

SARGENT Try Squares.

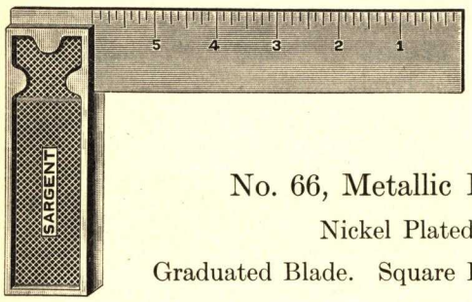


No. 2, Rosewood Handle.

Graduated Tempered Steel Blade, Blued.

Brass Lined Handle.

Inch	3	4½	6	7½	9	10	12	15	18
Each	$0 40	45	65	70	88	95	1 18	1 50	2 00



No. 66, Metallic Handle.

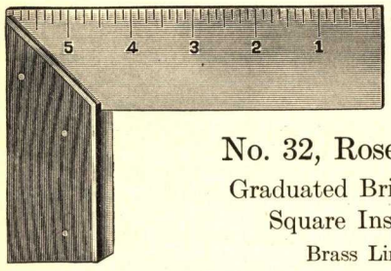
Nickel Plated.

Graduated Blade. Square Inside and Out.

Inch	4	6	8	10	12
Each	$0 50	65	80	1 00	1 25

Six in a box.

SARGENT Try and Mitre Squares.



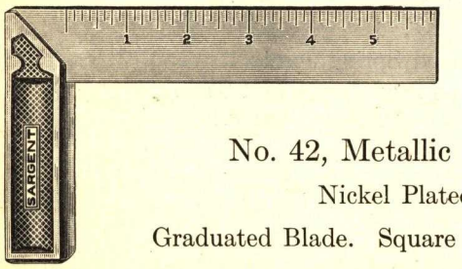
No. 32, Rosewood Handle.

Graduated Bright Steel Blade.

Square Inside and Out.

Brass Lined Handle.

Inch	4½	6	7½	9	12
Each	$0 68	82	95	1 15	1 40



No. 42, Metallic Handle.

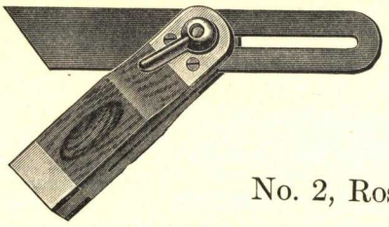
Nickel Plated.

Graduated Blade. Square Inside and Out.

Inch	4	6	8
Each	$0 60	75	1 00

Six in a box.

SARGENT Sliding T Bevels.

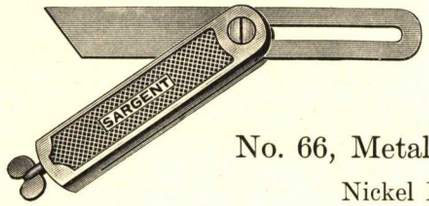


No. 2, Rosewood Handle.

Brass Tips and Flush Thumb Screw.

Hardened and Tempered Blued Blade.

Inch	6	8	10	12	14
Each	$0 55	62	66	72	80



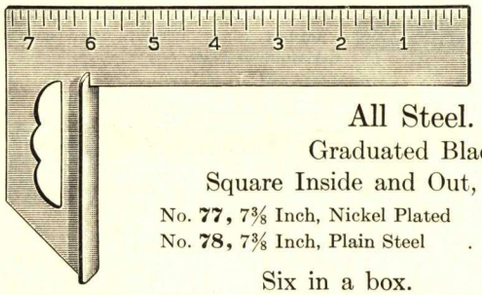
No. 66, Metallic Handle.

Nickel Plated.

Inch	6	8	10
Each	$0 75	1 00	1 25

Six in a box.

Sargent Try and Mitre Squares.



All Steel.

Graduated Blade.

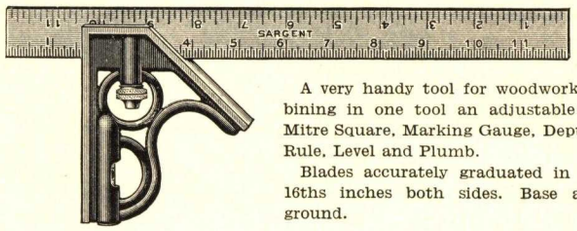
Square Inside and Out, Mitre End.

No. **77,** 7⅜ Inch, Nickel Plated . . each, $0 45

No. **78,** 7⅜ Inch, Plain Steel . . " 40

Six in a box.

Sargent Carpenters' Combination Square.



A very handy tool for woodworkers, combining in one tool an adjustable Try and Mitre Square, Marking Gauge, Depth Gauge, Rule, Level and Plumb.

Blades accurately graduated in 8ths and 16ths inches both sides. Base accurately ground.

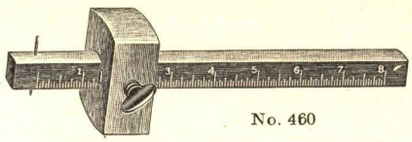
	Inch	9	12
No. **80,** With Level	each,	$1 35	1 50
No. **080,** Without Level	"	1 25	1 35

One in a box.

Comparative List of Squares and T Bevels.

	Sargent	Stanley	Disston
Try Square . . .	2	20	1
" " . . .	66	12	5½
" & Mitre Square .	32	2	10
" " " " .	42	1	11
T Bevel	2	25	2
" "	66	18	3

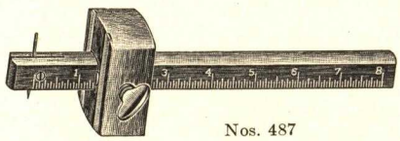
SARGENT Marking and Mortise Gauges.



No. 460

Hardwood, Iron Thumb Screw, Steel Point.

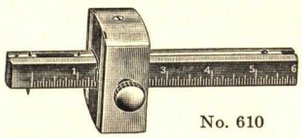
No. **460,** Oval Bar, Marked in Inches . . . . . each, $0 17



Nos. 487

Polished Hardwood, Brass Plated Thumb Screw, Brass Strips in Face, Steel Point.

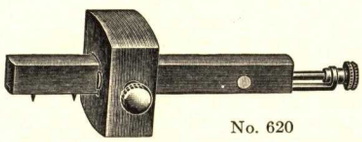
No. **487,** Oval Bar, Marked in Inches . . . . . each, $0 37



No. 610

Polished Boxwood, Mortise and Marking, Brass Slide and Thumb Screw, Brass Strips in Face, Steel Points.

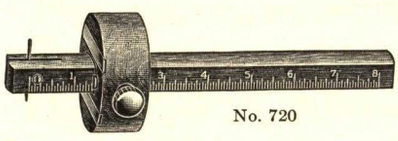
No. **610,** Oval Bar, Marked in Inches . . . . . each, $1 07



No. 620

Rosewood, Mortise, Screw Slide, Brass Thumb Screw, Steel Points.

No. **620,** Oval Bar . . . . . each, $1 64



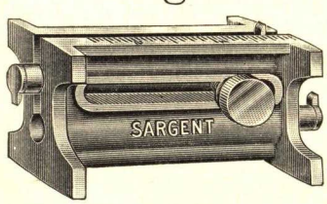
No. 720

Designed especially for Manual Training Schools.
Hardwood, Oval Head, Brass Thumb Screw, Brass Strips in Face, Steel Point. The oval shape of the head enables the user to more easily manipulate the Gauge.

No. **720,** Oval Bar, Marked in Inches . . . . . each, $0 57

Six in a box.

Sargent Butt Gauges.



Graduated in 16th Inches

up to 2½ Inches.

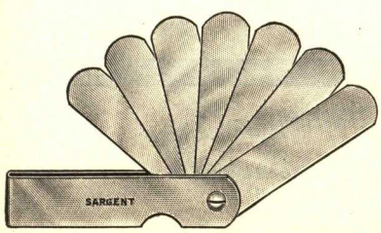
These Gauges have three separate cutters for gauging from the jamb in the door, the edge of the door and the thickness of the Butt.

No. **375,** All Metal, Nickel Plated . . . . . each, $1 50

Six in a box.

Sargent Thickness Gauges.

Feeler Gauges.



A small accurate gauge, at a moderate price that can be carried in the pocket. Very handy for mechanics, garage men and automobile owners. Answers all practical purposes. Complete with protective case.

Seven tempered leaves, covering sizes used in automobile work.

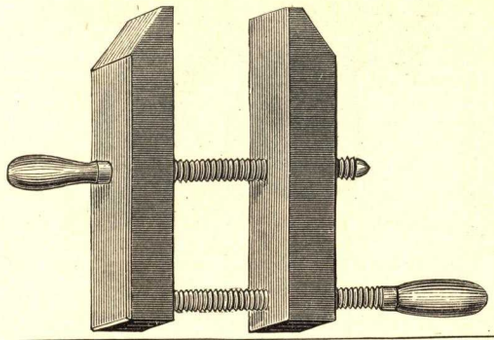
Length of Leaves, 2⅛ Inches. Width 1-2 Inch.
Thickness of Leaves: .002, .003, .004, .005, .008, .010, .015 Inches
Various measurements can be obtained by using two or more of the leaves.

No. **67,** Each one in a craft paper envelope. . . . each, $0 85

Six in a box.

Wood Hand Screws.

Screws of Best Selected Hickory.



Numbers	Each	Diameter of Screw	Length of Screw	Length of Jaw	Size of Jaw	Size Opening
800	$3 00	1¼ Inch	28 Inch	24 Inch	3 ×3 In.	17 Inch
801	2 62	" "	26 "	22 "	2¾×2¾ "	15½ "
802	2 40	" "	24 "	20 "	2⅝×2⅝ "	13¾ "
803	2 25	" "	22 "	" "	2½×2½ "	12 "
804	1 90	1⅛ "	" "	18 "	" " "	12¼ "
805	1 80	" "	20 "	" "	2⅜×2⅜ "	10½ "
806	1 67	1 "	" "	16 "	" " "	11 "
807	1 58	" "	18 "	" "	2¼×2¼ "	9¼ "
808	1 47	⅞ "	" "	14 "	2⅛×2⅛ "	10 "
809	1 00	" "	16 "	" "	2 ×2 "	8¼ "
810	92	" "	" "	12 "	1⅞×1⅞ "	8½ "
811	85	¾ "	14 "	" "	1¾×1¾ "	7¼ "
812	73	" "	12 "	10 "	1⅝×1⅝ "	5½ "
813	60	⅝ "	10 "	8 "	1⅜×1⅜ "	4½ "
814	47	" "	8 "	7 "	1⅛×1⅛ "	3 "
815	40	½ "	6 "	5 "	1 ×1 "	2 "
816	35	⅜ "	5 "	4 "	⅞× ⅞ "	1¼ "

These Wood Hand Screws are guaranteed to be made of thoroughly seasoned timber and perfect in every respect when they leave our plant. We will replace, free of charge, or repair and place in first class order, any which were obviously not perfect at time of shipment.

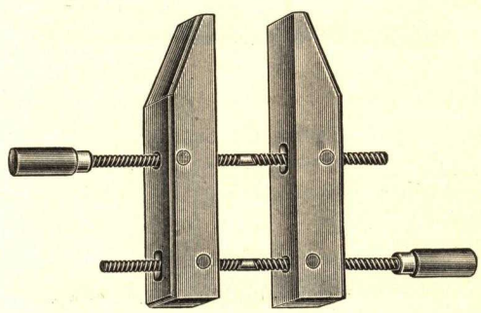
We cannot replace Hand Screws which were ruined by misuse or by being varnished or painted, or by being kept in damp or overheated places. When any Wood Hand Screws are returned to us showing obvious indications of such misuse we shall be obliged to decline to replace them.

Wood Hand Screws should never be painted, oiled or covered with any foreign substance, as this is liable to cause swelling and ruin the threads.

Nos. 800 to 810, six in a case; Nos. 811 to 816, six in a package.

Sargent Steel Spindle Hand Screws.

Self-Aligning. With Double Acting Thread.



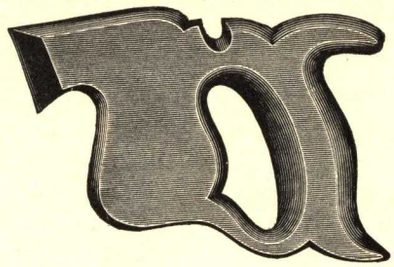
The Spindles being threaded into free-turning pivots it is possible to adjust the jaws either parallel or at an angle. Thread is reversed at meeting points of Jaws, resulting in fast opening or closing when Spindles are turned.

Jaws are of selected, air-dried Hard Maple with Screws of selected Steel Screw Stock.

Numbers	Length of Jaws	Clamp Opens	Each
508	14 Inch	10 Inch	$2 00
510	12 "	8½ "	1 80
512	10 "	6 "	1 60

Six in a box.

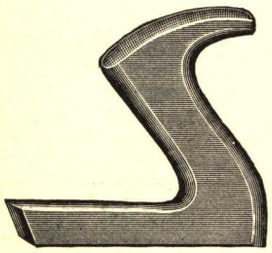
Sargent Saw Handles.



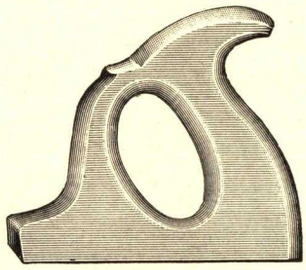
No. **2,** Plain Beech . . . . . each, $0 25
No. **3,** Varnished on Edges, Sides Sanded . . . " 25
No. **3** R, For Rip Saws, Varnished on Edges, Sides Sanded " 25
No. **18,** " Panel " " " " " " " 25
No. **25,** Varnished on Edges, Sides Sanded . . . " 35

Twelve in a box.

Sargent Plane Handles.



No. 10



No. 12

No. **10,** Jack Plane Handles . . . . . each, $0 15
No. **12,** Jointer " " . . . . . " 18

Twelve in a package.

Auger Handles.



Assorted Auger Handles . . . . . each, $0 15

Twelve in a bundle.



Sargent Peck's Patent.

Iron Bound.

This Handle is adjustable to all sizes of Augers. It has an iron clamp inserted in the wood handle which holds the Auger securely.

No. **760,** 18 inches long . . . . . each, $0 71

Six in a package.

Sargent Hammer and Hatchet Handles.



A. E. Hammer Handles.

Extra quality, selected White Hickory.

Length	12	13	14 In.
Each	$0 20½	20½	20½



Machinists' Hammer Handles.

Extra quality, selected White Hickory.

Length	12	13	14	16 In.
Each	$0 20½	20½	20½	23



Hatchet Handles.

Extra quality, selected White Hickory.

Length	12	13	14 In.
Each	$0 20½	20½	20½

Twelve in a box.

Axe, Sledge and Pick Handles.



Axe Handles.

Extra quality, selected White Hickory.
Single Bit.

Length	30	32	34	36 In.
Each	$0 99	99	99	99



Sledge, Tool and Maul Handles.

Extra quality, selected White Heavy Hickory.

Length	34	36 In.
Each	$0 86	86



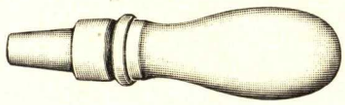
Railroad Pick Handles.

No. 2 grade, Turned Hickory.
Red and White or All Red.

Length	36	38	40	42 In.
Each	$0 67½	74	76	78

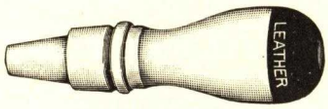
Twenty-four in a crate.

Sargent
Socket Butt Chisel Handles.



Plain.

No. **82,** Polished Hardwood, Assorted, 4 Sizes . . . each, $0 12



Leather Tipped.

No. **82 L,** Polished Hardwood, Assorted, 4 Sizes . . . each, $0 15

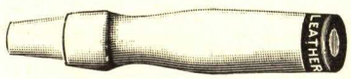
Twelve in a box.

Sargent Chisel Handles.



Tang Firmer Handles, Leather Tipped.

No. **32 L,** Hickory, Assorted, 5 sizes . . . . . each, $0 12
No. **35 L,** " " The 2 larger sizes . . " 12



Socket Firmer Handles, Leather Tipped.

No. **54 L,** Hickory, Assorted, 3 sizes . . . . each, $0 11
No. **55 L,** " " The 2 larger sizes . . " 12

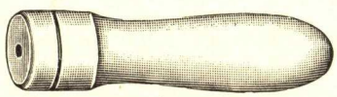


Socket Framing Handles, Iron Ring on Head.

No. **74 R,** Hickory, Assorted, 3 sizes . . . . . each, $0 15

Twelve in a box.

Soldering Copper Handles.



Soft Wood, Wired.

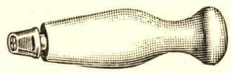
Soldering Copper Handles . . . . . per hundred, $6 00

Loose, not packed.

Sargent
Patent Awl Hafts.

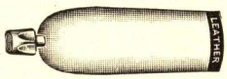


Wrench for Patent Hafts.



Sewing Hafts.

No. **46,** Short Nut, Sewing Haft . . . . . each, $0 15

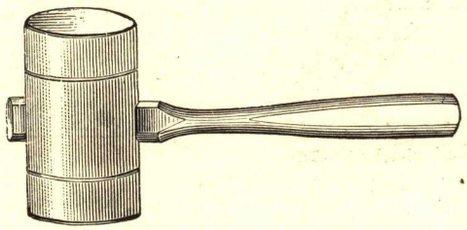


Peg Hafts.

No. **51,** Peg Hafts, Leather Top . . . . . each, $0 15

Twelve in a box.

Sargent Wood Mallets.

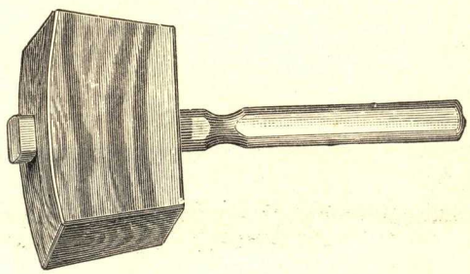


Round Mallets.

			Each
No. **101,**	Hickory,	Size of Head, 5 ×3 Inches	$0 40
No. **102,**	"	" " " 5½×3½ "	50
No. **103,**	"	" " " 6 ×4 "	65
No. **105,**	Lignum-vitae	" " " 5 ×3 "	85
No. **106,**	"	" " " 5½×3½ "	1 15
No. **107,**	"	" " " 6 ×4 "	1 45

Tinners' Round Mallets.

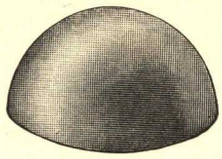
		Each
No. **104,**	Hickory, Size of Head, 5½×2¼ inches	$0 30



Square Mallets.

			Each
No. **108,**	Hickory,	Size of Head, 6 ×2½×3½ Inches	$0 45
No. **110,**	"	" " " 7 ×3 ×4 "	70
No. **111,**	Lignum-vitae	" " " 6 ×2½×3½ "	1 05
No. **112,**	"	" " " 6½×2¾×3¾ "	1 35
No. **113,**	"	" " " 7 ×3 ×4 "	1 65

Prepared Chalk.



Half Spheres.

	White	Red	Blue
Per gross	$2 30	2 80	2 80

Half gross in a box. Full cases contain 25 gross.

White Chalk Crayon.



White Chalk Crayon . . . . . per gross, $0 40

One gross in a box. Full cases contain 100 gross.

Sargent Lumber Crayons.



Half Size of No. 61

Hexagon.

No. **61,** Black . . . . . per gross, $7 50
No. **62,** Blue . . . . . " 10 00
No. **63,** Red . . . . . " 10 00

72 in a box.

SARGENT Carpenters' Pencils.

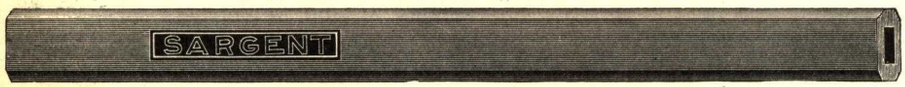


No. 35

No. 35.

Polished Cedar, Dead Stamp.

7 Inch . . . . . per hundred, $3 25

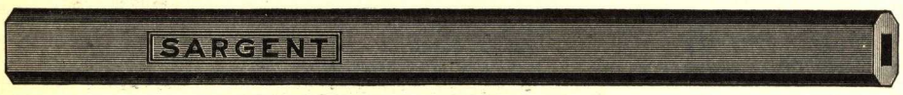


No. 32

No. 32.

Yellow Finish, Black Beveled Edges, Silver Stamp.

7 Inch . . . . . per hundred, $5 80



No. 39

No. 39

Bright Red Finish,
Black Beveled Edges, Silver Stamp.

7 Inch . . . . . per hundred, $5 80



No. 42

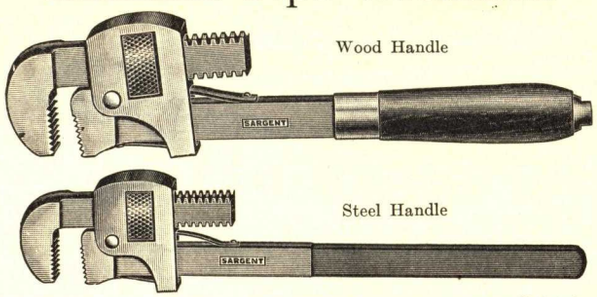
No. 42.

Beveled Edges, Mottled Glass-Finish Cedar, Gold Stamp.

7 Inch . . . . . per hundred, $6 25

Seventy-two in a box.

SARGENT Pipe Wrenches.



These Wrenches are made from high grade materials and are well finished.

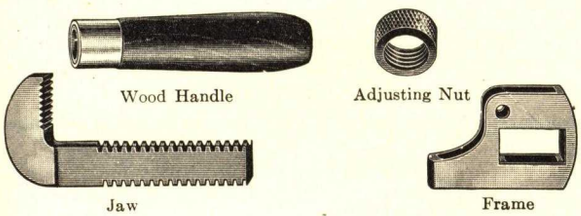
No. 99.

Inch	6	8	10	14
Capacity, inches	⅛ to ½	⅛ to ¾	⅛ to 1	¼ to 1½
Weight of 12	4	8	17	33 lbs.
Each	$2 00	2 25	2 50	3 50

Inch	18	24	36	48
Capacity, inches	¼ to 2	¼ to 2½	½ to 3½	1 to 5
Weight of 12	55	96	180	300 lbs.
Each	$5 00	7 25	13 50	20 00

6 to 14 Inches will be furnished with either Wood or Steel Handles.
Wood Handle will be sent unless otherwise specified
6 to 18 Inch, six in a wooden box; 24 Inch, six in a case; larger sizes, one in a burlap package.

Separate Parts for the above Wrenches.

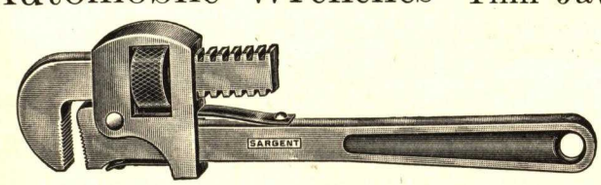


Inch		6	8	10	14
Jaws	each,	$0 75	80	85	1 15
Frames	"	38	42	50	60
Adjusting Nuts	"	12	15	20	30
Wood Handle Bar	"	95	1 00	1 10	1 50
Steel " "	"	95	1 00	1 10	1 50
Wood "	"	16	16	18	25
End Nuts	"	15	15	20	20

Inch		18	24	36	48
Jaws	each,	$1 75	2 25	4 35	7 50
Frames	"	75	95	1 70	2 20
Adjusting Nuts	"	35	55	1 10	1 50
Wood Handle Bar	"	2 25	....	....	.....
Steel " "	"	2 25	3 50	7 00	10 50
Wood "	"	28	....	....	.....
End Nuts	"	20	....	....	.....

SARGENT

Automobile Wrenches—Thin Jaw.



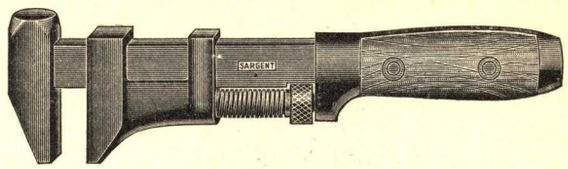
These Wrenches are made from high grade materials and are well finished.

No 109. All Steel, Extra Thin (⅜ Inch) Jaw.

Inch	6	8	10
Each	$2 00	2 25	2 50

Six in a wooden box.

SARGENT Knife-Handle Wrenches.



Forged Steel Head and Bar, Malleable Iron Handle Frame. The Bar extends the entire length of the Handle. The sides of the Handle are made of Selected Hardwood and are held securely in place by two rivets.

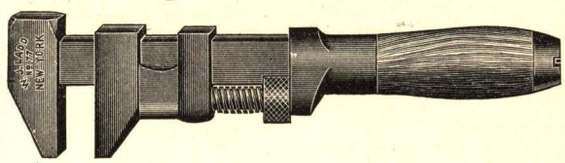
No. 88.

Inch	6	8	10	12
Will open, inches	⅞	1¼	1¾	2⅛
Weight of 12	9	16	25	40 lbs.
Each	$1 25	1 50	1 83	2 33

Inch	15	18	21
Will open, inches	2 9/16	3⅛	4
Weight of 12	53	80	105 lbs.
Each	$3 17	4 00	4 83

Sizes 6 to 12 Inch, six in a package; 15 and 18 Inch, four; 21 Inch, one.
Sizes 6 to 12 Inch, 72 in a case; 15 Inch, 36; 18 Inch, 24; 21 Inch, 12.

Ladd's Agricultural Wrenches.



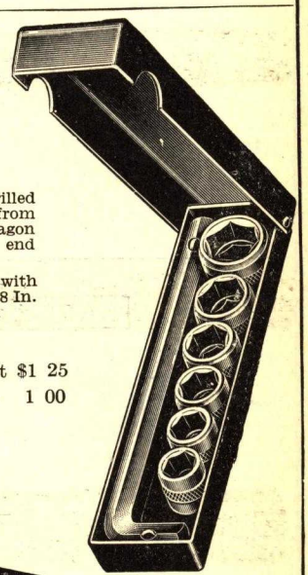
No. 77.

Forged Steel Bar, Head and Shank. Black.

Inch	6	8	10	12	15
Each	$0 83	1 00	1 17	1 50	2 00

Six in a package. Full cases contain: 12 Inch and smaller, seventy-two; 15 Inch. forty-eight.

Sargent Socket Wrench Sets



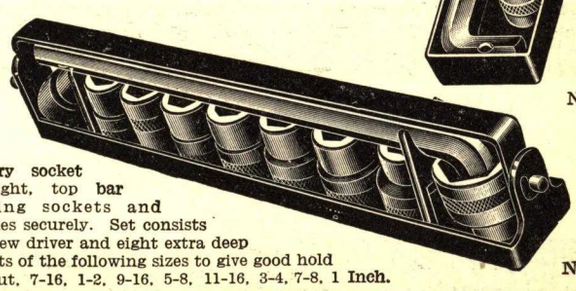
Sockets made from Solid Bar Stock drilled on automatic machines. Sockets are free from chips and are all cyanide hardened. Sturdy Hexagon Steel Handles with Balls and Springs at each end to hold Sockets on Handle. Made to last.

Set consists of six Sockets of most useful sizes with following openings, 1-2, 9-16, 5-8, 11-16, 3-4. 7-8 In. with Handle made from 1-2 in. Hexagon Steel.

No. **310**, Black Enameled Steel Box, per set $1 25
No. **311**, Cardboard Box . . . " " 1 00

One set in a box. Ten in a carton.

No. 310



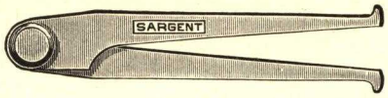
Every socket in sight, top **bar** holding sockets and handles securely. Set consists of screw driver and eight extra deep sockets of the following sizes to give good hold on nut, 7-16, 1-2, 9-16, 5-8, 11-16, 3-4, 7-8, 1 **Inch.**

No. 325

No. **325**, In open-sided Metal Container . . . per set, $1 75

One set in a container. Ten sets in a carton.

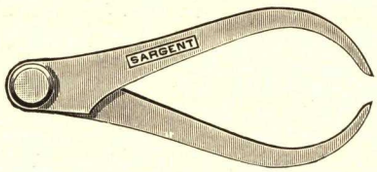
SARGENT Calipers.



No. 262, Inside Calipers.

Polished Steel.

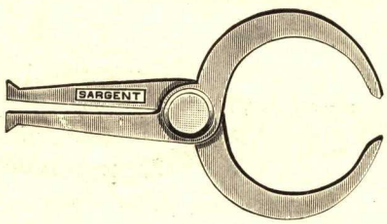
Inch	3	4	5	6	8	10	12
Each	$0 23	24	28	32	44	54	67



No. 263, Outside Calipers.

Polished Steel.

Inch	3	4	5	6	8	10	12
Each	$0 23	24	28	32	44	54	67



No. 265, Double Calipers.

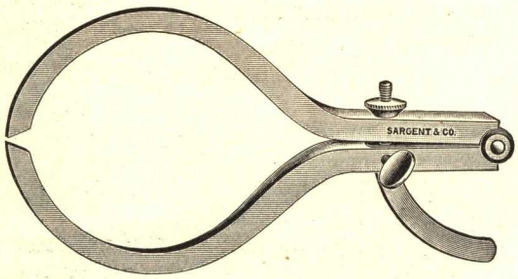
Both Inside and Outside.

Polished Steel.

Inch	3	4	5	6
Each	$0 29	36	42	50

Six in a box.

SARGENT Calipers.



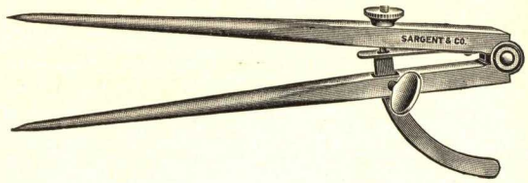
No. 60, Outside Calipers.

Polished Steel.

Inch	6	8	10	12
Each	$0 94	1 20	1 47	1 74

Six in a box.

SARGENT Dividers.



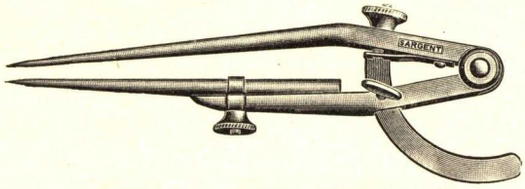
No. 50, Forged Steel.

Inch	5	6	7	8	9
Each	$0 68	71	79	88	1 04

Inch	10	12	15	18
Each	$1 17	1 33	3 50	4 00

5 to 8 Inch, twelve in a box; 9 Inch and larger, six.

SARGENT Extension Dividers.

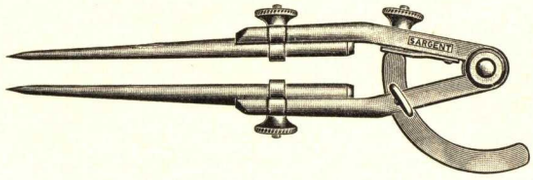


No. 51, Selected Steel, Polished

Single Leg with One Movable Point.

An ordinary pencil may be used instead of the movable point when desired.

Inch	6	7	8	10
Each	$1 20	1 35	1 45	1 60



No. 52, Selected Steel, Polished.

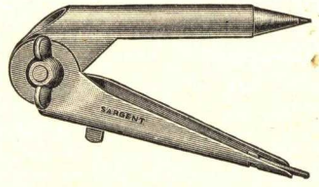
Two Movable Points.

An ordinary pencil may be used instead of the movable points when desired.

Inch	6	7	8	10
Each	$1 35	1 45	1 60	1 75

Six in a box.

Sargent Scribers.



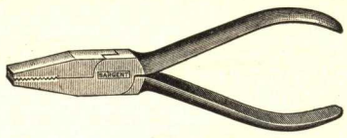
No. 100, Wrought Steel.

Nickel Plated.

No. **100,** 3½ Inch Over All. Sliding Point. Set Rigid by Wing Nut . . . . . each, $0 15

Twelve in a box.

SARGENT Flat Nose Pliers.



No. 20, Jewelers' Pliers.

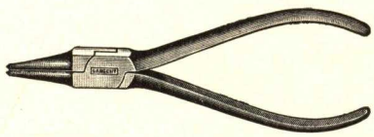
Forged Steel, Blued Handles, Full Polished Head.

Suitable also for Watchmakers, Opticians, etc. Useful in Manual Training Classes.

Inch	4	4½	5	5½	6
Each	$0 84	88	92	98	1 05

One in a box; six boxes in a large box.

SARGENT Round Nose Pliers.



No. 21, Jewelers' Pliers.

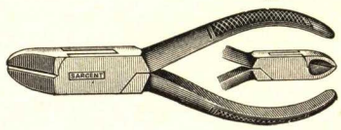
Forged Steel, Blued Handles, Full Polished Heads.

Suitable for Watchmakers, Opticians, etc.

Inch	4	4½	5	5½	6
Each	$0 84	88	92	98	1 05

One in a box; six boxes in a large box.

SARGENT Cutting Pliers.



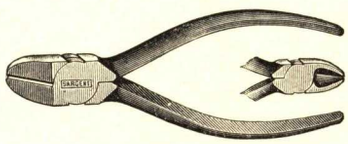
No. 240, Diagonal Cutting Pliers.

Forged Steel, Blued Checkered Handles, Full Polished Heads.

Box Joint.

Especially useful for Electricians.

Inch	4	4½	5	5½	6
Each	$1 50	1 58	1 68	1 82	1 96



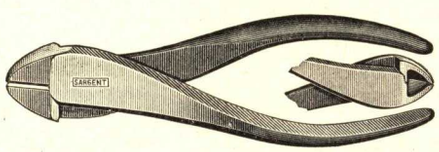
No. 241, Diagonal Cutting Pliers.

Forged Steel, Blued Handles, Full Polished Heads.

Slip Joint, especially designed for Electricians' use with clean cutting sharp knife. Has a high leverage, making an easy cutting Plier.

5 Inch . . . . . each, $1 40

6 " . . . . . " 1 65



No. 245, Diagonal Cutting Pliers, Extra Strong.

Forged Steel, Blued Handles, Full Polished Heads.

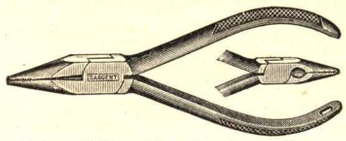
Lap Joint.

Especially designed for use in repairing motors and electrical apparatus of all kinds. Also a very useful Plier for the automobile mechanic. The high leverage makes it a very easy cutting plier.

6 Inch . . . . . each, $1 50

One in a box; six boxes in a large box.

SARGENT Cutting Pliers.



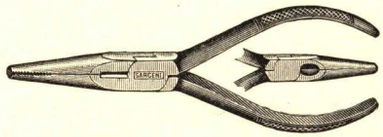
No. 420, Side Cutting Pliers.

Forged Steel, Blued Checkered Handles, Full Polished Heads.

Intended particularly for Milliners, Hat Frame Makers and Artificial Flower Makers. Will cut silk-covered wire without drawing the silk or bruising the wire.

4 Inch, Short Chain Nose . . . . . each, $1 10

5 " " " " . . . . . " 1 17



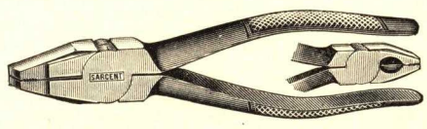
No. 654, Side Cutting Pliers.

Forged Steel, Blued Checkered Handles, Full Polished Heads.

For Inside Electrical, Telephone and other Light Work. Especially adapted for Jewelers', Opticians' and Machinists' use.

5½ Inch, Spring Tempered Long Chain Nose. . . . each, $1 40

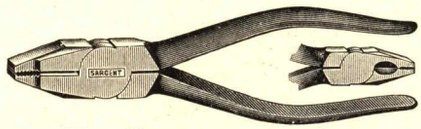
6 " " " " " " . . . " 1 58



No. 59, Side Cutting Pliers.

Forged Steel, Blued Checkered Handles, Full Polished Heads.

Inch	4	5	6	7	8
Each	$1 05	1 16	1 26	1 40	1 52

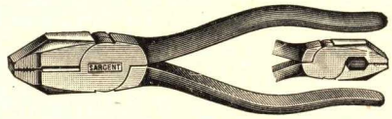


No. 49, Side Cutting Pliers.

Black Finish Handles, Jaws polished on one side.

A moderate priced serviceable Plier, similar to No. 59, but not as well finished.

Inch	4	5	6	7	8
Each	$0 87	95	1 05	1 14	1 26



No. 99, Linemen's Side Cutting Pliers.

Klein Pattern.

Forged Steel, Blued Handles, Full Polished Heads.

Inch	6	7	8
Each	$3 00	3 33	3 66

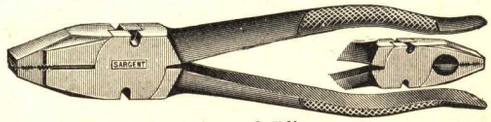


No. 2050, Side Cutting Pliers. Box Joint.

Forged Steel, Blued Checkered Handles, Full Polished Heads.

With Sleeve Twister or Splicing Clamp used in Telephone Work.

Inch	5	6	7	8
Each	$1 93	2 06	2 45	2 85



Universal Pliers.

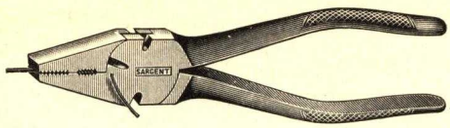
Forged Steel, Blued Checkered Handles, Full Polished Heads.

Side Cutting, Two Wire Cutters, Burner Grip. For use about the house, office, shop or garage.

No. **700,** 7 Inch . . . . . each, $1 56

One in a box; six boxes in a large box.

SARGENT Giant Button Pliers.



No. 1000, With Four Wire Cutters.

Forged Steel, Blued Checkered Handles, Full Polished Head.

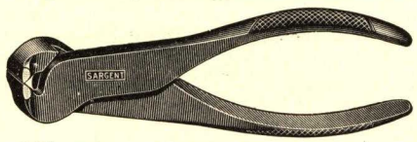
This Plier holds the end of the wire after cut has been made.

Inch	6	8	10
Each	$0 90	1 08	1 43

One in a box; six boxes in a large box.

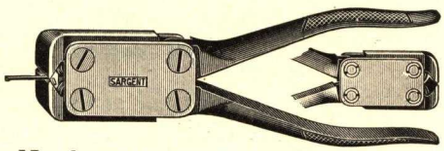
SARGENT End Cutting Nippers.

Forged Steel, Blued Checkered Handles.



No. 660, End Cutting Nippers, Polished Head.

Inch	5	6	7	8
Each	$1 02	1 14	1 34	1 58

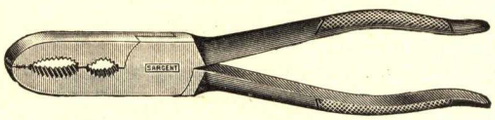


No. 3, Compound End Cutting Nippers.
Full Polished Head.

Inch	4½	5½	7½
Each	$2 00	2 14	2 57

One in a box; six boxes in a large box.

SARGENT Gas Pliers.



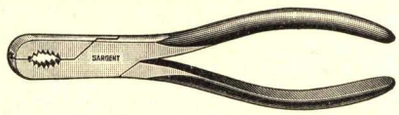
No. 1330, Forged Steel.

Blued Checkered Handles, Full Polished Head.

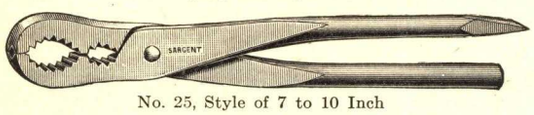
Inch	6	7	8	10
Each	$0 96	1 09	1 23	1 40

One in a box; six boxes in a large box.

Sargent Gas Pliers.



No. 25, Style of 5 and 6 Inch



No. 25, Style of 7 to 10 Inch

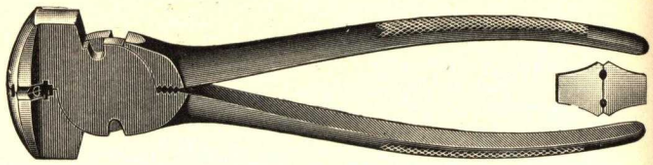
No. 25, Polished Steel.

Inch	5	6	7	8
Each	$0 66	79	85	95

Inch	9	10	12
Each	$1 08	1 18	1 34

Six in a box.

Sargent Staple Pullers.



Forged Steel.

Blued Checkered Handles, Full Polished Head.

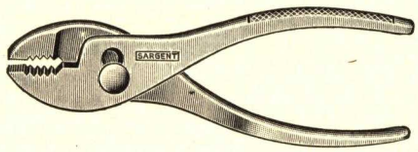
A combination Staple Driver and Puller, Wire Cutter, Stretcher, Straightener and Splicer.
Also used as a Fence Repair Tool.

No. **1909,** 10 Inch . . . . . each, $1 75

One in a box.

SARGENT

Combination Slip Joint Pliers.

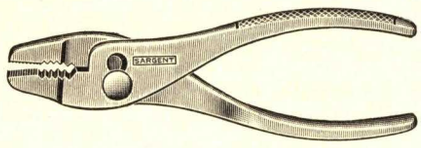


No. 405, Nickel Plated, Polished.

Knurled Handles.

With wire cutter. For general use by Automobilists, Mechanics, Plumbers and also for Household use.

Inch	6½	8	10
Each	$0 80	1 00	1 35



No. 401, Thin Nose, Nickel Plated, Polished.

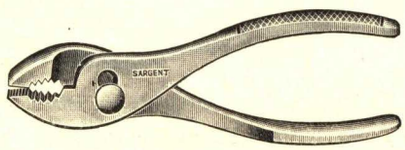
Knurled Handles.

These Pliers have a thin nose and tapered jaws which permit them to reach small objects and get into difficult places. They also have wire cutter.

5½ Inch . . . . . each, $0 75
6½ " . . . . . " 85

One in a box; six boxes in a large box.

Sargent Slip Joint Pliers.

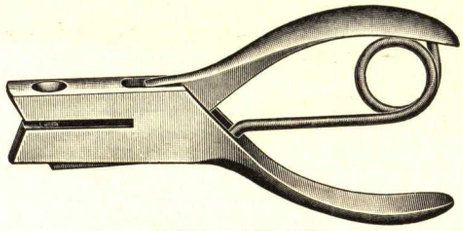


Nickel Plated.

No. **335,** 6 Inch . . . . . each, $0 25

One in a box; six boxes in a large box.

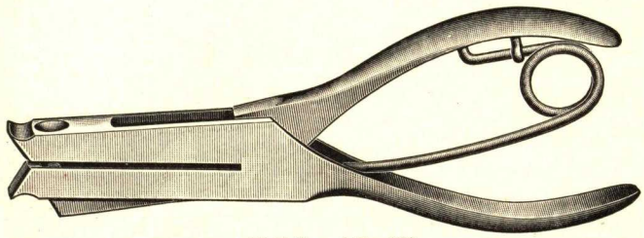
SARGENT Conductors' or Ticket Punches.



Half Size of No. 110

Nickel Plated.

No. **110,** 7-8 Inch Reach, Assorted Dies . . . . each, $1 50

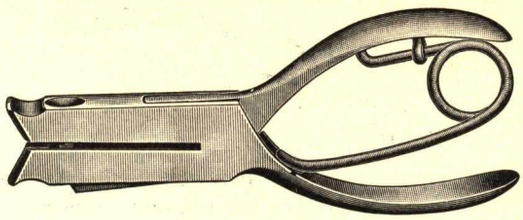


Half Size of No. 230

Nickel Plated.

Used in cigar factories; also in banks for punching bonds.

No. **230,** 2 Inch Reach, Assorted Dies . . . . each, $3 00



Half Size of No. 140

Nickel Plated.

No. **140,** 1⅜ Inch Reach, Assorted Dies . . . . each, $3 00

Cutting Dies.

Punches Nos. 110, 140 and 230 are furnished with the following cutting dies:

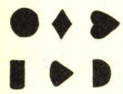


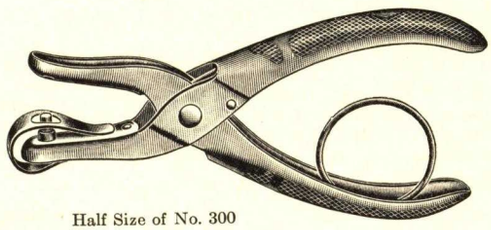
Nos. 1 5 9 12 54 68

One in a box; six boxes in a large box.

Sargent Conductors' or Ticket Punches.

CUTTING DIES





Half Size of No. 300

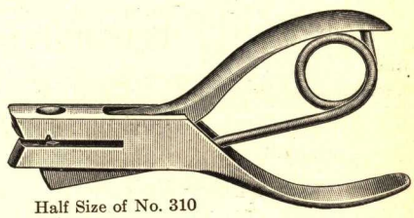
Steel, Nickel Plated. Scored Handles.

No. **300,** 5 Inches long, Assorted Dies . . . . each, $0 50

CUTTING DIES



Nos. 1 5 9 12



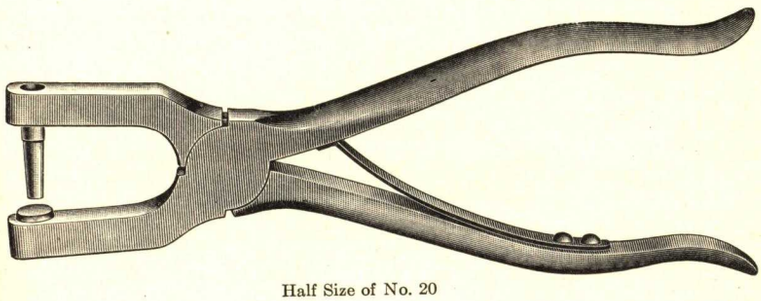
Half Size of No. 310

Nickel Plated.

No. **310,** ⅝ Inch Reach, Assorted Dies . . . . each, $1 00

Six in a box.

Sargent Spring Punches.

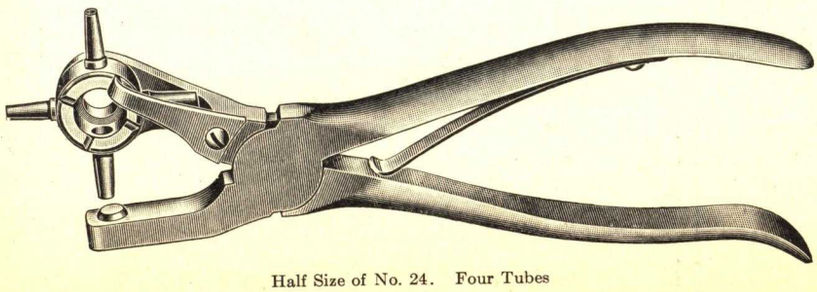


Half Size of No. 20

Single Tube.

With Drive Tube.

No. **20,** Assorted Tubes . . . . . each, $0 60



Half Size of No. 24. Four Tubes

Revolving.

With Drive Tubes.

No. **24,** Four Tubes, Assorted Sizes . . . each, $1 00
No. **26,** Six " " " . . . " 1 25

No. 20, twelve in a box; Nos. 24 and 26, six.

Saddlers' Punches.



Half Size of No. 48, Size 5

No. 48, Square Shank, Forged Steel, Full Polished.

Sizes	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Size of Hole	5/64	3/32	1/8	5/32	1/64	3/16	7/32 In.
Each	$0 25	25	25	25	25	25	29
Sizes	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**13**	**14**
Size of Hole	15/64	1/4	9/32	5/16	11/32	3/8	13/32 In.
Each	$0 29	29	36	36	36	59	59

No. **1 Assortment** (Sizes 2 to 7, inclusive) . per assortment, $3 10
No. **2** " (" 6 " 10, ") . " " 3 50

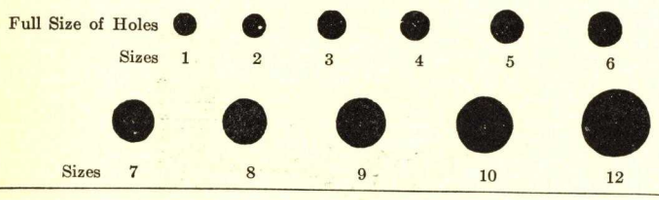


Half Size of No. 49, Size No. 6

No. 49, Round Shank, Tool Steel, Hardened and Tempered. Half Polished.

Sizes	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Size of Hole	5/64	3/32	1/8	5/32	11/64	3/16	7/32 In.
Each	$0 15	15	15	15	15	15	18
Sizes	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**13**	**14**
Size of Hole	15/64	1/4	9/32	5/16	11/32	3/8	13/32 In.
Each	$0 18	18	20	20	20	25	25

Assortments, one in a box; solid sizes, twelve.



SARGENT Knurled Punches.



Half Size of No. 430

Prick Punches. Assorted.

Selected Tool Steel. Sharp Point for Marking Centers. Knurled Grip, Polished Head and Point.

No. **430**, Assorted Points .060, .085, .105, .130 Inch . each, $0 12
12 in a box, 3 of each size.



Half Size of No. 420

Center Punches. Assorted.

Selected Tool Steel, Tempered, Knurled Grip. Polished Head and Point.

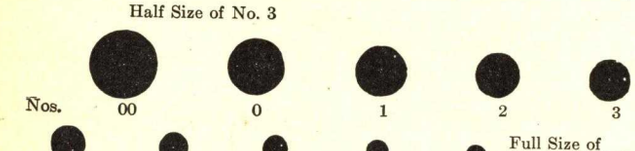
No. **420**, Assorted Points .070, .093, .140, .200 Inch. . each, $0 12
12 in a box, 3 of each size.

Rivet Sets and Headers.



Half Size of No. 3

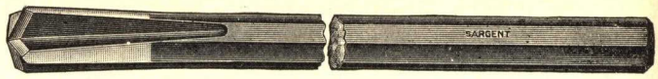
Forged Steel, Japanned, Half Polished.



Numbers		**00**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**3**
Each		$0 70	70	65	65	55
For Copper Rivets	Nos.		5	6	7	8
For Iron Rivets	Lbs.	14	12 & 10	8 & 7	6	5 & 4
Numbers		**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**
Each		$0 55	40	40	38	38
For Copper Rivets	Nos.	9	10 & 11	12	13	14
For Iron Rivets	Lbs.	3 & 2½	2 & 1¾	1½	1¼	Oz. 12 & 10

Nos. 00 to 2, two in a box; other sizes, six.

Sargent Star Drills.



Four Point.
Forged High Grade Octagon Tool Steel.

Hardened and Tempered for drilling concrete, rock, brick, etc. Ribs are heavy to provide strength for cutting edges which are carefully finished insuring sharp, quick cutting. Grooves give ample clearance to prevent binding in the hole.

No. 412, Length, 12 Inches.

Diameter	1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1 In.
Weight of 12, Approx.	1¼	2¼	3½	5	6½	8½	11	14	20 lbs.
Each	$0 38	38	38	41	45	54	63	72	81

No. 418, Length, 18 Inches.

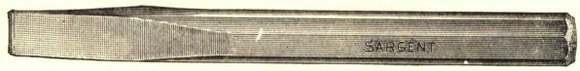
Diameter	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1⅛	1½ In.
Weight of 12, Approx.	10	13	16	20	30	33	40 lbs.
Each	$0 56	67	79	90	1 02	1 26	1 55

1-4 to 1-2 Inch, 12 in a box. 7-8 Inch, 3 in a box.
5-8 " 3-4 " 6 " " " 1 to 1¼ " 2 " " "

Sargent Mechanics' Chisels.

Forged Octagon Tool Steel.

Highly Polished Heads and Points, Black Enameled Stocks.



No. 224, Cold Chisels.

Size, Octagon Steel	1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1 In.
Length, Approx.	4½	5	5	5½	6	6½	7½	8	8 "
Weight of 12, Approx.	¾	1¼	2	3	3¾	6½	11	15	20 lbs.
Each	$0 17½	19	21	23½	25	40	56	82	93

No. 212, 12 Inch Cold Chisels.

Dia. of Stock and Cut	1-2	5-8	3-4 In.
Weight of 12, Approx.	8	12	17 lbs.
Each	$0 41	52	80

No. 218, 18 Inch Cold Chisels.

Dia. of Stock and Cut	5-8	3-4	7-8	1 In.
Weight of 12, Approx.	18	25	36	48 lbs.
Each	$0 70	1 00	1 25	1 50

Six in a box.



No. 225

No. 225, Cape Chisels.

Size, Octagon Steel	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4 In.
Length, Approx.	4½	5	6	6½	7 "
Cutting Edge	5/32	¼	5/16	3/8	½ "
Weight of 12, Approx.	¾	1½	3	6½	8 lbs.
Each	$0 21	25	31	47	67



No. 226

No. 226, Half Round Nose.

Size, Octagon Steel	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8 In.
Length, Approx.	4½	5	6	6½ "
Cutting Edge	⅛	¼	5/16	3/8 "
Weight of 12, Approx	¾	2	4	7 lbs.
Each	$0 21	25	31	47



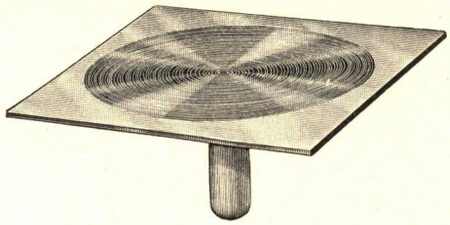
No. 227

No. 227, Diamond Point.

Size, Octagon Steel	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8 In.
Length, Approximately	4½	5	6	6½ "
Cutting Edge	5/32	¼	3/8	7/16 "
Weight of 12	¾	2	4	7 lbs.
Each	$0 21	25	31	47

1-4 to 1-2 Inch, twelve in a box; larger sizes, six.

Sargent Plasterers' Hawks.



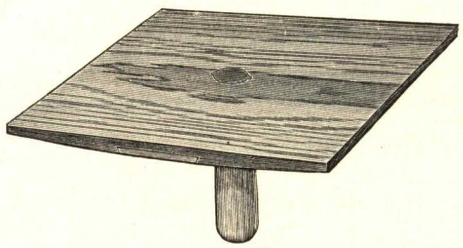
No. 350

Made of high grade aluminum with sufficient alloy to give it necessary stiffness and durability. Light and easy to carry. Wood Handle fastened to Hawk by substantial bolt that screws into aluminum plate, which in turn is riveted to the Hawk proper. Circular scoring on top to prevent plaster from sliding off. Handle furnished with sponge rubber cushion to protect hand.

No. 350, Aluminum.

13 ×**13** Inches . . . . . each. $3 75
13½×**13½** " . . . . . " 3 85

Six in a box.



No. 345

Made of selected seasoned lumber. Handle securely keyed to the base preventing it from working loose, but at the same time it is detachable. This Hawk is provided with a wedge shaped strip set opposite to the grain of the base to prevent warping.

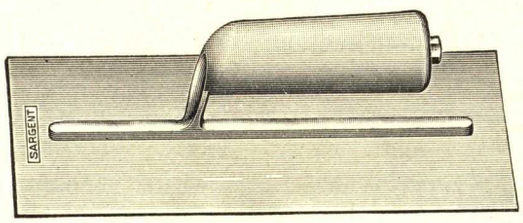
No. 345, Wood.

13½×**13½** Inches, Weight approximately, 2 lbs. . . each, $1 70

Twelve in a box.

SARGENT

Plasterers' Finishing Trowels



No. 324

Blades are made of Selected Crucible Steel, carefully tempered and ground. A light weight flexible trowel, properly balanced, fastened to mounting with ten rivets. Built for severe service. Smooth natural finish handle.

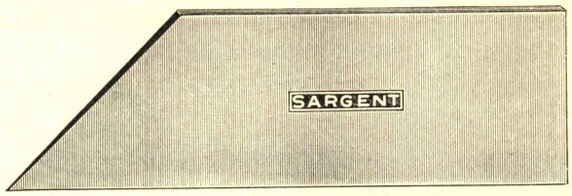
No. 324.

Length of Blade	**10½**	**11**	**11½** Inch
Width of Blade	4½	4¾	4¾ "
Each	$2 30	2 50	2 65

Six in a box.

SARGENT

Masons' Mitre Rods.



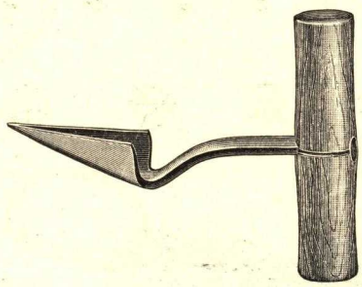
Selected Steel, Tempered, Highly Polished.
One Straight Edge Beveled, One end cut with a 45 degree angle.

No. 315.

Inch	**4**	**6**	**8**	**10**	**12**
Each	$0 35	45	60	75	1 00
Inch	**14**	**16**	**18**	**20**	**24**
Each	$1 25	1 40	1 50	1 65	2 00

Each one wrapped in paper.

Tap Borers.

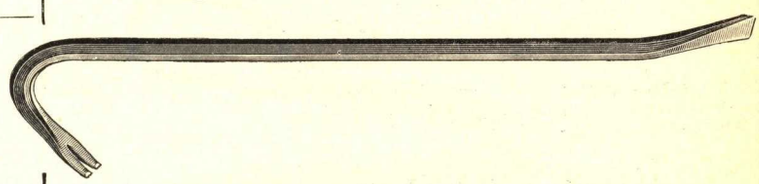


New York Pattern, Drop Forged, Tempered and Polished.
Shellac Finished Handle.

No. **42** . . . . . each, $0 30

Twelve in a box.

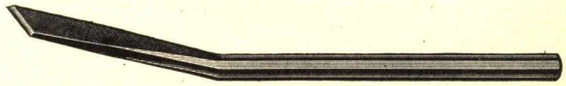
Carpenters' Wrecking Bars.



Goose-Neck Pattern.

5-8×**12** Inches, Weight per dozen, 15 lbs. . . per hundred, $10 85
5-8×**18** " " " " 22 " . " 12 10
3-4×**24** " " " " 37 " . . " 16 65
3-4×**30** " " " " 50 " . " 20 85

Clapboard or Ripping Chisels

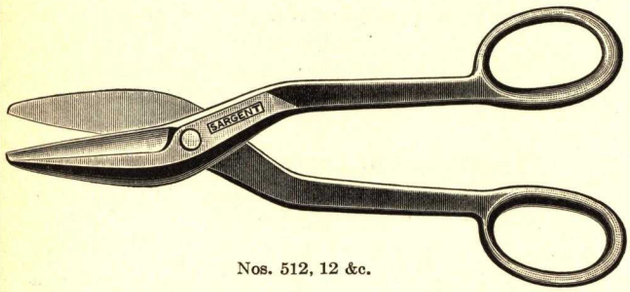


Bent Pattern.

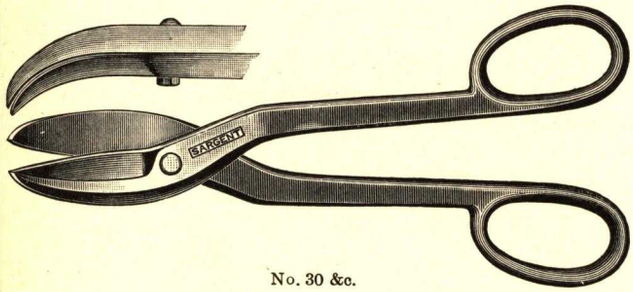
No. **450**, Length 18 Inches, 3-4 Inch Octagon Stock, 1¾ Inch Bit . . . . . each, $0 90

SARGENT Tinners' Snips.

Handles Forged from Selected Steel.
Blades of High Grade Crucible Steel, Tempered. Fully Warranted.



Nos. 512, 12 &c.



No. 30 &c.

Straight Blades, Blued Handles.

Numbers	512	511	510	509	508	507	506½
Full Length	8½	10¼	11½	12½	14	14¼	15½ In.
Cut	2	2¼	2¾	3	3½	4	4¼ "
Each	$1 00	1 20	1 60	1 75	2 00	2 50	3 00

Straight Blades. Japanned Handles.

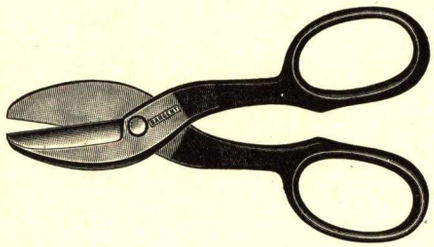
Numbers	12	11	10	9	8	7	6½
Full Length	8½	10¼	11½	12½	14	14¼	15½ In.
Cut	2	2¼	2¾	3	3½	4	4¼ "
Each	$1 00	1 20	1 60	1 75	2 00	2 50	3 00

Circular Blades. Japanned Handles.

Numbers	30	29	28	27
Full Length	11¼	12½	14	14¼ In.
Cut	2½	3	3½	4 "
Each	$2 50	2 75	3 00	3 50

One in a box.

SARGENT Pocket Snips.



Solid Forged Steel.

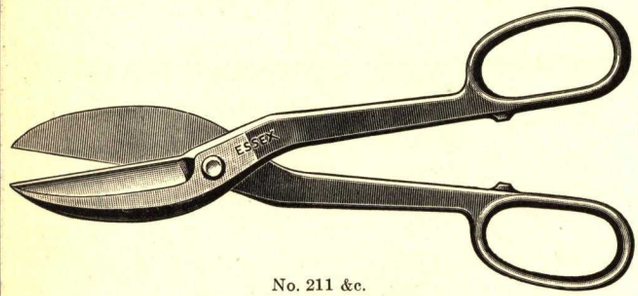
Japanned Handles.

A very useful Tool for the Householder, Mechanic or Automobilist.

No. **15,** Full length, 7 inches, Cut, 2 inches . . . . . each, **$1 35**

Six in a box.

Essex Tinners' Snips.



No. 211 &c.

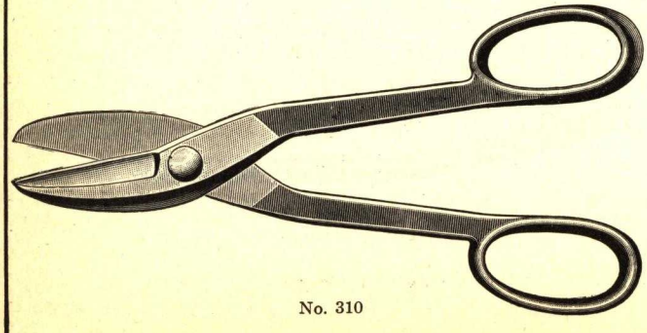
Solid Forged Steel.

Polished Straight Blades, Black Handles.

Numbers	211	209
Full Length	10	12½ Inch
Cut	2½	3 "
Each	$1 00	1 25

One in an envelope; six in a box.

Bronx Cast Steel Snips.



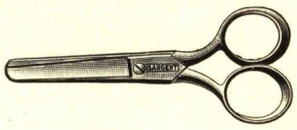
No. 310

Bright Blades, Black Handles.

No. **310,** Full length, 11 inches, Cut, 2½ Inches . . . . each, $0 50

Six in a box.

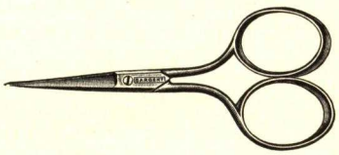
SARGENT Shears and Scissors.



No. 45, Pocket Scissors.

Nickel Plated all over.

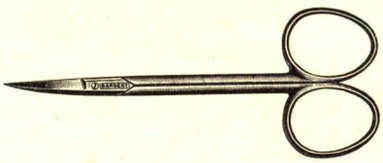
Length	4½	5 Inches
Each	$1 21	1 25



No. 44, Embroidery Scissors.

Nickel Plated all over.

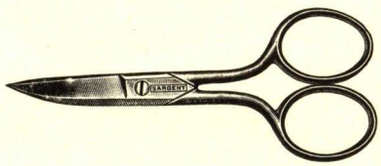
Length	3	3½	4 Inches
Each	$1 25	1 30	1 33



Cuticle Scissors.

Nickel Plated all over.

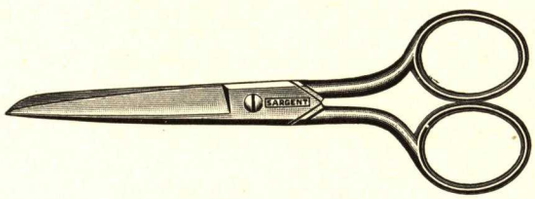
No. **77,** Curved Blades, length 3½ Inches . . . . each, $1 08



Nail Scissors.

Nickel Plated all over.

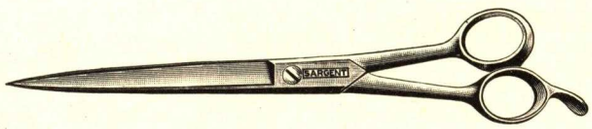
No. **66,** Curved Blades, length 3½ Inches. . . . . each, $1 42



No. 55, Ladies' Scissors.

Nickel Plated all over.

Length	4½	5	5½	6 Inches
Each	$1 21	1 25	1 33	1 42



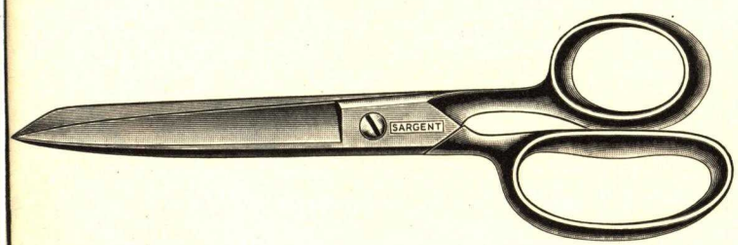
Barbers' Scissors—Lipped.

No. 70, Japanned, Nickel Plated Blades.

Length	7½	8	8½	9 Inches
Each	$1 58	1 67	1 75	2 08

No. 75, Nickel Plated all over.

Length	7½	8	8½	9 Inches
Each	$1 58	1 67	1 75	2 08



Straight Trimmers.

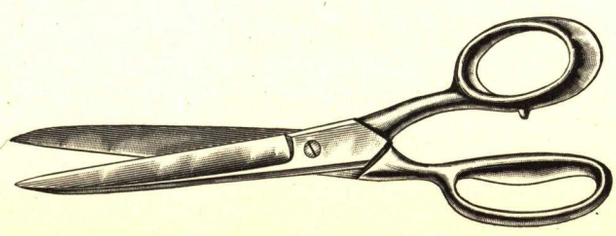
No. 80, Japanned, Nickel Plated Blades.

Length	6	6½	7	7½	8	8½	9 Inches
Each	$1 33	1 42	1 50	1 58	1 67	1 75	2 08

No. 85, Nickel Plated all over.

Length	6	6½	7	7½	8	8½	9 Inches
Each	$1 33	1 42	1 50	1 58	1 67	1 75	2 08

Six in a box.



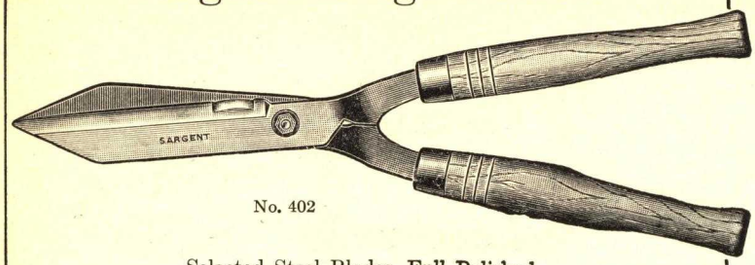
Bronx Straight Trimmers.

No. 30, Nickel Plated all over.

Length	6	7	8	9 Inches
Each	$0 69	75	83	92

Six in a box.

Sargent Hedge Shears.

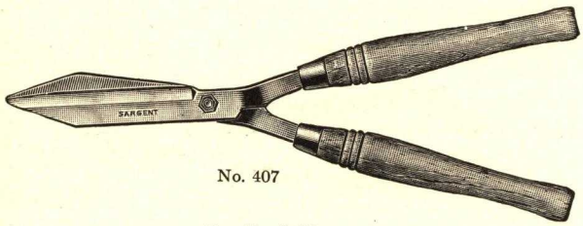


No. 402

Selected Steel Blades, Full Polished.

Fastened with strong bolt, nut and washer. Fitted with selected hardwood Handles in natural color. French polished finish, with copperized anti-rust ferrules. Tangs of Blades pressure driven into Handles. Tangs are pinned with heavy lead rivet going through ferrule, handle and tang.

	Inch	8	9	10	12
No. **402**, Straight Blades	each,	$2 00	2 25	2 50	2 85
No. **403**, Notched "	"	2 15	2 40	2 65	3 00



No. 407

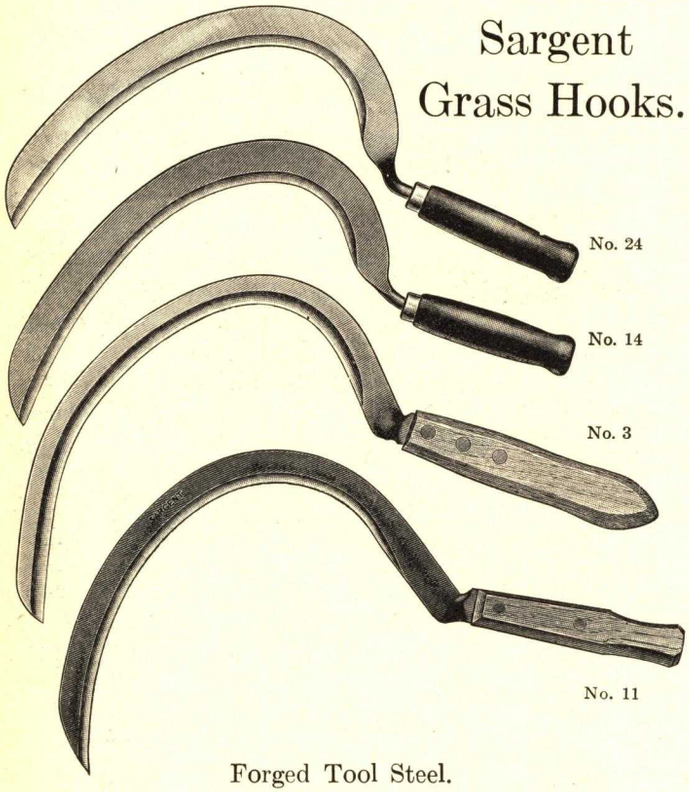
Ladies' Shears.

Selected Steel Blades, Full Polished.

Selected hardwood Handles in natural color. French polished finish, with copperized ferrules. Tangs of blades pressure driven into handles, not pinned.

No. **407**, 6 Inch Straight Blades . . . . . each, $1 25
No. **408**, 6 " Notched " . . . . . " 1 40

Sargent Grass Hooks.



No. 24

No. 14

No. 3

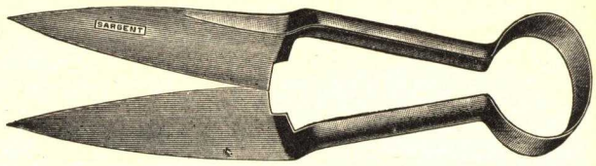
No. 11

Forged Tool Steel.

No. **3**, Natural Finish, Top Side Polished, Tempered and Ground Sharp, Turned Maple Off-set Handle . . . . . each, $0 60
No. **11**, Painted Maroon Blade, Edge Polished, Tempered and Ground Sharp, Natural Wood Off-set Handle . . . . . " 50
No. **14**, Polished Bevel, Plain Handle . . . . . " 30
No. **24**, " Face and Bevel, Stem Riveted, Black Finish Off-set Handle . . . . " 45

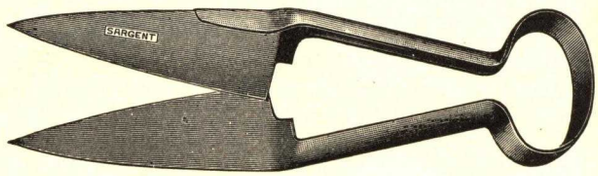
Twelve in a box.

Sargent Grass Shears.



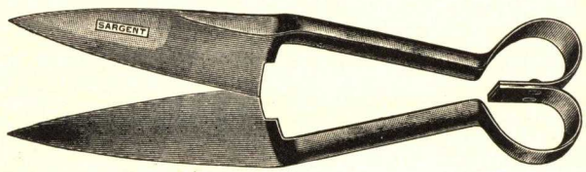
Bent Shanks.

No. **460**, 5½ Inch, Hollow or Inside of Blades Polished . each, $0 40
No. **464**, " " Full Polished Blades and Bow . . " 75



Trowel Shanks.

No. **465**, 5½ Inch, Half Polished Blades . . . . . each, $0 50
No. **470**, 6 " Full Polished Blades and Bow . . " 1 00



Sheep or Grass Shears.

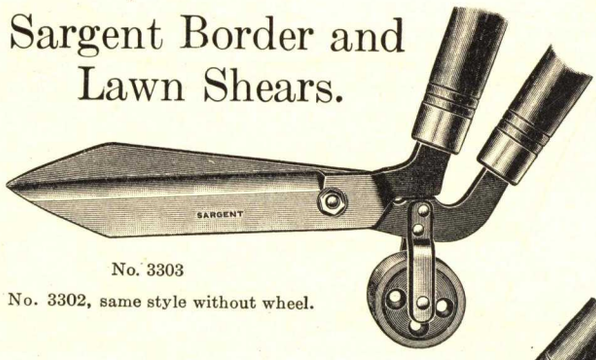
High Grade Cutlery Steel.

Bent Shanks.

No. **480**, 6 Inch Blades, Full Bevel, Full Polished, Double Spring Bow . . . . . each, $1 25

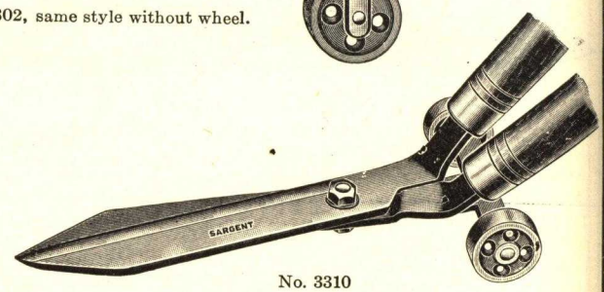
Six in a box.

Sargent Border and Lawn Shears.



No. 3303

No. 3302, same style without wheel.



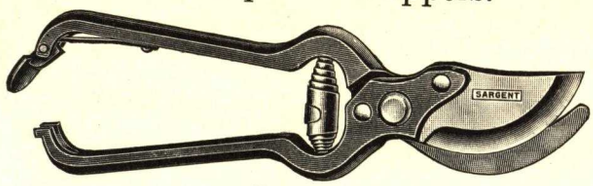
No. 3310

Selected Forged Steel.

Full Polished Blades, Bronze Finish Shanks and Wheels.
36 Inch Cherry Stained Varnished Handles, Steel Ferrules

No. **3302**, 9 Inch Cut, without Wheel . . . . . each, $3 50
No. **3303**, 9 " " with One Wheel, 2½×½ inch . " 4 00
No. **3310**, 9 " " " Two Wheels, 1⅞×½ inch . " 4 80

SARGENT Pruning Shears
or Sheep Toe Clippers.

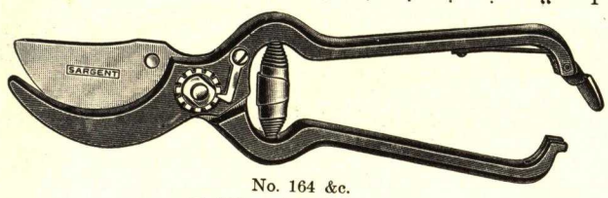


No. 64 &c.

California Pattern.

Tool Steel Blades, Polished and Tempered and Riveted to Head. Malleable Iron Head and Handles. Volute Spring, End Fastener.

No. **64,** 9 Inch, Ivory Black Finish . . . . . each, $1 25
No. **67,** 9 " Full Polished . . . . . " 1 85

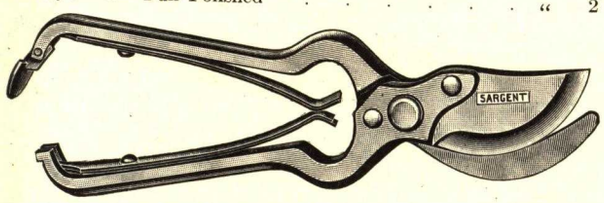


No. 164 &c.

California Pattern.

With Adjusting Nut and Regulating Ratchet. Tool Steel Blades, Polished and Tempered and Riveted to Head. Malleable Iron Head and Handles. Volute Spring, End Fastener.

No. **164,** 9 Inch, Ivory Black Finish . . . . . each, $1 45
No. **165,** 9 " Nickel Plated, Polished . . . . " 2 25
No. **167,** 9 " Full Polished . . . . . " 2 05

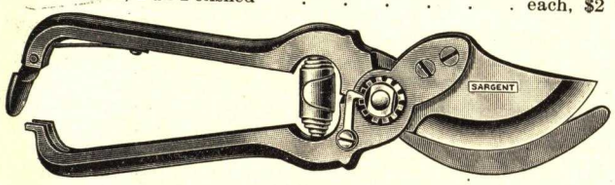


No. 66

California Pattern.

With Adjusting Nut and Regulating Ratchet. Tool Steel Blades, Polished and Tempered and Riveted to Head. Malleable Iron Head and Handles. Double Flat Brass Spring, End Fastener.

No. **66,** 9 Inch, Full Polished . . . . . each, $2 30

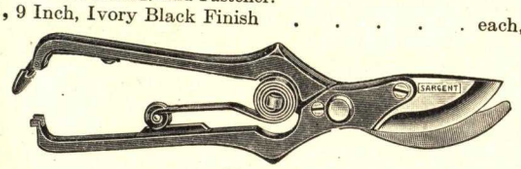


No. 70

California Pattern.

With Adjusting Nut and Regulating Ratchet. Polished Crucible Steel Blades, Straw Color, Tempered and Fastened with Screws. Polished Head. Blued Steel Volute Spring, End Fastener.

No. **70,** 9 Inch, Ivory Black Finish . . . . . each, $2 10

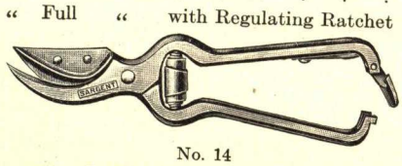


No. 84 &c.

Whitney Pattern.

These Shears have a specially designed combination coil and grooved wheel type spring, with wheel operating on track, resulting in easy action in opening and closing. High Carbon Crucible Steel Blades, Tempered and Polished. Drop Forged Handles shaped to prevent slipping.

No. **84,** 8 Inch, Full Polished . . . . . each, $4 00
No. **85,** 8 " Black " . . . . . " 3 35
No. **90,** 10 " Full " with Regulating Ratchet . " 5 00



No. 14

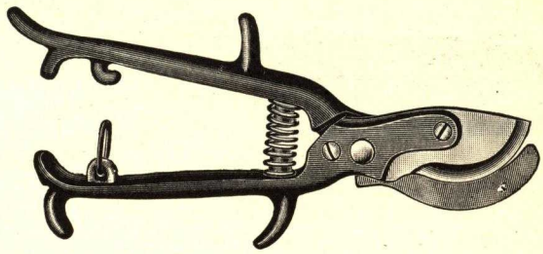
Ladies' Rose Shears.

These Shears cut the rose and hold the stem at the same time. High Quality Forged Steel. Volute Spring, End Fastener.

No. **14,** 6 Inch, Nickel Plated, Full Polished . . . . each, $1 65

Nos. 84, 85 and 90, one in a box; other numbers, six.

Bronx Pruning Shears
or Sheep Toe Clippers.

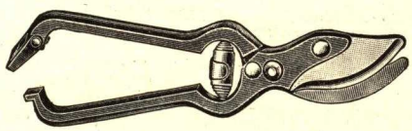


No. 142

Connecticut Pattern.

Polished Steel Blades, Fastened with Screws. Cast Iron Handles, Brass Plated Coil Spring and Fastening Clip. Not Guaranteed.

No. **142,** 9 Inch, Japanned Handles . . . . . each, $0 70



No. 24

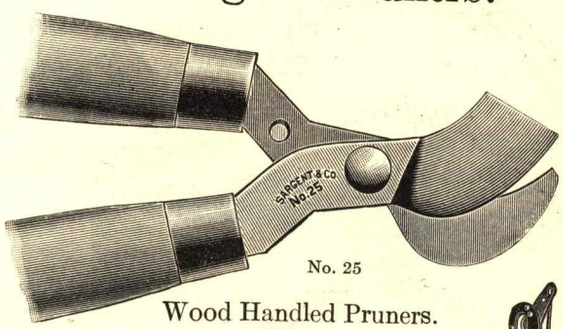
Ladies' Rose Shears.

Bright Polished Blades, Riveted to Head. Malleable Iron Handles, Volute Spring, End Fastener.

No. **24,** 6 Inch, Black Finish . . . . . each, $0 65

Six in a box.

Sargent Pruners.



No. 25

Wood Handled Pruners.

Selected Steel Blades.

No. **25,** Full Length, 25 Inches . . each, $1 70

Tree Pruners.

Waters Pattern, Improved.

Extra Heavy Steel Head extending well down the pole. High Grade, Straight Grained Western Spruce Pole.

No. 33, Complete with Pole.

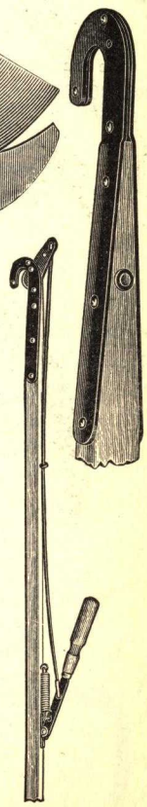
With Lift Spring which holds blade open.

Feet	6	8	10	12
Each	$1 75	2 00	2 25	2 50

Extra Blades for No. 33, fit all sizes . . each, $0 25

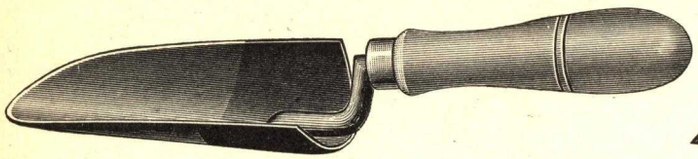
Six in a bundle.

The Steel Plate inserted in the Head end of pole makes this tool the strongest where the most strain comes, and guards against splitting or breaking the pole.



No. 33 with enlarged view of Head.

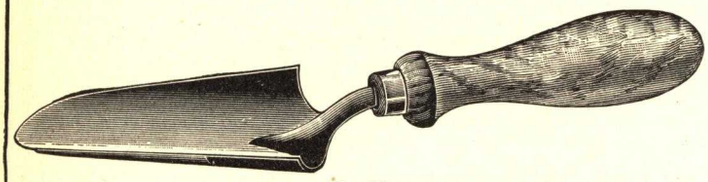
Sargent Garden Trowels.



No. 16

Cast Steel, Blue Enameled Malleable Iron Riveted Shank, Half Polished Blade, Hardwood Handle, Brass Ferrule.

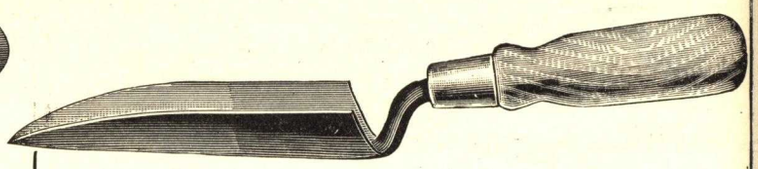
No. **16,** 6 Inch . . . . . each, $0 25



No. 17

Solid Steel, Blade and Shank one piece, Blue Enameled Shank, Half Polished Blade, Hardwood Handle, Brass Ferrule.

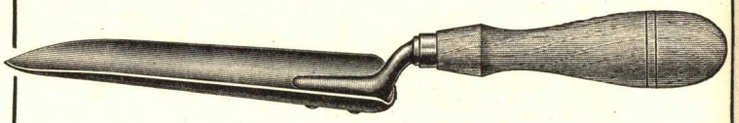
No. **17,** 6 Inch . . . . . each, $0 40



No. 19

Forged Steel, Blade and Shank one piece, Blue Enameled Shank, Half Polished Blade, Polished Hardwood Handle, Steel Ferrule.

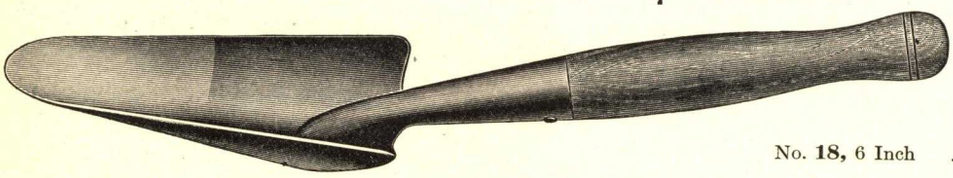
Inch	5	6	7	8
Each	$0 75	80	85	90



Ladies' Trowel.

Steel, Bright Malleable Iron Riveted Shank, Bright Blade, Hardwood Handle, Brass Ferrule.

No. **20,** 6 Inch . . . . . each, $0 15



No. 18

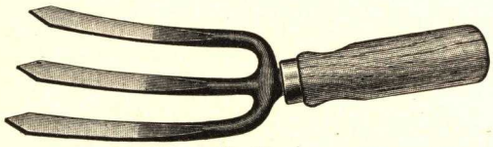
Socket Trowel.

Blade and Shank one piece, Red Enameled Shank, Half Polished Blade, Long Polished Hardwood Handle.

No. **18,** 6 Inch . . . . . each, $0 50

Twelve in a box.

Sargent Garden Forks.

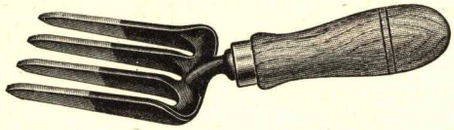


No. 30

Spading Fork, Three Tine.

Blue Enameled, Polished Points, Polished Hardwood Handle, Brass Ferrule.

No. **30,** Length over all, 11 Inches . . . . . each, $0 50



No. 40

Spading Fork, Four Tine.

Red Enameled, Polished Points, Hardwood Handle, Brass Ferrule.

No. **40,** Length over all, 10 Inches . . . . . each, $0 40



No. 38

High Grade Steel, Oil Tempered.

Red Enameled, Polished Points, Long Hardwood Handle.

No. **38,** Length over all, 13½ Inches . . . . . each, $0 50

No. 38, six in a box, other numbers, twelve.

Hand Weeders.



No. 47

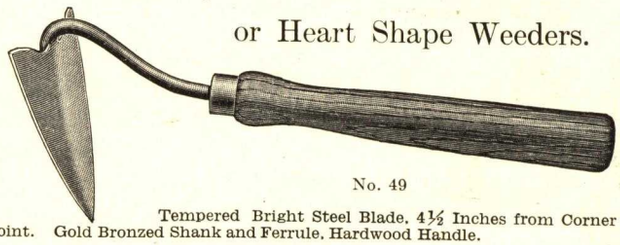
Hazeltine Pattern.

No. **47,** each, $0 30

Twelve in a box.

Baby Warren Hoes

or Heart Shape Weeders.



No. 49

Tempered Bright Steel Blade, 4½ Inches from Corner to Point. Gold Bronzed Shank and Ferrule, Hardwood Handle.

No. **49,** Length over all, 12½ Inches . . . . . each, $0 60

Twelve in a bundle.

Asparagus Knives

or Weeders.



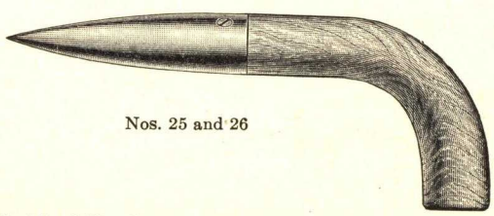
No. 45

5-16 Inch Round Steel, Drop Forged and Tempered, Dark Blue Enamel with Polished V Shaped Point.

No. **45** . . . . . each, $0 50

Six in a box.

Sargent Dibbles.



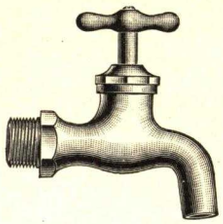
Nos. 25 and 26

No. **25,** Wood Handle, Iron Point . . . . . each, $0 50

No. **26,** " " Brass " . . . . . " 1 00

Twelve in a box.

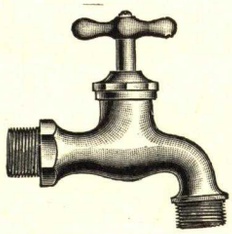
Brass Compression Bibbs.



Nos. 2 and 12

Threaded for Iron Pipe.
Plain End.

	Inch	1-2	5-8 (for ¾ in. pipe)	3-4
No. **2,** Polished Brass	. each,	$1 65	2 10	2 75
No. **12,** Nickeled . .	"	1 95	2 40	3 10



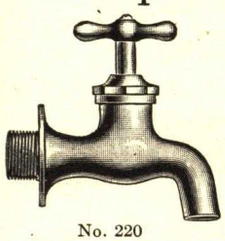
Nos. 3 and 13

Hose End.

	Inch	1-2	5-8 (for ¾ in. pipe)	3-4
No. **3,** Polished Brass	. each,	$1 90	2 35	3 00
No. **13,** Nickeled . .	"	2 20	2 65	3 35

Six in a box.

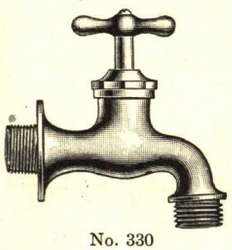
Brass Compression Flange Bibbs.



No. 220

Threaded for Iron Pipe.
Plain End.

	Inch	1-2×1-2	1-2×3-4	5-8×3-4
	For Pipe	½	¾	¾ in.
No. **220,** Polished Brass	. each,	$2 15	2 15	2 70



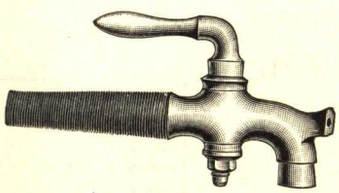
No. 330

Hose End.

	Inch	1-2×1-2	1-2×3-4	5-8 ×3-4
	For Pipe	½	¾	¾ in.
No. **330,** Polished Brass	. each,	$2 40	2 40	2 95

Six in a box.

Brass Liquor Cocks.



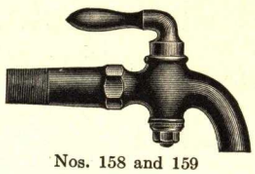
No. 105

Screw Shank.

	Inch	1-2	5-8
No. **105,** Polished Brass . . .	each,	$1 58	2 04

Six in a box.

Petroleum Faucets.



Nos. 158 and 159

Lever Handle, Screw Shank.
Key and Handle of Solid Brass.
Iron, Japanned.

	Inch	1-2	5-8	3-4	1
No. **158,** For Wood . . .	each,	$0 92	1 08	1 33	1 92
No. **159,** Threaded for Iron Pipe	"	1 19	....	1 46	2 11

1 Inch, three in a box; other sizes, six.

Brass Petroleum Lock Faucets.



No. 259

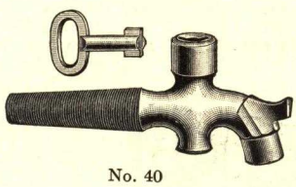
With Padlock Eyes.

These Faucets may be locked with a Padlock when shut off. Especially intended for use on Iron Oil and Gasoline Barrels, Drums and Tanks.

	Inch	1-2	3-4
Diameter of Padlock Eye.	. .	⅜	⅜ Inch
No. **259,** Pipe Thread	each,	$1 50	1 75

Six in a box.

Brass Racking Cocks.



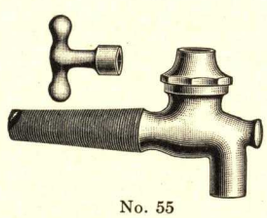
No. 40

Loose Key, Screw Shank.

	Inch	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4
No. **40,** Polished Brass	. each,	$1 04	1 33	1 79	2 58

Six in a box.

Brass Compression Lock Cocks.



No. 55

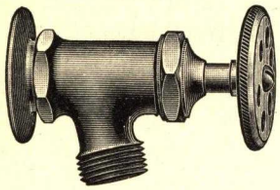
Loose Key, Screw Shank.

	Inch	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4
No. **55,** Polished Brass	. each,	$1 29	1 58	2 04	2 83

Six in a box.

Sill Cocks or Lawn Hose Faucets.

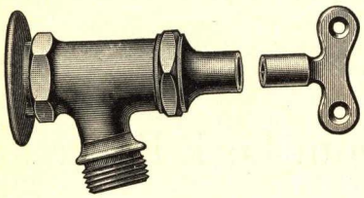
Rough Body, Nickel Plated, Semi-Finished Trimmings.



Strong and Durable.

With Wheel Handle.

Inch	1-2	3-4
No. **227**, each,	$0 95	95

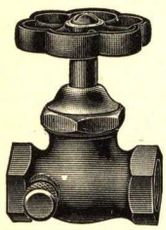


With Loose Key.

Inch	1-2	3-4
No. **238**, each,	$0 95	95
Loose Keys . each,	$0 15	

Six in a box.

Compression Stop and Waste.



Stop and Drain.

Rough Body of Red Metal.

Semi-Finished Trimmings.

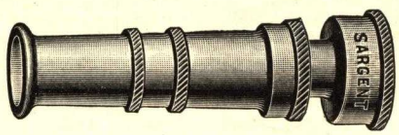
Enameled Iron Wheel-Handle.

Well Made, Guaranteed.

Inch For Iron Pipe	1-2 ½	3-4 ½ In.
No. **265** . . . . . each,	$0 80	95

Six in a box, three, Right Hand; three, Left Hand.

Sargent Brass Hose Nozzles.



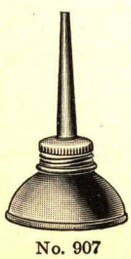
A well shaped nozzle, nicely knurled to give a hand grip. Capable of throwing either a solid stream, or a copious spray and of being shut off. Tested before leaving the factory.

No. **75**, 3-4 Inch . . . . . each, $0 75

Twelve in a box.

Steel Sewing Machine Oilers.

Copperized.



No. 907

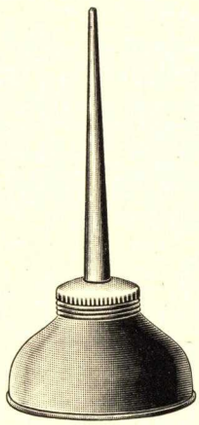
Style of our No. 912 &c., but with 1¼ inch Spout.

No. **907**, Capacity 3-4 oz. . per hundred, $25 00

Twelve in a box.

Sargent Heavy Steel Oilers.

Rolled Thread Spout, Steel Spring Bottoms.
All spouts are interchangeable and will fit any size Oiler.



No 912 &c.

Copperized. Straight Spout.

Numbers	Per hundred	Diameter × Length of Spout	Capacity
912	$37 50	2¾×3 In.	¼ Pint
913	45 85	3⅜×3 "	⅓ "
913 A	50 00	3⅜×5 "	⅓ "
914 A	62 50	3¾×3 "	½ "
914 AA	66 65	3¾×5 "	½ "
915	77 10	4¼×3 "	1 "
915 A	81 25	4¼×5 "	1 "

Nickel Plated. Straight Spout.

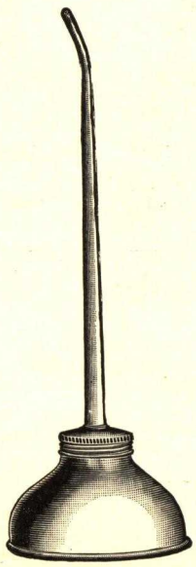
Numbers	Per hundred	Diameter × Length of Spout	Capacity
1012	$37 50	2¾×3 In.	¼ Pint
1013	45 85	3⅜×3 "	⅓ "
1013 A	50 00	3⅜×5 "	⅓ "
1014 A	62 50	3¾×3 "	½ "
1014 AA	66 65	3¾×5 "	½ "
1015	77 10	4¼×3 "	1 "
1015 A	81 25	4¼×5 "	1 "

Twelve in a box.

Nickel Plated. Straight Spout.

In Attractive Display Carton.

Assortment, Display Carton with 12 Oilers, 3 each Nos. 1013, 1013 A, 1014 and 1014 A, complete with display equipment . . . per assortment, $4 00



No. 914 &c.

Copperized. Bent Spout.

Numbers	Per hundred	Diameter × Length of Spout	Capacity
914	$54 15	3⅜ ×9 In.	⅓ Pint
914B	70 85	3¾ ×9 "	½ "
916	87 50	4⅛ ×9 "	1 "

Nickel Plated. Bent Spout.

Numbers	Per hundred	Diameter × Length of Spout	Capacity
1014	$54 15	3⅜×9 In.	⅓ Pint
1014 B	70 85	3¾×9 "	½ "
1016	87 50	4⅛×9 "	1 "

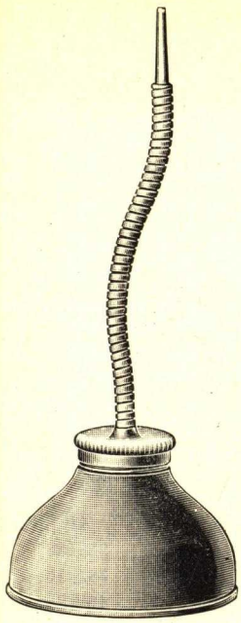
Twelve in a box.

Sargent Flexible Spout Steel Oilers.

Copperized Steel.

Fitted with spouts of leakproof flexible steel tubing. Especially useful in reaching around corners and getting at places inaccessible to the rigid spout oiler.

Steel Spring Bottom.

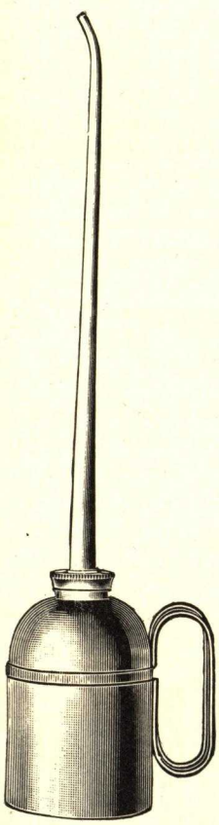


No. 913 F &c.

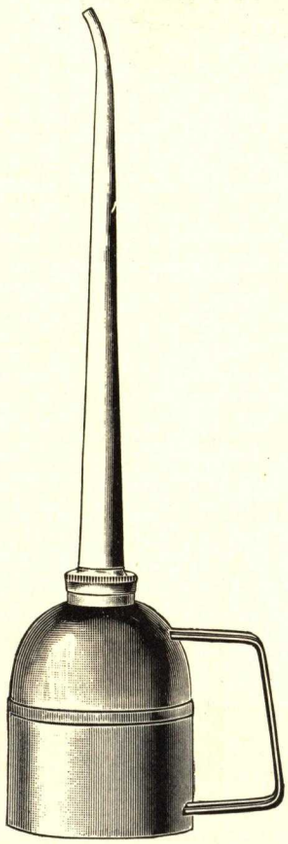
Numbers	Per hundred	Diameter × Length of Spout	Capacity
913 F	$41 65	3½×7½ In.	⅛ Pint
914 F	45 85	3¾×7½ "	½ "
915 F	50 00	4¼×7½ "	¾ "

Twelve in a box.

Sargent Steel Railroad Oilers.



Nos. 910 and 911



Nos. 9101 and 9111

Cut Thread Spout. Spouts are interchangeable.

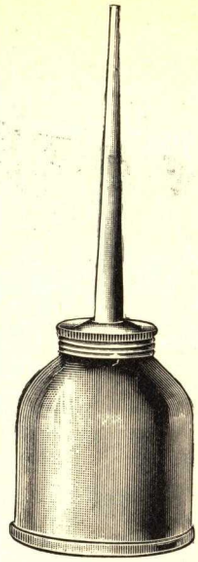
Numbers	Each	Diameter × Length of Spout	Capacity	Cold Rolled Steel
910	$1 17	3⅜×12 In.	1 Pint	Copperized
911	1 50	4⅛×18 "	1 Quart	"
9101	1 50	4⅛×12 "	1 "	"
9111	1 67	5 ×12 "	2 "	"

Six in a box.

Sargent Steel Mowing Machine Oilers.

Steel Spring Bottom.

Rolled Thread Spout.

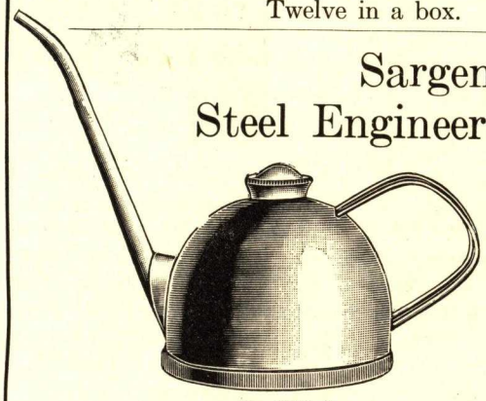


Nos. 300 and 301

Numbers	Per hundred	Diameter × Length of Spout	Capacity	Wide Mouth Cold Rolled Steel
300	$25 00	3×5 In.	10 Ounce	Copperized, Straight Spout
301	16 65	3×5 "	"	Plain Steel, " "

Twelve in a box.

Sargent Steel Engineers' Fillers.



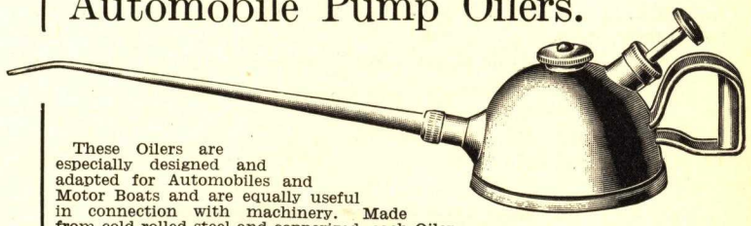
Cut Thread Spout.

Six in a box.

No. 9210 &c.

Numbers	Each	Diameter	Capacity	Cold Rolled Steel
9210	$1 67	5 In.	1 Quart	Copperized
9211	2 00	6 "	2 "	"

Sargent Automobile Pump Oilers.



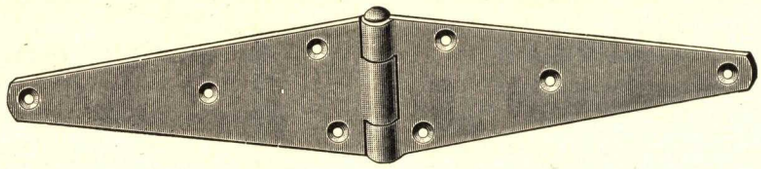
These Oilers are especially designed and adapted for Automobiles and Motor Boats and are equally useful in connection with machinery. Made from cold rolled steel and copperized, each Oiler is equipped with a strong, positive pump, by the use of which any quantity of oil may be delivered in any position depending upon the distance of the stroke.

No. 800 &c.

Numbers	Each	Diameter × Length of Spout	Capacity	Cold Rolled Steel
800	$1 92	3¾×3 In.	½ Pint	Copperized
801	1 96	3¾×5 "	½ "	"
802	2 00	3¾×9 "	½ "	"
803	2 10	4¼×5 "	1 "	"
804	2 15	4¼×9 "	1 "	"

Six in a box.

Wrought Steel Strap and T Hinges.

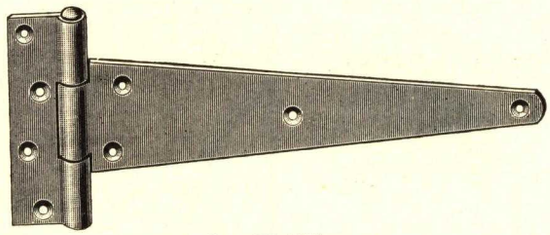


Light Strap Hinges.

	Length when closed	3	4	5	6	8	10	12 Inches
No. **600**, Plain Steel	per hundred pairs	$16 65	22 50	24 60	35 00	47 90	82 10	131 25
No. **1600**, Galvanized with Steel Pin	" " "	19 15	27 50	33 35	47 50	69 15	109 15	177 10
No. **1600½**, " " Brass "	" " "	20 85	30 40	37 90	53 75	76 25	118 35	191 70
Full barrels contain approximately:		2700	1800	1200	960	576	384	192 pairs

Heavy Strap Hinges.

	Length when closed	4	5	6	8	10	12	14	16 Inches
No. **602**, Plain Steel	per hundred pairs	$22 90	31 65	38 75	64 60	99 20	152 10	196 65	258 35
No. **1602**, Galvanized with Steel Pin	" " "	28 75	42 10	61 25	105 40	160 00	251 25	302 90	387 10
No. **1602½**, " " Brass "	" " "	36 65	55 00	83 75	139 60	215 00	320 40	380 85	468 75
Full barrels contain approximately:		1200	840	456	240	150	102	72	60 pairs



Light T Hinges.

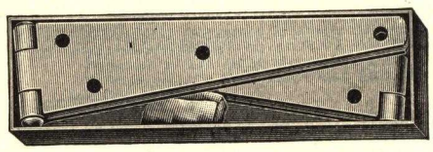
	Length when closed	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	16 Inches
No. **604**, Plain Steel	per hundred pairs	$17 90	22 10	27 10	32 50	40 00	42 90	64 15	65 00	88 75	126 25	150 00
No. **1604**, Galvanized with Steel Pin	" " "	20 85	25 85	33 35	40 85	52 90	56 65	79 20	83 75	120 00	175 85	204 20
No. **1604½**, " " Brass "	" " "	28 35	34 20	42 90	51 65	66 25	73 35	97 90	105 40	150 00	235 40	270 85
Full barrels contain approximately:		2400	1560	1200	960	720	576	480	396	264	144	132 pairs

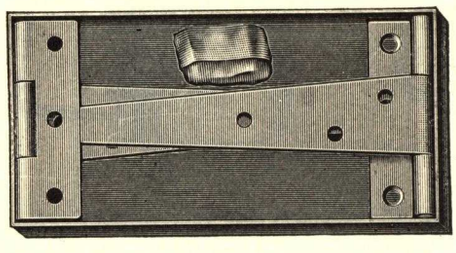
Heavy T Hinges.

	Length when closed	4	5	6	8	10	12	14	16 Inches
No. **606**, Plain Steel	per hundred pairs	$25 85	30 40	35 85	45 00	72 10	105 00	167 10	231 25
No. **1606**, Galvanized with Steel Pin	" " "	29 60	36 65	44 60	58 35	91 65	138 35	213 75	277 10
No. **1606½**, " " Brass "	" " "	45 40	59 60	70 40	88 35	135 00	205 85	308 75	386 25
Full barrels contain approximately:		1200	780	660	480	300	180	120	84 pairs

Extra Heavy T Hinges.

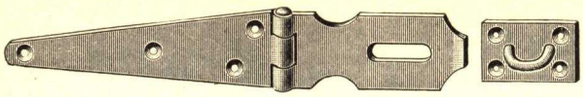
	Length when closed	4	5	6	8	10	12	14	16 Inches
No. **608**, Plain Steel	per hundred pairs	$35 40	37 50	47 10	80 40	114 60	166 65	200 00	250 00
No. **1608**, Galvanized with Steel Pin	" " "	42 90	52 50	71 65	122 50	172 50	255 00	304 60	408 75
No. **1608½**, " " Brass "	" " "	63 75	88 35	128 75	207 95	290 85	427 10	484 60	590 00
Full barrels contain approximately:		780	444	300	180	108	78	66	60 pairs





One pair in a box with Screws.

	Length when closed	3	4	5	6	8	10	12 Inches
No. **600** Sc, Light Strap	per hundred pairs	$25 25	29 20	36 15	47 65	62 90	100 75	155 65
No. **602** Sc, Heavy "	" " "	.....	37 50	46 80	57 65	88 15	126 65	190 50
No. **604** Sc, Light T	" " "	25 15	30 50	34 65	45 90	59 75	81 50	110 00
No. **606** Sc, Heavy T	" " "	.....	39 00	46 25	55 00	72 50	105 00	150 00
No. **608** Sc, Extra Heavy T	" " "	.....	47 70	54 25	67 15	107 40	145 90	215 65



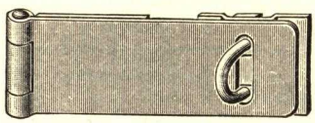
Hinge Hasps or Padlock Hinges.

Wrought Steel.

	Length of Strap	3	4½	6	8	10	12 Inches
No. **612**, Plain Steel	per hundred	$17 50	20 40	27 10	41 25	66 25	114 60
No. **1612**, Galvanized, with Steel Pin	" "	19 20	23 35	33 75	51 65	82 50	137 50
No. **1612½**, " " Brass "	" "	25 00	31 70	44 20	66 60	106 25	172 90
Full barrels contain approximately:		3000	2160	1152	720	480	360

Packed one in a box, with Screws

	Length of Strap	3	4½	6	8	10	12 Inches
No. **612** Sc, Plain Steel	per hundred	$26 60	27 25	35 10	50 00	77 90	126 50



Showing the Hasp as used on the door. When the door is locked by the Padlock the screws are protected.

"Safety" Hasps.

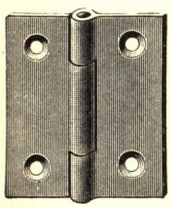
Wrought Steel.

	Length when closed	3	4½	6	Extra Heavy 7 Inches
No. **615**, Plain Steel	per hundred	$26 25	35 00	49 60	102 10
No. **1615½**, Galvanized, with Brass Pin, with Screws	" "	74 15	89 60	126 65	225 00

7 Inch, three in a box; 6 Inch, Galvanized, six; other sizes, twelve.

Packed one in a box, with Screws

	Length when closed	3	4½	6	Extra Heavy 7 Inches
No. **615** Sc, Plain Steel	per hundred	$32 50	41 65	57 90	125 00



No. 738 &c.

Wrought Steel Butts.

Light Narrow—Price per hundred pairs.

Inch	3-4	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	2¾	3	3½	4	4½	5	6
Width when open	1 1/16	1	1 1/16	1 7/16	1 7/16	1 13/16	1 11/16	1 11/16	1 7/8	2	2¼	2⅝	3	3 5/16	3 15/16 In.
Screw Holes in each Butt	4	4	4	4	4	4	6	6	6	6	6	8	8	8	8
No. **738**, Bright Steel,	$5 40	5 40	6 65	8 75	11 65	12 50	14 15	14 60	18 35	20 85	33 35	43 75	60 40	79 15	125 00

Light Narrow, Planished and Plated—Price per hundred pairs

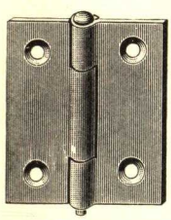
All packed with Screws to match.

Inch	3-4	1	1¼	1½	2	2½	3	3½	4
Width when open	1 1/16	1	1 1/16	1 7/16	1 13/16	1 11/16	2	2¼	2⅝ In.
Screw Holes in each Butt	4	4	4	4	4	6	6	6	8
No. P **184**, Bright Bronze Plated	$22 10	25 00	25 85	27 90	31 65	37 90	44 60	58 40	79 60
No. AB **184**, Antique Copper "	22 10	25 00	25 85	27 90	31 65	37 90	44 60	58 40	79 60
No. OB **184**, Dull Brass "	22 10	25 00	25 85	27 90	31 65	37 90	44 60	58 40	79 60

Narrow—Price per hundred pairs

Inch	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	2¾	3	3½	4	4½	5	6
Width when open	1 3/16	1 5/16	1 7/16	1 5/16	1 11/16	1¾	1⅞	2	2⅛	2½	2⅞	3	3 5/16	4 In.
Screw Holes in each Butt	4	4	4	4	4	6	6	6	6	6	8	8	8	8
No. **700**, Bright Steel	$5 40	6 65	8 75	11 65	12 50	14 15	14 60	18 35	20 85	33 35	43 75	60 40	79 15	125 00
No. **1215**, Galvanized, Brass Pin, with Screws	....	....	29 15	.....	31 25	.....	43 75	.....	53 75	81 25	112 90	.....	.....	.....

3 Inch and smaller, twelve pairs in a box; 3½ to 4½ Inch, six pairs; 5 and 6 Inch, three pairs.



No. 0740 &c.

Light Narrow, Loose Pin.

Inch	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	3	3½	4
Width when open	1	1 1/16	1 7/16	1 7/16	1 13/16	1 11/16	1 11/16	2	2¼	2¾ In.
Screw Holes in each Butt	4	4	4	4	4	6	6	6	6	8
No. **0740**, Bright Steel. per hundred pairs,	$7 10	9 20	11 25	13 75	15 00	16 65	17 10	23 75	41 25	51 25

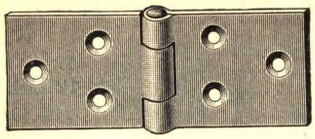
Light Narrow, Loose Pin. Planished and Plated

All packed with Screws to match.

Inch	1½	2	2½	3
Width when open	1 7/16	1 13/16	1 11/16	2 In.
Screw Holes in each Butt	4	4	6	6
No. P **186**, Bright Bronze Plated per hundred pairs,	$29 15	35 40	42 10	49 15
No. AB **186**, Antique Copper " " "	29 15	35 40	42 10	49 15
No. OB **186**, Dull Brass " " " "	29 15	35 40	42 10	49 15

3½ and 4 Inch, six pairs in a box; other sizes, twelve pairs.

Wrought Steel Butts.



No. 714 &c.

Back Flaps.

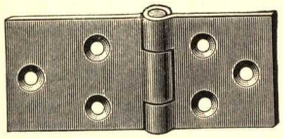
Inch	3-4	1	1⅛	1¼	1½	1¾	2
Width when open	2¾	2⅞	3	3¼	3 7/16	4	4⅜ In.
Screw Holes in each But	4	6	6	6	6	6	6
No. **714,** Bright Steel . . . per hundred pairs,	$10 00	10 85	12 50	13 35	16 25	20 00	24 60

2 Inch, three pairs in a box; other sizes, twelve pairs.

Square Back Flaps

Inch	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2
Width when open	2	2 5/16	2¾	3 3/16	3 11/16 In.
Screw Holes in each Butt	6	6	6	6	6
No. **716,** Bright Steel . . . . . per hundred pairs,	$9 60	11 25	13 35	18 35	22 90
No. **1213,** Galvanized, Brass Pin, with Screws . . . . . " " "		27 90	37 50	41 65	49 15

2 Inch, six pairs in a box; other sizes, twelve pairs.

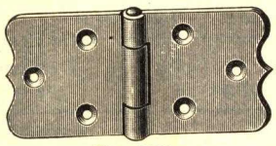


No. 710

Table Butts. Flush Riveted.

Inch	1	1⅛	1¼	1½	2
Width when open	2⅝	2¾	2⅞	3⅛	3 13/16 In
Screw Holes in each Butt	6	6	6	6	6
No. **710,** Bright Steel . . . per hundred pairs,	$12 10	12 90	15 00	16 65	27 90

Twelve pairs in a box.

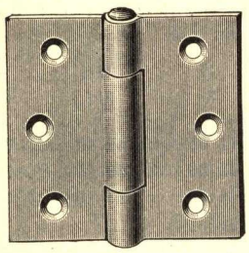


No. 1212

Wash Tray Hinges.

Inch	1½	1¾	2
Width when open	2¾	3⅛	4⅛ In.
Screw Holes in each Butt	6	6	6
No. **1212,** Galvanized, Brass Pin, with Screws . per hundred pairs,	$55 40	66 25	79 15

Twelve pairs in a box.



No. 708 &c.

Broad, Fast Joint.

No. 708, Bright Steel.

Inch	2×2	2½×2½	3×3	3½×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5
Screw Holes in each Butt	4	6	6	6	8	8	10
Per hundred pairs	$23 75	28 75	30 85	46 65	58 35	80 00	101 25

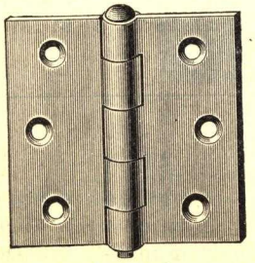
No. W708, Sherardized, Sherardized Steel Pin, with Screws.

Inch	2½×2½	3×3	3½×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5
Screw Holes in each Butt	6	6	6	8	8	10
Per hundred pairs	$47 90	60 40	83 35	112 10	134 15	204 10

No. 1219, Galvanized, Brass Pin, with Screws.

Inch	2½×2½	3×3	3½×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5
Screw Holes in each Butt	6	6	6	8	8	10
Per hundred pairs	$57 50	70 40	99 20	130 80	161 25	243 30

Bright Steel and Sherardized, 4×4 Inch and smaller, twelve pairs in a box; 5×5 Inch. three pairs.
Galvanized, 4×4 Inch and smaller, six pairs in a box; 4½×4½ Inch and 5×5 Inch, three pairs.



No. 704 &c.

Loose Pin.

No. 704, Bright Steel.

Inch	2×2	2½×2½	3×3	3½×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5	6×6
Screw Holes in each Butt	4	6	6	6	8	8	10	10
Per hundred pairs	$28 75	33 35	35 85	47 90	62 10	84 60	113 35	190 40

No. W704, Sherardized, Sherardized Steel Pin, with Screws.

Inch	2×2	2½×2½	3×3	3½×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5	6×6
Screw Holes in each Butt	4	6	6	6	8	8	10	10
Per hundred pairs	$47 90	53 30	66 65	92 90	125 00	150 00	235 40	533 00

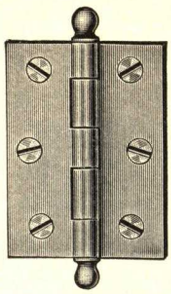
No. W704½, Sherardized, Brass Pins, with Screws.

Inch	2×2	2½×2½	3×3	3½×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5	6×6
Screw Holes in each Butt	4	6	6	6	8	8	10	10
Per hundred pairs	$53 35	59 60	72 90	102 50	137 90	166 65	252 10	591 65

No. 1234, Galvanized, Brass Pin, with Screws.

Inch	2×2	2½×2½	3×3	3½×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5	6×6
Screw Holes in each Butt	4	6	6	6	8	8	10	10
Per hundred pairs	$55 85	62 90	76 65	108 75	145 00	175 40	266 65	625 00

Bright Steel and Sherardized, 3×3 Inch and smaller, twelve pairs in a box;
3½×3½ and 4×4 Inch. six pairs; 4½×4½ and 5×5 Inch, three pairs; 6×6 Inch, one pair.
Galvanized, 4×4 Inch and smaller, six pairs in a box; 4½×4½ and 5×5, three pairs; 6×6, one pair.



No. AB 2195 &c.

Wrought Steel Butts.

Light Narrow, Loose Pin, Ball Tips.

Planished and Plated. All packed with Screws to match.

Price per hundred pairs.

Inch	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	3	3½	4
Screw Holes in each Butt	4	4	4	6	6	6	8	8
No. AB **2195,** Antique Copper Plated,	$35 80	39 60	42 90	45 00	47 90	59 10	72 90	89 60
No. OB **2195,** Dull Brass "	35 80	39 60	42 90	45 00	47 90	59 10	72 90	89 60
No. N **2195,** Bright Nickel "	46 25	50 00	53 30	55 40	58 30	70 00	83 30	100 00

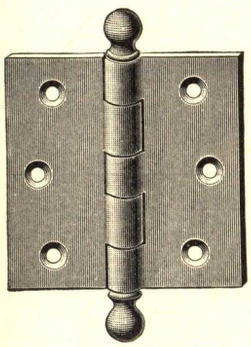
Six pairs in a box.

Loose Pin, Ball Tips.

Price per hundred pairs.

Bright Steel.

Inch	2×2	2½×2½	3×3	3½×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5	6×6
Screw Holes in each Butt	4	6	6	6	8	8	10	10
No. **723,** Without Screws	$34 50	38 75	41 65	45 85	59 60	81 25	109 20	179 15
No. **723**Sc., With "	47 10	53 35	55 00	62 50	75 85	95 00	125 00	210 40



No. 723 &c.

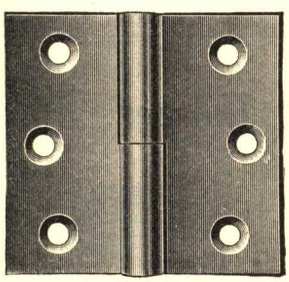
Japanned.

Inch	2×2	2½×2½	3×3	3½×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5	6×6
Screw Holes in each Butt	4	6	6	6	8	8	10	10
No. **631,** Without Screws	$38 55	41 70	45 85	50 00	62 50	83 35	114 60	197 00
No. **631½,** With "	60 00	64 00	66 00	68 00	80 00	115 00	200 00	375 00

Galvanized, Brass Pin.

Inch	2×2	2½×2½	3×3	3½×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5	6×6
Screw Holes in each Butt	4	6	6	6	8	8	10	10
No. **1245,** With Screws	$105 00	110 00	115 00	150 00	190 00	225 00	350 00	720 00

Without Screws: 4×4 Inch and smaller, six pairs in a box; other sizes, three pairs.
With Screws: 2×2 and 2½×2½ Inch, three pairs in a box; other sizes, one pair



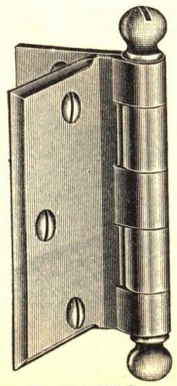
No. 706

Loose Joint.

Inch	2×2	2½×2½	3×3	3½×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5
Screw Holes in each Butt	4	6	6	6	8	8	10
No. **706,** Bright Steel . . per hundred pairs,	$21 65	25 80	34 15	50 00	62 50	95 00	112 50

In ordering specify Right Hand or Left Hand, as wanted.

3×3 Inch and smaller, twelve pairs in a box; 3½×3½ and 4×4 Inch, six pairs larger sizes, three pairs.



No. P 2165 &c.

Wrought Steel Half Surface Butts.

Planished and Plated.

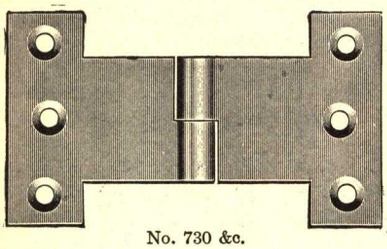
All packed with Screws to match.

Inch	3	3½	4	4½
Screw Holes in each Butt	6	6	8	8
No. P **2165,** Bright Bronze Plated . . . per hundred pairs,	$7 90	8 75	11 25	14 60
No. AB **2165,** Antique Copper " . . . " " "	7 90	8 75	11 25	14 60
No. OB **2165,** Dull Brass " . . . " " "	7 90	8 75	11 25	14 60

One pair in a box.

Wrought Steel Parliament Butts.

Loose Joint.



No. 730 &c.

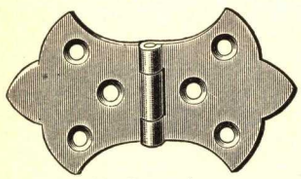
Price per hundred pairs.

Width when open	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	5½	6 In.
Screw Holes in each Butt	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
No. **730**, Bright Steel . . .	$26 65	30 00	32 50	35 85	44 15	50 00	57 50	61 65
No. **1233**, Galvanized, Brass Pin, with Screws . .	72 10	77 90	86 65	94 20	101 65	111 70	123 35	136 65

5 Inch and smaller, twelve pairs in a box; 5½ and 6 Inch, six pairs.

Wrought Steel Flap Hinges.

Fast Joint.



No. P1190 &c.

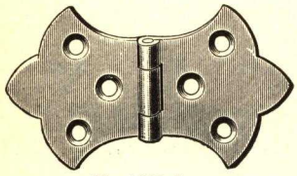
All packed with Screws to match.

Length of Joint	3-4	1 In.
No. P **1190**, Bright Bronze Plated . . . . . per hundred pairs,	$21 00	26 25
No. OB **1190**, Dull Brass " . . . . . " " "	21 00	26 25
No. N **1190**, Bright Nickel " . . . . . " " "	26 25	31 25

Twelve pairs in a box.

Wrought Brass Flap Hinges.

Fast Joint.



No. 2520 &c.

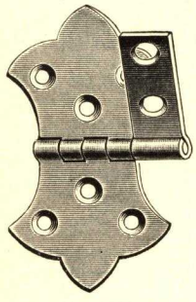
Without Screws.

Width when open	2¼	3 In.
No. **2520**, Wrought Brass, ... per pair	$0 08	12
No. **2521**, " " Bright . . . . . "	10	15

Thirty-six pairs in a box.

Wrought Brass Water-Closet Seat Hinges.

Double.



No. 2525

Without Screws.

No. **2525**, 1½×3 Inch, Wrought Brass . . . . . per pair, $0 18

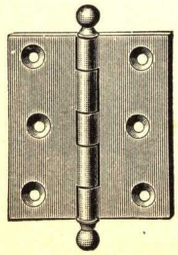
Thirty-six pairs in a box.

Wrought Brass Butts.

Loose Pin, Ball Tips.

Without Screws.

All sizes have Five Knuckles.



No. 2534

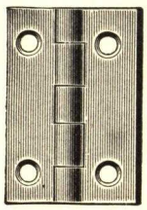
Inch	1½×1¼	2×1⅜	2×1¾	2½×1¾	3×2
No. **2534**, Wrought Brass, Steel Pin . . per hundred pairs,	$13 20	15 00	15 85	21 60	41 65

Twelve pairs in a box.

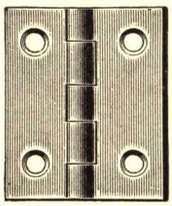
Wrought Brass Butts—With Steel Pins.

Without Screws.

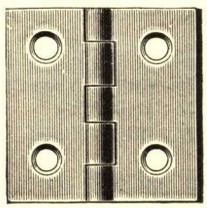
Furnished also with Brass Pins at an extra charge.



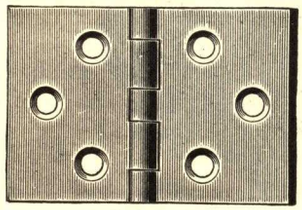
1 Inch Narrow
1¾ Inch and larger
have 6 Screw Holes



1 Inch Middle
1¾ Inch and larger
have 6 Screw Holes



1 Inch Broad
1¾ Inch and larger
have 6 Screw Holes

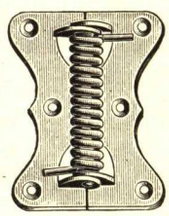


1 Inch Desk
All sizes have 6 Screw Holes

Length	1-2	3-4	7-8	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	2¾	3 In.
Narrow, per hundred pairs,	$2 00	2 33	2 50	2 67	3 83	4 33	5 67	6 67	9 33	11 67	16 67	20 83
Width when open	7/16	5/8	11/16	5/8	3/4	7/8	7/8	1	1 3/16	1 7/16	1¼	1 5/8 In.
Suitable Screws, Nos.	0	2	2	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	7	8
Middle, per hundred pairs,	$2 16	2 50	2 83	3 17	4 00	5 00	6 33	7 67	10 83	14 17	19 17	25 00
Width when open	9/16	3/4	13/16	25/32	7/8	1	1 1/16	1 1/8	1 5/16	1 9/16	1 5/8	1¾ In.
Suitable Screws, Nos.	0	2	2	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	7	8
Broad, per hundred pairs,	$2 33	2 67	3 00	3 33	4 50	5 67	7 00	8 67	12 50	16 67	21 67	29 17
Width when open	1 1/16	1 5/16	1 5/16	1	1 1/16	1¼	1¼	1 3/8	1 3/8	1 11/16	1 13/16	2 1/16 In.
Suitable Screws, Nos.	0	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	7	8
Desk, per hundred pairs,	....	3 33	4 17	5 00	7 00	10 00	16 67	23 33				
Width when open		1 5/16	1 7/16	1½	1 13/16	2 1/16	2 5/8	3 In.				
Suitable Screws, Nos.		2	2	3	4	5	6	6				

1-2 to 2 Inch, thirty-six pairs in a box; 2½ Inch and larger, eighteen pairs.

Specify in ordering the kind and length only.



No. 21 &c.

Steel Show Case Hinges.

Single Joint.

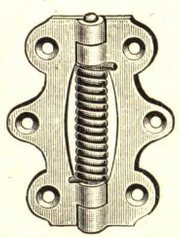
Width when open, 1 1/16 Inch. Without Screws. 6 screw holes. Suitable for No. 4 Screw.

No. **21,** 2¼ Inch, Wrought Steel, Bronze Plated . . . . . per hundred pairs, $12 50
No. **23,** " " " " Brass " . . . . . " " " 12 50
No. N**23,** " " " " Nickel " . . . . . " " " 12 50

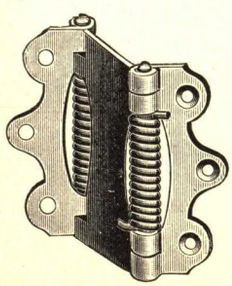
Twelve pairs in a box.

Spring Hinges.

Without Screws.



No. 13 &c.



No. 19 &c.

Single Joint. To Swing One Way.

	Length					Width when Open	Suitable Screws	Number of Screw Holes	Per pair
No.	**13,** 3	Inch, Wrought Steel,	Brass Plated			2 3/8	No. 6	6	$0 25
No. N	**13,** 3	" " "	Nickel	"		2 3/8	" 6	6	25
No.	**1,** 2 3/8	" "	Brass	. . .		1 7/8	" 5	6	25
No.	**51,** 2 3/8	" " "	Nickel	Plated		1 7/8	" 5	6	37
No.	**3,** 3	" " "	. . .			2 3/8	" 6	6	37
No.	**53,** 3	" " "	Nickel	Plated		2 3/8	" 6	6	54
No.	**5,** 5	" " "	. . .			2 3/8	" 6	6	63
No.	**55,** 5	" " "	Nickel	Plated		2 3/8	" 6	6	83

Double Joint. To Swing Both Ways.

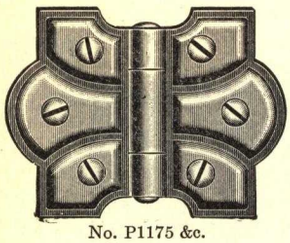
No.	**19,** 3	Inch Wrought Steel,	Brass Plated,	6 Screw Holes,	Suitable for No. 6 Screws . . .	per pair, $0 44
No.	**7,** 2 3/8	" "	Brass,	" "	" " " " " " " " . .	" " 55
No.	**57,** 2 3/8	" " "	Nickel Plated	" "	" " " " " " " " . . .	" " 75
No.	**9,** 3	" " "		" "	" " " " " " " " . .	" " 69
No.	**59,** 3	" " "	Nickel Plated	" "	" " " " " " " " . . .	" " 96
No.	**11,** 5	" " "		" "	" " " " " " " " . .	" " 1 37
No.	**61,** 5	" " "	Nickel Plated	" "	" " " " " " " " . . .	" " 1 75

Twelve pairs in a box.

Wrought Steel Ornamental Surface Hinges.

For Cabinet Work.

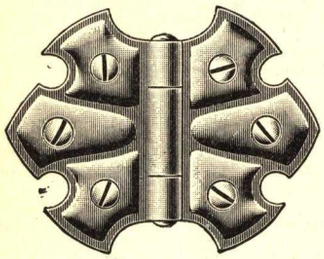
All packed with Oval Head Screws to match.



No. P1175 &c.

Full Surface.

	Length of Joint / Width when open	1½ / 2½	2 Inches / 3 "
No. P **1175**, Bright Bronze Plated	per hundred pairs,	$33 35	39 60
No. AB **1175**, Antique Copper	" " "	33 35	39 60
No. OB **1175**, Dull Brass	" " "	33 35	39 60
No. N **1175**, Bright Nickel	" " "	38 75	42 75

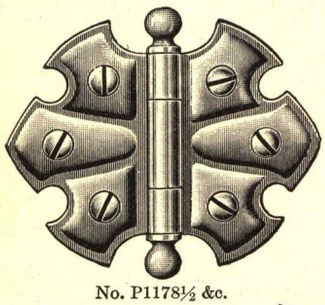


No. P1178 &c.

Full Surface.

Length of Joint 1½ Inches. Width when open, 2½ Inches.

No. P **1178**, Bright Bronze Plated	per hundred pairs,	$33 35
No. AB **1178**, Antique Copper	" " "	33 35
No. OB **1178**, Dull Brass	" " "	33 35
No. N **1178**, Bright Nickel	" " "	38 75

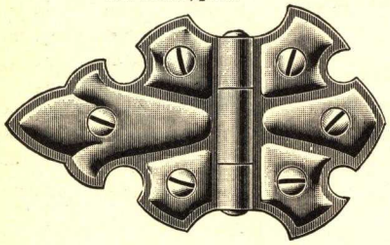


No. P1178½ &c.

Full Surface. Ball Tips.

Length of Joint 1½ Inches. Width when open, 2½ Inches.

No. P **1178½**, Bright Bronze Plated	per hundred pairs,	$37 50
No. AB **1178½**, Antique Copper	" " "	37 50
No. OB **1178½**, Dull Brass	" " "	37 50
No. N **1178½**, Bright Nickel	" " "	41 65

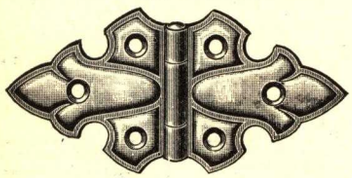


No. P1180 &c.

Full Surface.

Length of Joint 1½ Inches. Width when open, 2½ Inches.

No. P **1180**, Bright Bronze Plated	per hundred pairs,	$33 35
No. AB **1180**, Antique Copper	" " "	33 35
No. OB **1180**, Dull Brass	" " "	33 35
No. N **1180**, Bright Nickel	" " "	38 75

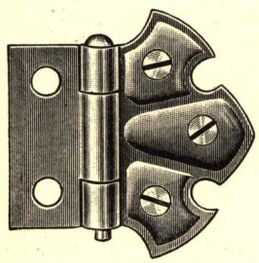


No. P1182 &c.

Full Surface.

Length of Joint 1½ Inches. Width when open, 3¾ Inches.

No. P **1182**, Bright Bronze Plated	per hundred pairs,	$33 35
No. AB **1182**, Antique Copper	" " "	33 35
No. OB **1182**, Dull Brass	" " "	33 35
No. N **1182**, Bright Nickel	" " "	38 75



No. P1179 &c.

Half Surface.

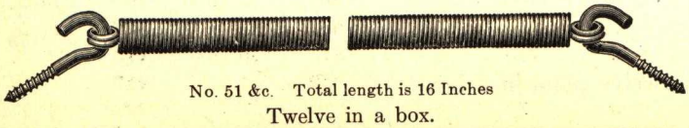
Length of Joint 1½ Inches. Width when open, 1⅞ Inches.

No. P **1179**, Bright Bronze Plated	per hundred pairs,	$33 35
No. AB **1179**, Antique Copper	" " "	33 35
No. OB **1179**, Dull Brass	" " "	33 35
No. N **1179**, Bright Nickel	" " "	38 75

Twelve pairs in a box.

Perfect Door Springs.

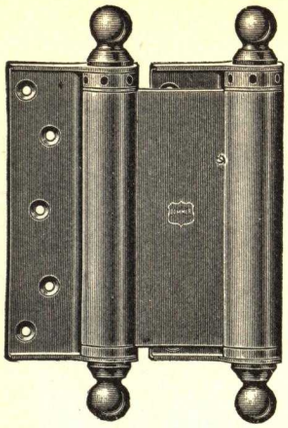
Packed complete with Fixtures for attaching.



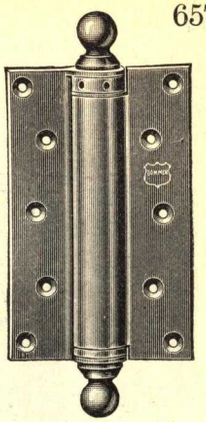
No. 51 &c. Total length is 16 Inches

Twelve in a box.

Numbers	Length	Diameter	Piano Spring Wire — JAPANNED	Per hundred
51	16 In.	¼ In.	Light, for Screen Doors	$9 20
52	16 "	9/32 "	Medium	10 00
53	16 "	11/32 "	Heavy	11 30
54	16 "	13/32 "	"	12 60
55	16 "	½ "	"	15 00
56	16 "	½ "	Extra Heavy	18 40



"Bommer" Standard Spring Butt Hinges.



Adjustable Tension.

All packed with Screws to match.

Always use the largest Hinge that the thickness of the door will permit. In ordering, specify the finish wanted.

Double Acting. To Swing Both Ways.

Planished Steel.

Thickness of Door	Length of Flanges	Dead Black Japanned		Bronze Plated or Brass Plated		Antique Copper or Statuary Finish		Dull Brass or Antique Brass Finish		Nickel Plated		Ant. Copper Sand Fin. Ant. Brass Sand Fin. or Imitation Bower-Barff	
		Nos.	Per pair	Nos.	Per pair	Nos.	Per pair	Nos.	Per pair	Nos.	Per pair	Nos.	Per pair
¾ to 1 Inch	3 In.	**29**	$ 5 10	**479**	6 90	**329**	6 90	**629**	6 90	**879**	9 20	**279**	9 20
⅞ " 1¼ "	4 "	**30**	6 10	**480**	8 30	**330**	8 30	**630**	8 30	**880**	11 00	**280**	11 00
1⅛ " 1½ "	5 "	**33**	7 20	**483**	9 70	**333**	9 70	**633**	9 70	**883**	13 20	**283**	13 20
1¼ " 1¾ "	6 "	**36**	8 90	**486**	12 40	**336**	12 40	**636**	12 40	**886**	16 00	**286**	16 00
1⅜ " 2 "	7 "	**39**	11 40	**489**	16 00	**339**	16 00	**639**	16 00	**889**	20 50	**289**	20 50
1½ " 2¼ "	8 "	**42**	16 50	**492**	22 80	**342**	22 80	**642**	22 80	**892**	28 30	**292**	28 30
1¾ " 2½ "	10 "	**45**	22 80	**495**	31 40	**345**	31 40	**645**	31 40	**895**	38 70	**295**	38 70
2¼ " 3 "	12 "	**48**	30 40	**498**	41 80	**348**	41 80	**648**	41 80	**898**	50 00	**298**	50 00

Bronze or Brass.

Thickness of Door	Length of Flanges	Highly Polished Bronze		Highly Polished Brass		Antique Copper or Statuary Finish		Dull Brass or Antique Brass Finish		Nickel Plated		Antique Copper Sand Finish or Antique Brass Sand Finish	
		Nos.	Per pair	Nos.	Per pair	Nos.	Per pair	Nos.	Per pair	Nos.	Per pair	Nos.	Per pair
¾ to 1 Inch	3 In.	**129**	$18 30	**129 A**	18 30	**429**	20 30	**729**	20 30	**829**	20 30	**229**	20 30
⅞ " 1¼ "	4 "	**130**	20 80	**130 A**	20 80	**430**	23 30	**730**	23 30	**830**	23 30	**230**	23 30
1⅛ " 1½ "	5 "	**133**	25 60	**133 A**	25 60	**433**	28 20	**733**	28 20	**833**	28 20	**233**	28 20
1¼ " 1¾ "	6 "	**136**	31 70	**136 A**	31 70	**436**	34 70	**736**	34 70	**836**	34 70	**236**	34 70
1⅜ " 2 "	7 "	**139**	40 30	**139 A**	40 30	**439**	44 30	**739**	44 30	**839**	44 30	**239**	44 30
1½ " 2¼ "	8 "	**142**	54 10	**142 A**	54 10	**442**	59 50	**742**	59 50	**842**	59 50	**242**	59 50
1¾ " 2½ "	10 "	**145**	73 40	**145 A**	73 40	**445**	80 40	**745**	80 40	**845**	80 40	**245**	80 40
2¼ " 3 "	12 "	**148**	114 40	**148 A**	114 00	**448**	123 00	**748**	123 00	**848**	123 00	**248**	123 00

Single Acting. To Swing One Way.

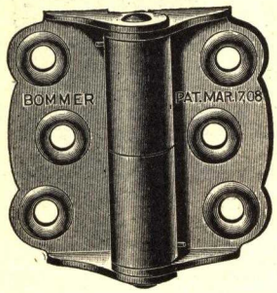
Planished Steel.

Thickness of Door	Length of Flanges	Dead Black Japanned		Bronze Plated or Brass Plated		Antique Copper or Statuary Finish		Dull Brass or Antique Brass Finish		Nickel Plated		Ant. Copper Sand Fin. Ant. Brass Sand Fin. or Imitation Bower-Barff	
		Nos.	Per pair	Nos.	Per pair	Nos.	Per pair	Nos.	Per pair	Nos.	Per pair	Nos.	Per pair
¾ to 1 Inch	3 In.	**0**	$3 10	**450**	4 00	**300**	4 00	**600**	4 00	**850**	5 50	**250**	5 50
⅞ " 1¼ "	4 "	**1**	3 70	**451**	5 00	**301**	5 00	**601**	5 00	**851**	6 60	**251**	6 60
1⅛ " 1½ "	5 "	**5**	4 30	**455**	5 90	**305**	5 90	**605**	5 90	**855**	7 90	**255**	7 90
1¼ " 1¾ "	6 "	**9**	5 30	**459**	7 40	**309**	7 40	**609**	7 40	**859**	9 60	**259**	9 60
1⅜ " 2 "	7 "	**13**	6 80	**463**	9 60	**313**	9 60	**613**	9 60	**863**	12 30	**263**	12 30
1½ " 2¼ "	8 "	**17**	9 90	**467**	13 70	**317**	13 70	**617**	13 70	**867**	17 00	**267**	17 00
1¾ " 2½ "	10 "	**21**	13 70	**471**	18 80	**321**	18 80	**621**	18 80	**871**	23 20	**271**	23 20
2¼ " 3 "	12 "	**25**	18 20	**475**	25 10	**325**	25 10	**625**	25 10	**875**	30 00	**275**	30 00

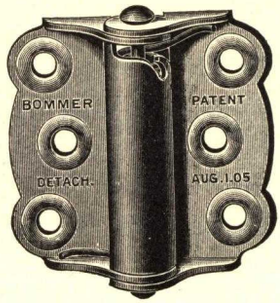
Bronze or Brass.

Thickness of Door	Length of Flanges	Highly Polished Bronze		Highly Polished Brass		Antique Copper or Statuary Finish		Dull Brass or Antique Brass Finish		Nickel Plated		Antique Copper Sand Finish or Antique Brass Sand Finish	
		Nos.	Per pair	Nos.	Per pair	Nos.	Per pair	Nos.	Per pair	Nos.	Per pair	Nos.	Per pair
¾ to 1 Inch	3 In.	**100**	$10 10	**100 A**	10 10	**400**	11 20	**700**	11 20	**800**	11 20	**200**	11 20
⅞ " 1¼ "	4 "	**101**	12 40	**101 A**	12 40	**401**	13 70	**701**	13 70	**801**	13 70	**201**	13 70
1⅛ " 1½ "	5 "	**105**	15 00	**105 A**	15 00	**405**	16 60	**705**	16 60	**805**	16 60	**205**	16 60
1¼ " 1¾ "	6 "	**109**	19 00	**109 A**	19 00	**409**	20 80	**709**	20 80	**809**	20 80	**209**	20 80
1⅜ " 2 "	7 "	**113**	24 20	**113 A**	24 20	**413**	26 60	**713**	26 60	**813**	26 60	**213**	26 60
1½ " 2¼ "	8 "	**117**	32 50	**117 A**	32 50	**417**	35 70	**717**	35 70	**817**	35 70	**217**	35 70
1¾ " 2½ "	10 "	**121**	44 00	**121 A**	44 00	**421**	48 20	**721**	48 20	**821**	48 20	**221**	48 20
2¼ " 3 "	12 "	**125**	68 60	**125 A**	68 60	**425**	73 80	**725**	73 80	**825**	73 80	**225**	73 80

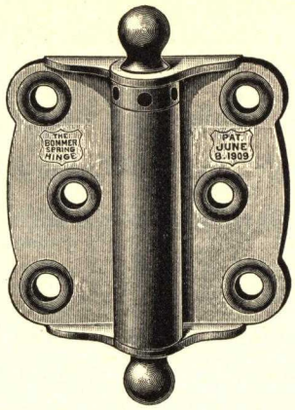
Bommer Screen Door Spring Hinges.



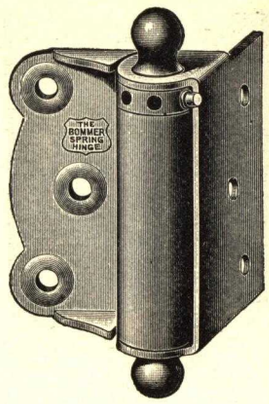
No. 900



Nos. 960 to 963



No. 2100 &c.



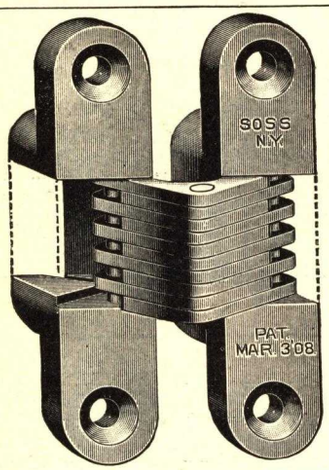
No. 2200 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Steel	Per pair
900	2¾×2¾	Japanned, without Screws	$0 52
		DETACHABLE	
960	2¾×2¾	Japanned, without Screws	50
962	"	Antique Copper Finish, with Screws	80
963	"	Dull Brass " " "	80

Twelve pairs in a box.

Numbers	Inch	Heavy Wrought Planished Steel Adjustable Tension	Per pair
2100	3×3	Dead Black Japanned, with Screws	$1 90
2101	"	Bronze Plated " "	2 50
2102	"	Antique Copper Finish " "	2 50
2103	"	Dull Brass Finish " "	2 50
2104	"	Nickel Plated " "	3 30
		HALF SURFACE	
2200	3×3	Dead Black Japanned, with Screws	1 90
2201	"	Bronze Plated " "	2 50
2202	"	Antique Copper Finish " "	2 50
2203	"	Dull Brass Finish " "	2 50
2204	"	Nickel Plated " "	3 30

One pair in a box.



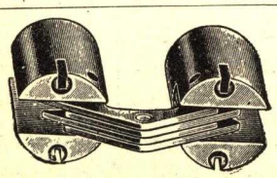
Soss Invisible Hinges.

For Furniture, Pianos, Cabinet Work and Building Construction.

All packed with Screws to match.

No. 112 and 116, for doors with normal clearance.
No. 118, " " " extra "
No. 120R, " " " wide " for projecting trim.

Numbers	Finish	Suitable for	Length of Plates	Width of Plates	Depth of Mortise	Minimum Thickness Wood Required	Clearance Between Plates	Per pair
100	Blunt, Buffed Brass Plated	Very Light Work	1 In.	3-8 In.	15-32 In.	9-16 In.	1-4 In.	$0 28
101	" " " "	Ordinary Light Work	1 1/16 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	40
103	Rufkast, Brass Plated	Light Work	1½ "	1-2 "	5-8 "	3-4 "	3-8 "	32
104	Blunt, Buffed Brass Plated	" Doors	2⅜ "	" "	" "	" "	" "	75
108	" " " "	" " Extra Strong	2¾ "	5-8 "	3-4 "	1 "	1-2 "	1 10
112	" " " "	Standard House Doors, Roller Bearings	3½ "	3-4 "	15-16 "	1⅛ "	9-16 "	1 90
116	" " " "	" " " "	4⅜ "	1 "	1 3/16 "	1⅜ "	11-16 "	2 60
118	" " " "	" " " "	4¼ "	1⅛ "	1 9/16 "	1½ "	1 5/32 "	2 60
120R	" " " "	Heavy Wood "	5 "	1⅜ "	1¾ "	1¾ "	1 7/16 "	3 00



For Light Work.

Improved Invisible Hinge for Furniture and Cabinets.
Requires two bored holes to install. Secure with fastening brads.

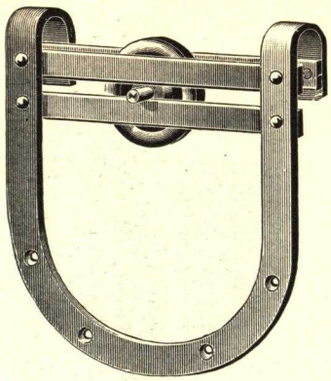
Diameter of Posts, 1-2 Inch. Depth of Mortise, 5-8 Inch.
Minimum Thickness of Wood Required, 3-4 Inch. Clearance between Posts, 3-8 Inch.

No. **110**, Rufkast, Brass Plated . . . . . per pair, $0 28

Nos. 100 and 110, 24 pairs in a box; Nos. 101 and 103, 12 pairs; No. 104, 6 pairs; No. 108, 2 pairs; Nos. 112, 116, 118 and 120 R, 1 pair.

Prices for other styles and finishes will be quoted on application.

Lane's Steel Barn Door Hangers.



"Standard"

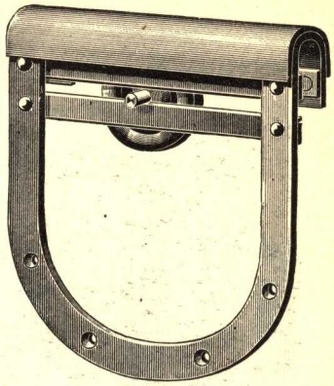
"STANDARD." All Steel, Anti-Friction Rollers.

No. **1,**	For Doors to Slide	5 feet	. . . . .	per pair,	$1	25
No. **1½,**	"	"	"	10 "	. . . . .	"	"	1	50
No. **2,**	"	"	"	10 "	. . . . .	"	"	2	10
No. **3,**	"	"	"	15 "	. . . . .	"	"	2	50
No. **4,**	"	"	"	15 "	Heavy	"	"	3	00

"COVERED." All Steel, Anti-Friction Rollers.

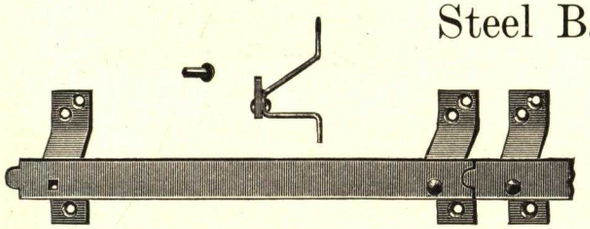
No. **11,**	For Doors to Slide	5 feet	. . . . .	per pair,	$1	40
No. **11½,**	"	"	"	10 "	. . . . .	"	"	1	65
No. **12,**	"	"	"	10 "	. . . . .	"	"	2	30
No. **13,**	"	"	"	15 "	. . . . .	"	"	2	75
No. **14,**	"	"	"	15 "	Heavy	"	"	3	25

Six pairs in a crate.



"Covered"

Steel Barn Door Track.



Japanned.

Complete with Brackets.

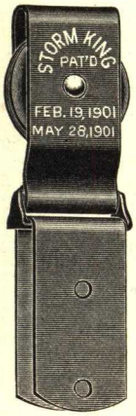
3-16×1 Inch, In lengths of 4, 5, 6, 8 and 10 feet . per hundred feet, $10 00

Topping Hangers.

Hardened Steel Roller Bearings.

For Barns, Warehouses, Sheds or other Buildings with Sliding Doors.

Cannot jump the Track.



Storm King.

Extra Heavy and Strong.

Steel Frame, 5/32 Inch thick, Steel Hasp Apron, 5 × 2½ Inch; Malleable Iron Loop Saddle, 3¼ Inch Iron Wheel. Complete with Bolts.

For 1¾ Inch Doors; can be used on 2 Inch Doors.

Use Track No. 9 for these Hangers.

Guaranteed to carry Doors of any weight that would be hung on a Hanger of this type.

No. **10,** Japanned, Red Wheel . . . . . per pair, $1 00



U. S. Standard.

Heavy.

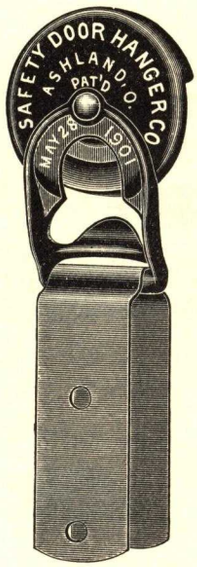
Steel Frame with Malleable Iron Yoke, Steel Hasp Apron, 5¼ × 2½ Inch, 3¼ Inch Iron Wheel. Complete with Bolts.

For 1¾ Inch Doors; can be used on 2 Inch Doors.

Use Track No. 9 for these Hangers.

No. **25,** Aluminum Bronzed Housing, Japanned Apron, Red Wheel . . . . . per pair, $1 35

One pair in a box.



Safety.

Malleable Iron Frame, Steel Hasp Apron, 5½ × 2 Inch, 3¼ Inch Iron Wheel. Complete with Bolts.

The wheel and bearings are well protected from the weather.

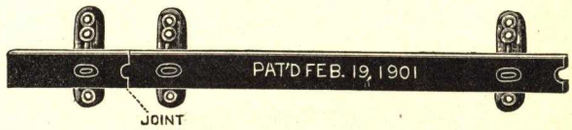
For 1¾ Inch Doors; can be used for 2 Inch Doors.

Use Track No. 9 for these Hangers.

No. **20,** Aluminum Bronzed Housing, Japanned Apron, Red Wheel . per pair, $1 25

One pair in a box.

Topping Track.



Flat Track.

For Storm King, U. S. Standard and Safety Hangers.
In 4, 6, 8 and 10 feet lengths.

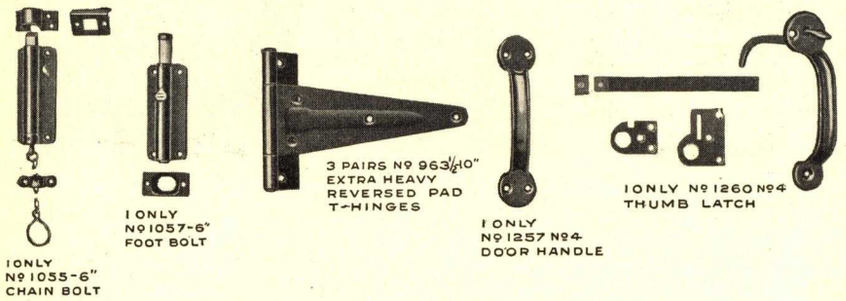
No. **9,** Japanned, 3-16×1¼ Inches . . per hundred feet, $10 00

The edges are rounded and fit the wheels of the Hangers, insuring easy running. The heavy malleable brackets, approximately 14 inches apart, are securely riveted and will not work loose or come off.

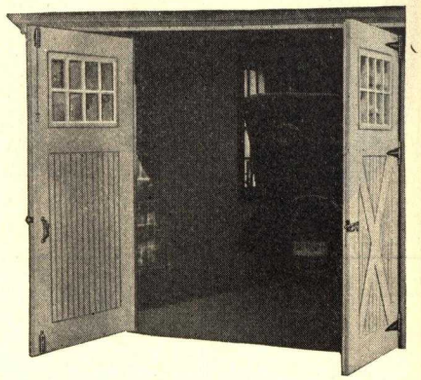
Garage Hardware.

For Swinging Doors.

All packed with Screws.



Showing parts of Set No. 1776 J &c.



Set No. 1776 J &c., applied to Doors

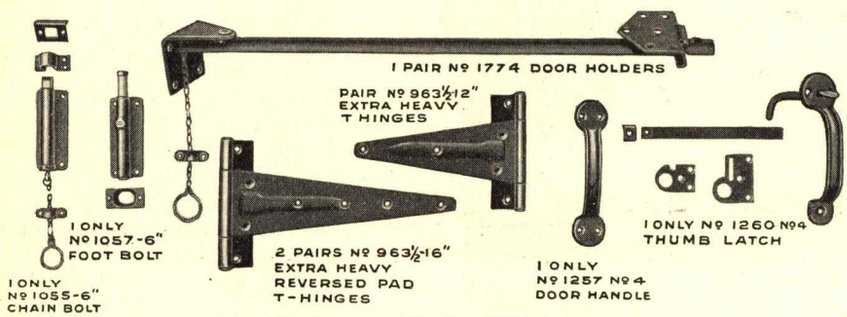
No. **1776** J, Japanned . . . . . per set, $9 40 | No. **1776** Z, Sherardized . . . . . per set, $12 90

With Reversible Loose Pin Hinges.

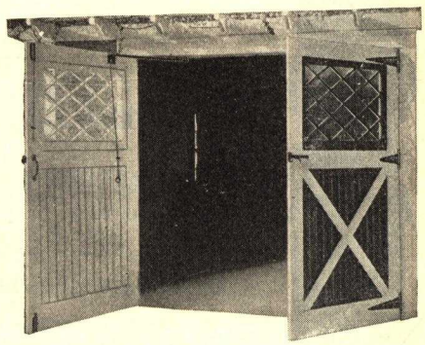
For applying to a mortised jamb or as a full Surface Hinge. Doors can be taken off by removing Loose Pin in Hinges.

No **1775** J, Japanned . . . . . per set, $9 40 | No. **1775** Z, Sherardized . . . . . per set, $12 90

One set in a box; six sets in a case.



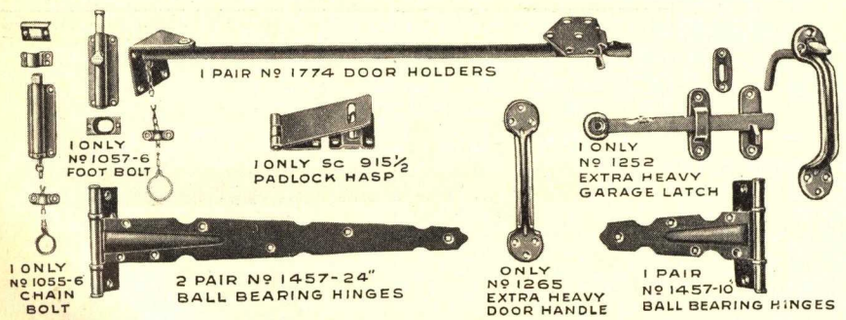
Showing parts of Set No. 1777 J &c.



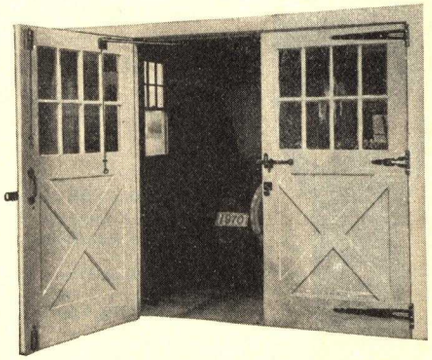
Set No. 1777 J &c., applied to Doors

No. **1777** J, Japanned . . . . . per set. $15 60 | No. **1777** Z, Sherardized . . . . . per set, $23 15

One set in a case.



Showing parts of Set No. 1785 J &c.

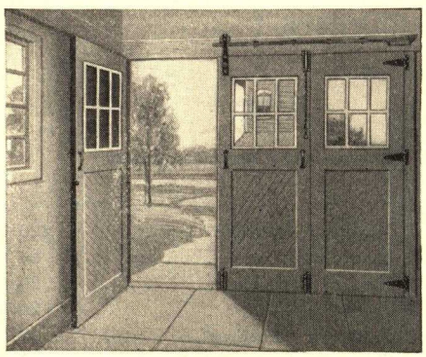


Set No. 1785 J &c., applied to Doors

No. **1785** J, Japanned . . . . . per set, $28 75 | No. **1785** Z, Sherardized . . . . . per set, $44 40

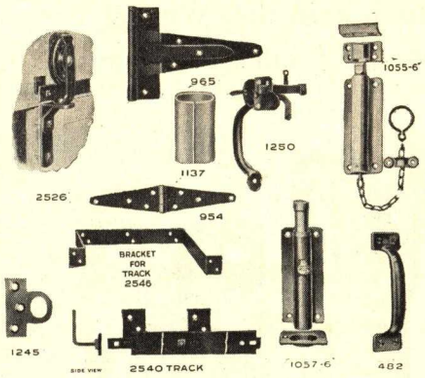
One set in a case.

Garage Hardware.



Set No. T 2510 J

Showing service door hinged to door casing and operating independently of the two sliding doors.



Showing parts of Set No. T 2510 J

Each set contains the necessary number of parts for three doors as illustrated.

For Sliding Doors.

The two sliding doors roll on the track and are at the same time drawn inward toward the sidewall, in which position they are fastened by a foot bolt.

The service door is fastened with a thumb latch and the sliding doors by foot and chain bolts.

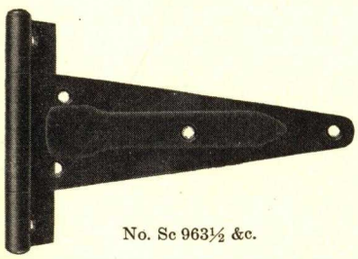
Strikes are furnished for use in concrete floors.

No. T **2510** J, Japanned, With Track

Opening	**6**	**8**	**10**	**12** feet
Per set	$12 40	12 40	13 75	13 75

One set in a box; six sets in a case.

Track packed separately.



No. Sc 963½ &c.

Wrought Steel Heavy T Hinges.

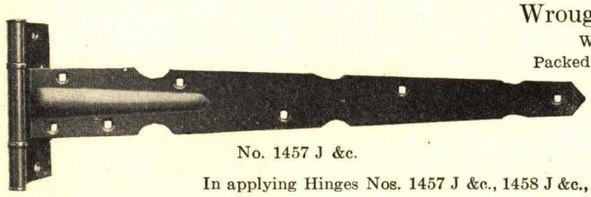
With Reversed Pad for Garage Doors.

All packed with Screws.

The Reverse Pad is mortised into the door jamb and the surface leaf is applied to the face of the door.

Length of Strap	**8**	**10**	**12**	**14**	**16** In.
Length of Joint	5½	7	7¾	7¾	7¾ "
No. Sc **963½**, Bright Steel, per 100 pairs,	$115 00	167 50	239 25	275 00	310 00
No. Sc **963½** J, Japanned, "	126 50	184 25	263 25	302 50	340 00

One pair in a box.



No. 1457 J &c.

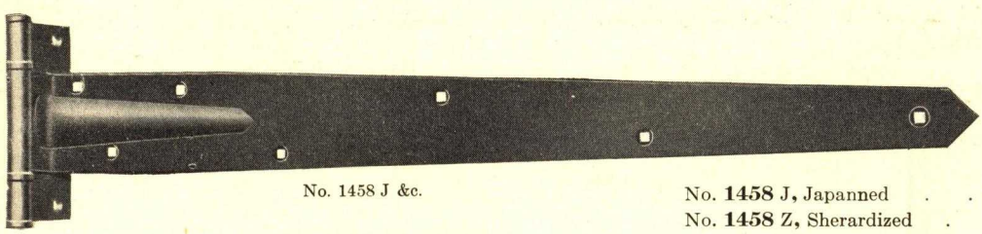
Wrought Steel Garage Hinges.

With Ball-Bearing Washers.

Packed with Screws or Bolts as ordered.

Length of Strap	**10**	**24** In.
Length of Joint	7	7 "
Offset	1 1/16	1 1/16 "
No. **1457** J, Japanned . . . . . per pair,	$5 25	7 65
No. **1457** Z, Sherardized . . . . . "	8 00	12 50

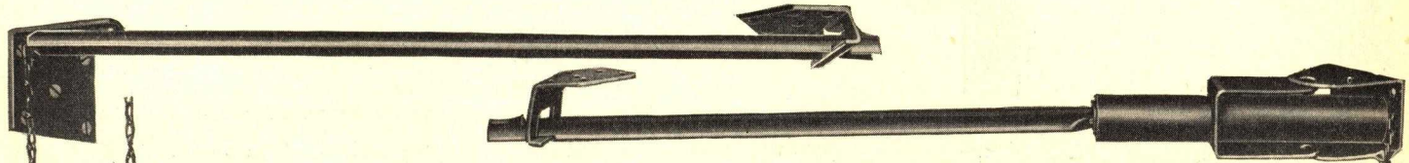
In applying Hinges Nos. 1457 J &c., 1458 J &c., the casing only is mortised and the strap is fastened to the surface of the door.

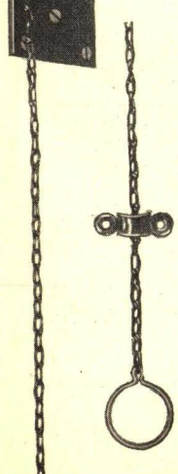


No. 1458 J &c.

Length of Strap	**12**	**18**	**24**	**36** In.
Length of Joint	7	7	7	8 "
Offset	1 1/16	1 1/16	1 1/16	1 1/16 "
No. **1458** J, Japanned . . . . per pair,	$6 00	6 90	8 00	11 75
No. **1458** Z, Sherardized . . . . "	8 90	10 00	12 90	17 00

One pair in a package.





No. 1774 J &c.

Wrought Steel Garage Door Holders, for Swinging Doors.

Packed with Staples and Screws.

These Door Holders can be used on doors with square or curved tops and are reversible for either right or left hand doors. A slight pull on the chain closes the doors. No. 1773 J &c. have two heavy springs covered by a cylinder, which act as a cushion, relieving the strain on the door or the screws holding the hinges.

Length of Arm, 30 Inches. Length of Chain, 44 Inches.

No. **1774** J, Japanned . . . . . per pair, $5 00

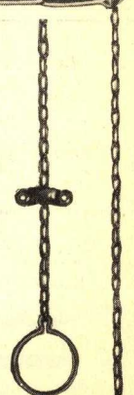
No. **1774** Z, Sherardized . . . . . " 7 15

Cushion Type.

No. **1773** J, Japanned . . . . . per pair, $8 75

No. **1773** Z, Sherardized . . . . . " 10 75

No. 1773 J &c., one pair in a case; No. 1774 J &c., one pair in a box.

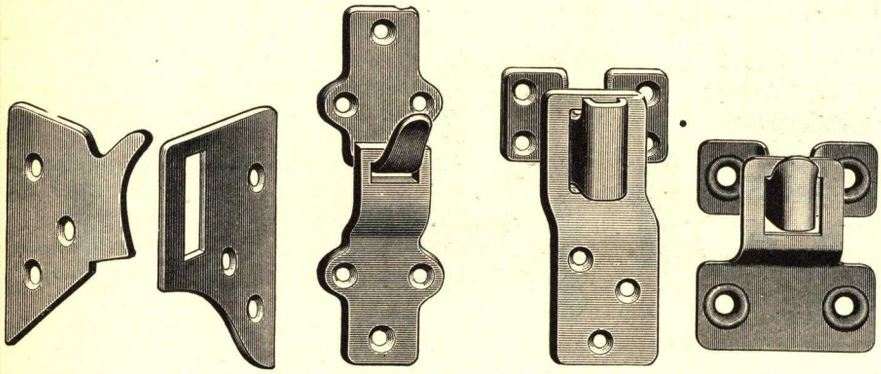


No. 1773 J &c.

Hangers and Fasteners.

For Storm Sash and Window Screens.

All packed with Screws to match.



Nos. 1714 J and 1714 Z Invisible — Nos. 1716 J and 1716 Z Visible — Nos. 1717 J and 1717 Z "Peerless" — Nos. 1724 J and 1724 Z "Peerless"

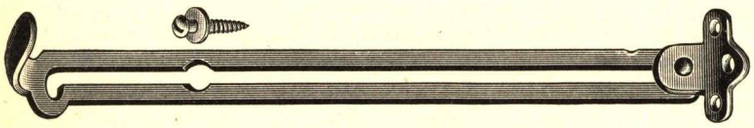
Half Size Cuts

Hangers.

Set consists of 2 Hooks and 2 Eyes.

	Per hundred sets
No. **1714** J, Japanned, Invisible	$20 00
No. **1714** Z, Sherardized, "	26 05
No. **1716** J, Japanned, Visible	20 00
No. **1716** Z, Sherardized, "	26 05
No. **1717** J, Japanned, "Peerless"	20 00
No. **1717** Z, Sherardized, "	26 05
No. **1724** J, Japanned, "	16 10
No. **1724** Z, Sherardized, "	20 00

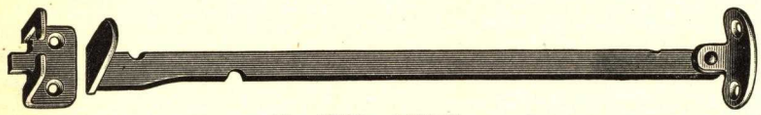
Twelve sets in a box.



Nos. 1718J and 1718 Z

Fasteners.

No. **1718** J, Japanned, Length 10 Inches . per hundred pairs, $26 50
No. **1718** Z, Sherardized, " 10 " " " " 32 65



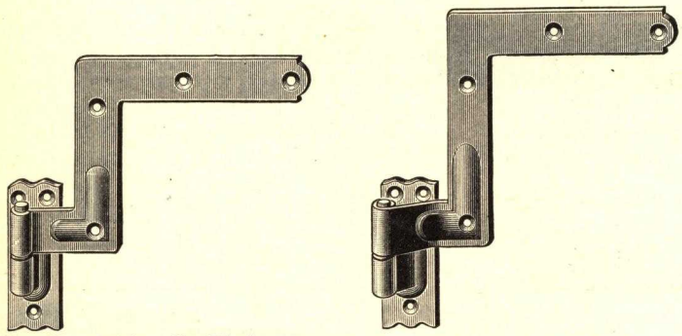
Nos. 1719J and 1719 Z

No. **1719** J, Japanned, Length 10 Inches . per hundred pairs, $26 50
No. **1719** Z, Sherardized, " 10 " " " " 32 65

Twelve pairs in a box.

Blind Hinges.

Wrought Steel. New York City Style, Corrugated Elbow.



No. 1640 &c. For Wood — No. 1644 &c. For Brick

Hinges only.

	Per hundred pairs
No. **1640,** 8 Inch, Plain Steel, For Wood	$43 75
No. **1360,** 8 " Galvanized " " "	55 00
No. **1644,** 8 " Plain " " Brick	46 90
No. **1364,** 8 " Galvanized " " "	66 25

Hinges with Fasts.

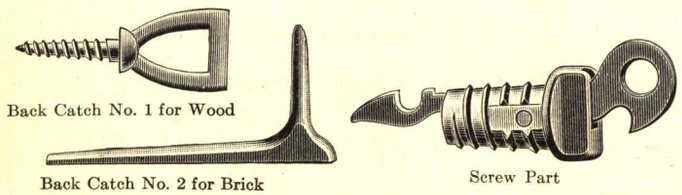
All packed with Screws.

	Per hundred sets
No. **1640×1680,** Plain Steel, For Wood	$138 15
No. **1360×1380,** Galvanized " " "	175 00
No. **1644×1680½,** Plain " " Brick	143 15
No. **1364×1380½,** Galvanized " " "	180 00

Set consists of two pairs Blind Hinges with Screws and one set of Fasts.

Hinges are packed 50 pairs in a case. Hinges with Fasts are packed one set in a box and 50 sets in a case.

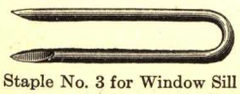
Standard Screw Blind Fasts.



Back Catch No. 1 for Wood

Back Catch No. 2 for Brick

Screw Part



Staple No. 3 for Window Sill

A set consists of two Screw Parts, two Back Catches and two Sill Staples, complete for one pair of Blinds.

To Screw through Blinds. For 1¼ Inch Blinds.

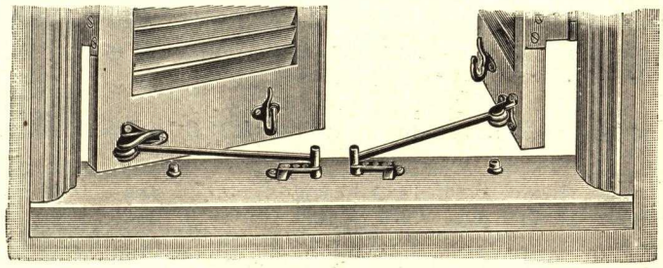
No. **1680,** For Wood . . . . . per hundred sets,	$31 90
No. **1380,** " " Galvanized . . " " "	46 25
No. **1680½,** " Brick . . . . . " " "	31 90
No. **1380½,** " " Galvanized . . " " "	46 25
Screw Parts for Nos. 1680 and 1380 . . . per hundred,	$25 00
Back Catch No. 1 for Wood . . . . . " "	5 00
" " " 2 " Brick . . . . . " "	5 00
Sill Staple No. 3 . . . . . " "	2 00

Blind Fasts, ten sets in a box; Parts are loose, not packed.

Zimmerman's All-Steel Shutter Fasteners.

For all Outside Shutters. Hold Shutters open, closed or bowed.

Easily attached to any Blind without cutting or mortising.



Steel Bars, Cast Iron Sill Cups, Sill Plates, C Loops and Hinge Parts.

All packed with Screws to match.

No Right or Left Hand. All parts interchangeable.

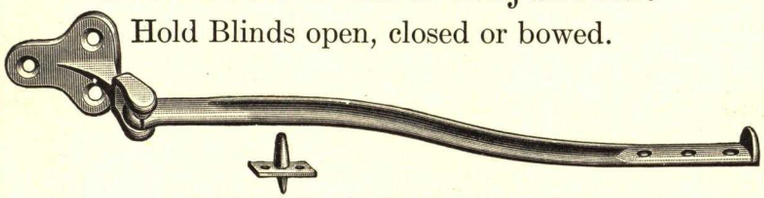
		JAPANNED	GALVANIZED
7	Inches long, 5-16 Inch Rod, For Outside Blinds 12 Inches wide or less . . . . . per set,	$0 75	1 00
9	" " " " " " " " 13 Inches wide . . . . . "	83	1 08
10¾	" " " " " " " " 14 and 15 Inches wide . . . . . "	92	1 17
12	" " " " " " " " 16 " 17 " " . . . . . "	1 00	1 25
14	" " " " " " " " 18 " 19 " " . . . . . "	1 08	1 33
16	" " 3-8 " " " " " 20 " 21 " " . . . . . "	1 17	1 42
18	" " " " " " " " 22 " 23 " " . . . . . "	1 33	1 67
20	" " 7-16 " " " " " 24 " 25 " " . . . . . "	1 42	1 75
22	" " " " " " " " 26 " 27 " " . . . . . "	1 58	1 92
24	" " 1-2 " " " " " over 28 " " . . . . . "	1 67	2 00

The width of the Shutter determines the size of the Fastener.

One set in a box. Twelve sets in a case.

Domestic Blind Adjusters.

Hold Blinds open, closed or bowed.



Cut shows half a pair. Six pins with each pair.

Malleable Iron.

No. **13,** Japanned, 13 Inch . . . . . per pair, $0 60
No. **113,** Galvanized, 13 " . . . . . " 75

Twelve pairs in a box.

Brass Blind Slat Tenons.



Sheet Brass.

Packed with Suitable Nails.

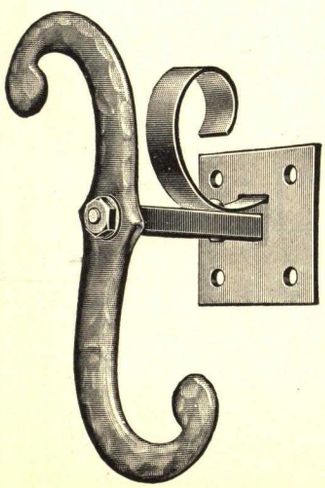
Blind Slat Tenons . . . . . per hundred, $1 50

One hundred in a box.

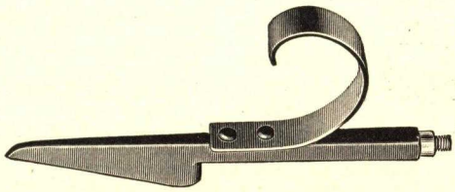
S Blind Turnbuckles (Shutter Hooks).

6 Inch S Type, Colonial Design. Art Iron.

Phosphor Bronze Spring to prevent rattle.



Nos. 101 and 3101. For Wood.



Post Part to drive.
Nos. 103 and 3102, For Brick.

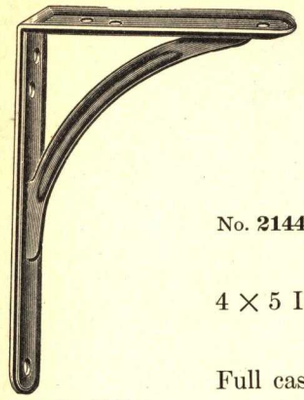
For Wood. With Screws.

No. **101,** Plate Pattern, Dull Black Finish . . each, $0 75
No. **3101,** " " Electro Galvanized . . " 75

For Brick.

No. **102,** Drive Pattern, Dull Black Finish . . each, $0 75
No. **3102,** " " Electro Galvanized . " 75

Packed knocked down, twelve in a box. Can be assembled Right or Left Hand.



No. 2144

Wrought Steel Shelf Brackets.

Japanned. No Screws.

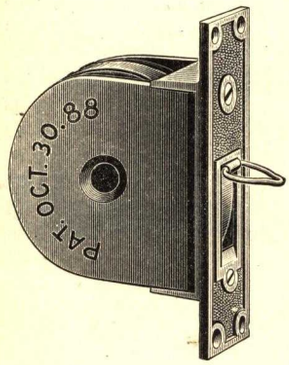
Inch	3×4	4×5	5×6	5×7	6×8	7×9	8×10	10×12	12×14	16×18
No. **2144,** per pair,	$0 16	21	27	31	37	45	50	73	1 15	2 50

4 × 5 Inch and smaller, twelve pairs in a box; 5 × 6 to 7 × 9, six pairs; larger sizes, three pairs.

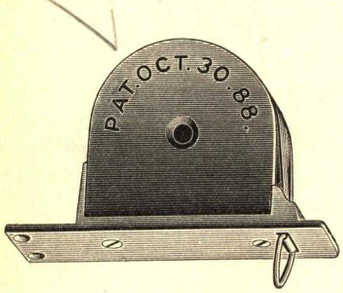
Full cases contain:	Inch	3×4	4×5	5×6	5×7	6×8	7×9	8×10	10×12	12×14	16×18
	Pairs	216	180	180	144	96	60	60	42	42	18

Caldwell Sash Balances.

Suitable for both Old and New Windows. Packed with Screws.



Side Balance



Top Balance

NUMBERS		Per set	Weight of Each Sash	Length of Ribbon	Size of Face Plate		Size of Mortise		
Side	Top				Length	Width	Length	Width	Depth
6	**06**	$2 00	4 to 6 lbs.	30 In.	3⅝ In.	1⅛ In.	2⅜ In.	1⅛ In.	2½ In.
8	**08**	2 20	6 " 8 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
10	**010**	2 40	8 " 10 "	34 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
12	**012**	2 60	10 " 12 "	38 "	4½ "	" "	2¾ "	" "	2⅞ "
14	**014**	2 80	12 " 14 "	42 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
16	**016**	3 00	14 " 16 "	" "	5 "	1⅜ "	3 3/16 "	1⅜ "	3 5/16 "
18	**018**	3 20	16 " 18 "	44 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
20	**020**	3 40	18 " 20 "	46 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
23	**023**	4 00	20 " 23 "	50 "	5 3/16 "	1 7/16 "	3 9/16 "	1 7/16 "	3 9/16 "
26	**026**	4 25	23 " 26 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
29	**029**	4 50	26 " 29 "	52 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
32	**032**	4 75	29 " 32 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
35	**035**	5 50	32 " 35 "	54 "	6¼ "	1½ "	4¼ "	1½ "	4⅜ "
38	**038**	5 75	35 " 38 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
41	**041**	6 00	38 " 41 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
44	**044**	6 25	41 " 44 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
47	**047**	6 50	44 " 47 "	50 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
50	**050**	9 00	47 " 50 "	" "	" "	2⅛ "	" "	2 "	" "
53	**053**	9 40	50 " 53 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
56	**056**	9 80	53 " 56 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
59	**059**	10 20	56 " 59 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
62	**062**	10 60	59 " 62 "	" "	7½ "	2 "	5½ "	" "	5 11/16 "
65	**065**	11 00	62 " 65 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
68	**068**	11 40	65 " 68 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
71	**071**	11 80	68 " 71 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
75	**075**	12 20	71 " 75 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
78	**078**	12 60	75 " 78 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
81	**081**	13 00	78 " 81 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
84	**084**	13 40	81 " 84 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
87	**087**	13 80	84 " 87 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
90	**090**	14 20	87 " 90 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
93	**093**	14 60	90 " 93 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
96	**096**	15 00	93 " 96 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
100	**0100**	15 40	96 " 100 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "

No Weights, Boxes or Pockets required. No Sash Cord used.

The Side Balance is more generally used.

The Top Balance is used in narrow Mullion Bay Windows, or in any window where there is not sufficient room for the Side Balance.

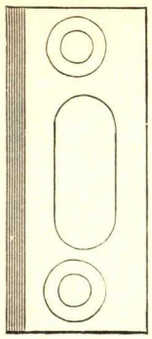
Uniform Mortise (Round Face) Sash Balances, can be furnished at the same list prices if specified.

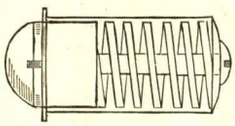
One set in a box.

One set, as priced above, consists of Four Balances, sufficient to hang one complete window—two sashes. It is placed in the window frame the same as an ordinary pulley, and is attached to the Sash by an Aluminum Bronze Ribbon of great strength and durability. A slight variation in the weight of the Sash can be adjusted by the set screw in the face plate. Every balance is carefully tested and is warranted

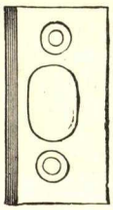
Forg's Door Catches.

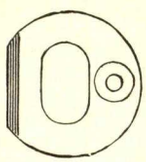
For use on Closet Doors, Show-Case Doors, Window Screens, etc.

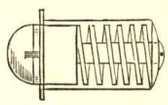




Full Size of No. 12
Style of Nos. 13 and 14
No. 13 B is same style
with Lip Strike

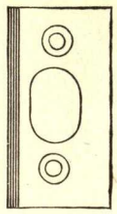


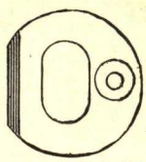


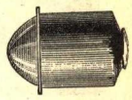


Full Size of Nos. 11 and 11 NP

Style of Nos. 10, 10½ and 11 A
Furnished with either Round or
Oblong Strike

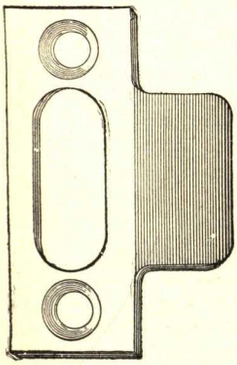






Full Size of No. 85

Style of Nos. 86 and 87
Furnished with either Round or
Oblong Strike



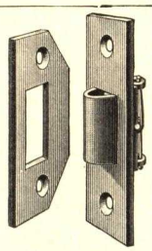
Strike for No. 13 B

The Bolts of Nos. 10, 10½, 11, 11A, 11NP, 12, 13, 13B and 14 have an adjustment; other numbers cannot be extended.

Nos. 10½, 11, 11NP, 12, 13 and 14 can be furnished to order with Brass Lip Strikes.

Numbers	Per hundred	Size	Shells	Bolts	Strikes	
					Round	Oblong
10	$4 35	¼× 15/32 In.	Brass	Brass	Brass, ½ In.	Brass, 3/8× 13/16 In.
10½	4 80	3/8× 1 1/16 "	"	"	" ¾ "	" 19/32×1 1/16 "
11	5 25	3/8× 29/32 "	"	"	" ¾ "	" 19/32×1 1/16 "
11 A	4 80	5/16× 13/16 "	"	"	" 21/32 "	" ½× 29/32 "
11 NP	6 30	3/8× 29/32 "	Nickel Plated / Brass	Nickel Plated / Brass	Nickel Plated / Brass ¾ "	Nickel Plated / Brass 19/32×1 1/16 "
12	8 40	17/32×1 7/32 "	Brass	Brass	.....	Brass, 13/16×1 23/32 "
13	11 80	19/32×1 7/16 "	"	"	.....	Iron, 1 ×1 15/16 "
13 B	16 70	19/32×1 7/16 "	"	ExtraLong, / Brass	.....	Brass with Lip
14	14 00	¾×1 25/32 "	"	Brass	.....	Iron, 1 7/32×2 5/16 "
85	1 80	3/8× 21/32 "	"	Steel	Brass, ¾ In.	Brass, 19/32×1 1/16 "
86	1 70	5/16× ⅝ "	"	"	" 21/32 "	" ½× 29/32 "
87	1 60	¼× 15/32 "	"	"	" ½ "	" 3/8× 13/16 "

Nos. 13, 13B, and 14, 36 in a box; other numbers, 12 in an envelope or box.



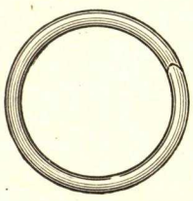
No. 1575 &c.

Sargent Friction Catches.

Brass.

No. **1575,** 2⅜×⅝ Inch, Oblong Strike, Bright Finish . . . . . per hundred. $15 00
No. **1590,** 2 ×¾ " Lip " " " . . . . . " " 12 00
No. **1595,** 2⅜×¾ " " " " " . . . . . " " 15 00

Thirty-six in a box.



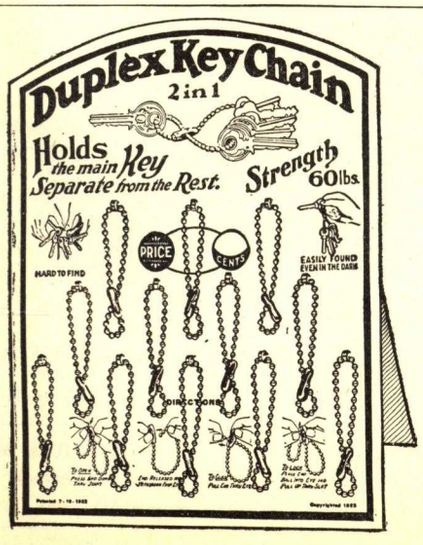
Split Key Rings.

Spring Steel, Tempered, Hardened, Nickel Plated.

Inch	**3-4**	**7-8**	**1**	**1¼**
Per hundred	$0 85	90	1 00	1 15

144 in a Carton.

Display Card, with 12 Rings, 3 each, ¾, ⅞, 1, 1¼ Inch . . . . . per card, $0 35



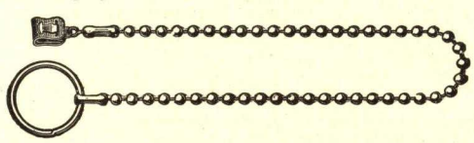
Key Chains.

"Duplex" Beaded Key Chain. Nickel Silver.

Combines the advantages of the old style Key Chain with the patent chain fastener that permits the keeping of the most used keys separate from the others.

Display Card, 10×7¾ Inches.

No. **10,** Three color Counter Display Card with 12 Chains . . . . . per card, $1 20



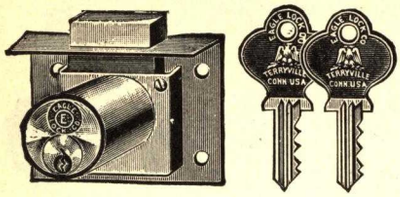
"Reliable" Beaded Key Chain. Nickel Silver.

With Split Spring Steel Key Ring.

No. **40,** Equipped with "Bulldog" Fastener . . . . . each, $0 25
No. **41,** With Button Loop . . . . . " 25

No. 40 and 41, one in a box. Twelve small boxes in an attractive counter display carton.

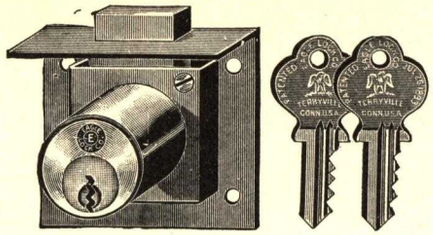
Eagle Pin Tumbler Drawer Locks.



Two Embossed Gold Plated Nickel Silver Keys.

For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made to order for other thicknesses.

Numbers	Per hundred	Inch	Selvedge to Center of Cylinder	Diameter of Cylinder	Changes	Brass
03201	$268 00	2×1 9/16	3-4 In.	7-8 In.	No Two Locks Alike	All Brass



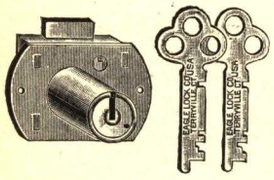
Two Embossed Gold Plated Nickel Silver Keys.

For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made to order for other thicknesses.

Number	Per hundred	Inch	Selvedge to Center of Cylinder	Diameter of Cylinder	Changes	Brass
03210	$316 00	2¼×2⅛	1 In.	1⅛ In.	No Two Locks Alike	All Brass

Twelve in a box.

Eagle Secure Lever Drawer Locks.

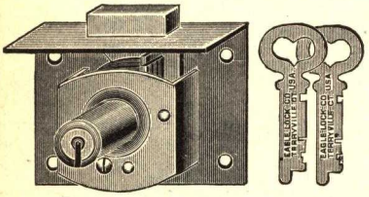


For 1-2 Inch Wood.

Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys. Key can be removed only when locked.

These Locks can be applied without cutting the wood by simply boring a hole for the Cylinder.

Numbers	Per hundred	Inch	Selvedge to Center of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes	Iron or Brass
2152	$46 75	1½×1	½ In.	2	12	Iron, Brass Cylinder
02152	59 25	" "	"	"	"	All Brass

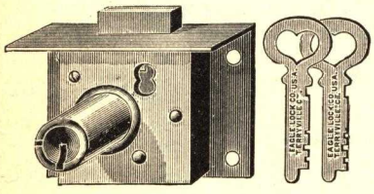


For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for 1, 1⅛ and 1¼ Inches.

Can be furnished Master Keyed to order with 3,120 changes.

Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

Numbers	Per hundred	Inch	Selvedge to Center of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes	Cast Brass
01901	$82 75	2 ×1 5/8	⅞ In.	3	100	Cast Brass
01902	87 75	2¼×1 11/16	" "	"	"	" "



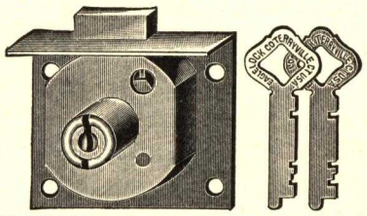
For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for 1, 1⅛, 1¼ and 1½ Inches.

Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

No. 01903 can be furnished to order with 15,600 changes of Keys and 3,120 changes with Master Key.

No. 01905 can be furnished to order with 620 changes of Keys and 120 changes with Master Key.

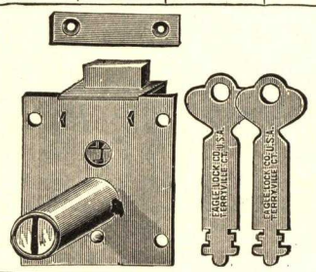
Numbers	Per hundred	Inch	Selvedge to Center of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes	Cast Brass
01903	$146 00	2½×1⅝	⅞ In.	3	12	Cast Brass
01905	151 35	2½×1¾	15/16 "	"	"	" "



For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for 1 and 1⅛ Inches.

Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

Number	Per hundred	Inch	Selvedge to Center of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes	Cast Bronze Cap and Cylinder
02206	$68 35	2⅛×1⅞	⅞ In.	2	12	Brass Plate and Bolt



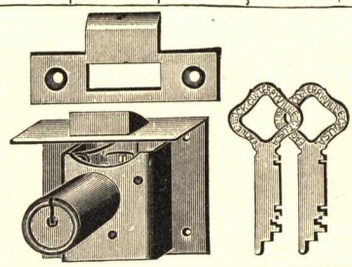
For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for ½, ⅝, ¾, 1 and 1⅛ Inches.

Can be furnished Master Keyed to order with 3,120 changes.

Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

These Locks can be applied without cutting the wood by simply boring a hole for the Cylinder.

Numbers	Per hundred	Inch	Selvedge to Center of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes	Iron or Brass With Strike
1848	$53 75	1¾×1⅞	1⅛ In.	2	36	Iron, Brass Cylinder
01848	66 25	" "	" "	"	"	All Brass



Self-Locking.

For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for ½, ⅝, ¾, 1 and 1⅛ Inches.

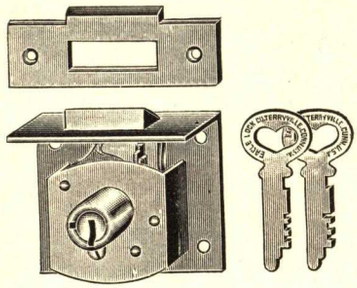
Can be furnished Master Keyed to order with 252 changes.

Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

Numbers	Per hundred	Inch	Selvedge to Center of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes	Iron or Brass With Strike
1921½	$75 75	1¾×1 7/16	¾ In.	2	12	Iron, Brass Bolt and Cylinder
01921½	100 75	" "	" "	"	"	All Brass

Twelve in a box.

Eagle Secure Lever Drawer Locks.



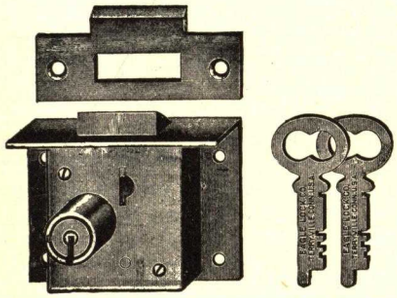
Self-Locking.

For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for 1, 1⅛ and 1¼ Inches.

Can be furnished Master Keyed to order with 620 changes.

Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

Number	Per hundred	Inch	Selvedge to Center of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes	Cast Brass
01901½	$112 00	2½×1 11/16	⅞ In.	3	100	Bronze Latch Bolt



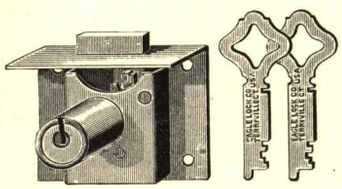
Self-Locking.

For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for other thicknesses.

Can be furnished Master Keyed to order with 3,120 changes.

Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

Number	Per hundred	Inch	Selvedge to Center of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes	Brass
6001½	$161 00	2¼×1¾	⅞ In.	3	12	All Brass

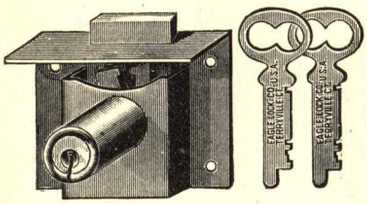


For 7-8 inch Wood. Can be made for ½, ⅝, ¾, 1 and 1⅛ inches.

Can be furnished Master Keyed to order with 3,120 changes.

Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

Numbers	Per hundred	Inch	Selvedge to Center of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes	Iron or Brass
1921	$46 75	1¾×1 7/16	¾ In.	2	12	Iron, Brass Cylinder
01921	59 25	" "	" "	"	"	All Brass

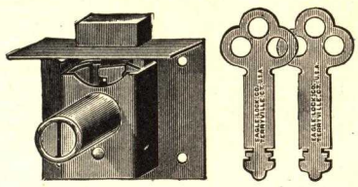


For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for other thicknesses.

Can be furnished Master Keyed to order with 3,120 changes.

Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

Numbers	Per hundred	Inch	Selvedge to Center of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes	Iron or Brass
1816	$67 50	2×1 11/16	⅞ In.	2	12	Iron with Brass Bolts
01816	81 00	" "	" "	"	"	All Brass



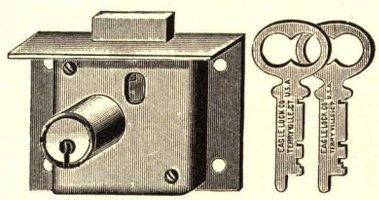
For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for other thicknesses.

No. 01877 can be furnished Master Keyed to order with 1,020 changes.

No. 01876 can be furnished Master Keyed to order with 3,120 changes.

Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

Numbers	Per hundred	Inch	Selvedge to Center of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes	Brass
01877	$75 75	1¾×1½	¾ In.	2	12	All Brass
01876	92 25	2 ×1⅝	⅞ In.	"	"	" "

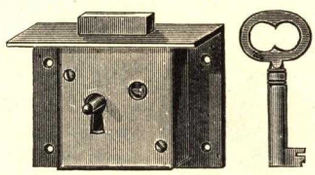


For 7-8 Inch Wood.

Can be furnished Master Keyed to order with 3,120 changes.

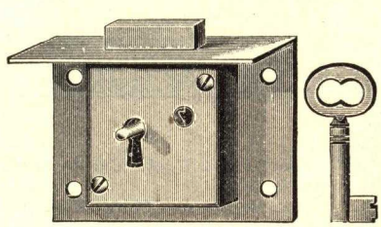
Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

Numbers	Per hundred	Inch	Selvedge to Center of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes	Iron or Brass
6017	$114 75	2¼×1¾	⅞ In.	3	12	Iron, Brass Cylinder
6001	133 00	" "	" "	"	"	All Brass



Fine Flat Bow Keys.

Number	Per hundred	Inch	Selvedge to Center of Key Pin	Levers	Changes	Iron
454	$65 00	2×1 9/16	⅝ In.	2	12	Iron

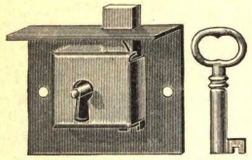


Fine Flat Bow Keys.

Numbers	Per hundred	Inch	Selvedge to Center of Key Pin	Levers	Changes	Iron
198	$76 75	2¾×1 15/16	⅞ In.	2	12	Iron
237	70 50	2½×1 15/16	" "	"	"	"
648	109 25	3 ×2⅛	1⅛ "	"	"	"

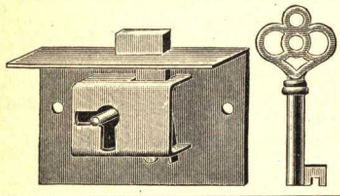
Twelve in a box.

Eagle Back Spring Drawer Locks.



Iron.

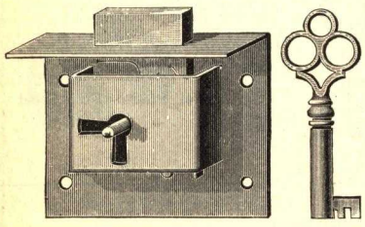
Number	Per hundred	Inch	Selvedge to Center of Key Pin
138	$16 50	1¾×1¼	9/16 In.



Double Key Hole.

For Drawers or Right Hand Doors. Can be made for Left Hand Doors.

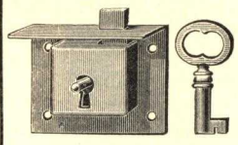
No.	Price per 100 and number of keys in a box of 12 Locks				Inch	Selvedge to Center of Key Pin	Iron
	12 Keyed	6 Keyed	4 Keyed	3 Keyed			
72	$14 75	11 25	9 75	8 75	2¼×1 7/16	5/8 In.	Iron



Double Key Hole.

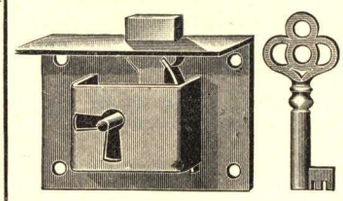
For Drawers or Right Hand Doors. Can be made for Left Hand Doors.

No.	Price per 100 and number of keys in a box of 12 Locks				Inch	Selvedge to Center of Key Pin	Iron
	12 Keyed	6 Keyed	4 Keyed	3 Keyed			
161	$25 00	20 75	20 00	18 25	2½×2	7/8 In.	Iron



Iron.

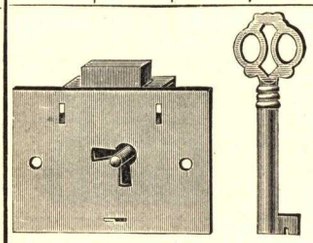
Number	Per hundred	Inch	Selvedge to Center of Key Pin
135	$15 00	1½×1⅛	9/16 In.



Double Key Hole.

For Drawers or Right Hand Doors. Can be made for Left Hand Doors.

No.	Price per 100 and number of keys in a box of 12 Locks				Inch	Selvedge to Center of Key Pin	Iron
	12 Keyed	6 Keyed	4 Keyed	3 Keyed			
423	$15 50	12 00	10 50	9 75	2¼×1 11/16	13/16 In.	Iron



Double Key Hole.

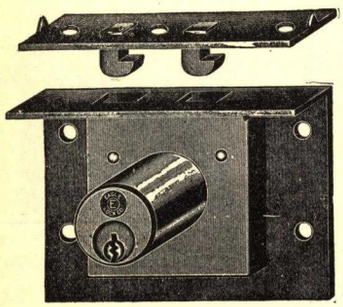
For Drawers or Right Hand Doors. Can be made for Left Hand Doors.

Attached without Cutting the Wood.

No.	Price per 100 and number of keys in a box of 12 Locks				Inch	Selvedge to Center of Key Pin	Iron
	12 Keyed	6 Keyed	4 Keyed	3 Keyed			
447	$14 75	11 25	9 75	8 75	2¼×1 9/16	¾ In.	Iron

Twelve in a box.

Eagle Chest Locks.



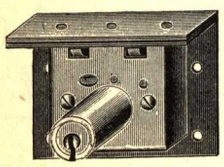


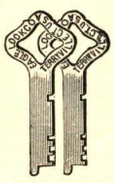
Pin Tumbler

For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for ¾, 1, 1¼, 1½ and 1¾ Inch.

Two Embossed Gold Plated Nickel Silver Keys.

Number	Per hundred	Inch	Selvedge to Center of Cylinder	Diameter of Cylinder	Changes	Brass
03006	$300 00	3×2¼	1⅛ In.	7-8 In.	No Two Locks Alike	All Brass



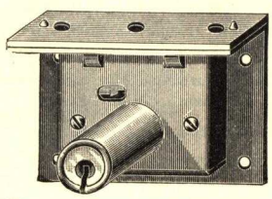


For 3-4 Inch Wood. Can be made for ⅞ Inch.

Can be furnished Master Keyed to order with 60 changes.

Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

Number	Per hundred	Inch	Selvedge to Center of Key Cylinder	Secure Levers	Changes	All Brass Double Link
02126½	$113 50	2×1½	⅞ In.	3	12	All Brass



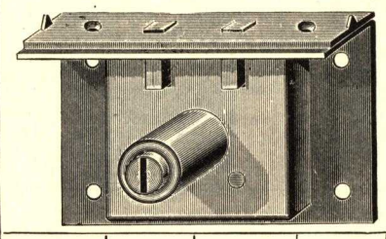


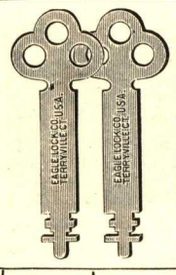
For 1 Inch Wood. Can be made for ¾ and 1¼ Inch.

Can be furnished Master Keyed to order with 120 changes.

Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

Numbers	Per hundred	Inch	Selvedge to Center of Key Cylinder	Secure Levers	Changes	All Brass Double Link
6071½	$142 00	2½×1 11/16	1 In.	4	12	All Brass
6069½	180 00	3½×2 5/16	1¼ "	"	"	" "





Self-Locking.

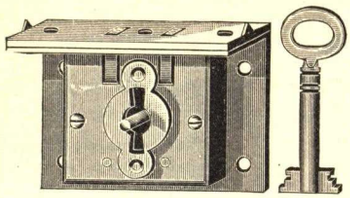
For 1 Inch Wood.

Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

Numbers	Per hundred	Inch	Selvedge to Center of Key Cylinder	Changes	Iron or Brass Double Link 4 Hook Tumblers, 2 Wards
1961	$168 00	3½×2 3/16	1⅛ In.	12	Iron, Brass Cylinder
01961	203 25	" "	" "	"	All Brass

Nos. 1961, 01961, 6069½ and 6071½, six in a box; other numbers, twelve.

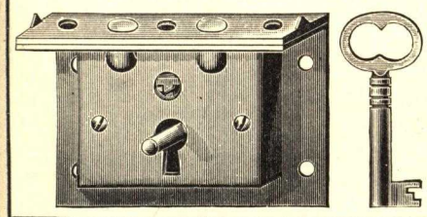
Eagle Chest and Box Locks.



Self-Locking.

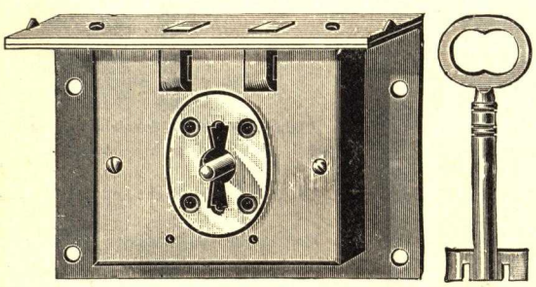
Fine Flat Bow Double-Bitted Keys.
Brass Escutcheons.

Numbers	Per hundred	Inch	Selvedge to Center of Key Pin	Changes	Iron Double Link
583	$104 00	2½×1 11/16	⅞ In.	12	Iron, 4 Hook Tumblers and 2 Wards
1978	120 00	3½×2¼	1⅛ "	"	



Fine Flat Bow Keys.
Nos. 408 and 425 can be furnished to order with 1020 changes.

Numbers	Per hundred	Inch	Selvedge to Center of Key Pin	Secure Levers	Changes	Iron Double Link
467	$70 50	2 ×1 5/16	11/16 In.	2	12	Iron
427	76 75	2½×1 11/16	15/16 "	"	"	"
410	88 00	3 ×1 15/16	1 "	"	"	"
468	98 25	3½×2¼	1⅛ "	"	"	"
425	123 75	4 ×2½	1 5/16 "	"	"	"

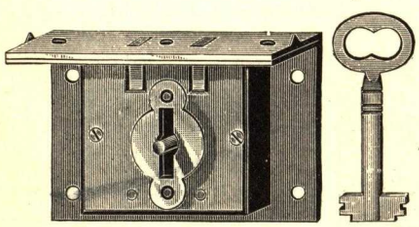


Self-Locking.

Fine Flat Bow Double-Bitted Keys.

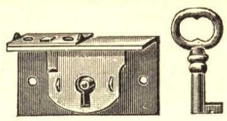
Brass Escutcheons.

Number	Per hundred	Inch	Selvedge to Center of Key Pin	Changes	Iron Double Link
9	$130 75	4×2 13/16	1⅜ In.	12	Iron 4 Hook Tumblers and 2 Wards



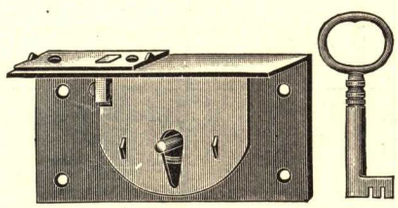
Self-Locking.
Fine Flat Bow Double-Bitted Keys.
Brass Escutcheons.

Number	Per hundred	Inch	Selvedge to Center of Key Pin	Changes	Iron or Brass Double Link
1977	$109 50	3×1 15/16	1 In.	12	Iron 4 Hook Tumblers and 2 Wards



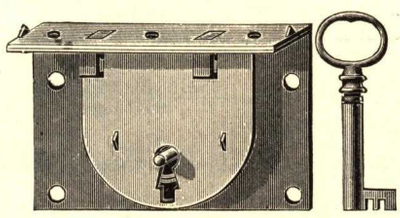
No. 133 has Fancy Bow Keys.

Numbers	Per hundred	Inch	Selvedge to Center of Key Pin	Iron Single Link
42	$15 00	1¼×1 3/16	7/16 In.	Brass Plate
55	15 00	1½×1 3/16	7/16 "	Iron
139	16 50	1¾×1	½ "	"
34	16 50	2 ×1 1/16	9/16 "	"
133	24 50	2½×1 5/16	¾ "	" 1 Ward



Taper Bit Keys.

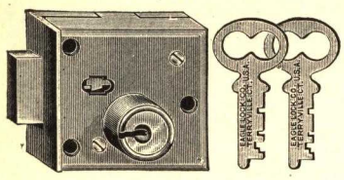
Number	Per hundred	Inch	Selvedge to Center of Key Pin	Iron Single Link
141	$22 00	3×1 9/16	13/16 In.	1 Ward



Numbers	Per hundred	Inch	Selvedge to Center of Key Pin	Changes	Iron Double Link
64	$40 50	2 ×1¼	¾ In.	Alike	Iron, 1 Ward
164	57 00	2½×1 9/16	13/16 "	4	" "
160	51 25	3×2	13/16 "	3	" "

Nos. 9, 410 and 1978, six in a box; other numbers, twelve.

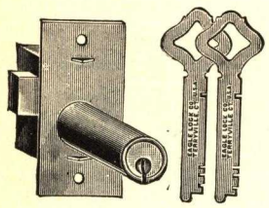
Eagle Secure Lever Sub-Treasury and Wardrobe Locks.



Sub-Treasury Locks.

Two Polished Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

Numbers	Per hundred	Inch	Selvedge to Center of Key Pin	Levers	Changes	Metal
1048	$63 25	1½×1⅝	⅞ In.	2	12	All Brass
1048¾	52 75	" "	"	"	"	Bronze Cylinder Iron



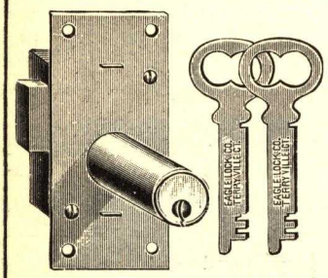
Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

Bolt Shoots Right and Left.

For ¾ Inch Wood. Can be made for 3/16, ½, ⅝, ⅞, 1 and 1⅛ Inch.

Can be furnished Master Keyed to order with 620 changes.

Numbers	Per hundred	Inch	Levers	Changes	Iron or Brass
1055	$84 00	1⅞×⅞	2	12	Iron, Brass Bolt and Cylinder
1056	101 25	" "	"	"	All Brass



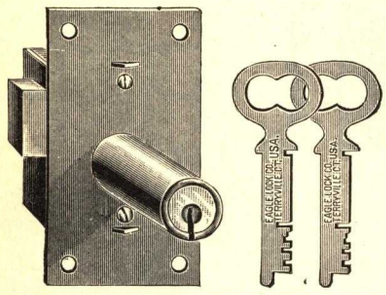
Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

Bolt Shoots Right and Left.

For ⅞ Inch Wood. Can be made for 1 and 1⅛ Inch.

Can be furnished Master Keyed to order with 3,120 changes.

Numbers	Per hundred	Inch	Levers	Changes	Iron or Brass
7098	$115 00	2¾×1¼	2	12	Iron, Brass Bolt and Cylinder
6098	121 25	" "	"	"	All Brass



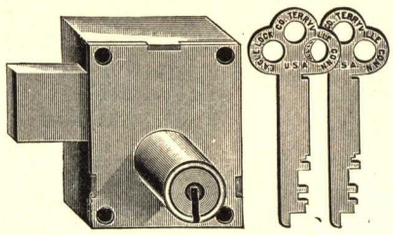
Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

Bolt Shoots Right and Left

For ⅞ to 1⅛ Inch Wood as given below.

Can be furnished Master Keyed to order with 3,120 changes.

Numbers	Per hundred	Inch	Levers	Changes	3 lengths of Cylinder in each dozen	Iron or Brass
7074	$134 50	3×1¾	2	12	⅞, 1, 1⅛	Iron, Brass Bolt and Cylinder
6074	140 00	" "	"	"	" " "	All Brass



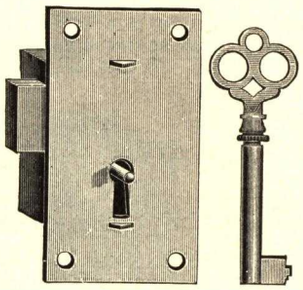
For Gymnasium or Club House Lockers.

For ⅞ Inch Wood. Can be made for any thickness.

Can be furnished Master Keyed to order with 3,120 changes.

Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys. Bolt Shoots Right and Left.

Numbers	Per hundred	Inch	Levers	Changes	Iron or Brass
1986	$141 50	2×1¾	5	3120	Iron, Brass Bolt and Cylinder
01986	159 50	" "	"	"	All Brass



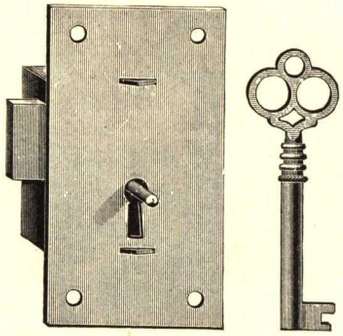
Fancy Bow Keys.

Plain Flat Bow Keys furnished if ordered.

Bolt Shoots Right and Left.

Can be furnished Master Keyed to order with 3,120 changes.

Number	Per hundred	Inch	Levers	Changes	Iron
158	$70 75	3×1¾	2	12	Iron



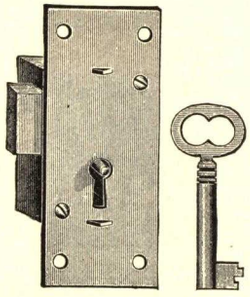
Fancy Bow Keys.

Plain Bow Keys furnished if ordered.

Bolt Shoots Right and Left.

Can be furnished Master Keyed to order with 3,120 changes.

Number	Per hundred	Inch	Levers	Changes	Iron
174	$48 75	3½×2	2	12	Iron



Fine Flat Bow Keys.

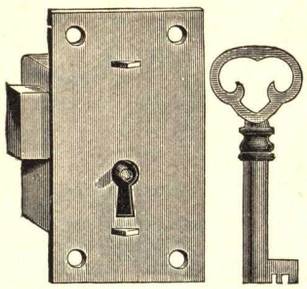
Bolt Shoots Right and Left.

No. 6067 can be furnished Master Keyed to order with 3,120 changes.

Numbers	Per hundred	Inch	Levers	Changes	Iron
687	$88 00	1⅞× ¾	2	12	Brass Bolt
6067	76 75	2¾×1¼	"	"	" "

Nos 1986, 01986, 6074, 6098, 7074 and 7098, six in a box; other numbers, twelve.

Eagle Tumbler Wardrobe Locks.

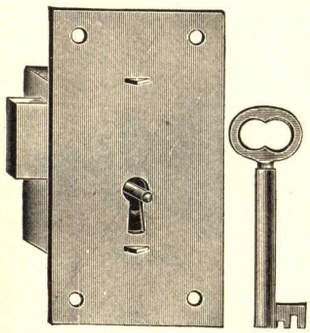


Fancy Bow Keys.

Bolt Shoots Right and Left.

Iron.

Number	Per hundred	Inch
510	$14 25	3×1¾

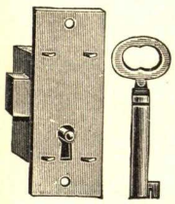


Flat Bow Keys.

Bolt Shoots Right and Left.

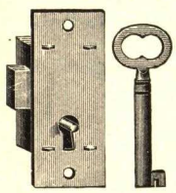
Iron, Unpolished.

Number	Per hundred	Inch
500¼	$24 50	3½×2



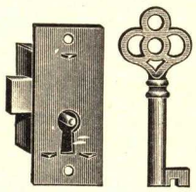
Flat Bow Keys.
Bolt Shoots Right and Left
Brass.

No. **508,** 1⅞×¾ Inches. . . . . per hundred, $43 75



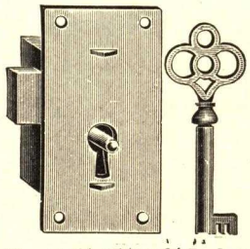
Fine Flat Bow Keys.
Bolt Shoots Right and Left.
Iron.

No. **509,** 1⅞×¾ Inches . . . . . per hundred, $33 00



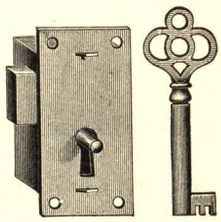
Fancy Bow Keys.
Bolt Shoots Right and Left.
Iron.

Numbers	Per hundred	Inch
2263	$9 50	1¾× ¾
2264	9 50	1¾×1
2265	9 75	2 ×1¼



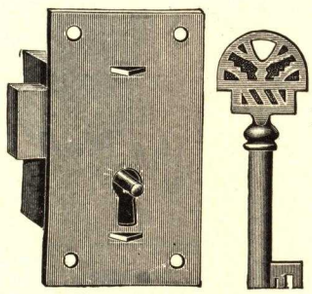
Fancy Bow Keys.
Bolt Shoots Right and Left.
Iron, Unpolished.

No. **415¼,** 2½×1¼ Inches . . . . . per hundred, $14 25



Fancy Bow Keys.
Bolt Shoots Right and Left.
Iron, Unpolished.

No. **1875¼,** 2×1 Inches . . . . . per hundred, $11 50

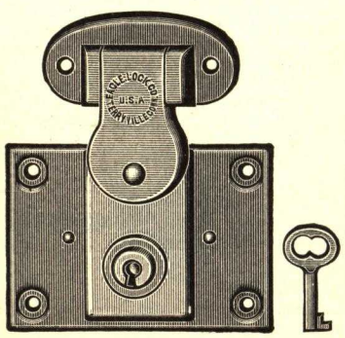


Fine Fancy Bow Bronze Keys.
Bolt Shoots Right and Left.
Iron, Coppered.

No. **510½,** 3×1¾ Inches . . . . . per hundred, $28 75

Twelve in a box.

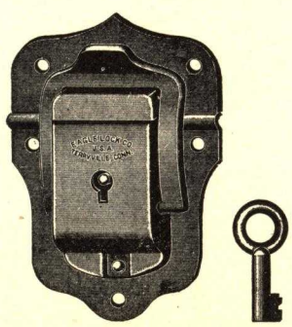
Eagle Suit Case Locks.



Flat Bow Keys.

Iron, Brass Plated.
Plain Finish, Straight Hasp.

No. **8367¾,** 3×2 Inches . . . . . per hundred, $15 00



Lock and Bolt Combined

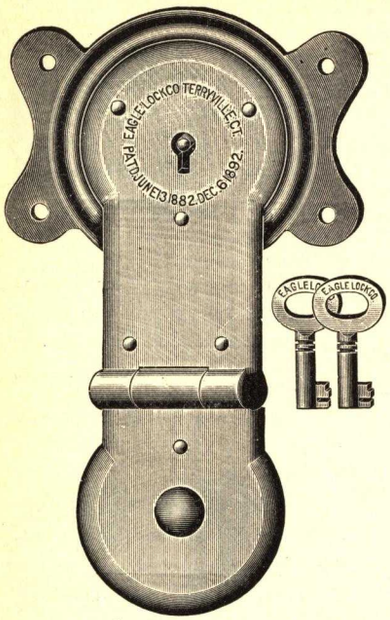
Bow Keys.

Iron, Brass Plated,
Fine Buffed Finish.

No. **8368** . . . . . per hundred, $70 00

Twelve in a box.

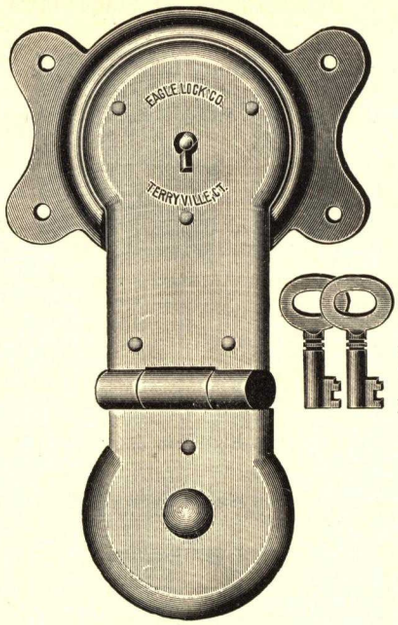
Eagle Trunk Locks.



"Excelsior" Guard Cup.

Wrought Iron, Brass Plated.
6½×3¾ Inches.
Two Secure Levers, 4 Changes.
Two Nickel Plated Wrought Steel Keys.
Complete with Bolts, Nuts and Washers for attaching Hasp to Trunk.

No. **8355**, . per hundred, $116 00

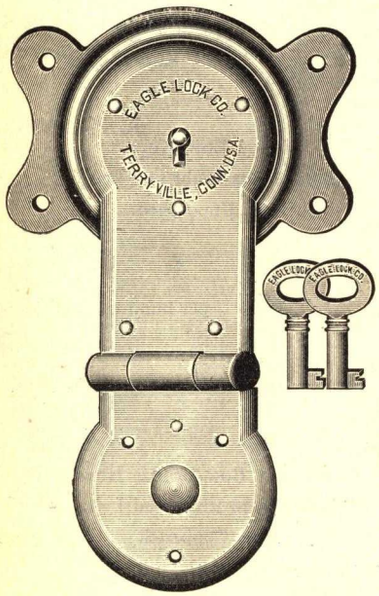


Guard Cup.

Wrought Iron, Brass Plated.
6½×3¾ Inches.
Two Flat Bow Keys, 6 Changes.

Furnished with Bolts, Nuts and Washers for attaching Hasp to Trunk.

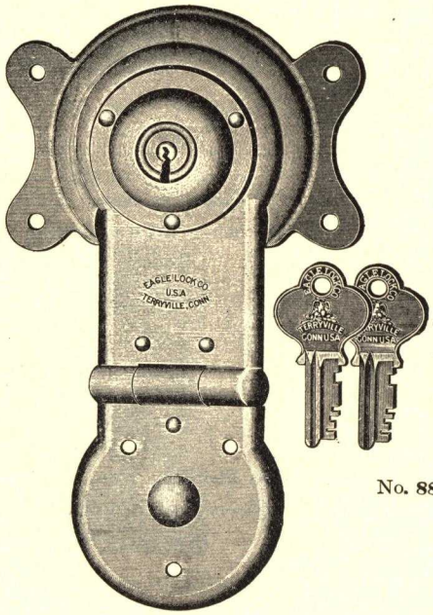
No. **8410**, per hundred, $40 00



Surface Lock, Guard Cup.

Wrought Iron, Brass Plated.
6½×3¾ Inches.
Two Flat Bow Keys.

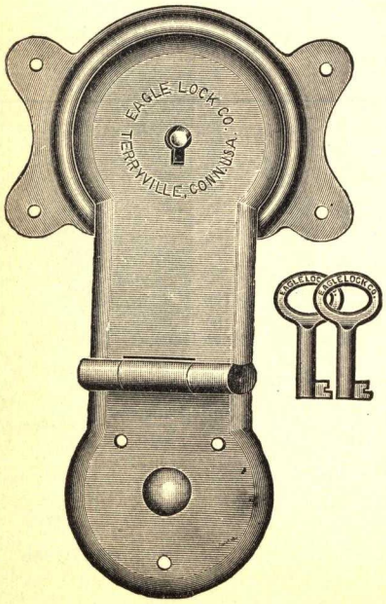
No. **8714½**, per hundred, $27 50



Guard Cup, Self-Locking.

Wrought Iron, Brass Plated
6½×3¾ Inches.
Two Gold Plated Nickel Silver Keys. Four Changes.
Two Secure Levers.

No. **8838½**, per hundred, $78 50

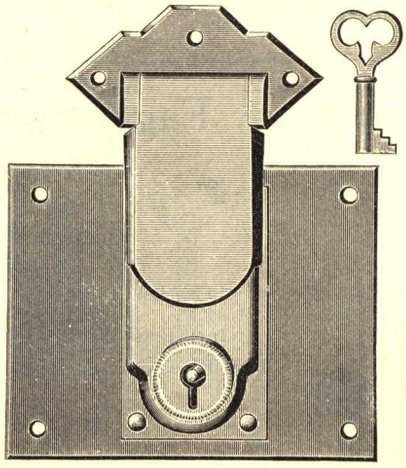


Surface Lock, Guard Cup.

Wrought Iron, Brass Plated.
6½×3¾ Inches.
Two Flat Bow Keys.

Can be attached to surface without cutting the Trunk.

No. **8440½**, per hundred, $23 25



Heavy Spring Stop Hasp.

Three Changes.

No. **8093**, 4×3 Inches, Iron, Black Japanned, Brass Escutcheon, per hundred, $43 50

Twelve in a box.

Brass Curtain Rings.

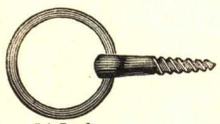


⅝ Inch

Size	1-4 In. No. 20	3-8 In. No. 18	1-2 In. No. 18	5-8 In. No. 18	3-4 In. No. 16	7-8 In. No. 16	1 In. No. 14
Per gross	$0 13	17	20	25	38	46	67

One gross in a package.

Brass Screw Rings.



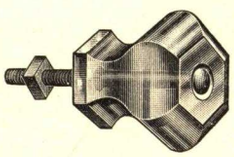
⅝ Inch

Size	3-8 In. No. 18	1-2 In. No. 16	5-8 In. No. 16	3-4 In. No. 16	7-8 In. No. 16	1 In. No. 14
Per gross	$0 50	88	1 12	1 40	1 60	2 50

One gross in a package.

Glass Drawer Knobs.

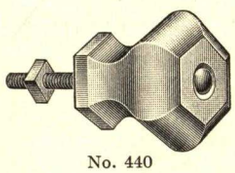
Complete with Bolts and Nuts.



No. 230

Crystal Glass.

Inch	7-8	1⅛	1⅜	1¾
No. 230, per hundred,	$6 65	8 35	10 00	15 00
Weight of 12,	11	16	26	40 oz.



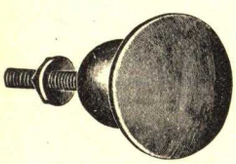
No. 440

Opal Glass.

Inch	7-8	1⅛	1⅜	1¾
No. 440, per hundred,	$12 50	15 85	20 00	25 00
Weight of 12,	11	16	26	40 oz.

Twenty-four in a box.

Brass Drawer Knobs.

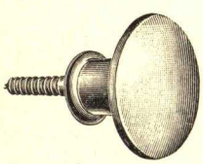


No. 1559

Wrought Brass.

Inch	1⅛	1¼
No. 1559, per hundred,	$6 92	8 33

Thirty-six in a box.

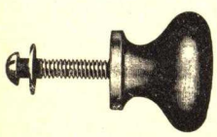


No. 1566

Wrought Brass.

Inch	1-2	5-8	3-4
No. 1566, per hundred,	$3 75	4 25	4 67

Seventy-two in a box.



Nos. 5931, 5932 and 5974

Wrought Brass.

One piece.

No. 5931,	1 Inch . .	per hundred, $16 67
No. 5932,	1¼ " . .	" " 20 83
No. 5974,	¾ " . .	" " 10 00

Thirty-six in a box.

Ring Pulls.



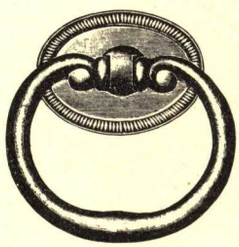
No. 999

Wrought Brass Rosettes.

Rosette, 1½ Inch Diameter
Ring, 1½ " "

No. 999 . . . . per hundred, $5 85

Thirty-six in a box.



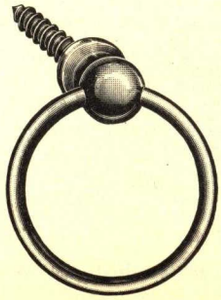
No. 5119

Solid Brass.
Wrought Brass Rosettes.

Rosette, 1 1/16 × 1⅛ Inch
Ring, 2 "

No. 5119 . . . per hundred, $39 15

Twelve in a box.



No. 1606

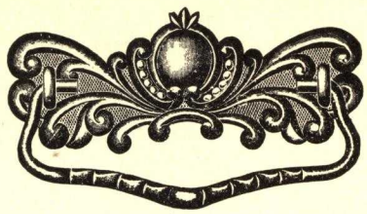
Solid Brass.

Diameter of Ring, 1⅛ Inch.

No. 1606 . . . per hundred, $9 15

Thirty-six in a box.

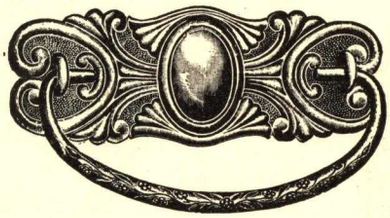
Drawer Pulls.



No. 1462

Wrought Brass Back Plate.
Brass Plated Bail and Studs.

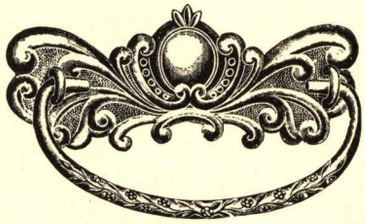
No. **1462,** 1½×3⅞ Inch . . . . . per hundred, $7 50



No. 1471

Wrought Brass Back Plate.
Brass Plated Bail and Studs.

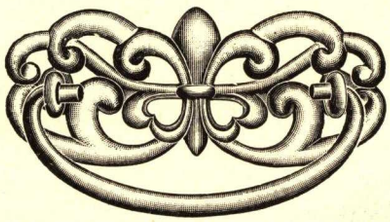
No. **1471,** 1½×4 Inch . . . . . per hundred, $7 50



No: 1472

Wrought Brass Back Plate.
Brass Plated Bail and Studs.

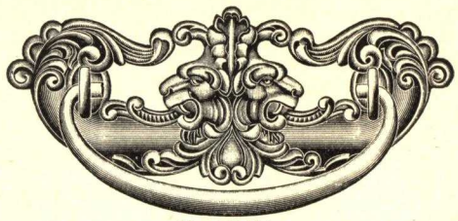
No. **1472,** 1½×3⅞ Inch . . . . . per hundred, $7 50



No. 1535½

Wrought Brass Back Plate.
Brass Plated Bail and Studs.

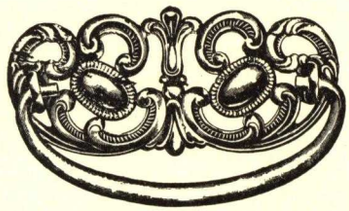
No. **1535½,** 1⅝×4 Inch . . . . . per hundred, $9 15



No. 1568½

Wrought Brass Back Plate.
Brass Plated Bail and Studs.

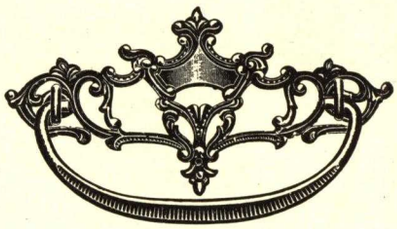
No. **1568½,** 1⅞×4¾ Inch . . . . . per hundred, $10 00



No. 1592

Brass Plated Back Plate, Bail and Studs.

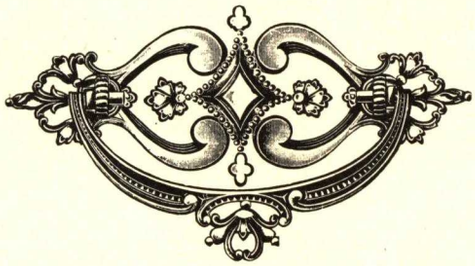
No. **1592,** 1⅝×3⅝ Inch . . . . . per hundred, $6 65



No. 5664

Cast Brass.
Brass Plated Bail and Studs.

No. **5664,** 2×4⅛ Inch . . . . . per hundred, $15 00



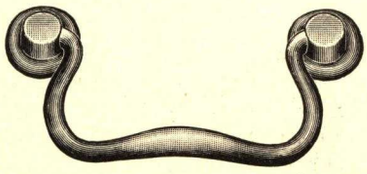
No. 10052

Cast Brass.

No. **10052,** 1⅞×5 Inch . . . . . per hundred, $40 00

No. 10052, twelve in a box; other numbers, thirty-six.

Rosette Bail Pulls.

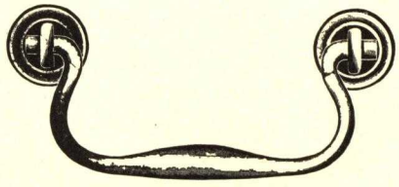


No. 1548

Brass Stud-Caps and Bail.

No. **1548,** 3 Inch . . . . . per hundred, $20 85

Twelve in a box.



No. 1595

Brass Rosettes, Brass Plated Bail and Studs.

No. **1595,** 1⅞×4 Inch . . . . . per hundred, $4 65

Thirty-six in a box.

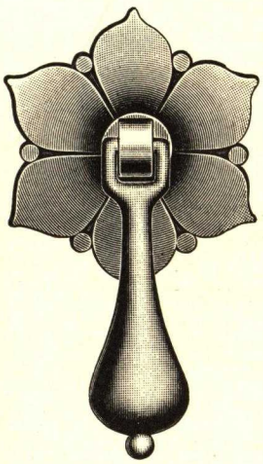
Drop Handles.



No. 070

Brass Rosette.
Ebony Handle.
1½ Inch Rosette.
No. **070** . . per hundred, $16 65
Thirty-six in a box.

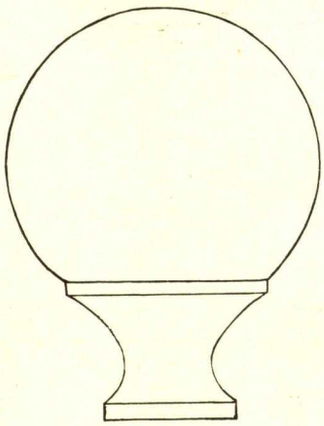
Pendant Pulls.



No. 5954
William and Mary Design

Cast Brass.
Old English Finish.
1½ Inch Rosette.
No. **5954** . . per hundred, $29 15
Twelve in a box.

Bedstead Vases or Knobs



No. 6900
With 3-8 In. No. 16 Thread
No. **6900,** 2 Inch, Brass . . . . . per hundred, $17 75
Four in a box.

Escutcheons.

Wrought Brass.



No. 1582

7-16×3-4 Inch.
No. **1582** . . . . per hundred, $0 68



No. 1520

13-16×1½ Inch.
No. **1520** . . . . per hundred, $4 90



No. 1522

13-16×1½ Inch.
No. **1522** . . . . per hundred, $4 90



No. 1519

13-16×1½ Inch.
No. **1519** . . per hundred, $4 90



No. 1521

13-16×1½ Inch.
No. **1521** . . per hundred, $4 90

No. 1582, 144 in a box; other numbers, 72.

Iron Wood Screws.

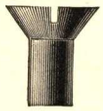


Iron Wood Screws of all kinds use the list prices printed below	DISCOUNTS	
	Flat Head	Round & Oval Head
Bright		
Blued		
Japanned		
Galvanized		
Nickel Plated on Iron		
Drive		
Side Knob, ⅜ In., No. 9, List $1 05		

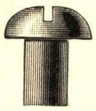
All other varieties of Iron Screws are invoiced from this list at varying discounts



Drive
Measure includes the head



Flat Head
Measure includes the head



Round Head
Measure includes about half the head



Oval Head
Measure includes the countersunk part of head



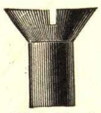
Side Knob
3-8 Inch, No. 9

List price per gross for all Iron Wood Screws
List prices of June 24, 1922

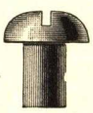
INCH	NUMBERS												Gross in a bundle
1-4	**0** $0 90	**1** 90	**2** 90	**3** 90	**4** 90								
3-8	**0** $0 90	**1** 90	**2** 90	**3** 90	**4** 90	**5** 90	**6** 90	**7** 90	**8** 90				
1-2	**1** $0 90	**2** 90	**3** 90	**4** 90	**5** 90	**6** 90	**7** 95	**8** 1 00	**9** 1 05	**10** 1 10			
5-8	**2** $0 90	**3** 90	**4** 90	**5** 95	**6** 95	**7** 1 00	**8** 1 05	**9** 1 10	**10** 1 15	**11** 1 20	**12** 1 25		
3-4	**2** $0 90	**3** 90	**4** 95	**5** 95	**6** 1 00	**7** 1 05	**8** 1 10	**9** 1 15	**10** 1 20	**11** 1 25	**12** 1 30	**14** 1 40	10
7-8	**3** $0 95	**4** 95	**5** 1 00	**6** 1 05	**7** 1 10	**8** 1 15	**9** 1 20	**10** 1 25	**11** 1 30	**12** 1 35	**14** 1 50		
1	**3** $0 95	**4** 1 00	**5** 1 05	**6** 1 10	**7** 1 15	**8** 1 20	**9** 1 25	**10** 1 30	**11** 1 35	**12** 1 40	**14** 1 60	**16** 1 85	
1 1/4	**4** $1 10	**5** 1 15	**6** 1 20	**7** 1 25	**8** 1 30	**9** 1 35	**10** 1 40	**11** 1 50	**12** 1 60	**14** 1 80	**16** 2 05	**18** 2 40	
1 1/2	**4** $1 20	**5** 1 25	**6** 1 30	**7** 1 35	**8** 1 40	**9** 1 45	**10** 1 50	**11** 1 60	**12** 1 80	**14** 2 05	**16** 2 35	**18** 2 75	**20** 3 25	5
1 3/4	**6** $1 40	**7** 1 45	**8** 1 50	**9** 1 60	**10** 1 70	**11** 1 80	**12** 2 00	**14** 2 25	**16** 2 60	**18** 3 05	**20** 3 60			
2	**6** $1 55	**7** 1 60	**8** 1 65	**9** 1 75	**10** 1 85	**11** 2 00	**12** 2 20	**14** 2 50	**16** 2 90	**18** 3 40	**20** 4 00			
2 1/4	**6** $1 75	**7** 1 80	**8** 1 85	**9** 1 95	**10** 2 05	**11** 2 20	**12** 2 40	**14** 2 75	**16** 3 20	**18** 3 75	**20** 4 40			1
2 1/2	**6** $1 95	**7** 2 00	**8** 2 05	**9** 2 15	**10** 2 25	**11** 2 40	**12** 2 60	**14** 3 00	**16** 3 50	**18** 4 10	**20** 4 80			
2 3/4	**8** $2 15	**9** 2 25	**10** 2 45	**11** 2 60	**12** 2 80	**14** 3 25	**16** 3 80	**18** 4 45	**20** 5 20					
3	**8** $2 45	**9** 2 55	**10** 2 65	**11** 2 80	**12** 3 00	**14** 3 50	**16** 4 10	**18** 4 80	**20** 5 60	**24** 7 40				2½
3 1/2	**10** $3 00	**11** 3 20	**12** 3 40	**14** 4 00	**16** 4 60	**18** 5 40	**20** 6 30	**24** 8 40						
4	**12** $3 80	**14** 4 50	**16** 5 20	**18** 6 10	**20** 7 10	**24** 9 50								½
4 1/2	**14** $5 10	**16** 5 90	**18** 6 90	**20** 8 00	**24** 10 70									
5	**14** $5 75	**16** 6 70	**18** 7 80	**20** 9 00	**24** 11 90									¼

Brass and Bronze Wood Screws.





Flat Head
Measure includes the head



Round Head
Measure includes about half the head

Brass and Bronze Wood Screws of all kinds use the list prices printed below	DISCOUNTS	
	Flat Head	Round & Oval Head
Brass		
Nickel Plated on Brass		
Bronze		

All other varieties of Brass and Bronze Screws are invoiced from this list at varying discounts



Oval Head
Measure includes the countersunk part of head

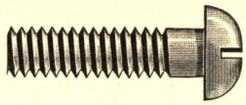
List price per gross for all Brass and Bronze Wood Screws
List prices of June 24, 1922

INCH	NUMBERS											Gross in a bundle
1-4	**0** $0 95	**1** 95	**2** 1 00	**3** 1 00	**4** 1 05							
3-8	**0** $0 95	**1** 1 00	**2** 1 05	**3** 1 10	**4** 1 15	**5** 1 20	**6** 1 30					
1-2	**1** $1 05	**2** 1 10	**3** 1 15	**4** 1 20	**5** 1 30	**6** 1 40	**7** 1 55	**8** 1 75				10
5-8	**2** $1 20	**3** 1 25	**4** 1 30	**5** 1 40	**6** 1 55	**7** 1 75	**8** 1 95	**9** 2 15	**10** 2 40			
3-4	**2** $1 30	**3** 1 35	**4** 1 40	**5** 1 50	**6** 1 70	**7** 1 90	**8** 2 15	**9** 2 40	**10** 2 65	**11** 2 95	**12** 3 25	
7-8	**4** $1 50	**5** 1 65	**6** 1 85	**7** 2 10	**8** 2 35	**9** 2 60	**10** 2 90	**11** 3 20	**12** 3 55			
1	**4** $1 60	**5** 1 80	**6** 2 00	**7** 2 25	**8** 2 55	**9** 2 85	**10** 3 15	**11** 3 50	**12** 3 90	**14** 4 75		
$1\frac{1}{4}$	**6** $2 30	**7** 2 60	**8** 2 95	**9** 3 30	**10** 3 65	**11** 4 10	**12** 4 60	**14** 5 65				
$1\frac{1}{2}$	**6** $2 65	**7** 3 00	**8** 3 35	**9** 3 75	**10** 4 20	**11** 4 70	**12** 5 35	**14** 6 55				5
$1\frac{3}{4}$	**8** $3 75	**9** 4 25	**10** 4 80	**11** 5 40	**12** 6 10	**14** 7 45						
2	**8** $4 25	**9** 4 75	**10** 5 35	**11** 6 00	**12** 6 80	**14** 8 35	**16** 10 20	**18** 12 30				
$2\frac{1}{4}$	**10** $5 95	**11** 6 70	**12** 7 50	**14** 9 30	**16** 11 30	**18** 13 60						1
$2\frac{1}{2}$	**10** $6 60	**11** 7 40	**12** 8 25	**14** 10 25	**16** 13 00	**18** 15 00						
3	**12** $9 75	**14** 12 00	**16** 14 70	**18** 17 70								$2\frac{1}{2}$
$3\frac{1}{2}$	**12** $11 25	**14** 14 00	**16** 17 00	**18** 20 50								

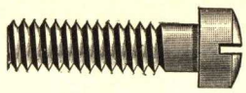
American Screw Co.'s Iron and Brass Machine Screws.



Flat Head
Measure includes the head



Round Head
Measure under the head



Fillister Head
Measure under the head

List Prices of June 15, 1921.

IRON. Price per gross.

Threads to the Inch											
	Common	56	48	40	32	32	24	24	20	18	16
	Less Common	64	56	48	40	36	32	28	28	24	24
Numbers		2	3	4	6	8	10	12	1-4	5-16	3-8
Length in Inches											
1-8		$0 30	30	30	35						
3-16		30	30	30	35	40					
1-4		30	30	30	35	40	60				
5-16		32	32	32	37	44	65	75	1 15		
3-8		32	32	32	37	44	65	75	1 15		
7-16		34	34	34	39	48	70	80	1 20		
1-2		34	34	34	39	48	70	80	1 20	2 00	2 40
5-8		37	37	37	42	52	75	85	1 25	2 10	2 50
3-4		41	41	41	46	56	80	90	1 30	2 20	2 60
7-8		45	45	45	50	60	85	95	1 40	2 30	2 70
1		....	....	50	55	65	90	1 00	1 50	2 40	2 80
1⅛		....	....	55	60	70	1 00	1 10	1 60	2 60	3 00
1¼		....	....	60	65	75	1 10	1 20	1 75	2 80	3 20
1½		....	....	70	75	85	1 30	1 40	2 10	3 20	3 60
1¾		....	....	....	95	1 05	1 50	1 60	2 50	3 60	4 20
2		....	....	....	1 15	1 25	1 70	1 80	2 90	4 00	4 60
2¼		....	....	....	....	1 45	1 90	2 20	3 30	4 40	4 80
2½		....	....	....	....	1 65	2 20	2 50	3 50	4 90	5 30
2¾		....	....	....	....	1 90	2 50	2 90	4 00	5 40	5 90
3		....	....	....	....	2 30	2 90	3 50	4 50	6 00	7 40

BRASS. Price per gross.

Threads to the Inch											
	Common	56	48	40	32	32	24	24	20	18	16
	Less Common	64	56	48	40	36	32	28	28	24	24
Numbers		2	3	4	6	8	10	12	1-4	5-16	3-8
Length in Inches											
1-8		$0 32	32	36	46						
3-16		32	32	36	46	70					
1-4		32	32	36	46	70	1 00				
5-16		34	34	38	49	75	1 05	1 35	2 80		
3-8		36	36	40	52	80	1 10	1 45	2 90		
7-16		38	38	42	55	85	1 15	1 55	3 05		
1-2		40	40	44	58	90	1 25	1 65	3 20	5 00	5 75
5-8		46	46	50	66	1 00	1 45	1 85	3 50	5 50	6 50
3-4		52	52	56	74	1 10	1 65	2 05	3 80	6 00	6 70
7-8		58	58	62	82	1 20	1 85	2 25	4 10	6 50	7 40
1		....	....	70	90	1 30	2 05	2 45	4 40	7 00	8 50
1⅛		....	....	80	1 05	1 45	2 20	2 65	4 65	7 50	9 00
1¼		....	....	90	1 20	1 60	2 35	2 85	4 90	8 00	9 90
1½		....	....	1 10	1 50	1 90	2 65	3 25	5 50	9 00	12 00
1¾		....	....	....	1 90	2 30	3 05	3 75	6 20	10 00	12 70
2		....	....	....	2 30	2 70	3 45	4 25	7 00	11 00	13 50
2¼		....	....	....	....	3 10	3 85	4 75	8 00	12 00	14 90
2½		....	....	....	....	....	4 65	5 80	9 00	13 50	15 50
2¾		....	....	....	....	....	6 00	7 00	10 00	15 00	17 00
3		....	....	....	....	....	7 50	8 50	11 00	16 50	19 00

Rolled Thread Machine Screws will be furnished regularly unless otherwise specified.

Lengths, diameters and threads per inch not listed are special, but are furnished to the extent that they may be in stock, or when required in sufficient quantities of a size to warrant being made to order. Such non-listed lengths and diameters take the list prices of the next longer or larger sizes listed.

Machine Screw Nuts.

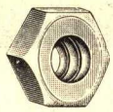


Square

Cold Pressed.

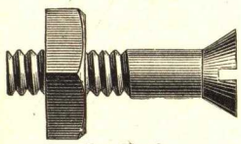
List Prices of August 15, 1921.

Price per gross.



Hexagon

Square				Hexagon			
Size	Thread	IRON	BRASS	Size	Thread	IRON	BRASS
2	56, 64	$0 42	1 28	**2**	56, 64	$0 50	1 51
3	48, 56	42	1 28	**3**	48, 56	50	1 51
4	40, 48	31	92	**4**	40, 48	36	1 08
6	32, 40	31	92	**6**	32, 40	36	1 08
8	32, 36	35	1 11	**8**	32, 36	40	1 30
10	24, 32	37	1 47	**10**	24, 32	43	1 73
12	24, 28	46	1 83	**12**	24, 28	55	2 16
1-4	20, 28	62	2 39	**1-4**	20, 28	72	2 81
5-16	18, 24	1 04	5 14	**5-16**	18, 24	1 22	6 05
3-8	16, 24	1 35	6 98	**3-8**	16, 24	1 58	8 21

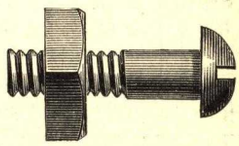


Flat Head
Measure includes the head

American Screw Co.'s Stove Bolts.

National Standard Bolts
with National Standard Thread.

Round Head and Flat Head both use the same list prices.

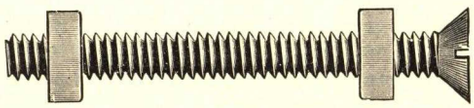


Round Head
Measure under the head

Stove Bolts. Nuts on Bolts.

List Prices of November 1, 1923. Price per hundred.

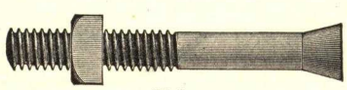
Length in Inches	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1⅛	1¼	1⅜	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	2¾	3	3½	4	4½	5	5½	6
ROUND AND FLAT HEAD Diameter in Inches																						
1-8	$0 85	85	85	85	90	90	95	1 00	1 05	1 10												
5-32	85	85	85	85	90	90	95	1 00	1 05	1 10	1 20	1 30										
3-16	85	85	85	85	90	90	95	1 00	1 05	1 10	1 20	1 30	1 45	1 60	1 70	1 80	2 00	2 20	2 40	2 60	2 80	3 05
1-4	.....	1 20	1 20	1 20	1 25	1 30	1 35	1 40	1 45	1 50	1 60	1 70	1 85	2 00	2 10	2 20	2 40	2 70	3 00	3 30	3 60	3 90
5-16	.....	.....	.....	1 75	1 80	1 85	1 90	1 95	2 00	2 05	2 25	2 45	2 60	2 75	2 90	3 05	3 40	3 70	4 00	4 40	4 80	5 20
3-8	.....	.....	.....	2 65	2 75	2 85	2 95	3 05	3 15	3 25	3 45	3 85	4 05	4 25	4 45	4 65	5 15	5 65	6 15	6 65	7 15	7 65



American Screw Co.'s Sink Bolts.

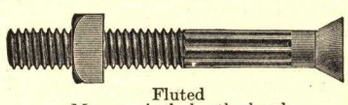
List prices of November 1, 1923.
Measure includes the head.

1-4 ×	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	2¾	3	3½	4 Inch
Per hundred	$2 10	2 20	2 30	2 40	2 50	2 60	2 70	2 80	2 90	3 10	3 30



Plain
Measure includes the head

Tire Bolts.



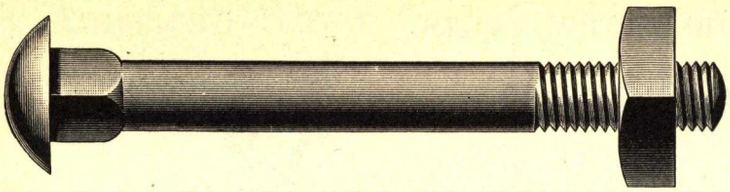
Fluted
Measure includes the head

PLAIN Bay State and FLUTED Bay State Tire Bolts.

List prices of December 28, 1889. Price per hundred.

Length in Inches	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	2¾	3	3¼	3½	3¾	4	4¼	4½	4¾	5	5½	6
Diameter in Inches																			
1-8 & 3-16	$0 60	60	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	1 00	1 05	1 10	1 15	1 20	1 25	1 30	1 40	1 50
1-4	95	95	95	1 00	1 05	1 10	1 15	1 20	1 25	1 30	1 35	1 40	1 45	1 50	1 55	1 60	1 65	1 75	1 85
5-16	1 40	1 40	1 40	1 40	1 47	1 54	1 61	1 68	1 75	1 82	1. 89	1 96	2 03	2 10	2 17	2 24	2 31	2 45	2 59
3-8	2 20	2 20	2 20	2 20	2 20	2 30	2 40	2 50	2 60	2 70	2 80	2 90	3 00	3 10	3 20	3 30	3 40	3 60	3 80

Plain Bay State Tire Bolts will be furnished unless otherwise specified.



Common Carriage Bolts.

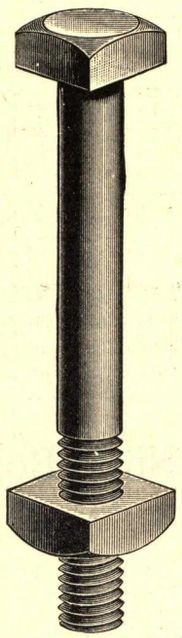
List Prices of September 1, 1923.

Unless otherwise specified we will furnish Carriage Bolts with Hot Pressed Square Nuts.
The length given is the measure under the head.

Price per hundred.

Diameter ☞ Length	3-16 & 1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16	1-2	9-16 & 5-8	3-4 Inch	Diameter ☞ Length	3-16 & 1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16	1-2	9-16 & 5-8	3-4 Inch
Inch								Inch							
1½	$1 00	1 40	1 90	2 50				8½	$3 15	4 25	5 45	6 75	7 60	10 80	15 80
2	1 10	1 55	2 10	2 75				9	3 25	4 40	5 65	7 00	7 90	11 20	16 30
2½	1 20	1 70	2 30	3 00	3 25	6 00	9 80	9½	3 35	4 55	5 85	7 25	8 20	11 60	16 80
3	1 30	1 85	2 50	3 25	3 55	6 40	10 30	10	3 45	4 70	6 05	7 50	8 50	12 00	17 30
3½	1 40	2 00	2 70	3 50	3 85	6 80	10 80	11	3 65	5 00	6 45	8 00	9 10	12 80	18 30
4	1 50	2 15	2 90	3 75	4 15	7 20	11 30	12	3 85	5 30	6 85	8 50	9 70	13 60	19 30
4½	1 60	2 30	3 10	4 00	4 45	7 60	11 80	13	4 05	5 60	7 25	9 00	10 30	14 40	20 30
5	1 70	2 45	3 30	4 25	4 75	8 00	12 30	14	4 25	5 90	7 65	9 50	10 90	15 20	21 30
5½	1 80	2 60	3 50	4 50	5 05	8 40	12 80	15	4 45	6 20	8 05	10 00	11 50	16 00	22 30
6	1 90	2 75	3 70	4 75	5 35	8 80	13 30	16	4 65	6 50	8 45	10 50	12 10	16 80	23 30
6½	2 75	3 65	4 65	5 75	6 40	9 20	13 80	17	4 85	6 80	8 85	11 00	12 70	17 60	24 30
7	2 85	3 80	4 85	6 00	6 70	9 60	14 30	18	5 05	7 10	9 25	11 50	13 30	18 40	25 30
7½	2 95	3 95	5 05	6 25	7 00	10 00	14 80	19	5 25	7 40	9 65	12 00	13 90	19 20	26 30
8	3 05	4 10	5 25	6 50	7 30	10 40	15 30	20	5 45	7 70	10 05	12 50	14 50	20 00	27 30

The above Carriage Bolts are carried in stock as follows: ¼, 5/16 and ⅜ Inch in lengths up to 6 inches, Rolled Thread; all others, Cut Thread.
Packed as follows; 3/16 and ¼ Inch, in all lengths, 100 in a package; 5/16, ⅜, 7/16 and ½ Inch up to 12 inches long, 50 in a package; other sizes in bulk.



Square Head and Nut
The length given is the measure under the head

U. S. Standard Thread.
Unless otherwise specified we will furnish Machine Bolts with Hot Pressed Square Nuts.

Packed as follows:

¼ Inch × 11 and 12 Inch, 50; other lengths, 100.

5/16 Inch × 10 to 12 Inch, 25; other lengths, 50.

⅜, 7/16 & ½ Inch × 1 to 10 Inch, 50; other lengths, in bulk.

9/16, ⅝ & ¾ Inch × 1½ to 8 Inch, 25; other lengths, in bulk.

All other sizes, in bulk.

Machine Bolts.

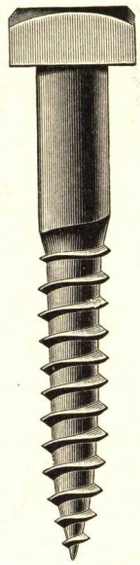
Price per hundred. List Prices of September 1, 1923.

Diameter ☞ Length	1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16	1-2	9-16 & 5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1⅛	1¼ Inch
Inches											
1½	$1 70	2 00	2 40	3 00	3 70	5 50	7 70	10 50	15 10	22 50	30 00
2	1 80	2 15	2 60	3 25	4 00	5 90	8 25	11 20	16 00	23 70	31 50
2½	1 90	2 30	2 80	3 50	4 30	6 30	8 80	11 90	16 90	24 90	33 00
3	2 00	2 45	3 00	3 75	4 60	6 70	9 35	12 60	17 80	26 10	34 50
3½	2 10	2 60	3 20	4 00	4 90	7 10	9 90	13 30	18 70	27 30	36 00
4	2 20	2 75	3 40	4 25	5 20	7 50	10 45	14 00	19 60	28 50	37 50
4½	2 30	2 90	3 60	4 50	5 50	7 90	11 00	14 70	20 50	29 70	39 00
5	2 40	3 05	3 80	4 75	5 80	8 30	11 55	15 40	21 40	30 90	40 50
5½	2 50	3 20	4 00	5 00	6 10	8 70	12 10	16 10	22 30	32 10	42 00
6	2 60	3 35	4 20	5 25	6 40	9 10	12 65	16 70	23 20	33 30	43 50
6½	3 70	4 50	5 40	6 50	7 70	9 50	13 20	17 50	24 10	34 50	45 00
7	3 80	4 65	5 60	6 75	8 00	9 90	13 75	18 20	25 00	35 70	46 50
7½	3 90	4 80	5 80	7 00	8 30	10 30	14 30	18 90	25 90	36 90	48 00
8	4 00	4 95	6 00	7 25	8 60	10 70	14 85	19 60	26 80	38 10	49 50
9	4 20	5 25	6 40	7 75	9 20	11 50	15 95	21 00	28 60	40 50	52 50
10	4 40	5 55	6 80	8 25	9 80	12 30	17 05	22 40	30 40	42 90	55 50
11	4 60	5 85	7 20	8 75	10 40	13 10	18 15	23 80	32 20	45 30	58 50
12	4 80	6 15	7 60	9 25	11 00	13 90	19 25	25 20	34 00	47 70	61 50
13	....	....	8 00	9 75	11 60	14 70	20 35	26 60	35 80	50 10	64 50
14	....	....	8 40	10 25	12 20	15 50	21 45	28 00	37 60	52 50	67 50
15	....	....	8 80	10 75	12 80	16 30	22 55	29 40	39 40	54 90	70 50
16	....	....	9 20	11 25	13 40	17 10	23 65	30 80	41 20	57 30	73 50
17	....	....	....	....	14 00	17 90	24 75	32 20	43 00	59 70	76 50
18	....	....	....	....	14 60	18 70	25 85	33 60	44 80	62 10	79 50
19	....	....	....	....	15 20	19 50	26 95	35 00	46 60	64 50	82 50
20	....	....	....	....	15 80	20 30	28 05	36 40	48 40	66 90	85 50

The above Machine Bolts are carried in stock, as follows: ¼, 5/16 and ⅜ Inch, in lengths up to 4 inches, Rolled Thread; all others, Cut Thread.
Larger sizes, prices quoted on application.

Coach Screws—(Lag Bolts).

List prices of September 1, 1923. Price per hundred.

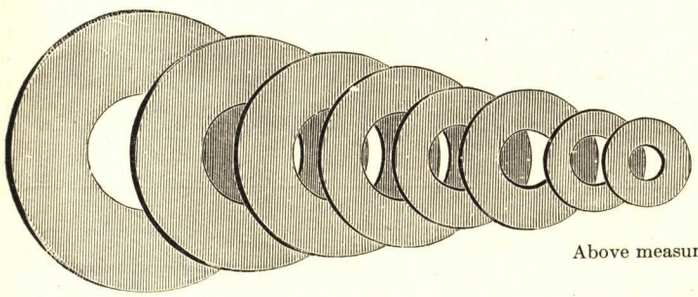


Square Head, Gimlet Point

The length given is the measure under the head

Diameter ☞ Length	1-4 & 5-16	3-8	7-16	1-2	9-16 & 5-8	3-4	7-8	1 Inch
Inches								
1½	$2 25	2 70	3 15	3 75				
2	2 45	3 00	3 50	4 15	6 00			
2½	2 65	3 30	3 85	4 55	6 50	9 20		
3	2 85	3 60	4 20	4 95	7 00	9 90	15 00	
3½	3 05	3 90	4 55	5 35	7 50	10 60	16 00	22 00
4	3 25	4 20	4 90	5 75	8 00	11 30	17 00	23 30
4½	3 45	4 50	5 25	6 15	8 50	12 00	18 00	24 60
5	3 65	4 80	5 60	6 55	9 00	12 70	19 00	25 90
5½	3 85	5 10	5 95	6 95	9 50	13 40	20 00	27 20
6	4 05	5 40	6 30	7 35	10 00	14 10	21 00	28 50
6½	5 25	6 70	7 65	8 75	10 50	14 80	22 00	29 80
7	5 45	7 00	8 00	9 15	11 00	15 50	23 00	31 10
7½	5 65	7 30	8 35	9 55	11 50	16 20	24 00	32 40
8	5 85	7 60	8 70	9 95	12 00	16 90	25 00	33 70
9	6 25	8 20	9 40	10 75	13 00	18 30	27 00	36 30
10	6 65	8 80	10 10	11 55	14 00	19 70	29 00	38 90
11	....	....	....	12 35	15 00	21 10	31 00	41 50
12	....	....	....	13 15	16 00	22 50	33 00	44 10
Packed as follows:	¼ Inch, 100 5/16 " 50	10 Inch, 25; other lengths 50	9 and 10 Inch, 25; other lengths 50	9 to 12 Inch, 25; other lengths 50	All lengths 25	2½ to 8 Inch, 25; other lengths in bulk	In bulk	In bulk

Wrought Steel Washers.



Size	1-4×9-16	5-16×3-4	3-8×7-8 In.
Suitable for Bolts	3-16	1-4	5-16 "
Per 100 pounds	$19 00	15 50	14 00

Size	7-16×1	1-2×1¼	9-16×1⅜	5-8×1½ In.
Suitable for Bolts	3-8	7-16	1-2	9-16 "
Per 100 pounds	$12 00	10 50	10 00	9 50

Size	11-16×1¾	13-16×2	15-16×2¼	1 1/16×2½ In.
Suitable for Bolts	5-8	3-4	7-8	1 "
Per 100 pounds	$9 50	9 25	9 25	9 25

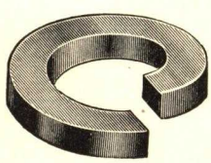
Above measurements indicate the actual size of hole and the outside diameter of Washer.

Five pounds in a box.

Lock Washers.

S. A. E. Adopted March 15, 1922.

S. A. E. Standard for Round Head Machine Screws. Plain Pattern.



1000 in a box.

For packages containing less than 1000 Lock Washers add as follows:

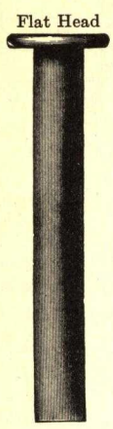
500 to 999, 10%
250 " 499, 15%
100 " 249, 20%

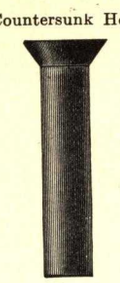
No packages of less than 100 will be furnished.

Numbers	For Screws Numbers	Size Steel Width×Thickness	Per thousand
1	2	1-32×1-32 Inch	$3 70
6	4	1-16×1-32 "	2 70
13	6	5-64×1-32 "	2 00
22	8	5-64×3-64 "	2 00
36	10	3-32×3-64 "	2 00
52	12	3-32×1-16 "	2 70

S. A. E. Standard for Bolts. Plain Pattern.

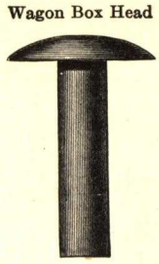
Numbers	For Bolts Inch	Size Steel Width×Thickness	Per thousand
103	1-4	3-32×1-16 Inch	$3 00
125	5-16	1-8 ×1-16 "	4 35
148	3-8	1-8 ×3-32 "	5 70
168	7-16	5-32×1-8 "	10 35
188	1-2	11-64×1-8 "	12 35
205	9-16	3-16×1-8 "	14 00
222	5-8	13-64×5-32 "	25 70
A 239	11-16	7-32×3-16 "	35 00
272	3-4	1-4 ×3-16 "	46 00
304	7-8	17-64×3-16 "	53 00
344	1	5-16×1-4 "	77 00

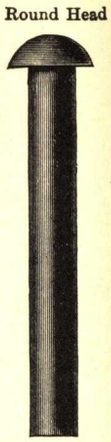




Iron Rivets.

Countersunk Head Rivets, measure includes the head;
all others measure under the head.













In ordering, specify the style Heads desired.

IN BULK. 5 and 10-lb. packages. Price per pound.

List of May 19, 1920.

Old Standard or Birmingham Wire Gauge.

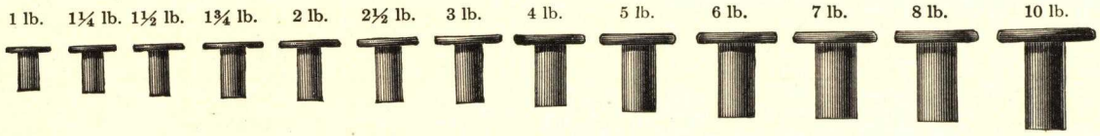
Length in Inches ☞	3¾ to 6	2¼ to 3½	1 to 2	7-8 and 3-4	5-8 and 1-2	7-16	3-8	11-32	5-16	9-32	1-4	7-32	3-16	5-32	1-8	3-32
Diameter																
3-8	$0 22	22	20	20½	21	22	23	24	25	25						
5-16	23½	22½	20½	21	21½	23	23	24	25	25						
No. **3**	24	23	21	21½	22	24	24	24	25	25	25	26				
1-4	24	23	21	21½	22	24	24	24	25	25	25	26	26			
No. **4**	27	25	22	22½	23	24	25	25	25	25	25	26	26	27		
" **5**	27	25	22	22½	23	25	25	25	26	27	27	28	28	29	29	30
" **6**	27	25	22	22½	23	25	26	26	27	27	28	29	30	30	30	31
3-16	27	25	22	22½	23	25	26	26	27	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. **7**			22	22½	24	25	26	26	27	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
" **8**			23	23½	24	26	27	27	28	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
" **9**			24	24½	25	27	28	28	30	30	30	31	32	34	36	37
" **10**			25	25½	26	28	30	32	34	35	35	37	40	42	44	45

Additions and Rebates.

For 1 pound packages . . . . . add to the list prices, 3 cents per lb.
" 25 " boxes . . . . . deduct from " " " 1 " " "

For 50 pound boxes . . . . . deduct from the list prices, 2 cents per lb.
" 100 " kegs, ... " " " " " 4 " " "
" 200 " " . . . . . " " " " " 5 " " "

Tinners' Rivets.



IN PACKAGES. 1000 in a package. Price per thousand

Oz.	8	10	12	14	Lb. 1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2½	3	3½	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	16
Black	$0 32	36	41	45	48	54	62	67	72	83	96	1 09	1 20	1 30	1 50	1 75	2 00	2 20	2 40	2 64	3 08	3 52

Tinned—For Tinning add to the net prices of Black Tinners' Rivets, cents per thousand.



Inch, 4-16 5-16 6-16 7-16 8-16
Full Size Cuts of No. 1 BP Beveled Clinch Rivets

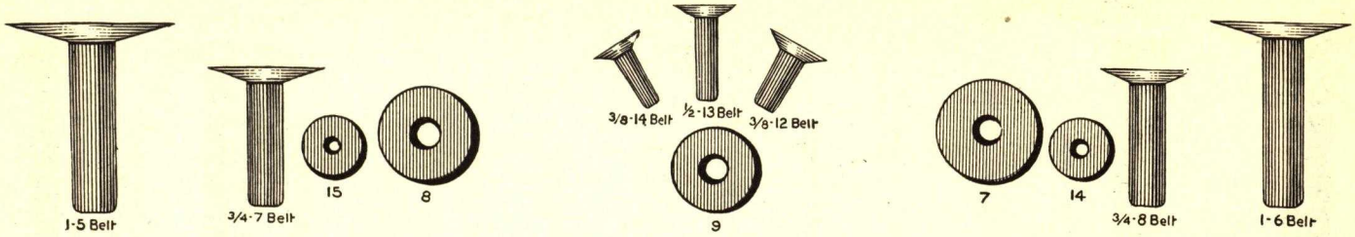
Beveled Clinch Rivets.

Annealed Steel, Coppered.

Assorted lengths, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8-16. Rivet Holder in each box.

No. **1** BP, In Cartons of 12 Boxes, 100 **Rivets in a box**, assorted . . . . . **per carton, $1 52**
No. **1** BP, " " 12 " 50 " " " " . . . . . " 89

Copper Rivets and Burs.

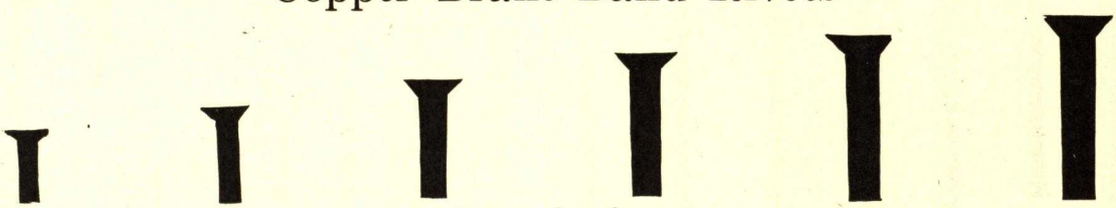


Price per pound.

	Numbers	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
IN POUND BOXES:											
All lengths,	from ¼ to 1½ Inch	$0 49	49	50	52	54	56	58	60	65	70
Assorted lengths,	from ⅜ to ¾ Inch	52	52	53	55	57	59	61	63	68	73
IN HALF POUND BOXES:											
All lengths,	from ¼ to 1½ Inch	52	52	53	55	57	59	61	63	68	73
Assorted lengths,	from ⅜ to ¾ Inch	55	55	56	58	60	62	64	66	71	76
IN QUARTER POUND BOXES:											
All lengths,	from ¼ to 1½ Inch	55	55	56	58	60	62	64	66	71	76
Assorted lengths,	from ⅜ to ¾ Inch	57	57	58	60	62	64	66	68	73	78

Copper Rivets only or Copper Burs only. Furnished at the same list prices as Copper Rivets and Burs.

Copper Brake Band Rivets



In pound packages.
Length measured over all.

Numbers	6	7	8	9	10	12
3-8 Inch, per lb.	.....	49	50	52	54	58
1-2 " "	$0 49	49	50	52	54	58
5-8 " "	49	49	50	52	54	58
3-4 " "	49	49	50	52	54	58
7-8 " "	49	49	50	52	54	58
1 " "	49	49	50	52	54	58



Full Size of 6-16 Inch.

Tubular Rivets.

No. 1 Japanned.

Assorted lengths, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8-16.

In Cartons of 12 Boxes, 100 Rivets in a box . . per carton, $2 53
" " " 12 " 50 " " " . . " 1 44

No. 1 Coppered.

Assorted lengths, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8-16.

In Cartons of 12 Boxes, 100 Rivets in a box . . per carton, $2 53
" " " 12 " 50 " " " . . " 1 44

Iron Burs.



Black. In 1 lb. boxes.

Nos.	3	1-4	4	5	6	3-16	7	8	9	10
Black . . . per lb.	$0 40	40	41	42	46	46	47	48	49	51

Wrought Steel Burs.

No. 991, Bright Steel.

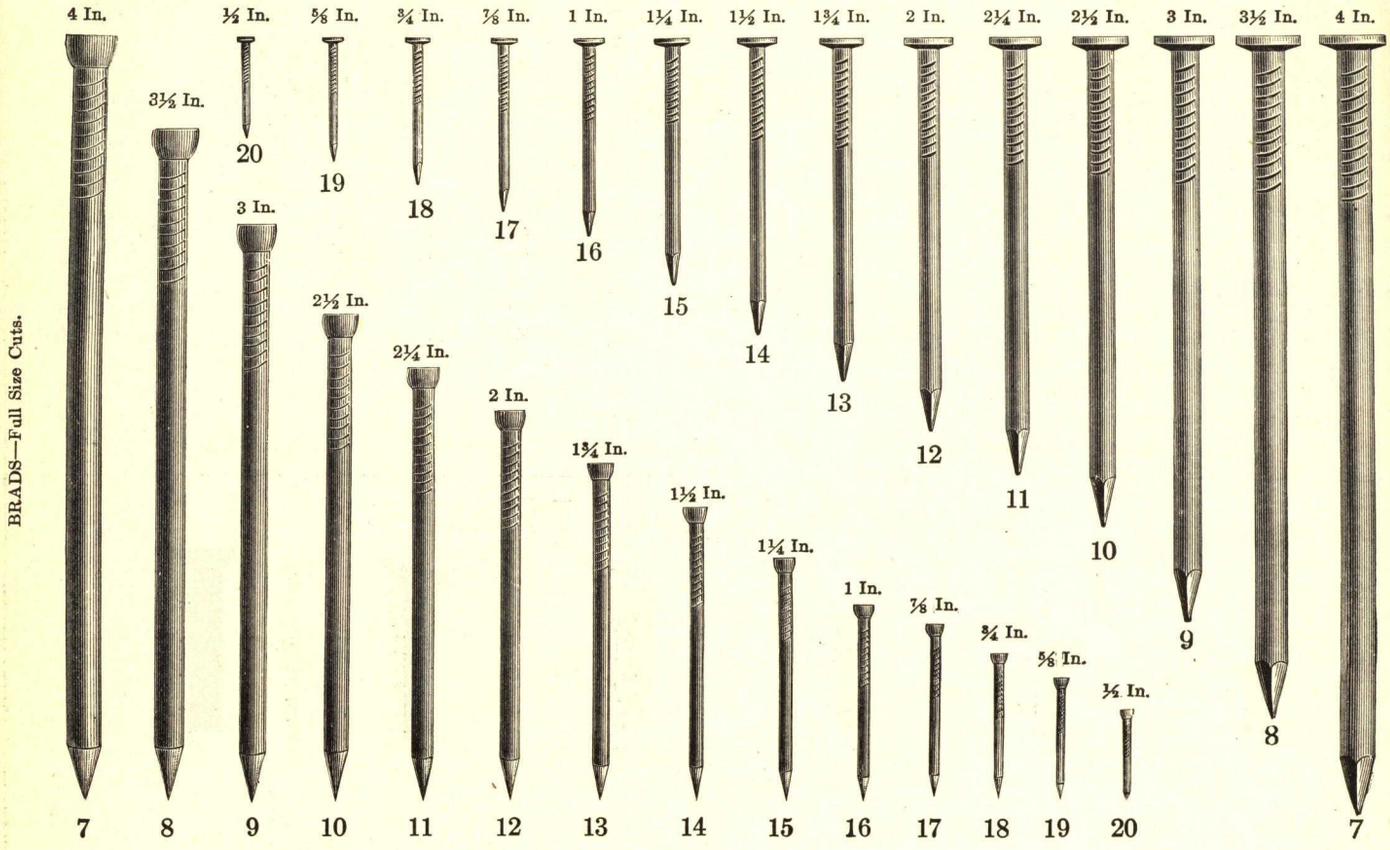


Size	3-8	11-32	5-16	1	2	3	1-4
Outside Diameter	3-4	3-4	5-8	5-8	5-8	9-16	9-16 Inch
Per pound	$0 36	36	36	36	36	36	36

Size	4	5	3-16	7	8	9	10
Outside Diameter	5-8	1-2	1-2	1-2	1-2	7-16	13-32 Inch
Per pound	$0 37	38	42	42	43	44	45	47

One pound in a box.

Steel Wire Nails and Brads.



Price per pound. One pound in a paper.

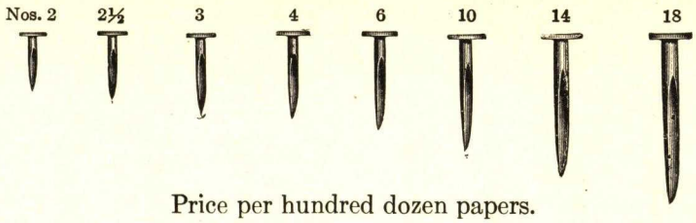
Wire Numbers ☞	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Length 1-4 Inch														1 00	1 25	1 55	1 90
3-8 Inch													80	90	1 00	1 25	1 55
1-2 Inch									55	55	55	60	65	75	85	1 00	1 25
5-8 Inch							43	43	43	45	50	52	58	65	75	85	1 10
3-4 Inch					36	36	36	38	38	42	43	46	52	60	70	85	
7-8 Inch			33	33	33	33	33	34	35	36	39	43	45	56	67		
1 Inch		30	30	30	30	30	30	31	32	33	36	40	43	53	64		
1⅛ Inch		30	30	30	30	30	30	31	32	32	35	40	43	53			
1¼ & 1⅜ Inch	$0 29	29	29	29	29	29	29	30	31	32	34	39					
1½ & 1⅝ Inch	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	30	31	33	38					
1¾ Inch	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	29	30	32	38					
2 Inch	27	27	27	27	27	28	28	28	29	30	35						
2¼ Inch	27	27	27	27	27	28	28	28	29								
2½ Inch	26	26	26	26	26	27	27	28									
2¾ Inch	26	26	26	26	26	27	27										
3 Inch	25	25	25	25	25	26	27										
3¼ Inch	25	25	25	25	25	26	27										
3½ Inch	25	25	25	25	25	26											
4 Inch	25	25	25	25	25	26											

The above list is for Nails and Brads packed 1, 5 or 10 lbs. in a package. When packed in 25 lb. Boxes, deduct 2 cents from the above list prices.

Trimmers' Tacks.

The Styles, Sizes, Finishes and Sizes of Packages of Cut Tacks listed on pages 685, 686 and 687 are those adopted by the Manufacturers of Cut Tacks in co-operation with the Department of Commerce of the United States, in an effort to standardize and simplify the lines of Cut Tacks. Effective January 1, 1926.

Each package contains the full net weight as advertised.



Price per hundred dozen papers.

Blued.

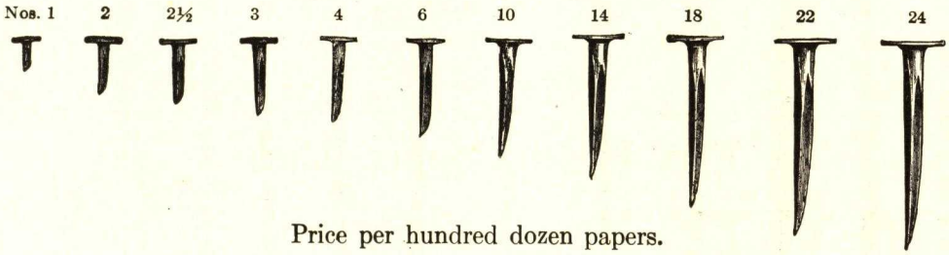
Nos.	2	2½	3	4	6	10	14*	18*
Lengths	1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8 Inch
1-8 lb. Papers, $								
1-4 " "								

Tinned.

Nos.	2	2½	3	4	6	10	14*	18*
Lengths	1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8 Inch
1-8 lb. Papers, $								
1-4 " "								

*These sizes are furnished only in 1-4 lb. papers.

Upholsterers' Tacks.



Price per hundred dozen papers.

Blued.

Nos.	1	2	2½	3	4	6	10	14*	18*	22*	24*
Lengths	3-16	1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1⅛ Inch
1-8 lb. Papers, $											
1-4 " "											

*These sizes are furnished only in 1-4 lb. papers.

Galvanized Tacks.

Price per pound

Nos.	3	6	10	14	18	22
Length	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1 Inch
Per lb. $						



Carpet Tacks.

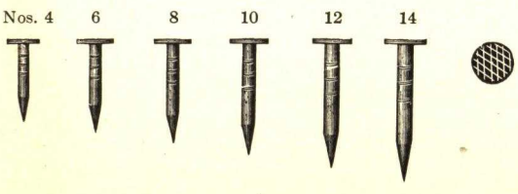
Price per hundred dozen papers.

Blued.

Nos.	6	10	14
Length	1-2	5-8	3-4 Inch
1-8 lb. Papers, $			
1-4 " "			

Tinned.

Nos.	6	10	14
Length	1-2	5-8	3-4 Inch
1-8 lb. Papers, $			
1-4 " "			



Steel Wire Carpet Tacks.

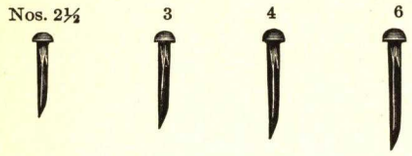
Price per hundred dozen papers.

1-8 lb. Papers.

Nos.	4	6	8	10	12	14
Length	7-16	1-2	9-16	5-8	11-16	3-4 Inch
Blued $						
Tinned						

Gimp Tacks.

Price per hundred dozen papers.



Blued.

	1-8 lb. Papers			1-4 lb. Papers		
Nos.	**2½**	**3**	**4**	**6**	**8**	**12**
Length	3-8	7-16	1-2	9-16	5-8	3-4 In.
$						

Tinned.

	1-8 lb. Papers			1-4 lb. Papers		
Nos.	**2½**	**3**	**4**	**6**	**8**	**12**
Length	3-8	7-16	1-2	9-16	5-8	3-4 In.
$						

Bill Posters' Tacks.



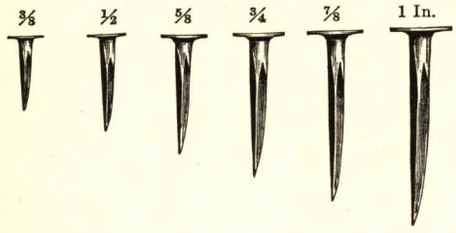
Blued. In Pound Papers.

Nos.	**3**	**6**	**10**	**14**
Length	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4 Inch
Per lb. $				

Blued. In 25 lb. Boxes.

Nos.	**3**	**6**	**10**	**14**
Length	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4 Inch
Per lb. $				

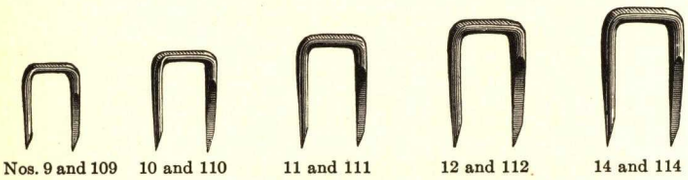
Flat Head Copper Tacks.



Nos.	**3**	**6**	**10**	**14**	**18**	**22**
Length	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1 Inch
1-4 lb. Papers, per lb. $						
1 " " " "						

Double Pointed Tacks.

Sharp Pointed Flat Steel Wire.



Blued, In 1-8 lb. Papers.

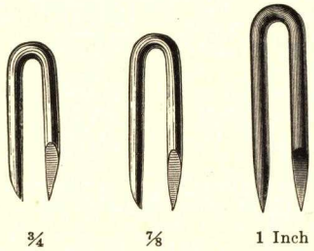
Nos.	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**14**
Length	7-16	15-32	1-2	5-8	11-16 In.
Per 100 papers $					

Tinned, In 1-8 lb. Papers.

Nos.	**109**	**110**	**111**	**112**	**114**
Length	7-16	15-32	1-2	5-8	11-16 In.
Per 100 papers $					

Ten papers in a package. Full cases contain 500 papers.

Poultry Netting Staples.



Sharp-Pointed, No. 14 Steel Wire.

No. 75, Galvanized.

10 lb. Boxes.

Inch	**3-4**	**7-8**	**1**
Per 100 pounds	$18 00	18 00	18 00

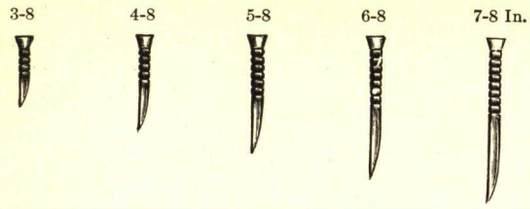
Also furnished in 100 lb. Kegs. Prices on application.

Wire Cloth Staples.



1-8 lb. Papers.

No. **5,** 3-8 Inch Long, Blued . . per hundred dozen papers, $
No. **105,** " " " Tinned . " " " "

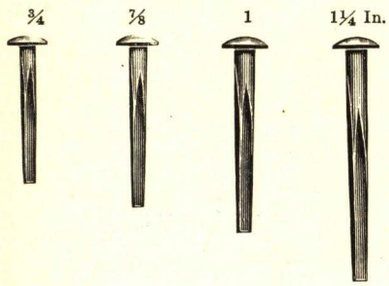


Iron Clinching Nails.

1-4 Pound Papers.

Inch	3-8	4-8	5-8	6-8	7-8	8-8ths
Per paper, $						

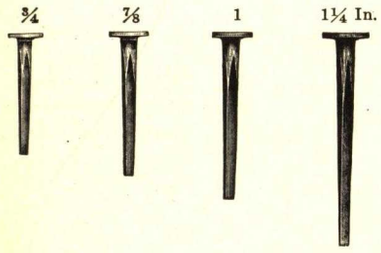
Full cases contain 108 pounds.



Trunk Nails.

In Pound Papers.

Length	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1¼	1½ Inch
Tinned, per lb. $						
Brass Plated, per lb.						

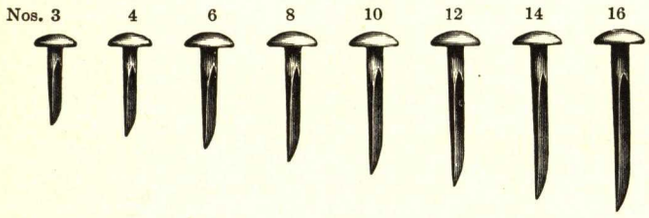


Clout Nails.

In Pound Papers.

Length	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1¼	1½	1¾ Inch
Bright, per lb. $							
Tinned, " "							

Lining Nails.



75 Nails in a Paper.

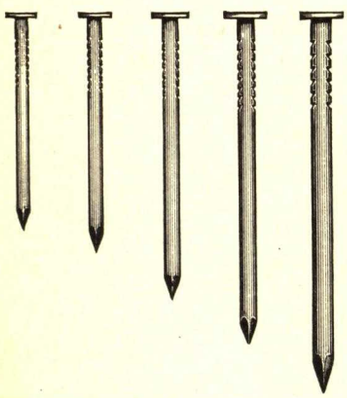
Oval Head, Japanned.

Nos.	3	4	6	8	10	12	14	16
Length	6-16	7-16	8-16	9-16	10-16	11-16	12-16	13-16 In.
Per paper $								

Oval Head, Silvered.

Nos.	3	4	6	8	10	12	14	16
Length	6-16	7-16	8-16	9-16	10-16	11-16	12-16	13-16 In.
Per paper $								

Twenty papers in a package.

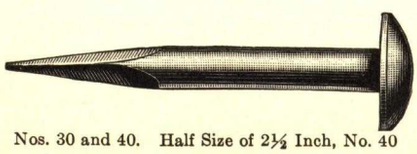


Copper Wire Nails.

5 lbs. in a Package.

Length	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2½	3 Inch
Stub's Gauge	15	14	13	12	12	10	9
Per lb. ¢							

Wrought Steel Hinge Nails.



Nos. 30 and 40. Half Size of 2½ Inch, No. 40

Round Head.

INCH	1½	2	2½	3
No. 30, 3-16 Inch per pound,	$0 25	25	25	25
No. 40, 1-4 " "	20	20	20	20

Five pounds in a box.

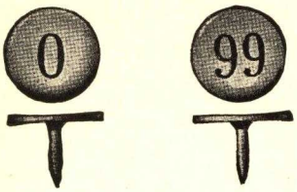
Screen or Numeral Nails.

For numbering in duplicate Sash and Screen or in triplicate Sash, Storm Window and Screen.

Solid Brass Heads, 1-2 Inch Wide. Cannot Rust.

Numbers are depressed and black enameled. Cannot rub out.

In cartons of 25 consecutive numbers as follows:



Cuts are full size.

Assortment A,	Nos.	0 to 24 inclusive	. . . . .	per 100 Nails,	$1 25
„ **B,**	“	25 “ 49	“	“ “ “	1 25
„ **C,**	“	50 “ 74	“	“ “ “	1 25
„ **D,**	“	75 “ 99	“	“ “ “	1 25

Furniture Nails.

Cuts are Full Size.



No. 9 No. 10 No. 11 No. 19 Nos. 41 and 1041 Nos. 42 and 1042 Nos. 43 and 1043

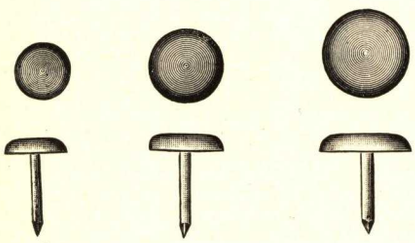
1000 Nails in a carton.

	Gilt						Brass Plated Steel		
Nos.	**9**	**10**	**11**	**19**	**41**	**42**	**43**	**1041**	**1042**	**1043**
Shanks	½	½	7/16	3/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8 Inch
Per thousand	$1 50	1 15	90	65	1 00	80	60	1 00	80	60

For Gilt or Nickel Nails and Brass Plated Nails packed 100 in a box, 10 boxes in a carton, add cents net per 1000.

“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ 50 “ “ 20 “ “ “ “ “ “ “ 1000.

Upholsterers' Metal Nails.



No. 200 No. 210 No. 220

Cuts are full size

Enameled to imitate Leather Finish.

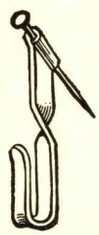
1000 Nails in a box.

Black	**Nos.**	**200**	**210**	**220**
Dark Tan	**Nos.**	**200-7**	**210-7**	**220-7**
Dark Green	**Nos.**	**200-9**	**210-9**	**220-9**
Per thousand		$1 65	1 80	1 95

For Upholsterers' Metal Nails packed 100 in a box, add cents net per 1000.

“ “ “ “ “ 50 “ “ “ “ “ “ 1000.

Moore's Push-Less Hangers.



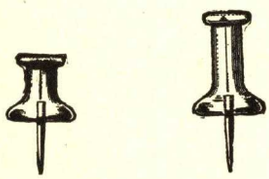
Full size of No. 27 C

Brass Plated Steel Hooks with Tempered Nails.

No. **24** C, Small,	will hold 10 lbs.,	10 in a packet	. . . . .	per packet,	$0 10
No. **25** C, Medium,	“ “	20 “ 6 “	“	“ “	10
No. **27** C, Large,	“ “	50 “ 3 “	“	“ “	10
No. **28** C, Very Large, Extra Heavy,	will hold 100 lbs.,	2 in a packet	. . .	“ “	10

12 packets in a carton.

Moore's Glass Push Pins.



No. 1 C, Small No. 2 C, Large

Glass Heads, Steel Points.

No. 1 C, Small	. . . . .	per packet, $0 10
No. 2 C, Large	. . . . .	“ “ 10

6 Pins in packet; 12 packets in a carton.

Steel Thumb Tacks.



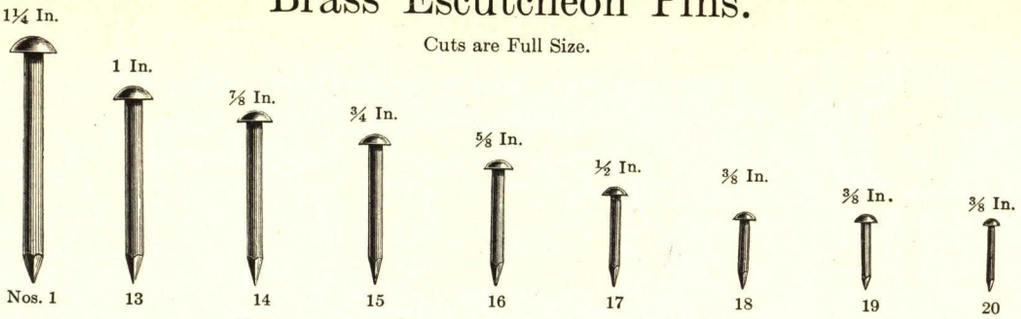
Nickel Plated.

No. **51,** 3-8 Inch	. . . . .	per thousand, $1 50
No. **52,** 7-16 “	. . . . .	“ “ 1 60
No. **53,** 1-2 “	. . . . .	“ “ 1 80

100 in a box; 10 boxes in a carton.

Brass Escutcheon Pins.

Cuts are Full Size.



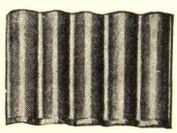
Brass—Price per pound. Packed one pound in a box

Sizes marked with an asterisk (*) are made to order at special price.

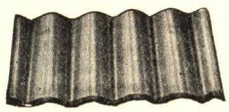
Wire Nos. Actual Diameter ☞	10 .134	12 .109	13 .095	14 .083	15 .072	16 .065	17 .058	18 .049	19 .042	20 .035
1-4 Inch	....	....	....	....	....	1 45	1 60*	1 90	2 15	2 35
3-8 "	....	....	1 03	1 05	1 15	1 20	1 40	1 50	1 75*	2 10
1-2 "	....	93	98	1 00	1 07	1 10	1 25	1 35	1 60	1 95
5-8 "	$0 78	90	93	96	1 00	1 03	1 17	1 27	1 45	1 80*
3-4 "	76	87	90	92	95	99	1 10	1 20	1 35*	....
7-8 "	75	85	87	88	92	96	1 04*	1 15	1 30*	....
1 "	74	83	84	85	90	94	1 00*	1 10	....	....
1¼ "	72*	79	80*	81	86*	90	....	....	....	....
1½ "	71*	77	....	80	84*	88*	....	....	....	....
1¾ "	....	76	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2 "	....	75	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

Corrugated Fasteners.

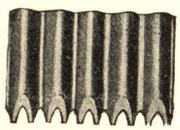
For General Wood-working purposes where a strong joint is required.



No. 3300, Parallel, Plain Edge
Full Size 5-8 Inch 5



No. 3306, Divergent, Plain Edge
Full Size 1-2 Inch 5



No. 3315, Parallel, Saw Edge
Full Size 5-8 Inch 5

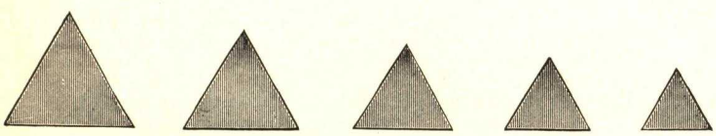


No. 3320, Divergent, Saw Edge
Full Size 5-8 Inch 5

Number of Corrugations Width	Depth in Inches—Price per 1000. ¼	⅜	½	⅝	¾	⅞	1
2	$0 45	55	60	80	90	1 00	1 15
3	60	75	85	1 00	1 15	1 35	1 45
4	75	95	1 05	1 30	1 45	1 75	1 85
5	90	1 20	1 30	1 70	1 85	2 20	2 40
6	1 10	1 40	1 50	1 85	2 15	2 55	2 85
7	1 30	1 60	1 80	2 20	2 50	3 00	3 35
Quantity in a box ☞	1000	500					

Also packed 100 in a package at additional charge. In ordering, give the number, also the depth and number of corrugations wanted.

Zinc Plated Glaziers' Points.



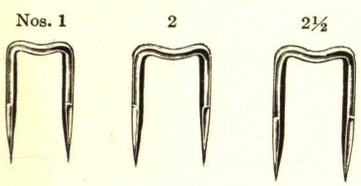
No. 00 No. 0 No. 1 No. 2 No. 3

Triangle.

Nos. 00 to 3, ¼ lb. in a paper . . . . . per paper, $
½ " " " . . . . . "
1 " " " . . . . . "

Full cases contain 50 one-pound papers or 100 half-pound papers.

Zinc Plated Glaziers' Staples.



Nos. 1 2 2½

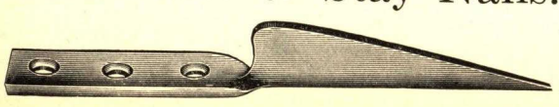
1000 in a package.

Especially designed for Green House Glazing where no putty is used.

Nos.	1	2	2½
Dimensions	¼×9/16	5/16×⅝	5/16×1 1/16 Inch
Wire No.	16	16	16
Per thousand,	$0 50	55	60

No. **1**, for small single thick glass.
No. **2**, " large " " "
No. **2½**, " double thick glass for green houses and sky-lights.

Hold Fasts or Stay Nails.

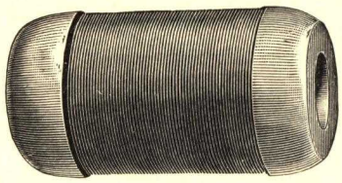


Wrought Steel.

Inch	3	4	5	6	7	8
Holes in each	1	1	2	3	3	4
Per hundred	$3 45	3 45	3 65	3 75	4 45	4 75

Seventy-two in a box.

Spool Wire.



Including suitable sizes for refilling the Retailers' Assortment.
Price per hundred spools.

WIRE NOS.	Soft Copper Wire				Black Annealed Steel Wire				Tinned Annealed Steel Wire				Spring Brass and Soft Brass Wire			
	Small Spools (1 oz.)	Medium Spools	Large Spools	Extra Large Spools	Small Spools (1 oz.)	Medium Spools	Large Spools	Extra Large Spools	Small Spools (1 oz.)	Medium Spools	Large Spools	Extra Large Spools	Small Spools (1 oz.)	Medium Spools	Large Spools	Extra Large Spools
16	....	$18 30	32 50	62 50	....	8 00	13 15	20 50	....	10 00	17 35	29 15	....	18 30	32 50	62 50
18	$8 35	18 30	32 50	62 50	4 15	8 00	13 65	22 00	5 80	10 00	17 75	30 35	8 35	18 30	32 50	62 50
20	8 35	18 30	32 50	62 50	4 15	8 50	14 00	23 00	5 80	10 40	18 15	31 25	8 35	18 30	32 50	62 50
22	8 35	20 00	36 65	68 35	4 15	9 15	15 00	24 65	5 80	11 00	19 65	33 35	8 35	20 00	36 65	68 35
24	8 35	21 65	39 15	71 65	4 15	9 50	16 15	26 25	5 80	11 65	20 65	35 00	8 35	21 65	39 15	71 65
26	8 35	22 50	40 85	76 65	4 15	10 00	17 00	27 50	5 80	12 50	21 65	37 50	8 35	22 50	40 85	76 65
28	10 00	28 85	51 00	95 65	4 20	10 15	17 75	30 40	5 80	13 75	24 10	41 25	10 00	28 85	51 00	95 65
30	12 50	35 00	62 00	116 15	4 20	11 15	19 60	33 60	5 80	14 85	25 90	44 40	12 50	35 00	62 00	116 15
32	15 00	41 00	73 00	136 65	....	12 25	21 40	36 75	....	17 60	30 85	52 85	15 00	41 00	73 00	136 65
34	20 85	53 50	95 00	178 20	....	14 00	24 50	42 00	....	18 65	32 75	56 10	20 85	53 50	95 00	178 20
36	33 35	84 15	150 00	281 30	....	18 35	32 85	56 05	....	26 40	46 15	79 15	33 35	84 15	150 00	281 30

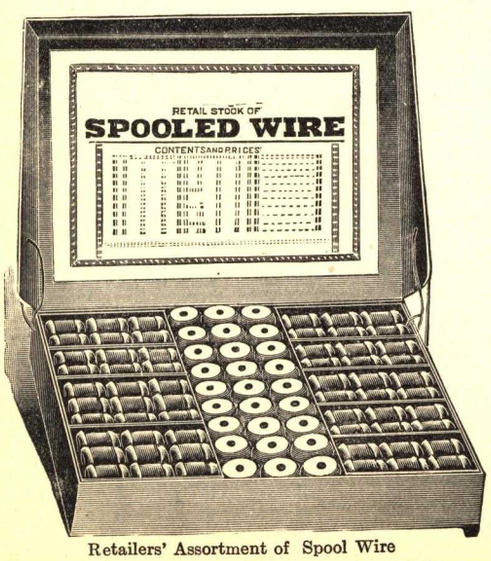
Extra Large, six spools in a box; all others, twelve.

Wax Flower or Hair Wire.

On Spools of suitable size for filling the Retailers' Assortment.

	Wire Nos.	**26**	**28**	**30**	**32**	**34**	**36**
Plain Wire,	per hundred spools,	$2 45	2 45	2 60	2 80	2 95	3 65
Tinned Wire,	" " "	2 95	2 95	3 15	3 30	3 40	4 20

Twelve spools in a box.



Retailers' Assortment of Spool Wire

Retailers' Assortment of Spool Wire.

Brass, Copper and Steel Wire.

All the salable sizes attractively packed in a nicely finished hinged box, with compartments for each size and kind.

No. 147. Size 15×13×2½ Inches.

Each Box Contains:

15	Medium Spools	Black Annealed Wire,	3 each Nos.	18, 20, 22, 24, 26
12	" "	Tinned " "	3 " "	18, 20, 22, 24
18	Small "	Soft Brass "	6 " "	20, 22, 24
18	" " "	Copper "	6 " "	20, 22, 24
48	Spools	Plain Wax Flower "	12 " "	28, 30, 32, 34
36	"	Tinned " " "	12 " "	28, 30, 32

147 Spools assorted as above . . . . . per box, $6 00

Gross weight, 14¾ lbs.

Improved Assortment of Spool Wire.



Brass, Copper and Steel Wire.

Packed in Cardboard Box.

No. 40, Size, 15×6¾×1½ Inches.

Each Box Contains:

10—2 oz. Spools Black Annealed Steel Wire	2 each	Nos. 18, 20, 22, 24, 26
10—2 " " Tinned "	2 "	" 18, 20, 22, 24, 26
10—2 " " Soft Brass Wire	2 "	" 18, 20, 22, 24, 26
10—2 " " " Copper "	2 "	" 18, 20, 22, 24, 26
40 Spools assorted as above	per box,	$2 50

Gross weight, 5¾ lbs.

Favorite Assortment of Spool Wire.



An assortment of small size spools of Wire of the most popular gauges, including Hair Wire.

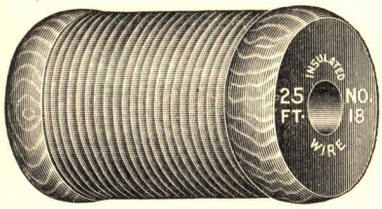
No. 48, Size, 15×6¾×1½ Inches.

Each Box Contains:

12 each Black Hair Wire	No. 28.	2 each 1 oz. Soft Brass Wire	Nos. 20, 22, 24.
12 " Tinned " "	Nos. 30, 32.	2 " " " Copper "	" 20, 22, 24.
48 Spools assorted as above			per box, $1 50

Gross weight, 3¼ lbs.

Insulated Spool Wire.



No. 18.

Assorted colors for light electrical work, conveniently put up on spools.

Feet	25	50	100
Each	$0 21	37	65

Twelve Spools in a box.

Ajax Spool Wire Assortment.



Ajax Spool Wire Assortment

This assortment comprises 48 Spools of strong, pliable Galvanized Steel Wire on patent spools, with clip which prevents unravelling. Packed in strong wood box.

Each Box Contains:

12 Spools Galvanized Steel Wire	No. 16
12 " " " " "	18
12 " " " " "	20
12 " " " " "	22
48 Spools, assorted as above	per box, $9 60



Patent Spool used in Ajax Assortment

Extra Spools or Re-Fills

for Ajax Spool Wire Assortment.

No. **1**, Gauge No. 16, 22 feet	each	$0 20
No. **2**, " " 18, 45 "	"	20
No. **3**, " " 20, 60 "	"	20
No. **4**, " " 22, 90 "	"	20

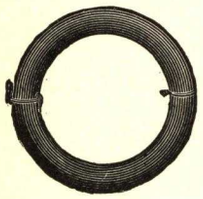
Stone Wire.

Plain Annealed and Galvanized Annealed.

In 12 lb. Stones or Coils.

Numbers	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Plain . . . . . per pound, $											
Galvanized . . . . . " "											

Stove Pipe Wire.

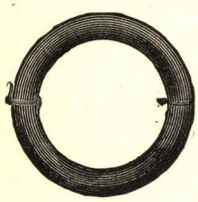


Originally offered to the Trade for putting up Stove Pipe, but now in general demand as a coil of wire of convenient size in most popular gauges, for General Repair Work in the House, Garage, etc.

In Coils of 50 feet.

Numbers	18	19	20
No. **55**, Rust Proof Enameled . . per hundred coils,	$4 50	4 00	3 50
No. **50**, Plain Annealed . . . " " "	4 00	3 50	3 00

Twelve coils in a carton.



Soft Bare Copper Wire—Coils.

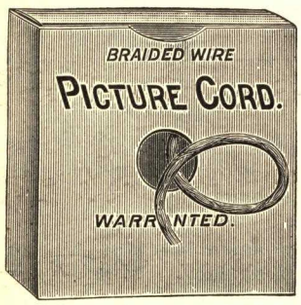
Stubs Gauge.

In coils of about 5 lbs. Bundles contain about 25 lbs.

Numbers	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	22	24
Diameter in inches	.134	.120	.109	.095	.083	.072	.065	.058	.049	.042	.035	.028	.022
Per pound $													

Braided Picture Cord or Wire.

Guaranteed Full Length.



25 Feet Coils

	Numbers	0F	1F	2F	3F	4F	5F	6F
Tinned	Per hundred coils	$6 65	10 40	12 50	16 65	18 75	22 90	25 00
Gilt	Numbers	10F	11F	12F	13F	14F	15F	16F
	Per hundred coils	$16 65	29 15	39 60	54 15	68 75	83 30	97 90

25 Yard Coils

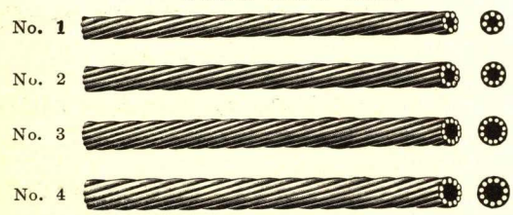
	Numbers	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
Tinned	Per hundred coils	$16 65	25 00	33 30	43 75	54 15	66 65	75 00
Gilt	Numbers	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Per hundred coils	$43 75	75 00	112 50	150 00	187 50	225 00	262 50

Each coil in a box. Twelve boxes in a large box.

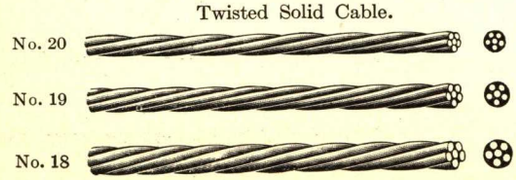
Twisted Wire Clothes Lines.

Galvanized.

Twisted Hollow Cable.

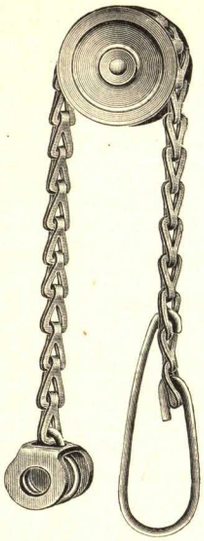


Twisted Solid Cable.



Numbers	Approximate Outside Diameter	Number of Wires	Per coil: 100 Feet in a Coil	75 Feet in a Coil	50 Feet in a Coil
		Twisted Hollow Cable			
1	3/32 In.	7 Strands	$0 46½	40	32½
2	1/8 "	9 "	52½	45	37
3	9/64 "	12 "	62½	53	44
4	11/64 "	11 "	77½	66	54
		Twisted Solid Cable			
18	1/8 "	Six Strands of No. 18 Wire .	60	51	42
19	7/64 "	" " " No. 19 " .	50	42½	35
20	3/32 "	" " " No. 20 "	44	37½	31

Sash Chain.

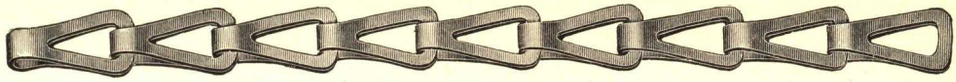


Fastening for Sash Chain

Sash Chain Nos. 020, 020 C and 030 put up either 500 ft. on reel or 100 ft. in bag. 400 Fastenings furnished with each reel of 500 ft. 40 Fastenings in each bag of 100 ft.

All other Sash Chain, 500 feet on a reel, without Fastenings.

Fastenings, twelve sets in a box.



Style of Steel and Royal Metal Chain.

Suitable for Sash of	STEEL		COPPERED STEEL		SHERARDIZED STEEL		Suitable for Sash of	"ROYAL METAL"	
	Nos.	Per foot	Nos.	Per foot	Nos.	Per foot		Nos.	Per foot
100 lbs.	**020**	$0 03½	**020 C**	$0 03½	**030**	$0 03½	.....	....	....
100 "	**20**	04	**20 C**	04	**30**	08	100 lbs.	**10**	$0 06
150 "	**21**	06	**21 C**	06	**31**	09	150 "	**11**	08
250 "	**22**	08	**22 C**	08	**32**	10	225 "	**12**	10
400 "	**23**	11	**23 C**	11	**33**	13	300 "	**13**	13

FASTENINGS for the above Chain.

No. 10 Fastenings, For above Chain except Nos. 020, 020 C, 030, for a Window of two Sashes . per set, $0 14

No. 20 Fastenings, For Chain Nos. 020, 020 C, 030, for a Window of two Sashes. . . " 10

Comparative Numbers of Sash Chain.

Sargent	Bridgeport	S & E	Sargent	Bridgeport	S & E
10	0	0 Red Metal	020 C	00	00 Steel Copperized
11	1	2 " "	20 C	0	0 " "
12	2	1 " "	21 C	1	2 " "
13	3	A " "	22 C	2	1 " "
020	00	00 Steel	23 C	3	A " "
20	0	0 "	030	00	00 Sherardized
21	1	2 "	30	0	0 "
22	2	1 "	31	1	2 "
23	3	A "	32	2	1 "
			33	3	A "

Standard Safety and Double Jack Chain.



Safety No. 2-0

Fifty feet in a box.

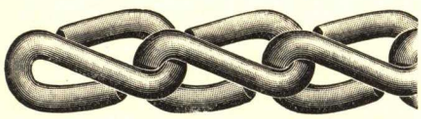
Steel Safety Chain.

Nos.	**3-0**	**2-0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**
Per 100 feet	$3 06	3 06	3 47	4 03	5 00	5 97	7 64

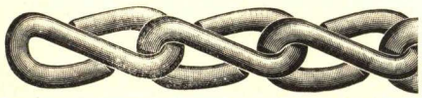
Brass Safety Chain.

Nos.	**3-0**	**2-0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**
Per 100 feet	$3 47	4 03	5 00	6 25	8 06	10 00	11 63

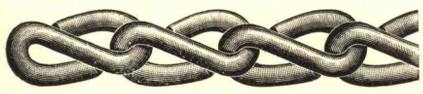
Brass Safety Chain can be furnished Nickel Plated at additional charge.



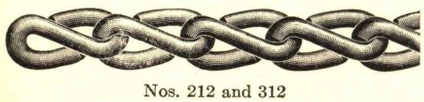
Nos. 209 and 309



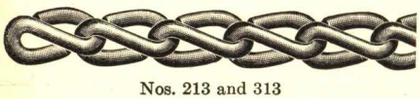
Nos. 210 and 310



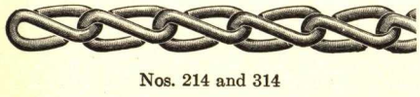
Nos. 211 and 311



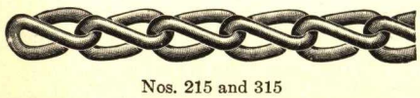
Nos. 212 and 312



Nos. 213 and 313



Nos. 214 and 314



Nos. 215 and 315

Double Steel Jack Chain.

Nos.	**209**	**210**	**211**	**212**
Per 100 feet	$3 06	2 64	2 36	2 00
Nos.	**213**	**214**	**215**	**216**
Per 100 feet	$1 81	1 67	1 61	1 47
Nos.	**217**	**218**	**219**	**220**
Per 100 feet	$1 42	1 33	1 25	1 25
Nos.	**221**	**222**	**223**	**224**
Per 100 feet	$1 25	1 25	1 25	1 25

Steel Jack Chain can be furnished Nickel Plated at additional charge.

Double Brass Jack Chain.

Nos.	**309**	**310**	**311**	**312**
Per 100 feet	$16 67	13 19	10 47	8 89
Nos.	**313**	**314**	**315**	**316**
Per 100 feet	$6 94	5 69	4 44	3 67
Nos.	**317**	**318**	**319**	**320**
Per 100 feet	$3 06	2 50	2 11	2 00
Nos.	**321**	**322**	**323**	**324**
Per 100 feet	$1 94	1 94	1 94	1 94

Brass Jack Chain can be furnished Nickel Plated at additional charge.

Fifty feet in a box.



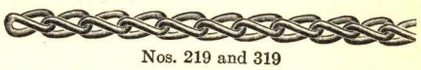
Nos. 216 and 316



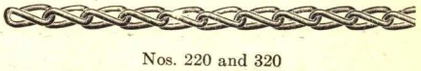
Nos. 217 and 317



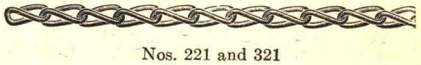
Nos. 218 and 318



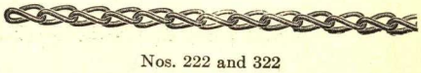
Nos. 219 and 319



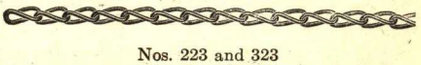
Nos. 220 and 320



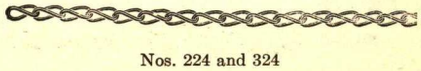
Nos. 221 and 321



Nos. 222 and 322

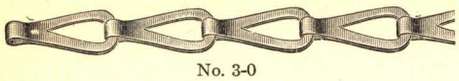


Nos. 223 and 323

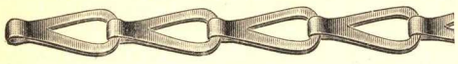


Nos. 224 and 324

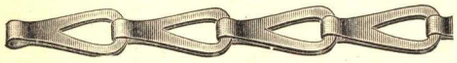
Standard Plumbers' and Ladder Chain.



No. 3-0



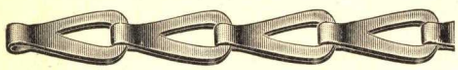
No. 2-0



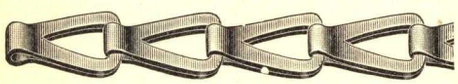
No. 0



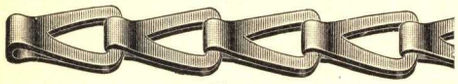
No. 1



No. 2



No. 3



No. 4

Steel Plumbers' Chain

Nos.	3-0	2-0	0	1
Per 100 feet	$3 06	3 06	3 47	4 03
Nos.	2	3		4
Per 100 feet	$5 00	5 97		7 64

Brass Plumbers' Chain

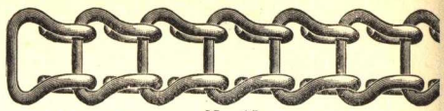
No.	3-0	2-0	0	1
Per 100 feet	$3 48	4 03	5 00	6 25
Nos.	2	3		4
Per 100 feet	$8 06	10 00		11 63

Brass Ladder Chain

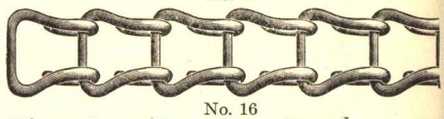
Nos.	15	16	17	18
Per 100 feet	$6 94	5 56	3 61	3 17
Nos.	19	20		22
Per 100 feet	$2 50	2 78		3 47

Brass Plumbers' Chain and Ladder Chain can be furnished Nickel Plated at additional charge.

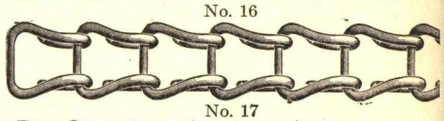
Fifty feet in a box



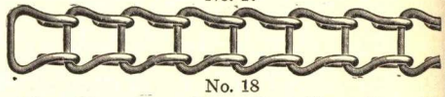
No. 15



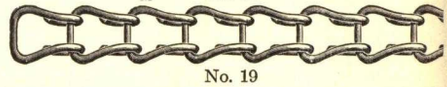
No. 16



No. 17



No. 18



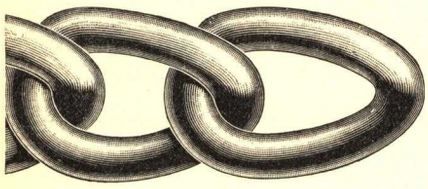
No. 19



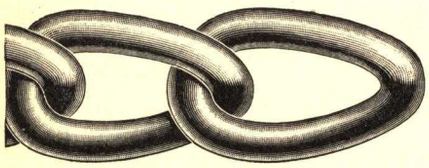
No. 20



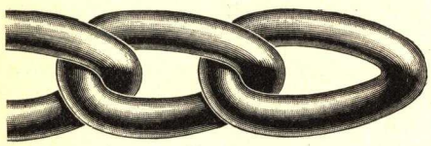
No. 22



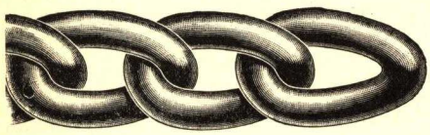
No. 5-0



No. 4-0



No. 3-0



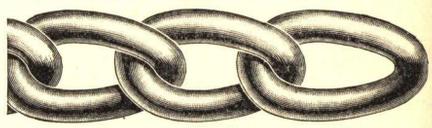
No. 2-0

Bright Machine Chain.

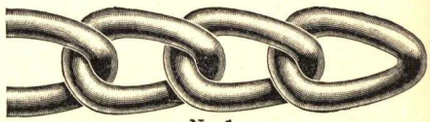
Twist Link.

Nos.	5-0	4-0	3-0	2-0
Per 100 feet	$22 50	15 00	13 50	13 00
Nos.	0	1	2	
Per 100 feet	$12 50	12 00	12 00	
Nos.	3	4	5	
Per 100 feet	$12 00	12 00	12 00	

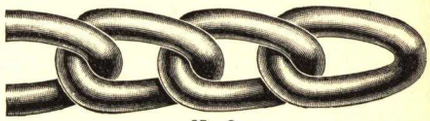
One hundred feet in a package.



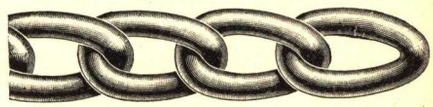
No. 0



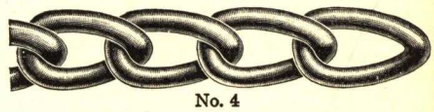
No. 1



No. 2



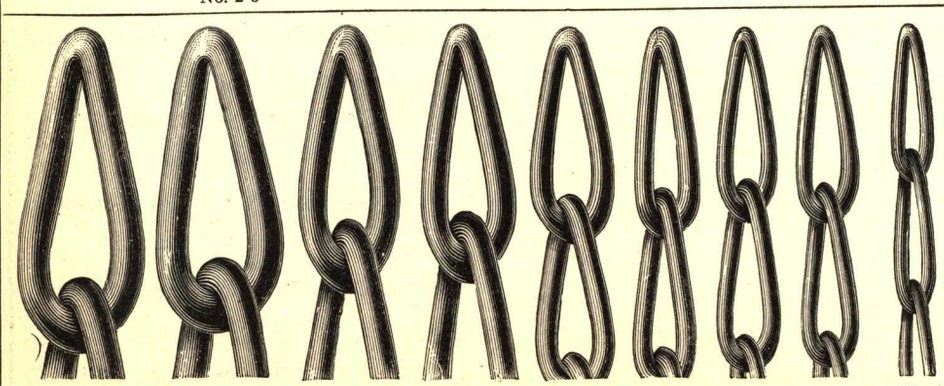
No. 3



No. 4



No. 5



No. 3-0 No. 2-0 No. 0 No. 1 No. 2 No. 3 No. 4 No. 5 No. 6

German Pattern Coil Chain.

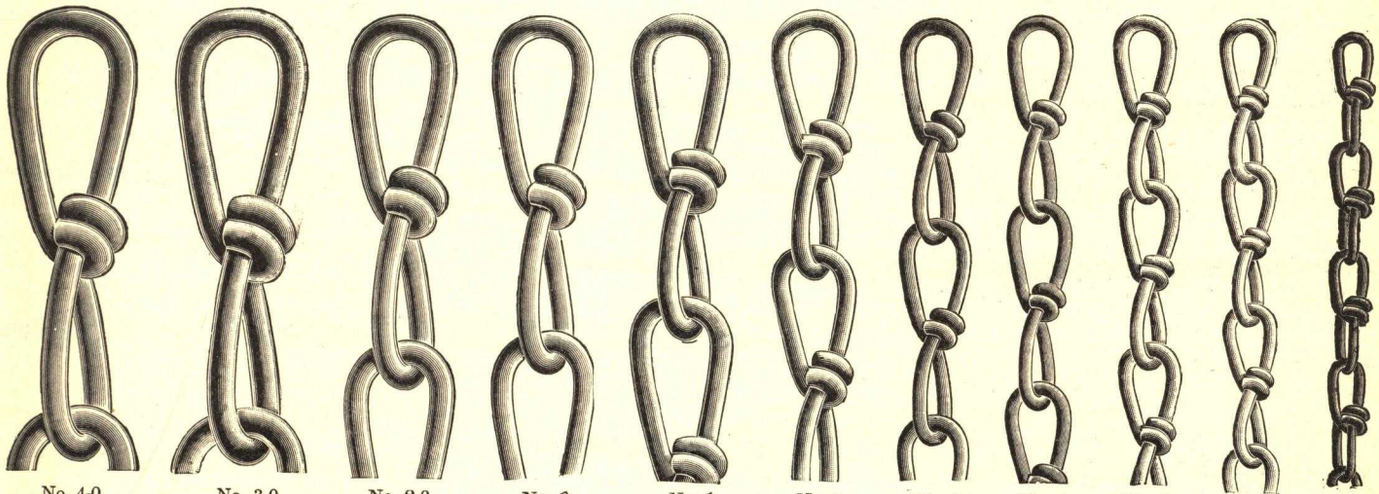
Twist Link. Bright Finish.

Nos.	4-0	3-0	2-0
Per 100 feet	$10 00	9 00	8 50
Nos.	0	1	2
Per 100 feet	$8 00	7 50	7 00
Nos.	3	4	5	6
Per 100 feet	$7 00	7 00	7 00	7 00

One hundred feet in a package.

Sargent Steel Wire Chains.

Bright Finish.



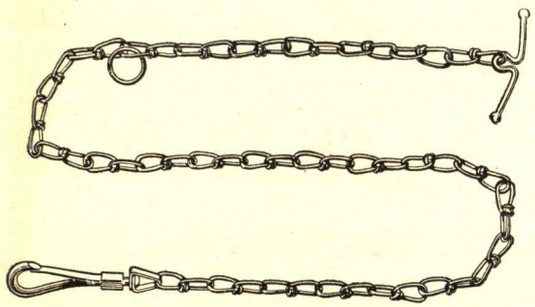
No. 4-0 No. 3-0 No. 2-0 No. 0 No. 1 No. 2 No. 3 No. 4 No. 5 No. 6 No. 7

Sargent Coil Chain.

Nos.	4-0	3-0	2-0	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Per 100 feet	$6 00	5 00	4 00	3 50	3 25	3 00	3 00	3 00	3 00	3 00	3 00

One hundred feet in a package.

Sargent Halter or Dog Chains.



Fitted with Welded Ring, Wire Toggle and Snap.

Halter Chains.

Nos.	4-0	3-0	2-0	0
4½ feet, each	$0 46	40	35½	31
6 " "	58	52	46	40

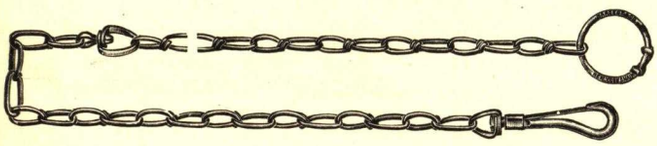
Dog Chains.

Nos.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4½ feet, each	$0 29	27	27	26	26	25	25
6 " "	35½	33	33	31	31	30½	30½

Nos. 4-0 to 0, six in a box; other numbers, twelve.

Sargent Tie-Out Chains.

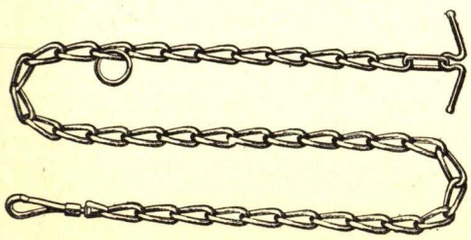
Swivel Snap on one end; ¾ Inch Ring on the other, Swivel Chain.



Nos.	3-0	2-0	0	1
20 feet, each	$1 20	1 00	92	84
30 " "	1 79	1 42	1 25	1 17

One in a bag.

German Pattern Halter or Dog Chains.



Twist Link, Bright Finish.

Snap on one end, Toggle on other end, and Ring for Adjustment.

Nos.	3-0	2-0	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
4½ feet, each	$0 59	54	52	50	48	46	46	46	46
6 " "	67	62	60	59	56	54	54	54	54

Nos. 3-0 to 0, six in a package; other numbers, twelve.

Nicholson File Company's Files and Rasps.

Patent Increment Cut.



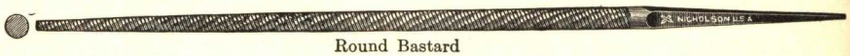
Taper



Slim Taper



Extra Slim Taper



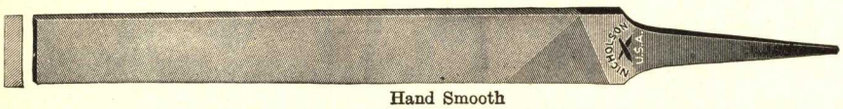
Round Bastard



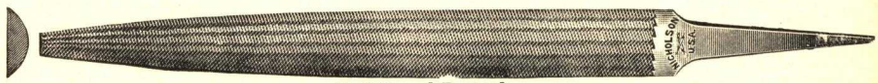
Square Bastard



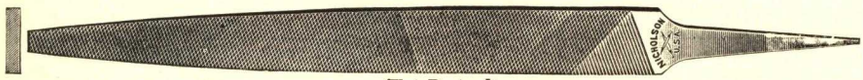
Double Ender



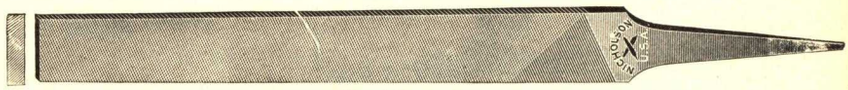
Hand Smooth



Half Round Bastard



Flat Bastard



Hand Bastard



Mill Bastard



Half Round Cabinet Rasp



Plain Horse Rasp

Nicholson and Great Western Files.

We give below the packing on the more widely used Files. The lengths given below and shorter sizes are packed twelve in a box; longer Files 6 in a box.

Band Saw Blunt Files, Regular	10	Inch	Half Round Files	9	Inch
" " " " Slim	10	"	" " Shoe Rasps, 6 in a box		
" " Taper " Regular	10	"	" " Wood Files	9	"
" " " " Slim	8	"	" " " Rasps	8	"
Cabinet Files	9	"	Hand Files	9	"
" Rasps, Half Round	9	"	Handsaw Blunt Files, Extra Slim	10	"
" " Round	10	"	" " " Regular	10	"
Cant Saw Files	10	"	" " " Slim	10	"
Cross Cut "	10	"	Knife Files	10	"
Crossing "	8	"	Mill "	10	"
Double Ender Files	12	"	" Bastard Files, for Lathe Work	10	"
Extra Slim Taper Files	10	"	" Blunt or Equaling Files	10	"
Flat Files	9	"	" Files, Round Edges	10	"
" " Two Round Edges	9	"	Pillar Files	6	"
" Wood Rasps	8	"	Pitsaw "	10	"

Round Files	10	Inch
" " Blunt	10	"
Square "	10	"
" " Blunt	10	"
Tapers, Double Ender	12	"
" Extra Slim	10	"
" Regular	10	"
" " Double Cut	10	"
" Slim	10	"
" " Double Cut	10	"
Three Square Files	10	"
Warding Files	10	"
Wood Rasps, Flat	8	"
" " Half Round	8	"

Nicholson File Company's Files and Rasps.

"NICHOLSON" and "GREAT WESTERN" Brands. Patent Increment Cut.

Standard Price List.
Adopted by the File Manufacturers of the U. S. April 2, 1923.

Price per dozen.
In ordering, specify the brand desired.

INCH	Mill			Mill 1 R. E.		Mill 2 R. E.		Mill Blunt		INCH
	Bastard	2d Cut	Smooth	Bastard	2d Cut	Bastard	2d Cut	Bastard	2d Cut	
3	3 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
4	3 00	3 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
5	3 20	3 80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
6	3 50	4 00	4 50	3 90	4 50	4 40	5 00	3 90	4 60	6
7	3 90	4 60	.....	4 40	5 20	4 90	.....	4 30	4 90	7
8	4 30	4 90	5 40	4 80	5 50	5 40	6 10	4 90	5 80	8
9	4 90	5 80	.....	5 50	6 50	6 10	.....	.....	.....	9
10	5 60	6 40	7 00	6 30	7 20	7 00	8 00	6 70	7 80	10
12	7 50	8 60	9 40	8 40	9 70	9 40	10 80	.....	.....	12
14	10 70	12 20	13 10	12 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14
16	14 70	16 80	17 90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16
18	20 20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18

INCH	Tapers		Slim Taper	Extra Slim Taper	Do'ble Extra Slim Taper	Hand-Saw Blunt	Bandsaw Blunt & Taper		Pit-saw	INCH
	Sgl. Cut	Dbl. Cut					Regular	Slim		
3	2 10	.....	2 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
3½	2 10	.....	2 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3½
4	2 20	2 90	2 20	2 20	2 20	2 60	2 90	.....	4 80	4
4½	2 40	3 10	2 30	2 30	2 30	3 00	3 10	.....	5 40	4½
5	2 60	3 50	2 50	2 50	2 50	3 40	3 50	.....	5 40	5
5½	3 00	.....	2 90	2 90	2 90	.....	.....	.....	6 10	5½
6	3 40	4 70	3 10	3 10	3 10	4 30	4 70	3 90	6 10	6
7	4 30	5 60	3 80	3 80	3 80	5 40	5 60	.....	7 00	7
8	5 40	6 70	4 50	4 50	4 50	6 60	6 70	5 30	7 50	8
10	8 10	.....	6 40	.....	.....	.....	9 70	.....	.....	10
12	12 50	.....	9 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12

INCH	Flat			Hand			Square			INCH
	Bastard	2d Cut	Smooth	Bastard	2d Cut	Smooth	Bastard	2d Cut	Smooth	
4	3 70	4 30	4 70	3 70	4 30	4 80	3 80	4 60	4 90	4
5	3 90	4 60	4 90	3 90	4 70	5 30	4 10	4 80	5 30	5
6	4 30	4 80	5 30	4 30	5 10	5 60	4 60	5 10	5 50	6
7	4 80	5 50	6 10	4 90	5 80	6 30	5 10	5 80	6 30	7
8	5 30	6 10	6 60	5 40	6 30	6 70	5 50	6 30	7 00	8
9	6 30	7 20	7 90	6 70	7 80	8 30	.....	.....	.....	9
10	7 00	8 10	8 70	7 50	8 70	9 40	7 40	8 50	9 10	10
12	9 70	11 00	12 10	10 70	12 30	13 50	10 20	11 50	12 80	12
14	13 30	15 30	16 70	15 00	17 00	18 20	13 90	16 10	17 50	14
16	17 80	20 10	22 30	20 10	22 80	24 20	18 70	21 20	23 30	16
18	23 90	26 80	29 20	26 80	29 90	31 50	25 10	28 20	30 40	18
20	31 50	.....	.....	35 10	.....	.....	32 80	.....	.....	20

INCH	Three Square			Half Round			Round			INCH
	Bastard	2d Cut	Smooth	Bastard	2d Cut	Smooth	Bastard	2d Cut	Smooth	
4	4 80	5 60	6 10	4 80	5 60	6 10	3 00	3 50	3 90	4
5	5 40	6 10	6 40	5 40	6 10	6 40	3 20	3 80	4 10	5
6	6 10	6 70	7 10	6 10	6 70	7 10	3 50	4 00	4 50	6
7	7 00	7 70	8 20	7 00	7 70	8 20	3 90	4 60	4 90	7
8	7 50	8 30	8 90	7 50	8 30	8 90	4 30	4 90	5 40	8
9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4 90	5 80	6 30	9
10	9 10	10 10	10 70	9 10	10 10	10 70	5 60	6 40	7 00	10
12	11 80	13 00	13 90	11 80	13 00	13 90	7 50	8 60	9 40	12
14	15 50	17 00	18 30	15 50	17 00	18 30	10 70	12 20	13 10	14
16	20 60	22 50	24 20	20 60	22 50	24 20	14 70	16 80	17 90	16
18	27 50	29 90	32 00	27 50	29 90	32 00	20 20	22 70	24 30	18
20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27 40	.....	.....	20

INCH	Warding			Knife			Pillar			INCH
	Bastard	2d Cut	Smooth	Bastard	2d Cut	Smooth	Bastard	2d Cut	Smooth	
4	4 00	4 80	5 40	5 40	6 10	6 40	.....	.....	.....	4
5	4 50	5 30	5 80	6 10	6 70	7 10	.....	.....	.....	5
6	4 90	5 90	6 40	6 90	7 50	7 90	4 30	5 10	5 60	6
8	6 40	7 50	8 20	8 50	9 10	9 50	5 40	6 30	6 70	8
10	8 70	10 10	11 00	10 10	11 50	12 30	7 50	8 70	9 40	10
12	.....	.....	.....	13 70	15 20	16 10	10 70	12 30	13 50	12
14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15 00	.....	.....	14
16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 10	.....	.....	16

INCH	Square Blunt Bast.	Round Blunt Bast.	Lead Float & Wood Files		INCH	Hand-Saw Blunt Slim	Double Ender	Cant Saw
			Flat	Hf. Rd.				
6	.....	.....	4 80	7 00	4	2 50	.....	.....
8	7 40	5 60	6 30	8 50	5	3 10	.....	4 70
10	10 20	7 50	8 60	10 70	6	3 80	.....	5 40
12	13 90	10 70	11 80	14 10	7	.....	3 50	6 10
14	18 70	14 70	16 00	18 50	8	5 40	3 90	6 40
16	25 10	.....	21 50	24 70	9	.....	4 40	.....
18	32 80	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	4 90	8 70
					12	.....	6 00	11 40

INCH	Cabint Files	Cab'net Rasps		Half Rd. Wood Rasps		Flat Wood Rasps		Hand Finish.		INCH
		2d Cut	Smooth	Bastard	Smooth	Bastard	Smooth	2d Cut	Smooth	
6	8 10	10 10	11 70	8 10	10 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
8	10 10	12 80	15 50	10 10	13 70	9 40	12 80	.....	.....	8
10	13 70	17 50	20 70	13 70	18 70	12 80	17 50	.....	.....	10
12	18 70	22 80	26 80	18 70	24 80	17 50	23 20	15 20	16 20	12
14	24 80	29 60	33 90	24 80	32 90	23 20	30 80	20 60	21 70	14
16	.....	.....	.....	32 90	43 60	30 80	40 90	.....	.....	16

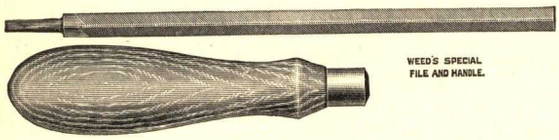
INCH	Shoe Rasps		Planer Knife	Cross Cut	Special Cross Cut	INCH
	Flat	Hf. Rd.				
6	.....	.....	.....	6 10	3 90	6
7	.....	.....	.....	.....	4 30	7
8	10 10	10 10	6 40	7 50	4 90	8
9	12 20	12 20	.....	8 50	.....	9
10	13 70	13 70	8 60	9 10	6 70	10
12	.....	.....	.....	11 80	.....	12

INCH	Horse Rasps Plain		Horse Rasps Tanged						INCH
	½ File	Slim ½ File	Reg.	Slim		Thin			
8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
12	12 80	.....	16 80	.....	.....	1.531″x .270″	16 00		12
13	.....	.....	19 60	.....	.....	1.594″x .275″	18 20		10
14	17 80	.....	23 10	14″ from 13″ stock	21 90	1.750″x .280″	21 90		10
15	20 90	.....	27 30	15″ from 13″ stock	25 20	1.812″x .285″	25 20		10
16	24 40	16″ from 14″ stock	21 50	32 20	16″ from 14″ stock	29 70	1.875″x .290″	29 70	10
18	32 90	18″ " 15″ "	25 90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
20	.....	20″ " 16″ "	32 90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

INCH	The following are special files and are made in Nicholson Brand only:		INCH
12	Flat Aluminum Files...No. 75.....	11 80	12
14	" " " ...No. 76.....	16 00	14
12	Hand Brass Files.....No. 162.....	15 00	12
12	Flat Armory Cut Files..No. 204.....	13 30	12
10	Last Makers Cabinet Rasps, Bastard.....	19 50	10
10	" " " " 2d Cut.....	24 00	10
10	Pattern Makers Cabinet Rasps, Bastard..	20 60	10
10	" " " " 2d Cut..	25 20	10

The above list comprises all of the kinds, sizes and cuts of files that will be regularly manufactured.

Weed's Special File and Handle.



The handle has a solid metal ferrule with taper socket. The taper shank of the File fits rigidly into the socket, yet it is easily adjusted or loosened.

Inch		4	4½	5	5½	6
Slim Taper	per dozen,	$2 20	2 30	2 50	2 90	3 10
Slim Blunt	"	2 20	2 30	2 50	2 90	3 10

One dozen Files and one-third dozen Handles in a box.

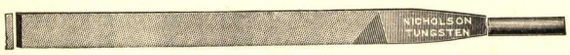
Superior Platinum Point Files.



Flexible, Uniform Thickness, Bevel Pointed, Self-contained Handle. 6¼ Inches long, 3¼ Inches Cutting Part. For Cleaning Spark Plugs, Spark Gaps, Magnetos, Ignition Coils and Contact Points.

Superior, in boxes . . . . . per dozen, $1 30
" 12 Files on a display card . . . . . per card, 1 50

Nicholson Tungsten Point Files.



Highly Tempered, Self-contained Handle, 5½ Inches long, 2¾ Inches Cutting Part. For dressing the Tungsten Points in distributors of automobile engines. May be used on points made of Tungsten, Iridium and similar metals.

Tungsten, in boxes . . . . . per dozen, $1 40
" 12 Files on a display card . . . . . per card, 1 60

Auger Bit Files.

Especially adapted for filing Auger Bits. They will file all sizes without filing the screw and lip away.



Auger Bit Files . . . . . per dozen, $3 50

Twelve in a box.

Shur-Grip File Handles.

Patented.

Selected Wood. Steel Ferrules.



Has a hardened steel thread which cuts its own Thread on the Tang of the File holding it rigid. Cannot become loose or come off unless unscrewed.

No. **2,**	Length 4	Inch, for	3 to 6	Inch Files	. . . . .	each,	$0	15
No. **3,**	" 4½	" "	6 " 10	" "	. . . . .	"		15
No. **4,**	" 5	" "	10 " 14	" "	. . . . .	"		17
No. **5,**	" 5½	" "	14 " 18	" "	. . . . .	"		20

Twelve in a box, twelve boxes in a large box.

Stove Bolt Taps.



No. 131 C.

These taps correspond in size to American Screw Company's Stove Bolts. Stove Bolt taps are furnished in plug style only.

Diameter of Tap	**3-16**	**1-4**	**5-16**	**3-8 Inch**
Threads to Inch	24	20	18	16
Each	$0 40	45	50	55

Machine Screw Taps.

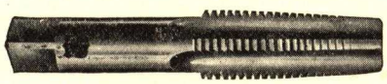


No. 132 B.

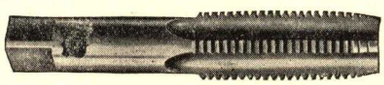
A. S. M. E. Standard.

Screw Gauge Numbers	No. of Threads to Inch	Threads also furnished	Each
2	64	56	$0 45
3	56	48	40
4	48	32, 40, 36	40
5	44	40, 36	35
6	40	36, 32	35
7	36	32, 30	35
8	36	32, 30, 40	35
9	32	30, 24	35
10	30	28, 32, 24	40
12	28	24, 32	45
14	24	20	45

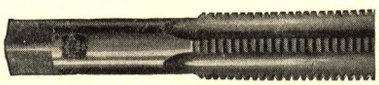
Hand Taps.



Taper



Plug



Bottoming

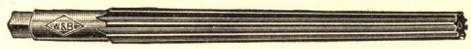
No. 131.

These taps are made of the best grade of tap steel and can be sharpened repeatedly without affecting the cutting size.

Dia. of Tap Inch	Each	Per set	Number of Threads to Inch Standard Pitches	
			U.S. Standard	S.A.E. Standard
1-16	$0 50	$1 50	64	..
1-8	35	1 05	40	..
3-16	40	1 20	24	..
1-4	45	1 35	20	28
5-16	50	1 50	18	24
3-8	55	1 65	16	24
7-16	60	1 80	14	20
1-2	70	2 10	13	20
9-16	80	2 40	12	18
5-8	90	2 70	11	18
11-16	1 05	3 15	11	16
3-4	1 20	3 60	10	16
13-16	1 40	4 20	10	..
7-8	1 60	4 80	9	14, 18*
15-16	1 80	5 40	9	..
1	2 00	6 00	8	14

*Standard Spark Plug Size.

Taper Pin Reamers.



No. 120 D.

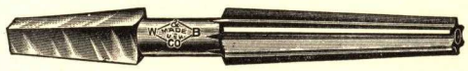
Carbon Steel, Taper 1-4 Inch per Foot.

Nos.	**0**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	
Diam. Small End	.127	.146	.162	.183	.208	.240	Inches
Length of Flute	1⅝	1¾	2	2¼	2½	3	"
Each	$1 00	1 00	1 25	1 50	1 75	2 00	

These Taper Pin Reamers all have the same Taper and the point of each will enter hole reamed by next size smaller.

One in an envelope; 12 in a package.

Bit Stock Taper Reamers.

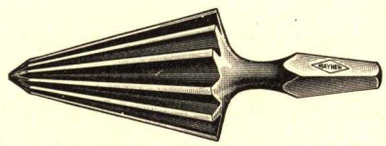


No. 120 B.

Taper 1 Inch to the Foot.
Diameter at large end of Flutes is 1-16 Inch larger than nominal size.

Nominal Size Inches	Length Over all Inches	Length of Flutes Inches	Each
3-16	3⅞	1¾	$0 60
1-4	4	1⅞	60
5-16	4¾	2½	60
3-8	5⅛	3 1/16	65
7-16	5½	3 1/16	70
1-2	5⅞	3 1/16	75
9-16	6¼	3 1/16	80
5-8	6⅝	3 1/16	95
11-16	7	3 1/16	1 10
3-4	7¼	3 1/16	1 25

Mayhew's Reamers.



Pipe Burring Reamers.

Forged Tool Steel, Tempered and Machined, Straight Flute.

Size at small end, 1-4 Inch. At large end, 1½ Inch.
Length of Flutes, 2⅜ Inches. Reams Pipe 1-8 to 1¼ Inch.

No. **386,** . . . . . each, $1 35

One in a box.



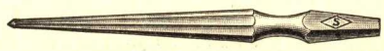
Fluted Taper Reamers.

Forged Tool Steel, Tempered.

Will ream holes 1-8 to 1-2 Inch diameter in Metal, Fibre, Hard Rubber, etc.
Size at Point, 1-8 Inch. At Large End, 1-2 Inch. Flutes, 4 Inches Long.

No. **387,** . . . . . each, $0 80

Six in a box.



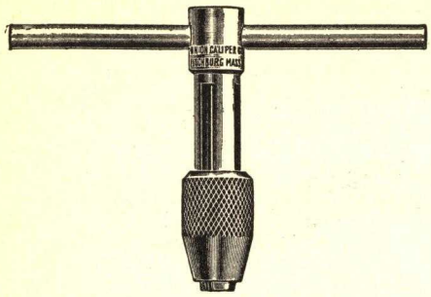
Octagon Reamers.

Forged Tool Steel, Tempered.

Tapering 1-8 to 1-2 Inch. Length, 6½ Inches.

No. **385,** . . . . . each, $0 35

Twelve in a box.



T Style Tap Wrenches

Adjustable.

Spring Steel Body Tempered to withstand strain.
Jaws Tempered to insure wear and freedom from breaks.

No. **25**, Size **1**, Capacity 1-4 Inch Taps . . . . . each, $0 60
" **2**, " 1-2 " " . . . . . " 1 00

Six in a box.

Drill and Countersink Combined

No. 114, Carbon Steel.



Size New Number	Diameter of Body	Diameter of Drill	Each
C **2**	13-64 Inches	1-16 and 1-16 Inches	$
E **1**	.302 "	3-32 " 3-32 "	
E **2**	.302 "	1-8 " 1-8 "	
F **1**	7-16 "	5-32 " 5-32 "	
F **2**	7-16 "	3-16 " 3-16 "	

Angle of Countersink 60°.
Twelve in a box.

Twist Drills.



No. 109, Bit Stock Drills.

For Boring both Wood and Metal.

Inch	**1-16**	**3-32**	**1-8**	**5-32**	**3-16**	**7-32**	**1-4**	**9-32**
Per 100,	$20 80	22 50	25 00	29 15	33 35	37 50	41 60	50 00

Inch	**5-16**	**11-32**	**3-8**	**13-32**	**7-16**	**15-32**	**1-2**	**17-32**
Per 100.	$58 30	66 65	70 80	77 10	87 50	97 90	108 30	118 75

Set No. 13, containing one each 1-16, 3-32, 1-8, 5-32, 3-16, 7-32, 1-4, 5-16, 3-8 Inch . . . . . per set, $4 25

Twelve in a box; Sets, one set.



No. 105, Straight Shank Drills—Short (Jobbers Drills).

Carbon Steel.

Inch	**1-16**	**5-64**	**3-32**	**7-64**	**1-8**	**9-64**	**5-32**
Length	2½	2⅝	2¾	2⅞	3	3⅛	3¼ In.
Per 100	$13 30	13 75	14 10	14 55	15 00	15 40	15 80

Inch	**11-64**	**3-16**	**13-64**	**7-32**	**15-64**	**1-4**	**17-64**
Length	3⅜	3½	3⅝	3¾	3⅞	4	4⅛ In.
Per 100	$16 60	18 75	20 80	22 90	25 00	27 10	29 15

Inch	**9-32**	**19-64**	**5-16**	**21-64**	**11-32**	**23-64**	**3-8**
Length	4¼	4⅜	4½	4⅝	4¾	4⅞	5 In.
Per 100	$31 65	33 30	36 25	39 15	42 05	45 80	50 00

Inch	**25-64**	**13-32**	**27-64**	**7-16**	**29-64**	**15-32**	**31-64**	**1-2**
Length	5⅛	5¼	5⅜	5½	5⅝	5¾	5⅞	6 In.
Per 100	$54 15	58 30	64 55	70 90	77 05	83 30	91 65	100 00

1-16 to 9-32 inch, twelve in a package; 19-64 to 1-2 inch, six.



No. 107, Straight Shank Wire Gauge Drills.

Carbon Steel.

Wire Gauge Nos.	**1 to 5**	**6 to 10**	**11 to 15**	**16 to 20**	**21 to 25**	**26 to 30**
Per 100	$20 90	20 85	18 75	16 65	15 85	17 00
Wire Gauge Nos.		**31 to 40**	**41 to 45**	**46 to 50**	**51 to 55**	**56 to 60**
Per 100		$14 60	14 15	13 75	13 35	12 90

Set No. 107, one each Nos. 1 to 60 on Metal Stand . per set, $14 35

Twelve in an envelope.



No. 112, Blacksmiths' Drills.

Fitting Prentice and Silver and Deming Drills.
Short Lengths.
Carbon Steel.

The Shanks of Drills No. 112 are all 1-2 Inch in diameter by 2¼ Inches in length.

Inch	**1-8**	**5-32**	**3-16**	**7-32**	**1-4**	**9-32**	**5-16**	**11-32**
Length	4⅞	5⅛	5½	5⅝	6	6	6	6 In.
Each	$0 45	45	50	55	60	65	70	75

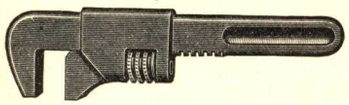
Inch	**3-8**	**13-32**	**7-16**	**15-32**	**1-2**	**17-32**	**9-16**
Length	6	6	6	6	6	6	6 In.
Each	$0 80	85	90	95	1 00	1 05	1 10

Inch	**19-32**	**5-8**	**21-32**	**11-16**	**23-32**	**3-4**	**25-32**
Length	6	6	6	6	6	6	6 In.
Each	$1 20	1 30	1 40	1 50	1 60	1 70	1 80

Inch	**13-16**	**27-32**	**7-8**	**29-32**	**15-16**	**31-32**	**1**
Length	6	6	6	6	6	6	6 In.
Each	$1 90	2 00	2 10	2 20	2 30	2 40	2 50

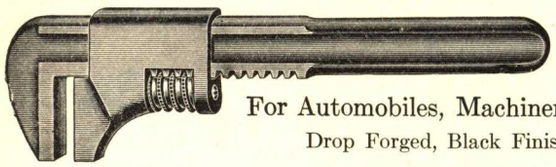
Loose, not packed.

Adjustable Wrenches.



Bicycle Wrenches.
Steel Bar, Plain Handle.

No. **103,** 5½ Inch Adjustable, Opens 1½ Inch, Black Finish, each, $0 36
Twelve in a box.



For Automobiles, Machinery, etc.
Drop Forged, Black Finish.

No. **110,**	7 Inch,	Opening 1¾ Inches	. . . . .	each,	$0 48
No. **112,**	9 "	" 2⅛ "	. . . . .	"	54
No. **113,**	11 "	" 2½ "	. . . . .	"	1 05

7 and 9 Inch, six in a box; 11 Inch, one in an envelope.

"Westcott" Adjustable S Nut Wrenches.



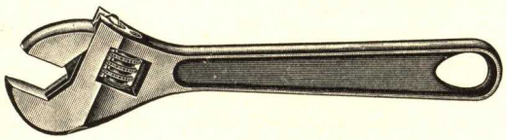
Malleable Iron Handles, Forged Steel Jaws.

No. **76,**	Length	6 In.,	Opens	¾ In.	. . . . .	each,	$0 66
No. **78,**	"	8 "	"	1 "	. . . . .	"	83
No. **80,**	"	10 "	"	1⅜ "	. . . . .	"	1 00
No. **82,**	"	12 "	"	1⅝ "	. . . . .	"	1 50
No. **84,**	"	14 "	"	2 "	. . . . .	"	2 00

Six in a box.

Adjustable Angle Wrenches.

Suitable for Automobilists, Mechanics, Engineers and general use. One Wrench will replace several sizes of solid Wrenches. They are similar in outline to the Engineer's Angle Wrench.



Nos. 45 and 045

No. 45. Full Polished, except Web of Handle, which is Black.

Inch	**4**	**6**	**8**	**10**	**12**
Capacity	½	¾	15/16	1⅛	1 5/16 In.
Each	$0 65	65	80	1 00	1 50

No. 045. Semi-finished Polished Head, Black Handle.

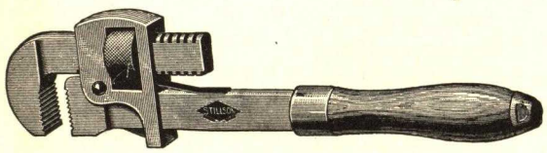
Inch	**4**	**6**	**8**	**10**	**12**
Capacity	½	¾	15/16	1⅛	1 5/16 In.
Each	$0 65	65	80	1 00	1 50

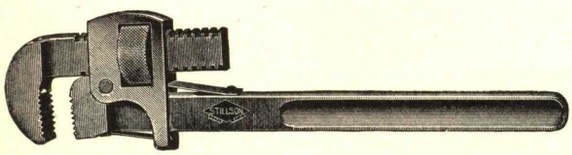
Extra Parts can also be furnished.
Packed one in a box.
4, 6, and 8 Inch, six boxes in a large box.
10 and 12 Inch, four " " " " "

Walworth

TRADE MARK STILLSON REGISTERED U.S. PATENT OFFICE

Adjustable Pipe and Nut Wrenches.





All parts interchangeable. Made of the Best Tool Steel throughout.

Wood Handle.

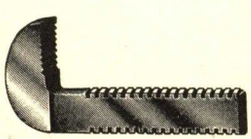
Length, Open.								
6	Inch,	Grips ⅛	Inch	Wire to	½	Inch	Pipe	each, $2 00
8	"	" ⅛	"	" "	¾	"	"	" 25
10	"	" ⅛	"	" "	1	"	"	" 2 50
14	"	" ¼	"	" "	1½	"	"	" 3 50

All Steel.

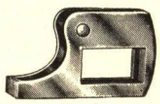
Length, Open								
10	Inch,	Grips ⅛	Inch	Wire to	1	Inch	Pipe	each, $2 50
14	"	" ¼	"	" "	1½	"	"	" 3 50
18	"	" ¼	"	" "	2	"	"	" 5 00
24	"	" ¼	"	" "	2½	"	"	" 7 25
36	"	" ¼	"	Pipe "	3½	"	"	" 13 50
48	"	" 1	"	" "	5	"	"	" 20 00

6 to 24 Inch, six in a box; other sizes, loose, not packed.

Separate Parts for the Stillson Wrench.



Jaw



Frame



Wood Handle

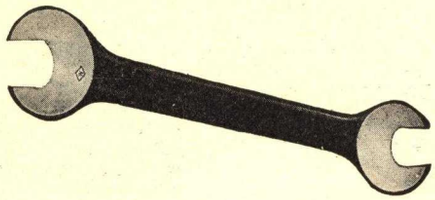


Nut

	Inch	**6**	**8**	**10**	**14**	**18**	**24**	**36**	**48**
Jaws	each	$0 75	80	85	1 15	1 75	2 25	4 35	7 50
Frames	"	38	42	50	60	75	95	1 70	2 20
Nuts	"	12	15	20	30	35	55	1 10	1 50
Wood Handles	"	16	16	18	25	28	....	....	....
Steel Handle-Bars	"	95	1 00	1 10	1 50	2 25	3 50	7 00	10 50

Williams Drop-Forged Wrenches.

Finished. Milled, Case Hardened and Black Lacquered. Heads Bright.



Engineers' Wrenches and Cap Screw Wrenches
15° Angle, Double Head.

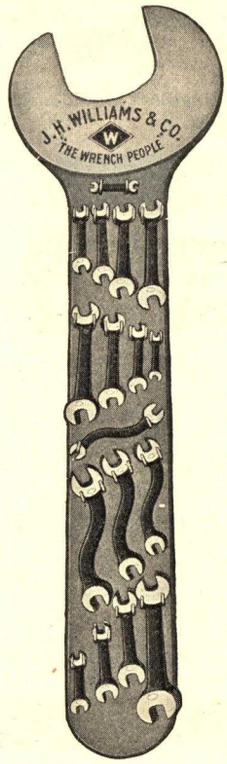
Nos.	For U. S. Standard Nuts; Size Bolt	For Hexagon Head Cap Screws; Diameter Screw	For S. A. E. Standard Nut and Cap Screws; Size Bolt	Openings Milled	Length Inch	Thickness of Head Inch	Each
721	1-8	1-8&3-16	....	5-16&3-8	4	1-4	$0 34
21	1-8&3-16	1-8	.....	5-16&13-32	"	"	34
722	1-8	1-8&1-4	1-4	5-16&7-16	4¼	9-32	42
22	1-8&1-4	1-8&5-16	5-16	5-16&1-2	"	"	42
723	.....	3-16&1-4	1-4	3-8&7-16	"	"	42
723 A	.....	3-16&5-16	5-16	3-8&1-2	4⅝	5-16	42
23	3-16&1-4	5-16	5-16	13-32&1-2	"	"	42
724	.....	3-16&3-8	3-8	3-8&9-16	5	"	50
24	3-16&5-16	.....	.....	13-32&19-32	"	"	50
725	1-4	1-4&5-16	1-4&5-16	7-16&1-2	"	"	50
725 A	.....	1-4&3-8	1-4&3-8	7-16&9-16	"	"	50
725 B	1-4	5-16&3-8	5-16&3-8	1-2&9-16	5½	11-32	50
25	1-4&5-16	5-16	5-16	1-2&19-32	"	"	50
726	1-4	5-16&7-16	5-16&7-16	1-2&5-8	6	"	62
26	1-4&3-8	5-16	5-16	1-2&11-16	"	"	62
727	.....	3-8&7-16	3-8&7-16	9-16&5-8	"	"	62
27 C	3-8	3-8	3-8	9-16&11-16	6½	3-8	62
27	5-16&3-8	.....	.....	19-32&11-16	"	"	62
728	.....	3-8&1-2	3-8&1-2	9-16&3-4	7	"	74
28	5-16&7-16	.....	.....	19-32&25-32	"	"	74
729	.....	7-16&1-2	7-16&1-2	5-8&3-4	"	"	74
28 S	7-16	7-16	7-16	5-8&25-32	"	"	74
29	3-8&7-16	.....	.....	11-16&25-32	7½	13-32	74
730	.....	7-16&9-16	7-16	5-8&13-16	8	7-16	90
730 A	1-2	7-16&5-8	7-16&9-16	5-8&7-8	"	"	90
30	3-8&1-2	5-8	9-16	11-16&7-8	"	"	90
731	.....	1-2&9-16	1-2	3-4&13-16	8½	15-32	90
731 A	1-2	1-2&5-8	1-2&9-16	3-4&7-8	"	"	90
31	7-16&1-2	5-8	9-16	25-32&7-8	"	"	90
731 B	1-2	9-16&5-8	9-16	13-16&7-8	"	"	90
32	7-16&9-16	.....	.....	25-32&31-32	9½	1-2	1 10
732	.....	9-16&3-4	11-16	13-16&1	"	"	1 10
33 A	1-2	5-8	9-16&5-8	7-8&15-16	"	"	1 10
33	1-2&9-16	5-8	9-16	7-8&31-32	"	"	1 10
733	1-2	5-8&3-4	9-16&11-16	7-8&1	"	"	1 10
33 C	.....	3-4	5-8&11-16	15-16&1	"	"	1 10
34	1-2&5-8	5-8	9-16&3-4	7-8&1 1/16	10½	9-16	1 36
734	1-2	5-8&7-8	9-16	7-8&1⅛	"	"	1 36
34 A	5-8	.....	5-8&3-4	15-16&1 1/16	"	"	1 36
35	9-16&5-8	.....	3-4	31-32&1 1/16	"	"	1 36
735	.....	3-4&7-8	11-16	1 &1⅛	"	"	1 36
36	9-16&3-4	1	7-8	31-32&1¼	12	5-8	1 92
736	3-4	3-4&1	11-16&7-8	1 &1¼	"	"	1 92
37	5-8&3-4	1	3-4&7-8	1 1/16&1¼	"	"	1 92
737	3-4	7-8&1	7-8	1⅛&1¼	"	"	1 92
38	5-8&7-8	.....	3-4&1	1 1/16&1 7/16	13¾	23-32	2 80
738	.....	7-8&1⅛	.....	1⅛&1⅜	"	"	2 80
739	3-4	1 &1⅛	7-8	1¼&1⅜	"	"	2 80
39	3-4&7-8	1	7-8&1	1¼&1 7/16	"	"	2 80
739 A	3-4	1 &1¼	7-8	1¼&1½	"	"	2 80
739 B	.....	1⅛&1¼	.....	1⅜&1½	"	"	2 80
40	3-4&1	1 &1⅜	7-8&1⅛	1¼&1⅝	15½	..	3 80
41	7-8&1	1⅜	1 &1⅛	1 7/16&1⅜	"	...	3 80
42	7-8&1⅛	.....	1 &1¼	1 7/16&1 13/16	17	..	5 30

Check Nut or "Thin" Wrenches—15° Angle, Double Head.

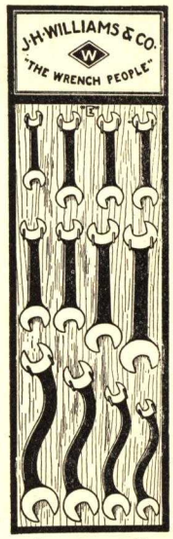
623	3-16&1-4	5-16	5-16	13-32&1-2	..	..	$0 50
627	5-16&3-8	.....	.....	19-32&11-16	..	..	64
631	7-16&1-2	5-8	9-16	25-32&7-8	..	..	80
635	9-16&5-8	.....	3-4	31-32&1 1/16	..	..	1 68

Light Service S Wrenches—22½° Angle, Double Head.

75 B	.....	3-16&1-4	.....	3-8&7-16	..	..	$0 54
77 B	1-4	5-16&3-8	5-16&3-8	1-2&9-16	..	..	68
79 C	.....	7-16&1-2	7-16&1-2	5-8&3-4	..	..	86
77 S	1-4	1-4&5-16	1-4&5-16	7-16&1-2	..	..	68
79 S	.....	3-8&7-16	3-8&7-16	9-16&5-8	..	..	86
81 A	1-2	1-2&5-8	1-2&9-16	3-4&7-8	..	..	1 10
83 A	.....	3-4	5-8&11-16	15-16&1	..	..	1 40
85 C	5-8&3-4	1	3-4&7-8	1 1/16&1¼	..	..	2 00



Assortment A



Assortment E

Automotive Assortment.

Length, 54 In. Weight of Board and 102 Wrenches, 56 lbs.

Wrenches selected to meet adequately the needs of Automotive Supply Houses and Garages.

Asst. A, Display Board, complete with 102 Wrenches, each, $80 64

Contains 6 each of 17 sizes of Double Head Wrenches, in 4 distinct styles, with openings milled for the most popular S. A. E. and U. S. Standard Nuts and Cap Screws, as follows:

Nos. 21, 25, 29, 33, Engineers' Wrenches, 15° Angle.
Nos. 623, 627, 631, 635, Check Nut or "Thin" Wrenches, 15° Angle.
Nos. 77 S, 79 S, 81 A, 83 A, Light Service S Wrenches, 22½° Angle.
Nos. 721, 725 A, 727, 728, 731 B, Cap Screw Wrenches, 15° Angle.

General Farm, Machine and Automotive Assortment.

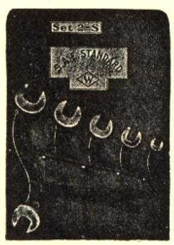
Size, 8 x 27 In. Weight of Board and 36 Wrenches, 14 lbs.

Wrenches generally required for Farm, Machine and Automotive purposes:

Asst. E, Display Board, complete with 36 Wrenches, each, $23 94

Contains 3 each of 12 sizes of Double Head Wrenches in 2 patterns, with openings milled for popular U. S. and S. A. E. Nuts and Cap Screws, as follows:
Nos. 23, 725, 725 B, 25, 727, 27, 29, 731 A, Engineers' Wrenches, 15° Angle.
Nos. 75 B, 77 B, 79 C, 81 A, Light Service S Wrenches, 22½° Angle.

Automotive Wrench Sets.



No. 2 S

With Openings for Popular S. A. E. and U. S. Standard Nuts and Cap Screws.



No. 5 S

Light Automotive Set.

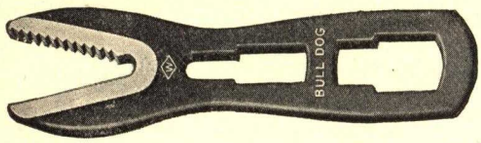
No. **2** S, 5 Light Service S Wrenches, Nos. 77 S, 79 S, 81 A, 83 A and 85 C, without Roll . . . . per set, $6 04
Canvas Rolls for No. 2 S . . . . . each, 1 00

Standard Automotive Set.

No. **5** S, 5 Engineers' Wrenches, Nos. 725, 727, 731 A, 33 C and 37, without Roll . . . . . per set, $5 04
Canvas Rolls for No. 5 S . . . . . each. 1 00

"Bull Dog" Wrenches

Special Grade High Carbon Steel, Tempered in Oil.



No. 1½



No. 1¾

Nos.	Extreme Length	Capacity		Weight per doz.	Each
		Pipe	Round Iron		
0	4	1-8 to 1-4	1-4 to 9-16	.9 lbs.	$0 25
1	5¾	1-8 " 3-8	1-4 " 3-4	3.1 "	35
1½	5¾	1-8 " 3-8	3-8 " 3-4	3.4 "	50
1¾	7	1-8 " 3-4	3-8 " 1⅛	7.6 "	75



Drop Forged. The handles of Nos. 2 and 2½ are concave.

Nos.	Extreme Length	Holds Pipe Diameter	Holds Round Iron Diameter	Weight per doz.	Each
2	9	3-8 to 3-4	1-2 to 1	9.2 lbs.	$1 00
2½	12½	3-8 " 1	5-8 " 1¼	17.3 "	1 50
3	16	1-2 " 1¼	3-4 " 1⅜	36.3 "	2 00

Twin Pattern.

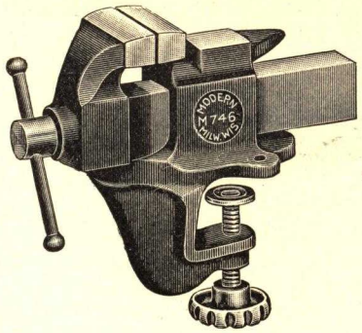


Drop Forged.

No.	Extreme Length	Holds Pipe Diameter	Holds Round Iron Diameter	Weight per doz.	Each
Twin	10	1-8 to 3-4	5-16 to 1	14 lbs.	$1 50

Nos. 0 and 1, twelve in box; Nos. 1½, 1¾, 2 and Twin, six in box; other numbers, loose, not packed.

"Modern" Clamp Vises.



Particularly designed for the Garage, Shop, Household, and the practical mechanic.

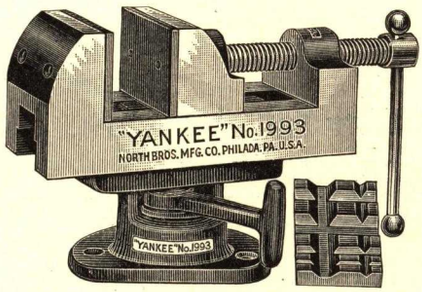
Polished Jaws and Anvil, Varnished to prevent Rust. Steel Wheel Grip Clamp Screw. Wide spread of Jaws. With Screw or Bolt Holes for fastening Vise permanently if desired.

Body Wine Color Enameled.

Numbers	M **741**	M **742**	M **743**	M **744**	M **745**	M **746**
Width of Jaws	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	3 In.
Spread " "	2⅛	2¼	2¼	2½	2½	3 "
Weight	3¾	4¾	5½	6¼	7¾	11½ lbs.
Each	$2 50	3 07	3 60	4 37	5 07	7 90

One in a box.

"Yankee" Vises.



Cast iron, hardened steel faces. A hardened steel block with V-shaped grooves is provided for holding round or irregular shaped work.

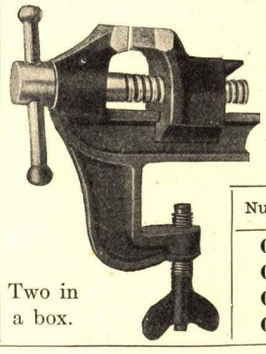
With Swivel Base.

These Vises can be quickly detached from the base without removing the work from the Vise, for use on Bench Drills or other Machines.

Numbers	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**
Opening of Jaws	1½	1 15/16	3⅛ In.
Depth " "	⅞	1¼	1⅞ "
Width " "	1½	2	2¾ "
Height, over all	3⅛	4⅛	5¾ "
Length " "	4⅝	6	8¾ "
Weight	2 lbs. 6 oz.	5 lbs. 7 oz.	13 lbs. 6 oz.
Each	$3 70	5 50	9 00

One in a box.

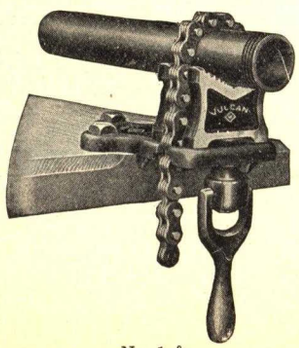
Bonney Standard Vises.



Black Enamel, Polished Jaws, Screws and Anvils.

Numbers		Size of Jaws	Weight Each	Each
00	Iron Jaws	1 In.	1 lbs.	$0 27
01	" "	1½ "	1½ "	31
02	" "	2 "	2¼ "	54
02½	" "	2½ "	4 "	1 00

Two in a box.



No. 1 &c.

Williams' "Vulcan" Chain Pipe Vises.

Drop Forged Steel. All parts interchangeable.

For holding Pipe, Bolts, Bars, Shafts, &c., from 1-8 to 8 inches in diameter.

Numbers	For Pipe, Sizes	Size, Folded for Packing	Weight Each	PRICES, Vises and Extra Parts					
				Jaws	Chain with Screw	Screw	Handle with Nut	Nut	VISE Complete
	Inch	Inch		Per pair	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each
1	⅛ to 2	4× 5 × 6	4 lbs.	$3 00	2 50	80	2 20	1 40	7 00
2	¼ to 4	6× 8 × 8	10 "	7 00	4 80	1 40	4 20	2 70	15 00
3	¼ to 6	8× 9 × 11	18 "	12 00	9 00	2 50	7 00	4 00	27 00

Hercules Knife Handle Screw Drivers.



No. 102.

Steel Blade, Wood Scale Handle, Polished.

Inch	2	3	4	5	6
Each	$0 35	36	36	41	50

Inch	7	8	10	12
Each	$0 58	66	83	1 00



Heavy Machinists' Pattern.

For heavy work. The square shank permits turning with a wrench when great power is needed. Length of blade, 4½ Inch; over all, 9½ Inch. Blade, 7/16 Inch square; 9/16 Inch wide at point.

No. **12,** With Square Shank . . . . . each, $1 00

Six in a box.

Small Metal Screw Drivers.



Three-In-One Screw Driver

Three Screw Drivers in one compact device, which can be carried in vest pocket and yet are large and strong enough to do practical work. The blades are made of highest grade steel, accurately ground.

Nickel Plated.

Three-In-One Screw Drivers, 3⅞ Inches long . . each, $0 40

Twelve on a display card.



Four-In-One Screw Driver

Four Screw Drivers in one compact device. This is a practical tool which may be used by mechanics, automobilists, &c. The blades are made of best quality steel, hardened and ground and properly tempered.

Nickel Plated.

Four-In-One Screw Drivers, 6 Inches long . . . . each, $0 75

Fifteen in a package.

"Champion" Screw Drivers.



Champion.

Inch	2½	3	4	5	6
Each	$0 25	29	35	41	50

Inch	7	8	9	10	12
Each	$0 58	66	75	84	1 00



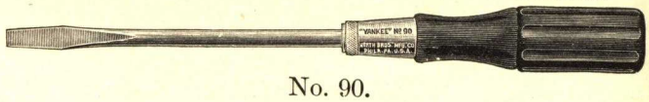
Champion Cabinet.

Inch	2½	3½	4½	5½	6½	8½
Each	$0 25	29	37	46	54	66

Six in a box.

"Yankee" Screw Drivers.

The Blade and Handle are fastened together and can not work loose.

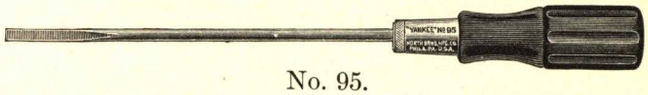


No. 90.

Polished Blades and Ferrules, Black Hardwood Handle.

Inch	1½	2	3	4	5	6
Each	$0 31	31	34	41	50	57

Inch	7	8	9	10	12
Each	$0 66	76	83	93	1 10



No. 95.

Cabinet, Polished Blades and Ferrules, Black Hardwood Handle.

Inch	2½	3½	4½	5½	6½	7½
Each	$0 31	34	40	44	50	55

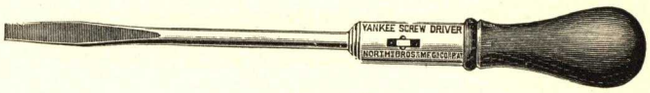
Six in a box.

"Yankee" Ratchet and Spiral Screw Drivers.

Ratchet Screw Drivers.

Nickel Plated, Polished Forged Steel Blades, Stained and Polished Handles.

The construction of the Ratchet and Pawl prevents breaking or wearing and they can not get out of order.

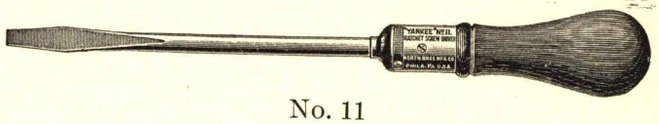


No. 10

Right and Left Hand and Rigid.

The adjustment for right or left hand is made by slide moved in direction of length of blade.

Inch	2	3	4	5	6	8	10	12
Each	$0 65	80	85	95	1 05	1 20	1 45	1 60

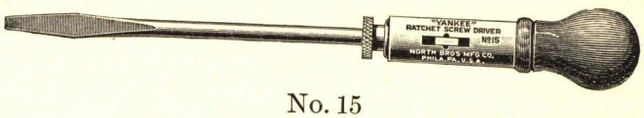


No. 11

Right and Left Hand and Rigid.

The adjustment for right or left hand is made by slide moved across length of blade.

Inch	2	3	4	5	6	8	10	12
Each	$0 65	80	85	95	1 05	1 20	1 45	1 60



No. 15

Right and Left Hand and Rigid.

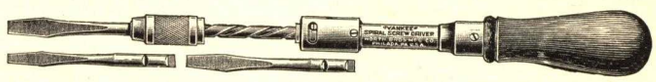
The Knurled Washer turns the Blade, while the hand presses on handle to hold screw in place.

Inch	2	3	4	5	6	8
Each	$0 70	75	80	82	85	90

Six in a box.

Spiral Ratchet Screw Drivers.

Nickel Plated, Polished Forged Steel Blades, Stained and Polished Handles.



Right Hand only and Rigid. For Driving Screws only.

No. **20,**	Size	1	2	3
Length with Bit, when closed		10	12	13 In.
" " " " extended		14	17	19 "
Each		$2 00	2 25	2 60

One in a box.

"Yankee" Screw Drivers.

Spiral Ratchet Screw Drivers.

Nickel Plated, Polished Forged Steel Blades, Stained and Polished Handles.



Right and Left Hand and Rigid.

With Three Bits of different widths.

It drives or draws screws by pushing on handle or by ratchet movement and can be made rigid as an ordinary screw driver by a lock when closed.

Length, with Bit in Chuck, closed, 13 In.; extended, 18¼ In.

No. **30A**, Regular or Standard Size . . . . . each, $3 00

Length, with Bit in Chuck, closed, 16¾ In.; extended, 25 In.

No. **31A**, Heavy Pattern . . . . . each, $4 00



Right and Left Hand and Rigid.

With Three Bits of different widths.

It drives or draws screws by pushing on handle or by ratchet movement and can be made rigid as an ordinary screw driver by a lock when closed.

Length, with Bit in Chuck, closed, 9⅛ In.; extended, 12⅛ In.

No. **35**, Light Pattern, 7 Inches long, without Bit . . each, $2 25

Quick Return Spiral Ratchet Screw Drivers.

Nickel Plated, Polished Forged Steel Blades, Stained and Polished Handles.

These are the same as Nos. 30A, 31A and 35, with a spring added in the handle, as shown in the illustration, which causes the handle to come back for the next push, in driving screws in or out.

They are especially adapted for driving screws in narrow, deep places, where the left hand cannot be used to hold the chuck end of the driver.



No. **130A**, Same as No. 30A, with Spring in Handle . . each, $3 45
No. **131A**, " " No. 31A, " " " " . " 4 65
No. **135**, " " No. 35, " " " " . . " 2 65

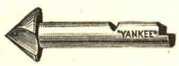
Bits and attachments for Nos. 30A, 31A and 35 can be used in above Tools.

One in a box.

Attachment for "Yankee" Spiral Screw Drivers.



HALF ACTUAL SIZE



Countersink.

For Nos. **30A** and **130A** . each, $0 25
" " **31A** " **131A** . " 25
" " **35** " **135** . " 25

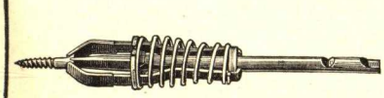


Chuck and 8 Drill Points.

For Nos. **30A** and **130A**. per set, $1 00
" " **31A** " **131A** " 1 00
" " **35** " **135** . " 50

No. 35 has only the smallest three drill points; others, have eight.

1 set in a wood box.



Bit with Screw Holder.

For Nos. **30A** & **130A** ea., $0 60
" " **31A** " **131A** " 60
" " **35** " **135** " 50

In ordering attachments specify for size and style Spiral Ratchet Screw Driver for which they are wanted.

Those for Nos. 30A and 130A have shanks 9/32 in. dia. and fit No. 20, Size 2
" " " 31A " 131A " " 5/16 " " " " No. 20, " 3
" " " 35 " 135 " " 7/32 " " " " No. 20, " 1

The shanks are same diameter as regular bit where it fits in Chuck and Spiral Driver

"Yankee" Drills.

Automatic Drills.

For boring holes quickly in hard and soft wood.



The Drill Point stands still during upward movement of handle. Has Ratchet movement for hard or tough woods. Magazine in Handle for Drill Points. Eight Drill Points, 1/16 to 11/64, with each Drill.

No. **40**, Nickel Plated, Polished, Length 10¾ In. . . each, $3 00



The Drill Point revolves backward in upward movement of handle to clear chips. Has magagine for Drill Points in Handle. Eight Drill Points, 1/16 to 11/64, with each Drill.

No. **41**, Nickel Plated, Polished, Length 11⅜ In. . . each, $2 60



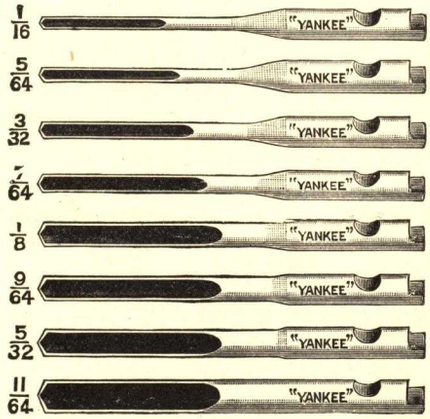
No. 44 has spring with adjustable tension to regulate strength suitable for difference in hard and soft woods, or for large and small Drill Points. The Cap on end of Drill has a screw, by which spring is made weaker or stronger. Has magazine for Drill Points. Eight Drill Points, 1/16 to 11/64, with each Drill.

No. **44**, Nickel Plated, Polished, Length 11¼ In. . . each, $3 15

One in a box.

Drill Points for "Yankee" Drills.

Illustrations are Full Size.



The above Drill Points can be supplied in sets or in separate sizes in wood box.

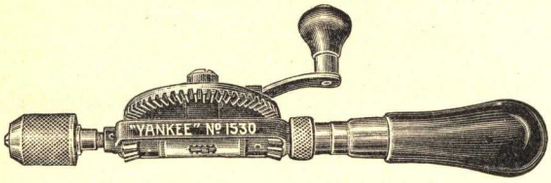
Each $0 12
Per set of 8 pieces 90

Separate sizes, twelve in a box; Sets, one set.

"Yankee" Tools.

Ratchet Hand Drills.

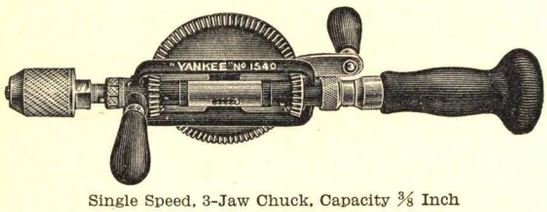
With Right and Left Hand and Continuous Ratchet Movement.
Adjustable Ball-Bearings, Malleable Iron Frame.
Steel Spindle, Cut Gears, Wood Handle.



Single Speed, 3-Jaw Chuck, Capacity 3/16 Inch
Detachable Handle with Magazine for Drills
Dead Black Finish, Steel Chuck Body, Nickel Plated, Polished
Hardened Steel Jaws

No. 1530, Length 10½ Inches . . . . . each, $5 25

One in a box.

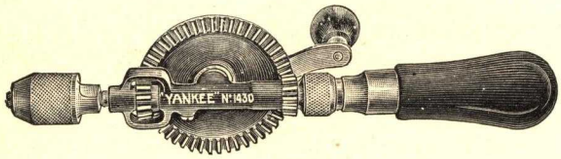


Single Speed, 3-Jaw Chuck, Capacity ⅜ Inch
Detachable Handle with Magazine for Drills
Dull Black Finish, Bright Parts Nickel Plated and Polished

No. 1540, Length 16 Inches . . . . . each, $8 25

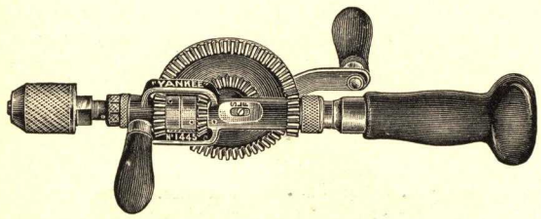
Plain Hand Drills.

Adjustable Ball-Bearings, Malleable Iron Frame, Steel Spindle, Cut Gears.
Dull Black Finish. Bright Parts Polished.



Single Speed, 3-Jaw Chuck, Capacity 3/16 Inch
Detachable Handle with Magazine for Drills

No. 1430, Length 10½ Inches . . . . . each, $3 75



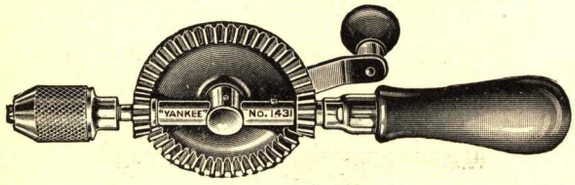
Double Speed, 3-Jaw Chuck. Capacity ⅜ Inch
Detachable Handle with Magazine for Drills
Shifter on main frame for changing the speed

No. 1445, Length 15 Inches . . . . . each, $6 75

One in a box.

Radio Drills.

Cold Rolled Steel Frame, Steel Spindle, Cut Gears, Wood Handle.
Dull Black Finish, Bright Parts Nickel Plated and Polished.



Specially designed for Radio Work.

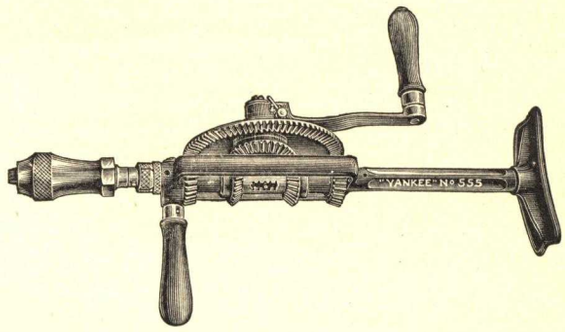
Single Speed, Special 3-Jaw Chuck, Capacity 9-32 Inch taking largest Twist Drill furnished with Radio Drill Sets.
Well Balanced, Small, but powerful Hand Drill with 4 to 1 Ratio of Gears for Speed

No. 1431, Length 9½ Inches, Weight 1½ lbs. . . . . each, $2 75

One in a special display box.

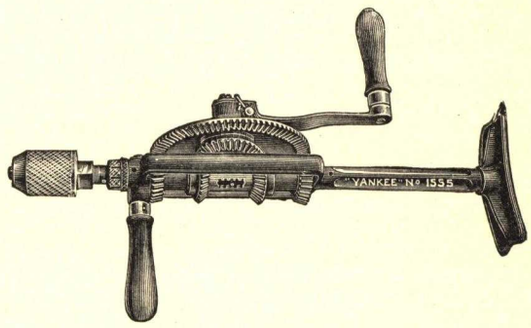
Ratchet Breast Drills.

With Right and Left Hand and Continuous Ratchet Movement.
Shifter on main frame for changing the speed.
Adjustable Ball-Bearings, Malleable Iron Frame, Steel Spindle, Cut Gears.
Dull Black Finish, Bright Parts Nickel Plated and Polished,



Double Speed, 2-Jaw Chuck, Capacity ½ Inch

No. 555, Length 18 Inches . . . . . each, $11 50



Double Speed, 3-Jaw Chuck, Capacity ½ Inch

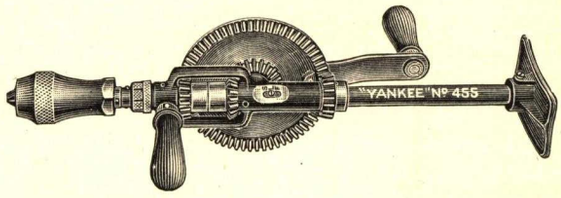
No. 1555, Length 17 Inches . . . . . each, $11 50

One in a box.

D Handle, to use in place of Breast-plate, can be supplied as an extra part.

Plain Breast Drills.

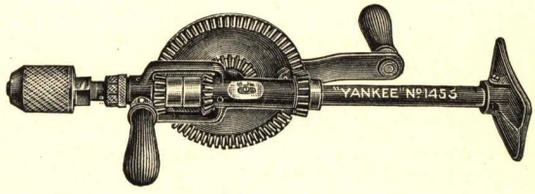
Adjustable Ball-Bearings, Malleable Iron Frame, Steel Spindle, Cut Gears.
Shifter on main frame for changing the speed. Dull Black Finish.
Bright Parts Polished.



Double Speed, 2-Jaw Chuck, Capacity ½ Inch

No. 455, Length 17¼ Inches . . . . . each, $7 75

Can be furnished with D Handles



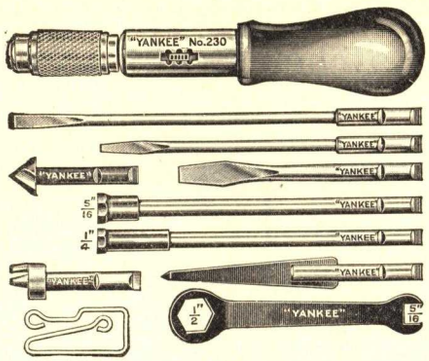
Double Speed, 3-Jaw Chuck, Capacity ½ Inch

No. 1455, Length 16½ Inches . . . . . each, **$7 75**

Can be furnished with D Handles

One in a box.

"Yankee" Radio Tool Set.



No. 105

One of the handiest sets of tools ever made for radio work.

It takes care of all screws; reams and countersinks holes; runs up nuts; bends and loops wire, and is provided with a wrench for jack and 5-16 inch hexagon or square nuts. A touch on the ratchet shifter gives right and left ratchet and rigid adjustment.

Set No. **105**, Complete with Tools listed below, . . per set, $3 00

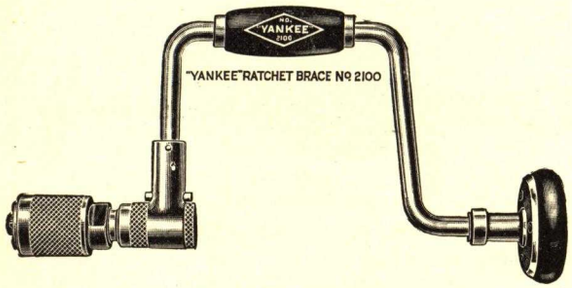
Set Contains the following Tools:

Ratchet Screw Driver No. 230, 6¼ inches over all. Holds all attachments, without attachments . . . . . each, $1 40

Screw Driver Blades:

5½×3/16 inch, for long reach into box, between wires, etc. each, 20
3½×⅛ " for small screws on dials . . . . . " 20
2½×¼ " for heavy screws, putting up aerials, etc. . " 20
Countersink, for countersinking for heads of screws . " 25
Sockets, one each ¼ and 5/16 inch, hexagon, with 4 inch shanks. Cover all small nuts . . . . . each, 25
Reamer, for enlarging holes in panel from ⅛ to ½ inch. " 35
Wrench, one end 5/16 inch, square or hexagon; other end, ½ inch hexagon, for jacks . . . . . each, 12
Wire Bender, for making loops and bending wire . . " 25

"Yankee" Ratchet Bit Braces.



Heavy Steel Sweep.

Nickel Plated, Highly Polished.

1-2 Inch Stock. Easy Working, Dust and Moisture Proof. Quick positive shifter. Two-Jaw Chuck, Self-centering, holds any Bit, Round, Square or Taper, accurately and will not loosen. Ball Bearing. Capacity 1-2 Inch.

Handle and Head of Hard Rubber.

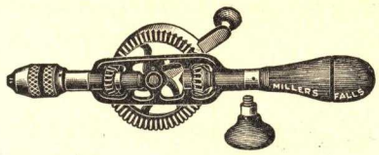
Will not warp, shrink or crack. Top Handle Steel Clad. Ball Bearing. Screws on to quill.

No. 2100.

Inch	8	10	12	14
Each	$7 50	7 60	7 75	8 00

One in a sealed carton.

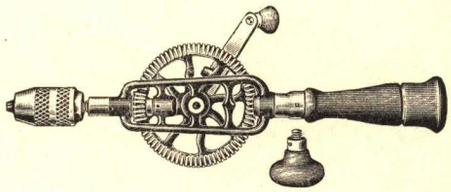
Millers Falls Hand Drills.



Complete with Eight Wood Boring Points.

Will hold Round Shank Drills 1-4 Inch and Smaller.

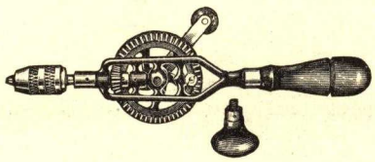
No. **5**, Ball Bearing, Springless Three Jaw Chuck, Rare Tropical Wood Handle with Magazine for Drills, Side Handle removable, whole length is 12½ In. . . . . each, $3 70



Complete with Eight Wood Boring Points.

Will hold Round Shank Drills 3-8 Inch and Smaller.

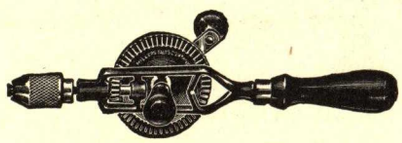
No. **2**, Ball Bearing, Star Three Jaw Chucks with Protected Springs, Rare Tropical Wood Handle with Magazine for Drills, Side Handle removable, whole length is 14½ In., each, $4 50



Complete with Eight Wood Boring Points.

Will hold Round Shank Drills 3-16 Inch and Smaller.

No. **1**, Ball Bearing, Springless Three Jaw Chuck, Rare Tropical Wood Handle with Magazine for Drills, Side Handle removable, whole length 12½ In. . . . . each, $3 40



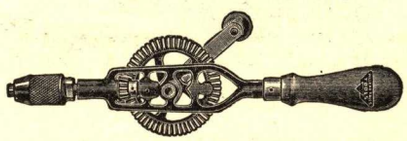
A Low-priced Drill.

Will hold Round Shank Drills 1-4 Inch and Smaller.

No. **77**, Three Jaw Chuck, Cut Gears, Steel Pinions, Stained Hardwood Handles, whole length 12½ In. . . each, $1 90

One in a box.

Radio Hand Drills.

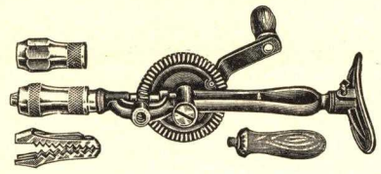


Will hold Round Shank Drills up to 1-4 Inch, including all Drills commonly used in Radio Work.

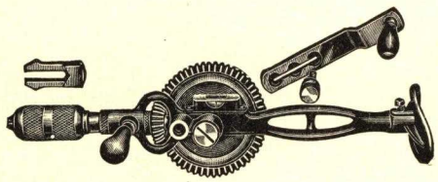
No. **85**, Ball Thrust Bearing, Three Jaw Chuck with Protected Springs, Cut Gears, Steel Pinion and Gear Stud. Stained Hardwood Handle, whole length 12½ In. . . each, $2 30

One in a display box.

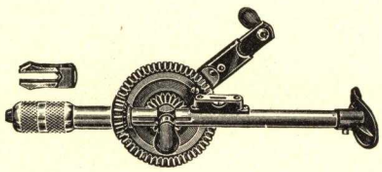
Millers Falls Breast Drills.



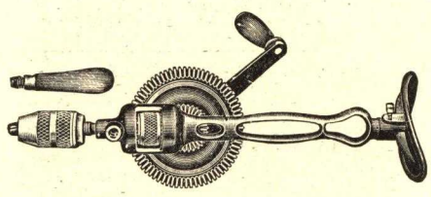
No. **112**, Adjustable Breast Plate, Barber Chuck with Forged Steel Alligator Jaws for Bit Stock Shank Drills, Malleable Iron Frame, Stained Hardwood Handles, whole length is 14½ In. . . . . each, $3 15



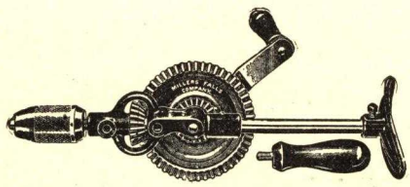
No. **12**, Ball Bearings, Adjustable Breast Plate, Extensible Crank with radius from 4 to 6 in., Master Chuck with Patent Jaws for Bit Stock Shanks, Round Shanks from ⅛ to ½ in. and No. 1 Morse Taper Shank Drills, Malleable Iron Frame, Stained Hardwood Handles, whole length is 17½ in. . . . . each, $5 75



No. **19**, Ball Bearing, Adjustable Breast Plate, Barber Chuck for Bit Stock Shank Drills, Rolled Steel and Cast Iron Frame, Extensible Crank from 4 to 7 in., Stained Hardwood Handle, whole length is 18 in. . . each, $4 40



No. **2100**, Adjustable Breast Plate, Three-Jaw Chuck, for Round Shanks ½ in., and smaller, Stained Hardwood Handles, Side Handle removable, whole length is 17½ in. . . . . each, $5 25

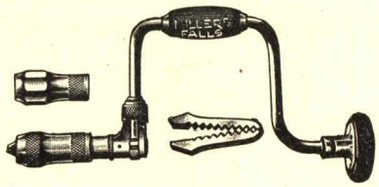


A low priced Drill.

No. **120**, Adjustable Breast Plate, Three Jaw Chuck for Round Shank Drills ½ in., and smaller, two speed Ball Thrust Bearings, Cut Gears, Rolled Steel and Cast Iron Frame, Stained Hardwood Handles, whole length is 15⅝ in. . . . . each, $3 75

One in a box.

Millers Falls Ratchet Bit Braces.

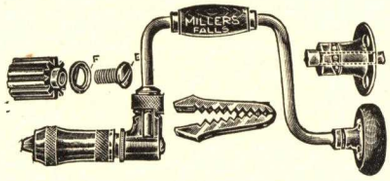


Nos. 321 to 323

Steel Sweep, Exposed Parts Nickel Plated and Polished.
Stained Hardwood Head and Handle, Barber Chuck with Forged Alligator Jaws, Semi-Boxed Ratchet, Head Ball Bearing.

Numbers	**321**	**322**	**323**
Sweep	12	10	8 Inch
Each	$4 05	3 90	3 85

Six in a box.

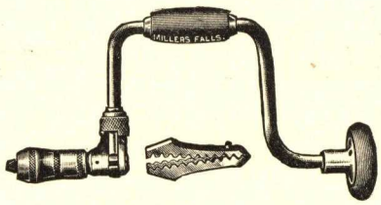


Nos. 30 to 34

Steel Sweep, Exposed Parts Nickel Plated and Buffed.
Tropical Wood Head and Handle.
Barber Chuck with Forged Steel Alligator Jaws. Holds Bit Shanks only.
Boxed Ratchet, Ball-Bearing Head.

Numbers	**30**	**31**	**32**	**33**
Sweep	14	12	10	8 Inch
Each	5 10	4 95	4 70	4 65

Two in a box.



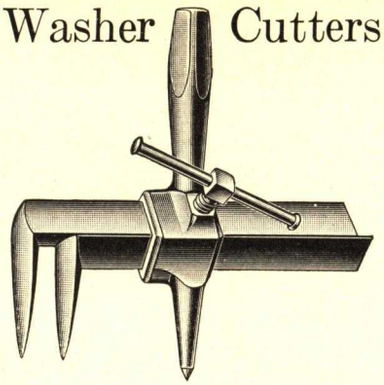
Nos. 1661 to 1663

Steel Sweep, Exposed Parts Nickel Plated.
Stained Hardwood Head and Handle, Barber Chuck with Malleable Alligator Jaws.
Semi-Boxed Ratchet. Head Screwed on, Plain Bearing.

Numbers	**1661**	**1662**	**1663**
Sweep	12	10	8 Inch
Each	$2 15	2 10	2 05

Six in a box.

Washer Cutters.



Cuts washers up to 6 inches in diameter.

No. **352,** Adjustable . . . . . each, $0 85

Six in a box.

Millers Falls

Bit Extensions.



Drop Forged Jaws.

Extra Strong, with steel band on the lip of the bit holder. This holder follows bits 1 1/16 inch or larger into their bores. Jaws Removable. Adjusting Nut Knurled to give good grip.

	Length	15	18	21	24 Inch
No. **35,**	Each	$2 20	2 25	2 30	2 35

One in a box.

The Russell Jennings Mfg. Co.

Extension Lip Auger Bits.

Genuine Crucible Steel.



Auger Bits.

Size	3	3½	4	4½	5	5½	6	6½	7	7½	8	8½	9	10-16
Each	$0 50	50	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	50	50	50
Size	**11**	**12**	**13**	**14**	**15**	**16**	**17**	**18**	**19**	**20**	**21**	**22**	**23**	**24-16**
Each	$0 59	59	69	69	79	79	1 00	1 00	1 17	1 17	1 33	1 33	1 50	1 50

In Sets, Assorted, **32½** Quarters, 13 Bits (1 each size, from 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive) in a paper box . . . . . per set, $7 50

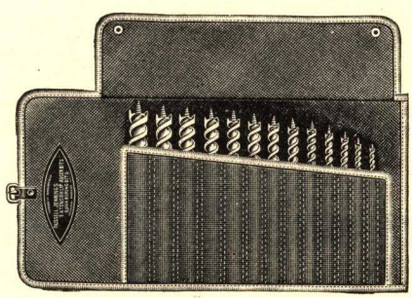
Sets of Auger Bits in Boxes and Rolls.



In Hardwood Boxes.

32½ Quarters. 13 Bits (1 each 4 to 16-16ths), per set, with box, $8 50

This cut shows Jennings Patent Tool Box, in which Sets of 32½ Quarters of The Russell Jennings Mfg. Co.'s Auger Bits are packed. The box is made in three sections; when closed the Bits are held firmly in position.



In Canvas Rolls.

32½ Quarters, 13 Bits (1 each 4 to 16-16ths), per set, with roll, $8 50

These rolls are made of heavy brown duck, neatly bound and have heavy duck flaps for the protection of the Bits; they are provided with eyelets for hanging on the wall. Each Bit is securely fastened in a separate receptacle. It is very substantial and convenient.



Short Dowel Bit.

Dowel Bits.

Either Long or Short. The Long are 4½ inches, the Short are about 3 inches.

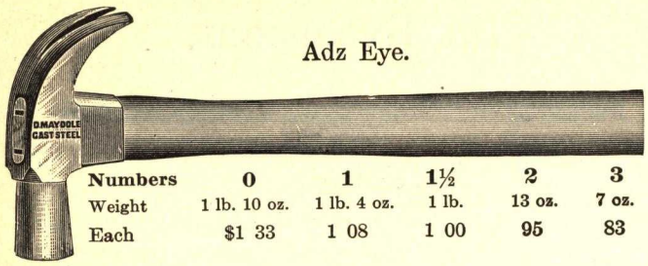
Size	3	3½	4	4½	5	5½	6	6½	7	7½	8	8½	9	10-16
Each	$0 50	50	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	50	50	50

Other sizes furnished, if wanted, at the same price as Auger Bits.

3 to 12-16ths, twelve in a box; larger sizes, six. Sets, one set.

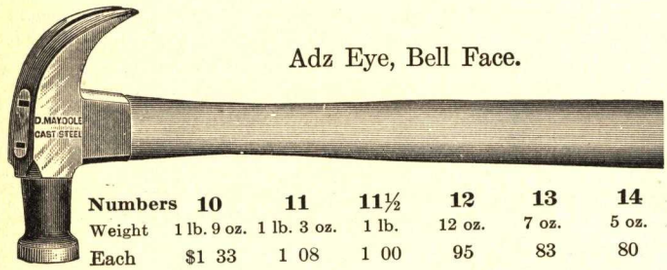
Maydole's Solid Crucible Steel Hammers.

Adz Eye.



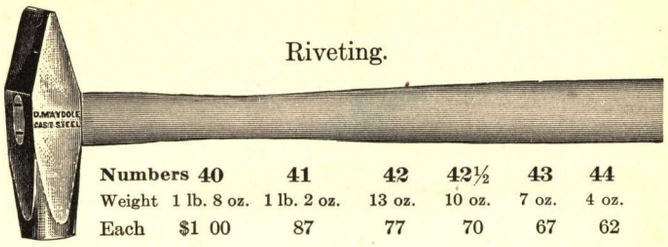
Numbers	0	1	1½	2	3
Weight	1 lb. 10 oz.	1 lb. 4 oz.	1 lb.	13 oz.	7 oz.
Each	$1 33	1 08	1 00	95	83

Adz Eye, Bell Face.



Numbers	10	11	11½	12	13	14
Weight	1 lb. 9 oz.	1 lb. 3 oz.	1 lb.	12 oz.	7 oz.	5 oz.
Each	$1 33	1 08	1 00	95	83	80

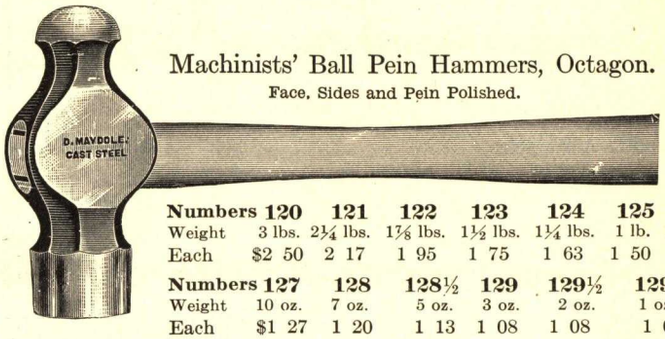
Riveting.



Numbers	40	41	42	42½	43	44
Weight	1 lb. 8 oz.	1 lb. 2 oz.	13 oz.	10 oz.	7 oz.	4 oz.
Each	$1 00	87	77	70	67	62

Machinists' Ball Pein Hammers, Octagon.

Face, Sides and Pein Polished.



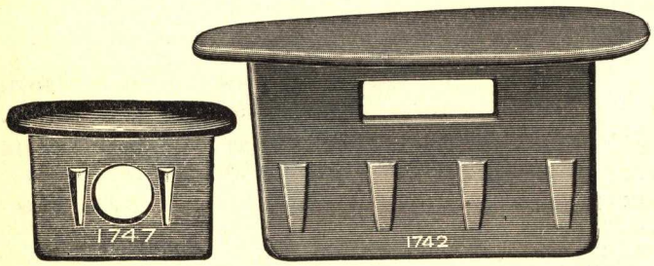
Numbers	120	121	122	123	124	125	126
Weight	3 lbs.	2¼ lbs.	1⅞ lbs.	1½ lbs.	1¼ lbs.	1 lb.	13 oz.
Each	$2 50	2 17	1 95	1 75	1 63	1 50	1 38

Numbers	127	128	128½	129	129½	129¾
Weight	10 oz.	7 oz.	5 oz.	3 oz.	2 oz.	1 oz.
Each	$1 27	1 20	1 13	1 08	1 08	1 08

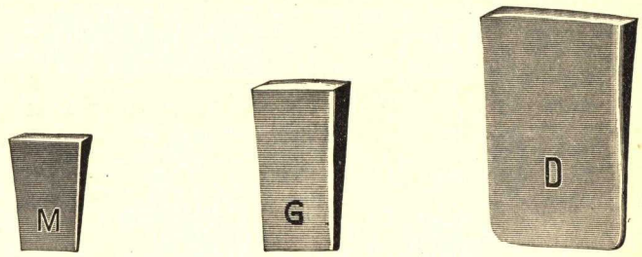
Nos. 120 to 129¾, four in a box; other numbers, six. The weights are for Single Hammers without the Handle.

Axe, Hatchet and Hammer Wedges.

Cuts are full size



No. **1747**, Malleable Iron . . . . . per hundred, $1 75
No. **1742**, " " . . . . . " " 2 75



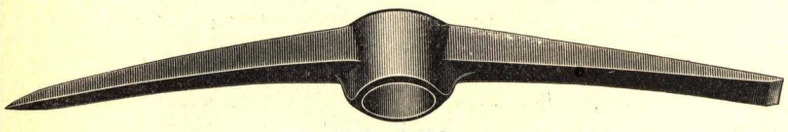
D, Malleable Iron . . . . . per hundred, $1 65
G, " " . . . . . " " 1 25
M, " " . . . . . " " 1 10

Assorted, 36 Wedges, 3 each of 12 kinds, packed in a wooden box . . . per assortment, $0.60

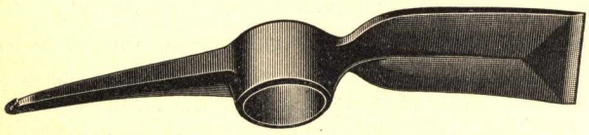
No. 1742, twelve in a box; other numbers, thirty-six.

Picks and Mattocks.

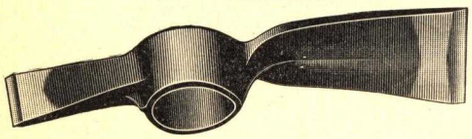
Forged Steel, Painted Black, Polished Edges and Points, Extra Finish.



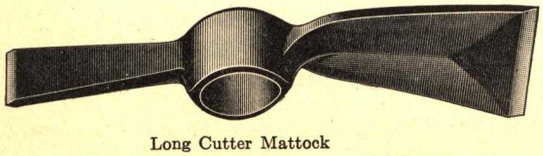
Railroad Pick



Pick Mattock



Short Cutter Mattock



Long Cutter Mattock

Railroad Picks.

No. 80, Adz Eye.

Assorted	4 to 5	5 to 6	6 to 7	7 to 8	8 to 9 lbs.
Each	$1 10	1 15	1 25	1 35	1 50

Pick Mattocks.

No. **70,** Adz Eye . . . . . each, $1 40

Short Cutter Mattocks.

No. **60,** Adz Eye, Weight 5½ lbs. . . . . each, $1 35
No. **50,** " " " 5 " Light Pattern . . . " 1 35

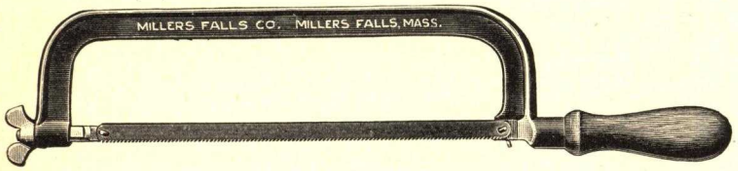
Long Cutter Mattocks.

No. **65,** Adz Eye, Weight 6 lbs. . . . . each, $1 40
No. **55,** " " " 5 " Light Pattern . . . " 1 35

Twenty-four in a case.

Millers Falls Hack Saw Frames.

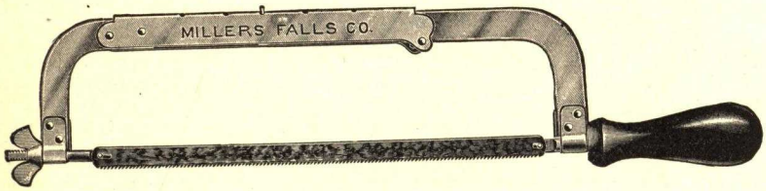
The Frames of all the Millers Falls Hack Saws are adjustable so as to face the Blade in four different directions, and the Blade is held so that it cannot fall out.



Frames only, Japanned.

No Blades Furnished.

No. **4** A, Solid Frame, to hold 8 Inch Blade, Depth, 2¼ Inches . . . . . each, $0 55

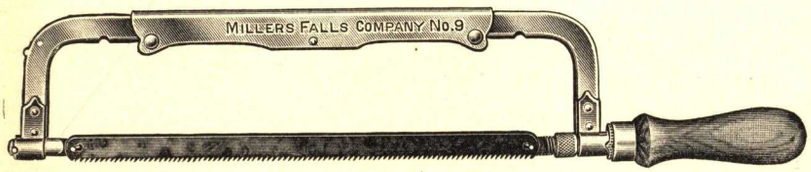


Adjustable Frame, Nickel Plated.

Frame light and stiff with Sheath Back.
Stained Hardwood Handle.

One 10 Inch Blade packed with each Frame.

No. **26**, Adjustable for 8 to 12 Inch Blades, Depth 3⅛ Inches . . . . . each, $1 30

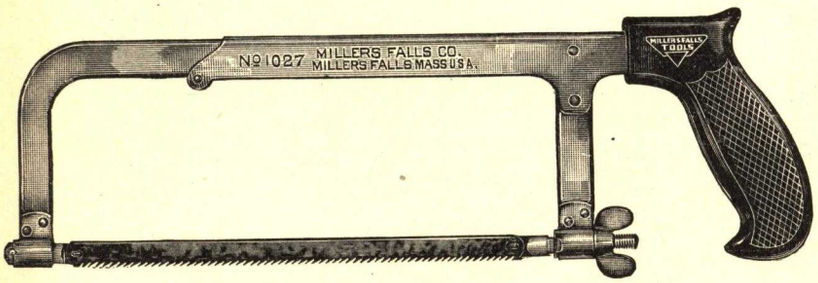


Adjustable Frame, Nickel Plated.

Sheath Back.

Cocobolo Wood Handle.
One 10 Inch Blade packed with each Frame.

No. **9**, Adjustable, to hold 8 to 12 Inch Blades, Depth, 2¾ Inches . . . . . each, $2 00



Adjustable Pistol-Grip Frames, Nickel Plated.

Black Composition Handle, Moulded in one piece, designed so that Frame hangs correctly.

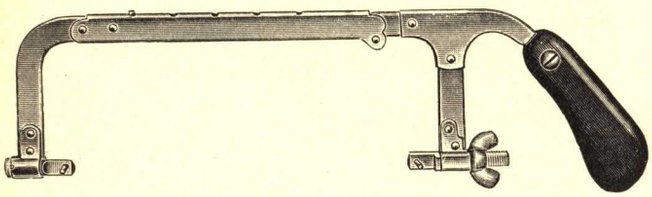
Steel Rib extends length of Handle.

One 10 Inch Blade packed with each Frame.

No. **1027**, Adjustable for 8 to 10 Inch Blades, Depth, 3¼ Inches . . . . . each, $1 75

No. 4A, six in a box; other numbers, one.

"Burro" Hack Saw Frames.



Pistol Grip Hack Saw Frames.

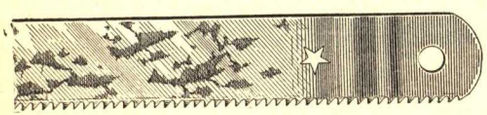
Burnished Nickel Finish, Depth under Back, 3¼ In.

Black Finished Wood Handle.

No. **1046**, Adjustable, 8 to 12 inches, without Blades . each, $1 25

One in a box.

"Star" Hand Hack Saw Blades.



All Hard Hand Blades are for the skilled Mechanic and for use on exceptionally hard material.

Flexible Hand Blades are especially adapted for cutting pipe tubing, channels and all work where a blade is subjected to unusual liability of breakage.

Size Inches	All Hard		Flexible		Gauge Nos.	Per hundred
	18 Teeth to Inch Nos.	24 Teeth to Inch Nos.	18 Teeth to Inch Nos.	24 Teeth to Inch Nos.		
8×7/16×.025	**818**	**824**	**818 F**	**824 F**	23	$5 50
9× " "	**918**	**924**	**918 F**	**924 F**	23	6 25
10×½ "	**1018**	**1024**	**1018 F**	**1024 F**	23	6 95
12× " "	**1218**	**1224**	**1218 F**	**1224 F**	23	8 40

Use 18 Teeth Blades for Ordinary Work.
" 24 " " " Pipe, Drill, Plates, etc.
In ordering specify the number wanted. If no number is specified All Hard Blades will be furnished.

Seventy-two in a box.

Disston Saws.

Panel, Hand and Rip Saws.

Patent Ground and Tempered.
Made only in the lengths and points printed below.

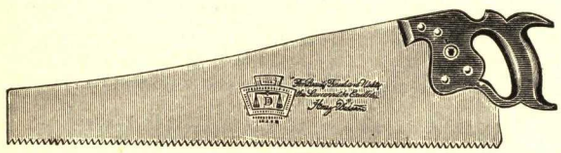


No. 7

Straight Back, Crucible Steel, Grained Blade, Warranted, Beech Handle, Full Polished, Brass Screws.

Inches	Cross Cut Points	Each	Inches	Rip Points	Each
16,	9, 10	$2 25	**20,**	7	$2 55
18,	9, 10, 11	2 35	**22,**	5½, 6, 7	2 70
20,	8, 9, 10, 11	2 55	**24,**	5, 5½, 6, 7	2 80
22,	8, 9, 10, 11	2 70	**26,**	5, 5½, 6, 7	2 90
24,	7, 8, 9, 10	2 80	**28,**	4, 4½, 5, 5½,	3 45
26,	5, 5½, 6, 6½, 7, 8, 9, 10	2 90			
28,	5, 6, 7, 8	3 45			

No. **7,** Ship Pattern Saw, same as above but made with Narrow Blade, Cross Cut, 26 Inches, 7, 8, 9, 10 Points . each, $2 90

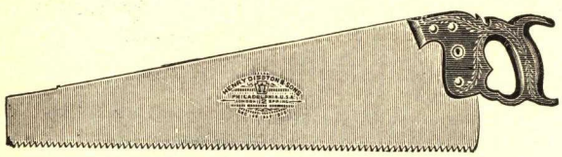


No. D8

Skew Back, Refined Crucible Steel Blade, Warranted, Apple Handle, Full Polished, Brass Screws.

Inches	Cross Cut Points	Each	Inches	Rip Points	Each
16,	9, 10	$2 65	**20,**	7	$2 90
18,	9, 10, 11	2 75	**22,**	7	3 10
20,	8, 9, 10, 11	2 90	**24,**	5, 5½, 6, 7	3 20
22,	8, 9, 10, 11	3 10	**26,**	4½, 5, 5½, 6	3 25
24,	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	3 20	**28,**	3½, 4, 4½, 5, 5½, 6	3 85
26,	5, 5½, 6, 6½, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	3 25			
28,	5, 6, 7, 8	3 85			

No. **D8,** Ship Pattern Saw. Same as above but made with Narrow Blade, Cross Cut, 26 Inches, 7, 8, 9, 10 Points . . . . . each, $3 25



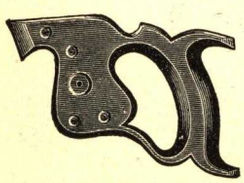
No. 12

Straight Back, Extra Refined London Spring Steel, Selected and Highly Polished Blade, Warranted, Apple Handle, Carved and Polished, Brass Screws.

Inches	Cross Cut Points	Each	Inches	Rip Points	Each
18,	10, 11	$3 30	**24,**	5, 5½, 6, 7	$4 10
20,	8, 9, 10, 11	3 60	**26,**	5, 5½, 6, 7	4 40
22,	8, 9, 10, 11	3 85	**28,**	5, 5½, 6	4 95
24,	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	4 10			
26,	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	4 40			
28,	5, 6, 7, 8	4 95			

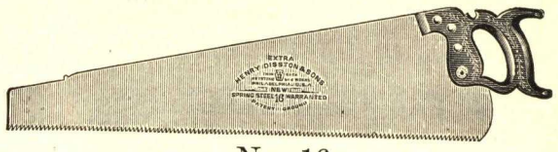
No. **12,** Ship Pattern Saw. Same as above but made with Narrow Blade:
Cross Cut, 26 Inches, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 Points . . each, $4 40
Rip " " 5, 5½, 6 Points . . . " 4 40

Handles for Disston Hand Saws.



Each Handle on Disston Saws is separately bored and fitted to the Blade. Ordinary stock handles will not fit holes in blades from which old handles have been removed.

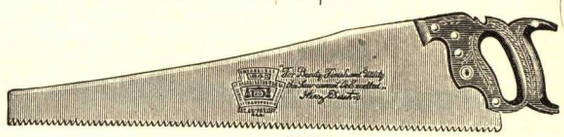
Handles For Saw Nos.	Length of Saw 22, 24	26	28 In.
7, Slit Only . each,	$0 60	65	70
D **8,** Bored and Slit "	80	85	90
12, " " " "	1 15	1 25	1 35



No. 16

Refined Crucible Steel, Grained Blade, Warranted. Close-up Apple Handle, Carved and Polished, Brass Screws.

Inches	Cross Cut Points	Each	Inches	Rip Points	Each
20,	9, 10, 11	$2 90	**26,**	5, 5½, 6	$3 25
22,	8, 9, 10, 11	3 10	**28,**	5, 5½, 6	3 85
24,	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	3 20			
26,	6, 7, 8, 9, 10	3 25			



No. D20

Skew Back, Refined Crucible Steel, Highly Polished Blade, Warranted, Apple Handle, Carved and Polished, Brass Screws. 26 Inch Blade, 6¼ Inches Wide at Butt, 1¾ Inches at Point.

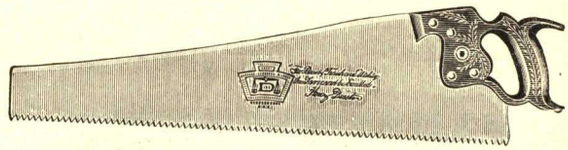
Inches	Cross Cut Points	Each	Inches	Rip Points	Each
24,	8, 9, 10, 11	$3 60	**26,**	5, 5½, 6	$3 85
26,	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	3 85			



No. D23

Straight Back, Refined Crucible Steel, Highly Polished Blade, Warranted, Apple Handle, Carved and Polished, Brass Screws. 26 Inch Blade, 6¼ Inches wide at Butt, 1¾ Inches at Point.

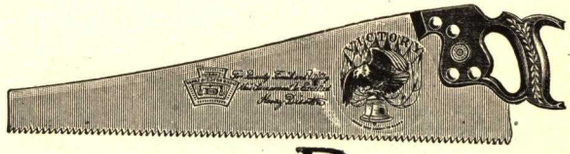
Inches	Cross Cut Points	Each	Inches	Rip Points	Each
24,	8, 9, 10, 11	$3 60	**26,**	5, 5½, 6	$3 85
26,	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	3 85			



No. D100

Skew Back, Refined Crucible Steel, Highly Polished Blade, Warranted, Apple Handle, Carved and Polished, Brass Screws.

Inches	Cross Cut Points	Each	Inches	Rip Points	Each
20,	10, 11	$3 10	**26,**	5, 5½, 6	$3 85
22,	9, 10, 11	3 30	**28.**	5½	4 40
24,	8, 9, 10, 11	3 60			
26,	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	3 85			



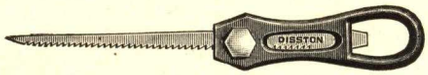
No. 115

A very high quality Hand Saw. Skew Back, Genuine Rosewood Handle, Carved and Polished. Made from Highest Quality Crucible Steel. Fastened in the Handle with Nickel Plated Screws.

Inches	Cross Cut Points	Each	Inches	Rip Points	Each
20,	10, 11	$4 95	**26,**	5, 5½, 6	$5 85
22,	10, 11	5 25			
24,	9, 10, 11	5 50			
26,	7, 8, 9, 10, 11	5 85			

Saws are packed four in a box.

Disston Saws.



No. 5.

Key-Hole Saw and Pad.

Combination of Key-Hole Saw, Saw Pad and Screw Driver.

	Saws Complete	Blades only	Pads or Handles only
No. **5**, each	$0 35	20	15

Saws complete, twelve in a box.



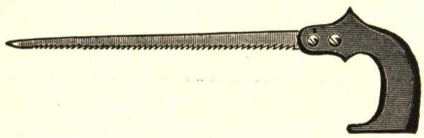
No. 95.

Key-Hole Saw and Pad

Round Hardwood Handle, Polished Nickel Plated Ferrule, Blade 10 Inches long, held in place by steel grip inside handle, tightened by thumb screw.

No. **95**, Saws Complete	each,	$0 65
Blades only No. 95	"	32

Saws complete, six in a box.



No. 15, Key-Hole Saw.

Crucible Steel, Beech Handle, Brass Screws.

Inch	10	12	14
No. **15**, Saws complete, each	$0 40	45	50

Six in a box.



No. 2, Compass Saws.

Crucible Steel, Apple Handle, Brass Screws.

Inch	10	12	14	16	18
No. **2**, Saws complete, each	$0 70	75	80	85	88
Blades only No. 2, "	40	42	44	46	48

Saws complete, six in a box.

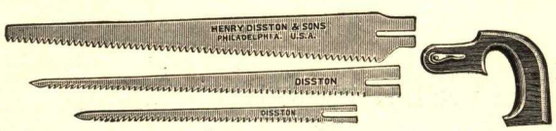


No. 4, Interchangeable Compass Saws.

Crucible Steel.

Inch	10	12	14	16
No. **4**, Saws complete, each	$0 68	70	72	75
Blades only No. 4 "	40	42	44	46

Saws complete, three in a box. Blades, twelve in a box.

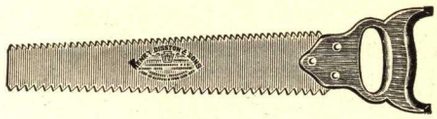


No. 3, Nest of Saws.

Combining Key-Hole, Compass and Pruning.

No. **3**, Nest of Saws complete	each,	$1 95
Handle and Tightener No. 3	"	35
Key-Hole Blades only " 10 Inches	"	40
Compass " " " 14 "	"	45
Pruning " " " 16 "	"	85

Three sets in a box.

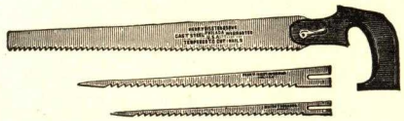


No. 6, Plumbers' Saw.

Beech Handle, Varnished Edges, Brass Screws. One Edge, Six Points, the other Eight Points.

Inch	12	14	16	18
No. **6**, each	$1 25	1 35	1 45	1 55

Four in a box.

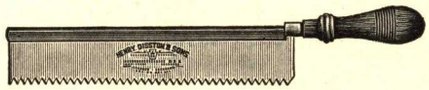


No. 60, Plumbers' Nest of Saws.

Handle, Tightener and Three Blades. The 18 Inch Blade is specially tempered for cutting wood in which nails may be imbedded, lead pipe, etc. Adjustable Handle, no screw driver required.

No. **60**, Plumbers' Nest of Saws complete	each,	$2 80
Handle and Tightener No. 60	"	35
Key-Hole Blades only " 10 Inches	"	40
Compass " " " 14 "	"	44
Plumbers' " " " 18 "	"	1 65

Three sets in a box.

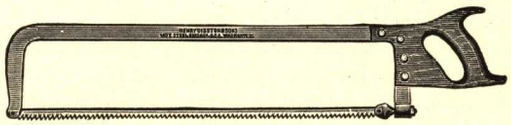


No. 68, Dovetail Saw.

Polished Handle, Steel Back, Brass Plated, Spring Steel Blade, 1½ Inches wide under Back, 26 Gauge, 17 Points.

Inch	6	8	10	12
No. **68**, each	$1 25	1 35	1 50	1 65

Two in a box.



No. 7, Butcher Saw.

Flat Back 1X1-4 Inch. Beech Handle, Polished Edge, Brass Screws, Bright Steel Blade, 5-8 Inch Wide, 10 Points. 24 inch Frame, Depth from inside center to tooth edge of Blade, 5 inches.

Inch	18	20	22	24	26
No. **7**, each	$2 80	2 90	3 00	3 10	3 25

Four in a box.



No. 7, Saw Blades for Butcher's Saw.

Bright Clock Spring Steel, 3-4 Inch Wide.

Inch	18	20	22	24
Each	$0 60	62	65	75

Twelve in a box.



No. 40, "Avery," Duplex Pruning Saw.

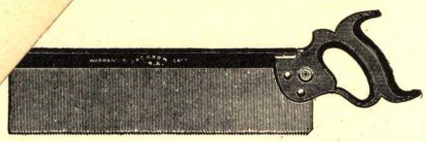
Beech Handle, 3 Brass Screws.

Inch	12	14	16	18	20	22
Each	$0 90	95	1 00	1 10	1 15	1 25

Four in a box.

Disston Saws.

Back Saws.



No. 1, Back Saws.

"JACKSON." Crucible Steel, Blued Back, Beech Handle with Polished Edges.

Inch	8	10	12	14	16	18
Each	$1 45	1 60	1 90	2 15	2 50	2 90



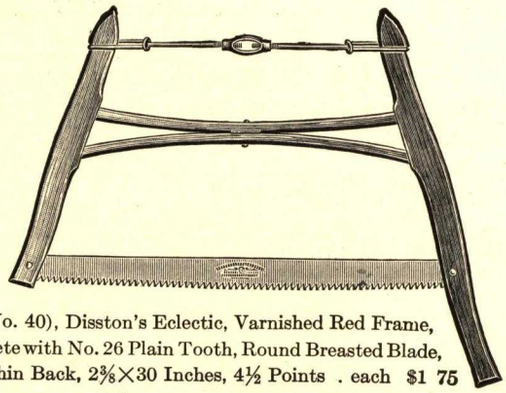
No. 4, Back Saws.

"DISSTON." Crucible Steel, Blued Back, Apple Handle with Polished Edges.

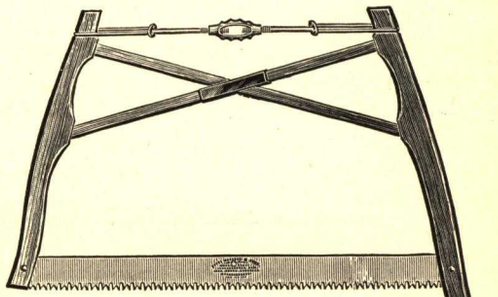
Inch	8	10	12	14	16	18
Each	$2 10	2 15	2 50	2 85	3 15	3 45

Four in a box.

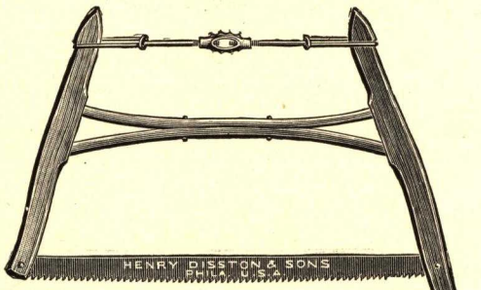
Framed Wood Saws (Buck Saws).



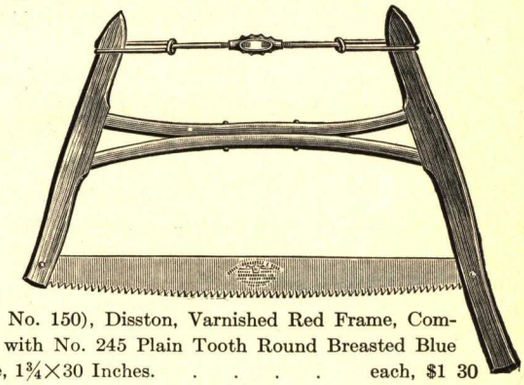
No. **426** (Old No. 40), Disston's Eclectic, Varnished Red Frame, Complete with No. 26 Plain Tooth, Round Breasted Blade, with Thin Back, 2⅜×30 Inches, 4½ Points . each **$1 75**



No. **60,** Disston's Climax, Unstained, Complete with No. 77 Blade, 2⅜×30 Inches . . . . . each, $2 00



No. **545** (Old No. 45), Disston's Perfection, Walnut Stained and Varnished Frame, Plain Tooth Round Breasted Clock Spring Blue Blade with Extra Thin Back, 1¾×30 Inches, 4½ Points, Tinned Rod . . . each, $1 80



No. **324** (Old No. 150), Disston, Varnished Red Frame, Complete with No. 245 Plain Tooth Round Breasted Blue Blade, 1¾×30 Inches. . . . . each, $1 30

Six in a case.



Twelve in a package.

Wood Saw Blades

No. **26,** Disston, Improved Round Breasted Blade, Thin Back, Plain Tooth, 2⅜×30 Inches . . . . . each, $0 80

No. **45,** Disston, Improved Round Breasted Spring Steel Blue Blade, Thin Back, Plain Tooth, 1¾×30 Inches . . . . . each, 75

No. **77,** Disston, Improved Blade with No. 77 Tooth, 2⅜×30 Inches . " 1 15

No. **245,** Round Breasted, Blue Blade, Plain Tooth, 1¾×30 Inches . " 45

Hand Saw Jointer.



For Hand Saws, Narrow Band Saws, etc. When the teeth of a saw become uneven, it is necessary to dress them until all are even. This should be done before resetting or sharpening.

Complete with File . . . . . each, $1 50

Three in a box.

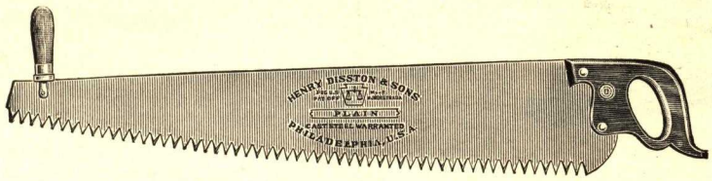
Cabinet Burnishers.



No. **1,** Oval, 4½ Inches . . . . . each, $0 40

No. **2,** Round, " " . . . . . " 40

Disston One Man Cross-Cut Saws.



No. 191

Crucible Steel. All with Supplementary Handle

	Feet	3	3½	4	4½	5
Champion No. 2	each	$2 85	3 35	3 85	4 30	4 80
Keystone Champion No. 3	"	2 45	2 95	3 30	3 70	4 15
Plain No. 191	"	2 85	3 35	3 85	4 30	4 80

Disston Cross-Cut Saws.

Crucible Steel.



Champion No. 2

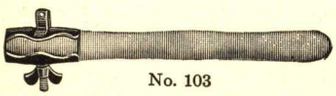


Plain Tooth Nos. 1 and 2

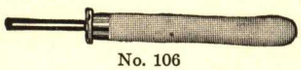


Triumph Champion Tooth No. 286, Narrow

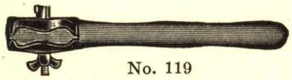
		Feet	4	4½	5	5½	6	6½	7
Champion No. 2	Two gauges thinner on back than on teeth,	each	$3 15	3 60	4 00	4 35	4 80	5 15	5 55
Plain Tooth No. 1	Four " " " " " " " "		3 60	3 95	4 40	4 90	5 25	5 75	6 25
" " **No. 2**	Two " " " " " " " "		3 15	3 60	3 95	4 35	4 80	5 15	5 55
Triumph Champion Tooth No. 286, Narrow		"	2 10	2 40	2 65	2 90	3 10	3 60	3 80



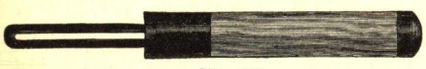
No. 103



No. 106



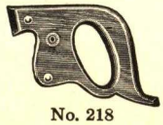
No. 119



No. 122



No. 118



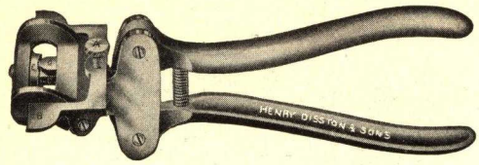
No. 218

Disston Cross-Cut Saw Handles.

Reversible.

No. **103,** Climax, 13½ Inches long, 1⅜ Inch diameter . . . . . per pair, $0 35
No. **106,** Loop, 10⅛ " " 1⅜ " " . . . . . " 40
No. **119,** " 13½ " " 1⅜ " " . . . . . " 45
No. **122,** " 8 " " 1¼ " " . . . . . " 65
No. **218,** One-Man, for Saws 3½ feet and larger, 4 Holes . . . . . each, 20
No. **118,** Supplementary Handle, 5¼ Inches long, 1 5/16 Inch diameter . . . . " 1 65

The lengths given of the Loop Handles are exclusive of the loop rod.



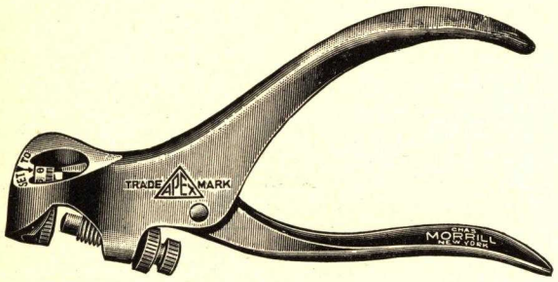
No. 28

Disston's Triumph Saw Sets.

Barff finish with polished head.

No. **28,** For Hand Saws, Back Saws, Web Saws, Narrow Band Saws, &c. Ten points to inch or coarser. . . . . each, $1 50

Six in a box.

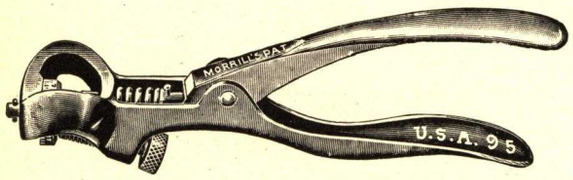


Morrill's "SPECIAL"

Morrill's Saw Sets.

With Rotatable Fully Indexed Anvil.

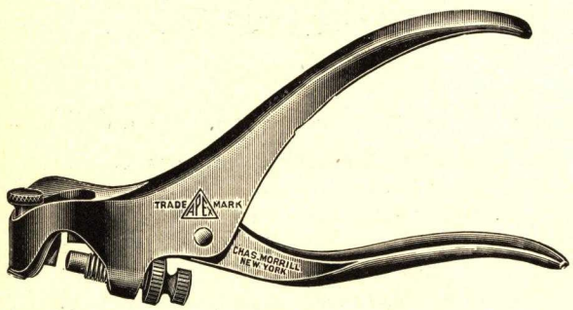
"SPECIAL," 6⅛ Inches long. For Hand Saws, Band Saws, Jig Saws, Butcher Saws and Fret Saws ½ inch or over in width and not over 16 gauge . . . . . each, $2 00



No. 95

Rotatable Indexed Anvil.

No. **95,** For Hand Saws ½ inch or over in width and not over 16 gauge, each, $2 00

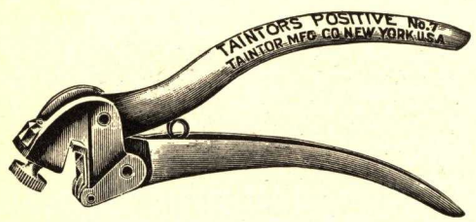


No. 1

Sliding Anvil.

No. **1,** 6⅛ Inches long. For Hand Saws, Band Saws, Jig Saws, Butcher Saws and Fret Saws ½ inch or over in width and not over 16 gauge . . . . . each, $2 00

Six in a box.



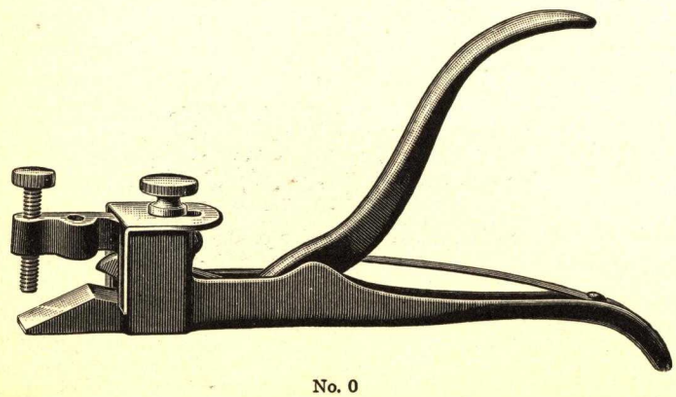
No. 7

Taintor's Positive Saw Sets.

All Steel.

No. **7,** For Hand Saws of all kinds . . . . . each, $1 00

Six in a box.



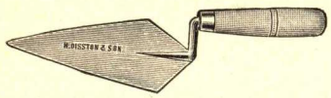
No. 0

Leach's Saw Sets.

No. **0,** 7 Inches long . . . . . each, $1 00
No. **1,** 13 " " For Cross-Cut Saws . . " 2 40

Six in a box.

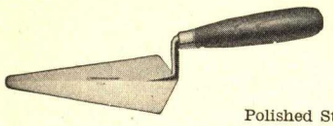
Disston's Trowels.



No. 15, Pointing.

Solid Shank.

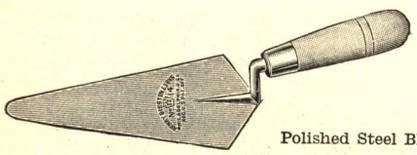
Inch	4	4½	5	5½	6	7
Each	$0 70	75	80	85	90	95



No. 48. Cross Joint.

Polished Steel Blade. Plain Wood Handle.

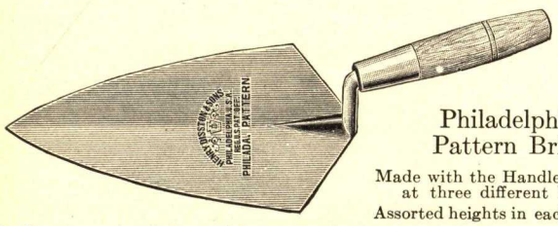
Inch	3½	4	4½	5	5½
Each	$0 70	70	75	80	85



No. 14, Gauging.

Polished Steel Blade. Plain Wood Handle.

Inch	7	7½	8
Each	$1 45	1 50	1 55



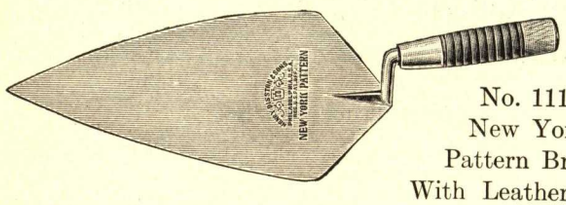
Philadelphia Pattern Brick.

Made with the Handle or "Lift" at three different heights.
Assorted heights in each package.

Inch	9	9½	10	10½	11	11½	12
No. **10,** each	$1 65	1 75	1 85	1 90	2 00	2 10	2 15

Same as No. 10, but Light Weight Flexible, Extra Thin Ground Blade.

Inch	9	9½	10	10½	11	11½	12
No. **12,** each	$1 90	1 95	2 00	2 05	2 15	2 25	2 34



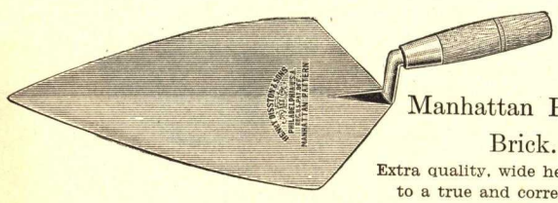
No. 111. New York Pattern Brick, With Leather Grip.

Extra quality, ground to a true and correct taper. Riveted Tang.
Made with the Handle or "Lift" at three different heights.
Assorted heights in each package.

Inch	7½	8	8½	9	9½
Each	$2 00	2 10	2 20	2 25	2 35
Inch	**10**	**10½**	**11**	**11½**	**12**
Each	$2 40	2 50	2 60	2 65	2 70

No. 11, Same as above with Wood Handle.

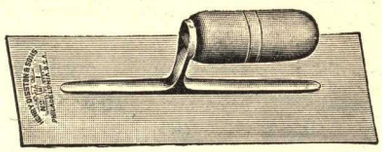
Inch	7½	8	8½	9	9½
Each	$1 60	1 70	1 75	1 85	1 90
Inch	**10**	**10½**	**11**	**11½**	**12**
Each	$2 00	2 10	2 15	2 25	2 70



Manhattan Pattern Brick.

Extra quality, wide heel, ground to a true and correct taper.

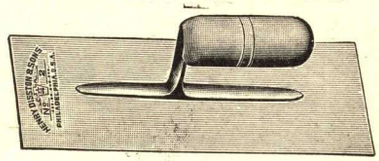
Inch	9½	10	10½	11
No. **30,** Wood Handle, each	$1 90	2 00	2 10	2 20
No. **130,** Leather " "	2 35	2 40	2 50	2 30



No. 1, Plastering.

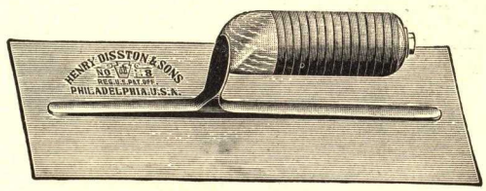
The Handles are fastened by an improved method, fitting better to the hand and not liable to come loose.

Length of Blade	10	10½	11	11½ Inch
Width of Blade	4½	4½	4⅝	4 13/16 "
Each	$2 30	2 30	2 60	2 80



No. 2, Plastering.

Length of Blade	10	10½	11	11½ Inch
Width of Blade	4½	4½	4⅝	4¾ "
Each	$2 00	2 00	2 25	2 40



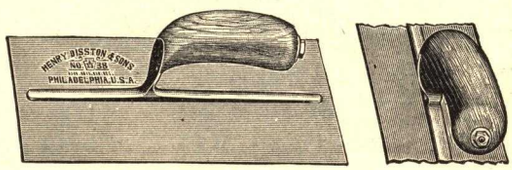
Plasterers' Finishing.

Extra Quality, Carefully Tempered, Accurately Ground Blades fastened with ten Rivets to extra long mountings. End of Handle beveled for thumb rest.

	Length of Blade	11	11½	12 Inch
	Width of Blade	4⅝	4 13/16	5 "
No. **18,** Polished Wood Handle, each,		$2 70	2 80	2 90
No. **118,** Leather Grip " "		3 40	3 50	3 60

Extra Thin Blade, 24 Gauge.

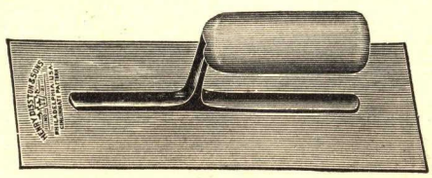
	Length of Blade	11	11½	12 Inch
	Width of Blade	4⅝	4 13/16	5 "
No. **28,** Polished Wood Handle, each,		$2 70	2 80	2 90
No. **128,** Leather Grip " "		3 40	3 50	3 60



Plasterers' Finishing.

Extra Quality, Carefully Tempered, Extra Thin, 24 Gauge, Accurately Ground Blades, slightly concaved. Extra long mounting fastened to blade with ten rivets. Handle shaped and formed to fit the Hand.

Length of Blade	10½	11	11½	12 Inch
Width of Blade	4½	4⅝	4 13/16	5 "
No. **38,** each,	$3 00	3 05	3 10	3 20

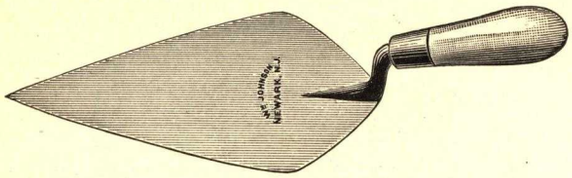


No. 21, Cincinnati Plastering.

Length of Blade	10	10½	11	11½ Inch
Width of Blade	4½	4½	4⅝	4 13/16 "
Each	$2 10	2 10	2 15	2 25

Six in a box.

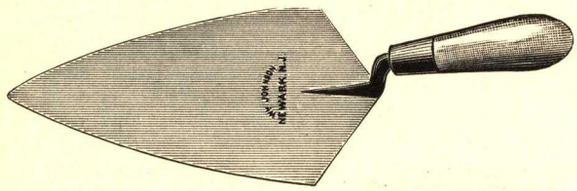
Johnson's Superior Trowels.



No. 175, London Pattern Brick.

Inch	8	8½	9	9½	10	10½	11	11½
Each	$1 04	1 08	1 13	1 17	1 21	1 25	1 29	1 33

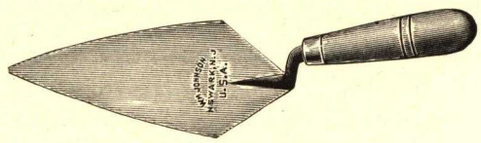
Six in a box.



No. 177, Philadelphia Pattern Brick.

Inch	8	8½	9	9½	10	10½	11	11½
Each	$1 04	1 08	1 13	1 17	1 21	1 25	1 29	1 33

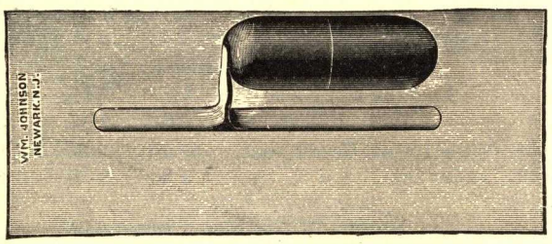
Six in a box.



No. 182, Pointing Trowels.

Inch	3	3½	4	4½	5	5½	6	7
Each	$0 47	48	49	50	51	53	57	63

Twelve in a box.

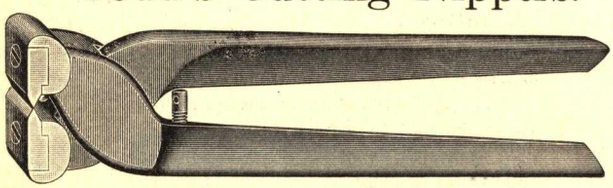


No. 191, Plastering Trowels.

Inch	10	10½	11	11½	12
Each	$1 08	1 16	1 25	1 33	1 50

Three in a box.

Todd's Cutting Nippers.



Forged Steel Cutters, Interchangeable.

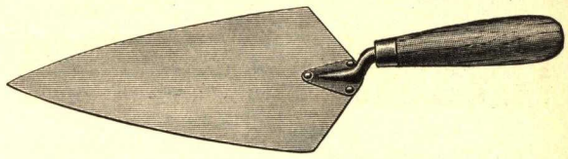
Numbers	0	1	2	3	4	6
Inch	15	12	11	10	8	6
Each	$3 00	2 25	2 00	1 75	1 50	1 35

One in a package.

Cutters Only.

Numbers	0	1	2	3	4	6
Per pair	$0 70	65	60	60	50	45

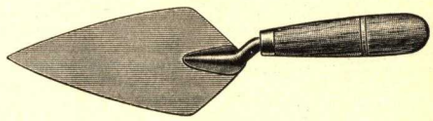
Handy Trowels.



Brick Trowels.

10 Inch . . . . . each, $0 40

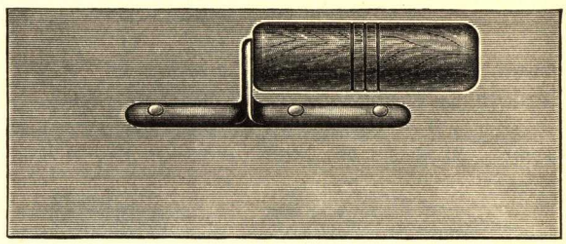
Twelve in a box.



Pointing Trowels.

5½ Inch . . . . . each, $0 17

Twelve in a box.



Plastering Trowels.

10 Inch . . . . . each, $0 42

Six in a box.

"New Easy" Bolt Clippers



With Clipper Cut Tool Steel Jaws for Close Cutting.
Tempered especially for Annealed Rivets, Bolts, Wire, etc.

Handles of Malleable Iron, Japanned.

Numbers	0	1	2	3
Opening, Approximately	1-2	9-16	3-4	13-16 In.
To Cut Annealed Bolts in Thread	5-16	3-8	1-2	5-8 "
Length	18	24½	30	36 "
Weight	3	5¾	9	13 lbs.
Each complete	$3 75	5 00	7 00	9 00
Cutting Jaws only . per pair,	1 35	1 65	2 35	3 00

Prices for other parts quoted on application.

Six in a box.

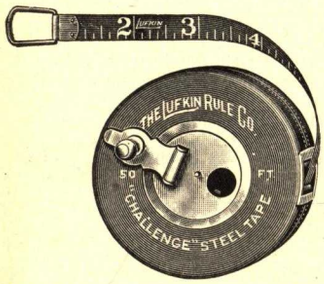
Lufkin Measuring Tapes.

Dead Black Tapes, Bright Figures, Instantaneous Readings.



Instantaneous Readings.

The above illustration shows a section of tape with instantaneous readings used with all the numbers in this column, also Nos. 500 to 506 in the following column. The instantaneous reading system consists of repeating the foot marks at each inch in small, distinguishable figures. Thus the total reading is brought directly before the eye, eliminating all possibilities of errors and saving valuable time.



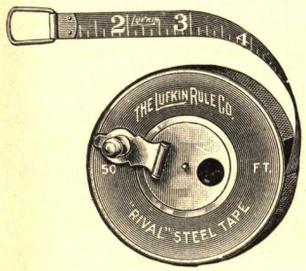
"Challenge" Steel Tapes.

Measurements guaranteed accurate.
Hard Leather Metal Lined Case,
Nickel Plated Trimmings.
Folding Flush Handle, opened by pressing on opposite side.

3-8 Inch Steel Tape.

Marked one side only in feet, inches and 8ths.

Numbers	260	263	265	266
Length	25	50	75	100 feet
Each	$4 90	6 00	7 80	10 20



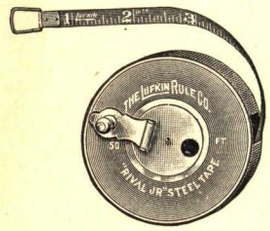
"Rival" Steel Tapes.

Measurements guaranteed accurate.
Nickel Plated Steel Case,
Knurled Edges.
Folding Flush Handle, opened by pressing on opposite side.

3-8 Inch Steel Tape.

Marked one side only in feet, inches and 8ths.

Numbers	240	243	245	246
Length	25	50	75	100 feet
Each	$4 45	5 40	7 20	9 25



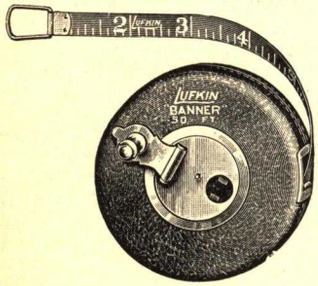
"Rival Junior" Steel Tapes.

Same style as "Rival" but smaller size.

1-4 Inch Steel Tape.

Marked one side only in feet, inches and 16ths.

Numbers	1240	1243	1245	1246
Length	25	50	75	100 feet
Each	$4 20	5 15	6 85	8 75



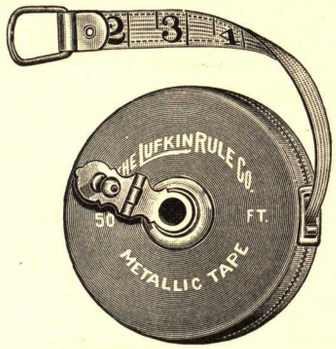
"Banner" Steel Tapes.

Measurements guaranteed accurate.
Mottled Black "Auto-Leather" Metal Lined Case, Nickel Plated Trimmings.
Folding Flush Handle, opened by pressing on opposite side.

3-8 Inch Steel Tape.

Marked one side only in feet, inches and 8ths.

Numbers	550	553	555	556
Length	25	50	75	100 feet
Each	$4 20	5 25	6 85	8 75



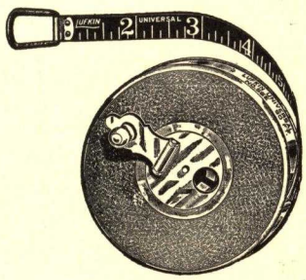
Metallic Tapes. Folding Handle.

Hard Leather Case,
Nickel Plated Trimmings.

5-8 Inch Tape, Best Woven Linen, Metallic Warp.

Marked one side only in 12ths or 10ths.

Numbers	500	503	505	506
Length	25	50	75	100 Feet
Each	$3 10	4 50	5 60	7 00



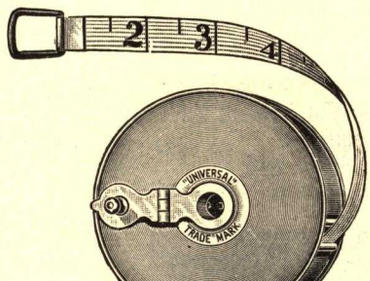
"Universal" Steel Tapes.

Measurements guaranteed accurate.
Mottled Tan Colored Imitation Leather Metal Lined Case.
Case, Edge Band and Trimmings Nickel Plated.
Folding Flush Handle.

3-8 Inch Steel Tape.

Marked one side only in feet, inches and 8ths.

Numbers	560	563	565	566
Length	25	50	75	100 Feet
Each	$2 60	2 90	4 00	5 00



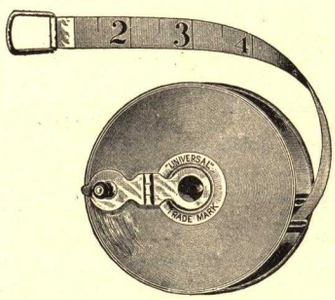
"Universal" Extra Grade Linen Tapes. Folding Handle.

Enameled Case,
Brass Bound, Brass Trimmings.

1-2 Inch Linen Corded Tape.

Waterproof Coated.

Numbers	730	733	735	736
Length	25	50	75	100 Feet
Each	$0 75	1 20	1 50	1 85



"Universal" Ass Skin Tapes. Folding Handle.

Cream Enameled Case,
Brass Bound, Brass Trimmings.

1-2 Inch Cotton Tape.

Waterproof Coated.

Numbers	710	713	715	716
Length	25	50	75	100 Feet
Each	$0 55	75	1 10	1 35

Nos. 710 to 716, six in a box; Nos. 730 to 736, one in a box; six boxes in a large box. Other numbers, one in a box.

Lufkin Measuring Tapes.

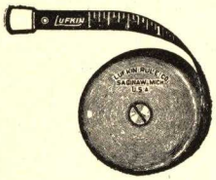


Pocket Linen Tapes.

Round Edge Nickel Plated Case, Spring Wind, Center Stop.

1-4 Inch Enameled Linen Tape.
Marked one side only in inches and 8ths.

Numbers	173	175	176
Length	36	60	72 Inches
Each	$0 55	65	75



Pocket Steel Tapes.

Round Edge Nickel Plated Case, Spring Wind, Center Stop.

1-4 Inch Steel Tape, Dead Black, Bright Figures.
Marked one side only in inches and 16ths.

Numbers	143	145	146	148
Length	36	60	72	96 Inches
Each	$0 75	95	1 00	1 50

Six in a box.



"Marvel" Pocket Steel Tapes.

Nickel Plated Case, Spring Wind, Center Stop.

1-4 Inch Steel Tapes. Dead Black, Bright Figures.
Marked in inches and 16ths.

No. **3143,** 36 Inch . . each, $0 50

12 in a leatherette display box.



"Universal" Pocket Tapes.

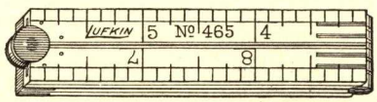
Nickel Plated Case, Spring Wind, Center Stop.

Good Quality Painted Tape.
Marked in inches and 8ths.

No. **165,** 60 Inches . . each, $0 20

Twelve in a paper display box.

Lufkin Boxwood Rules.

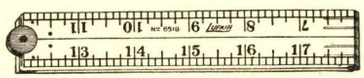


One Foot, Four Fold, Unbound.

Per hundred

No. **465** (Old No. 69), 5/8 in. wide, Round Joint, Middle Plates, 8ths and 16ths $25 00

Twelve in a box.



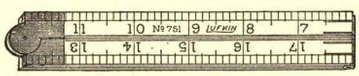
Two Feet, Four Fold, Unbound.

Most widely used Boxwood Rule.

Per hundred

No. **651** B (Old No. 68), 1 in. wide, Round Joint, Middle Plates, 8ths and 16ths $25 00

Twelve in a box.

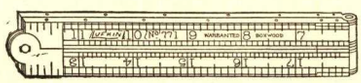


Two Feet, Four Fold, Unbound.

Per hundred

No. **751** (Old No. 61), 1 in. wide, Square Joint, Middle Plates, 8ths and 16ths $27 00

Six in a box.



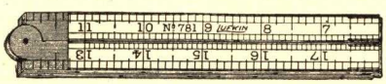
Two Feet, Four Fold, Half Bound.

Outer Edge Brass Bound.

Per hundred

No. **771** (Old No. 84), 1 in. wide, Square Joint, with Drafting Scales, 8, 10, 12, 16ths $75 00

Six in a box.



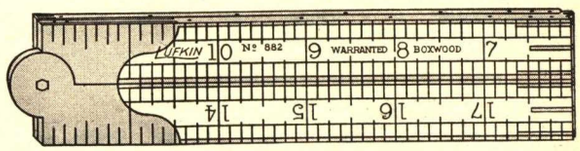
Two Feet, Four Fold, Full Bound.

Both Edges Brass Bound.

Per hundred

No. **781** (Old No. 62), 1 in. wide, Square Joint, with Drafting Scales, 8, 10, 12, 16ths $95 00

Six in a box.



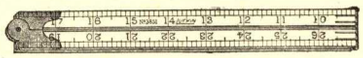
Two Feet, Four Fold, Full Bound.

Both Edges Brass Bound.

Per hundred

No. **882** (Old No. 76), 1⅜ in. wide, Arch Joint, with Drafting Scale, 8, 10, 16ths $125 00

Six in a box.



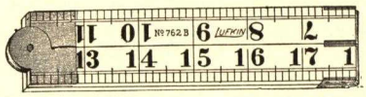
Three Foot, Four Fold.

Per hundred

No. **3851** (Old No. 66½), 1 in. wide, Arch Joint, Middle Plates, Unbound, 8ths and 16ths $75 00

No. **3881** (Old No. 66¾), 1 in. wide, Arch Joint, Full Brass Bound, 8ths and 16ths 185 00

Six in a box.



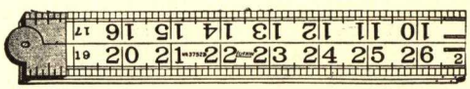
Blindman's Rules.

With Large Figures. Two Feet, Four Fold.

Per hundred

No. **762** B (Old No. 7), 1⅜ in. wide, Square Joint, Edge Plates, 8ths and 16ths $100 00

Six in a box.



Blindman's Rules.

With Large Figures. Three Feet, Four Fold.
Combining Extra Length 3 ft. and the Blindman's Easy Reading Feature.

Per hundred

No. **3752** B, 1⅜ in. wide, Square Joint, Middle Plates, Unbound, 8ths and 16ths $115 00

Six in a box.



Architects' Rules.

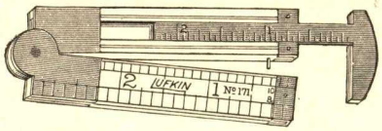
With Inside Edges Beveled. Two Feet, Four Fold.

Per hundred

No. **861** A (Old No. 53½), 1 in. wide, Arch Joint, Edge Plates, with Architect's Scales, 8, 10, 12, 16ths . $100 00

Six in a box.

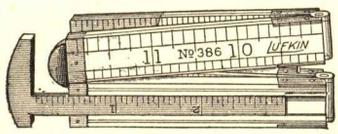
Lufkin Boxwood Rules, &c.



Caliper Rules.

Six Inch, Two Fold, Unbound.
Outside Edge of Slide graduated in 32nds, Inside Edge in 16ths.

	Per hundred
No. **171** (Old No. 36), 1 in. wide, Square Joint, 8, 10, 12, 16ths,	$60 00

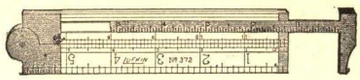


Caliper Rules.

One Foot, Four Fold.
Outside Edge of Slide graduated in 32nds, Inside Edge in 16ths.

	Per hundred
No. **386** (Old No. 32), 1 in. wide, Arch Joint, Edge Plates, 8, 10, 12, 16ths, Unbound	$90 00
No. **388** (Old No. 32½), 1 in. wide, Arch Joint, Full Brass Bound, 8, 10, 12, 16ths	135 00

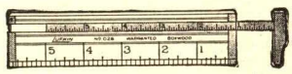
Six in a box.



Caliper Rules.

One Foot, Two Fold, Unbound.
Outside Edge of Slide graduated in 32nds, Inside Edge in 16ths.

	Per hundred
No. **372** (Old 36½), 1⅜ in. wide, Square Joint, 8, 10, 12, 16ths .	$85 00



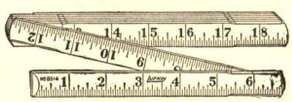
Caliper Gauges (Rules), Unbound.

One piece Caliper Gauge for ordinary caliper work in mills, shops, stores, etc. For measuring diameter of pipe fittings, bolts, nuts, rods, etc. The wood part as well as the caliper slide is graduated. The slide is marked in 16ths and 32nds, and the rule or wood part in 8ths and 16ths.

	Per hundred
No. **024**, 4 inch, 1⅜ in. wide	$55 00
No. **026**, 6 " " " "	65 00

Six in a box.

Lufkin Flexible Folding Spring Joint Rules.



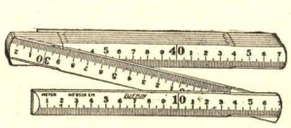
Concealed Joints, Brass Plated Trimmings.
Marked Consecutive Inches to 16ths, Both Sides.

Yellow Enameled.

Numbers	**8513**	**8514**	**8515**	**8516**	**8518**
Length	3	4	5	6	8 Feet
Per hundred	$30 00	40 00	50 00	60 00	80 00

White Enameled.

Numbers	**8613**	**8614**	**8615**	**8616**	**8618**
Length	3	4	5	6	8 Feet
Per hundred	$35 00	45 00	55 00	65 00	85 00

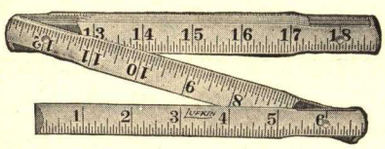


Metric Rules.

Concealed Joints, Brass Plated Trimmings.
Marked Consecutive Inches One Side, Metric to Millimeters Other Side.

Yellow Enameled.

Numbers	**8514EM**	**8515 EM**	**8516 EM**
Length	4	5	6 Feet
Per hundred	$40 00	50 00	60 00



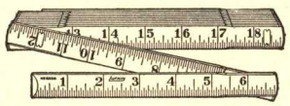
Rivet Joints, Brass Plated Trimmings.
Marked Consecutive Inches to 16ths, Both Sides.

Yellow Enameled.

Numbers	**8523**	**8524**	**8525**	**8526**	**8528**
Length	3	4	5	6	8 Feet
Per hundred	$30 00	40 00	50 00	60 00	80 00

White Enameled.

Numbers	**8623**	**8624**	**8625**	**8626**	**8628**
Length	3	4	5	6	8 Feet
Per hundred	$35 00	45 00	55 00	65 00	85 00



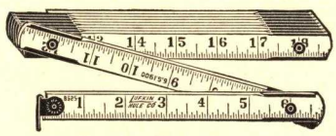
Concealed Joints, with Strike Plates, Solid Brass Trimmings.
The Strike Plates eliminate the usual wearing away of the graduations and figures and add to the life of the Rule.
Marked Consecutive Inches to 16ths, Both Sides.

Yellow Enameled.

Numbers	**8553**	**8554**	**8555**	**8556**
Length	3	4	5	6 Feet
Per hundred	$40 00	50 00	60 00	70 00

White Enameled.

Numbers	**8653**	**8654**	**8655**	**8656**
Length	3	4	5	6 Feet
Per hundred	$45 00	55 00	65 00	75 00



Showing Hook Open

With Folding Hook.

Rivet Joints, Brass Plated Trimmings.
Marked Consecutive Inches to 16ths, Both Sides.

Yellow Enameled.

Numbers	**H 8524**	**H 8525**	**H 8526**
Length	4	5	6 Feet
Per hundred	$45 00	55 00	65 00

White Enameled.

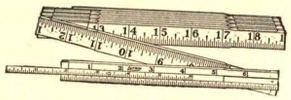
Numbers	**H 8624**	**H 8625**	**H 8626**
Length	4	5	6 Feet
Per hundred	$50 00	60 00	70 00

Other Rules with Folding Hook.

Other Folding Spring Joint Rules can be furnished with Folding Hook at an addition to the list prices of $5 00 per hundred.

3 feet Rules, twelve in a box; 4, 5, 6 and 8 feet Rules, six.

Lufkin Rules, &c.

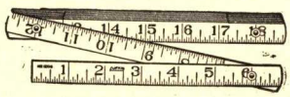


Boxwood Extension Rule.

Rivet Joints, Marked Consecutive Inches to 16ths, Both Sides.

Particularly designed for taking inside measurements of openings such as door and window frames, &c. The first section of the rule is fitted with a 6 inch graduated brass slide.

	Per hundred
No. X **8534**, 4 feet Boxwood Extension Rule	$100 00
No. X **8535**, 5 " " " "	110 00
No. X **8536**, 6 " " " "	120 00



Aluminum Folding Rules.

Light Weight, Rust-Proof, Hardened. Rivet Joints.

Solid Brass Trimmings, Natural Color with sunken graduations and figures in black.

Marked Consecutive Inches to 16ths, Both Sides.

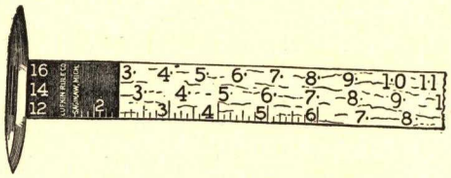
Numbers	**1204**	**1205**	**1206**
Length	4	5	6 Feet
Each	$1 40	1 75	2 10

Can be furnished with Hook if desired at an additional price.

Six in a box.

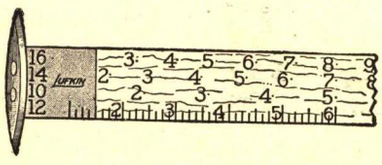
Hickory Board Rules.

Burnt Figures. Oval Head.



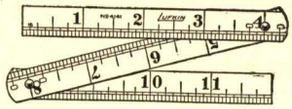
No. **2**, 3 Tier, 1⅛ inch wide, full length 3 feet. Figured 30 inches, Heavy Brazed Head . . . . . each, $2 60

Furnished marked 8/18 unless otherwise specified. 8/18 Rules Measure one side 12, 14, 16, other side 8, 10, 18 feet lengths. The most popular Board Rule for general work.



No. **8**, 4 Tier, 1¼ inch wide, full length 3 feet. Figured 30 inches, Heavy Brazed Head, Steel Cap and 1½ inch Brass Shoulders . . . . . each, $2 60

Furnished marked 9/16. Measure one side, 9, 11, 13, 15, other side 12, 10' 14, 16 feet.



Folding Steel Pocket Rules.

Machine Divided with Patent Stop Joints.

½ Inch Wide. Figures and Graduations cut into the Steel. Marked one side, one edge inches and 8ths; other side, one edge, inches and 16ths.

Numbers	**4141**	**4142**	**4143**
Length	1	2	3 Feet
Without Case, each	$0 89	1 48	2 19
With " "	1 14	1 75	2 50

Nos. 4141 and 4142, twelve in a box; No. 4143, six.



1 foot Steel Rules in Display Case.

Graduated in inches and 16ths.

A one-foot Folding Steel Pocket Rule, made of finest quality spring steel, ⅜ inch wide, No. 28 gauge. Put up in leather case and mounted on attractive display cards, twelve rules to a card.

No. **041**, 1 foot Steel Rules in Display Case . . . . each, $0 20



Polished Yard Sticks.

Graduated one side inches and 8ths, other side fractions of yards.

	Each
No. **7121**, 1 inch wide × ¼ inch thick, Maple, Plain . . .	$0 35
No. **7122**, 1 " " × ¼ " " Tipped . .	50

Twelve in a box.



Polished Flat Wood Rules.

For General Shop Use and for Mechanics, Saddlers, &c.

Maple, Brass Capped.

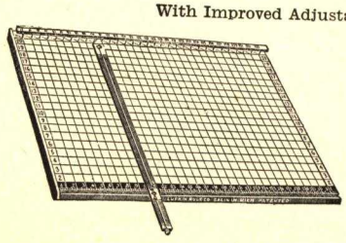
Graduated one side in inches and 8ths, other side in inches and 16ths, both edges.

Numbers	**7131**	**7132**	**7133**	**7134**
Length	24	36	48	60 In.
Width and Thickness	1½×3/16	1½×3/16	1½×¼	1½×¼ "
Each	$0 55	80	1 10	1 40

Twelve in a box.

The "Perfection" Glass Board.

With Improved Adjustable Straight Edge.



The "Perfection" Glass Board enables a merchant to cut glass mathematically accurate, in inches or fractions of inches, as desired. It is ruled both ways in even inches and has a steel rule at the front side graduated in inches and 8ths.

Sizes	**24×36**	**30×48**	**36×54**	**42×60**	**48×72** In.
Weight Each Packed	36	58	72	100	136 lbs.
Each	$18 75	24 75	29 25	33 75	44 25

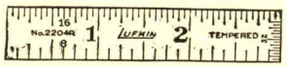
Lufkin Tools.

Spring Tempered Rules.

Semi-Flexible.



Showing Readable Graduations.



Showing End Graduations.

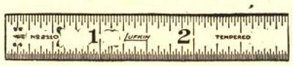
No. 4 Graduation, 8ths, 16ths, 32ds, 64ths. Rules 2 to 24 inches have end graduations. Readable graduations on all rules 24 inches and under.

No. 2204 R.

Length	2	3	4	6	9	12 In.
Approximate Width	1-2	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1 "
Each	$0 45	60	75	90	1 35	1 65

Six in a box.

Flexible Rules.



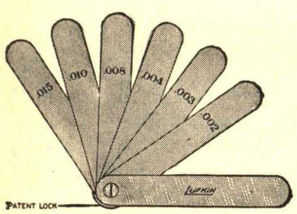
Very Thin and Flexible. Rules are 1-2 inch wide and will conform to a 2 inch circle.

No. 2110, No. 10 Graduation, 32ds, 64ths.

Length	2	3	4	6	9	12 In.
Each	$0 45	60	75	90	1 35	1 65

Six in a box.

Thickness Gauges—With Patent Lock.



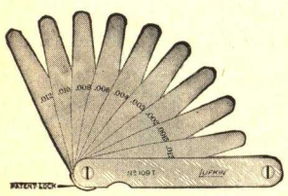
A distinctive feature is the patent lock, by means of which any one or more leaves can be locked in any position which permits the use of the tool in its over all length of 5½ inches.

Leaves are of tempered steel and each one is clearly marked with its thickness.

6 Leaves 1-2 inch wide, three inches long, thicknesses .002, .003, .004, .008, .010, .015 Inch.

No. **06** . . . . . each, $0 90

Six in a box.



With Tapered Leaves.

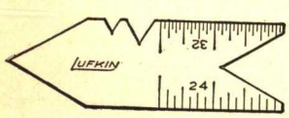
Popular because they give access to narrow openings. Has case into which the leaves fold. Leaves are tempered steel and each one clearly marked with its thickness. Also has patent lock.

9 Leaves Tapered to 1-4 inch, 3 inches long, thickness .0015, .002, .003, .004, .006, .008, .010, .012, .015 Inch.

Over all length of Gauge with leaf extended and locked 6 Inches.

No. **109** T . . . . . each, $1 50

One in a box; three in a carton.



Center Gauges.

Used in grinding and setting screw cutting tools. Made of steel and carrying markings required in determining number of threads per inch or centimeter. Carries table of double depth figures.

Marked 14ths, 20ths, 24ths, 32ds inch.

No. **36,** Spring Tempered, Angles of 60° . . . each, $0 50
No. **036,** Not " " " " . . . " 40

Six in a box.

Depth Gauges.

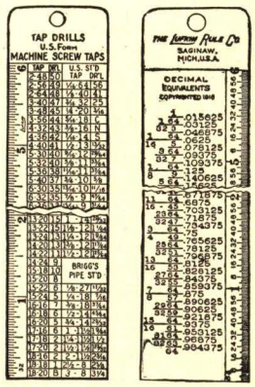


Very handy for toolmakers, diemakers, machinists, and others. Head is of steel, case hardened and nicely finished. 2½ inches wide across the base and 1-8 inch thick. One side of the head is marked with 30, 45 and 60 degree lines. Fitted with narrow 3-16 inch spring tempered blade marked on one side 32ds; other side, 64ths.

No. **511,** 6 Inch Depth Gauge, with degree lines on Head . . . . . each, $2 00

One in a box.

Mechanics' Reference Tables.

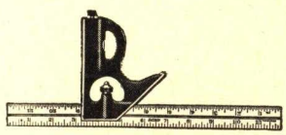


Especially handy for machinists, toolmakers and diemakers. Made of Flexible Spring Steel 1¼ inches wide and 6¾ inches long. Carrying a six inch graduated scale. One side shows table of U. S. S. Machine Screw Tap sizes in fractional and numbered sizes and S. A. E. and Briggs Pipe Standard in fractional sizes. Other side table of decimal equivalents of fractions in 64ths, from 1–64th to 63–64ths.

No. **97½**. . . . . each, $0 90

Six in a box.

Combination Squares.

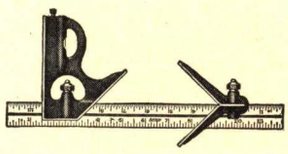


Tempered Blade.

No. 4 Graduation, 8ths, 16ths, 32ds, 64ths.

No. **25,** Blade with Square Head.

Length	4	6	9	12	18	24 In.
Each	$1 50	1 80	2 40	3 00	3 90	4 80

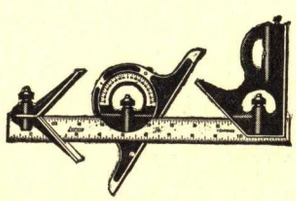


With Center Head. Tempered Blade.

No. 4 Graduation, 8ths, 16ths, 32ds, 64ths

No. **25** C, Blade with Square and Center Heads.

Length	4	6	9	12	18	24 In.
Each	$2 10	2 40	3 00	3 60	4 50	5 40



Combination Sets.

Tempered Blade.

All Square and Protractor Heads with Level.

No. 4 Graduation, 8ths, 16ths, 32ds, 64ths.

No. **525,** Blade with Square Center and Protractor Heads.

Length	9	12	18	24 In.
Each	$6 00	6 60	7 50	8 40

One in a box.

Lufkin Tools.

Micrometer Calipers.

With Full Finished Frames.

Lufkin Micrometers embody improved patented features. They are made of special analysis steel, making them rigid, reliable and durable. They have the standard features of lock nut and ratchet stop and decimal equivalents of 8ths, 16ths, 32nds, and 64ths.

An important feature is the ease and accuracy of adjustment for wear on the face of anvil and spindle.

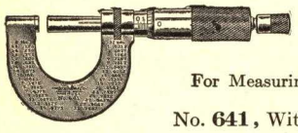


One Inch Micrometer.

For Measuring by Thousandths, Zero to One Inch.

Each

No. 611, Without lock nut or ratchet stop . $8 50

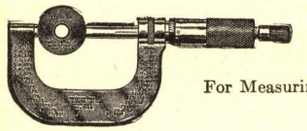


One Inch Micrometer.

For Measuring by Thousandths, Zero to One Inch.

Each

No. **641,** With lock nut and ratchet stop . $10 00



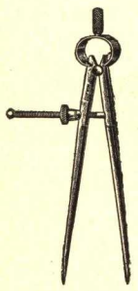
Two Inch Micrometer.

For Measuring by Thousandths, One to Two Inches.

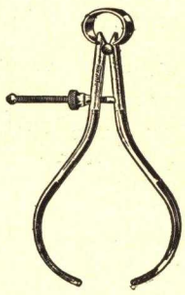
No. **642,** With lock nut and ratchet stop and with one inch test gauge . . . . . each, $11 00

One in a hinged wooden box with clasp.

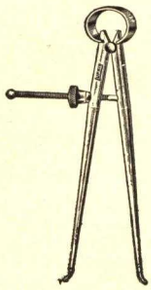
Toolmakers' Calipers and Dividers.



Divider
No. 140



Outside Caliper
No. 141



Inside Caliper
No. 142

The legs are of Round Stock, nicely tapered by swaging. Stiff flat bow spring insures reliability. Parts most subjected to wear are hardened.

Furnished only with solid nut.

No. **140,** Toolmakers' Dividers.

Length	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6** In.
Each	$1 20	1 50	1 80	1 80	2 10

No. **141,** Toolmakers' Outside Calipers.

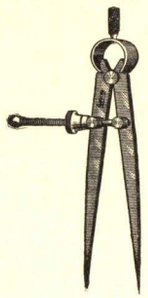
Length	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6** In.
Each	$1 20	1 50	1 80	1 80	2 10

No. **142,** Toolmakers' Inside Calipers.

Length	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6** In.
Each	**$1 20**	1 50	1 80	1 80	2 10

Three in a box.

"Banner" Spring Dividers.



Made of Steel best suited for the purpose. Stiff flat bow spring insures reliability. Points are properly hardened.

No. **40,** With Solid Nut.

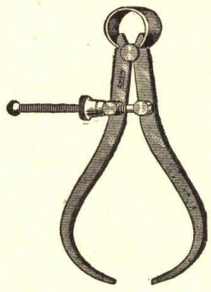
Length	**2½**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**8** In.
Each	$0 80	85	90	1 00	1 05	1 35

No. **50,** With Spring Nut.

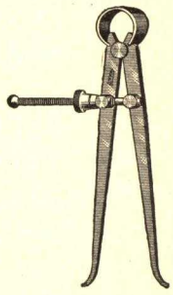
Length	**2½**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**8** In.
Each	$1 00	1 05	1 10	1 15	1 20	1 50

Three in a box.

"Banner" Outside and Inside Spring Calipers.



Outside Caliper No. 41
Style of No. 51 with Spring Nut



Inside Caliper No. 42
Style of No. 52 with Spring Nut

Made of steel best suited for the purpose. Stiff flat bow spring insures reliability. The inside type can be used as transfer caliper as the legs can be sprung in and withdrawn after calipering and when released will spring back and show exact size calipered.

No. **41,** Outside Calipers with Solid Nut.

Length	**2½**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**8** In.
Each	$0 80	85	90	1 00	1 05	1 20

No. **51,** Outside Calipers with Spring Nut.

Length	**2½**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**8** In.
Each	$1 00	1 05	1 10	1 15	1 20	1 40

No. **42,** Inside Calipers with Solid Nut.

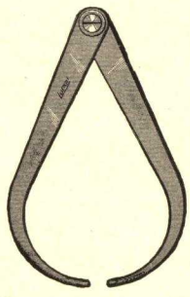
Length	**2½**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**8** In.
Each	$0 80	85	90	1 00	1 05	1 20

No. **52,** Inside Calipers with Spring Nut.

Length	**2½**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**8** In.
Each	$1 00	1 05	1 10	1 15	1 20	1 40

Three in a box.

Firm Joint Outside and Inside Calipers.



Outside Caliper No. 11



Inside Caliper No. 12

The distinctive feature is the adjustable joint of lock screw construction.

No. **11,** Outside Firm Joint Calipers.
No. **12,** Inside Firm Joint Calipers.

Inch	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**8**	**10**	**12**
Each	$0 50	60	70	80	1 00	1 10	1 20
Inch	**14**	**16**	**18**	**20**	**24**	***30**	***36**
Each	$1 80	2 10	2 55	3 00	3 60	6 00	7 20

*Made in Outside Pattern only.

Five in a box.

"Syracuse" Nail Sets.



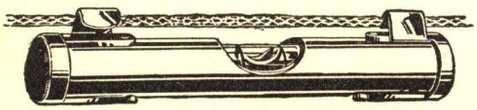
Superior Cup Point, Knurled.

Length 4 Inches, Drill Steel, Blued.

Numbers	90	92	93	94	95
Diameter at Point	Assd.	2-32	3-32	4-32	5-32 Inch
Per hundred	$11 65	11 65	11 65	11 65	11 65

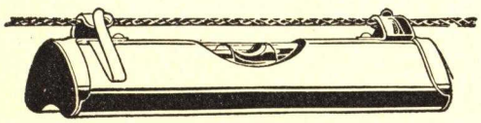
Twelve in a box.

Stevens Line and Surface Levels.



Line Level.

No. **700**, Aluminum, 3 Inches Long, weight ½ oz. . . . each, $0 50



Line and Surface Level.

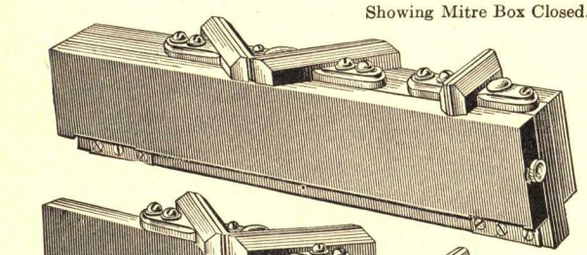
No. **711**, Aluminum, 3 Inches long, weight ⅝ oz. . . each, $0 75

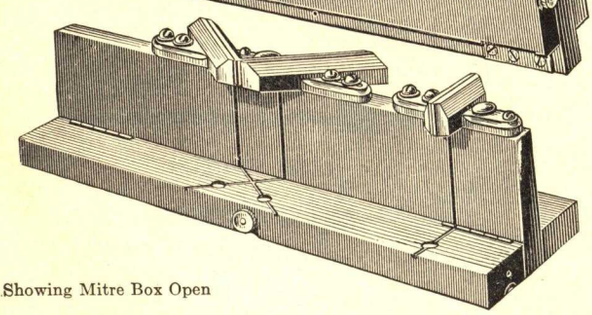
These Levels are accurate and reliable and consist of a proved level glass placed in a three inch aluminum case. They may be used in all work where a level is required and are particularly suitable for sewering, laying drain tile, brick and cement walls, &c., and for use in mines and erecting shafting and setting machinery foundations.

Twelve in a box.

Gem Folding Mitre Boxes.

Showing Mitre Box Closed.





Showing Mitre Box Open

These Mitre Boxes are strong, simple and compact and occupy a small space in the tool box. The steel guides are absolutely true and are easily and quickly adjusted.

They are adapted to any size or style of Hand or Back Saws.

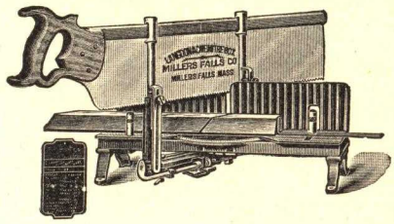
Length, 14 In. Takes Moulding up to 2½ In.

Gem Folding Mitre Boxes . . . . . each, $2 50

One in a wooden box.

Langdon-Acme Mitre Boxes.

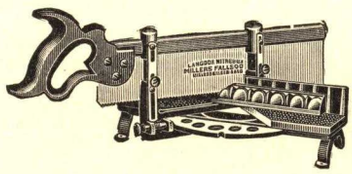
Complete with Saw.



Extra long saw guide for stability; guides to support the work against the back, or for use when angles greater than 45 degrees are desired and which are easily put out of the way when not required. Graduated arc and index plate. Length and depth gauges and many other features. Finished in enamel with bright parts Nickel Plated.

Boxes guaranteed accurate only when furnished complete with Saw. Saws have 11 Points.

Nos.	Each	Size	Saw	Capacity at Right Angles	Capacity at Mitre	Net Weight
68	$21 15	1	22×4 In.	7½ In.	5 In.	23 lbs.
75	28 95	2½	30×5 "	10¼ "	7 "	25½ "

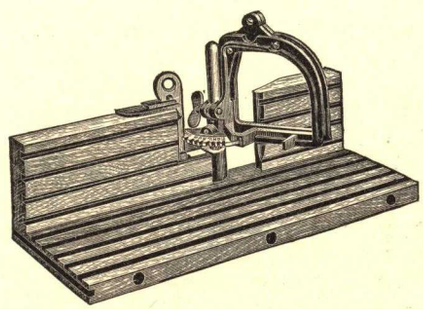


A small mitre box easily portable, for moulding and light work.

Saw 16×2½ In., 12 Points. Capacity at Right Angles, 4½ In. Capacity at Mitre, 3 In. Net weight, 14 lbs.

No. **15½** . . . . . each, $12 50

Perfection Mitre Boxes.



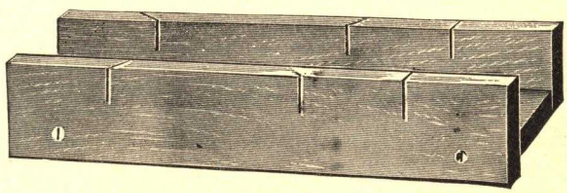
Any Panel, Hand or Back Saw may be used.

Long Guide insuring Accuracy. Saw Guide can be instantly set and rigidly held by Set Screw at any Angle wanted. Sliding Key for adjusting Saw Guide to all Angles commonly used.

Perfection Mitre Box, Complete . . . . . each, $4 00

One in a box.

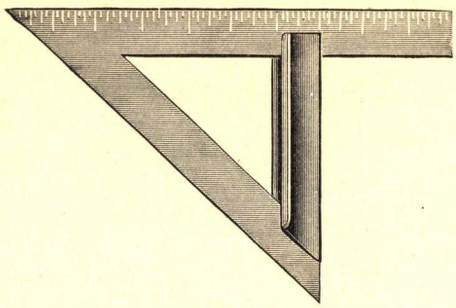
Hard Wood Mitre Boxes.



Made of hard, close-grained, kiln-dried stock.

Numbers	Length	Width	Height, Inside	Each
1	12 In.	2⅞ In.	2⅛ In.	$0 65
2	18 "	3⅜ "	2⅝ "	75
3	24 "	3⅞ "	3⅛ "	1 00

Fox's Squares.



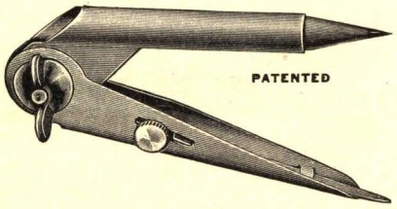
Combined Square and Mitre.

Simple. Accurate. Durable. No Adjusting Necessary.

No. **3**, 10 Inch, All Steel, Nickel Plated, Polished . . each, $1 00

Six in a box.

Improved Gem Scriber.



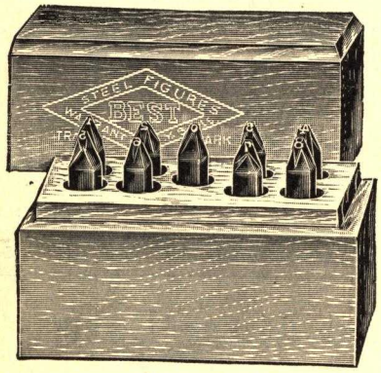
This tool is adapted for carpenters and other wood workers in scribing. It is made of cold rolled steel and consists of a pencil holder and a shoe fitted with a pin, and joined together by a wing nut and bolt. The pin is lengthened or shortened by a brass screw operating in a slot in the side of the shoe.

Improved Gem Scriber, 3½ Inches long . . . . each, $0 20

Twelve in a box.

Steel Letters and Figures.

Machine Made.



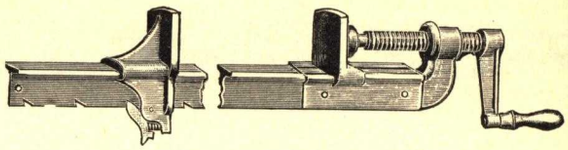
F6 · 3-32
H8 · 1-8
L2 · 3-16
N4 · 1-4
P6 · 3-8

Extensively used, suitable for stamping brass, tin, zinc, aluminum, wood and substances not of finely hardened character. Steel in these sets is hardened and tempered, and for ordinary stamping purposes will last indefinitely. Each set packed in a neat box with space for each character.

Size	Figures Per set of 9	Letters Per set of 28	Letters or Figures, Single
3-32 Inch	$1 50	4 50	25
1-8 "	1 50	4 50	25
3-16 "	2 00	6 00	30
1-4 "	2 50	7 50	35
3-8 "	3 50	10 50	50

We can also furnish Hand Cut Letters and Figures specially tempered for use on high point carbon steel. Prices quoted on application.

Steel Bar Carpenter's Clamps.



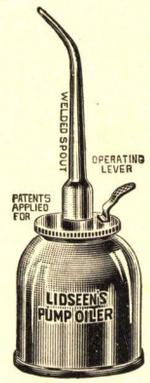
3-16×1½ Inch Bar, 5-8 Inch Screw.

Bar is rolled from special quality of stiff steel and the T shape has much more strength than is possessed by flat stock. The notches are cut on the lower edge of the bar, affording greater holding power to the sliding jaw than if they were on the upper edge.

The steel screw has a deep and powerful thread, the cranks and sliding jaws and pawls are malleable and the wood handle is ebonized.

The sizes given below represent a maximum width of work which each size will take.

Numbers	Feet	Weight per pair	Per pair
100	1	12 lbs.	$8 50
101	1½	13 "	8 75
102	2	14 "	9 00
103	2½	15 "	9 25
104	3	16 "	9 50
105	4	18 "	10 50
106	5	20 "	12 00
107	6	23 "	13 50



Lidseen Pump Oilers.

All Steel.

Gun Metal Finish.

A high grade pump oiler. Self priming; will handle any oil from gasoline to heavy transmission lubricants.

Made from heavy gauge steel with triple interlocking leak-proof joints.

Specially useful in Factories, Garages, etc.

Nos.	Each	Capacity	Diameter × Height of Oiler	Length of Spout
522	$1 54	1 Pint	3¼×3⅜ In.	5½ In.
523	1 60	1 "	3¼×3⅜ "	9½ "
700	2 67	1 Quart	4 ×5½ "	12 "

Spouts are furnished bent unless otherwise ordered.

Nos. 522 and 523, six in a box; No. 700, three.

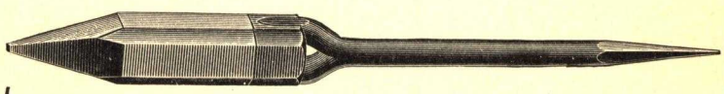
Soldering Coppers.



For Radio Work.

No. 90, Long Point.

1-2 Pound to the pair . . . . . per pair, $

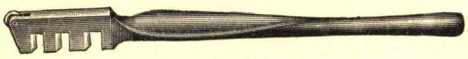


No. 95, Pointed.

Pounds to the pair **3-4** **1** **1½** **2** **2½** **3** **4** **5** **6** **8**

Per pair $

"Red Devil" Glass Cutters.



No. 024

Hand honed and tested steel cutting wheel.
Handle designed to fit fingers. Used by practical glaziers the world over.

No. **024,** Polished Head, Red Handle . . . per hundred, $21 00

One in a box; twelve in a large box.



No. 023

Special for plate or other heavy glass.

No. **023,** Ball Head on End of Handle for tapping Glass . . . . . per hundred, $21 00

One in a box; twelve in a large box.



No. 04

Inexpensive but good.

No. **04,** Red Handle . . . . . per hundred, $12 50

Twelve in a box.

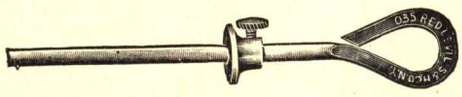


No. 37

Gun Metal Finished Head with Mahogany Finished Handle.

No. **37,** Turret Head Cutter, equipped with six cutting wheels . . . . . per hundred, $27 50

Twelve in a box.



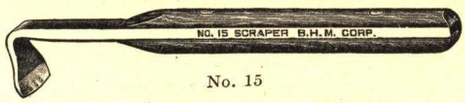
No. 035

Engineers' Tube Cutter with Adjustable Gauge. Length over all, 7½ Inches. Nickel Finish. Cuts tubes up to 5 inches long.

No. **035,** Gauge Glass Cutter. . . . . per hundred, $25 00

Six in a box.

Box Scrapers.



No. 15

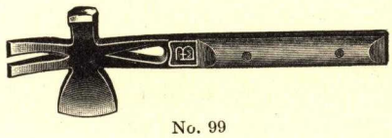
No. 15, Dandy Box Scraper.

This is a handy, indestructible tool. Forged Steel, one piece. The angle of the blade is tempered to hold its edge and the handle is finished in natural wood and varnished.

No. **15,** 12½ Inches long, width of blade, 2 inches . . each, $0 60

Six in a box.

Box Tools.

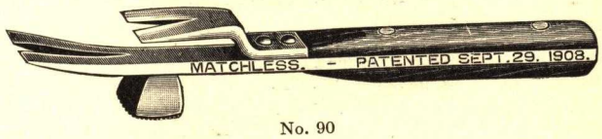


No. 99

Tomahawk Box Tool.

A combination of Hatchet, Hammer, Nail Puller and Box Chisel.
Drop Forged Steel, Hardwood Handle.

No. **99,** 13 inches long . . . . . each, $1 25



No. 90

Matchless Opener.

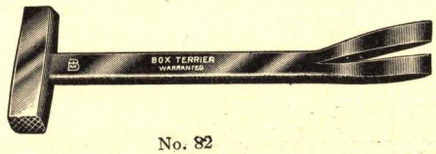
For opening Boxes, Barrels, Shoe Cases, &c. Forged Steel, Hardened and Tempered, Oval Hardwood Handle. It can be used as a hammer, box chisel and a nail puller.

Blued Steel, Polished Claws.

No. **90,** 12½ inches long . . . . . each, $0 75

Four in a box.

Crate Openers.

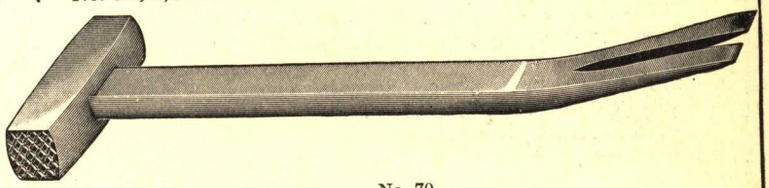


No. 82

Box Terrier. Forged Steel, one piece. The Claw End is hardened, tempered and tested and the Hammer Head hardened and tempered. One face scored, one smooth.

Nickel Plated, Polished.

No. **82,** 9¼ inches long . . . . . each, $0 85



No. 70

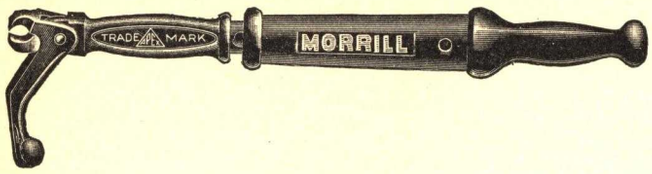
Nox Tox. Forged Steel, one piece. Hardened head, tempered claw. One hammer head scored, one plain.

Natural Steel Finish, Polished Claw.

No. **70,** 9 inches long . . . . . each, $0 42

Six in a box.

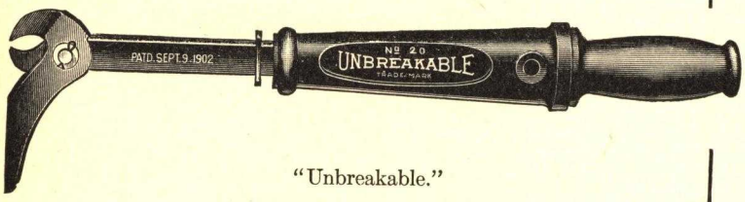
Nail Pullers.



"Morrill"

Shank and Foot Drop Forged Steel.
Cast Iron Rammer, Japanned.

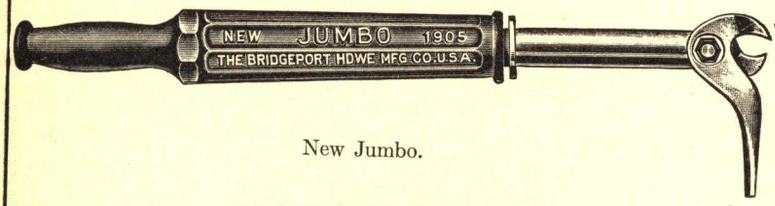
No. **1,** 18 Inch, Thrust 5 Inches, Weight 4 lbs. . . each, $2 75



"Unbreakable."

Malleable Iron Rammer, Detachable Claw.
Box Joint. Hand Guard.

No. **20,** 18 Inch, Black Enamel Rammer, Red Enamel Grip, Steel parts polished . . . . . each, $2 00



New Jumbo.

Forged Steel Jaws and Shanks.
Adjustable Joint. Hand Guard.

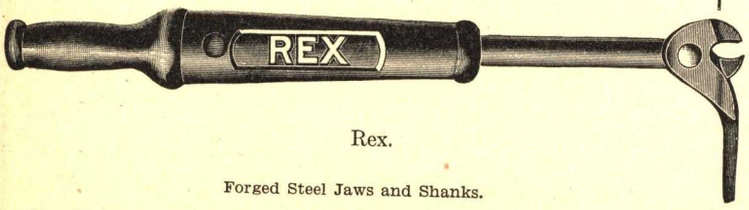
No. **57,** 18 Inch, Black Enamel Rammer, Highly Polished Shank, Guard and Claw . . . . . each, $1 50



Tiger.

Forged Steel Claws and Shanks.
Box Joint. Hand Guard.

No. **48,** 18 Inch, Black Enamel Rammer, Aluminum Finish Grip . . . . . each, $1 50



Rex.

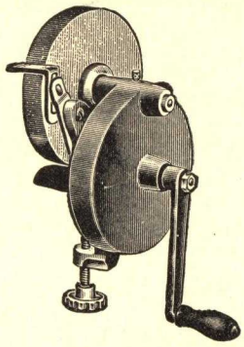
Forged Steel Jaws and Shanks.

No. **64,** 18 Inch, Black Enamel Handle . . . . each, $1 17

Loose, not packed.

Modern Tool Grinders

Attractive Wine Color Enamel.

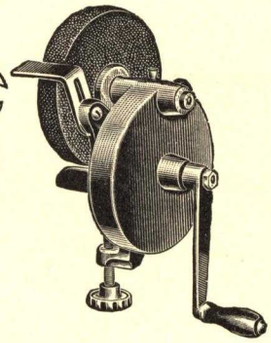


Model C.

Heavy Duty Grinder

Gear pinion housed in one piece housing. Crank shaft has bearing on both ends. Machine cut gears. Easy running. Long malleable crank with wood handle. Steel wheel grip clamp screw. Bright steel tool rest, adjustable for right or left hand operator. Wheel rides on patented steel flange.

Numbers	Size of Wheel	Weight	Each
C 4	4×1×1 In.	8 lbs.	$3 80
C 5	5×1×1 "	10½ "	5 05
C 6	6×1×1 "	14 "	7 55

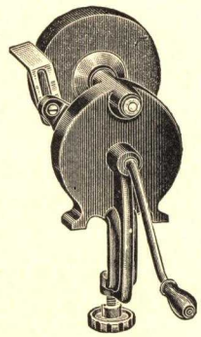


Model J.

Strongly Built. Low in Price.

Large gear, long bearings, heavy pinion and crank shaft, all built proportionate for size of grinding wheel. Crank Shaft bearing at both ends. Machine cut gears, smooth running. Wheel grip clamp screw. Adjustable tool rest. Long crank with wood handle.

Numbers	Size of Wheel	Weight	Each
J 4	4×⅞×7/16 In.	4½ lbs.	$2 75
J 5	5×1 ×1 "	8 "	3 52
J 6	6×1 ×1 "	11 "	4 78
J 7	7×1 ×1 "	14 "	6 49



Householder Grinder.

Model H4.

Gear pinion in one piece bearing. Crank shaft has bearing at each end. Clamp device so arranged that body of gear case rests on table making grinder rigid. Crank of bright nickeled steel, wood handle. Tool rest. Fine grit wheel.

No. H **4,** Wheel 4×⅞ Inch, Weight 4½ lbs. . . . each, $2 00

Packed one in a corrugated box.

Steel Wire Scratch Brushes.

Curved Back Wire Scratch Brushes.



No. 1779

Solid Blocks.

Made of tempered fine, round, steel wire. Especially designed for removing paint, varnish and wax from hardwood floors, and for preparing flat, varnished or painted surfaces for refinishing.

Each

No. **1779,** Block 7×3 in., 9×21 rows, length of wire 1¼ in. . $0 66

Straight Back Scratch Brushes.



No. 1780

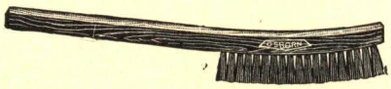
Solid Blocks.

Made of tempered, fine, round steel wire.

Each

No. **1780,** Block 7¼×2¼ in., 6×19 rows, length of wire 1¾ in. $0 48

Curved Handle Scratch Brushes.



Nos. 1777 and 0188

Solid Blocks.

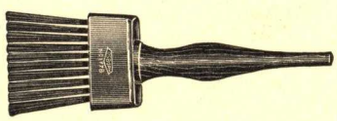
Made of tempered, fine, round steel wire. Especially suitable for architectural iron work, figured brass and finished castings; also for patternmakers' and braziers' work and for cleaning files.

Length of Brush Part, 6 Inches.

Each

No. **1777,** Block 14×$1\frac{15}{16}$ in., 3 rows, length of wire 1⅛ in. . $0 33½
No. **0188,** " 14×1⅛ " 4 " " " " $1\frac{3}{16}$ " 42

Wire Dusting or Bench Brushes.



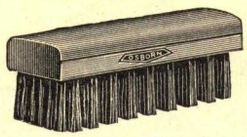
No. 1778

Made of tempered, fine, round steel wire. Suitable for painters' use in cleaning moulded casings and all kinds of metal work; also in shops for brushing chips, borings, &c., from machinery.

Each

No. **1778,** Block $2\frac{3}{8}$×1⅛ in., 6 rows, length of wire 2½ in. . $0 54

Butchers' Block Brushes.



No. 106

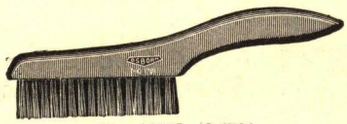
Solid Blocks.

Made of tempered flat steel wire on well-finished hardwood blocks. Strong and durable.

Each

No. **106,** Block $7\frac{3}{4}$×$2\frac{5}{8}$ in., 5×10 rows, length of wire 1½ in., $0 29½

Shoe Handle Scratch Brushes.



Nos. 1784 and 1781

Solid Blocks.

Especially adapted for use where narrow brushes are required. Made of tempered fine, round steel wire and suitable for removing varnish, cleaning varnished surfaces and moulded metal backgrounds; also for household use.

No. **1784,** 2 rows, length of brush part 5¼ in., length of wire 1⅛ in. each, $0 30

No. **1781,** 4 rows, length of brush part 5¼ in., length of wire 1⅛ in. each, $0 39

Painters' Wire Scratch Brush Assortment.

In Display Carton.

All salable numbers packed in a strong, corrugated cardboard box, arranged for display on store counter.

Per assortment

Assortment G, containing 18 Brushes as listed below . . $8 10

2 Brushes No.	106	2 Brushes No.	1780
4 "	" 1777	2 "	" 1781
2 "	" 1778	4 "	" 1784
2 "	" 1779		

File Cleaning Cards.



No. 0

Wood Handle, Fabric Backing.

Each

No. **0,** Brush part $3\frac{3}{4}$×1½ in., length over all 8½ in. . . $0 12½

Twelve in a box. Assortments, one in a box.

Sand Paper

Flint Paper—First Quality

In Sheets, Nos.	0000	000	00	0	1-2	1	1½	2	2½	3	3½	4	Assd.	
9×11 Inches, per ream,	$7 50	7 50	7 50	7 50	7 95	9 00	10 50	12 15	13 95	15 90	17 85	20 40	10 50	
Assd. ½ Ream packages consist of,	..	..	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	quires
Bundle contains,	5	5	5	5	4	4	3	2	2	2	1½	1½	3	reams

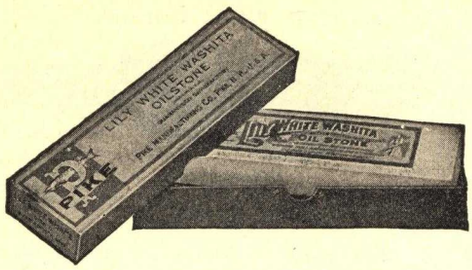
Flint Paper—Second Quality

In Sheets, Nos.	00	0	1-2	1	1½	2	2½	3	Assd.	
$8\frac{3}{4}$×$10\frac{1}{2}$ Inches, per ream,	$6 75	6 75	7 20	8 10	9 15	10 35	11 70	13 20	9 15	
Assorted ½ Ream packages consist of,	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	..	..	quires
Bundle contains,	5	5	4	4	3	2	2	2	3	reams

Emery Cloth

In Sheets, Nos.	180 or 000	150 or 00	120 or 0	100 or 100	90 or 1-2	80 or 1	70 or 1½	60 or 2	46 or 2½	36 or 3	24 or 3½	20 or 4	16 or 4½	Assd.	Crocus	
9×11 Inches, per ream,	$30 00	30 00	30 00	30 00	31 20	32 75	34 30	36 50	39 40	42 50	46 00	51 00	60 85	33 25	30 00	
Assd. ¼ Ream packages consist of,	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	quires
Bundle contains,	3	3	3	3	2½	2	2	2	1½	1½	1½	1	1	2	3	reams

Pike Sharpening Stones



Lily White Washita Bench Stones.

Lily White is the best selection of Washita possible to obtain. Uniform in texture, nicely finished and is the most satisfactory natural grit oil stone for carpenters' and woodworkers' use.

Approximately 2 in. wide × 3-4 to 1 in. thick.

Length, Approx.	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8** In.
Each	$0 35	50	75	85	1 25

One in a box.



Lily White Round Edge Slips.

For gauges and all curved edges.

Length, Approx.	**3**	**4**	**5** In.
Each	$0 20	30	40

Twelve in a box.



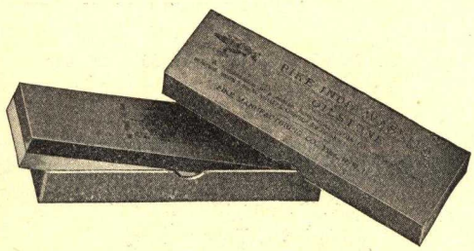
Queer Creek Stones.

A low priced, hard, medium coarse grained stone. Water gives good results but oil may be used for a fine edge.

Approximately, 2 in. wide × 3-4 to 1 in. thick.

Length	**6**	**7**	**8** In.
Each	$0 25	35	40

One in a carton.



India Washita Oil Stones.

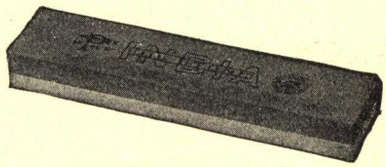
Fills the demand for a stone with quick cutting qualities of the India and the finishing qualities of the Washita.

Size, 7×2×1 Inch . . . . . each, $1 50

One in a box.



Single Grit Stone



Combination Stone.

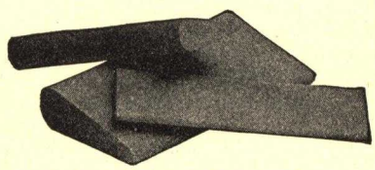
India Oil Stones.

Furnished in coarse, medium or fine.

Number	Size	Bench Stone Single Grit Each	Combination Coarse and Fine Each
0	8 ×2 ×1 In. . . .	$1 50	2 00
1	8 ×1¾×1¼ " . . .	1 75	2 25
1½	7 ×2 ×1 "	1 25	1 75
2	6 ×1⅝× ¾ " . . .	1 00	1 35
3	4 ×1 × ½ "	60	85
24	4½×1½× ⅝ " . . .	75	1 00
29	6 ×2 ×1 "	1 15	1 50

Specify in ordering, Single or Combination, and if Single is desired the Grit.

One in a box.



India Round Edge Slips.

Nos.	**13**	**14**	**15**
Size	4½×1¾×½×3/16	4½×1¾×⅜×⅛	4½×1¾×¼×1/16
Each	$0 65	65	65

Twelve in a box.

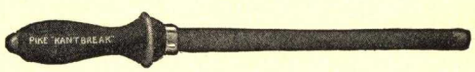


India Pocket Knife Stones.

Size, 3½×1×⅜ Inch . . . . each, $0 20

One in a carton.

Twenty-four in a Display Stand.

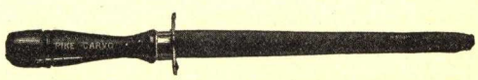


Pike Kantbreak Knife Sharpeners.

Made of special abrasive, reinforced by a steel rod its entire length. The rubber tips and rings give full protection when dropped, making the Sharpener almost unbreakable. Nicely finished handle.

Kantbreak Knife Sharpeners . . . . . each, $0 50

Twelve in a box, with display stand.



Pike Carvo Knife Sharpeners.

Made of pure Corundum reinforced by a steel rod its entire length. Nicely finished handles.

Carvo Knife Sharpeners . . . . . each, $0 35

Twelve in a display stand.

Pike Scythe Stones.



White Mountain.

Fine grain, oval shape with square edges, each stone in a carton.

Per hundred $14 00



Indian Pond No. 1.

The original Pike Red End. Gives a quick, medium coarse edge.

Per hundred $10 00



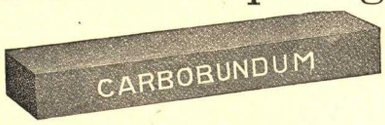
Green Mountain.

Sharp Grit.

Per hundred $9 25

Thirty-six in a box.

Carborundum Sharpening Stones.



Sharpening Stones.

These stones are clean, quick cutting and uniform of grit with ability to hold shape and show long life. Can be used dry or with water or oil. May be tempered in their cutting by filling with vaseline.

Length	Width	Thickness	Fine Nos.	Medium Nos.	Coarse Nos.	Each
8 In.	2 In.	1 In.	**115**	**116**	**117**	$1 50
8 "	2 "	¾ "	**118**	**119**	**120**	1 35
6 "	2 "	1 "	**121**	**122**	**123**	1 15
6 "	2 "	⅝ "	**124**	...	...	90
6 "	1½ "	½ "	**130**	**131**	**132**	70
7 "	2 "	1 "	**133**	**134**	**135**	1 25
5 "	2 "	⅝ "	**136**	**137**	**138**	75
4 "	1¾ "	½ "	**142**	**143**	**144**	65

Six in a box.

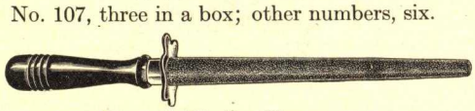


Combination Stones.

These stones are made with one side of coarse and one side of very fine grit. The coarse side can be used for bringing dull tools to an edge and the fine side to give the required keen-finished edge.

		Each
No. **107,**	4 Inches in diameter×1 Inch Thick, Round	$1 25
No. **108,**	8 " long×2 Inches wide×1 Inch thick, Oblong	1 75
No. **109,**	6 " " ×2 " " ×1 " " "	1 25
No. **110,**	7 " " ×2 " " ×1 " " "	1 50
No. **111,**	5 " " ×2 " " ×¾ " " "	1 00
No. **112,**	4 " " ×1¾ " " ×⅝ " " "	85

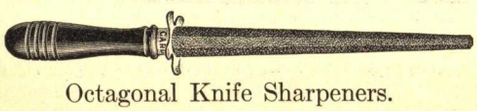
No. 107, three in a box; other numbers, six.



Round Knife Sharpeners.

No. **76,** Length over all, 12 Inches, Wood Handle . . each, $0 50

Twelve in a box.



Octagonal Knife Sharpeners.

No. **78,** Length over all, 12 Inches, Wood Handle . . each, $1 00

Six in a box.

Carborundum Sharpening Stones.



Slip Stones.

Suitable for touching up fine carving tools, chisels, &c. 4½ Inches long×2⅛ Inches wide×⅝ Inch back×5/16 Inch edge.

No. **180,**	Fine	each, $0 90
No. **181,**	Medium	" 90
No. **182,**	Coarse	" 90

Six in a box.

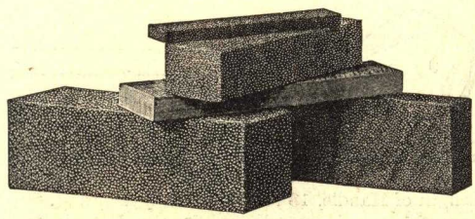


Pocket Hones.

Smooth, fast-cutting stones, made of fine grit, which produce a sharp, keen edge. Suitable for sharpening pocket knives, ink erasers, scissors and small tools.

24 Stones mounted on display carton.

No. **149** . . . . . per carton, $4 80



Rubbing Bricks and Stones.

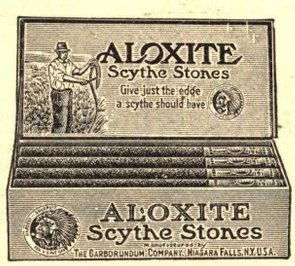
For dressing granite or marble, for scouring castings, chilled iron and steel rolls. Made in any specified grit.

No. **211,**	8 Inches long×2 Inches wide×2 Inches thick .	each, $1 45
No. **212,**	8 " " ×2 " " ×1 " " "	80

Loose, not packed.

Aloxite Niagara Scythe Stones.

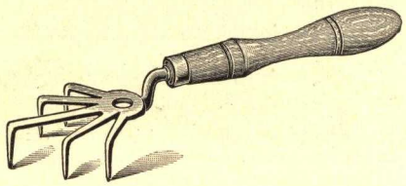
In Display Box.



No. **190,**	12 Stones 10 Inches long	each, $0 30
No. **191,**	12 " 12 " "	" 35

Twelve in a display box.

Secor's Excelsior Weeding Hooks.



Five Prong Malleable Iron, Re-tinned.
Black Enameled Handle with Steel Ferrule.

Excelsior Weeding Hook . . . . . each, $0 12

Twelve in a box.

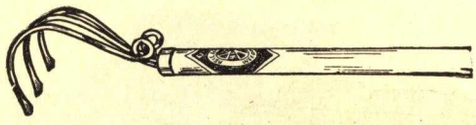
Magic Weeder Hoes.



Three Spring Steel Tines, Galvanized, Black Stained Handle.

Style A, Length over all, 9¼ inches, width 2 inches . . each, $0 15

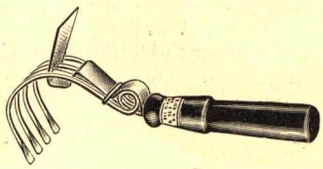
Twelve in a box.



Three Spring Steel Tines, Galvanized, Black Stained Handle.

Style B, Length of Handle, 18 inches, width 2 inches . each, $0 20

Twelve in a bundle.

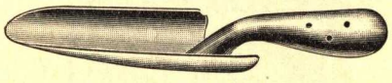


Four Spring Steel Tines, Galvanized, Black Enameled Handle.
With Blade for loosening hard ground, cutting roots, etc.

Style D, Length over all, 11¼ Inches, Width 3 Inches . each, $0 45

Six in a box.

Kingsbury All-Steel Garden Trowels.



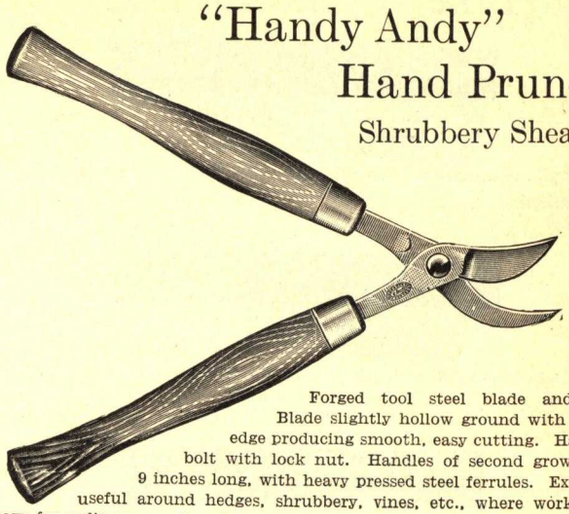
Made from one piece heavy gauge steel, with handle formed to fit the hand. Strong and substantial. Bright Steel Blade, Blue Enameled Handle.

No. **809,** Length over all, 11¼ Inches, Blade, 6½ inches, each, $0 35

One in a box.

"Handy Andy" Hand Pruners.

Shrubbery Shears.

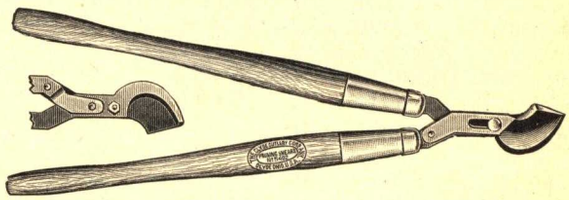


Forged tool steel blade and hook. Blade slightly hollow ground with beveled edge producing smooth, easy cutting. Hardened bolt with lock nut. Handles of second growth ash, 9 inches long, with heavy pressed steel ferrules. Extremely useful around hedges, shrubbery, vines, etc., where work is too heavy for ordinary pruning shears.

No. **5404,** 15 Inches over all . . . . . each, $1 75

Six in a box.

Clyde Improved Draw-Cut Pruners.



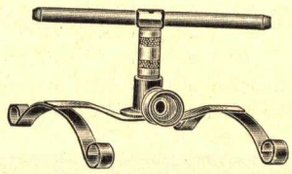
Tool Steel Hook and Blade, held together with hardened bolt and nut. Shellacked Handles, with four-inch polished steel ferrule and cap. Handles riveted to pruner. The construction produces a powerful sliding cut movement of the blade.

No. **5402,** 24 Inch Handles . . . . . each, $3 35
No. **5403,** 22 " " . . . . . " 2 75

Twelve in a wooden box.

Rainbow Sprinklers.

Revolving Type.

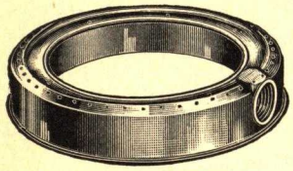


Stand made of steel and finished in green. Head and all parts through which water passes made of Brass. Revolves rapidly on any pressure. Wearing and friction almost eliminated by use of water-absorbing fibre washers. Will not stick or corrode. Distributes about 5 gallons of water per minute evenly over all ground within 20 feet from Sprinkler.

No. **5,** 4 Inches high, 7 Inch Revolving Head . . . each, $2 00

One in a box. Twelve in a case.

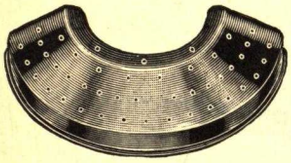
Ring Lawn Sprinklers.



Heavy Sheet Brass.

8 Inch Diameter. 1¼ Inch High.

No. **65** . . . . each, $0 80



Half Ring.

Heavy Sheet Brass,

8½ Inch Galvanized Base.

No. **262** . . . . each, $0 60

One in a box, twelve in a large box.

Garden Hose Clamps.



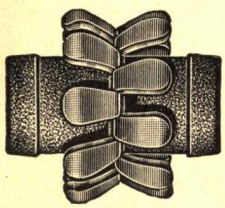
Galvanized Steel.

Three Ply.

Inch	Inside Diam. of Clamp	Per hundred
1-2	7-8 Inch	$2 65
5-8	1 1/16 "	3 00
3-4	1⅛ "	3 00

Seventy-two in a box.

Garden Hose Menders.



Easy Applied.

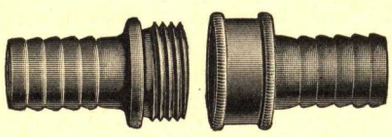
Steel fingers grip hose without injury to fabric.

No. 2786, Gibbs.

1-2 Inch . . . . . each, $0 10
5-8 " . . . . . " 10
3-4 " . . . . . " 10

Twenty-four in a display box.

Brass Hose Couplings.



Wrought Brass.

Knurled nut gives good hand grip. Corrugations prevent hose pulling off. Clean Threads. Made in the following sizes, all with 3-4 inch hose threads.

1-2 Inch . . . . . per hundred, $15 00
5-8 " . . . . . " " 16 00
3-4 " . . . . . " " 17 00

Twelve in a box.

Sewing Awls.

Myers—The Awl for All.



A practical lock stitch Awl. Convenient, practical and simple in operation. Has exposed thread reel in convenient position under fingers' end, so that the tension can be controlled by the movement of finger on reel. Thread can be taken up or let out as desired.

All Metal Parts Nickel Plated.

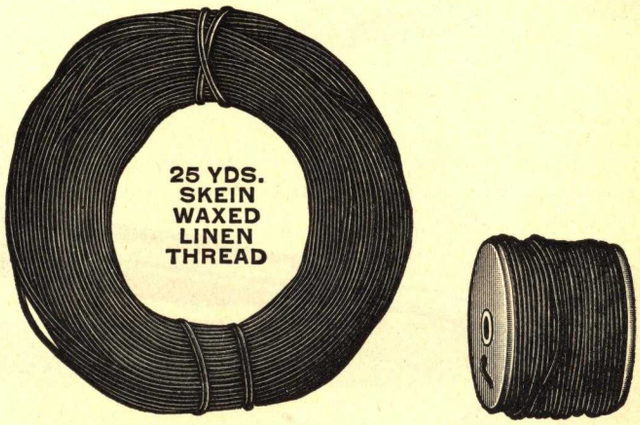
Weight each, 4 ounces.

Myers' Sewing Awls, each Awl equipped with one No. 8 Straight and one No. 6 Curved Diamond Point Full Grooved Needle, exposed bobbin filled with best waxed thread, with illustrated instructions . . . each, complete, $1 00

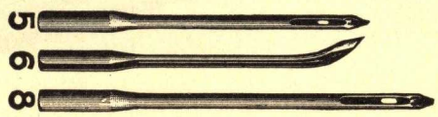
Mends Harness, Shoes or anything made of Leather or for sewing Awnings, Tents or other heavy material such as Carpets, Auto Tops, Pulley Belts, etc.

Sewing Awls packed one in a box; six in an attractive display box.

Supplies for Myers Awls.



Reels with Thread



Needles, Full Size

Needles.

Diamond Point Nos. 5, 6, 8 . . . . . each, $0 10

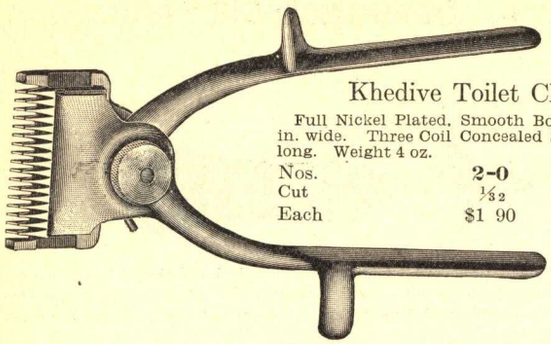
Waxed Thread.

25 Yards, Fine or Coarse (Fills small reels twice) . . each, $0 15

Extra Reels with Best Waxed Thread, weight, 1 oz. . each, $0 15

1-4 lb. Tubes Waxed Thread for Small Reels . . . each, $1 00

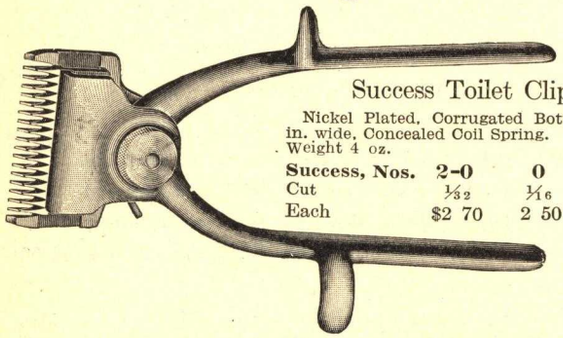
Coates Toilet, Fetlock and Horse Clippers.



Khedive Toilet Clipper.

Full Nickel Plated, Smooth Bottom Plate 1⅞ in. wide. Three Coil Concealed Spring. 5½ in. long. Weight 4 oz.

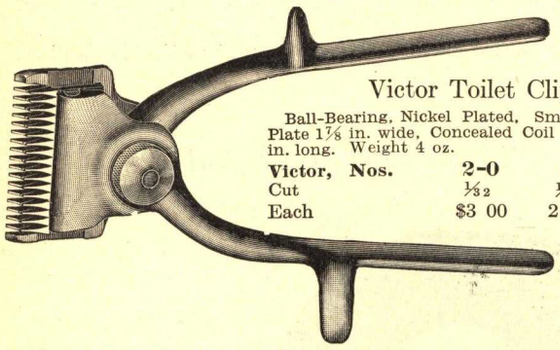
Nos.	2-0	0	1
Cut	1/32	1/16	1/8 In.
Each	$1 90	1 70	1 50



Success Toilet Clipper.

Nickel Plated, Corrugated Bottom Plate 1⅞ in. wide, Concealed Coil Spring. 5½ in. long. Weight 4 oz.

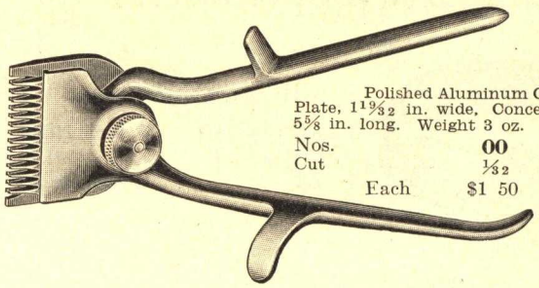
Success, Nos.	2-0	0	1
Cut	1/32	1/16	1/8 In.
Each	$2 70	2 50	2 30



Victor Toilet Clipper.

Ball-Bearing, Nickel Plated, Smooth Bottom Plate 1⅞ in. wide, Concealed Coil Spring. 5½ in. long. Weight 4 oz.

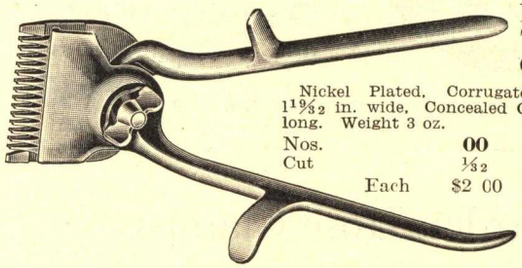
Victor, Nos.	2-0	0	1
Cut	1/32	1/16	1/8 In.
Each	$3 00	2 80	2 60



Mayflower Toilet Clipper.

Polished Aluminum Corrugated Bottom Plate, 1 19/32 in. wide, Concealed Coil Spring, 5⅝ in. long. Weight 3 oz.

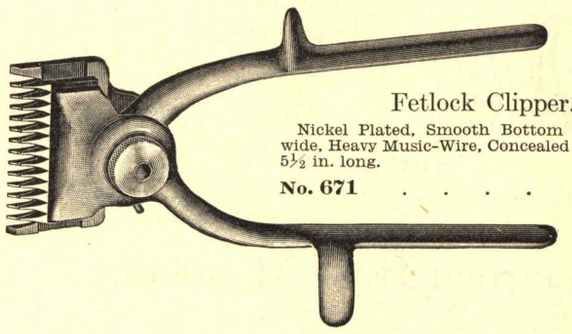
Nos.	00	0
Cut	1/32	1/16 In.
Each	$1 50	1 50



Bancroft Toilet Clippers.

Nickel Plated, Corrugated Bottom Plate. 1 19/32 in. wide, Concealed Coil Spring, 5⅝ in. long. Weight 3 oz.

Nos.	00	0
Cut	1/32	1/16 In.
Each	$2 00	2 00



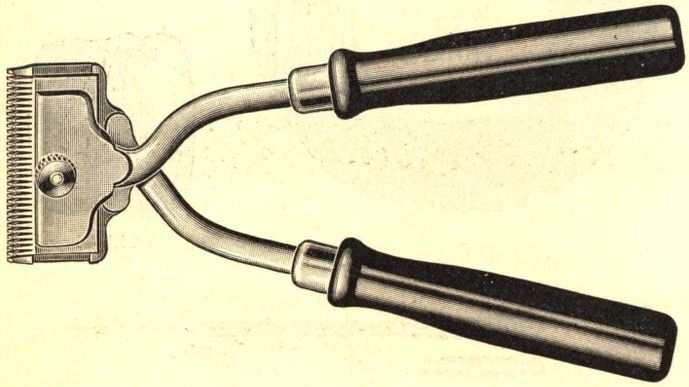
Fetlock Clipper.

Nickel Plated, Smooth Bottom Plate 1⅞ in. wide, Heavy Music-Wire, Concealed 3 Coil Spring. 5½ in. long.

No. 671 . . . . . each, $1 80

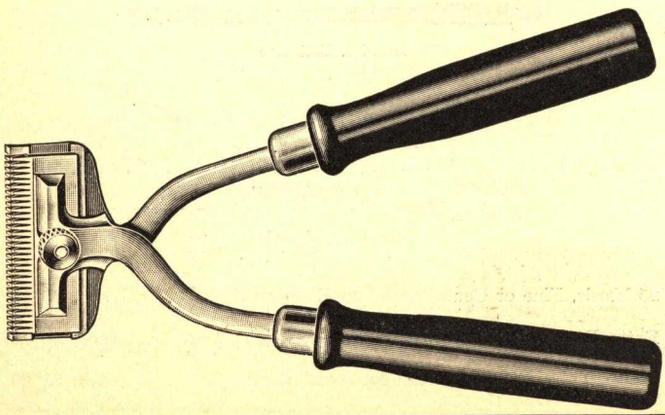
In ordering Clippers state Cut desired.

One in a box.



Hand Horse Clippers.

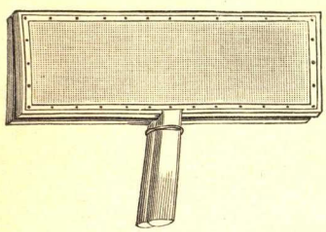
No. **149**, Newmarket Pattern, Full Nickel Plated, Rubberoid Handles, Separate Pressure Cap, width of Bottom Plate 3¼ in., 11 in. long . . . . . each, $2 75



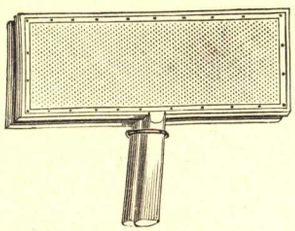
No **179**, Polished, Center Tension, width of Bottom Plate, 3¼ in., 11 in. long, weight 14 oz. . . . each, $2 00

One in a box.

L. S. Watson Mfg. Co.'s Cotton, Wool and Horse Cards.



Cotton



Wool

Cotton Cards.

			Per pair
No. **10 A1,**	Plantation	Size, $10\frac{7}{8}\times4\frac{5}{8}$ In.	$2 00
No. **10** B,	Whittemore (Small No. 10),	" $10\frac{3}{8}\times4\frac{3}{8}$ "	1 67
No. **9,**	Cotton	" $9\frac{3}{4}\times4\frac{3}{8}$ "	1 58

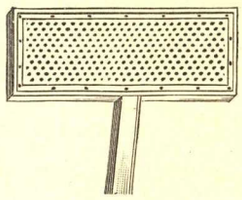
The above list constitutes all the qualities and sizes now made.

Twelve pairs in a case.

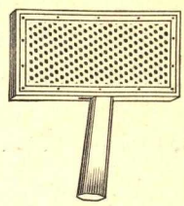
Wool Cards.

			Per pair
No. **8** A, Wool	. . . .	Size, $9\frac{3}{4}\times4\frac{3}{8}$ Inches	$1 50
No. **8** B,	"	" $9\frac{1}{4}\times4\frac{1}{4}$ "	1 42
No. **5,**	" Canada Size,	" $8\frac{3}{4}\times4\frac{7}{8}$ "	1 50
No. **9,**	" " "	" 9 $\times5\frac{1}{2}$ "	1 67

Twelve pairs in a case.



Large Horse Cards, Nos. 2 and 02



Small Horse Cards, Nos. 4 and 04

Horse Cards, Coppered Wire.

Large. Size, $8\frac{1}{4}\times3\frac{1}{2}$ Inches.

	Per hundred
No. **2,** Not Bound, (B) Teeth Set in Leather . . .	$41 67
No. **02,** " " Teeth Set in Leather-Board . . .	37 50

96 in a case.

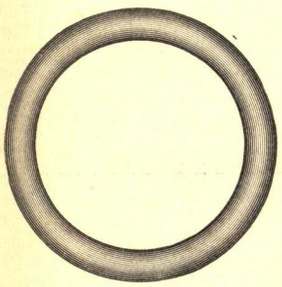
Small. Size, $5\frac{3}{4}\times3\frac{1}{2}$ Inches.

Formerly called Curry Cards.

	Per hundred
No. **4,** Not Bound, (B) Teeth Set in Leather . . .	$41 67
No. **04,** " " Teeth Set in Leather-Board . . .	33 33

144 in a case.

In quantities of less than full cases (or Horse Cards in cases of twelve), add $1 25 per hundred to list.



Malleable Harness Rings.

Japanned.

Inch	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½
Per gross	$0 54	54	58	68	86	1 14	1 25	1 55	1 70	3 05	3 40

C Plate, Tinned.

Inch	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½
Per gross	$0 62	62	72	86	1 06	1 38	1 55	1 90	2 10	3 80	4 20

1-2 to 3-4 Inch, two gross in a box; 7-8 to 1½, one gross; 1¾ and 2, half gross; 2¼ and 2½, quarter gross.

Blaisdell Paper Pencils.



No. **792,** 6¾ inches long, Black, for marking Metal, Glass, China and all polished surfaces . . . . . each, $0 10



No. **163,** 6¾ in. long, Black, for marking China . . each, $0 10
No. **164,** " " " White, " " " . . " 10

No. **168,** 6¾ in. long, Blue, for marking China . . . each, $0 10
No. **169,** " " " Red, " " " . . " 10

Twelve in a box. Six boxes in a large box.

Dixon Red and Black Carpenters' Pencils.



7 Inches Long.

No. **997**S, Soft . . . per hundred, $6 15
No. **997**H, Hard . . . " " 6 15

Twelve in a box.
Seventy-two in a carton.

Le Page's Liquid Glue.

Family Glue.

In Self-Sealing Collapsible Tubes.

No. **27**, 1 Ounce . . . . . per tube, $0 20

In Bottles, with Brush.

No. **25**, 1 Ounce . . . . . per bottle, $0 20

In Patent Tin Cans, with Adjustable Brush.

No. **30**, Gills . . . . . each, $0 30

Twelve in a box.
Collapsible Tubes, 144 in a case; all others, 72.

Mechanics' Glue.

In Patent Tin Cans.

No. **31**, Half Pints (24 in a case) . . . . . each, $0 50
No. **32**, Pints (12 " ") . . . . . " 85
No. **33**, Quarts (12 " ") . . . . . " 1 50
No. **35**, Gallons (6 " ") . . . . . " 4 50
No. **36**, Five Gallon Cans . . . . . " 21 00

Sure Grip Glue.

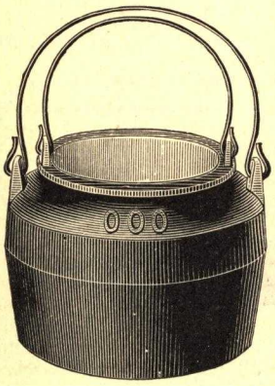


A high grade hide compound glue.

Quick setting, clean and easy to use.

Household Size, 12 Cans in attractive display box . . . . . per can, $0 25
Half Pints . . . . . " " 45
Pints . . . . . " " 75
Quarts . . . . . " " 1 35

Glue Pots.



Tinned.

Numbers	**000**	**00**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**
Capacity in Pints	½	¾	1	1¼	2	2½	4	4½	5
Each	$0 85	90	1 00	1 10	1 40	1 70	2 10	2 40	2 90

Enameled.

Numbers	**000**	**00**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**
Capacity in Pints	½	¾	1	1¼	2	2½	4	4½	5
Each	$0 85	90	1 00	1 10	1 40	1 70	2 10	2 40	2 90

Three-In-One Oil.



In Bottles.

Small Size, 1 Fluid Ounce, packed 24 in a box . . . . . per bottle, $0 15
Large " 3 " " " 12 " " " . . . . . " " 30
Factory " 8 " " " 12 " " " . . . . . " " 60

In Cans.

Handy Cans, 3 Fluid Ounces, packed 12 in a box . . . . . per can, 30



Solid Braided Sash Cord, etc.



One hank of Samson "Spot" Cord.

SAMSON "SPOT" SASH CORD is made from extra quality cotton. It is inspected and warranted free from imperfections. The colored spots are a trade mark registered in the U. S. Patent Office by the Samson Cordage Works.



PHOENIX SASH CORD (Registered Trade Mark) is a good cord made to compete with the low priced cords but is much more durable than most of them, because more evenly braided and better finished. Made only in white.

SACHEM SASH CORD (Registered Trade Mark) is made to compete with still lower priced cord. Made only in white.

Diameter	Pounds to the dozen	Feet to the pound	Suitable for weights	Numbers	Samson "Spot" Cord	Phoenix White Cotton	Sachem White Cotton	
					Per lb.	Per lb.	Per lb.	100 feet in each hank, two or three hanks joined together, one dozen hanks in a bundle.
No. **6**, 3-16 Inch	About 18	About 66	Less than 5 lbs.	**6**	$			
No. **7**, 7-32 "	" 22	" 55	5 to 15 "	**7**				
No. **8**, 1-4 "	" 27	" 44	15 " 25 "	**8**				
No. **9**, 9-32 "	" 33	" 36	25 " 35 "	**9**				
No. **10**, 5-16 "	" 44	" 27	35 " 45 "	**10**				
No. **12**, 3-8 "	" 60	" 20	Heavier than 45 lbs.	**12**				

PHOENIX Sash Cord No. 7 on tubes containing 1200 feet . . . . . per pound, $
SACHEM " " " 7 " " " 1200 " . . . . . " "
Put up on heavy paper tubes, Universal Wind, weight about 23 lbs., making a neat and popular package. Used widely for Clothes Line.



No. 3½.



No. 4.



No. 4½.

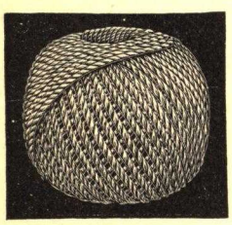
Samson Braided Small Lines.

Masons' Lines, Shade Cord, Ventilator Cord and Awning Lines.
Made of White Cotton, 48 Feet in a Hank

Numbers	**3½**	**4**	**4½**
Each	$0 90	95	1 05

Twelve Hanks in a package, several Hanks connected.

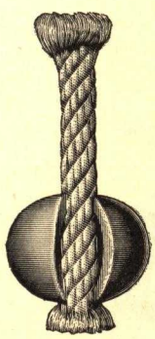
Essex Twisted Chalk Lines.



No. 6, White.

50 feet balls . . per hundred, $7 20
100 " " . . " " 14 40

Twelve balls in a box.

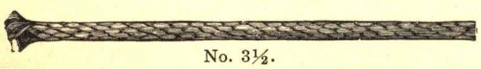


Sash Cord Grips.

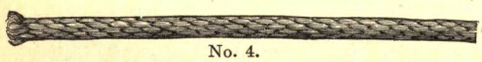
Malleable Iron, no knots to tie in the Cord and the Ball Sash Cord Grip fits the Sash.

Per hundred $2 00

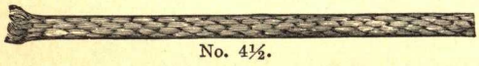
144 in a package.



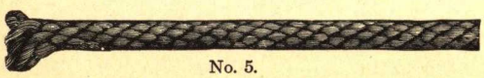
No. 3½.



No. 4.



No. 4½.



No. 5.

Essex Solid Braided Lines.

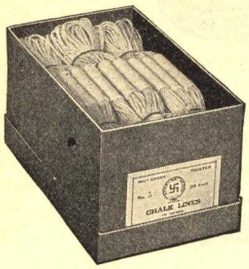
Masons, Awning, Porch Screen or Garden Lines.

48 Feet in a Hank.

No. **3½**, White, approximately 7-64 inch diameter . . . . . each, $0 50
No. **4**, " " 1-8 " " . . . . . " 55
No. **4½**, " " 9-64 " " . . . . . " 60
No. **5**, " " 5-32 " " . . . . . " 1 10

Twelve hanks in a box.

Swastika White Cotton Twisted Chalk Lines.



20 feet Hanks
72 in a box



50 and 100 feet Balls
12 in a box

In Hanks and Balls.

20 feet Hanks, 72 in a Box.

Numbers	**4**	**5**	**6**
Number of Threads	18	21	24
Per hundred	$3 10	3 50	3 80

50 feet Balls, 12 in a Box.

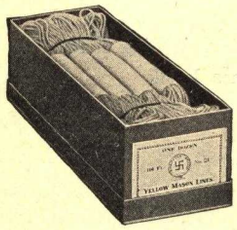
Numbers	**4**	**5**	**6**
Number of Threads	18	21	24
Per hundred	$7 40	8 20	9 00

100 feet Balls, 12 in a Box.

Numbers	**4**	**5**	**6**
Number of Threads	18	21	24
Per hundred	$12 65	14 30	15 95

All of the above made from No. 10 Thread.

Swastika Yellow Masons' Lines.



100 feet Hanks
12 in a box

In Hanks.

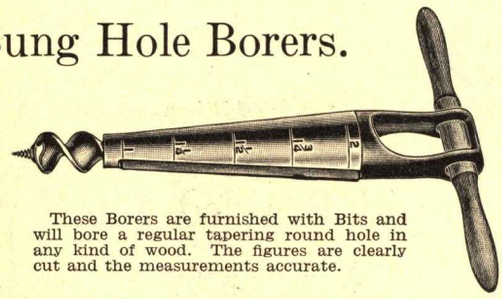
100 feet Hanks, Yellow.

12 in a box.

Numbers	**18**	**21**	**24**
Number of Threads	18	21	24
Per hundred	$17 00	19 00	21 40

All of the above made from No. 10 Thread.

Bung Hole Borers.



These Borers are furnished with Bits and will bore a regular tapering round hole in any kind of wood. The figures are clearly cut and the measurements accurate.

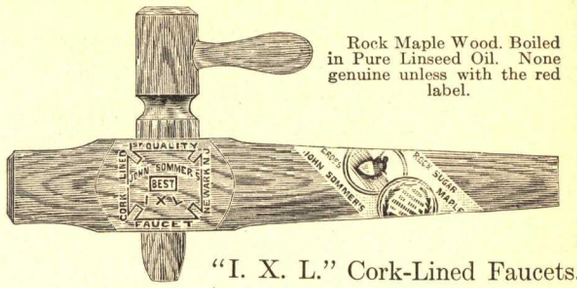
No. 6020, Graduated.

Size 1, Boring from ⅝ to 1½ inches . . . . . each, $1 50
Size 2, " " 1⅛ " 2 " . . . . . " 4 00
Size 3, " " 1½ " 3 " . . . . . " 6 00

Extra Bits can be furnished to order.

One in a package.

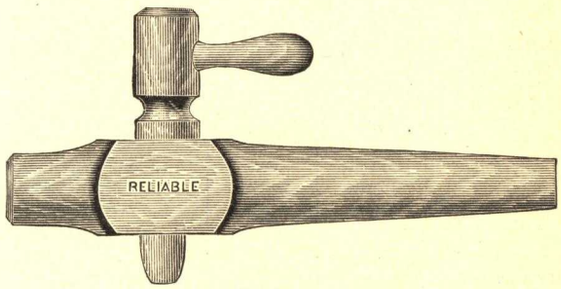
John Sommer's Wooden Faucets.



Rock Maple Wood. Boiled in Pure Linseed Oil. None genuine unless with the red label.

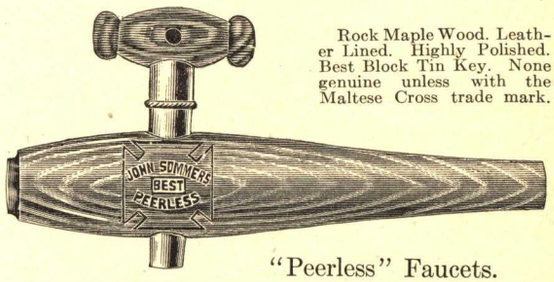
"I. X. L." Cork-Lined Faucets.

Length	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10** In.
Per hundred	$12 50	14 55	16 65	20 80	25 00



"Reliable" Cork-Lined Faucets.

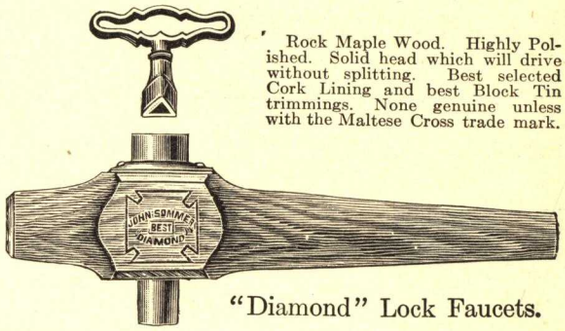
Length	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10** In.
Per hundred	$12 50	14 55	16 65	20 80	25 00



Rock Maple Wood. Leather Lined. Highly Polished. Best Block Tin Key. None genuine unless with the Maltese Cross trade mark.

"Peerless" Faucets.

Length	**7**	**8**	**9**	**12** In.
Per hundred	$29 15	33 30	37 50	41 65

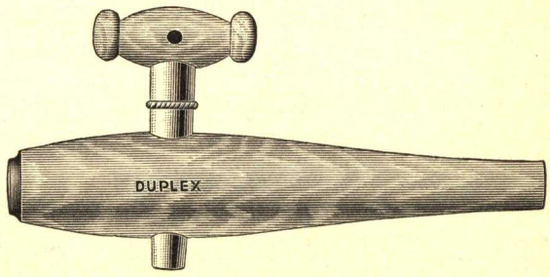


Rock Maple Wood. Highly Polished. Solid head which will drive without splitting. Best selected Cork Lining and best Block Tin trimmings. None genuine unless with the Maltese Cross trade mark.

"Diamond" Lock Faucets.

Length	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10** In.
Per hundred	$29 15	33 30	37 50	41 65

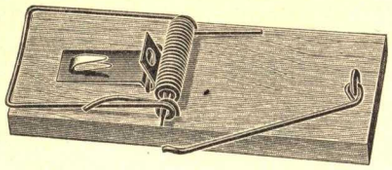
Twelve in a box.



"Duplex" Metallic-Key Faucets.

Length	**7**	**9**	**12** In.
Per hundred	$29 15	37 50	41 65

Mouse and Rat Traps.

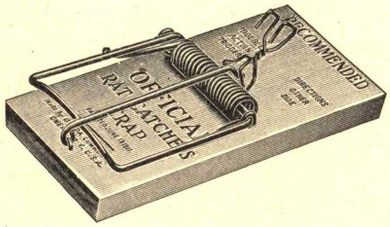


Victor Mouse Traps.

Victor Mouse Traps . . . . . per hundred, $3 00

Victor Rat Traps

Victor Rat Traps . . . . . per hundred, $12 00

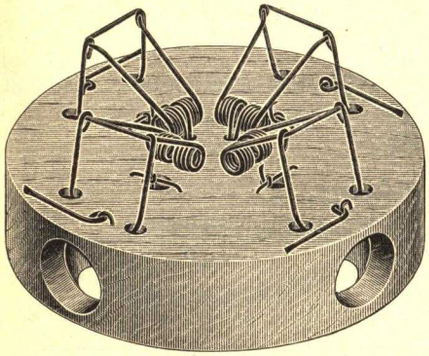


Official Rat Catchers' Trap.

Double Action Trigger

Official . . . . . per hundred, $15 00

Mouse Traps.



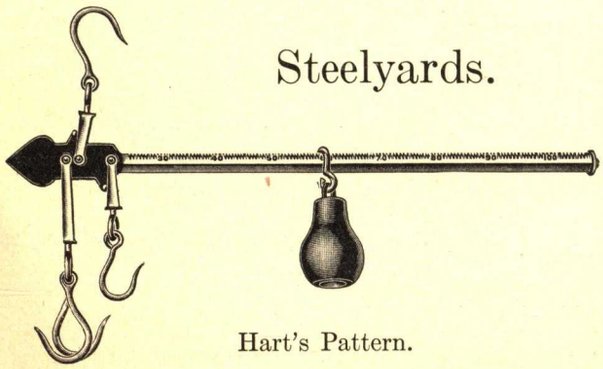
Wooden
Mouse Traps.

Per hundred

4 Holes . . $10 00

Twelve in a package.

Steelyards.



Hart's Pattern.

To Weigh	**50**	**150**	**200**	**300** lbs.
Each	$1 30	1 80	2 25	3 15

50 lbs. weigh by ounces; other sizes, by four ounces.

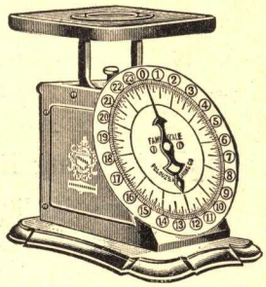
Six in a case.

Family Scales.

Cold Rolled Steel, Enameled Nile Green and Decorated.

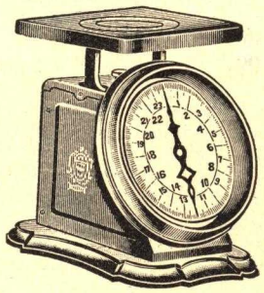
These Scales have double upright supports, distributing the weight equally on platform.

Slanting Dials with Distinct Figures.



Enameled Dial, Steel Platform.

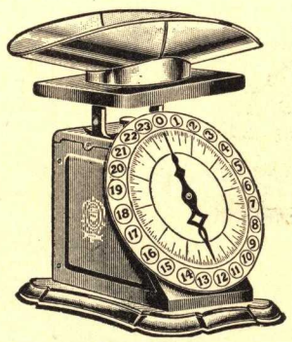
No. E **20,** To weigh 24 pounds by ounces . . . . each, $2 25



Glass Covered Dial.

Steel Platform.

No. E **40**, To weigh 24 pounds by ounces . . . . each, $2 75

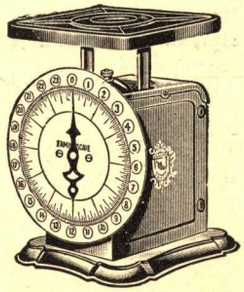


Enameled Dial.

Steel Platform and Tin Scoop.

No. T **25,** To weigh 24 pounds by ounces . . . . each, $2 50

Vertical Dials with Distinct Figures.

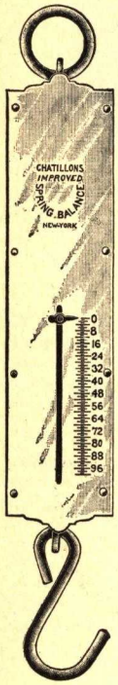


Enameled Dial, Steel Platform.

No. E **90,** To weigh 24 pounds by ounces . . . . each, $2 25

One in a box.

John Chatillon & Sons Spring Balances.



No. 90 &c.

Straight Spring Balances.

Extra Quality.

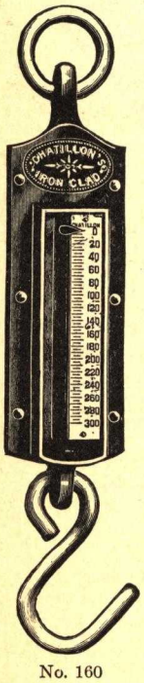
	Length of Front	Length over all
No. 90	12⅞	19 Inches
No. 100	14	20¼ "

Brass Front, With Hook.

No. **90,** To weigh 100 lbs. × 1 lb. . each, $7 00
No. **100,** " " 125 " × 1 " . " 8 00

Any of the above Scales can be furnished in 5 lb. graduations without additional charge.

One in a box.



No. 160

Iron-Clad Ice Balances.

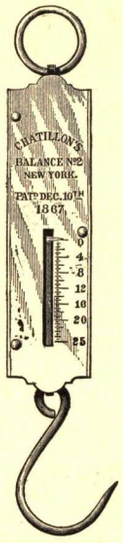
Malleable Iron Case,
Japanned and Ornamented.
Brass, Nickel Plated Dial Plate.

Length of Case . . . . . 10½ Inches
" over all . . . . . 15⅛ "

With Hook.

No. **150,** To weigh 200 lbs. × 5 lbs. . each, $7 20
No. **160,** " " 300 " × 5 " . . " 9 00

One in a box.



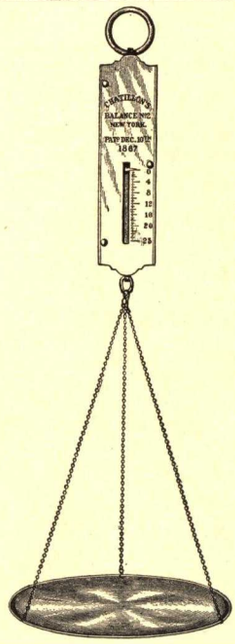
Straight Spring Balances.

	Length of Front	Length over all
No. 2000	4½	8¼ Inches
No. 20	4⅛	8⅜ "
No. 30	5⅝	10 "

Brass Front, With Hook.

	Per hundred
No. **2000,** To weigh 25 lbs. × ½ lb. . . .	$25 00
No. **20,** " " 25 " × ½ " . . .	26 65
No. **30,** " " 50 " × 1 " . . .	50 00

Nos. 2000 and 20, twelve in a box;
No. 30, six.

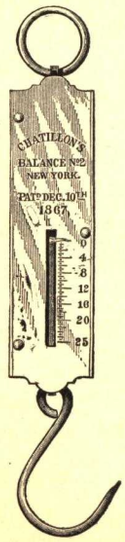


Length of Front . . . . . 4⅞ Inches
Diameter of Pan . . . . . 9 "

Brass Front, With Round Tin Pan.

Per hundred
No. **21,** To weigh 25 lbs. × ½ lb. . . $66 65

Six in a box.



Extra Quality.

Length of Front . . . . . 8¼ Inches
" over all . . . . . 12¼ "

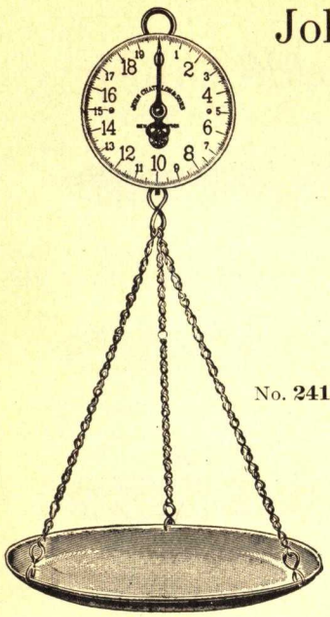
Brass Front, With Hook.

No. **70,** To weigh 50 lbs. × 1 lb. per hundred, $133 35

Six in a box.

The above Balances can be furnished to order in foreign standards.

John Chatillon & Sons Spring Balances.



No. 241

With 5¾ Inch Dial.

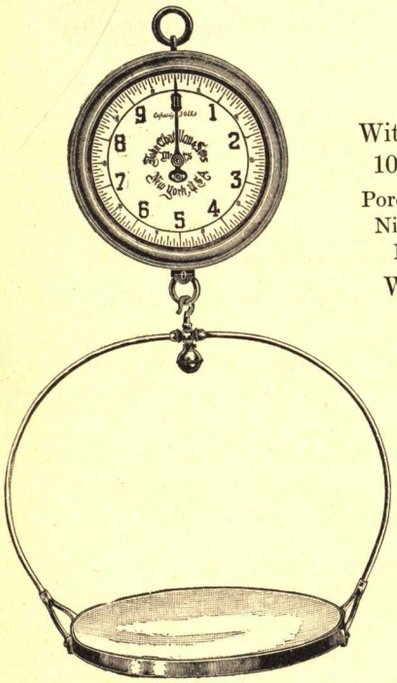
Brass Front.

With Round Tin Pan.

With 11 Inch Pan.

Each

No. **241**, To weigh 20 lbs.×1 oz. . $6 50



No. 4266 E

With 8 Inch Dial and 10 Inch Glass Sash.

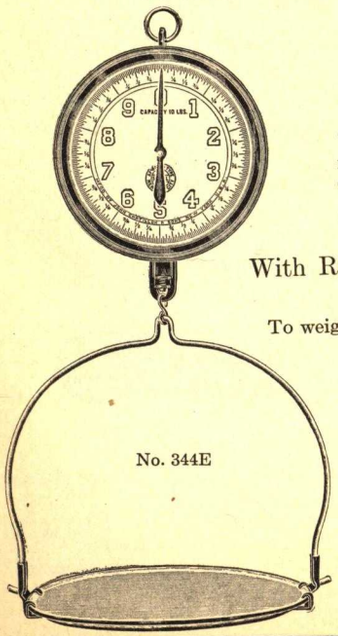
Porcelain Enameled Pans, Nickel Silver Rims and Nickel Plated Bows.

With 13 Inch Pan.

No. **4266** E,

To weigh 30 lbs.×1 oz.
Each $20 00

One in a box.



No. 344E

With 8 Inch Dial, 11 Inch Pan.

The body of the Dial is red with white border encircling the red, clearly marked and graduated. The larger figures are in gold, 1 inch high.

With Round Tin Pan and Chains.

No. **341**

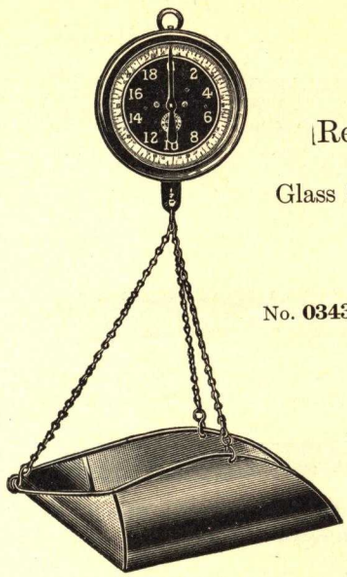
To weigh 20 lbs.×1 oz. . each, $5 00

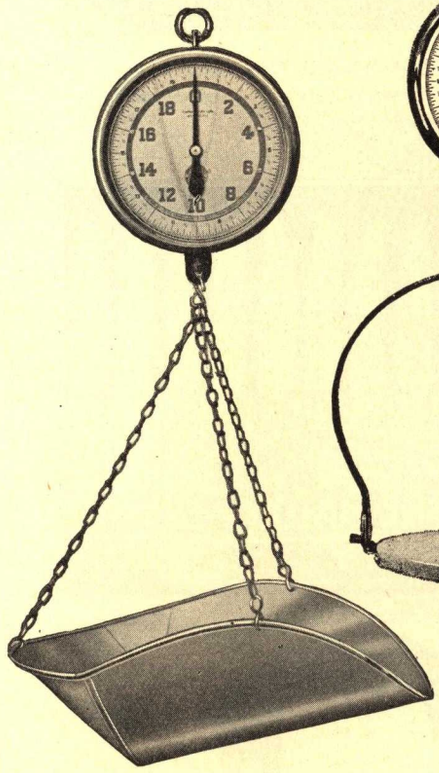
With Folding White Enameled Pan.

No. **344** E,

To weigh 20 lbs.×1 oz., each, $6.50

One in a box.





No. 402

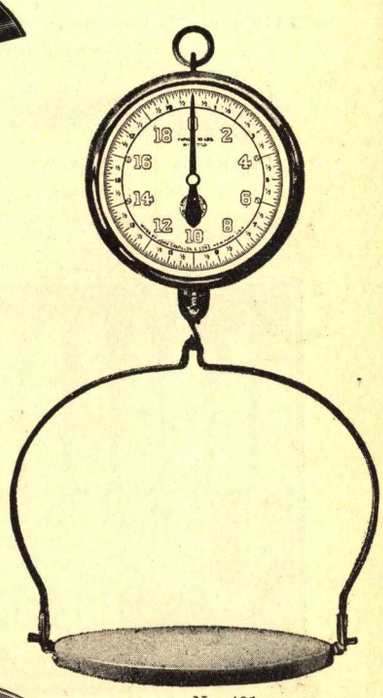
Red Spring Balances.

Glass Sash, One Galvanized Scoop.

Capacity, One Peck.

Each

No. **0343** G, To weigh 20 lbs.×1 oz. $7 50



No. 401

"Gold Circle."

With 8½ Inch Dial,

Glass and 10 Inch Nickel Plated Sash.

The graduations clearly marked in black and the two pound marks appear in large gold figures, each one an inch high.

With 13 Inch Folding White Enamel Pan.

Bows, Nickel Plated.

No. **401**, To weigh 30 lbs.×1 oz. . . . . each, $10 80

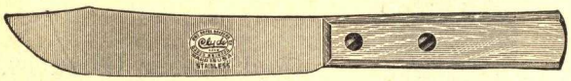
With Heavy Galvanized Scoop and Chains, 14×14½×8½ Inches.

No. **402**, To weigh 30 lbs.×1 oz. . . . . each, $10 80

The above Balances can be furnished to order in foreign standards.

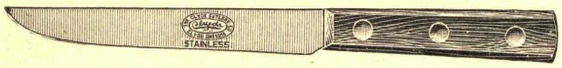
Household or Kitchen Carvers, Slicers, Etc.

Clyde Brand Stainless Cutlery Steel

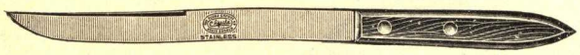


No. **1090½** SS, Half Tang Blade, Cocobolo Handle, Nickel Silver Rivets, with Large Heads.

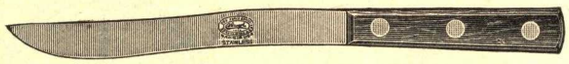
Lengths	**6**	**7**	**8** Inch
Each	$0 70	83	95



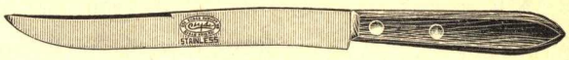
No. **134½** SS, 5¾ Inch Blade, Through Tang, Cocobolo Handle, Nickel Silver Telescope Rivets with Large Heads, each, $0 63



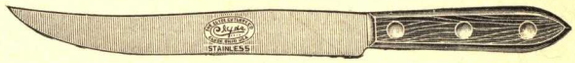
No. **1418½** SS, 7½ Inch Blade, Half Tang, Cocobolo Handle, Nickel Silver Telescope Rivets with Large Heads, each, $0 70



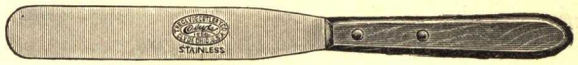
No. **1218½** SS, 7½ Inch Blade, Through Tang, Cocobolo Handle, Nickel Silver Telescope Rivets with Large Head, each, $0 70



No. **1466½** SS, 8 Inch Blade, Half Tang, Cocobolo Handle, Nickel Silver Telescope Rivets with Large Heads, each, $0 78



No. **1908½** SS, 9 Inch Blade, Through Tang, Cocobolo Handle, Nickel Silver Telescope Rivets with Large Heads, each, $0 88



Spatulas.

No. **1450** SS, 6 Inch Blade, Cocobolo Handle . . . each, $0 70



Kitchen Forks.

No. **1420** SS, 5 Inch Fork, Cocobolo Handle . . . each, $0 70

Six in a box.

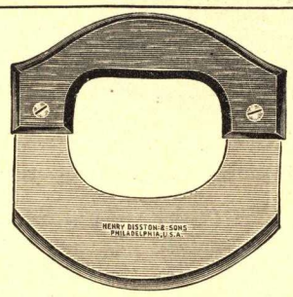


Kitchen Paring Knife Assortment.

3 Inch Blade, Half Tang, Assorted, Cocobolo, Ebonized, and Boxwood Handles, Two Types of Blades, Nickel Silver Telescope Rivets with Large Heads.

No. R **5287½** SS . . . . . per assortment, $4 00

Twelve in a display box.



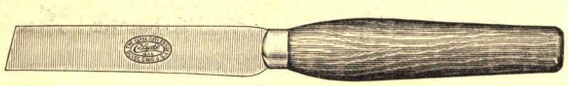
Disston Mincing Knives.

6 Inch Crucible Steel Blade.

No. **4**, Plain Beech Handle, Brass Screws . . . . . each, $0 40
No. **6**, Beech Handle, Varnished Edges, Brass Screws . . " 0 50

Twelve in a box.

Shoe Knives.

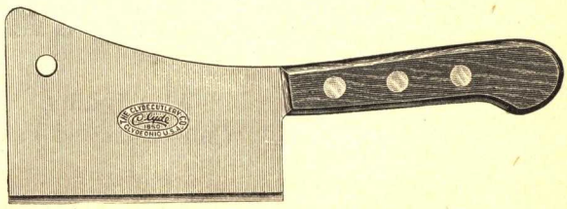


No. **25½**, Special Cutlery Steel Blade, Birch Handle, Burnt Wood, Steel Ferrule.

Lengths	**3½**	**4** Inch
Each	$0 18	20

Twelve in a box.

Family Cleavers.



No. **1034**, 6 Inch, Forged Steel Blade, ⅛ Inch thick on back, Three-quarter Tang. One-piece Cocobolo Handle, Brass Telescope Rivets . . . . . each, $1 50

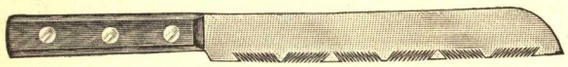
Six in a box.

Burns Bread Knives.

"Cuts a Slice That's Twice as Nice"

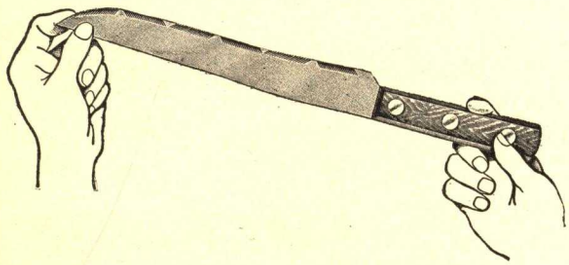
Serrated edge cuts with each motion of the hand, producing a clean cut without tearing or making crumbs. Will last a long time and can be re-sharpened by rubbing smooth side on a whetstone.

High grade carbon steel, hand ground, highly polished. Cocobolo Handle fastened with three brass rivets.



No. **1**, Large, 9 Inch Blade, 13¾ Inches over all . . each, $1 00

One in a box; six boxes in a display carton.



No. **2**, Small, 8 Inch Blade, 12 Inches over all . . . each, $0 75

One in a box; twelve boxes in a display carton.

Hoffman Butcher Steels.



No. **54**, Black Enameled Handle with Round Guard.

Inch	**10**	**12**	**14**
Each	1 00	1 15	1 45

Six in a box.

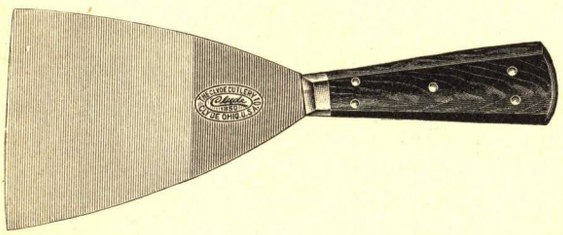
Hoffman Kitchen Steels.



No. **52**, Black Enameled Handle, 8 Inch . . . . each, $0 50

Six in a box.

Clyde Scraping Knives—Scrapers.



No. **1002½**, Special Steel Blade, Through Tang Cocobolo Handle, White Metal Bolster, Iron Rivets.

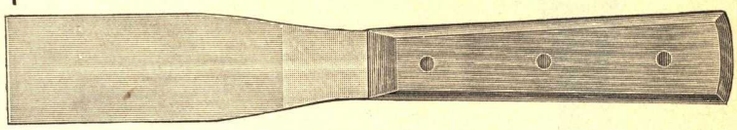
Width	**3**	**3½** Inch
Each	$0 70	80

No. **1002¾**, Special Steel Semi-Flexible Blade, Through Tang Cocobolo Handle, White Metal Bolster, Iron Rivets.

Widths	**3**	**3½** Inch
Each	$0 75	85

Twelve in a box.

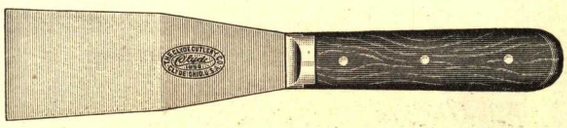
Goodell Putty Knives.



No. **104**, 4 in. long and 1⅛ in. wide, Steel Blades, Beech Handle, Three Steel Rivets.

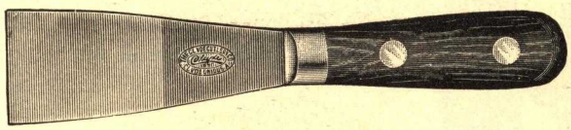
Stiff Blades . . . . . each, $0 30
Flexible Blades . . . . . " 0 35

Clyde Putty Knives.



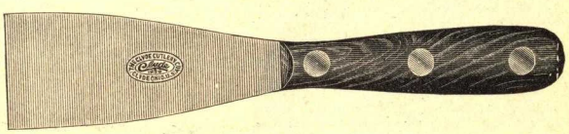
No. **1012½**, 3½ in. long and 1½ in. wide. Special Steel Stiff Blade, Through Tang. Cocobolo Handle, White Metal Bolster, Iron Rivets . . . . each, $0 48

No. **1013½**, Same as No. 1012½, but with Flexible Blade " 50



No. **1014½**, 3½ in. long and 1½ in. wide. Special Steel Stiff Blade, Through Tang. Cocobolo Handle, Brass Bolster, Brass Rivets with Large Heads . each, $0 54

No. **1015½**, Same as No. 1014½, but with Flexible Blade " 58



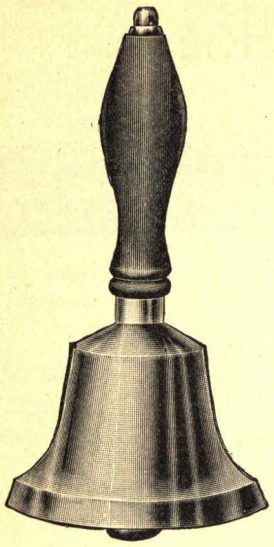
No. **1016½**, 3½ in. long and 1½ in. wide. Special Steel Stiff Blade, Through Tang. Cocobolo Handle, Three Brass Rivets . . . . . each, $0 40

No. **1017½**, Same as No. 1016½, but with Flexible Blade " 45

No. **4016½**, Same as No. 1016½, but with Beech Handle . " 35

No. **4017½**, Same as No. 1017½, but with Beech Handle " 38

Twelve in a box.



Ladd's

Ladd's Brass Hand Bells.

Fine Polish, Rubberoid Handles.

Numbers	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12
Diameter	2	2⅜	2⅝	2⅞	3⅜	3¾	4	4⅜	5	5⅜	5 15/16	6½ In.
Each	$0 17	22	29	37	54	71	84	1 15	1 54	2 00	2 50	3 00

0 to 4, six in a box; 5 to 7, four; 8 to 12, one in a paper.

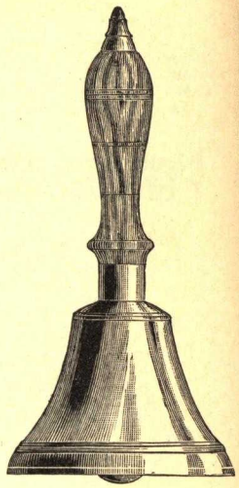
East Hampton Bell Co.'s

Improved Hand Bells.

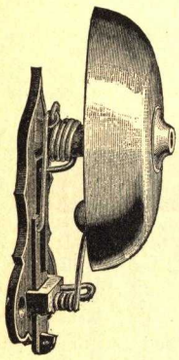
All Fine Polish, Full Standard Size, Heavy.

Numbers	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Diameter	2⅛	2⅜	2⅝	3	3½	3¾	4¼	4¾	5¼	5½	6 In.
Each	$0 17	22	29	37	54	71	84	1 15	1 54	2 00	2 50

0 to 5, six in a package; 6 and 7, four; 8 to 10, one.



Improved



Abbe's Patent

Gong Bells.

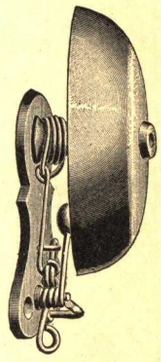
Abbe's Patent.

	Inch	3	4	5	6	7	8
No. **20,** Bronzed Steel	each	$0 33	42	58	93	1 17	1 67
No. **30,** Polished Bell Metal	"	67	93	1 17	1 67	2 33	3 33

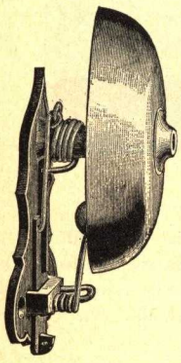
"Yankee."

	Inch	3	4	5	6	7	8
No. **120,** Bronzed Steel	each	$0 33	42	58	93	1 17	1 67
No. **130,** Polished Bell Metal	"	67	93	1 17	1 67	2 33	3 33

One in a package.



"Yankee"



Abbe's Patent

Alarm Bells.

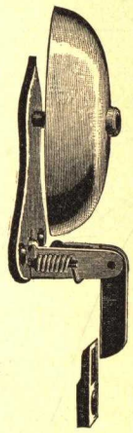
Abbe's Patent.

No. **25,** Bronzed Steel Bell . . . . . each, $0 50
No. **35,** Polished Bell Metal Bell . . . . . " 92

"Yankee."

No. **125,** Bronzed Steel Bell . . . . . each, $0 42
No. **135,** Polished Bell Metal Bell . . . . . " 83

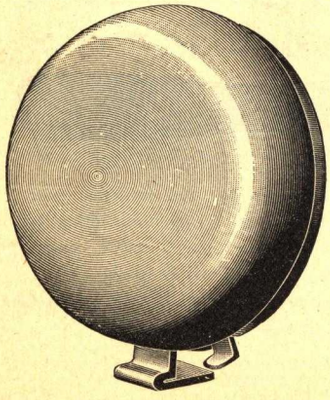
One in a box.



"Yankee"

Abbe's Patent

The above cut does not show the Alarm attachment



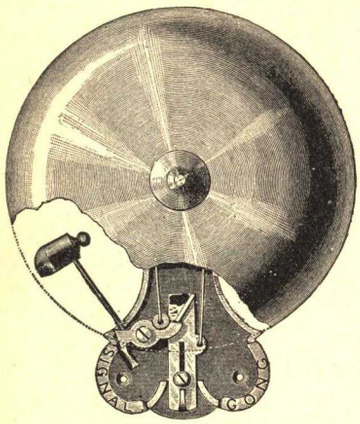
New Departure Automatic Alarm Bells.

Can be applied to Door or Wide Sash.

Closing the door sets the operating mechanism so that when the door is opened the alarm is sounded. The bell can be made silent by the stop mechanism.

New Departure Automatic Alarm Bells, Nickel Plated . . . . . each, $0 75

Gem Trip Gongs.



No. 230

Inside Stroke.

Polished Bell Metal, Single Stroke.

No. 230.

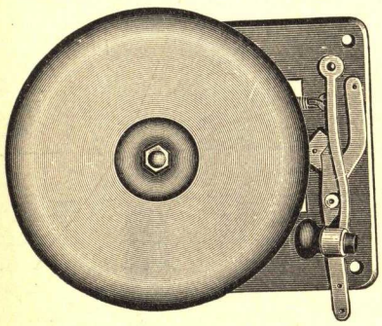
Inch	4	5	6	7	8	10	12
Each	$1 04	1 38	2 00	2 83	3 83	7 00	12 50

Suitable for Factories, School Houses, Hotels, and Signal Bells on Steamboats, Locomotives, Railroad Stations, &c.

10 and 12 Inch have Lignum-vitæ wood hammer.

One in a package.

East Hampton Bell Co.'s Gong Bells.


No. 400

Central Pull, Outside Stroke.

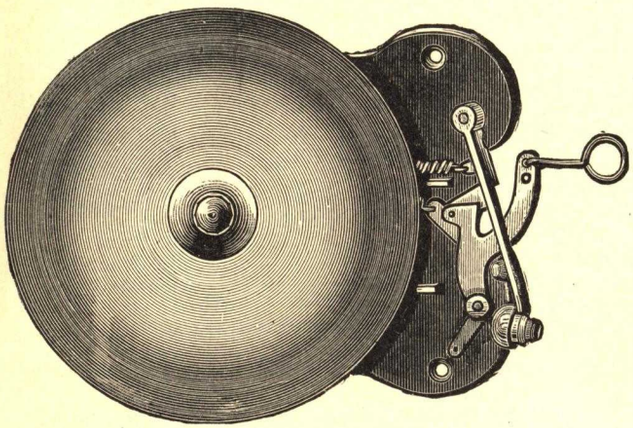
Especially adapted for Engines, Mines and Elevators.

No. 400, Nickel Plated Wrought Steel.

Inch	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	12
Each	$0 79	90	1 00	1 50	2 00	3 00	5 00	12 55

10 and 12 Inch have wood hammer.

One in a package.


No. 200

No. 200, Polished Bell Metal.

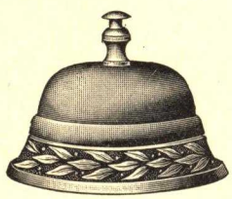
Inch	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	12
Each	$0 83	1 04	1 38	2 00	2 83	3 83	7 00	12 55

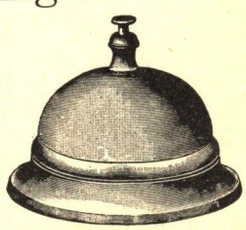
10 and 12 Inch have Lignum-vitæ wood hammer.

One in a package

Gong Bell Mfg. Co.'s Call Bells.


No. 40


No. 42


No. 70


Nos. 80 and 82.


No. 83

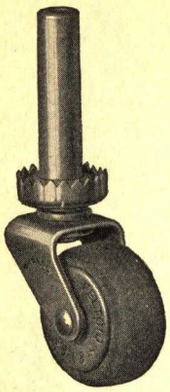
Wrought Steel Base and Gong.

Nos. 40, 42 and 82 are heavily plated and highly polished.

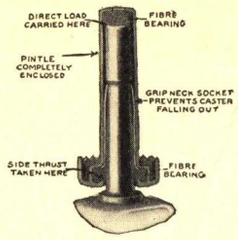
Numbers	Diameter of Bell	Diameter of Base	Bell	Base	Per hundred	Numbers	Diameter of Bell	Diameter of Base	Bell	Base	Per hundred
40	2½ In.	3⅜ In.	Nickel Plated	Old Copper	$20 85	**80**	2¼ In.	3 In.	Nickel Plated	Nickel Plated	$10 40
42	2¼ "	3 "	" "	" "	13 85	**82**	2¼ "	3 "	" "	" "	13 85
70	2¾ "	3⅜ "	" "	Nickel Plated	13 85	**83**	2½ "	3⅜ "	" "	" "	13 85

Six in a box.

Bassick Casters.



No. B F B
Feltoid Wheel

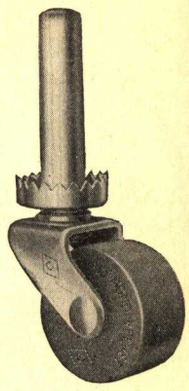


Diamond Velvet Socket.

It has a fibre bearing at the top, the point upon which the load rests, and at the bottom where side strain is encountered. Casters swivel easily eliminating wrenching strain.

Diamond Velvet Casters.

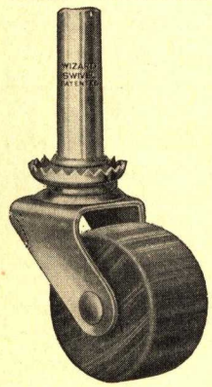
For use on polished hardwood or other fine hard surfaces, Feltoid Wheels are recommended.
For carpets, rugs, partly covered floors, linoleum, etc., Fibre Wheels are recommended.
Sizes 3, 5 and 7 are designed for Light, Medium and Heavy weight Furniture.



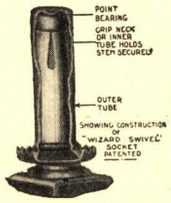
No. B R B
Fibre Wheel

	Feltoid Wheels Brass Plated Finish			Red Fibre Wheels Brass Plated Finish			
Numbers	**BFB**	**DFB**	**FFB**	**BRB**	**DRB**	**FRB**	**FGRB***
Size	3	5	7	3	5	7	7
Wheel Diameter	1 1/16	1 5/16	1 5/8	1 1/16	1 5/16	1 5/8	1 5/8 in.
To fit size bore	3-8	3-8	3-8	3-8	3-8	3-8	1-2 "
Per set	$1 50	1 75	2 00	75	1 00	1 30	1 50

*For extra heavy furniture, office chairs, etc.

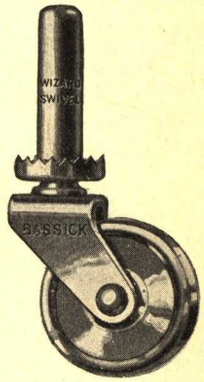


No. 5482×13 B
Lignum-Vitæ Wheel



Wizard Swivel Socket.

It has a top point bearing with an inner tube to hold the stem in place, which allows easy swiveling in the socket. They will not fall out.

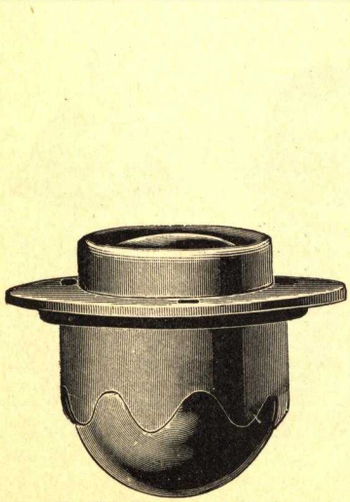


No. 5484×13 B
Ideal Steel Wheel

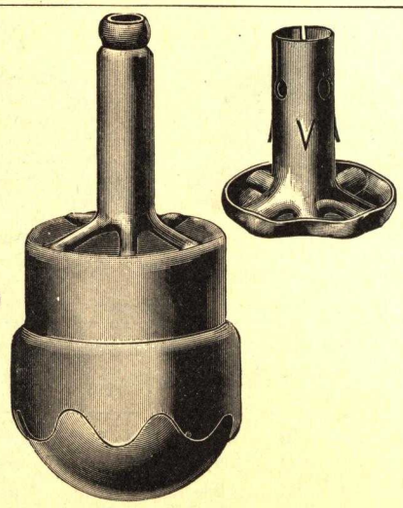
Wizard Swivel Casters.

	Lignum-Vitæ Wheel Brass Plated Finish			Ideal Steel Wheel Brass Plated Finish		
Numbers	**3482×13B**	**5482×13B**	**7482×13B**	**3484×13B**	**5484×13B**	**7484×13B**
Size	3	5	7	3	5	7
Wheel Diameter	1 1/16	1 5/16	1 5/8	1 1/16	1 5/16	1 5/8 In.
To fit size bore	3-8	3-8	3-8	3-8	3-8	3-8 "
Per set	$0 35	40	50	45	50	60

Four Casters comprise a set. One set in a box.



No. 656, Countersunk Caster



No. 658, Pin Caster

Acme Casters—Ball Bearing.

No. 656, Countersunk Casters, Brassed.

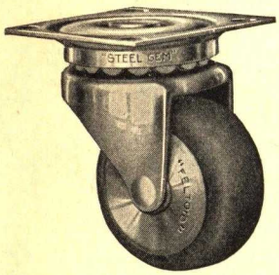
3-4 Inch Surface Ball	per set,	$0 65
1 " " "	"	70
1 1/8 " " "	"	75
1 1/4 " " "	"	80

No. 658, Pin Casters, Brassed.

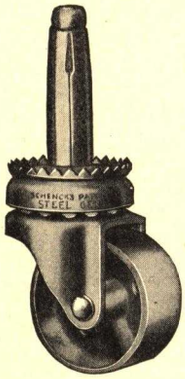
3-4 Inch Surface Ball	per set,	$0 70
1 " " "	"	75
1 1/8 " " "	"	80
1 1/4 " " "	"	85

One set in a box.

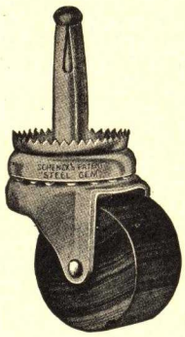
"Gem" Steel Roller-Bearing Casters.



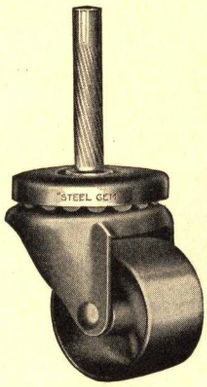
Nos. 351 &c., 352 &c. and 351 B &c.



Nos. 355 &c. and 355 B &c.



No. 356 &c.



Philadelphia Stem No. 353 &c.

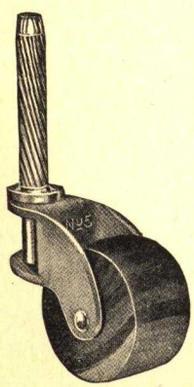


Philadelphia Stem No. 354 &c.

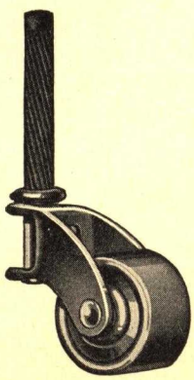
All Steel	SIZE 3 1 1/16 × 5/8 In. Wheel		SIZE 4 1 3/16 × 5/8 In. Wheel		SIZE 5 1 5/16 × 5/8 In. Wheel		SIZE 6 1 3/8 × 3/4 In. Wheel		SIZE 7 1 1/2 × 3/4 In. Wheel		SIZE 8 1 3/4 × 1 In. Wheel		SIZE 9 2 × 1 In. Wheel	
	Nos.	Per set	Nos.	Per set	Nos.	Per set	Nos.	Per set	Nos.	Per set	Nos.	Per set	Nos.	Per set
Iron Wheel Bright Steel Finish														
Square Plate	**351**	$0 45	**451**	$0 47	**551**	$0 50	**651**	$0 60	**751**	$0 65	**851**	$1 00	**951**	$1 10
Grip Neck Socket	**355**	45	**455**	50	**555**	55	**655**	57	**755**	65	....	....	....	....
Lignum-vitae Wheel Bright Steel Finish														
Square Plate	**352**	35	**452**	37	**552**	40	**652**	50	**752**	55	**852**	80	**952**	90
Grip Neck Socket	**356**	35	**456**	37	**556**	40	**656**	45	**756**	50	....	....	....	....
Iron Wheel Brass Plated Finish														
Square Plate	**351** B	67	**451** B	69	**551** B	71	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Grip Neck Socket	**355** B	63	**455** B	68	**555** B	74	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Philadelphia Stem Roller-Bearing Bright Steel Finish														
Iron Wheel	**353**	45	**453**	50	**553**	55	**653**	57	**753**	65	**853**	95	....	....
Lignum-vitæ Wheel	**354**	35	**454**	37	**554**	40	**654**	45	**754**	50	....	....	....	....

Four Casters comprise a set. One set in a box.

Schenck Philadelphia Stem Casters.



No. 32 &c.
Style of No. 33 &c.

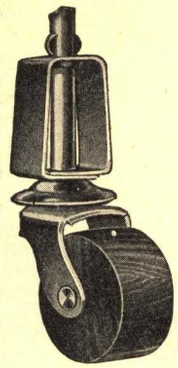


No. 34 &c.

All Steel	SIZE 3 1 1/16 × 5/8 In. Wheel		SIZE 4 1 3/16 × 5/8 In. Wheel	
	Nos.	Per set	Nos.	Per set
Bright Steel Finish				
Lignum-vitæ Wheel	**32**	$0 20	**42**	$0 23
Maple Wheel	**33**	18	**43**	19
Steel Wheel	**34**	24	**44**	25

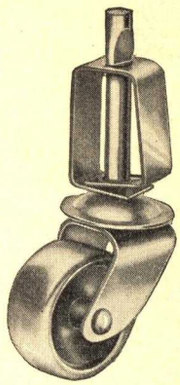
Four Casters comprise a set. Six sets in a box.

"Universal" Metallic Bedstead Casters.



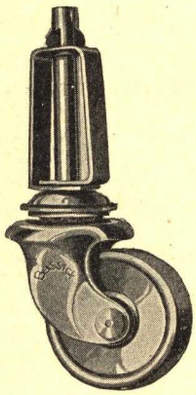
No. 1143×24 and 1143×26

Plain Horn.



No. 1147×28

All Steel	SIZE 3 1 1/16 In. Wheel For Round Post, 7/8 In. diameter		SIZE 5 1 1/4 In. Wheel For Round Post, 1 In. diameter		SIZE 7 1 5/8 In. Wheel For Round Post, 1 1/4 In. diameter		1 5/8 In. Wheel For Round Post, 2 In. diameter
Bright Steel Finish	Nos.	Per set	Nos.	Per set	Nos.	Per set	Per set
Maple Wheel	**1143×24**	$0 15	**1145×24**	$0 20	**1147×24**	$0 28	$0 38
Lignum-vitae Wheel	**1143×26**	20	**1145×26**	25	**1147×26**	30	45
Steel Wheel	**1143×28**	20	**1145×28**	25	**1147×28**	30	45



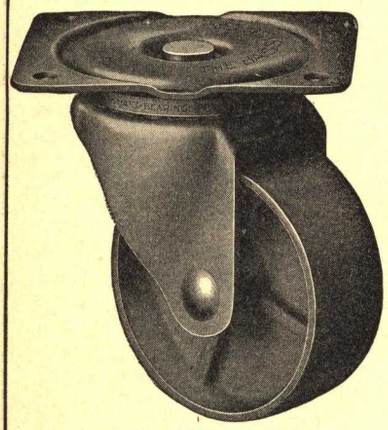
No. 1023x42

Ball-Bearing.

Ideal Steel Wheels, Brass Plated Finish.

Numbers	Wheel Diameter	To fit O. D. Tubing In	Per set
1023×42—7-8	1 1/16 Inch	7-8 Inch	$0 40
1025×42—1	1 1/4 "	1 "	50
1027×42—1 1/4	1 5/8 "	1 1/4 "	75
1027×42—1 1/2	1 5/8 "	1 1/2 "	80
1028×42—2	1 3/4 "	2 "	1 05

In ordering, specify the number and the size of bedpost for which it is intended
Four Casters comprise a set. Six sets in a box.



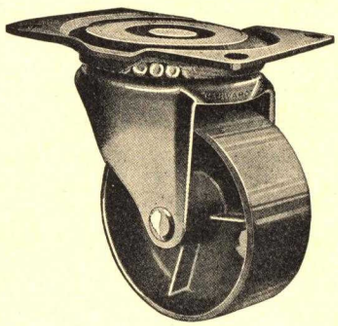
Nos. 14431 and 16431

Bassick "Shaft-Bearing" Truck Casters.

Heavy Steel.
Cast Iron Wheel.

Nos.	Diameter of Wheel	Face of Wheel	Size of Plate	Height Over all	Per set
14431	4 In.	1 5/8 In.	5 ×4 In.	5 1/4 In.	$5 50
16431	6 "	2 1/2 "	6 1/2×6 "	7 3/4 "	14 00

Can also be furnished with Rubber or Canvas Cushion Wheels.
Four Casters comprise a set. Loose, not packed.



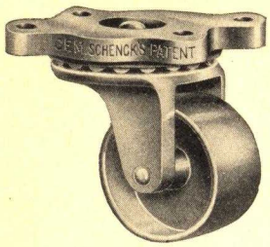
Nos. 12421 and 13421

"Harvard" Ball-Bearing Truck Casters.

Heavy Steel

Nos.	Wheel	Diameter of Wheel	Face of Wheel	Size of Plate	Height Over all	Per set
12421	Iron	2 1/2 In.	1 3/16 In.	2 3/4×3 11/16 In.	3 3/8 In.	$1 80
13421	"	3 1/8 "	1 3/8 "	3 1/8×4 1/8 "	4 1/4 "	2 50
12426	Rubber	2 1/2 "	1 3/16 "	2 3/4×3 11/16 "	3 3/8 "	4 00
13426	"	3 1/8 "	1 3/8 "	3 1/8×4 1/8 "	4 1/4 "	5 20

Four Casters comprise a set. One set in a box.



Nos. 437 and 637

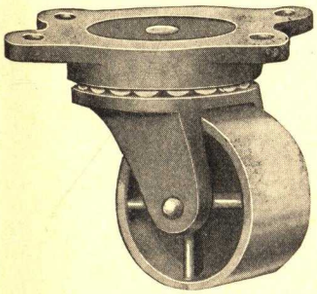
"Gem" Plate Casters.

Roller-Bearing.

Cast Iron.

Nos.	Diameter of Wheel	Face of Wheel	Size of Plate	Height Over all	Weight per set	Per set
437	1⅝ In.	15/16 In.	1½×2¾ In.	2¼ In.	2½ lbs.	$1 00
637	2 "	15/16 "	1⅝×3⅛ "	2¾ "	3¼ "	1 30

Four Casters comprise a set. One set in a box.



No. 837 &c.

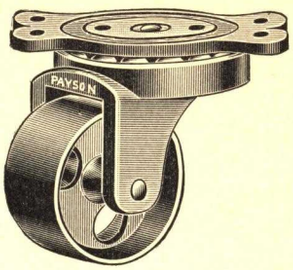
"Gem" Truck Casters.

Roller-Bearing.

Cast Iron.

Nos.	Diameter of Wheel	Face of Wheel	Size of Plate	Height Over all	Weight per set	Per set
837	2½ In.	1 3/16 In.	2¾×4 In.	3⅝ In.	8½ lbs.	$1 80
937	3⅛ "	1⅜ "	3⅜×4½ "	4¼ "	13¾ "	2 60
1037	4 "	1½ "	3⅜×4½ "	5¼ "	15½ "	3 24
1137	5 "	1⅝ "	4¼×5¾ "	6½ "	33 "	5 50
1237	6 "	1⅞ "	5¾×7 "	8 "	60 "	12 00
192	4 "	2¼ "	4¼×5¾ "	5½ "	33 "	6 00

Four Casters comprise a set. One set in a box.



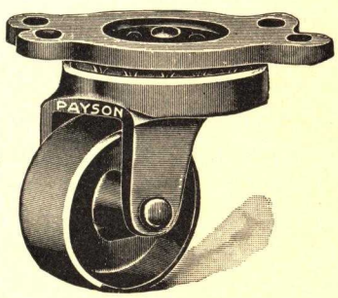
Payson's Casters.

Anti-Friction.

Four Casters comprise a set.

Oblong Plate, Iron Wheel.

Numbers	Diameter of Wheel	Width of Wheel	Size of Plate	Height	Per set
182—37	1⅛ In.	9-16 In.	1 3/16×2 In.	1¾ In.	$0 60
183—37	1⅜ "	5-8 "	1⅝ ×2⅜ "	2 "	75
184—37	1⅝ "	3-4 "	1⅞ ×2¾ "	2⅜ "	95
186—37	2 "	7-8 "	2⅛ ×3⅛ "	2¾ "	1 25

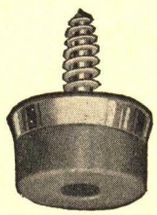


Payson's Truck Casters.

Anti-Friction.

Four Casters comprise a set.

Numbers	**188**	**190**	**192**
Diameter of Wheel	2½	3⅛	4 Inch
Per set	$2 75	4 00	12 00



Feltoid Tips.

For chairs and other small pieces of furniture used on hardwood, tile or composition floors. They are easy to apply and will prevent the floor being marred.

No. **1**, ¾ Inch, Brass Plated, with Screw . . . . . per set, $0 25

Four Tips comprise a set. One set in a box, 12 sets in a display box.



Domes of Silence.

Inch	**3-8**	**1-2**	**5-8**	**3-4**	**7-8**
Per set	$0 10	10	10	10	10

1⅛ Inch, Extra Heavy . . . . . per set, $0 15

Thirty-six sets of one size in a display box.

Assorted sizes In Display Box.

No. D **19,** 48 sets in the assortment,12 sets each, 1-2, 5-8, 3-4, 7-8 Inch, per assortment, $4 80



Glass Caster Cups.

No. **72,** Size over all, 2½ inches . . . . . each, $0 07

No. **73,** " " " 2¾ " . . . . . " 08

No. **74,** " " " 3 " . . . . . " 10